

State of Iowa

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

2015
REGULAR SESSION
EIGHTY-SIXTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Convened – January 12, 2015
Adjourned – June 5, 2015

Volume I

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, Governor
KRAIG PAULSEN, Speaker of the House
PAM JOCHUM, President of the Senate

*Published by the
STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.....	i
JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE	iii
ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, SUPREME COURT JUSTICES, AND COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES	iv
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE	v
HOUSE DAILY JOURNALS January 12 – June 5	1
SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE JOURNAL	1186

VOLUME II

AMENDMENTS FILED	1207
CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS	2132
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED	2391
MEMORIALS	2415
JOURNAL INDEX	2430

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE

**EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
2015 Regular Session**

- PAULSEN, KRAIG*Speaker of the House*
- WINDSCHITL, MATT W.....*Speaker Pro Tempore*
- UPMEYER, LINDA L..... *Majority Leader*
- HAGENOW, CHRIS*Majority Whip*
- FRY, JOEL..... *Assistant Majority Leader*
- HEIN, LEE..... *Assistant Majority Leader*
- KLEIN, JARAD..... *Assistant Majority Leader*
- ROGERS, WALT.....*Assistant Majority Leader*
- SMITH, MARK D..... *Minority Leader*
- ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO *Assistant Minority Leader*
- GASKILL, MARY..... *Assistant Minority Leader*
- PRICHARD, TODD..... *Assistant Minority Leader*
- STECKMAN, SHARON S..... *Assistant Minority Leader*
- BOAL, CARMINE..... *Chief Clerk*

- ADAMS, MARK *Doorkeeper*
- ALBRECHT, JOSIE..... *Communications Director – House Republicans*
- BALDERSON, STEVE.....*Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms*
- BENNETT, ROBIN.....*Administrative Services Officer I – Journal*
- BRONSINK, KELLY*Senior Finance Officer III*
- BROWN, CLYDE *Doorkeeper*
- BROWN, DARRELL..... *Chief Doorkeeper*
- BURGET, DIANE *Recording Clerk II*
- CHAPMAN, JASON *Republican Legislative Research Analyst II*
- DOLAN, MOLLY *Administrative Services Officer I*
- EPLEY, DAVID..... *Democratic Senior Legislative Research Analyst*

FIIHR, DEAN	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader II</i>
FREEL, AMANDA	<i>Republican Legislative Research Analyst I</i>
FREELAND, BILL	<i>Democratic Legislative Research Analyst III</i>
FRIEDRICHSEN, JAKE	<i>Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader III</i>
FURLONG, ZEKE	<i>Democratic Senior Legislative Research Analyst</i>
GILDE, JOE	<i>Democratic Legislative Research Analyst I</i>
GUILLAUME, BRIAN	<i>Democratic Legislative Research Analyst</i>
HALL, JACK	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
HUGHES, ANGIE	<i>Confidential Secretary to Majority Leader</i>
HYATT-CROZIER, ANNA	<i>Democratic Senior Legislative Research Analyst</i>
JENNINGS, SUE	<i>Senior Administrative Services Officer – Journal</i>
KENLINE, KATHERINE	<i>Administrative Services Officer – Indexing</i>
KIOUS, KRISTI	<i>Republican Legislative Research Analyst I</i>
MALONE, CARRIE	<i>Republican Legislative Research Analyst I</i>
MAURO, FRANK	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
MITCHELL, JEFFREY	<i>Republican Senior Caucus Staff Director</i>
NELSON, MEGHAN	<i>Assistant Chief Clerk II</i>
OLSON, LEWIS	<i>Republican Senior Legislative Research Analyst</i>
PHILLIPS, TONY	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Majority Leader I</i>
REX, DEB	<i>Senior Finance Officer III</i>
RITLAND, JULIE	<i>Switchboard Operator</i>
ROMANO, JOE	<i>Democratic Senior Caucus Staff Director</i>
ROSS, RANDY	<i>Postmaster</i>
SCHUMANN, DANE	<i>Republican Legislative Research Analyst</i>
SKEFFINGTON, JOAN	<i>Bill Clerk</i>
STEINKE, TERRI	<i>Confidential Secretary to Speaker</i>
TADLOCK, COLIN	<i>Republican Caucus Secretary</i>
TELK, BRITTANY	<i>Republican Legislative Research Analyst</i>
TERRELL, DOREEN	<i>Senior Administrative Services Officer – Assist. Legal Counsel</i>
THIEN, KELSEY	<i>Democratic Caucus Secretary</i>

THOMAS, RACHELLE	<i>Democratic Legislative Research Analyst II</i>
THRASHER, ALVIN.....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
TROW, BRADLEY	<i>Republican Senior Legislative Research Analyst</i>
VANDER STREEK, LOUIS.....	<i>Administrative Assistant III to Speaker</i>
VANDERPLOEG, SARAH.....	<i>Supervisor of Secretaries II</i>
WEDERQUIST, DONALD.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>
WENTZ, KRIS.....	<i>Senior Administrative Services Officer – Indexing</i>

JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE

WILLEMSSEN, MARK L.	<i>Senior Facilities Manager</i>
BUNKERS, ZACHARY L.....	<i>Conservation/Restoration Specialist II</i>
McBRIDE, MAC.....	<i>Conservation/Restoration Specialist II</i>
FERGUSON, SHAWNA S.	<i>Legislative Security Coordinator II</i>
BACUS, KATHLEEN	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
CORNWELL, ROBERT.	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
KNAPP, TIM.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
MALONE, BARB	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
MARCHANT, RANDY.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
McCURDY, GERALD	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
SCHNELL, KERT.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
SCOTT, CURTIS.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
SKEFFINGTON, GORDON	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
SKEFFINGTON, LEO R.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
TAYLOR, RICHARD.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
ROACH, SHIRLEY.....	<i>Senior Copy Center Operator</i>
GARDINER, BRANDIE.....	<i>Assistant Copy Center Operator</i>

ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS

Official Address: Des Moines, Iowa

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, <i>Governor</i>	Des Moines
KIM REYNOLDS, <i>Lieutenant Governor</i>	Osceola
PAUL D. PATE, <i>Secretary of State</i>	Cedar Rapids
MARY MOSIMAN, <i>Auditor of State</i>	Ames
MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, <i>Treasurer of State</i>	Waukee
BILL NORTHEY, <i>Secretary of Agriculture</i>	Spirit Lake
TOM MILLER, <i>Attorney General</i>	Des Moines

JUSTICES OF THE IOWA SUPREME COURT

MARK S. CADY, <i>Chief Justice</i>	Fort Dodge
BRENT R. APPEL, <i>Justice</i>	Ackworth
DARYL L. HECHT, <i>Justice</i>	Sioux City
EDWARD M. MANSFIELD, <i>Justice</i>	Des Moines
THOMAS D. WATERMAN, <i>Justice</i>	Pleasant Valley
DAVID S. WIGGINS, <i>Justice</i>	West Des Moines
BRUCE B. ZAGER, <i>Justice</i>	Waterloo

JUDGES OF THE IOWA COURT OF APPEALS

DAVID DANILSON, <i>Chief Judge</i>	Boone
THOMAS N. BOWER, <i>Judge</i>	Cedar Falls
RICHARD H. DOYLE, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines
CHRISTOPHER LEE McDONALD, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines
MICHAEL R. MULLINS, <i>Judge</i>	Washington
GAYLE NELSON VOGEL, <i>Judge</i>	Spirit Lake
AMANDA POTTERFIELD, <i>Judge</i>	Tiffin
MARY TABOR, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines
ANURADHA VAITHESWARAN, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY 2015 Regular Session

(Italicized county indicates the county of residence.)

ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO (D)

Residence.....Des Moines
Occupation CEO-Creative Visions
Legislative Service.....2007-2015
Representative District 35-*Polk*

ANDERSON, MARTI (D)

Residence.....Des Moines
Occupation Social Worker
Legislative Service.....2013-2015
Representative District 36-*Polk*

BACON, ROBERT (R)

Residence.....Slater
Occupation Funeral Director
Legislative Service..... Senate 2011-2012; House 2013-2015
Representative District 48-Boone, Hamilton, *Story*, Webster

BALTIMORE, CHIP (R)

Residence.....Boone
Occupation Attorney/General Counsel
Legislative Service.....2011-2015
Representative District 47-*Boone*, Greene

BAUDLER, CLEL E. (R)

Residence.....Greenfield
Occupation Retired State Trooper/Farmer
Legislative Service.....1999-2015
Representative District 20-*Adair*, Cass, Dallas, Guthrie

BAXTER, TERRY C. (R)

Residence.....Garner
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2015
Representative District 8-*Hancock*, Kossuth, Wright

BEARINGER, BRUCE (D)

Residence.....Oelwein
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2013-2015
Representative District 64-Buchanan, *Fayette*

BENNETT, LIZ (D)

Residence.....Cedar Rapids
Occupation Internet Sales/Support Consultant
Legislative Service.....2015
Representative District 65-*Linn*

BERRY, DEBORAH L. (D)

Residence.....Waterloo
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2003-2015
Representative District 62-*Black Hawk*

BEST, BRIAN (R)

Residence..... Glidden
 Occupation Respiratory Therapist/President of Bestmed Respiratory
 Legislative Service..... 2015
 Representative District 12-Audubon, *Carroll*, Crawford

BRANHAGEN, DARREL (R)

Residence..... Decorah
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2015
 Representative District 55-Clayton, Fayette, *Winneshieik*

BROWN-POWERS, TIMI (D)

Residence..... Waterloo
 Occupation Med Fit Facilitator for persons with physical and mental disabilities
 Legislative Service..... 2015
 Representative District 61-*Black Hawk*

BYRNES, JOSH (R)

Residence..... Osage
 Occupation Industrial Division Chair-North Iowa Area Community College
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
 Representative District 51-Howard, *Mitchell*, *Winneshieik*, Worth

CARLSON, GARY (R)

Residence..... Muscatine
 Occupation Vice President – HNI Corporation
 Legislative Service..... 2015
 Representative District 91-*Muscatine*

COHOON, DENNIS M. (D)

Residence..... Burlington
 Occupation Retired Special Education Teacher
 Legislative Service..... 1987-2015
 Representative District 87-*Des Moines*

COWNIE, PETER (R)

Residence..... West Des Moines
 Occupation Executive Director-Iowa State Fair Blue Ribbon Foundation
 Legislative Service..... 2009-2015
 Representative District 42-*Polk*, Warren

DAWSON, DAVID (D)

Residence..... Sioux City
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
 Representative District 14-*Woodbury*

DEYOE, DAVE (R)

Residence..... Nevada
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 2007-2015
 Representative District 49-Hardin, *Story*

DOLECHECK, CECIL (R)

Residence..... Mount Ayr
 Occupation Retired Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 1997-2015
 Representative District 24-Montgomery, Page, *Ringgold*, Taylor

DRAKE, JACK (R)

Residence..... Griswold
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 1993-2015
 Representative District 21-Adams, *Cass*, Pottawattamie, Union

DUNKEL, NANCY A. (D)

Residence..... Dyersville
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
 Representative District 57-Dubuque

FINKENAUER, ABBY (D)

Residence..... Dubuque
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2015
 Representative District 99-Dubuque

FISHER, DEAN C. (R)

Residence..... Garwin
 Occupation Retired Engineering/Farming
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
 Representative District 72-Black Hawk, Marshall, Tama

FORBES, JOHN (D)

Residence..... Urbandale
 Occupation Pharmacist
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
 Representative District 40-Polk

FORRISTALL, GREG (R)

Residence..... Macedonia
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 2007-2015
 Representative District 22-Pottawattamie

FRY, JOEL (R)

Residence..... Osceola
 Occupation Therapist/Educator/Consultant/Speaker
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
 Representative District 27-Clarke, Decatur, Lucas, Wayne

GAINES, RUTH ANN (D)

Residence..... Des Moines
 Occupation Teacher
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
 Representative District 32-Polk

GASKILL, MARY (D)

Residence..... Ottumwa
 Occupation Retired County Auditor
 Legislative Service..... 2003-2015
 Representative District 81-Wapello

GASSMAN, TEDD (R)

Residence..... Scarville
 Occupation Insurance Sales/Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
 Representative District 7-Emmet, Kossuth, Winnebago

GRASSLEY, PAT (R)

Residence..... New Hartford
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 2007-2015
 Representative District 50-Butler, Grundy, Hardin

GUSTAFSON, STANLEY R. (STAN) (R)

Residence..... Cumming
 Occupation Retired Marine/Attorney
 Legislative Service..... *2014-2015
 Representative District 25-Madison, Warren

*Elected in Special Election January 7, 2014

HAGENOW, CHRIS (R)

Residence..... Windsor Heights
Occupation Attorney
Legislative Service..... 2009-2015
Representative District 43-*Polk*

HALL, CHRIS (D)

Residence..... Sioux City
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
Representative District 13-*Woodbury*

HANSON, CURT (D)

Residence..... Fairfield
Occupation Retired Teacher
Legislative Service..... *2009-2015
Representative District 82-Davis, *Jefferson*, Van Buren

*Elected in Special Election September 1, 2009

HANUSA, MARY ANN (R)

Residence..... Council Bluffs
Occupation Elementary School Administrator
Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
Representative District 16-*Pottawattamie*

HEARTSILL, GREG T. (R)

Residence..... Melcher-Dallas
Occupation Fence Contractor
Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
Representative District 28-Jasper, Lucas, *Marion*

HEATON, DAVID E. (R)

Residence..... Mount Pleasant
Occupation Retired Restaurateur
Legislative Service..... 1995-2015
Representative District 84-*Henry*, Jefferson, Lee, Washington

HEDDENS, LISA (D)

Residence..... Ames
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2003-2015
Representative District 46-*Story*

HEIN, LEE (R)

Residence..... Monticello
Occupation Business Owner
Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
Representative District 96-Delaware, *Jones*

HIGHFILL, JAKE (R)

Residence..... Johnston
Occupation Commercial Real Estate
Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
Representative District 39-*Polk*

HOLT, STEVEN (R)

Residence..... Denison
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2015
Representative District 18-*Crawford*, Harrison, Shelby

HUNTER, BRUCE L. (D)

Residence..... Des Moines
Occupation
Legislative Service..... *2003-2015
Representative District 34-*Polk*

*Elected in Special Election February 11, 2003

HUSEMAN, DANIEL ADAIR (R)

Residence..... Aurelia
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 1995-2015
 Representative District 3-*Cherokee*, O'Brien, Plymouth, Sioux

ISENHART, CHARLES (D)

Residence..... Dubuque
 Occupation President-Common Good Services/Sports Official
 Legislative Service..... 2009-2015
 Representative District 100-*Dubuque*

JACOBY, DAVE J. (D)

Residence..... Coralville
 Occupation STEM Outreach Coordinator
 Legislative Service..... *2003-2015
 Representative District 74-*Johnson*
 *Elected in Special Election August 26, 2003

JONES, MEGAN (R)

Residence..... Sioux Rapids
 Occupation Attorney
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
 Representative District 2-*Clay*, Dickinson, Palo Alto

JORGENSEN, RON (R)

Residence..... Sioux City
 Occupation Vice President for Business and Finance-Morningside College
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
 Representative District 6-*Woodbury*

KAUFMANN, BOBBY (R)

Residence..... Wilton
 Occupation Grain and Livestock Farmer/Small Business Owner
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
 Representative District 73-*Cedar*, Johnson, Muscatine

KEARNS, JERRY A. (D)

Residence..... Keokuk
 Occupation Staff Representative-United Steelworkers Union
 Legislative Service..... 2009-2015
 Representative District 83-*Lee*

KELLEY, DAN (D)

Residence..... Newton
 Occupation Realtor/Small Business Owner-DJ Service
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
 Representative District 29-*Jasper*

KLEIN, JARAD (R)

Residence..... Keota
 Occupation Family Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
 Representative District 78-*Keokuk*, *Washington*

KOESTER, KEVIN (R)

Residence..... Ankeny
 Occupation Consultant/Retired School Administrator
 Legislative Service..... 2009-2015
 Representative District 38-*Polk*

KOOIKER, JOHN (R)

Residence..... Boyden
 Occupation Farmer/Retired Rural Letter Carrier/Substitute Teacher
 Legislative Service..... *2015
 Representative District 4-*Sioux*
 *Elected in Special Election January 6, 2015

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

KRESSIG, BOB M. (D)

Residence..... Cedar Falls
Occupation Retired John Deere
Legislative Service..... 2005-2015
Representative District 59-Black Hawk

LANDON, JOHN (R)

Residence..... Ankeny
Occupation Retired from Ag Business
Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
Representative District 37-Polk

LENSING, VICKI S. (D)

Residence..... Iowa City
Occupation Funeral Home Owner
Legislative Service..... 2001-2015
Representative District 85-Johnson

LYKAM, JIM (D)

Residence..... Davenport
Occupation Legislator
Legislative Service..... 1989-1990, 2003-2015
Representative District 89-Scott

MASCHER, MARY (D)

Residence..... Iowa City
Occupation Retired Teacher
Legislative Service..... 1995-2015
Representative District 86-Johnson

MAXWELL, DAVID E. (R)

Residence..... Gibson
Occupation Drainage Contractor/Farmer
Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
Representative District 76-Iowa, Poweshiek

McCONKEY, CHARLIE (D)

Residence..... Council Bluffs
Occupation Retired Steelworker
Legislative Service..... 2015
Representative District 15-Pottawattamie

MEYER, BRIAN (D)

Residence..... Des Moines
Occupation
Legislative Service..... *2013-2015
Representative District 33-Polk

*Elected in Special Election October 22, 2013

MILLER, HELEN (D)

Residence..... Fort Dodge
Occupation Attorney/Arts Educator
Legislative Service..... 2003-2015
Representative District 9-Webster

MILLER, LINDA J. (R)

Residence..... Bettendorf
Occupation Retired Registered Nurse
Legislative Service..... 2007-2015
Representative District 94-Scott

MOMMSEN, NORLIN (R)

Residence..... DeWitt
Occupation Farmer
Legislative Service..... 2015
Representative District 97-Clinton, Scott

MOORE, BRIAN (R)

Residence.....Bellevue
 OccupationFarmer/Truck Driver
 Legislative Service.....2011-2015
 Representative District58-Dubuque, Jackson, Jones

NUNN, ZACH (R)

Residence.....Bondurant
 OccupationMilitary Officer
 Legislative Service.....2015
 Representative District30-Polk

OLDSON, JO (D)

Residence.....Des Moines
 Occupation
 Legislative Service.....2003-2015
 Representative District41-Polk

OLSON, RICK (D)

Residence.....Des Moines
 OccupationAttorney
 Legislative Service.....2005-2015
 Representative District31-Polk

OURTH, SCOTT D. (D)

Residence.....Ackworth
 OccupationPublic Affairs Executive/Heavy Equipment Operator
 Legislative Service.....2013-2015
 Representative District26-Warren

PAULSEN, KRAIG (R)

Residence.....Hiawatha
 OccupationAttorney
 Legislative Service.....2003-2015
 Representative District67-Linn

PAUSTIAN, ROSS (R)

Residence.....Walcott
 OccupationFarmer
 Legislative Service.....2011-2012, 2015
 Representative District92-Scott

PETTENGILL, DAWN E. (R)

Residence.....Mount Auburn
 OccupationLegislator
 Legislative Service.....2005-2015
 Representative District75-Benton, Iowa

PRICHARD, TODD (D)

Residence.....Charles City
 OccupationAttorney
 Legislative Service.....*2013-2015
 Representative District52-Chickasaw, Cerro Gordo, Floyd
 *Elected in Special Election January 22, 2013

RIZER, KEN (R)

Residence.....Cedar Rapids
 Occupation
 Legislative Service.....2015
 Representative District68-Linn

ROGERS, WALT (R)

Residence.....Cedar Falls
 Occupation
 Legislative Service.....2011-2015
 Representative District60-Black Hawk

RUFF, PATTI (D)

Residence..... McGregor
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
Representative District 56-Allamakee, Clayton

RUNNING-MARQUARDT, KIRSTEN (D)

Residence..... Cedar Rapids
Occupation
Legislative Service..... *2009-2015
Representative District 69-Linn
*Elected in Special Election November 24, 2009

SALMON, SANDY (R)

Residence..... Janesville
Occupation Retired Home Educator
Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
Representative District 63-Black Hawk, Bremer

SANDS, THOMAS R. (R)

Residence..... Wapello
Occupation Real Estate Appraiser/Farmer
Legislative Service..... 2003-2015
Representative District 88-Des Moines, Louisa, Muscatine

SEXTON, MIKE (R)

Residence..... Rockwell City
Occupation Environmental Consultant/Farmer/Entrepreneur
Legislative Service..... 2015
Representative District 10-Calhoun, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Webster

SHEETS, LARRY (R)

Residence..... Moulton
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2013-2015
Representative District 80-Appanoose, Mahaska, Monroe, Wapello

SIECK, DAVID (R)

Residence..... Glenwood
Occupation
Legislative Service..... *2015
Representative District 23-Fremont, Mills, Montgomery
*Elected in Special Election February 10, 2015

SMITH, MARK D. (D)

Residence..... Marshalltown
Occupation Licensed Independent Social Worker
Legislative Service..... 2001-2015
Representative District 71-Marshall

SODERBERG, CHUCK (R)

Residence..... Le Mars
Occupation Vice President of Planning and Legislative Services-Northwest Iowa Power Cooperative
Legislative Service..... 2005-2015
Representative District 5-Plymouth, Woodbury

STAED, ART (D)

Residence..... Cedar Rapids
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2007-2008, 2013-2015
Representative District 66-Linn

STANERSON, QUENTIN (R)

Residence.....Center Point
 OccupationTeacher
 Legislative Service.....2013-2015
 Representative District95-Buchanan, *Linn*

STECKMAN, SHARON S. (D)

Residence.....Mason City
 OccupationRetired Educator
 Legislative Service.....2009-2015
 Representative District53-*Cerro Gordo*

STUTSMAN, SALLY (D)

Residence.....Riverside
 OccupationFormer Johnson County Supervisor
 Legislative Service.....2013-2015
 Representative District77-*Johnson*

TAYLOR, ROB (R)

Residence.....West Des Moines
 OccupationSales Director/Consultant/Educator
 Legislative Service.....2013-2015
 Representative District44-*Dallas*

TAYLOR, TODD E. (D)

Residence.....Cedar Rapids
 OccupationAFSCME Representative
 Legislative Service.....*1995-2015
 Representative District70-*Linn*
 *Elected in Special Election June 27, 1995

THEDE, PHYLLIS (D)

Residence.....Bettendorf
 Occupation
 Legislative Service.....2009-2015
 Representative District93-*Scott*

UPMEYER, LINDA L. (R)

Residence.....Clear Lake
 OccupationNurse Practitioner
 Legislative Service.....2003-2015
 Representative District54-Butler, *Cerro Gordo*, Franklin

VANDER LINDEN, GUY (R)

Residence.....Oskaloosa
 OccupationRetired Marine
 Legislative Service.....2011-2015
 Representative District79-*Mahaska*, Marion

WATTS, RALPH C. (R)

Residence.....Adel
 OccupationRetired Engineer
 Legislative Service.....2003-2015
 Representative District19-*Dallas*, Polk

WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BETH (D)

Residence.....Ames
 OccupationLegislator
 Legislative Service.....2005-2015
 Representative District45-*Story*

WILLS, JOHN H. (R)

Residence.....Spirit Lake
 OccupationEnvironmental Coordinator
 Legislative Service.....2015
 Representative District1-*Dickinson*, Lyon, Osceola

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

WINCKLER, CINDY L. (D)

Residence..... Davenport
Occupation Educational Consultant
Legislative Service..... 2001-2015
Representative District 90-*Scott*

WINDSCHITL, MATT W. (R)

Residence..... Missouri Valley
Occupation Gunsmith/Conductor-Union Pacific Railroad
Legislative Service..... 2007-2015
Representative District 17-*Harrison, Ida, Monona, Woodbury*

WOLFE, MARY (D)

Residence..... Clinton
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2011-2015
Representative District 98-*Clinton*

WORTHAN, GARY (R)

Residence..... Storm Lake
Occupation Farmer
Legislative Service..... *2007-2015
Representative District 11-*Buena Vista, Sac*

*Elected in Special Election December 12, 2006

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

First Calendar Day - First Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 12, 2015

Pursuant to chapter two (2), sections two point one (2.1) and two point three (2.3), Code of Iowa, the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly of Iowa, 2015 Regular Session, convened at 10:00 a.m., Monday, January 12, 2015.

The House was called to order by the Honorable Peter Cownie, state representative from Polk.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Darran Whiting, Liberty Baptist Church, Marion. He was the guest of Representative Kraig Paulsen of Linn County.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jack Stanerson. He is the son of Representative Stanerson of Linn.

TEMPORARY OFFICERS

On motion by Fry of Clarke, Carmine Boal of Polk County was elected Acting Chief Clerk. Carmine Boal presented herself and subscribed to the following oath:

“I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office to the best of my ability, so help me God.”

Hein of Jones moved that the Honorable Peter Cownie of Polk County be elected Temporary Speaker.

The motion prevailed and the oath of office was administered to the Honorable Peter Cownie of Polk County by Acting Chief Clerk Carmine Boal.

Temporary Speaker Peter Cownie of Polk County in the chair.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that a committee of five on credentials be appointed and that the accredited list of the Secretary of State be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Vander Linden of Mahaska, Forristall of Pottawattamie, Wills of Dickinson, Isenhart of Dubuque and Winckler of Scott.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MR. SPEAKER: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the following named persons duly elected to and entitled to seats in the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly as shown by duplicate copies of the certificates of election on file in the office of the Secretary of State:

Office of the Secretary of State
CERTIFICATION

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, Matt Schultz, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at the General Election held on November 4, 2014, each of the following named persons was duly elected to the office of State Representative for the term of two years beginning on the first day of January, 2015:

- First John H. Wills
Second..... Megan Hess
Third.....Dan Huseman
Fourth.....Dwayne Alons*
Fifth Chuck Soderberg
Sixth Ron Jorgensen
Seventh.....Tedd Gassman
Eighth..... Terry Baxter
Ninth Helen Miller
TenthMike Sexton
EleventhGary Worthan
TwelfthBrian Best
Thirteenth Chris Hall
Fourteenth David Dawson
Fifteenth.....Charlie McConkey
SixteenthMary Ann Hanusa
SeventeenthMatt W. Windschitl
Eighteenth.....Steven Holt
NineteenthRalph Watts
TwentiethClel Baudler
Twenty-first.....Jack Drake
Twenty-secondGreg Forristall

Twenty-third	Mark Costello
Twenty-fourth	Cecil Dolecheck
Twenty-fifth	Stan Gustafson
Twenty-sixth	Scott Ourth
Twenty-seventh.....	Joel Fry
Twenty-eighth.....	Greg T. Heartsill
Twenty-ninth	Dan Kelley
Thirtieth	Zach Nunn
Thirty-first	Rick L. Olson
Thirty-second	Ruth Ann Gaines
Thirty-third	Brian Meyer
Thirty-fourth	Bruce L. Hunter
Thirty-fifth	Ako Abdul-Samad
Thirty-sixth	Marti Anderson
Thirty-seventh	John Landon
Thirty-eighth.....	Kevin Koester
Thirty-ninth	Jake Highfill
Fortieth.....	John Forbes
Forty-first	Jo Oldson
Forty-second.....	Peter Cownie
Forty-third.....	Chris Hagenow
Forty-fourth.....	Rob Taylor
Forty-fifth.....	Beth Wessel-Kroeschell
Forty-sixth.....	Lisa K. Heddens
Forty-seventh.....	Chip Baltimore
Forty-eighth	Robert Bacon
Forty-ninth	Dave Deyoe
Fiftieth.....	Pat Grassley
Fifty-first	Josh Byrnes
Fifty-second.....	Todd Prichard
Fifty-third.....	Sharon Steckman
Fifty-fourth.....	Linda Upmeyer
Fifty-fifth	Darrel Branhagen
Fifty-sixth.....	Patti Ruff
Fifty-seventh	Nancy A. Dunkel
Fifty-eighth	Brian Moore
Fifty-ninth	Bob Kressig
Sixtieth	Walt Rogers
Sixty-first	Timi Brown-Powers
Sixty-second	Deborah L. Berry
Sixty-third	Sandy Salmon
Sixty-fourth	Bruce Bearinger
Sixty-fifth	Liz Bennett
Sixty-sixth	Art Staed
Sixty-seventh	Kraig Paulsen
Sixty-eighth.....	Ken Rizer
Sixty-ninth	Kirsten Running-Marquardt
Seventieth	Todd Taylor
Seventy-first.....	Mark Smith
Seventy-second.....	Dean Fisher
Seventy-third	Bobby Kaufmann
Seventy-fourth	Dave Jacoby

Seventy-fifth.....	Dawn Pettengill
Seventy-sixth.....	David Maxwell
Seventy-seventh.....	Sally Stutsman
Seventy-eighth.....	Jarad Klein
Seventy-ninth.....	Guy Vander Linden
Eightieth.....	Larry Sheets
Eighty-first.....	Mary Gaskill
Eighty-second.....	Curt Hanson
Eighty-third.....	Jerry Kearns
Eighty-fourth.....	Dave Heaton
Eighty-fifth.....	Vicki Lensing
Eighty-sixth.....	Mary Mascher
Eighty-seventh.....	Dennis M. Cohoon
Eighty-eighth.....	Tom Sands
Eighty-ninth.....	Jim Lykam
Ninetieth.....	Cindy Winckler
Ninety-first.....	Gary Carlson
Ninety-second.....	Ross C. Paustian
Ninety-third.....	Phyllis Thede
Ninety-fourth.....	Linda J. Miller
Ninety-fifth.....	Quentin Stanerson
Ninety-sixth.....	Lee Hein
Ninety-seventh.....	Norlin Mommsen
Ninety-eighth.....	Mary Wolfe
Ninety-ninth.....	Abby Finkenauer
One Hundredth.....	Charles Isenhart

**Representative Dwayne Alons is deceased and a special election has been called for January 6, 2015, to fill the vacancy in district 4.*

(Seal)

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse in Des Moines this thirty-first day of December, 2014.

Matt Schultz, Secretary of State

In accordance with Iowa Code Section 2.5, the Committee on Credentials has reviewed the certification of the November 4, 2014 election from Iowa Secretary of State Matt Schultz, which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

Guy Vander Linden, Chair
 Greg Forristall
 John Wills
 Chuck Isenhart
 Cindy Winckler

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the report of the committee on credentials be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

MEMBERS' OATH OF OFFICE

Acting Chief Clerk Carmine Boal administered the oath of office to the following members:

"I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Representative, according to the best of my ability, so help me God."

Ako Abdul-Samad	Marti Anderson	Robert Bacon
Chip Baltimore	Clel Baudler	Terry Baxter
Bruce Bearinger	Liz Bennett	Deborah L. Berry
Brian Best	Darrel Branhagen	Timi Brown-Powers
Josh Byrnes	Gary Carlson	Dennis M. Cohoon
Peter Cownie	David Dawson	Dave Deyoe
Cecil Dolecheck	Jack Drake	Nancy A. Dunkel
Abby Finkenauer	Dean Fisher	John Forbes
Greg Forristall	Joel Fry	Ruth Ann Gaines
Mary Gaskill	Tedd Gassman	Pat Grassley
Stan Gustafson	Chris Hagenow	Chris Hall
Curt Hanson	Mary Ann Hanusa	Greg T. Heartsill
Dave Heaton	Lisa K. Heddens	Lee Hein
Jake Highfill	Steven Holt	Bruce L. Hunter
Dan Huseman	Charles Isenhardt	Dave Jacoby
Megan Jones (formerly Hess)	Ron Jorgensen	Bobby Kaufmann
Jerry Kearns	Dan Kelley	Jarad Klein
Kevin Koester	Bob Kressig	John Landon
Vicki Lensing	Jim Lykam	Mary Mascher
David Maxwell	Charlie McConkey	Brian Meyer
Helen Miller	Linda J. Miller	Norlin Mommsen
Brian Moore	Zach Nunn	Jo Oldson
Rick L. Olson	Scott Ourth	Kraig Paulsen
Ross C. Paustian	Dawn Pettengill	Todd Prichard
Ken Rizer	Walt Rogers	Patti Ruff
Kirsten Running-Marquardt	Sandy Salmon	Tom Sands
Mike Sexton	Larry Sheets	Mark Smith
Chuck Soderberg	Art Staed	Quentin Stanerson
Sharon Steckman	Sally Stutsman	Rob Taylor
Todd Taylor	Phyllis Thede	Linda Upmeyer
Guy Vander Linden	Ralph Watts	Beth Wessel-Kroeschell
John H. Wills	Cindy Winckler	Matt W. Windschitl
Mary Wolfe	Gary Worthan	

ELECTION OF SPEAKER

Sands of Louisa presented the name of the Honorable Kraig Paulsen of Linn County as candidate for Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie seconded the nomination of Kraig Paulsen for Speaker of the House.

Smith of Marshall seconded the nomination of Kraig Paulsen for Speaker of the House and moved that the Acting Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Acting Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives for the Honorable Kraig Paulsen as the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly, and was declared duly elected to that office.

Sands of Louisa moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Speaker to the chair.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Sands of Louisa and Running-Marquardt of Linn.

PRESENTATION OF SPEAKER

The Honorable Kraig Paulsen was escorted to the Speaker's station and Acting Chief Clerk Carmine Boal administered the oath of office. Temporary Speaker Cownie presented Speaker Paulsen with the gavel and congratulated him on his unanimous election.

Speaker Paulsen thanked the House for the honor bestowed upon him and offered the following remarks:

REMARKS BY SPEAKER

Friends, family, representatives – welcome to the 86th General Assembly.

I'd like to take a moment to recognize all of the family members in the chamber today, particularly my wife Cathy. Our families are our biggest supporters and make the most sacrifices in our service to Iowans. Thank you for your constant strength and encouragement.

I'd also like to recognize that as we convene today we are missing one of our own. Please keep Rep. Dwayne Alons' family in your prayers and let's remember his commitment to Iowans and the fervor in which he worked to move our state forward.

As we sit, joined together in the people's house, I'd like to issue a simple, straightforward challenge to you. While others bring forward their laundry list of

funding opportunities, spending priorities, or flashy government programs -- I challenge this General Assembly to ensure that government do less and do it better.

Government continues to meddle in Iowans' lives and seems incapable of doing even the smallest jobs correctly -- today we must meet the challenge of stopping this intrusion. Just like you, I have been contacted by various interest groups, lobbyists and even government agencies regarding how much MORE money they need to keep doing what they are currently doing. Do we ever stop to ask, do we really need government doing this activity? Government could do better if it wasn't trying to do too much. What if we asked government to do less but do it much better?

DO LESS

The revenue forecast says we will have an additional \$200 million to spend in Fiscal Year 2016. If we cannot fund Iowans' priorities with an additional \$200 million then that means two things: we have too many priorities and we have a spending problem, not a revenue problem.

Instead of more programs and endless expenses, let's ask government to do less. Let's instead create opportunities to make family life more affordable, upward mobility more likely and employment easier to find. We need to ensure the programs currently on the books are doing consequential things that improve Iowans' lives and are worth the taxpayers' investment.

Rep. Pettengill – you and your Rules committee have led the charge in removing barriers for Iowans' when it comes to the rulemaking process. I want to encourage you and your team to continue this vital work on behalf of the legislative branch, ensuring the intent of the laws we pass is followed and onerous rules that hamper growth in our state are identified and removed.

DO IT WELL

While we want government to do less, we also want it to do much better. We can all agree that one area government needs to do better is in the building of our new state prison. Not only has the opening of the prison been delayed for several months, there still is no move in date set. The taxpayers of Iowa paid for this new facility, it is up to us to oversee their money is being spent appropriately. Rep. Kaufmann – I'd like you and your Government Oversight committee to investigate this issue.

Four years ago, Iowa faced a \$900 million budget shortfall. Now as the 2015 session begins, Iowa is spending just 94 percent of what our outdated expenditure limitation law allows, our budget reserves remain full and the ending balance is over \$700 million.

Iowans work hard to earn their money, so they, not us, can invest it for retirement, spend it on necessities and save it for priorities that they deem important. Let's make sure government operates well in what we've asked it to do. Rep. Soderberg – your appropriations committee has done diligent work in the past to spend tax dollars wisely. I'd like you to once again ensure budgets passed in the House stay true to these four principles. The budget must:

- Not spend more money than the state takes in.
- Not use one-time money to pay for on-going expenses.
- Not intentionally underfund entitlement programs to balance the state's budget.
- Return unused tax dollars to Iowa's taxpayers.

I believe one area that government has been making a significant difference for Iowans is in the Skilled Worker Initiative. When we look back 10 years from now, I believe we will recognize that effort as one of the most consequential things we have done to improve the lives of Iowans. Rep. Hanusa and Rep. Jorgensen— please continue the work in your committees to allow Iowans to obtain the skills needed in order to make that upward mobility possible and for families to prosper.

I am hopeful that once again we can find resolution on leaving more money back in the hardworking Iowa taxpayers' pocketbooks. Not only have we begun to return money back to the Iowa taxpayer through the Taxpayer Trust Fund, as of January 1st, Iowa no longer taxes the social security benefits of our citizens.

You see, back in 2006, a Republican House, a split-control Senate and Democratic governor came together to enact a plan that eliminated the state tax on social security. It was overwhelmingly bipartisan and is proof that when we commit to working on lowering the taxpayers' burden we can have a significant effect. We can give Iowans more financial security and the sky will not come crashing down. Rep. Sands – I'd like you to continue your efforts in finding pragmatic ways to let Iowans keep more of their hard-earned tax dollars.

Over the course of the 2014 elections it became clear that trust in large institutions, like government, was not just waning, it was plummeting. Like most Americans, Iowans believed their state and local governments functioned better than those in Washington, DC.

How do we live up to those expectations?

First, if we are truly going to be different then we need to act differently. Passing one more government program without examining the multitude of programs which already exist is more of the same. Passing another tax credit without examining the millions of dollars already invested in tax credits is more of the same. Putting even more money into education while test scores and other measurements continue to decline is more of the same. Offering up solutions to problems that have already been solved is pandering and more of the same. We need to identify and solve problems differently.

Second, Iowans' priorities need to be our priorities. Iowans want their government more efficient and they want us to be serious about protecting every tax dollar. They don't want more obstacles and more government intrusion into their lives. Most simply want to be left alone to raise their families and enjoy their communities. So we need to continue to spend less than we take in, continue to pay off debt and focus investments on key areas with broad support.

Third, we need to work with each other. Blustering, ranting and drawing lines in the sand accomplishes very little. We must not be afraid to work with people with whom we disagree. Iowans don't want us to fight the same tired battles that ultimately end in a stalemate; instead they want results. We have shown that we can accomplish this, without compromising our core principles.

Lastly, every year in my opening day speech I offer a gentle reminder that the desks we sit in do not belong to us – instead they belong to the 30,000 Iowans we each represent back home. The people who send us here expect us to do our jobs, just like they do every day. Iowans want government to do less but do it better. Now, let's get to work.

ELECTION OF PERMANENT CHIEF CLERK

Fry of Clarke moved that Carmine Boal be elected permanent Chief Clerk of the House.

The motion prevailed and Carmine Boal was declared elected permanent Chief Clerk.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Koester of Polk moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Governor that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that he may desire to transmit.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Koester of Polk, Chair; Best of Carroll and Bennett of Linn.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Byrnes of Mitchell moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that the Senate may desire to transmit.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Byrnes of Mitchell, Chair; Carlson of Muscatine and Lykam of Scott.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 1**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

BY PAULSEN and M. SMITH

- 1 A concurrent resolution to provide for joint
- 2 conventions.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
- 4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two
- 5 houses of the 2015 session of the Eighty-sixth General
- 6 Assembly be held on Monday, January 12, 2015, at 2:00
- 7 p.m.; and

8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That at this joint
 9 convention the votes for Governor and Lieutenant
 10 Governor be canvassed and the results announced and
 11 recorded as provided by law; and
 12 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Governor Terry E.
 13 Branstad be invited to deliver his message of the
 14 condition of the state at a joint convention of the two
 15 houses of the General Assembly on Tuesday, January 13,
 16 2015, at 10:00 a.m., and that the Speaker of the House
 17 of Representatives and the President of the Senate be
 18 designated to extend the invitation to him.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 2**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2

BY PAULSEN and M. SMITH

1 A concurrent resolution relating to the appointment of
 2 a joint inaugural committee.
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 4 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint committee be
 5 designated, consisting of six members of the House of
 6 Representatives to be appointed by the Speaker of the
 7 House, and six members of the Senate to be appointed
 8 by the President of the Senate, to arrange for the
 9 inauguration of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The Speaker appointed the following joint inaugural committee on behalf of the House: Heaton of Henry, Chair; Grassley of Butler, Landon of Polk, Ourth of Warren, H. Miller of Webster and Berry of Black Hawk.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 3**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

BY PAULSEN and M. SMITH

- 1 A concurrent resolution to provide for a joint
- 2 convention.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
- 4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two
- 5 houses of the 2015 session of the Eighty-sixth General
- 6 Assembly be held on Wednesday, January 14, 2015, at
- 7 10:00 a.m.; and
- 8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Chief Justice Mark Cady
- 9 be invited to present his message of the condition of
- 10 the judicial branch at this convention, and recommend
- 11 such matters as the Chief Justice deems expedient,
- 12 pursuant to section 602.1207 of the Code.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 4**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

BY PAULSEN and M. SMITH

- 1 A concurrent resolution to provide for a joint
- 2 convention.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
- 4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two
- 5 houses of the 2015 session of the Eighty-sixth General
- 6 Assembly be held on Friday, January 16, 2015, at 9:00
- 7 a.m. at Veterans Memorial Community Choice Credit Union
- 8 Convention Center in Des Moines, Iowa; and
- 9 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the inauguration of
- 10 Governor-elect Terry E. Branstad, and Lieutenant
- 11 Governor-elect Kim Reynolds be held at this joint
- 12 convention of the two houses of the General Assembly,
- 13 and that the Speaker of the House of Representatives
- 14 and the President of the Senate be designated to extend
- 15 the invitation to them.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following resolutions be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Concurrent Resolutions 1, 2, 3 and 4.**

ELECTION OF SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

Hagenow of Polk placed in nomination the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl of Harrison County as candidate for Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Klein of Washington seconded the nomination of Representative Matt W. Windschitl as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo seconded the nomination of Representative Matt W. Windschitl as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives and moved that the Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives for the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly. The Honorable Matt W. Windschitl of Harrison County, having received all the votes cast for the office of Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly, was declared duly elected to that office.

Hagenow of Polk moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Speaker Pro Tempore to the chair.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Cownie of Polk and Hall of Woodbury.

Representative Matt W. Windschitl was escorted to the Speaker's station and Chief Clerk Carmine Boal administered the oath of office.

Representative Windschitl offered the following remarks:

REMARKS BY SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

Ladies and gentlemen of the 86th General Assembly, thank you for bestowing on me the honor to serve as Speaker Pro Tem. It is truly an honor and a privilege to serve with all of you. I would like to thank my constituents back home for choosing me to be their

voice in this august body. I would also like to thank my family, especially my wife Ivelisse, and our daughters, for all the sacrifices they make to accommodate my service to the people of Iowa.

We each have different priorities our constituents sent us here to focus on. As Speaker Pro Tem, I look forward to working with each and every one of you to accomplish many of those priorities in a bipartisan fashion. There are times we may not agree on the best path forward, but we all have a similar interest at heart, to do what is right by the people of Iowa.

As we open the doors on this new General Assembly, let us remember that our time in this chamber is finite and the seats in which we sit are borrowed. Iowans expect us to do our work in a timely fashion and in a bipartisan way. Let us all keep open minds to new ideas, and be willing to listen to diverse opinions.

With each new session come new challenges and new opportunities. It is my sincere hope that when the books are closed on the 86th General Assembly we can look back with pride on the accomplishments we made on behalf of Iowans. Let us work together to make Iowa the best place to live; where taxes are low, jobs are abundant, education is top of the line, innocent life is protected and Second Amendment rights are fully embraced.

I pray that God guide us in all the work that lies ahead and show us the correct path to prosperity. God Bless you all!

Now let's get down to business fulfilling the will of Iowans!

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Byrnes of Mitchell, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communication that the Senate might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Koester of Polk, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Governor that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communication he might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

COMMITTEE FROM THE SENATE

A committee from the Senate appeared and notified the House that the Senate was duly organized and ready to receive any communications that the House might desire to transmit.

SPECIAL ORDER

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo moved that the assignment of seats to the members of the House be made a special order upon adjournment of the Joint Convention, which motion prevailed.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 1

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Resolution 1**, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 1 BY ROGERS

1 A resolution for the selection and appointment of
 2 secretaries and pages.
 3 **BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**, That
 4 each member of the House of Representatives shall be
 5 entitled to select and appoint a secretary, and such
 6 secretary may be called upon to aid in the discharge of
 7 the clerical work of the House of Representatives. The
 8 Speaker and Chief Clerk shall appoint their secretaries
 9 and pages to serve for the session, and the Chief Clerk
 10 is hereby authorized to employ such additional clerical
 11 assistance as her duties may require.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved the adoption of House Resolution 1.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 2

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Resolution 2**, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 2 BY ROGERS

1 A resolution to arrange for opening the sessions with
 2 prayer.
 3 **BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**, That
 4 a committee of one be appointed to arrange for opening
 5 the sessions with prayer.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved the adoption of House Resolution 2.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Heartsill of Marion moved that a committee of three be appointed to determine the mileage due each member and report the same to the House.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Heartsill of Marion, Chair; Mommsen of Clinton and Dawson of Woodbury.

ADOPTION OF TEMPORARY RULES OF THE HOUSE

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the permanent rules of the House and provisions for compensation of employees adopted by the Eighty-fifth General Assembly be the temporary rules and temporary compensation provisions for the House of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

The motion prevailed.

Representative Smith offered the following remarks:

REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER

Good morning Mr. Speaker. Good morning distinguished members of the Iowa House. Let me welcome the new members of this body and welcome back all of you who have served before.

First, let me say I'm humbled to be leader of the House Democratic Caucus again this year. I'm proud to lead the most diverse caucus in the State Capitol that is a true reflection of the people of Iowa. We have five minority members and a record 49% of our caucus are women this year, the highest we've ever had.

One cannot gather in this beautiful room without having a sense of history. From 1857 on, people elected to represent their neighbors and community have traveled to Des Moines to participate in this great legislative body. At the desk we sit, representatives have risen to debate issues that affect the well-being of Iowa's people. The people who sat at our desk before us had their time and their moments. Today is our time and our moment. The challenge before us is always whether or not we will move our great state forward and whether the decisions we make will positively impact the well-being of Iowans.

The author, Willa Cather, once mused that winter was a time for the fields to lay fallow, for good books, and for long naps. I've often wondered what she would have thought about the Iowa Legislature coming together and disrupting those three things.

She also said that "some things are learned in the calm and others are learned in the storm." We begin each legislative session in the calm and know that there will be stormy periods as we debate and wrestle with the issues before us.

This is the American way and more importantly it is the Iowa way: to ensure that issues are vetted, unintended consequences are exposed, and that the two-party system works to make a better Iowa.

Mr. Speaker, in the 2015 legislative session, it is my commitment to you that Democrats will work together with you to pass legislation in earnest if it answers "yes" to the following question:

Will it strengthen Iowa's middle class or re-vitalize rural Iowa?

Those are the two key priorities of Democrats this year and they also happen to be the most important for the future of our great state.

We know the foundation of our economy is a strong middle class.

It starts with a good education that develops the skilled workforce we need to compete with workers from around the globe and bring good jobs to our state. We should expand the skilled worker initiative we passed a few years ago with tuition grants for students at Iowa community colleges and keep higher education affordable for all Iowa families.

We should expand early childhood education this year to make sure children enter kindergarten ready to learn. It's also essential that we don't short change our K-12 schools next year and leave them without the tools necessary to boost student achievement.

The middle class will thrive if we can encourage new partnerships between educators and our local businesses that will create hands-on learning opportunities to better prepare students for future jobs and keep young people in Iowa.

We can also help more Iowans reach the middle class by raising the minimum wage for over 300,000 Iowans. Just a few days ago, 21 states -- including our neighbors in South Dakota and Nebraska -- raised the minimum wage for over 3 million workers across the country. The last time this chamber passed the minimum wage was 2007 and it passed with 79 votes. It's time for us to do it again this year.

Over the last 50 years, many rural communities have experienced a significant decline in population. House Democrats believe there is more the state must do to stop the decline and capitalize on the strengths of rural communities.

Our ideas to re-vitalize rural Iowa this year aren't based on partisanship or ideology. They are common sense ideas that will benefit rural communities across the state.

To grow our agricultural economy, we'll work to encourage more production and use of renewable energy like wind, solar, and biofuels. It's an industry that already employs thousands of Iowans and adds value to the crops and land of our farmers.

In hundreds of small towns across Iowa, schools are still a great source of pride and build a sense of community. Our job here in the Legislature is to make sure every child gets a great education, regardless of where they live.

We should also pass a bill this year to expand access to broadband and WI-FI for homes, schools, and businesses in under-served and un-served areas. If we do this correctly, it will serve Iowans for generations to come. My caucus also firmly believes we need to take additional steps this year to improve water quality and expand Iowa's Nutrient Reduction Strategy.

Iowans living in rural areas also deserve access to quality, affordable health care, including mental health services.

If this body can work together this year and focus our efforts on a strong middle class and vibrant rural economy, we'll be able to call the 2015 a success.

In conclusion, Mr. Speaker, I acknowledge that the voters selected a bipartisan approach to legislation this year with a Democratic led Senate and a Republican led House. Compromise and working together will be to our credit. Once again, a quote from Willa Cather comes to mind: "winter lies too long," she said, "and hangs on until it is stale and shabby, old and sullen."

Mr. Speaker, let us begin and end our work before it lies too long or hangs on until it is stale and shabby. Thank you, Mr. Speaker.

Representative Upmeyer offered the following remarks:

REMARKS BY MAJORITY LEADER

Thank you Mr. Speaker,

Ladies and Gentlemen of the House, our families and guests here today, and to all Iowans listening and watching online, welcome to the 86th General Assembly of the Iowa House of Representatives.

I am honored to be sworn in today with such an amazing group of people. Take a look around the room. The variety of expertise and experience here is impressive.

You bring with you a wealth of perspective that will enrich the work we do here. Thank you for offering your time and talent to serve. Thank you to your families and friends for their support and helping make it possible for you to be here.

I want to thank my family for their patience and their sacrifice. I could not do this without your help and understanding.

To the great people of Butler, Franklin, and Cerro Gordo counties, thank you for this opportunity. I share your pride for our area and will always be mindful that while I am the occupant of this desk, you are the owner.

It is a privilege to return as the Majority Leader of the Iowa House. I want to thank my fellow Republicans for entrusting me with this responsibility. I admire your

commitment to finding solutions and working together for the benefit of Iowa. I am proud to join you in continuing that work.

The task at hand is a challenging one. First and foremost we have a responsibility to craft a responsible budget. Fortunately the Iowa economy continues to grow. According to the December meeting of the Revenue Estimating Conference, we will have an additional \$200 million in revenue growth available this year.

Continuing growth of the Iowa economy during a time when there is such pressure on the agriculture industry is something we should all be thankful for. There are reasons for concern though.

Consider just the costs associated with Medicaid. Today, we expect year-over-year costs for Medicaid to increase \$206 million. That is a 7.6% increase at a time when revenue is growing at 4.9%.

Taking a more long-term review highlights the severity of the problem. Over the last ten years, the general fund has grown at an annual rate of 4.1%. Meanwhile, Medicaid has grown at an annual rate of 11.7% for a staggering total of 170% growth.

This is not sustainable. Each year Medicaid's piece of the budget increases and it takes away our opportunities to put resources into other initiatives. We are well on our way to being forced to choose between providing medical services or education for our kids.

Providing tax relief to the hardworking people of Iowa is a priority for many of us in this chamber. I know many of you share my interest in investing in a world-class education system and increasing access to job training. Maybe you want to invest more into infrastructure, school choice, or renewable energy.

These are the kinds of choices that begin to be taken away from our constituents and us when we have an inflexible federal program whose growth outpaces revenue. But challenges present opportunities.

We need to find ways to be more efficient and effective with the resources we have. We need to review our procedures for documentation, waivers, and grant applications.

We need to focus on processes that eliminate fraud and tear down silos. This will allow the administration of services to be as efficient as possible so that more of the resources dedicated to those in need get there.

I continue to believe that if we are going to be successful, we need to insulate ourselves from the inflexibility and inefficiency of federal obligations. Medicaid is the example I have highlighted today, but it permeates many of the programs and policies we will address this year.

We should not be restrained from what we do best, finding Iowa based solutions for Iowa needs.

Remember the federal government does not display the discipline we do here in Iowa. They do not follow our budgeting principles. They recklessly spend without regard for Iowans' desire to live within our means. This is a dangerous partnership, and if we are not vigilant it could bankrupt both of us.

This General Assembly has the opportunity to accomplish great things that will have a longstanding impact on the future of the great state of Iowa.

We will consider many pieces of legislation over the course of the next several months. You will each contribute to the process with the expertise and experience you bring with you.

The vast majority of the bills that we debate will receive a consensus of support bearing the fingerprints of Democrats and Republicans. Urban legislators and rural legislators. Freshmen legislators... and Jack Drake and Dennis Cohoon.

Our best work is done when we come together to find solutions for the challenges our constituents face. That is the tradition of this chamber, this building, and this state.

Our opportunities are in front of us; let's get to work!

Thank you, Mr. Speaker.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 11:15 a.m., until 1:45 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:46 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Highfill of Polk moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee: Highfill of Polk, Chair; Branhagen of Winneshiek and Thede of Scott.

The House stood at ease at 1:47 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:10 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Highfill of Polk, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President of the Senate was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary of the Senate to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and the concurrent resolution duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 2:12 p.m., President Jochum presiding.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Jochum announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

CANVASS OF VOTES

President Jochum announced that the time had arrived for the canvass of votes for the offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor for the General Election held on November 4, 2014, and announced as teller, on the part of the Senate, Petersen of Polk, and assistant tellers Senators Allen of Jasper and Chelgren of Wapello, and as teller, on the part of the House, Representative Pettengill of Benton, and assistant tellers Representatives Nunn of Polk and Heddens of Story.

President Jochum further announced that in accordance with statute, the six tellers just named would constitute the judges of said canvass.

The Joint Convention stood at ease at 2:13 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The returns were opened in the presence of the Joint Convention and the tellers then proceeded to canvass the vote for Governor and Lieutenant Governor of the State of Iowa, cast at the General Election held on November 4, 2014.

The Joint Convention resumed session at 2:33 p.m., President Jochum in the chair.

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo moved that the Joint Convention recess until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 13, 2015.

The motion prevailed and the Joint Convention was recessed at 2:36 p.m.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 2:38 p.m.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on January 12, 2015, passed the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 1, a concurrent resolution to provide for joint conventions.

Also: That the Senate has on January 12, 2015, passed the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 2, a concurrent resolution relating to the appointment of a joint inaugural committee.

Also: That the Senate has on January 12, 2015, passed the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 3, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention.

Also: That the Senate has on January 12, 2015, passed the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 4, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention.

RULE 57

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for a meeting of the committee on Administration and Rules to meet upon adjournment.

SPECIAL ORDER

The hour for the special order having arrived, the members were requested to vacate their seats.

The drawing of seats was as follows:

1. Speaker of the House Paulsen—floor seat
2. Speaker Pro Tempore Windschitl
3. Majority Floor Leader Upmeyer
4. Minority Floor Leader Smith
5. Assistant Floor Leaders
6. Members with defective sight, hearing and physical disability
7. Drawing by seniority:
 - a. Former Speaker
 - b. Returning members, by seniority
 - c. New members

The drawing of seats proceeded with the following results:

Name.....	Seat No.
Abdul-Samad, Ako	23
Anderson, Marti	59
Bacon, Robert	48
Baltimore, Chip	12
Baudler, Clel	26
Baxter, Terry	35
Bearinger, Bruce	73
Bennett, Liz	25
Berry, Deborah	89
Best, Brian	29
Branhagen, Darrel	4
Brown-Powers, Timi	19
Byrnes, Joshua	54
Carlson, Gary	49
Cohon, Dennis	67
Cownie, Peter	81
Dawson, David	76
Deyoe, Dave	62
Dolecheck, Cecil	65
Drake, Jack	46
Dunkel, Nancy A.	36
Finkenauer, Abby	9

Name.....	Seat No.
Fisher, Dean C.	28
Forbes, John	77
Forristall, Greg.....	68
Fry, Joel.....	34
Gaines, Ruth Ann.....	21
Gaskill, Mary.....	63
Gassman, Tedd.....	61
Grassley, Patrick.....	16
Gustafson, Stan.....	79
Hagenow, Chris.....	66
Hall, Chris	78
Hanson, Curt.....	94
Hanusa, Mary Ann.....	70
Heartsill, Greg T.	15
Heaton, Dave.....	6
Heddens, Lisa.....	91
Hein, Lee	64
Highfill, Jake.....	42
Holt, Steven.....	51
Hunter, Bruce L.	93
Huseman, Dan.....	45
Isenhardt, Charles	43
Jacoby, Dave.....	82
Jones, Megan.....	22
Jorgensen, Ron.....	24
Kaufmann, Bobby	52
Kearns, Jerry A.	69
Kelley, Dan.....	1
Klein, Jarad.....	53
Koester, Kevin.....	8
Kressig, Bob.....	80
Landon, John.....	32
Lensing, Vicki.....	37
Lykam, Jim.....	87
Mascher, Mary	97
Maxwell, David E.	27
McConkey, Charlie.....	55
Meyer, Brian	7
Miller, Helen	92
Miller, Linda.....	2
Mommsen, Norlin.....	17
Moore, Brian.....	56
Nunn, Zach.....	40
Oldson, Jo.....	90
Olson, Rick L.	98
Ourth, Scott.....	75
Paulsen, Kraig.....	14
Paustian, Ross.....	50
Pettengill, Dawn	5
Prichard, Todd.....	86
Rizer, Ken.....	72
Rogers, Walt.....	83

Name.....	Seat No.
Ruff, Patti	38
Running-Marquardt, Kirsten	88
Salmon, Sandy	3
Sands, Tom	47
Sexton, Mike.....	74
Sheets, Larry	30
Smith, Mark	99
Soderberg, Chuck	60
Staed, Art	71
Stanerson, Quentin	10
Steckman, Sharon	85
Stutsman, Sally.....	41
Taylor, Rob	18
Taylor, Todd	95
Thede, Phyllis.....	33
Upmeyer, Linda	100
Vander Linden, Guy.....	31
Watts, Ralph.....	44
Wessel-Kroeschell, Beth	96
Wills, John.....	20
Winckler, Cindy.....	39
Windschitl, Matt	84
Wolfe, Mary	13
Worthan, Gary.....	58
(Vacant)	57
(Vacant)	11

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo moved that the assignment of seats be accepted as listed.

The motion prevailed.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the following appointments to the standing committees of the House:

*Vice Chair
 **Ranking Member

ADMINISTRATION AND RULES – 15 Members

Rogers, Chair	Klein*	Anderson**
Abdul-Samad	Berry	Fry
Gaskill	Hagenow	Hein
Paulsen	Prichard	Smith
Steckman	Upmeyer	Windschitl

AGRICULTURE – 23 Members

Grassley, Chair	Paustian*	Miller, H.**
Bearinger	Byrnes	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Hanson	Hein
Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Maxwell	Mommsen	Moore
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Sexton	Stutsman	

APPROPRIATIONS – 25 Members

Soderberg, Chair	Rizer*	Hall**
Bacon	Bearinger	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Fisher	Forbes	Heaton
Heddens	Huseman	Landon
Mascher	Oldson	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Sexton	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Worthan		

COMMERCE – 23 Members

Cownie, Chair	Carlson*	Oldson**
Baltimore	Dawson	Forbes
Grassley	Hagenow	Hall
Holt	Jacoby	Kaufmann
Kressig	Landon	Lykam
Meyer	Ourth	Pettengill
Rizer	Sands	Soderberg
Vander Linden	Watts	

ECONOMIC GROWTH – 21 Members

Hanusa, Chair	Nunn*	Dunkel**
Bearinger	Bennett	Best
Carlson	Deyoe	Finkenauer
Gaskill	Grassley	Gustafson
Isenhardt	Jorgensen	McConkey
Miller, H.	Paustian	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Sheets	Taylor, R.

EDUCATION – 23 Members

Jorgensen, Chair	Gassman*	Ruff**
Abdul-Samad	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Cohoon	Dolecheck	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Hanson
Hanusa	Highfill	Jones
Koester	Mascher	Mommsen
Salmon	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Winckler	

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION – 21 Members

Jones, Chair	Wills*	Isenhardt**
Anderson	Baudler	Baxter
Bennett	Deyoe	Fisher
Gassman	Hanson	Heartsill
Kelley	Klein	Kressig
Lensing	Paustian	Sheets
Soderberg	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell

ETHICS – 6 Members

Taylor, R., Chair	Jorgensen*	Thede**
Berry	Dawson	Sands

GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT – 9 Members

Kaufmann, Chair	Heartsill*	Gaines**
Baudler	Cownie	Lensing
Pettengill	Thede	Wolfe

HUMAN RESOURCES – 21 Members

Miller, L., Chair	Bacon*	Wessel-Kroeschell**
Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Best
Brown-Powers	Dawson	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gustafson
Heaton	Heddens	McConkey
Rizer	Salmon	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Wills	Winckler

JUDICIARY – 21 Members

Baltimore, Chair	Gustafson*	Wolfe**
Anderson	Baxter	Berry
Branhagen	Dawson	Hagenow
Heartsill	Heaton	Jones
Kaufmann	Meyer	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Windschitl

LABOR – 17 Members

Forristall, Chair	Sheets*	Hunter**
Finkenauer	Fry	Gassman
Hanusa	Holt	Jorgensen
Kearns	McConkey	Running-Marquardt
Sexton	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Watts	<i>Vacant</i>	

LOCAL GOVERNMENT – 21 Members

Koester, Chair	Heartsill*	Staed**
Baxter	Branhagen	Carlson
Forbes	Gaskill	Gassman
Highfill	Hunter	Jones
Kaufmann	Kressig	Lensing
Mascher	Meyer	Rogers
Sheets	Thede	<i>Vacant</i>

NATURAL RESOURCES – 21 Members

Moore, Chair	Fisher*	Hanson**
Bacon	Baudler	Bennett
Best	Hall	Heddens
Huseman	Klein	Koester
Lykam	Maxwell	Miller, H.
Mommsen	Ourth	Paustian
Ruff	Thede	Wills

PUBLIC SAFETY – 21 Members

Baudler, Chair	Holt*	Kressig**
Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baxter
Brown-Powers	Fisher	Fry
Gaines	Heartsill	Klein
Landon	Moore	Olson
Salmon	Staed	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wolfe	Worthan	<i>Vacant</i>

STATE GOVERNMENT – 23 Members

Vander Linden, Chair	Sexton*	Lensing**
Bacon	Berry	Branhagen
Cohoon	Drake	Hein
Highfill	Hunter	Kelley
Koester	Mascher	Miller, L.
Pettengill	Prichard	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Watts
Wills	Winckler	

TRANSPORTATION – 21 Members

Byrnes, Chair	Best*	Lykam**
Carlson	Cohoon	Dawson
Finkenauer	Hanusa	Hein
Huseman	Jacoby	Landon
Maxwell	Mommsen	Moore
Oldson	Olson	Pettengill
Stutsman	Wolfe	Worthan

VETERANS AFFAIRS – 17 Members

Stanerson, Chair	Salmon*	Kearns**
Branhagen	Dunkel	Gaines
Gustafson	Holt	Kaufmann
Meyer	Nunn	Prichard
Staed	Watts	Windschitl
<i>Vacant</i>	<i>Vacant</i>	

WAYS AND MEANS – 25 Members

Sands, Chair	Maxwell*	Jacoby**
Baltimore	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Cownie	Finkenauer	Forristall
Gaskill	Grassley	Hagenow
Hein	Highfill	Isenhart
Kearns	Kelley	McConkey
Miller, L.	Nunn	Prichard
Ruff	Steckman	Vander Linden
Windschitl		

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES**ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION – 9 Members**

Landon, Chair	Highfill*	Kelley**
Berry	Brown-Powers	Gassman
Hunter	Salmon	Vander Linden

AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES – 9 Members

Drake, Chair	Mommsen*	Ourth**
Isenhart	Jones	Miller, H.
Paustian	Ruff	Wills

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT – 9 Members

Deyoe, Chair	Baxter*	Running-Marquardt**
Bennett	Carlson	Finkenauer
Hanusa	Kressig	Sheets

EDUCATION – 9 Members

Dolecheck, Chair	Nunn*	Winckler**
Fisher	Hanson	McConkey
Sexton	Staed	Taylor, R.

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES – 9 Members

Heaton, Chair	Best*	Heddens**
Bacon	Forbes	Miller, L.
Rizer	Stutsman	Wessel-Kroeschell

JUSTICE SYSTEM – 9 Members

Worthan, Chair	Branhagen*	Taylor, T.**
Anderson	Baltimore	Gustafson
Holt	Kearns	Meyer

TRANSPORTATION, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND CAPITALS – 9 Members

Huseman, Chair	<i>Vacant*</i>	Cphoon**
Dawson	Dunkel	Lykam
Maxwell	Moore	Stanerson

HOUSE COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Abdul-Samad, Ako

- Administration and Rules
- Education
- Human Resources
- Public Safety

Anderson, Marti

- Administration and Rules, Ranking Member
- Environmental Protection
- Human Resources
- Judiciary
- Public Safety
- Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Bacon, Robert

- Appropriations
- Human Resources, Vice Chair
- Natural Resources
- State Government
- Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Baltimore, Chip

- Commerce
- Judiciary, Chair
- Ways and Means
- Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Baudler, Clel E.

- Environmental Protection
- Government Oversight
- Natural Resources
- Public Safety, Chair

Baxter, Terry

- Environmental Protection
- Judiciary
- Local Government
- Public Safety
- Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Bearinger, Bruce
Agriculture
Appropriations
Economic Growth

Bennett, Liz
Economic Growth
Environmental Protection
Natural Resources
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Berry, Deborah L.
Administration and Rules
Ethics
Judiciary
State Government
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Best, Brian
Economic Growth
Human Resources
Natural Resources
Transportation, Vice Chair
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Branhagen, Darrel
Judiciary
Local Government
State Government
Veterans Affairs
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Brown-Powers, Timi
Education
Human Resources
Public Safety
Ways and Means
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Byrnes, Josh
Agriculture
Education
Transportation, Chair
Ways and Means

Carlson, Gary
Commerce, Vice Chair
Economic Growth
Local Government
Transportation
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Cohoon, Dennis M.

Education
State Government
Transportation
Transportation, Infrastructure and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Cownie, Peter

Agriculture
Commerce, Chair
Government Oversight
Ways and Means

Dawson, David

Commerce
Ethics
Human Resources
Judiciary
Transportation
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Deyoe, Dave

Agriculture
Appropriations
Economic Growth
Environmental Protection
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Dolecheck, Cecil

Agriculture
Appropriations
Education
Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Drake, Jack

Agriculture
Appropriations
State Government
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Dunkel, Nancy A.

Agriculture
Appropriations
Economic Growth, Ranking Member
Veterans Affairs
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Finkenauer, Abby

Economic Growth
Labor
Transportation
Ways and Means
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Fisher, Dean C.

Appropriations
Environmental Protection
Natural Resources, Vice Chair
Public Safety
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Forbes, John

Appropriations
Commerce
Local Government
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Forristall, Greg

Education
Human Resources
Labor, Chair
Ways and Means

Fry, N. Joel

Administration and Rules
Education
Human Resources
Labor
Public Safety

Gaines, Ruth Ann

Education
Government Oversight, Ranking Member
Human Resources
Public Safety
Veterans Affairs

Gaskill, Mary

Administration and Rules
Economic Growth
Local Government
Ways and Means

Gassman, Tedd

Education, Vice Chair
Environmental Protection
Labor
Local Government
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Grassley, Pat

Agriculture, Chair
Commerce
Economic Growth
Ways and Means

Gustafson, Stan

- Economic Growth
- Human Resources
- Judiciary, Vice Chair
- Veterans Affairs
- Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Hagenow, Chris

- Administration and Rules
- Commerce
- Judiciary
- Ways and Means

Hall, Chris

- Appropriations, Ranking Member
- Commerce
- Natural Resources

Hanson, Curt

- Agriculture
- Education
- Environmental Protection
- Natural Resources, Ranking Member
- Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Hanusa, Mary Ann

- Economic Growth, Chair
- Education
- Labor
- Transportation
- Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Heartsill, Greg T.

- Environmental Protection
- Government Oversight, Vice Chair
- Judiciary
- Local Government, Vice Chair
- Public Safety

Heaton, David E.

- Appropriations
- Human Resources
- Judiciary
- Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Heddens, Lisa K.

- Appropriations
- Human Resources
- Natural Resources
- Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Hein, Lee

Administration and Rules
Agriculture
State Government
Transportation
Ways and Means

Highfill, Jake

Education
Local Government
State Government
Ways and Means
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Holt, Steven

Commerce
Labor
Public Safety, Vice Chair
Veterans Affairs
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Hunter, Bruce L.

Labor, Ranking Member
Local Government
State Government
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Huseman, Daniel Adair

Appropriations
Natural Resources
Transportation
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Isenhardt, Charles

Economic Growth
Environmental Protection, Ranking Member
Ways and Means
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Jacoby, Dave J.

Commerce
Transportation
Ways and Means, Ranking Member

Jones, Megan

Education
Environmental Protection, Chair
Judiciary
Local Government
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Jorgensen, Ron

Economic Growth
Education, Chair
Ethics, Vice Chair
Labor

Kaufmann, Bobby

Commerce
Government Oversight, Chair
Judiciary
Local Government
Veterans Affairs

Kearns, Jerry A.

Agriculture
Labor
Veterans Affairs, Ranking Member
Ways and Means
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Kelley, Dan

Agriculture
Environmental Protection
State Government
Ways and Means
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Klein, Jarad

Administration and Rules, Vice Chair
Agriculture
Environmental Protection
Natural Resources
Public Safety

Koester, Kevin

Education
Local Government, Chair
Natural Resources
State Government

Kressig, Bob

Commerce
Environmental Protection
Local Government
Public Safety, Ranking Member
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Landon, John

Appropriations
Commerce
Public Safety
Transportation
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Lensing, Vicki S.

Environmental Protection
Government Oversight
Local Government
State Government, Ranking Member

Lykam, Jim

Commerce
Natural Resources
Transportation, Ranking Member
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Mascher, Mary

Appropriations
Education
Local Government
State Government

Maxwell, David E.

Agriculture
Natural Resources
Transportation
Ways and Means, Vice Chair
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

McConkey, Charlie

Economic Growth
Human Resources
Labor
Ways and Means
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Meyer, Brian

Commerce
Judiciary
Local Government
Veterans Affairs
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Miller, Helen

Agriculture, Ranking Member
Economic Growth
Natural Resources
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Miller, Linda J.

Human Resources, Chair
State Government
Ways and Means
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Mommsen, Norlin

Agriculture

Education

Natural Resources

Transportation

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Moore, Brian

Agriculture

Natural Resources, Chair

Public Safety

Transportation

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Nunn, Zach

Economic Growth, Vice Chair

Judiciary

Veterans Affairs

Ways and Means

Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Oldson, Jo

Appropriations

Commerce, Ranking Member

Judiciary

Transportation

Olson, Rick

Judiciary

Public Safety

Transportation

Ourth, Scott

Agriculture

Commerce

Natural Resources

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Paulsen, Kraig

Administration and Rules

Paustian, Ross C.

Agriculture, Vice Chair

Economic Growth

Environmental Protection

Natural Resources

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Pettengill, Dawn E.

Commerce

Government Oversight

State Government

Transportation

Prichard, Todd

Administration and Rules
Agriculture
Judiciary
State Government
Veterans Affairs
Way and Means

Rizer, Ken

Appropriations, Vice Chair
Commerce
Human Resources
Judiciary
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Rogers, Walt

Administration and Rules, Chair
Appropriations
Economic Growth
Judiciary
Local Government

Ruff, Patti

Agriculture
Education, Ranking Member
Natural Resources
Ways and Means
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Running-Marquardt, Kirsten

Appropriations
Economic Growth
Labor
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Salmon, Sandy

Education
Human Resources
Public Safety
Veterans Affairs, Vice Chair
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Sands, Thomas R.

Commerce
Ethics
Ways and Means, Chair

Sexton, Mike

Agriculture
Appropriations
Labor
State Government, Vice Chair
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Sheets, Larry

- Economic Growth
- Environmental Protection
- Labor, Vice Chair
- Local Government
- Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Smith, Mark D.

- Administration and Rules

Soderberg, Chuck

- Appropriations, Chair
- Commerce
- Environmental Protection

Staed, Art

- Education
- Local Government, Ranking Member
- Public Safety
- Veterans Affairs
- Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Stanerson, Quentin

- Education
- Human Resources
- State Government
- Veterans Affairs, Chair
- Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Steckman, Sharon S.

- Administration and Rules
- Education
- Environmental Protection
- Labor
- Ways and Means

Stutsman, Sally

- Agriculture
- Appropriations
- State Government
- Transportation
- Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Taylor, Rob

- Appropriations
- Economic Growth
- Ethics, Chair
- Human Resources
- Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Taylor, Todd E.

Appropriations

Labor

State Government

Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Thede, Phyllis

Appropriations

Ethics, Ranking Member

Government Oversight

Local Government

Natural Resources

Upmeyer, Linda L.

Administration and Rules

Vander Linden, Guy M.

Commerce

State Government, Chair

Ways and Means

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Watts, Ralph C.

Commerce

Labor

State Government

Veterans Affairs

Wessel-Kroeschell, Beth

Environmental Protection

Human Resources, Ranking Member

Public Safety

Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Wills, John H.

Environmental Protection, Vice Chair

Human Resources

Natural Resources

State Government

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Winckler, Cindy L.

Education

Human Resources

State Government

Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Windschitl, Matt W.

Administration and Rules

Judiciary

Veterans Affairs

Ways and Means

Wolfe, Mary L.
Government Oversight
Judiciary, Ranking Member
Public Safety
Transportation

Worthan, Gary
Appropriations
Public Safety
Transportation
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

RESIGNATION FROM OFFICE

The following communication was received and placed on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

Friday, January 9, 2015

The Honorable Governor Terry E. Branstad
Iowa State Capitol
1007 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Gov. Terry Branstad

Due to my election to the Iowa State Senate on December 30, 2015, I respectfully submit my resignation from the Iowa State House effective immediately, on this day Friday, January 9, 2015.

I look forward to continuing my service to Southwest Iowa in the Iowa State Senate.

Respectfully,

Mark Costello
Iowa State Senator – elect
Senate District 12
(House District 23)

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS

Reports on State Funding for County Fairs, Economic Impact of County and Regional Fairs and 2014 Survey Summary, pursuant to Iowa Code section 174.10(b).

AUDITOR OF STATE

Reports for the Iowa Egg Council, Iowa Sheep and Wool Promotion Board, Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation and the Iowa Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Board, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.2.

Reports for the Utilities Board National Deaf-Blind Equipment Distribution Program, DHS-Targeted Case Management Unit and the Single Audit, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.4.

Reports of Recommendations to Human Services, Justice, Public Safety, Management, Cultural Affairs, Education, Public Defense and Public Health, the Department for the Blind, Department on Aging, DHS-Central Distribution Center, Workforce Development and the Economic Development Authority, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.4.

Reports of Recommendations to the Iowa School for the Deaf, Iowa University of Science and Technology, Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, University of Northern Iowa, Iowa Judicial Branch, Iowa College Student Aid Commission, Public Employment Relations Board, Iowa State Civil Rights Commission and the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.4.

Reports on Special Investigation of the Mahaska County Soil and Water Conservation District, Cerro Gordo Management Information Systems Department, City of Menlo, U of I Athletic Office and Hawkeye Express, Malvern Public Library, State Public Defenders Office and the City of Manly, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

Review of State Employee Grievance Processes Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.24.

Combined Report on Institutions Under Control of the Department of Corrections, Combined Report on Institutions Under the Control of the Department of Human Services, Recommendations to the Iowa Judicial Branch-County Clerks of District Court Report, Combined Report of Recommendations to the Eight Judicial District Departments of Correctional Services and a Report of Recommendations to the Iowa Department of Commerce, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.2.

Independent Audit Reports Honey Creek Resort Operations Account, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.24.

Reports of Recommendations to the Iowa Department of Administrative Services, Recommendations to ISU on Review-General and Application Controls over the Student Financial Aid System, Recommendations to the Iowa Department of Transportation and Recommendations to the Iowa Department of Natural Resources, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.4.

Reports on Special Investigations of the Sac County Treasurer's Office Motor Vehicle Department, Iowa County Treasurer's Office, Monona County Auditor's Office, City of West Liberty and Mahaska County Soil and Water Conservation District, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

Audit Reports on the Iowa Corn Promotion Board, Iowa Public Television, Iowa Educational Savings Plan Trust and the Iowa Utilities Board-National Deaf-Blind Equipment Distribution Program, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

BOARD OF PAROLE

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A(7).

ICN Savings Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8D.10.

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

Goals and Objectives or Agency Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2).

Postsecondary Enrollment Program Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9(35).

Local Food and Farm Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 267A.7.

Transfer of Funds-Regional Study Centers Report, pursuant to Chapter 1135.20, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Annual Articulation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9(33)(1).

Affirmative Action, Diversity and Multicultural Accomplishment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.5.

Gifts and Grants Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.44.

Residency Program in Geriatric Dentistry Report, pursuant to Chapter 1140.3, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Cooperative Purchasing Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9B.

Beginner Farmer Center Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 266.39E(3).

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Skilled Workforce Shortage Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.130.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A(7).

Accelerated Career Education Grants Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.22(6).

Iowa Hope Loan Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.17A.(5)(d).

Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.104(5).

Iowa Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.96.

Scholarship and Tuition Grant Reserve Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.20(4).

Barber and Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.18.

Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.17.

Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.112.

Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.104(5).

Tuition Grant Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.15(4).

DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A(7).

Recycling Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216B.3(12)(d).

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Internal Service Fund Expenditure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.123(5)(b).

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.502(8).

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

Capitol Planning Commission

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.373.

Human Resource Enterprise

Condition of Affirmative Action, Diversity, and Multicultural Programs Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.5(2).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Alcoholic Beverage Division

Goals and Objectives Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Banking Division

Financial Literacy Education Expenditures Report, pursuant to Chapter 143.9, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Superintendent of Banking Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 524.216.

Bank Required Collateral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20.

Licensed Professions, Occupations and Military Spouses Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.36, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Insurance Division

Health Care Spending Costs for Health Insurance Plans, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.18.

Utilities Division

Customer Contribution Utility Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 476.66(6).

Small Wind Innovation Zone Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 476.48.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Use of Offenders in Private Sector Employment Report, pursuant to Chapter 139.7, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Electronic Monitoring System Report, pursuant to Chapter 139.8, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

Technology Reinvestment Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57C.

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

Monthly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 904.116.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 904.115.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Attendance Center Performance Rankings-Performance Index Report, pursuant to Chapter 121.73, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Statewide Assessment of Academic Indicators Task Force Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7.

Radon Notification and Testing Report, pursuant to Chapter 1094.1, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Disaster Waiver Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9(59).

Commission on Educator Leadership and Compensation Report, pursuant to Chapter 121.70, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Iowa Autism Council Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.35A(4).

Charter School and Innovation Zone School Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256F.10(2).

Closing the Achievement Gap Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9(49).

Antibullying Report, pursuant to Chapter 1135.4, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Iowa Reading Research Center Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9.

Community Colleges

Additional Data Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14.

Interstate Compact on Education of Military Children

Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunities for Military Children Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256H.1(10).

Vocational Rehabilitation Division

Job Placement of Individual with Disabilities Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.6, 2013 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

ICN Savings Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8D.10.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.2(4)(h).

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

Family Development and Self-Sufficiency Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.107(4)(e).

Sex Offender Research Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.139(5).

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216.2(4)(h).

Iowa Collaboration for Youth Development Council Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.140(7)(g).

Individual Development Accounts Report, pursuant to Chapter 143.9, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Community Action Agencies

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.92(2)(d).

Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning

Twenty-year and Five-year Criminal and Juvenile Justice Plan Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A135.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Children in Need of Assistance and Delinquency Status Report, pursuant to Chapter 1140.24, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Iowa Individual Assistance Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 29C.20A(5).

Independent Living Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 234.35(4).

Dependent Adult Abuse Registry Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 235B.13.

Child Abuse Registry Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 235A.23.

Autism Support Program Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 138.83, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Expenditures to Integrate Employment-Related Services Report, pursuant to Chapter 1140.70, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Service Coordination for Individuals Released from the Correctional System Report, pursuant to Chapter 1140.95, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Hawk-I Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 514I.5(7)(g).

Mental Health and Disability Services

Family Support Subsidy and Children at Home Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.42.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.6(1)(h).

Biennial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.6(1)(i).

Psychiatric Medical Institutes for Children Annual Report, pursuant to Chapter 121.9, 2011 Iowa Acts.

Community-Based Service Options for Persons with Serious Mental Illness Report, pursuant to Chapter 1140.72, 2014 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION AND APPEALS

Child Advocacy Board

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18.

State Public Defender

Fiscal Year 2014 Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 13B.2A.

Indigent Defense System Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 13B.2A(1).

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Attorney General

False Claims Act Annual Report, pursuant to Chapter 1031.345, 2010 Iowa Acts.

Prosecutor Intern Program Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 13.2.

Consumer Protection Division

Iowa Consumer Credit Code Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 537.6104.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Grants Enterprise Management Compliance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.9(2)(b).

Utility Replacement Tax Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 437B.11.

State Tort Claims Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 669.12.

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A(7).

Block Grants Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.22(1)(b).

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29(7).

Early Childhood Iowa State Board

Family Support Employee Competency Standards Report, pursuant to Chapter 1132.5, 2012 Iowa Acts.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256I.4.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Compliance with Federal Air Quality Standards Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.134(14).

Mercury-added Thermostats Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455D.16.

Compliance with Federal Air Quality Standards Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.134(14).

Air Quality Programs Study Report, pursuant to Chapter 1141.10, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Oversight Funds Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8F.4(1)(a).

Lake Restoration Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 456A.33B(1).

Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreations Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.104(4).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division

E911 Efficiencies Report, pursuant to Chapter 120.10, 2013 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Iowa Child Death Review Team Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.43(3)(a).

Reimbursements to Substance-Related Disorder Providers Report, pursuant to Chapter 1140.3, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Youth and Young Adult Suicide Prevention Program Report, pursuant to Chapter 1140.3, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 142A.4(12).

Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 105.9.

Anatomical Gift Public Awareness Donation and Compliance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 142C.17.

Federal Grants Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.11.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Gambling Treatment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.150(2).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

State Interoperable Communications System Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80.29(14).

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Report, pursuant to Chapter 1111.3, 2014 Iowa Acts.

DCI Report of Activities at Racetrack Enclosures, pursuant to Chapter 139.49, 2013 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Solar Energy System Tax Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.11L.

Iowa Capital Investment Board Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15E.63(9).

Quarterly Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17(27)(h).

Tax Gap Compliance Project Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17(23).

Health Insurance for Dependent Children Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.12M.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Use of Reversions Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.46(2).

Disputed Highway Project Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 306.54.

Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreations Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22.

Integrated Roadside Vegetation Management Committee Five Year Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 314.22(3)(a).

Educational Assistance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 70A.25(3)(b).

Iowa Commuter Transportation Study Report, pursuant to Chapter 1136, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Transportation Coordination in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 324A.4.

Road Use Tax Fund Efficiency Measures Report, pursuant to Chapter 1123.21, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Iowa Commercial Air Service Plan Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 328.13.

Intersections Report, pursuant to Chapter 1123.22, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Commuter Transportation Study Report, pursuant to Chapter 1136.22, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Transportation Coordination in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 324A.4(2)(a).

Disputed Highway Project Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 306.54.

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

Elder Abuse Prevention, Detection and Intervention Efforts Report, pursuant to Chapter 1107.30, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Analysis of Meal Programs Coordinated through Area Agencies on Aging Report, pursuant to House File 2463, 2014 Iowa Acts.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service

Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.2(2)(h).

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

Office of Drug Control Policy

Drug Control Strategy Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80E.1.

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

ICN Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code sections 8D.3(3) and 8D.10.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND
STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD

Fund Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4(6).

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY

ICN Savings Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8D.10.

IOWA HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261A.21.

IOWA PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225B.3.

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Annual Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 97B.4(4)(a).

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2).

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5.

IOWA PUBLIC TELEVISION

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A(7).

JUDICIAL BRANCH

Court Debt Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 602.8107(7).

Jury and Witness Fees Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 602.1302.

Technology Reinvestment Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57C.

Enhanced Court Collections Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 133.1, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Court Technology and Modernization Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 133.1, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Environment First Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57A(5).

LOTTERY AUTHORITY

Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

MERCY AUTISM CENTER

Autism Spectrum Disorder Report, pursuant to Chapter 1140.25, 2014 Iowa Acts.

MUNICIPAL FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF IOWA

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5.

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225B.3.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 20.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

TREASURER OF STATE

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2).

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

ICN Savings Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8D.10.

Joint Investment Trust report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A(7).

VETERANS HOME

Veterans Home Discharge Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.15(d).

Biennial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.17.

WORLD FOOD PRIZE FOUNDATION

Annual Report, pursuant to Chapter 212.3, 2007 Iowa Acts.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 1 Administration and Rules

Relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

H.S.B. 2 Administration and Rules

Relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.C.R. 5, by Paulsen and M. Smith, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo the House adjourned at 3:06 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 13, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Calendar Day - Second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 13, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Wayne Bahr, Church of Christ, Little Sioux and Mondamin. He was the guest of Representative Windschitl of Harrison.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Devon Wood, Chief Clerk's Page from New Market.

The Journal of Monday, January 12, 2015, was approved.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 8:34 a.m.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MR. SPEAKER: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the following person duly elected to and entitled to a seat in the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly as shown by this duplicate copy of the certificate of election on file in the office of the Secretary of State:

John Kooiker, House District 4

In accordance with Iowa Code Section 2.5, the Committee on Credentials has reviewed the certification of the January 6, 2015 Special Election from the Iowa Secretary of State Matt Schultz, which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

Guy Vander Linden, Chair
Greg Forristall
John Wills
Chuck Isenhardt
Cindy Winckler

**Office of the Secretary of State
CERTIFICATION**

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at a Special Election held on January 6, 2015, the following named person was duly elected to the office of State Representative to represent the district 4 for the residue of the term ending on December 31, 2016:

Fourth John Kooiker

(Seal)

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse in Des Moines this twelfth day of January, 2015.

PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the supplemental report of the committee on credentials be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the supplemental report was adopted.

MEMBER OATH OF OFFICE

The following oath of office was administered to Representative-elect John Kooiker of Sioux County by Chief Clerk Carmine Boal.

"I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Representative, according to the best of my ability, so help me God."

JOHN KOOIKER

Representative Kooiker of Sioux selected seat 11.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

The Speaker announced the following committee appointments:

Kooiker, John

Labor

Local Government

Public Safety

Veterans Affairs

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the recommendations of the House Committee on Administration and Rules, regarding employees of the House, be accepted and that those named employees be elected as employees of the House.

The motion prevailed and the following named persons were duly elected:

January 12, 2015

To: Administration & Rules Committee

From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

The following is a list of the officers and employees of the House:

Carmine R. Boal.....	Chief Clerk
Meghan JVW Nelson	Assistant Chief Clerk II
Jeffrey G. Mitchell	Senior Caucus Staff Director
Joseph P. Romano	Senior Caucus Staff Director
Josie L. Albrecht	Administrative Assistant III to Speaker
Jake D. Friedrichsen.....	Administrative Assistant III to Leader
Louis A. Vander Streek.....	Administrative Assistant III to Speaker
Anthony D. Phillips.....	Senior Administrative Assistant to Leader I
D. Dean Fihr, Jr.....	Senior Administrative Assistant to Leader II
Dane J. Schumann.....	Legislative Research Analyst
Brittany L. Telk	Legislative Research Analyst
Amanda J. Freel.....	Legislative Research Analyst I
Kristi L. Kious.....	Legislative Research Analyst I
Carrie L. Malone	Legislative Research Analyst I
Jason M. Chapman	Legislative Research Analyst II
Lewis E. Olson	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Bradley A. Trow	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Colin M. Tadlock.....	Caucus Secretary
Brian E. Guillaume.....	Legislative Research Analyst
Joseph M. Gilde.....	Legislative Research Analyst I
Rachelle D. Thomas	Legislative Research Analyst II
William T.D. Freeland	Legislative Research Analyst III
David L. Epley	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Ezekiel L. Furlong.....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Anna M. Hyatt-Crozier	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Kelsey A. Thien	Caucus Secretary
Angela M. Hughes.....	Confidential Secretary to Leader
Terri P. Steinke.....	Confidential Secretary to Speaker
Sarah E. Vanderploeg.....	Supervisor of Secretaries II
Susan K. Jennings	Senior Administrative Services Officer
Doreen R. Terrell	Senior Administrative Services Officer
Kristin L. Wentz	Senior Administrative Services Officer

Robin L. Bennett.....	Administrative Services Officer I
Molly M. Dolan.....	Administrative Services Officer I
Katherine G. Kenline.....	Administrative Services Officer
Kelly M. Bronsink.....	Senior Finance Officer III
Debra K. Rex.....	Senior Finance Officer III
Diane K. Burget.....	Recording Clerk II
Julie A. Ritland.....	Switchboard Operator
Mary Ann Ahrens.....	Legislative Secretary
Evan D. Anderson.....	Legislative Secretary
Christopher Applegate.....	Legislative Secretary
Jordan L. Bancroft-Smithe.....	Legislative Secretary
Zaakary T. Barnes.....	Legislative Secretary
Robert D. Bauch.....	Legislative Secretary
Ian R. Black.....	Legislative Secretary
Dani L. Boal.....	Legislative Secretary
Nick Boeyink.....	Legislative Secretary
Collin A. Brecher.....	Legislative Secretary
Beverly A. Burns.....	Legislative Secretary
Drew W. Cooper.....	Legislative Secretary
Brenda S. Curran.....	Legislative Secretary
Robert E. Davis.....	Legislative Secretary
Colby Drey.....	Legislative Secretary
Michael T. DuPre.....	Legislative Secretary
M. Kathy Ellett.....	Legislative Secretary
Jessica L. Flannery.....	Legislative Secretary
Susan R. Foster.....	Legislative Secretary
Priscilla A. Gammon.....	Legislative Secretary
Kendra R. Glider.....	Legislative Secretary
Chayce C. Glienke.....	Legislative Secretary
Zachary S. Goodrich.....	Legislative Secretary
Betty M. Gustafson.....	Legislative Secretary
Stephanie Haas-Erickson.....	Legislative Secretary
Kathryn M. Hancock.....	Legislative Secretary
Micah D. Heartsill.....	Legislative Secretary
Scott D. Heldt.....	Legislative Secretary
Caytlin G. Hentzel.....	Legislative Secretary
Erin K. Hogan.....	Legislative Secretary
Nicholas J. Huffman.....	Legislative Secretary
Victoria L. Iverson.....	Legislative Secretary
Catherine S. Jury.....	Legislative Secretary
Esthella B. Kamara.....	Legislative Secretary
Diana C. Kearns.....	Legislative Secretary
Logan A. Kentner.....	Legislative Secretary
Briana L. Klein.....	Legislative Secretary
Sherry L. Kooiker.....	Legislative Secretary
Zackary S. Krawiec.....	Legislative Secretary
Carol J. Lamb.....	Legislative Secretary
Ruth A. Lapointe.....	Legislative Secretary
Rachelle M. Link.....	Legislative Secretary
Annabelle M. Mack.....	Legislative Secretary
Susan M. Mahedy-Ridgway.....	Legislative Secretary
Carole I. Martin.....	Legislative Secretary

Kathleen K. McKnight.....	Legislative Secretary
Susan G. Meimann.....	Legislative Secretary
Ryan D. Moon.....	Legislative Secretary
Mackenzie J. Nading.....	Legislative Secretary
Neil A. Nelsen.....	Legislative Secretary
Lucas C. Oglesbee.....	Legislative Secretary
Brenda R. Olson.....	Legislative Secretary
Isobel F. Osius.....	Legislative Secretary
Jule L. Reynolds.....	Legislative Secretary
Jamie L. Rix.....	Legislative Secretary
Alan Sarkic.....	Legislative Secretary
Devon R. Shelton.....	Legislative Secretary
Bryce A. Smith.....	Legislative Secretary
Fran D. Smith.....	Legislative Secretary
Susan E. Staed.....	Legislative Secretary
Judith Stephans-Wilson.....	Legislative Secretary
Kelvey O. Vander Hart.....	Legislative Secretary
Camilla R. Wills.....	Legislative Secretary
Arica C. Wright.....	Legislative Secretary
Jaime W. Yowler.....	Legislative Secretary
Christina A. Bettini.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Emily N. Dawson.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Anna E. Determann.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Shirley J. Drake.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Abigail R. Flanders.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Carol J. Forristall.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Amy M. Friedlander.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Angela J. Goodale.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Talynn D. Griggs.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Michelle Halverson-Haupts.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Victoria B. Johnson.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Johnathan W. H. Kaufmann.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Linda V. Koester.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Marvis L. Landon.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Dillon D. Malone.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Marlene J. Martens.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Charity McCauley-Andeweg.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Catherine J. Miller-Sands.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Charlotte M. Mosher.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Daxton C. Oberreuter.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Ashley N. Runge.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Taylor J. Schipper.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Cheryl S. Schoof.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Haley L. Smith.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Heidi M. Sorensen-Rohrig.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Katherine Tovar.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Phyllis M. Toy.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Carla Wood.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Joan E. Skeffington.....	Bill Clerk
Randy H. Ross.....	Postmaster
Donald L. Wederquist.....	Sergeant-at-Arms I
Stephen J. Balderson.....	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms

Darrell E. Brown.....	Chief Doorkeeper
Clyde A. Brown	Doorkeeper
Jack R. Hall.....	Doorkeeper
Frank P. Mauro.....	Doorkeeper
Alvin L. Thrasher.....	Doorkeeper

PAGES GROUP I

Aaron D. Britt	Speaker's Page
Myles G. Becker	Chief Clerk's Page
Devon G. Wood.....	Chief Clerk's Page
Victoria F. Downey	Joseph P. Mitchell
Amanda K. Faux	Elizabeth R. Nimmo
Regina M. Felderman	Alexander C. Sandeen
Harrison N. Helgevold	Julie A. Smith
Alexis R. King	Samantha R. Stearns
Abigail Lara-Palafox	Tyler J. Steinke
Nicholas J. Lindberg	Joseph A. Ward
Trevor J. Lynn	

PAGES GROUP II

Joanna D. Drake	Andrea K. Lillig
-----------------	------------------

The following is a list of the Joint Senate/House employees:

Mark L. Willemsen.....	Sr. Facilities Manager
Shawna S. Ferguson	Legislative Security Coordinator II
Kathleen C. Bacus.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Robert W. Cornwell.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Barbara A. Malone.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Randy H. Marchant	Legislative Security Officer I
Gerald L. McCurdy, Jr.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Kert J. Schnell	Legislative Security Officer I
Curtis L. Scott.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Gordon M. Skeffington.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Leo R. Skeffington.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Richard D. Taylor.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Zachary L. Bunkers	Conservation/Restoration Specialist II
Arthur A. McBride IV	Conservation/Restoration Specialist II
Shirley M. Roach.....	Senior Copy Center Operator
Brandie L. Gardiner.....	Copy Center Operator

REPORTS OF ADMINISTRATION AND RULES COMMITTEE

January 12, 2015

To: Administration & Rules Committee

From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Admin. Serv. Officer	Katherine G. Kenline	23-4 to 23-5	E-FT	04-25-14
Recording Clerk II	Diane K. Burget	24-5 to 24-6	E-FT	06-20-14
Admin. Asst. III to Ldr.	Jake D. Friedrichsen	35-4	P-FT	07-04-14
Legis. Res. Analyst II	Andrea N. Jansa	32-3 to 32-4	P-FT	08-15-14
Admin. Asst. III to Spkr.	Louis A. Vander Streek	35-6 to 35-7	P-FT	08-29-14
Legis. Res. Analyst	Carrie L. Malone	27-4 to 29-3	P-FT	09-12-14
Legis. Res. Analyst I	Brittany L. Telk	27-3 to 27-4	P-FT	09-26-14
Legis. Res. Analyst	Dane J. Schumann	27-3 to 27-4	P-FT	10-10-14
Chief Clerk	Carmine R. Boal	44-4 to 44-5	P-FT	11-07-14
Admin. Asst. II to Spkr.	Josie L. Albrecht	32-7 to 35-6	P-FT	11-21-14
Admin. Asst. III to Spkr.	Anthony D. Phillips	35-8 to 38-7	P-FT	11-21-14
Sr. Admin. Asst. to Ldr. I	Jason M. Chapman	32-6 to 32-7	P-FT	12-05-14
Legis. Res. Analyst II	David L. Epley	38-5 to 38-6	P-FT	12-05-14
Sr. Legis. Res. Analyst	D. Dean Fiihr, Jr.	41-6 to 41-7	P-FT	12-05-14
Sr. Admin. Asst. to Ldr. II	William T.D. Freeland	35-3 to 35-4	P-FT	12-05-14
Legis. Res. Analyst III	Ezekiel L. Furlong	35-5 to 38-3	P-FT	12-05-14
Sr. Legis. Res. Analyst	Joseph M. Gilde	24-8 to 29-5	P-FT	12-05-14
Sr. Caucus Sec.	Rachelle D. Thomas	32-3 to 32-4	P-FT	12-05-14
Legis. Res. Analyst I	Amanda J. Freel	29-4 to 29-5	P-FT	12-19-14
Legis. Res. Analyst I	Kristi L. Kious	29-7 to 29-8	P-FT	12-19-14
Conf. Sec. to Spkr.	Terri P. Steinke	27-3 to 27-4	P-FT	12-19-14
Admin. Serv. Officer I	Robin L. Bennett	26-3 to 26-4	P-FT	01-02-15
Sr. Finance Officer III	Kelly M. Bronsink	38-7 to 38-8	P-FT	01-02-15

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Doorkeeper	Darrell E. Brown	11-3 to	S-O	01-02-15
Chief Doorkeeper		12-3		
Admin. Ser. Officer	Molly M. Dolan	23-3 to	P-FT	01-02-15
Admin. Ser. Officer I		26-1		
Legis. Res. Analyst	Brian E. Guillaume	27-1	P-FT	01-02-15
Chief Doorkeeper	Jack R. Hall	12-3 to	S-O	01-02-15
Doorkeeper		11-3		
Sr. Admin. Ser. Officer	Susan K. Jennings	35-5 to	P-FT	01-02-15
		35-6		
Asst. Chief Clerk II	Meghan JVW Nelson	35-4 to	P-FT	01-02-15
		35-5		
Bill Clerk	Joan E. Skeffington	14-1 to	S-O	01-02-15
		14-2		
Caucus Sec.	Colin M. Tadlock	21-3 to	P-FT	01-02-15
		21-4		
Sr. Admin. Ser. Officer	Doreen R. Terrell	35-6 to	P-FT	01-02-15
		35-7		
Supervisor of Sec. II	Sarah E. Vanderploeg	27-1 to	P-FT	01-02-15
		27-2		
Sergeant-at-Arms I	Donald L. Wederquist	17-1 to	S-O	01-02-15
		17-2		
Admin. Ser. Officer III	Kristin L. Wentz	32-8 to	P-FT	01-02-15
Sr. Admin. Ser. Officer		35-6		
Caucus Sec.	Kelsey A. Thien	21-1	P-FT	01-05-15
Postmaster	Randy H. Ross	12-1	S-O	01-07-15
Legis. Sec.	Mary Ann Ahrens	17-3 to	S-O	01-12-15
		15-3		
Legis. Sec.	Evan D. Anderson	15-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Christopher Applegate	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Jordan L. Bancroft-Smithe	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Zaakary T. Barnes	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Robert D. Bauch	15-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Ian R. Black	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Nick Boeyink	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Collin A. Brecher	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Beverly A. Burns	16-4 to	S-O	01-12-15
		17-4		
Legis. Sec.	Drew W. Cooper	15-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Emily N. Dawson	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Anna E. Determann	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Colby Drey	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Abigail R. Flanders	16-1 to	S-O	01-12-15
		17-1		
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Amy M Friedlander	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Priscilla A. Gammon	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Kendra R. Glider	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Chayce C. Glienke	15-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Zachary S. Goodrich	17-1	S-O	01-12-15

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Kathryn M. Hancock	17-2 to	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.		15-2		
Legis. Sec.	Stephanie A. Haas-Erickson	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Micah D. Heartsill	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Scott D. Heldt	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Caytlin G. Hentzel	16-2	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Erin K. Hogan	15-2 to	S-O	01-12-15
		16-2		
Legis. Sec.	Nicholas J. Huffman	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Victoria L. Iverson	16-4	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Victoria B. Johnson	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Esthella B. Kamara	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Logan A. Kentner	18-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Briana L. Klein	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Linda V. Koester	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Zackary S. Krawiec	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Marvis L. Landon	16-2 to	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.		17-2		
Legis. Sec.	Carol J. Lamb	17-3 to	S-O	01-12-15
		16-3		
Legis. Sec.	Ruth A. Lapointe	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Rachelle M. Link	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Annabelle M. Mack	15-2 to	S-O	01-12-15
		16-2		
Legis. Sec.	Susan M. Mahedy-Ridgway	16-2	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Dillon D. Malone	17-2 to	S-O	01-12-15
		18-2		
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Marlene J. Martens	17-6 to	S-O	01-12-15
		17-7		
Legis. Sec.	Carole I. Martin	15-3 to	S-O	01-12-15
		16-3		
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Catherine J. Miller-Sands	17-2 to	S-O	01-12-15
		17-3		
Legis. Sec.	Ryan D. Moon	15-1 to	S-O	01-12-15
		16-1		
Legis. Sec.	Mackenzie J. Nading	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Daxton C. Oberreuter	17-2 to	S-O	01-12-15
		18-2		
Legis. Sec.	Lucas C. Oglesbee	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Brenda R. Olson	15-3 to	S-O	01-12-15
		16-3		
Legis. Sec.	Jule L. Reynolds	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Jamie L. Rix	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Alen Sarkic	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Cheryl S. Schoof	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Bryce A. Smith	15-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Haley L. Smith	18-3 to	S-O	01-12-15
		17-3		

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legis. Sec.	Heidi M. Sorensen-Rohrig	16-1 to	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.		17-1		
Legis. Sec.	Judith Stephans-Wilson	15-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Comm. Sec.	Katherine Tovar	17-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Kelvey O. Vander Hart	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Camilla R. Wills	16-1	S-O	01-12-15
Legis. Sec.	Sherry L. Kooiker	16-1	S-O	01-13-15

PAGES-GROUP I

Speaker's Page	Aaron D. Britt	9-1	S-O
Chief Clerk's Page	Myles G. Becker	9-1	S-O
Chief Clerk's Page	Devon G. Wood	9-1	S-O
Page	Victoria F. Downey	9-1	S-O
Page	Amanda K. Faux	9-1	S-O
Page	Regina M. Felderman	9-1	S-O
Page	Harrison N. Helgevold	9-1	S-O
Page	Alexis R. King	9-1	S-O
Page	Abigail Lara-Palafox	9-1	S-O
Page	Nicholas J. Lindberg	9-1	S-O
Page	Trevor J. Lynn	9-1	S-O
Page	Joseph P. Mitchell	9-1	S-O
Page	Elizabeth R. Nimmo	9-1	S-O
Page	Alexander C. Sandeen	9-1	S-O
Page	Julia A. Smith	9-1	S-O
Page	Samantha R. Stearns	9-1	S-O
Page	Tyler J. Steinke	9-1	S-O
Page	Joseph A. Ward	9-1	S-O

PAGES-GROUP II

Page	Joanna D. Drake	9-1	S-O
Page	Andrea K. Lillig	9-1	S-O

The following are resignations from the officers and employees of the House:

Sr. Admin. Asst. II	Mark W. Brandsgard	06-18-14
Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff	Mary C. Braun	12-05-14
Director		
Legis. Res. Analyst II	Andrea N. Jansa	12-19-14

January 12, 2015

To: Administration & Rules Committee

From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 4, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the Joint Senate/House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legis. Security Officer I	Gerald L. McCurdy, Jr.	20-3 to 20-4	P-FT	06-20-14
Legis. Security Officer I	Timothy P. Knapp	20-1 to 20-2	P-FT	07-04-14
Legis. Security Officer I	Samuel L. Groves	20-6 to 20-7	P-FT	07-04-14
Conserv./Restor. Spec. II	Arthur A. McBride IV	31-1 to 31-2	P-FT	09-26-14
Legis. Security Officer I	Randy H. Marchant	20-1	P-FT	11-07-14
Conserv./Restor. Spec. II	Zachary L. Bunkers	31-5 to 31-6	P-FT	12-05-14
Legis. Security Officer I	Kathleen C. Bacus	20-7 to 20-8	P-FT	01-02-15

The following are resignations from the officers and employees of the Joint Senate/House:

Legis. Security Officer I	Samuel L. Groves	10-03-14
---------------------------	------------------	----------

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Moore of Jackson moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Moore of Jackson, Chair; Paustian of Scott and Finkenauer of Dubuque.

The House stood at ease at 8:39 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:50 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Moore of Jackson, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:54 a.m. President Jochum presiding.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Jochum announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to notify and escort Governor Terry E. Branstad into the House chamber and receive him.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee Senators Schoenjahn of Fayette, Wilhelm of Howard and Sinclair of Wayne on the part of the Senate, and Representatives L. Miller of Scott, Jorgensen of Woodbury and McConkey of Pottawattamie, on the part of the House.

Secretary of State, Paul Pate; Secretary of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Bill Northey; State Auditor Mary Mosiman; and Attorney General Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

The Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and Chief Judges of the Court of Appeals were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds, her husband Kevin and her parents, Charles and Audrey Strawn were escorted into the House chamber.

First Lady Chris Branstad, Eric, Adrienne and Mackenzie Branstad; Marcus and Nicole Branstad; and Mark and Beverly Wahley were escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Terry E. Branstad and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Jochum then presented Governor Terry E. Branstad who delivered the following condition of the state message:

GOVERNOR'S CONDITION OF THE STATE MESSAGE

Madam Lieutenant Governor, Madam President, Mr. Speaker, leaders, justices, judges, legislators, elected officials, distinguished guests, family, friends and fellow Iowans, good morning.

It is my honor to stand before you today in this great chamber - in front of a joint session of the Iowa Legislature - to deliver the message that the condition of Iowa is strong.

Our strength comes from working together and our joint commitment to prudent choices for a better Iowa.

To the new members of the Legislature who are coming to Des Moines for the first time to serve their constituents back home, welcome.

I also want to welcome returning legislators. You return to the Capitol after receiving a vote of confidence from your constituents. I am eager to continue working with you to serve our state.

As we return for another legislative session, we return without a military veteran and dedicated public servant. Representative Dwayne Alons will be dearly missed in this great chamber.

I know now, more than ever, the work we do here together matters.

It matters in the lives of hardworking Iowa families and our Main Street businesses. It matters to farmers and farmland. It matters to public safety and our parks.

It matters to Iowa children counting on us to give them a world-class education, who are now benefiting from the phase-in of the most extensive teacher leadership system in the nation.

It matters to the veteran completing their tour of duty. Instead of worrying where they're going to find a career after leaving the service, they're comforted to know that Iowa has thousands of careers available for them right now through Home Base Iowa.

It matters to the hard-working machinist on the line. Rather than thinking the industry had given up on them, they're eager for the opportunity to sharpen their craft and demonstrate their skills through a National Career Readiness Certificate.

It matters that we work together.

These successes should serve as guideposts for a familiar journey of coming together to help Iowans create more jobs, live better lives and grow prosperity throughout our state.

Ladies and Gentlemen, our work together has Iowa on the rise.

In the past four years:

- 168,700 jobs have been created
- Iowa's unemployment rate has been slashed by nearly 30%
- Over \$9 billion in private capital investment has located in Iowa
- We passed the largest tax cut in our state's history, which through a close collaboration between the Iowa Department of Revenue and county government, is being implemented throughout the state, and
- We invested historically in our children's future through transformational education reform.

And we did it by working together.

Together, during the 2014 legislative session, we worked across partisan lines to pass a historic Home Base Iowa package that attracts veterans leaving the military service to Iowa to fill the high-quality careers available here.

Our actions are working.

Today, over 600 veterans have been matched with jobs in Iowa through our Home Base Iowa initiative. Eight cities and counties have become Home Base Iowa Communities, standing ready to embrace veterans and their families as they transition to civilian life and eight college campuses have earned the Home Base Iowa CHAMPS designation for their commitment to welcoming service members to campus.

Already, our work together has resulted in over 24,000 jobs being posted on the Home Base Iowa jobs bank.

Our work to pass Home Base Iowa is bringing new business to the state, as well. Earlier this month I met one of the owners of Capital Armament Company.

A former United States Marine, he informed me that the company will be relocating from Minnesota to Sibley, Iowa, in part because of our Home Base Iowa program and friendly business environment.

Simply put, by working together, we've ensured that veterans leaving the service have boundless opportunities to live, work and prosper in Iowa. Our work demonstrates that no veteran should have to worry about finding a job after sacrificing so much for our state and our nation.

Our work, through the Iowa Apprenticeship and Job Training program, the Skilled Iowa Initiative and the National Career Readiness Certificate, among other initiatives, helped hard-working Iowans move forward.

Unlike past years when tuition was raised by over 17 percent, we worked together to pass a tuition freeze for Iowa students at our Regents universities.

Our work has put us on a bright, sustainable path. Our budget is balanced, our state maintains a budget surplus, our economic emergency accounts are fully funded and our unemployment rate is the 10th lowest in the nation.

And we've done it together.

With our continued progress, we must continue to be mindful of the prudent budgeting that brought us the opportunity to reinvest in our children and return taxpayers' hard-earned money. Through careful management, we can continue to grow, even if we encounter choppy waters.

We must continue following the lead of our fellow Iowans. Like the nearly 40 farmers who came together in Northwest Iowa in October with eight combines, six dump carts and a dozen trucks to help harvest the beans for their fallen friend.

The message that rings out today, and always in Iowa is, "Together, we can."

Together we can we can make our schools safer. We can continue implementing transformational education reform while passing new measures to protect our students from bullying and harassment in schools.

Together we can strengthen our rural infrastructure by connecting every acre in Iowa to high-speed Internet. Better access to broadband means ensuring modern farming methods can flourish in all Iowa fields as part of a modern infrastructure.

Strengthening our infrastructure also means we must come together and strengthen the roads and bridges that connect our farmers, schools and Main Street businesses to the world.

We can make college more affordable and accessible for Iowans. We can renew our commitment to providing affordable world-class education at our Regents universities by offering select degrees for \$10,000 and again freezing tuition for Iowa students.

We can provide more assistance to Iowa students with financial needs attending our outstanding independent colleges and universities.

Let's continue to invest in our community colleges, including skilled training for Iowa workers. A better-trained workforce means better opportunities for Iowa families. Simply put, no position in our state should be left unfilled due to a lack of skilled workers.

Together we can make Iowa the most transparent government in the land. We can offer Iowa taxpayers a new transparency portal, making state government more open, accessible and easier to navigate.

Together, we can accomplish this forward-thinking plan of action. We have these opportunities to improve the quality of life in our state because together we made it possible.

In the fall of 2014, Lieutenant Governor Reynolds, my wife Chris and I had the opportunity to visit Sioux City, North Linn and Marshalltown school districts to discuss the important topic of preventing bullying in Iowa schools.

We were pleased to be joined at each stop by students, teachers, parents, school administrators, legislators and community leaders. What we heard at each school was clear – students are ready to stand up and say: "Let's end bullying in Iowa."

Now, it's our turn.

Students in these districts, and from around the state, have told their stories of learning being disrupted and feeling unsafe. What's worse, we know some students are even being physically and emotionally harmed.

Community leaders and parents shared that it was time for the state to act.

I agree.

Every day, children in Iowa schools are tormented by bullies. The bullies attack at school and on the Internet. They lurk not just in corners of the schoolhouse but also on Snapchat, Instagram, Facebook, Twitter, Yik Yak and through text messaging.

Iowa common sense tells us that every child in Iowa deserves to go to school each and every day in a safe and respectful learning environment. They deserve a classroom and community that allows them to grow and flourish, not live in fear of when and where the bully will strike again.

This is the year that we stand up to the bully. We can't wait any longer. Please join Lt. Governor Reynolds, my wife Chris and me in standing up against bullying!

Together we can end bullying in Iowa, together we can protect our students and our schools from bullies.

The Bully Free Iowa Act of 2015 that I propose today gives parents more information by requiring parental notification. However, I am proposing an extra layer of protection for students.

This year's anti-bullying legislation allows for an exception from notification if a bullied student and a school official believe that parental notification could lead to abuse, neglect or rejection.

The legislation also launches a bullying prevention program, by empowering student mentors to take ownership of anti-bullying efforts in their schools.

The bill allows a student, who changes schools due to bullying, to immediately participate in athletics. The legislation will also provide investigator training for schools.

Together we can make 2015 the year Iowa acted to protect our children and grandchildren by ending bullying in schools.

Moving Iowa forward also means ensuring our schools and communities stay safe and our families feel protected. It means we must do more to protect victims of domestic abuse. Now, domestic abusers can serve a fraction of their sentence and return to demonizing their victims.

This is wrong. It is wrong for the victims and it is the wrong policy for the safety and wellbeing of Iowans.

Let's work together to pass additional measures ensuring victims do not live in fear of their abuser returning from prison long before the sentence is completed.

Today, I propose legislation classifying anyone convicted of domestic abuse three times as a habitual offender. This classification would triple the mandatory minimum sentence.

This legislation holds criminals accountable for their abuse, allows them ample time to rehabilitate and protects our communities.

While victims and communities will be protected from habitual offenders, together we can protect vulnerable Iowans from individuals making criminal threats.

Often times, Iowa courts order a threatening individual to stay away from a potential victim, but should the order be violated, the victim and authorities are not notified until after the fact. Sometimes, when it's too late.

Together we can give authorities and victims the power of knowing when an abuser is in close proximity. Together we can enact legislation that expands the use of GPS monitoring on dangerous domestic abusers.

Together we can protect victims of domestic violence. Together we can work to end bullying in Iowa.

We know our budget is sound and our books are balanced. We've done this together. We've passed historic tax relief aiding Main Street businesses and we've passed measures to increase the skills of Iowa workers.

Those measures helped attract great companies creating high-quality careers for Iowans all over our state.

Facebook just opened its first Iowa data center in Altoona and is already working on an expansion.

Google is growing in Council Bluffs again, and Microsoft is expanding in West Des Moines.

Cargill and CJ opened in Fort Dodge and are bringing even more good jobs to the region.

In Sioux City, CF Industries will soon be expanding production of nitrogen fertilizer for Iowa's farmers.

The Iowa Fertilizer Plant under construction in Lee County will produce both nitrogen fertilizer and DEF to reduce pollution and increase mileage for diesel engines.

Valent BioSciences, Kinze, Kemin, Sabre, Brownell's and MidAmerican's historic wind project: all are growing right here in Iowa.

Across our state, though, farming operations still provide the lifeblood of our economy. Their continued success depends on their ability to connect.

Not only connecting their equipment to the ground, but in this day and age it also means connecting their equipment to the Internet.

Connecting with the global marketplace to sell their goods. Connecting to main streets across Iowa.

The fabric of our state is woven together by the gravel roads and the interstate system, but in this day and age it also must be connected through access to broadband as well.

This legislative session, let's come together and pass legislation allowing rural Iowa to experience continued growth and connection to the rest of Iowa and the rest of the world.

Together, let's put partisan politics aside and give rural Iowa the broadband legislation that connects every acre and connects communities to the careers of the 21st century.

Our Connect Every Acre plan focuses on providing more broadband to rural Iowa and encourages service providers to build out networks not just to the ending point, but to the rural communities in between. Between Davenport and Des Moines, between Mason City and Sioux City and all across Iowa, we are enriched by many rural communities.

Let's weave them together with the fiber of high-speed Internet, connecting every acre and covering our state with broadband Internet.

We can accomplish this together by focusing on:

- Increasing access through reasonable regulations encouraging growth, and
- Fostering expansion by creating the Iowa Farms, Schools and Communities Broadband Grant Program.

Adopting these measures demonstrates an ongoing commitment to our state's continued growth. With some of the most fertile land in the world, citizens with exceptional work ethic and a strong sense of community pride, rural Iowa has boundless opportunities.

Together, we can adopt measures to connect every acre and give them yet another reason to believe their best days are ahead.

Building a better Iowa means building Iowa for the future. It means investing in our state's infrastructure. So let's invest in broadband Internet.

And, let's also invest in Iowa's roads and bridges.

Over the past few years, rhetoric has trumped results when it has come to action for infrastructure funding for Iowa.

A recently completed Battelle study demonstrates the need for us to take a hard look at adequate road funding. The study shows that without action, funding available for road and bridge maintenance will fall short of what is needed to remain competitive and, more importantly, safe.

Without action, Iowa's roads and bridges face an uncertain future. Our farmers will find it more difficult in delivering commodities to market.

Business and industry will look elsewhere when considering where to invest and grow. As the study found, sound infrastructure remains a prerequisite for economic development.

This is our opportunity to pave the road toward Iowa's strong future. Together, we can find common ground and pass a bipartisan plan to fund the systems critical to our state's vitality: Iowa's roads and bridges, and our broadband infrastructure.

Building an infrastructure as strong as the future that we all want for Iowa must be a bipartisan priority this legislative session!

I'm confident we can find a solution together. We Iowans always do.

Iowans' exceptional work ethic, commitment and dedication are recognized across the country and around the world. Yet within our state today, skilled job openings are abundantly available and going unfilled.

Last October, I toured Omaha Standard Palfinger in Council Bluffs. They are an international company that produces hoists, service cranes, lift gates and more.

The Council Bluffs manufacturing facility was buzzing on the day I visited and the production floor was filled with welders and machinists. I saw their passion for their trade and their commitment to a superior product.

For years, lift gates and service cranes had been produced overseas.

Now, they're being manufactured in America. They're being produced in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

After our tour, company leadership shared that they are eager to hire more workers in Council Bluffs, if only they could find those who have the right skills. These are long-term, high-paying careers for Iowans that should not be left open.

Together, we can establish the Center for Human Capital Enrichment, a public-private partnership, dedicated to aligning education and training of Iowa workers. With a stronger workforce in place, we'll bring more manufacturing and highly-skilled jobs to our state.

Let's lift up the Iowa worker. We can help companies like Omaha Standard Palfinger, who are ready to expand and fill more jobs in Iowa.

Our state budget is tight, that is no secret. Iowans rightly expect predictability and stability in state government. They also rightly expect our state budget to reflect their priorities.

The biennial budget I propose today is balanced, works within our five-year projections and still freezes tuition for Iowa students at our state universities for the third straight year!

Freezing tuition for the third consecutive year is a bold step in providing an affordable higher education in Iowa. But our path doesn't end there.

That's why we challenged Iowa's Board of Regents to develop a plan that offers students a set of degrees that they can earn for \$10,000.

In addition, I am offering legislation creating the Iowa Student Debt Reorganization Tax Credit. This tax credit allows individuals to volunteer for worthy causes and in exchange have contributions made toward their student debt.

We've worked together to freeze tuition, now let's continue to take the right steps in making Iowa a leader in reducing student debt.

Iowans rightly expect high-quality for the money they spend on education as well as a government that reflects our shared values.

Together, we worked to increase transparency in government, making it as open and honest as the people of our great state.

We created the Iowa Public Information Board to give the public a resource when seeking information from local and state government. I'm pleased to report the Public Information Board has responded to 643 cases in the last fiscal year.

More and more, the inquiries are not complaints, but rather questions from policy makers about how they can be more transparent. The Iowa Public Information Board is making every layer of government more open.

This year, I'm recommending that Iowa establish a Government Accountability Portal – a one-stop-shop for citizens seeking information.

The portal, housed within the Public Information Board, will field requests and respond within one business day. As state employees, we are here to serve the taxpayers.

Iowa can do more to improve government transparency. For many years, the people of Iowa, who fund state government, have been kept in the dark on personnel decisions because of a loophole in Iowa's open records law.

I was pleased last year when the Iowa House passed bipartisan legislation that would shine light on these personnel files.

A substantiated offense, while a government employee is being paid by the taxpayers, should not be hidden in the shadows.

Together, in the best interest of taxpayers, we can shine light on these records and make our state government even more open, honest and transparent.

As I travel the state, I marvel at the endless beauty of our landscape. When I visit all 99 counties, it never ceases to amaze me what local communities are doing to continually improve their main streets and local quality of life.

From the High Trestle Trail bridge near Madrid, to the revitalization of downtown Cedar Rapids. From the Lewis and Clark State Park along the banks of the Missouri River to the Historic Millwork District in Dubuque near the Mississippi River. Our land between two rivers offers our citizens a high quality of life and our visitors many attractions.

But as Lt. Governor Reynolds and I continue to work to bring more business and industry to the state, we hear that companies are interested not only in our welcoming business climate, but also a high quality of life for their employees.

This year, I am proposing Iowa NEXT, a holistic plan for quality of life initiatives across the state. Let's bring together state agencies that have a shared interest in quality of life initiatives and invest in our parks, trails, lakes and museums.

The proposals outlined today will impact every Iowan. They will help to create jobs, protect students and families and open up our government.

Like the old saying goes, many hands make light work.

Remember back to June of last year.

Torrential rains pummeled Northwest Iowa.

In the Sioux County town of Rock Valley, the Rock River surged over its banks and into the streets and homes of residents. A few short weeks before RAGBRAI, citizens and community leaders wondered if they'd be able to recover.

When I arrived in Rock Valley, I had little doubt.

In a town of only 3,500, 1,700 people showed up to sandbag. Members of the town helped evacuate a local assisted living home. Emergency managers stayed up throughout the night to ensure the safety and wellbeing of locals, their homes and the town's infrastructure.

And when the cyclists of RAGBRAI from around the globe arrived in Rock Valley, the city was ready, because they worked together.

When a challenge arrives, we Iowans get to work. We know that by working together we can find a solution to any problem.

The 86th General Assembly is upon us. With it, comes an opportunity.

Working together and moving forward is the Iowa Way.

Let's come together again to make our schools stronger and safer, our communities more connected, our families better protected, our workers better trained, our universities more affordable and our government the most transparent in the United States.

Now is the time to get to work. Together, we can build a better Iowa.

Thank you. God Bless You. And God Bless the State of Iowa.

Governor Terry E. Branstad was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:38 a.m.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 10:41 a.m.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 1), relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 13, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:42 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 14, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Third Calendar Day - Third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 14, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Brian Lund, Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, Garner. He was the guest of Representative Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nicholas Lindberg, Majority Leader's Page from Casey.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 13, 2015, was approved.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Mr. Speaker: Your committee appointed to determine the mileage each member is entitled to begs leave to submit the following report:

Name	Round Trip Miles
Ako Abdul-Samad	NONE
Martha J. Anderson	NONE
Robert P. Bacon	56
Francis D. Baltimore	96
Clel E. Baudler	122
Terry C. Baxter	252
Bruce Bearinger	340
Elizabeth A. Bennett	252
Deborah L. Berry	260
Brian L. Best	174
Darrel R. Branhagen	396
Timi M. Brown-Powers	229
Joshua J. Byrnes	288
Gary L. Carlson	300
Dennis M. Cohoon	322
Peter M. Cownie	NONE
David A. Dawson	406
David R. Deyoe	72
Cecil Dolecheck	180

Jack E. Drake.....	190
Nancy A. Dunkel.....	370
Abby L. Finkenauer.....	328
Dean C. Fisher.....	122
John J. Forbes.....	NONE
Gregory A. Forristall.....	250
Nelson Joel Fry.....	108
Ruth Ann Gaines.....	NONE
Mary A. Gaskill.....	180
Theodore J. Gassman.....	310
Patrick L. Grassley.....	206
Stanley Gustafson.....	44
Christopher D. Hagenow.....	NONE
Christopher C. Hall.....	406
Curtis D. Hanson.....	224
Mary Ann Hanusa.....	260
Greg T. Heartsill.....	102
David E. Heaton.....	284
Lisa K. Heddens.....	77
Lee Hein.....	340
Jake A. Highfill.....	NONE
Steven C. Holt.....	245
Bruce L. Hunter.....	NONE
Daniel A. Huseman.....	330
Charles W. Isenhart.....	404
David J. Jacoby.....	230
Megan L. Jones.....	360
Ronald A. Jorgensen.....	386
Robert F. Kaufmann.....	280
Jerry A. Kearns.....	366
Daniel D. Kelley.....	66
Jarad J. Klein.....	220
Kevin L. Koester.....	NONE
John J. Kooiker.....	432
Robert M. Kressig.....	225
John R. Landon.....	NONE
Victoria S. Lensing.....	240
James K. Lykam.....	330
Mary J. Mascher.....	240
David E. Maxwell.....	170
Charles H. McConkey.....	260
Brian J. Meyer.....	NONE
Helen N. Miller.....	200
Linda J. Miller.....	372
Norlin G. Mommsen.....	360
Brian S. Moore.....	400
Zachary M. Nunn.....	NONE
Joanne M. Oldson.....	NONE
Rick L. Olson.....	NONE
Scott D. Ourth.....	48
Kraig M. Paulsen.....	250
Ross C. Paustian.....	320

Dawn E. Pettengill.....	224
Todd P. Prichard.....	290
Kenneth R. Rizer.....	258
Walter T. Rogers.....	226
Patricia K. Ruff.....	434
Kirsten A. Running-Marquardt.....	230
Sandy A. Salmon.....	262
Thomas R. Sands.....	310
Michael V. Sexton.....	236
Laurence L. Sheets.....	196
Mark D. Smith.....	104
Charles J. Soderberg.....	450
Arthur M. Staed.....	262
Quentin D. Stanerson.....	288
Sharon S. Steckman.....	245
Sally A. Stutsman.....	240
Robert W. Taylor, Jr.....	26
Todd E. Taylor.....	248
Phyllis Thede.....	332
Linda L. Upmeyer.....	226
Guy M. Vander Linden.....	122
Ralph C. Watts.....	44
Beth A. Wessel-Kroeschell.....	70
John H. Wills.....	420
Cindy L. Winckler.....	334
Matthew W. Windschitl.....	256
Mary L. Wolfe.....	396
Gary T. Worthan.....	308

Respectfully submitted,
 Greg T. Heartsill, Chair
 Norlin G. Mommsen
 David A. Dawson

Heartsill of Marion moved that the report of the committee on mileage be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the report was accepted.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Sheets of Appanoose moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Sheets of Appanoose, Chair; Kooiker of Sioux and Dunkel of Dubuque.

The House stood at ease at 8:36 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:50 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Sheets of Appanoose, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that it had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 3, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:52 a.m., President Jochum presiding.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Jochum announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that a committee of six consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to escort Governor Terry E. Branstad to the House Chamber for the Condition of the Judicial Branch Message.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee Senators Hogg of Linn, Taylor of Henry and Schneider of Dallas, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Dolecheck of Ringgold, Maxwell of Poweshiek and Brown-Powers of Black Hawk, on the part of the House.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that a committee of six consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to notify Chief Justice Mark S. Cady that the Joint Convention was ready to receive him.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee Senators Sodders of Marshall, Courtney of Des Moines and Garrett of Warren on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Baltimore of Boone, Gustafson of Madison and Wolfe of Clinton, on the part of the House.

Secretary of State, Paul Pate; State Auditor Mary Mosiman; and Attorney General Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

The Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and Chief Judges of the Court of Appeals and the Chief Judges of the state's judicial districts were escorted into the House chamber.

The Chief Justice's wife, Rebecca, of Fort Dodge, and his son and daughter-in-law, Spencer and Reilly Cady were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Terry E. Branstad and escorted him into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Chief Justice Mark S. Cady and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Jochum then presented Chief Justice Mark S. Cady who delivered the following condition of the judicial branch message:

CONDITION OF THE JUDICIAL BRANCH MESSAGE

Madam President, Mr. Speaker, distinguished members of the Iowa General Assembly, Governor Branstad, Lieutenant Governor Reynolds, state officials, colleagues, family, friends, and all Iowans:

The assembly of the leadership of all three branches of government in this magnificent chamber underscores the value and success of our shared form of government. It joins with the promise of a new year and stirs a deep respect and reverence for the responsibilities we fulfill together on behalf of the people of Iowa. The three separate branches of government may work in very different ways, but we collectively work as one for the benefit of every Iowan.

My job today as chief justice is to inform you and all Iowans of the condition of the Iowa Judicial Branch. The judicial branch is accountable to do its work so that Iowans can see the value of its fair and impartial courts. It is accountable every day for the resources it is given and the important responsibilities with which it has been entrusted. We best meet these obligations by becoming the best court system we can be. I am honored to report the progress the judicial branch has made towards becoming the best court system in the nation and the value of this progress for all Iowans.

Both my grandfathers were carpenters. Like others who build with their hands, they could look at their work at the end of the day and see progress since the beginning of the day. Building Iowa's court system consistent with its goals may not reveal progress at the end of every day as easily as the work of a carpenter. It is a long, careful process that requires the hands of many, working every day. But, certain days do come along when progress can be seen and our goals are closer within reach. Again this year, the goals of the judicial branch are to:

- Protect Iowa's children;
- Provide full-time access to justice;
- Operate an efficient, full-service court system;
- Provide faster and less costly resolution of legal disputes;
- Remain open and transparent; and
- Provide fair and impartial justice for all.

Let me share with you some specific days of this past year when progress toward achieving our goals could be seen with the clarity of a carpenter at the end of the day.

I. Protecting Iowa's Children

Two days last year stand out to best describe our progress in protecting Iowa's children. One day in July, I visited with each juvenile court officer in the Iowa City district office. These skilled and devoted professionals shared stories of progress children are making under their supervision, stories told with an enthusiasm that promises greater success for more children. Just a few years ago, the stories told were of caseloads so great that our juvenile court officers could not meet face-to-face with most first-time offenders. With your support of additional juvenile court officers, coupled with the implementation of our risk-assessment and evidence-based practices, we are truly making a difference. Since 2012, the number of juveniles with criminal complaints filed against them has dropped by 2896, a 20% decrease. During this same time, the number of juveniles charged with felony crimes has dropped by 331, a 20% decrease. Today, there are 10% fewer young adults entering the adult correctional system.

These statistics demonstrate real progress. Now, our juvenile court officers have the time to give troubled children the specialized services they need while holding them responsible for their actions. Now, our communities are safer. Now, more children avoid a criminal record that too often impedes their future education, employment, or

other opportunities for success as young adults. Now, more children have a better opportunity for a better future.

In a different but equally powerful way, progress was revealed on a day last September when I happened to run into Tom Southard, the chief juvenile court officer in the second judicial district. I casually asked him how things were going. He paused and gave the most profound response. Drawing on the full measure of his 32 years of service, he expressed his belief that we are providing the best services to children and families ever. His words captured what I had seen in Iowa City two months earlier. They captured the value of helping our children in need and the true value to this state of those who commit their careers to help its children.

Juvenile court officers are just one component of the judicial branch's positive interactions with Iowa's children and families. Every day judges decide cases regarding child welfare, adoption, and family reunification. Our Children's Justice Initiative, chaired by Justice Brent Appel of Ackworth, collaborates with the department of human services, department of education, attorneys, judges, service providers, and other stakeholders to find the best ways to serve children and families. This work is essential to the process of protecting our children, and we continue to develop new data-driven approaches for our judges to use to benefit more and more families across Iowa.

Overall, these coordinated efforts give our courts the best opportunity for progress in protecting Iowa's children.

II. Protecting Iowa's Families

Last year, again with your support, we expanded our family treatment courts into every judicial district in the state. We now operate 14 family treatment courts and will continue to add family treatment courts to help even more families in need. As you may recall, last year I shared with you a story of a single mother of two children who had recently graduated from a family treatment court in Sioux City. I read a letter her teenage son wrote to her that expressed how proud he was of her for keeping the family together by overcoming her addictions and putting her life in order with the help of a family treatment court team. After recalling the struggles he faced before his mother entered family treatment court, he wrote, "You have become the mom I've always wanted. I love that you are devoted and willing to change a lot to become the sober, loving, and caring mother you are today." I followed up with the family in November, and I am pleased to report the mother remains committed to her sobriety, maintains stable employment, and has purchased a car. The younger sister is thriving in kindergarten, and the courageous teenager who inspired all of us with his powerful letter to his mother is earning A's and B's at his high school. While this story could not be more compelling and meaningful, many more stories of success could be told this morning, and even more are yet to unfold. But, that November day was the day that could not have better told all of us how family treatment courts change lives for the better—one family, one parent, one child at a time.

III. Transforming the Civil Justice System

We are also committed to transforming our broader civil litigation system to better meet the needs of litigants and attorneys. Two years ago, Justice Edward Mansfield of Des Moines chaired a committee to study reforms to discovery procedures in civil litigation and the feasibility of a special docket to process civil claims in less time and at less expense to all parties. Twelve days ago, on January 2, a new era in civil litigation in Iowa began. We now have new court rules that should help reduce the time

and expense associated with discovery in all civil cases. We also have a new expedited track for civil lawsuits of \$75,000 or less that will enable them to be completed, from start to finish, within one year. While January 2 was just the start, that was the day when the judicial branch launched a new model of judicial efficiency to give more Iowans more access to justice.

Three additional reforms to our civil justice system are underway that will improve the delivery of justice to Iowans. First, our business court is in the second year of a three-year pilot project and continues to show promise. Justice Daryl Hecht of Sloan has been instrumental in developing and monitoring this project. As part of the effort to improve our business court, in April I met with Secretary of Agriculture Bill Northey and a group of agricultural leaders to discuss new and emerging issues that the business court should be prepared to tackle. We are committed to integrating special expertise into our court system to meet the needs of court users.

Second, we are convening a commission of experts to review existing guardianship and conservatorship laws and procedures. The goal is to develop improvements and new safeguards for the services provided to vulnerable adults and children who need help making decisions regarding their personal care, safety, or finances. Right now our court system oversees more than 22,000 active guardianship or conservatorship cases. Each person in each case deserves the best care possible. The project is under the leadership of Justice Bruce Zager of Waterloo, and the task force will include faculty from Iowa's two outstanding law schools.

Finally, we are assembling a task force chaired by Justice Thomas Waterman of Davenport to make recommendations for greater consistency, efficiency, and transparency in the resolution of family law cases. These cases are a big portion of our workload, and now is the time to make sure Iowa's court system provides the best possible practices and outcomes for families who need our courts during difficult times.

These three projects reflect our efforts to improve the legal system in areas important to all Iowans. They also build on our practice of solving problems with civility and fairness and our practice of listening to the needs and expectations of Iowans. We know we must be willing to listen, measure twice, and try new approaches to provide the best services possible for all Iowans. Together, these projects make today a day when the judicial branch can assure all Iowans that we have been listening and will continue to listen as we build the best court system in the nation.

IV. Combating Racial Disparities in the Criminal Justice System

Let me turn to the area of criminal law. As I mentioned last year, the criminal justice system in Iowa and across the nation is marked by racial disparities. There is an overrepresentation of African Americans and other minorities in the criminal justice system—from arrest to incarceration. For example, Iowa incarcerates 9.4% of its adult African American males, which is the third highest percentage in the nation. This is a difficult problem, but its complexity must not deter us from finding a solution. This past year the judicial branch began to take steps to better understand and address the persistence of racial disparities.

Let me tell you about two days that best describe the steps we have taken and the commitment of this branch to combat the problem. The first day was in July when I met in Iowa City with Judge Deborah Minot, school officials, members of the police department, and community leaders. They are finding new ways to address the racial

disparities in the Johnson County juvenile justice system by reducing the number of juvenile complaints in a fair way that holds youths accountable without compromising community safety. Racial disparity is found in this statistic: 10% of all youth living in Johnson County are African American, but African American youths make up 54% of Johnson County school arrests. With training and resources from Georgetown University, the Iowa City community is seeking to reduce racial disparities and its consequences by implementing pilot projects to reduce school referrals to juvenile court and divert low-risk teenagers into community supervision to avoid formal charges. The data-driven approach has invigorated the schools, police department, juvenile judges, juvenile court staff, and community providers with the promise of all that can be achieved by its success. It separates those teenagers who have just not yet grown up from those who need more intense services, giving both a better opportunity for a better future. The collaborative effort began in August, and we await the results of its first year of operation.

The second day was in November when I attended a judicial training session with more than 100 judges, where representatives of the NAACP presented data on racial disparities in the criminal justice system and its impact on society. We are gathering information and searching for ways to bring the promise of equal justice to everyone. The training the judicial branch provides to all staff, including new judges and magistrates, will now include education on recognizing implicit biases that may often contribute to the disparities. We will continue this training and will continue to work with others to do what we can to eliminate racial disparities in the criminal justice system.

Iowa may be a leader in the nation in the statistics showing racial disparities in its criminal justice system, but those two days were days that showed Iowa can also lead the nation in finding solutions to end racial disparities.

V. Serving Iowans and Leading the Nation with Technology

Let me turn to the day last year that may best describe our progress in providing Iowans with an efficient, full-service court system that utilizes technology to its greatest advantage. During the last four years, we have been building and implementing a completely paperless court system, known as EDMS. December 4 was the day when the four-millionth legal document was electronically filed in our court system. We now have more than one million electronically filed cases. December 4 was also the day when I was informed that EDMS will be operational in all 99 counties by June 30 of this year, six months ahead of schedule. Iowa will be the first court system in the nation to have a totally electronic, paperless process for all cases at every level. Justice David Wiggins of West Des Moines and Appellate Clerk of Court Donna Humpal have been instrumental in implementing the appellate EDM process and bringing the appellate courts into the 21st century. Today, all the cases of an appellate judge are contained in a 6-inch by 9-inch tablet. Truly transformational events have come along infrequently in our history, and this age of technology is one of them, but we have only begun to scratch the surface. For example, we are looking to integrate mobile technology into our court system that will simplify access to court information for jurors, judges, attorneys, and all Iowans. December 4 did not signal the end of a project but the beginning of a new era filled with new transformational innovations that will improve the delivery of justice and even justice itself.

VI. Enhancing Courthouse Safety and Security

While some days can be used to mark milestones of progress, other days may deliver problems, even tragedy. One such day was September 9, when there was a shooting in

the Jackson County Courthouse. Our county courthouses across the state hold a proud and dignified stature in our communities. But, courthouse business, both court and other county services, can at times be adversarial and give rise to the fear of violence, and even violence itself. Every courthouse employee and visitor in this state deserves to feel safe and be safe. While courthouse security is a problem involving state and local governments, the judicial branch has joined hands with the Iowa State Association of Counties to take the steps necessary to make every courthouse in Iowa safer and more secure. We have completed surveys to determine the current levels of security in each courthouse and have started to provide training to those who work in our courthouses and other state and county buildings. We will broaden our efforts and look forward to working with all segments of state and local government to make all public buildings safe. While the day of the Jackson County shooting was a tragedy, that was the day when tragedy was turned into an unwavering commitment to do everything possible to make sure every place of justice is a place of safety.

VII. The Promise of Justice for All

Finally, let me place the progress of the judicial branch in context. The progress in building a better court system is only accomplished with the help of the judges across this state, judges who must find the time each day to carefully decide the difficult and important issues the people of Iowa bring into our courtrooms. The judges and magistrates of this state do this work today with the honor and conviction of the best judges that preceded them and with all the wisdom we could ever hope would be found in a justice system. It is these judges—my six colleagues on the supreme court, the judges of the court of appeals, and all judges and magistrates in this state—who are making this progress possible and the promise of justice for all inevitable.

I have relied on only a handful of days to describe the progress the judicial branch has made during the past year to build a better court system. I have turned to a few days to describe some of the work yet to be accomplished. Fair and impartial justice for all is our mission. Everyone deserves to see the court process as fair and just, even if some will not see the justice in the results in the same way at the same time. While each day may not reveal our progress to all, each day is our opportunity to bring justice to Iowans through the work of judges and court staff. The architects of our grand government left for those who would follow to be the builders and carpenters. The blueprints bestowed challenge us to innovate and inspire us to do our best. It is today that the judicial branch continues to build the system of justice envisioned by its architects to benefit all people, so that one day the arc that bends towards justice and equality will be inscribed full circle to become but a point, a single point where we all stand, a point seen and felt by all with the clarity of a carpenter.

Thank you.

Chief Justice Mark S. Cady was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Terry E. Branstad was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:38 a.m.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 10:41 a.m.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 3 Ethics

Relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

H.S.B. 4 Ethics

Relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

H.S.B. 5 Veterans Affairs

Modifying reporting requirements relating to veterans attending postsecondary educational institutions.

H.S.B. 6 Veterans Affairs

Making changes to certain limitations within the national guard educational assistance program.

H.S.B. 7 Education

Making a statutory correction to remove an inconsistency regarding the employment of the executive director of the board of educational examiners.

H.S.B. 8 Education

Relating to complaints filed with the board of educational examiners.

H.S.B. 9 Education

Relating to the licensure of child care programs operated or contracted for by a school district or accredited nonpublic school and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 10 Education

Relating to the duties of the college student aid commission.

H.S.B. 11 Education

Relating to the duties and authority of the state board of education and the department of education, to the programs and activities under the purview of the state board and the department, and providing for properly related matters affecting school districts.

H.S.B. 12 Education

Relating to eligibility requirements for the gap tuition assistance program.

H.S.B. 13 Education

Establishing an Iowa principal leadership institute advisory council.

H.S.B. 14 Education

Relating to interstate reciprocity agreements entered into, administered, or recognized by the college student aid commission.

H.S.B. 15 Education

Relating to the limitation on the annual amount of an Iowa tuition grant paid to a qualified student.

H.S.B. 16 Education

Relating to eligibility to receive funding under the beginning teacher mentoring and induction program.

H.S.B. 17 Education

Relating to transitional coaching authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners.

H.S.B. 18 Education

Relating to payment of costs for educational services for children residing in certain psychiatric hospitals or institutions.

H.S.B. 19 Education

Requesting a legislative interim committee related to the use of tax revenue from the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

H.S.B. 20 Human Resources

Establishing an interstate medical licensure compact.

H.S.B. 21 Judiciary

Relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property involving residential and nonresidential construction and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 22 Judiciary

Providing an exemption from liability under the Iowa municipal tort claims Act for an officer or employee of a school district or local school board from a claim related to a person's participation in an extracurricular activity not sponsored by the school on school grounds.

H.S.B. 23 Judiciary

Relating to the direct deposit of employee wages.

H.S.B. 24 Judiciary

Relating to certain fees charged in connection with vehicle rental agreements and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 25 Judiciary

Relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

H.S.B. 26 Judiciary

Relating to the board of parole notifying a crime victim of a parole hearing.

H.S.B. 27 Judiciary

Relating to the criminal offense of interference with official acts, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 28 Judiciary

Relating to the disposition of seized firearms or ammunition.

H.S.B. 29 Judiciary

Relating to property tax assessment by modifying requirements relating to property assessment notices and equalization order notices, modifying provisions relating to property assessment protests and assessor informal reviews, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 30 Judiciary

Enhancing the criminal penalty for an assault on an operator of a motor vehicle providing transit services as part of a public transit system, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 31 Judiciary

Relating to commission of a criminal offense involving a victim fifteen years of age or younger, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 32 Judiciary

Relating to support of the poor by certain relatives.

H.S.B. 33 Judiciary

Relating to strip searches of persons housed at a jail or municipal holding facility.

H.S.B. 34 Judiciary

Relating to sexual misconduct with offenders and juveniles, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 35 Judiciary

Providing for an exemption from municipal tort liability for claims arising from tubing or sledding on municipality-controlled property.

H.S.B. 36 Education

Relating to information the board of educational examiners is required to review regarding applicants for license renewal.

H.S.B. 37 Judiciary

Relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 7**

Education: Gassman, Chair; Brown-Powers and Salmon.

House Study Bill 8

Education: Gassman, Chair; Highfill and Staed.

House Study Bill 9

Education: Fry, Chair; Mascher and Salmon.

House Study Bill 10

Education: Forristall, Chair; Stanerson and Winckler.

House Study Bill 11

Education: Hanusa, Chair; Gassman and Ruff.

House Study Bill 12

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Gaines and Mommsen.

House Study Bill 13

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Mommsen and Staed.

House Study Bill 14

Education: Stanerson, Chair; Salmon and Winckler.

House Study Bill 15

Education: Stanerson, Chair; Brown-Powers and Dolecheck.

House Study Bill 16

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Highfill and Steckman.

House Study Bill 17

Education: Gassman, Chair; Byrnes and Hanson.

House Study Bill 18

Education: Fry, Chair; Cohoon and Koester.

House Study Bill 19

Education: Highfill, Chair; Hanson and Jones.

House Study Bill 20

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; R. Taylor and Winckler.

House Study Bill 21

Judiciary: Baxter, Chair; Berry and Jones.

House Study Bill 22

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Berry and Hagenow.

House Study Bill 36

Education: Mommsen, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Koester.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:42 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 15, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fourth Calendar Day - Fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 15, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Nan Smith, Hope Methodist Church, Marshalltown. She was the guest of Representative Smith of Marshall.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lexi King, Minority Leader's Page from Davenport.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 14, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 1, by Cownie, a bill for an act requiring the budget submissions of state agencies to utilize a zero-base approach.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 2, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to registration fees for motor vehicles transferred to nonprofit entities for donation to individuals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 3, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to invasion of privacy, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 4, by Cownie, a bill for an act relating to the option of voting straight party.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 5, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 6, by Jones, a bill for an act to expand the criminal offense of and applicability of related penalties for sexual exploitation by a school employee to include all school district employees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 7, by Jones, a bill for an act exempting from the sales tax the sales price for the use of self-pay washers and dryers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 8, by L. Miller, a bill for an act relating to special minors' driver's licenses for minors with parents or guardians who have separate residences and who share physical custody of the minor.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 9, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for reduced automobile insurance premiums for older adults who complete a certified driver safety education course.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 10, by Hunter, a bill for an act concerning review of disapproval of applications for liquor control licenses and permits by local authorities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 11, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the provision of certain information for insureds regarding external review of health care services coverage decisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 12, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of an academic coaching endorsement by the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 13, by Jorgensen, Stanerson, Koester, Sheets, R. Taylor, Winckler, Steckman, Ourth, Hall, Landon, Forristall, Ruff, and Highfill, a bill for an act eliminating the school start date limitation and related waiver and penalty provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 14, by Ruff, a bill for an act requiring newborn metabolic screenings to include screening for certain lysosomal storage disorders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 15, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to an assault that occurs between persons in an intimate relationship and the crime of domestic abuse assault and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 16, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the granting of a dissolution of marriage when the respondent is convicted of a crime against the petitioner and is incarcerated at the time of the filing of the petition for dissolution of marriage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 17, by Wolfe, a bill for an act providing for rescission of administrative driver's license revocations in operating-while-intoxicated cases where there are no longer reasonable grounds to believe the person was operating the motor vehicle.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 18, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for fair share agreements relating to collective bargaining and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 19, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to employee leave by providing for time off and vacation leave, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 20, by Hunter, a bill for an act prohibiting employment discrimination based on unemployment status and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 21, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the choice of doctor to treat an injured employee under workers' compensation laws and including applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 22, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring certain weekly workers' compensation benefits to be calculated by including an employee's overtime and premium pay, and to include an annual cost-of-living adjustment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 23, by Pettengill and Jones, a bill for an act relating to vital statistics certificates or records and vital statistics fees collected by the state and county registrars of vital statistics.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 24, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to reduced fees for camping and other special privileges for certain older Iowans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 25, by Hunter, a bill for an act concerning the use of a mobile telephone while driving and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 26, by Hunter, a bill for an act abolishing the declaration that the English language is the official language of the state of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 27, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to campaign finance by establishing a voter-owned Iowa clean elections Act and fund, providing for funding from specified sources, including an income tax checkoff, providing an income tax exemption for contributions made to the fund, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 28, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act permitting electronic voter registration and including penalties and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 29, by Hunter, a bill for an act authorizing certain cities to conduct city elections by absentee ballot.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 30, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring the consideration of project labor agreements for certain state construction projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 31, by Pettengill and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act exempting African-style hair braiding from the definition of cosmetology.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 32, by Cownie, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 33, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to eligibility for a temporary restricted driver's license for habitual offenders also convicted of operating a vehicle with a suspended driver's license.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 34, by L. Miller, a bill for an act relating to the use of special minors' driver's licenses to travel to extracurricular activities not held at a school.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 35, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring certain new school buses to be equipped with seat belts, requiring the use of such seat belts, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 36, by Hunter, a bill for an act establishing a worker shortage loan forgiveness program to be administered by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 37, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for an Iowa individual income tax checkoff for qualified Iowa zoos, making an appropriation, and providing for the Act's implementation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 38 Education

Relating to certain costs under the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 39 Education

Relating to state and school antiharassment and antibullying policies, providing for training for school personnel, establishing a bullying and violence prevention student mentoring pilot program, and making appropriations.

H.S.B. 40 Veterans Affairs

Relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit by modifying eligibility criteria and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 41 Judiciary

Relating to probate and estate-related laws, including the deduction of administrative expenses on the Iowa fiduciary income tax return, the Iowa inheritance tax, liability of beneficiaries of payable-on-death accounts or transfer-on-death securities accounts, fiduciaries' right to property and information, and the surviving spouse's elective share.

H.S.B. 42 Judiciary

Relating to the rights to involvement of certain individuals in child in need of assistance and termination of parental rights proceedings under the juvenile justice code.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 5**

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Fry and Ruff.

House File 12

Education: Koester, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Mommsen.

House File 13

Education: Forristall, Chair; Stanerson and Winckler.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 23**

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Nunn and Prichard.

House Study Bill 24

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Baltimore and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 25

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Anderson and Heartsill.

House Study Bill 26

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Anderson and Branhagen.

House Study Bill 27

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Anderson and Rogers.

House Study Bill 28

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Berry and Rogers.

House Study Bill 29

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Kaufmann and Oldson.

House Study Bill 30

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Nunn and Olson.

House Study Bill 31

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Branhagen and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 32

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Baxter and Dawson.

House Study Bill 33

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Gustafson and Prichard.

House Study Bill 34

Judiciary: Rogers, Chair; Jones and Olson.

House Study Bill 35

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Baltimore and Meyer.

House Study Bill 37

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Dawson and Hagenow.

House Study Bill 38

Education: Koester, Chair; Hanusa and Mascher.

House Study Bill 39

Education: Stanerson, Chair; Byrnes and Mascher.

House Study Bill 41

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Dawson and Hagenow.

House Study Bill 42

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Branhagen and Wolfe.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.C.R. 6, by committee on Administration and Rules, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

H.R. 3, by L. Miller, a resolution honoring the service of Eric Swanson with the Patriot Guard Riders.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 4, by committee on Administration and Rules, a resolution relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:50 a.m., until 8:15 a.m., Friday, January 16, 2015 at the Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifth Calendar Day - Fifth Session Day

Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center
Rooms 313-314
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 16, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:19 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Landon of Polk.

Hagenow of Polk moved that upon the dissolution of the Joint Convention, the House adjourn until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 20, 2015.

The motion prevailed.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee: Kaufmann of Cedar, Chair; Sexton of Calhoun and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Kaufmann of Cedar, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that the committee had performed its duty. The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President of the Senate was escorted to the Speaker’s station, the Secretary of the Senate to the Chief Clerk’s desk and the members of the Senate were seated with members of the House.

JOINT CONVENTION

The Joint Convention was called to order at the Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center, Rooms 313-314 at 8:23 a.m., President Jochum presiding.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Jochum announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

REPORT OF CANVASS OF VOTE

The report of the canvass of the vote was read by Carmine Boal, the Secretary of the Joint Convention, as follows:

MADAM PRESIDENT AND GENTLEMEN AND LADIES OF THE JOINT CONVENTION:

Your tellers, appointed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to canvass the vote cast for candidates for Governor and Lieutenant Governor at the election held November 4, 2014 beg leave to make the following report of the total vote cast for Governor:

Terry E. Branstad	666,032
Jack Hatch.....	420,786
Jonathan R. Narcisse	10,240
Lee Deakins Hieb	20,321
Jim Hennager.....	10,582
Scattering	1,095

And the total vote cast for Lieutenant Governor at the election, held November 4, 2014:

Kim Reynolds	666,032
Monica Vernon	420,786
Michael L. Richards	10,240
Tim Watson	20,321
Mary Margaret Krieg	10,582
Scattering	1,095

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

Senator Janet Petersen
Teller of the Senate

Representative Dawn Pettengill
Teller of the House

Senator Charles T. Allen
Assistant Teller

Representative Zachary M. Nunn
Assistant Teller

Senator Mark Chelgren
Assistant Teller

Representative Lisa K. Heddens
Assistant Teller

CARMINE BOAL
Secretary of the Joint Convention

Senator Petersen of Polk moved that the report be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

President Jochum of the Joint Convention announced that the Honorable Terry E. Branstad and the Honorable Kim Reynolds, having received the highest number of votes cast for Governor and Lieutenant Governor of the State of Iowa, respectively, for the ensuing term, or until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

The following certificates were signed in the presence of the Joint Convention:

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION
STATE OF IOWA
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

GREETING:

This is to certify that upon a canvass in Joint Convention of the two Houses of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly of the State of Iowa, of all the votes cast at the general election held November 4, 2014, for the office of Governor of the State of Iowa, it appeared that Terry E. Branstad received the highest number of all votes cast for any candidate at said election for said office and was thereupon declared duly elected to said office for the term of four years and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

Signed in the presence of the Joint Convention this Sixteenth day of January, A.D., 2015.

Kraig Paulsen
Speaker of the House

Pam Jochum
Presiding Officer of the Joint Convention

Janet Petersen
Teller of the Senate

Dawn E. Pettengill
Teller of the House

Carmine Boal
Chief Clerk of the House and Secretary of the Joint Convention

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION
STATE OF IOWA
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
HALL OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

GREETING:

This is to certify that upon a canvass in Joint Convention of the two Houses of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly of the State of Iowa, of all the votes cast at the general election held November 4, 2014, for the office of Lieutenant Governor of the State of Iowa, it appeared that Kim Reynolds received the highest number of all votes cast for any candidate at said election for said office and was thereupon declared duly elected to said office for the term of four years and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

Signed in the presence of the Joint Convention this Sixteenth day of January, A.D., 2015.

Kraig Paulsen
Speaker of the House

Pam Jochum
Presiding Officer of the Joint Convention

Janet Petersen
Teller of the Senate

Dawn E. Pettengill
Teller of the House

Carmine Boal
Chief Clerk of the House and Secretary of the Joint Convention

President Jochum then directed that the abstract of votes and certificates of election be filed with the Secretary of State.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House, be appointed to notify Governor-elect Terry E. Branstad and Lieutenant Governor-elect Kim Reynolds of the official result of the canvass of votes.

The motion prevailed and the President named as such committee Senators Allen of Jasper, Petersen of Polk and Chapman of Dallas, on

the part of the Senate and Representatives Deyoe of Story, Rizer of Linn and Smith of Marshall, on the part of the House.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: As a committee appointed at the Joint Convention to notify the Honorable Terry E. Branstad and the Honorable Kim Reynolds of their election to the office of Governor and Lieutenant Governor, respectively, we beg leave to report that we have performed the duty assigned to us and that they stand ready to assume duties of the offices to which they were elected.

Respectfully submitted,

Chaz Allen
Janet Petersen
Jake Chapman

Dave Deyoe
Ken Rizer
Mark Smith

The Joint Convention stood at ease at 8:28 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The Joint Convention proceeded to the floor of the auditorium for the inauguration of Governor-elect Terry E. Branstad and Lieutenant Governor-elect Kim Reynolds.

State Auditor, Mary Mosiman; Attorney General, Tom Miller; Secretary of State, Paul Pate; Secretary of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Bill Northey and State Treasurer, Michael Fitzgerald were seated prior to the Joint Convention.

The Joint Convention resumed at 9:17 a.m., President Jochum presiding.

The Legislative Inaugural Committee, consisting of Senators Ragan of Cerro Gordo, Hogg of Linn, Bolkcom of Johnson, Sinclair of Wayne, Chapman of Dallas and Johnson of Osceola on the part of the Senate and Representatives Heaton of Henry, Grassley of Butler, Landon of Polk, Berry of Black Hawk, H. Miller of Webster and Ourth of Warren on the part of the House, escorted Governor-elect Branstad and Lieutenant Governor-elect Reynolds to the Joint Convention.

The Joint Convention stood at ease at 9:18 a.m.

“Battle Hymn of the Republic” and “God Bless America” were performed by Linda Juckette and the Hope Gospel Choir.

The Honorary Sergeant-at-Arms, Sergeant First Class Troy Thompson, announced the arrival of the family of Lieutenant Governor-elect Reynolds.

The family of Lieutenant Governor-elect Reynolds was escorted to their seats.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the family of Governor-elect Branstad.

The family of Governor-elect Branstad was escorted to their seats.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of Bishop Richard Pates, Bishop of Des Moines and Chair of the Iowa Catholic Conference.

Bishop Pates was escorted to his seat.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of Pastor Chuck DeVos.

Pastor Chuck DeVos was escorted to his seat.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the Official 2015 Inaugural Committee.

The Official 2015 Inaugural Committee was escorted to their seats.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court, Mark S. Cady.

Chief Justice Cady was escorted to his seat.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the General Assembly Inaugural Committee.

The General Assembly Inaugural Committee was escorted to their seats.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of Lieutenant Governor-elect Reynolds, and her husband, Kevin Reynolds.

Lieutenant Governor-elect Reynolds, and her husband, Kevin Reynolds were escorted to their seats by Brigadier General Drew Dehaes.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of Governor-elect Branstad and his wife, Chris Branstad.

Governor-elect Branstad and his wife, Chris Branstad were escorted to their seats by Major General Timothy Orr.

The Joint Convention resumed at 9:36 a.m., President Jochum presiding.

The colors were advanced by the Iowa National Guard.

The National Anthem was sung by the Hope Gospel Choir.

The invocation was delivered by The Most Reverend Richard E. Pates, Bishop of Des Moines and the Chair of the Iowa Catholic Conference.

The oath of office was administered to Lieutenant Governor-elect Kim Reynolds by Chief Justice Mark S. Cady, and assisted by Kevin Reynolds.

President Jochum presented Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds who gave the following remarks:

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR REMARKS

Governor and First Lady, Senator Grassley, Senator Ernst, Governor Christie, Mr. Speaker, Mr. Leader, Mr. Chief Justice, justices and judges, legislators, elected officials, family, friends, and fellow Iowans - welcome.

Madam President, thank you for that very nice introduction.

I am incredibly humbled and deeply appreciative to be sworn in today for a second term as your Lt. Governor.

Governor Branstad, thank you for giving me another opportunity to serve as a true partner in this administration. I appreciate your perspective that the Lt. Governor should be actively involved in developing strategy, policy, and statewide initiatives to benefit all Iowans.

During these past 4 years, I've had the chance to lead global trade missions, represent Iowa on a national level, and travel to all 99 counties each year. None of those opportunities would have been possible without your confidence, ongoing support and deep belief in my ability to serve the great people of Iowa.

You inspire and challenge me each day through your actions, your leadership, your energy and unparalleled commitment to Iowans.

Governor Branstad – from the bottom of my heart, thank you.

To my parents – Charles and Audrey – you made sure I understood the importance of honesty, integrity, and hard work. Your emphasis on faith, family, community and responsibility drives who I am today. I cannot thank you enough for your unwavering and unconditional love. And thank you for raising me in Iowa!

My life has been truly blessed by my experiences growing up in this wonderful place we call Iowa. I was educated in a strong school system, where I had the opportunity to learn, not just in the classroom – but on the basketball court and in the community.

My parents and that tight-knit community instilled in me the value of giving back and being prepared for every opportunity that might come my way. Mom and Dad – thank you for raising me in a place where those values are prized, celebrated and rewarded.

To my husband, Kevin, and our daughters Nicole, Jennifer and Jessica, and their husbands, Ryan, Jason and Scot. You are and continue to be my source of strength. I'm not sure I can even begin to describe the importance of each of you in my life.

It's often been said that public service is a sacrifice. However you, as well as many others in this room today, are the individuals who make the silent sacrifices that allow us to do our jobs as public servants. You bring out the best in me as a wife and mother. I treasure the times that we're together and rely upon you when we're apart.

You are a compass for maintaining direction and balance in my role as Lt. Governor. I know that I couldn't be where I am today without your love and support throughout the years.

Kevin and I also are blessed with 6 grandchildren, and, we're excited about the arrival of our 7th in May! They keep us grounded, smiling, and busy.

I know the things that I do as a leader can have an impact on their future.

That's why, it's essential, they – as well as all children – have every chance to grow as individuals, thrive in their careers and prosper as Iowans. Because their generation will be the next stewards of Iowa.

When I think about the Iowa of the future that we're creating for their generation and generations to come, I believe we have an enormous responsibility.

We have an obligation to create and promote a strong quality of life, a robust economy and a disciplined approach to government that benefits all Iowans.

However, none of these things are guaranteed. We have a personal responsibility to act, to do the right thing and doing the right thing isn't difficult when we think about the younger generation that will inherit the results of our actions, decisions, and policies.

To be true to our heritage – both today and tomorrow. That is our timeless formula for success.

The Iowa of the future will be built upon altruism.

Iowans will do as we've always done- look beyond ourselves because of our love for our families, neighbors and this great state.

Iowans know an enduring vision is the key driver for a bold future. And, we know a bold future means a focus on doing the job at hand: meeting the challenges of today with courage and perseverance.

By taking this approach, we will create an Iowa where our children will want to stay, where those who left will long to return and newcomers will feel welcome and embrace Iowa's rich culture.

An Iowa, where families choose to put down roots, rather than look beyond our borders to fulfill their dreams.

This is the Iowa of the future.

An Iowa, where opportunities exist within all 99 counties. Where Iowans come together to drive and shape those opportunities.

I know we can continue to build this Iowa for the future. I've seen first-hand what can be accomplished when Iowans join together, putting aside political labels and forging a common vision for our great state.

When leaders of good faith on both sides of the aisle came together for the greater good, we transformed education, passed the largest tax cut in Iowa history, and reined in the state budget.

Together, we accomplished remarkable things. And, together, we can achieve so much more.

Just think – a little more than three years ago, we embarked upon a critical journey to create a statewide strategy for STEM education: Science, Technology, Engineering and Math.

And, look at what has been accomplished when business and industry, elected officials, educators, parents and, most importantly, students joined together to make Iowa a national leader in STEM.

At the heart of this initiative is the Governor's STEM Advisory Council, which I'm honored to co-chair with Mary Andringa, CEO and Board Chair of Vermeer.

We serve with 45 Council members who are passionate, hard-working, visionaries who recognize that improving Iowa's STEM foundation means a brighter future for students and our economy.

Yet, even with the success of bringing together business, industry and educational partners to harness their expertise and the synergy created by this extensive network, we must continue to aggressively use STEM as a tool for economic and human capital development, ensuring we remain competitive, innovative and growing in a knowledge-based global economy.

STEM is about expanding opportunities for all.

It's about seeing children actively engaged in learning.

And, the excitement as they discover a love for math, coding, science, building a robot, solving a challenge, or experiencing lean manufacturing on the floor of a local business and the confidence that builds as they see for themselves they can do it.

As a recognized leader in STEM, Iowa is poised to connect the education to build our state for the future and use it as a tool for so much more.

STEM is an economic development tool.

Equipping a workforce with the education needed to fill the careers of tomorrow. To help attract, retain, and expand businesses and careers in our state.

STEM is a job-training tool. Providing the necessary skills to engage in a rewarding career and a high-quality job that will support a growing family, help young Iowans pay off their student loan or put a down payment on their first home.

STEM is our human capital pipeline. Ensuring that when the next Sukup, Kemin, NewLink Genetics, Innovative Lighting, or Harrisvaccines opens their doors there will be plenty of skilled and highly qualified Iowans to hire.

STEM is a mindset with an entrepreneurial spirit. Instilling critical thinking and problem solving so we are enabling the next generation of innovators to discover new products and processes creating their own path towards prosperity.

Simply put, STEM is critical to the Iowa of the future.

Improving our state's business climate also must remain a priority so the next Genova Technologies, Pear Deck, or Zero Energy Systems, can operate in an environment where entrepreneurial risk is rewarded.

Where start-up capital can be obtained and the next million-dollar idea is not smothered by thousands of pages of misguided rules and regulations. I envision an Iowa, where the next Workiva or PUCK Custom Enterprises will be successful wherever they are located within our 99 counties, whether headquartered in a revitalized urban center or the farthest reaches of rural Iowa.

I envision an Iowa where the next tech start-up can easily connect to customers and users across our state, country and world using reliable broadband, connecting Iowa products to international markets.

The Iowa of the future is vibrant!

I see an Iowa where initiatives like Waukee CAPS, Iowa Big, and the Iowa Start-Up Accelerator expand across our state encouraging young Iowans like Kinzie Farmer, a 17-year-old entrepreneur from Cedar Rapids, to grow her dynamic event called "Success She" so that talented women can network and share their stories of triumph with one another.

And, I see an Iowa in which articulate young women like Megan Weis, a bright 7th grader in West Des Moines, who stood poised at a Monday morning press conference

demonstrating her passion for coding while sharing with her peers why STEM is important for their future.

As your Lieutenant Governor, I believe we are just getting started.

Iowa is, and will continue to be, America's role model when it comes to honest, hardworking citizens. Principled and dedicated leaders, and a genuine sense of service to others.

Iowa is, and will continue to be, a place that we can be proud to call home.

It's clear why we safeguard the best in our state and plan for the future when you consider who we are building the future for – our children and grandchildren.

So, let each of us leave today with a renewed commitment to Iowa.

An Iowa where resiliency, understanding and compassion help us overcome any obstacles

An Iowa where innovation, ingenuity and imagination drive job creation and economic vitality.

And, an Iowa where family, community, and responsibility help us meet our obligations for the next generation.

To the people of Iowa – I once again say thank you.

God bless you, and God bless the Great State of Iowa!

The musical group Living Water Evangelical Free Church, Des Moines performed.

The oath of office was administered to Governor-elect Terry E. Branstad, by Chief Justice Mark S. Cady, and assisted by Chris Branstad.

President Jochum presented Governor Terry E. Branstad, who delivered the following inaugural address:

GOVERNOR'S INAUGURAL ADDRESS

U.S. Charles Grassley, our new U.S. Senator Joni Ernst, Governor Chris Christie, Lt. Governor Reynolds, Mr. Speaker, Mr. Leader, Mr. Chief Justice, justices and judges, legislators, other elected officials, distinguished guests, family and friends: I am honored to be here, with all of you, today.

Madam President Jochum, thank you for that very nice introduction.

Lieutenant Governor Reynolds, it has been a great pleasure to serve side-by-side with you these past four years and I am thrilled our partnership will continue these next four years.

Thank you for your vision on building a more prosperous Iowa future, for your leadership on STEM education and economic development and for your remarks today.

This is my sixth inauguration as your governor. It would not have been possible without the love and support of my family.

It also would not have been possible without the support of the Iowa voters.

I still marvel at a system and a state where a poor North Iowa farm boy can be elected governor. It remains a great honor and privilege to have been chosen by the people of Iowa again and again to serve as your chief executive.

Inaugurations are celebrations. Not the celebration of any one election, but the celebrations of our heritage, our history, our democracy; and of everything that is good and right and cherished about Iowa. Our Iowa way of life is prospering.

At the inaugural celebration four years ago, however, we were a state with an unsure footing, facing budget woes and economic hard times.

We knew that coming together as Iowans to work together for Iowans was critical to our success.

I joked then, as my father used to say, our eyes were bigger than our wallets. While uncertainty may have started with the state budget, it was felt by our school districts, our businesses, and Iowa families.

Instead of shrinking from the challenges our state faced, after a long first session back, we came together.

We balanced our budget and we got our fiscal house in order. Today, our rainy day funds are again full and we operate on a two-year budget with five-year projections ensuring stability and predictability for Iowa taxpayers.

With a common cause of improving opportunity for Iowa families by making it easier for Main Street businesses to create Iowa jobs, and old-fashioned persistence, we enacted the largest property tax cut in Iowa history.

We know a globally competitive education that opens doors to better skills and better training creates a world-class work force. Getting better results for Iowa students and rewarding outstanding teachers won the day and we passed a transformational education reform.

Even on the most divisive issue of the day, health care, we did what our leaders in D.C. rarely do: we found middle ground.

These compromises were not easily reached. There was hand-wringing and politics aplenty. But I know we all fiercely believed that by working together and meeting these challenges we could find greater success, greater opportunity, and greater prosperity for our people.

We were right, results speak louder than rhetoric. Incomes are rising, government is shrinking, and we have more people employed than at any time in our state's history.

Today, we gather with Iowa facing a much different set of challenges than those of four years ago. We live in a global economy with competition coming from every hemisphere.

Although we are growing as a state, we aren't growing fast enough. Iowa remains the one state in the nation that has not grown by even 50 percent since the 1900 census.

The growth of our state, in terms of population, jobs, incomes, and opportunities – these are the challenges we now face.

My message today is this: we are the architects of our future.

This state we all call home, this The Heart of The Heartland, has an opportunity to grow.

The generational challenges our state faces, the opportunities we must embrace, call for a tried and true way of doing business in Iowa: working hard, setting long term goals, and making sacrifices to build Iowa's future.

Are we willing to make these commitments for Iowa?

Simply put, our future is what we want it to be; it is what we make it.

We can either design a blueprint for growth and build Iowa for a brighter future, a more bountiful future, cementing opportunity and prosperity, or, we can squander our hard work and the foundation we have built, fall into the partisan traps and go down a path neglecting to improve our state's standing in the world and the opportunities for prosperity for Iowans.

To meet our challenge of growth as a state, we must address very familiar areas: our business climate, our skilled workforce, revitalizing our infrastructure, and spurring greater innovation and entrepreneurship within our state.

However, we must approach these areas with a perspective grounded in the 21st century, based on the strong foundation we've built together, but also acknowledging the challenges we must face together.

I have traveled to all of Iowa's 99 counties every year as Governor. While the majesty of our landscape and the spirit of our people have not changed much, Iowa truly has.

We farm differently. Our crops are going to more places around the world than ever before and being planted and harvested by equipment laden with computers and connected to the internet.

We communicate differently. Information travels faster than ever before. When I was governor before, a cell phone was the size of a briefcase. Today, we carry phones in our pockets with more computing power than we ever dreamed possible.

We work differently. Advanced manufacturing is now the leading industry in our state and Iowa is at the forefront when it comes to turning corn and soy beans into sources of renewable energy, building products and even pharmaceuticals.

Indeed, Iowa truly has changed. And we must embrace these changes and adapt to them. This is the juncture we now face as a state, and as elected officials, as we prepare to build Iowa's future.

It's true, Iowa has seen economic and income growth. We have been beneficiaries of a strong agricultural economy.

However, laying the groundwork for future economic growth in Iowa requires building on our success, harnessing new technologies that will quickly expand and flourish. Our economic development strategy must build on our agricultural success as well as position Iowa for the global, modern marketplace.

One area that the Iowa Economic Development Authority believes is poised for tremendous growth worldwide is renewable, bio-chemical production from biomass feed stocks.

Already there are more than 3,500 US jobs working in the renewable chemicals sector but that is expected to increase fivefold.

Today, Iowa is a leader in the available supply of biomass. Let's build on our advantage and position our state for growth in this burgeoning industry with a new incentive for the production of renewable chemicals from biomass feed stocks.

Let's also encourage innovation with a more effective angel investor tax credit fostering the growth of start-up companies across our state.

Building on Iowa's agricultural success with modern bio-renewable products and improving our business climate will result in growing incomes for Iowa families.

As we position Iowa for economic growth and development in the 21st century, we must also equip Iowa workers with the training and skills to fill the jobs of the future for a career in the renewable chemical sector, in advanced manufacturing, or with a start-up company.

Building the skills of our workforce so they can build the products and ideas of the 21st century does not begin after high school. It does not begin during high school. It must begin the very day our Iowa children step foot in a school for the first time.

We have already made positive steps in this direction. With Lt. Governor Kim Reynolds' and Mary Andringa's leadership on the STEM initiative, more Iowans are getting access to critical science, technology, engineering and math education.

As Lt. Governor Reynolds said, STEM is only the first step. We must continue working to position Iowa schools to generate a skilled workforce ready for global competition.

By working from day one to equip students with the skills needed in a knowledge-based economy, we will position Iowa's workforce for the jobs of tomorrow.

As Benjamin Franklin once said, "An investment in knowledge pays the best interest."

I have proposed the greatest investment in our schools in state history. We have worked together to freeze tuition for Iowa students at our Regents institutions for the

past two years, and we ought to make it three. For growth, we need a more skilled workforce and we also need more innovation and entrepreneurship in our state.

Where Iowa is lagging is creating new jobs from new companies starting here in Iowa.

Universities across this nation are full of people working on the most challenging problems and solving them with groundbreaking ideas.

Our colleges and universities are no different. Faculty and students at our colleges and universities are working on cutting edge biotechnology and medical research and coming up with new ideas for internet based businesses.

What we need to improve, is our ability to turn those extraordinary ideas into Iowa companies and Iowa jobs. Our universities can play a key role in economic growth by converting university research into industry start-ups.

Allowing these ideas to develop, grow and flourish in our state will foster growth in unforeseen areas and will build the innovative Iowa future we truly need.

Iowans know: our people and our land have always been connected. The success and bounty of one is linked to the other.

This same shared fate is true in the 21st century and it extends to economic opportunity and internet connectivity. Addressing infrastructure today means addressing broadband in addition to our roads and bridges.

I'd like to share a story with you about Michael Koenig, Stuart McCulloh and Holden Nyhus. These young men grew up on farms near Pleasantville, DeWitt and Forest City. They all walked fields as a crop scouts, marking down the location and type of weeds in a field. Sometimes they knew the type of weed and sometimes they didn't. But Michael, Stuart and Holden thought to themselves, "There has to be a better way to do this."

In May 2011, as Iowa State University students these three founded Scout Pro: A company that pairs mobile devices, a web-based application and the internet with good, old fashioned crop walking.

Their web-based application allows farmers in the field to better identify the type of weed they see and pinpoint its exact location, allowing for more efficient crop maintenance and better yields.

Our farmers, and the growth of companies like Scout Pro, rely on infrastructure for success – both roads and broadband. Addressing the infrastructure that makes both the delivery of internet faster and the roads better must be a priority as we build Iowa's future.

Looking around the room today, I know we can meet the challenges our state faces. It's what we have always done. Embracing challenges and exceeding expectations is what makes our state so great.

We have met our past challenges with perseverance and that perseverance has built character. It is that character, I believe, which gives us greater hope for our future prosperity.

As you look at the back of a one-dollar bill, you will see The Great Seal of the United States. The Seal includes an unfinished pyramid. The unfinished pyramid is just that: unfinished. Our country and our state are never finished being built, never finished improving and we are always adapting to what comes our way.

That's the funny thing about challenges and Iowans. Challenges make us work harder, dream bigger and go farther than ever before and they become opportunities for advancement.

My solemn promise to you today, is to always meet our challenges head on, earnestly and with building a more successful Iowa future as my guide.

I am ready to once again work with you to build Iowa's future. So let's build it well and let's build it together.

Thank you. God bless you and God bless the great State of Iowa.

The benediction was offered by Pastor Chuck DeVos.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:39 a.m.

On previous motion by Hagenow of Polk to adjourn upon the dissolution of the Joint Convention, the House adjourned at 10:39 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 20, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninth Calendar Day - Sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 20, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:03 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Mike Harvey, Carson Presbyterian Church, Carson. He was the guest of Representative Forristall of Pottawattamie.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Julia Smith, Page from Durant.

The Journals of Thursday, January 15, 2015 and Friday, January 16, 2015, were approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 1, by Cownie, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to term limits for members of the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 38, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring the payment of local prevailing wage rates to persons working on public improvements for public bodies, and providing remedies and penalties and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 39, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to a study of the economic, fiscal, and social impact of the living wage in Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 40, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of employment agencies and employers and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 41, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring employers to provide employees with meal periods and rest periods and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 42, by Windschitl, a bill for an act allowing the taking of catfish by bow and arrow and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 43, by Windschitl, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of an early bow season deer hunting license.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 44, by Windschitl, a bill for an act requiring the natural resource commission to allow youth to use crossbows to hunt deer and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 45, by Windschitl, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of firearms and ammunition in a state of public emergency and providing a remedy.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 46, by Pettengill, a bill for an act to establish a right to engage in a lawful occupation free from substantial burdens imposed by occupational regulations unless certain conditions are met and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 47, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to supervision of electrical wiring performed by apprentice electricians or unclassified persons.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 48, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for ongoing absentee voter status.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 49, by Hunter, a bill for an act permitting electronic voter registration and including penalties and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 50, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to child sexual abuse and child sexual assault awareness and prevention.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 51, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of emergency medical service providers under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 52, by Holt, a bill for an act relating to the justifiable use of reasonable force and providing a remedy.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 53, by Salmon, a bill for an act eliminating the twelve-year look-back provision for determining whether an offense for operating-while-intoxicated is a second or subsequent offense.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 54, by Heartsill, a bill for an act requiring wireless communications service providers to provide call locations in

circumstances of emergency, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 55, by Salmon, a bill for an act permitting a tax refund for fuel used to provide emergency medical services by certain privately owned entities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 56, by Byrnes, a bill for an act requiring the use of lighted headlamps on motor vehicles at all times of operation and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 43 Judiciary

Relating to the nomination and qualifications of district judges.

H.S.B. 44 Judiciary

Relating to the administration of combined guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.

H.S.B. 45 State Government

Relating to licensure of retired volunteer dentists and dental hygienists.

H.S.B. 46 State Government

Concerning the definition of beer for purposes of beer brewers and wholesalers.

H.S.B. 47 State Government

Relating to fantasy sports contests.

H.S.B. 48 State Government

Relating to continuation of or reenrollment in group health insurance by certain dependents of public employees and including applicability date provisions.

H.S.B. 49 State Government

Concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans.

H.S.B. 50 State Government

Concerning gambling game prohibited activities and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 51 State Government

Relating to the licensure of naturopathic physicians and making penalty provisions applicable.

H.S.B. 52 Judiciary

Relating to nonprofit corporations' powers and duties, document filings, meetings, mergers, voting procedures, and the functions of directors and officers.

H.S.B. 53 Judiciary

Relating to counterfeit, nonfunctional, or unsafe air bags, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 54 Judiciary

Relating to certain persons who are excluded from coverage under the workers' compensation law of this state.

H.S.B. 55 Education

Establishing the categorical state percent of growth.

H.S.B. 56 Education

Establishing the state percent of growth.

H.S.B. 57 Education

Establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 58 Education

Establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 59 Education

Relating to the concurrent enrollment program between school districts and community colleges.

H.S.B. 60 Economic Growth

Concerning Iowa finance authority duties regarding the title guaranty board and the shelter assistance fund.

H.S.B. 61 Education

Relating to at-risk, alternative and alternative school, and returning dropout and dropout prevention programs and funding.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 2**

Transportation: Pettengill, Chair; Best and Stutsman.

House File 4

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Drake and Kelley.

House File 8

Transportation: Mommsen, Chair; Finkenauer and Hanusa.

House File 14

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 18

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Sheets and Steckman.

House File 19

Labor: Watts, Chair; Holt and Kearns.

House File 20

Labor: Fry, Chair; Gassman and T. Taylor.

House File 21

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Finkenauer and Sexton.

House File 22

Labor: Sheets, Chair; Kooiker and McConkey.

House File 23

Local Government: Jones, Chair; Forbes and Highfill.

House File 26

State Government: Watts, Chair; Berry and Stanerson.

House File 27

State Government: Watts, Chair; Cohoon and Hein.

House File 28

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Mascher.

House File 29

State Government: Watts, Chair; Hein and Kelley.

House File 30

State Government: Watts, Chair; Mascher and Stanerson.

House File 31

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Berry and Wills.

House File 34

Transportation: Hanusa, Chair; Best and Finkenauer.

House File 38

Labor: Jorgensen, Chair; Forristall and Hunter.

House File 39

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Running-Marquardt and Sheets.

House File 40

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Sheets and Steckman.

House File 41

Labor: Jorgensen, Chair; Forristall and Hunter.

House File 48

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Stutsman.

House File 49

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 50

Education: Fry, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Koester.

House File 51

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Heddens and Rizer.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 43

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Heartsill and Prichard.

House Study Bill 44

Judiciary: Baxter, Chair; Dawson and Heaton.

House Study Bill 45

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Branhagen and Stutsman.

House Study Bill 46

State Government: Stanerson, Chair; Berry and Sexton.

House Study Bill 47

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Cohoon and Wills.

House Study Bill 48

State Government: Drake, Chair; Hein and T. Taylor.

House Study Bill 49

State Government: Stanerson, Chair; Branhagen and Prichard.

House Study Bill 50

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Koester and T. Taylor.

House Study Bill 51

State Government: L. Miller, Chair; Koester and Winckler.

House Study Bill 52

Judiciary: Hagenow, Chair; Gustafson and Oldson.

House Study Bill 53

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Dawson and Jones.

House Study Bill 54

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Meyer and Rizer.

House Study Bill 55

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Dolecheck and Ruff.

House Study Bill 56

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Dolecheck and Ruff.

House Study Bill 57

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Dolecheck and Ruff.

House Study Bill 58

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Dolecheck and Ruff.

House Study Bill 59

Education: Highfill, Chair; Fry and Winckler.

House Study Bill 61

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Jorgensen and Steckman.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:22 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 21, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Tenth Calendar Day - Seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 21, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Haddon Anderson, Garner Evangelical Free Church, Garner. He was the guest of Representative Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Victoria Downey, Page from Charles City.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 20, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 2, by Wessel-Kroeschell and Jones, a joint resolution designating the regal fritillary as the official state butterfly of the State of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 57, by Byrnes, a bill for an act authorizing establishment of certain entities to undertake projects relating to the storage, transportation, transmission, and delivery of natural gas, to establish replacement tax districts, and to use certain replacement tax and property tax revenue to pay revenue bonds, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 58, by Rogers, Pettengill, Fry, Wills, Mommsen, Watts, Fisher, Windschitl, Gassman, Salmon, Baxter, Gustafson, Hagenow, and Holt, a bill for an act establishing prerequisites to the performance of an abortion.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 59, by Windschitl, a bill for an act relating to state preemption of firearms, firearm accessories, and ammunition regulation by political subdivisions, and including penalties and remedies and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 60, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the possession and distribution of marijuana, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 61, by Bacon, a bill for an act excluding certain poppers and snappers from the definition of fireworks whose sale or use is prohibited.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 62, by Gaskill, a bill for an act providing for the segregation of financial and related duties by soil and water conservation commissioners.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 63, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act providing for an independent study of student debt and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 64, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act requiring the department of education to conduct a study relating to certain per pupil expenditures by school districts and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 65, by Meyer, Cohoon, Winckler, Stutsman, Mascher, Brown-Powers, Wolfe, Anderson, and Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act creating the Iowa death with dignity Act and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:09 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 3, by Hunter, Kelley, Hall, Hanson, Kearns, T. Taylor, Smith, Bennett, Lensing, Anderson, Abdul-Samad, Winckler, Mascher, Wessel-Kroeschell, Oldson, Prichard, Gaskill, and Steckman, a joint resolution requesting the call of a constitutional convention in order to propose an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to allow Congress and the states to prohibit or otherwise regulate the expenditure of funds for political speech by any corporation, limited liability company, or other corporate entity.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 66, by Winckler, a bill for an act relating to interstate reciprocity agreements entered into, administered, or recognized by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 67, by Sheets and Gassman, a bill for an act requiring the display of the golden rule in public school classrooms.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 68, by Kressig, Brown-Powers, Kearns, Staed, Dawson, Jacoby, Dunkel, McConkey, and Stutsman, a bill for an act establishing a veterans treatment court in each judicial district.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 69, by Sheets, Heartsill, Gassman, and Fisher, a bill for an act modifying earned time for a person who kidnaps a minor and is required to register as a sex offender.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 70, by Hunter, Anderson, Abdul-Samad, and Oldson, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale or transfer of large capacity ammunition feeding devices, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 71, by Hunter, Kelley, Staed, McConkey, Gaskill, Kearns, T. Taylor, Smith, Lensing, Anderson, Abdul-Samad, Winckler, Mascher, Wessel-Kroeschell, Oldson, Dawson, and Steckman, a bill for an act to increase the state minimum hourly wage and to provide subsequent increases by the same percentage as the increase in federal social security benefits.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 72, by Hunter, Kelley, Staed, McConkey, Hall, Hanson, Gaskill, Kearns, T. Taylor, Smith, Anderson, Abdul-Samad, Mascher, Wessel-Kroeschell, Oldson, Prichard, and Steckman, a bill for an act increasing certain penalties for employers willfully misclassifying employees for unemployment compensation contribution purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 73, by Hunter, Kelley, Staed, McConkey, Hanson, Gaskill, Kearns, T. Taylor, Bennett, Anderson, Abdul-Samad, Mascher, Wessel-Kroeschell, Oldson, and Steckman, a bill for an act relating to wage payment collection issues arising between employers and individuals who provide services to employers, providing penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 74, by Sheets, Gassman, and Fisher, a bill for an act extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 75, by Hunter, Kelley, Staed, Hall, Kearns, T. Taylor, Smith, Bennett, Lensing, Anderson, Abdul-Samad, Winckler, Mascher, Wessel-Kroeschell, Oldson, and Steckman, a bill for an act relating to policies at public institutions of higher education granting resident status for purposes of paying postsecondary tuition and fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 76, by Hunter, Anderson, Abdul-Samad, and Oldson, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale or transfer of semiautomatic assault weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 77, by Hunter, Anderson, Abdul-Samad, Mascher, and Oldson, a bill for an act relating to the sale or transfer of firearms, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 78, by Wolfe, Meyer, Wessel-Kroeschell, Gaskill, McConkey, Hunter, Heddens, Staed, Prichard, Steckman, Kearns, Stutsman, Brown-Powers, Thede, H. Miller, Berry, Ourth, Bearinger, Hanson, Abdul-Samad, Winckler, Lensing, Gaines, Kressig, Forbes, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of not-guilty verdicts and dismissed criminal-charge records.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 79, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 80, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 81, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 82, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SPONSORS ADDED

House File 13	Heddens of Story
House File 13	Mascher of Johnson
House File 13	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 62 Human Resources

Relating to the establishment of eligibility and identity verification systems for assistance programs under the purview of the department of human services and including effective date and implementation provisions.

H.S.B. 63 Ways and Means

Relating to the Iowa educational savings plan trust by modifying the deduction of contributions from the individual income tax and including retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 64 Ways and Means

Exempting from the sales tax the sales price for the use of self-pay washers and dryers.

H.S.B. 65 Human Resources

Relating to food assistance program eligibility requirements.

H.S.B. 66 Transportation

Relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 67 Ways and Means

Updating the Code references to the Internal Revenue Code and decoupling from certain federal bonus depreciation provisions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 68 Commerce

Relating to the regulation of pharmacy benefits managers.

H.S.B. 69 Commerce

Concerning bonding requirements for a wine direct shipper license.

H.S.B. 70 Commerce

Concerning access to documents during the competitive bidding process for public improvement contracts.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 9**

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 11

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 25

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Moore and Olson.

House File 45

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Kooiker and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 54

Public Safety: Worthan, Chair; Brown-Powers and Moore.

House File 65

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Winckler.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House Study Bill 3
(Committee of the Whole)**

Ethics: R. Taylor, Chair; Berry, Dawson, Jorgensen, Sands and Thede.

**House Study Bill 4
(Committee of the Whole)**

Ethics: R. Taylor, Chair; Berry, Dawson, Jorgensen, Sands and Thede.

House Study Bill 62

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Wills.

House Study Bill 63

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Hagenow and Ruff.

House Study Bill 64

Ways and Means: Byrnes, Chair; Jacoby and Nunn.

House Study Bill 67

Ways and Means: Hagenow, Chair; Jacoby and Nunn.

House Study Bill 68

Commerce: Vander Linden, Chair; Landon and Ourth.

House Study Bill 69

Commerce: Kaufmann, Chair; Lykam and Rizer.

House Study Bill 70

Commerce: Carlson, Chair; Landon and Lykam.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 55), establishing the categorical state percent of growth.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 21, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 56), establishing the state percent of growth.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 21, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 57), establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 21, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 58), establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 21, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 3), relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 21, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 4), relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 21, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:12 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 22, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eleventh Calendar Day - Eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 22, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Bacon of Story.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alexander Sandeen, Page from Winfield.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 21, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 83, by Sheets, a bill for an act providing for an excise tax on motor fuel and special fuel used in motor vehicles based on the wholesale price of the fuel and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

AUDITOR OF STATE

Municipal Oversight Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Reports on Technology Transfer and Economic Development and Patents and Licenses, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262B.3(3).

UIHC Audited Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 263A.13.

Grow Iowa Values Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.54, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Activities, Projects, and Programs Funded with Innovation Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 1136.17, 2012 Iowa Acts.

Technology Commercialization, Marketing and Business Development Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.30, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Research and Development School Advisory Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256G.4.

Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A(4).

Revenue Bonds Capitals Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88(4).

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

College Bound and IMAGES Report, pursuant to Iowa Code sections 262.93 and 261.101.

Center for Health Effects of Environmental Contamination Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 263.17(4)(b).

Continuous Improvement Plan Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.2(8).

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

Status of Capitol Projects Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.321(11).

Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12E.12(9).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Loess Hills Alliance Board of Directors Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 161D.6(6).

Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A(4).

Quarterly Financial Report, pursuant to Chapter 1135.1, 2012 Iowa Acts.

Expenditures Report, pursuant to Chapter 132.1, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Water Quality Initiative Final Report, pursuant to Chapter 132.22, 2013 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Banking Division

Mortgage Servicing Settlement Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 1138.7, 2012 Iowa Acts.

Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau, Licensed Professions, Occupations and Military Spouses Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Insurance Division

Revolving Fund Revenues and Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 546.12.

Consumer Advocate Bureau Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.8.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Kindergarten Literacy Assessment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 279.60.

Additional Data Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14.

Online Learning Survey Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7.

Returning Dropout and Dropout Prevention Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 257.40(2).

Competency-Based Education Pilot and Demonstration Projects Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.24.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Iowa Flood Mitigation Board Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 418.8.

Enhanced 911 Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 34A.7A(3)(a).

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

Technology Reinvestment Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57C.

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

Direct Care Worker in Nursing Facilities Turnover Report, pursuant to Chapter 1188.71, 2008 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Offenses Reported to Civilian Law Enforcement Authorities Report, pursuant to Chapter 1069.5, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 29A.12.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Technology Reinvestment Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57A.

Obstetrical Care in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.11(16).

Board of Medicine and Board of Physician Assistants Joint Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 148C.12.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Technology Reinvestment Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57C.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Iowa's Venture Capital Tax Credits Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48.

Wind Energy Production Tax Credit and Renewable Energy Tax Credit Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code Section 2.48.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreations Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22.

Highway Construction Program Expenditures and Contractual Obligations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.12.

Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A(4).

Revenue Bonds Capitals Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88(4).

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

Materials and Equipment Revolving Fund Purchase Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.47(4).

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

County Allocation Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.5.

Veterans' Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.13(8).

Agency Narrative State Performance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

Guardianship and Conservatorship Monitoring Pilot Project Report, pursuant to Chapter 138.52, 2013 Iowa Acts.

PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD

Annual Report, pursuant to Chapter 1115.9, 2012 Iowa Acts.

STATE FAIR BOARD

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

VETERANS HOME

Discharge Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.15(d).

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A(4).

Revenue Bonds Capitals Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88(4).

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**H.S.B. 71 Judiciary**

Relating to the calculation of certain fees in probate.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Joint Resolution 3**

State Government: Watts, Chair; Cohoon and Highfill.

House File 1

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Hein and Hunter.

House File 3

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Kaufmann and Wolfe.

House File 6

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Anderson and Rogers.

House File 16

Judiciary: Baxter, Chair; Prichard and Rizer.

House File 17

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Jones and Wolfe.

House File 46

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Branhagen and T. Taylor.

House File 47

State Government: Wills, Chair; Koester and Winckler.

House File 56

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Moore and Olson.

House File 59

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Olson and Rizer.

House File 60

Public Safety: Baudler, Chair; Fry and Wolfe.

House File 68

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Dawson and Nunn.

House File 71

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Watts.

House File 72

Labor: Jorgensen, Chair; Forristall and Kearns.

House File 73

Labor: Forristall, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

House File 78

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Jones and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 5

Veterans Affairs: Gustafson, Chair; Dunkel and Holt.

House Study Bill 6

Veterans Affairs: Kaufmann, Chair; Meyer and Nunn.

House Study Bill 40

Veterans Affairs: Nunn, Chair; Kearns and Windschitl.

House Study Bill 65

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Salmon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 66

Transportation: Moore, Chair; Best and Stutsman.

House Study Bill 71

Judiciary: Hagenow, Chair; Gustafson and Prichard.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.C.R. 7, by committee on Ethics, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

H.R. 5, by committee on Ethics, a resolution relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 8:35 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, January 26, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifteenth Calendar Day - Ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 26, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Brian Rihner, Grace Evangelical Free Church, Denison. He was the guest of Representative Holt of Crawford.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jaden Langenfeld from Denison. He was the guest of Representative Holt of Crawford.

The Journal of Thursday, January 22, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 84, by Sheets, Gassman, Heaton, Mommsen, Maxwell, and Hanson, a bill for an act establishing a transportation cost supplement program for school districts, authorizing the imposition of a transportation cost supplement property tax and income surtax, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 85, by Heddens, a bill for an act relating to abuse of elders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 86, by Kressig, a bill for an act relating to the rights of a child in child in need of assistance cases.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 87, by Heddens, a bill for an act relating to financial exploitation of older individuals and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 88, by Heartsill, a bill for an act defining occasional work for purposes of the state child labor law.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 89, by Rogers, a bill for an act granting cities the power to borrow surplus moneys from the city's reserves.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 90, by T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of fines imposed by the automated enforcement of traffic laws.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 91, by Heddens, Heaton, and Prichard, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of mental health advocates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 92, by Heartsill, Holt, Gustafson, Wills, Baudler, Salmon, Gassman, Fisher, Mommsen, Windschitl, Sheets, Baxter, Best, Kooiker, Watts, R. Taylor, and Landon, a bill for an act relating to the justifiable use of reasonable force and providing a remedy.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 93, by Byrnes, a bill for an act providing for special vehicle registration plates displaying a decal designed and issued by a nonprofit organization, providing fees, making a penalty applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 94, by Heartsill, Vander Linden, Kooiker, Fisher, Watts, Salmon, Sands, and Holt, a bill for an act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 1:12 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:44 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

HOUSE FILE 45 REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 45, previously referred to committee on **Public Safety** was rereferred to committee on **Judiciary**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 72 State Government

Relating to the regulation of certified public accountants and certified public accounting firms.

H.S.B. 73 State Government

Providing for the future repeal of the state board of tax review, providing for appeals to the director of revenue for certain tax matters and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 74 State Government

Concerning the rights of parties to private construction contracts and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 75 State Government

Providing for the licensing of polysomnographic technologists and exceptions thereto, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 10**

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 23 Reassigned

Local Government: Jones, Chair; Gaskill and Highfill.

House File 24

Natural Resources: Paustian, Chair; Heddens and Huseman.

House File 42

Natural Resources: Klein, Chair; Best and Ourth.

House File 43

Natural Resources: Klein, Chair; Fisher and Hanson.

House File 44

Natural Resources: Klein, Chair; Maxwell and Ruff.

House File 84

Education: Gassman, Chair; Hanson and Mommsen.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 60**

Economic Growth: Carlson, Chair; Bearinger and Deyoe.

House Study Bill 72

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Hein and Stutsman.

House Study Bill 73

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Prichard.

House Study Bill 74

State Government: Stanerson, Chair; Drake and Kelley.

House Study Bill 75

State Government: L. Miller, Chair; Bacon and Lensing.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1001	H.F.	80	Jorgensen of Woodbury
H-1002	H.F.	80	Ruff of Clayton
Abdul-Samad of Polk			Anderson of Polk
Bearinger of Fayette			Bennett of Linn
Berry of Black Hawk			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cohoon of Des Moines			Dawson of Woodbury
Dunkel of Dubuque			Finkenauer of Dubuque
Forbes of Polk			Gaines of Polk
Gaskill of Wapello			Hall of Woodbury
Hanson of Jefferson			Heddens of Story
Hunter of Polk			Jacoby of Johnson
Kearns of Lee			Kelley of Jasper
Kressig of Black Hawk			Lensing of Johnson
Lykam of Scott			Mascher of Johnson
McConkey of Pottawattamie			Meyer of Polk
H. Miller of Webster			Oldson of Polk
Olson of Polk			Ourth of Warren
Prichard of Floyd			Running-Marquardt of Linn
Smith of Marshall			Staed of Linn
Steckman of Cerro Gordo			Stutsman of Johnson
T. Taylor of Linn			Thede of Scott
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story			Winckler of Scott
Wolfe of Clinton			
H-1003	H.F.	81	Ruff of Clayton
Abdul-Samad of Polk			Anderson of Polk
Bearinger of Fayette			Bennett of Linn
Berry of Black Hawk			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cohoon of Des Moines			Dawson of Woodbury
Dunkel of Dubuque			Finkenauer of Dubuque
Forbes of Polk			Gaines of Polk
Gaskill of Wapello			Hall of Woodbury
Hanson of Jefferson			Heddens of Story
Hunter of Polk			Jacoby of Johnson
Kearns of Lee			Kelley of Jasper
Kressig of Black Hawk			Lensing of Johnson
Lykam of Scott			Mascher of Johnson
McConkey of Pottawattamie			Meyer of Polk
H. Miller of Webster			Oldson of Polk
Olson of Polk			Ourth of Warren

Prichard of Floyd			Smith of Marshall
Staed of Linn			Steckman of Cerro Gordo
Stutsman of Johnson			T. Taylor of Linn
Thede of Scott			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
Winckler of Scott			Wolfe of Clinton
H-1004	H.F.	82	Ruff of Clayton
Abdul-Samad of Polk			Anderson of Polk
Bearinger of Fayette			Bennett of Linn
Berry of Black Hawk			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cohoon of Des Moines			Dawson of Woodbury
Dunkel of Dubuque			Finkenauer of Dubuque
Forbes of Polk			Gaines of Polk
Gaskill of Wapello			Hall of Woodbury
Hanson of Jefferson			Heddens of Story
Hunter of Polk			Jacoby of Johnson
Kearns of Lee			Kelley of Jasper
Kressig of Black Hawk			Lensing of Johnson
Lykam of Scott			Mascher of Johnson
McConkey of Pottawattamie			Meyer of Polk
H. Miller of Webster			Oldson of Polk
Olson of Polk			Ourth of Warren
Prichard of Floyd			Smith of Marshall
Staed of Linn			Steckman of Cerro Gordo
Stutsman of Johnson			T. Taylor of Linn
Thede of Scott			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
Winckler of Scott			Wolfe of Clinton
H-1005	H.F.	79	Ruff of Clayton
Abdul-Samad of Polk			Anderson of Polk
Bearinger of Fayette			Bennett of Linn
Berry of Black Hawk			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cohoon of Des Moines			Dawson of Woodbury
Dunkel of Dubuque			Finkenauer of Dubuque
Forbes of Polk			Gaines of Polk
Gaskill of Wapello			Hall of Woodbury
Hanson of Jefferson			Heddens of Story
Hunter of Polk			Jacoby of Johnson
Kearns of Lee			Kelley of Jasper
Kressig of Black Hawk			Lensing of Johnson
Lykam of Scott			Mascher of Johnson
McConkey of Pottawattamie			Meyer of Polk
H. Miller of Webster			Oldson of Polk

Olson of Polk	Ourth of Warren
Prichard of Floyd	Running-Marquardt of Linn
Smith of Marshall	Staed of Linn
Steckman of Cerro Gordo	Stutsman of Johnson
T. Taylor of Linn	Thede of Scott
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story	Winckler of Scott
Wolfe of Clinton	

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:46 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 27, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixteenth Calendar Day - Tenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 27, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Jeff Erlemeier, Abundant Life Church, Harlan. He was the guest of Representative Holt of Crawford.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Samantha Stearns, Page from Oskaloosa.

The Journal of Monday, January 26, 2015, was approved.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

House File 80, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration. (deferred)

The House stood at ease at 8:46 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:01 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 10:01 a.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:01 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 4, by Heartsill, Holt, Wills, Baudler, Salmon, Gassman, Fisher, Sheets, Windschitl, Baxter, Kooiker, and Watts, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa specifying marriage between one man and one woman as the only legal union that is valid or recognized in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 95, by Staed, Hunter, Kearns, McConkey, Stutsman, Forbes, Kelley, Running-Marquardt, Anderson, Gaskill, Meyer, Bearinger, Wolfe, Sheets, Kaufmann, Byrnes, Winckler, Lensing, Brown-Powers, Thede, H. Miller, Berry, Ourth, Hanson, Steckman, Prichard, Abdul-Samad, Smith, Ruff, Gaines, Kressig, Wessel-Kroeschell, Dawson, Dunkel, T. Taylor, Mascher, Cohoon, Isenhardt, Lykam, Koester, Jacoby, Oldson, Hall, Heddens, Olson, Finkenauer, Highfill, Bennett, Stanerson, Landon, and R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to emergency food assistance and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 96, by Pettengill, a bill for an act providing for the regulation of transportation network companies, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 97, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to open enrollment of students in online learning programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 98, by Wessel-Kroeschell and Dawson, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for child abuse investigations by the department of human services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 99, by Heartsill, Gustafson, Holt, Baudler, Salmon, Gassman, Windschitl, Fisher, Highfill, Mommsen, Sheets, Baxter, Best, Kooiker, Watts, Nunn, and Landon, a bill for an act relating to the possession of a pistol, revolver, or ammunition by a person under fourteen years of age.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 100, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the parental rights of an individual whose parentage is the result of sexual abuse for which the individual has been convicted.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 101, by Heartsill, Holt, Salmon, Gassman, Fisher, Sheets, Kooiker, and Watts, a bill for an act relating to the granting of a marriage license when the parties are of the same gender and the related appellate jurisdiction of the supreme court.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 102, by Koester and Heddens, a bill for an act relating to the elimination of the exemption of gaming floors from the prohibitions of the smokefree air Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 103, by Pettengill, Landon, Rogers, Gassman, Gustafson, Hanusa, Best, R. Taylor, Salmon, Fisher, and Huseman, a bill for an act providing for the recognition of reserve forces and national guard veteran status on driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 104, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 105, by R. Taylor, Jones, Bacon, Hagenow, Windschitl, Grassley, Byrnes, Kaufmann, Cownie, Landon, Jorgensen, Baltimore, Moore, Hein, Wills, Fisher, Sheets, Nunn, Rogers, Klein, Drake, Best, Gustafson, Ourth, Forbes, Deyoe, Koester, Hanusa, Dolecheck, Fry, Vander Linden, Highfill, Maxwell, Pettengill, Heartsill, Soderberg, L. Miller, Upmeyer, Stanerson, and Baudler, a bill for an act to provide that peace officers and retired peace officers qualify as classroom driver education instructors.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 106, by Staed, Winckler, Wessel-Kroeschell, Heddens, Anderson, Berry, Thede, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Gaskill, Smith, Abdul-Samad, Steckman, Kearns, Ourth, Hanson, Hunter, Meyer, Mascher, Lensing, Wolfe, Forbes, Gaines, Kelley, Olson, Dunkel, Prichard, Oldson, and Ruff, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a health workforce center.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 107, by Dawson, a bill for an act to require owners or operators of certain child care facilities and child care homes to provide evidence of financial responsibility, providing a penalty, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

The House stood at ease at 3:04 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:50 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of **House File 80**, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, previously deferred.

Ruff of Clayton offered amendment H-1002 filed by Ruff, et al.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 5:16 p.m.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, regarding members confining their remarks to the question under debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 5:50 p.m.

Ruff of Clayton moved the adoption of amendment H-1002.

Roll call was requested by Ruff of Clayton and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1002 be adopted?" (H.F. 80)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1002 lost.

Jorgensen of Woodbury offered amendment H-1001 filed by him.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order relating to amendment H-1001 written in accordance with Iowa Code section 257.8.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Ruff of Clayton rose on a point of order that amendment H-1001 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1001 not germane.

Jorgensen of Woodbury asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1001.

Objection was raised.

Jorgensen of Woodbury moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1001.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1001?" (H.F. 80)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Fisher	Forristall	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, none.

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order regarding procedure.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Jorgensen of Woodbury moved the adoption of amendment H-1001.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1001 be adopted?" (H.F. 80)

The ayes were, 71:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Smith
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 28:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Gaines
Gaskill	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Kearns	Kelley	Lensing	Mascher
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1001 was adopted.

RULE 32

Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order to invoke Rule 32 to refer House File 80 to the committee on Ways and Means.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and House File 80 was referred to the committee on Ways and Means.

RULE 57

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked for unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for a meeting of the committee on Ways and Means to meet immediately.

Objection was raised.

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo moved to suspend Rule 57 for the committee on Ways and Means to meet immediately.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 57, nays 32.

The House stood at ease at 6:37 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:31 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

House File 80, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2015.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 8:02 p.m.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 8:52 p.m.

Jorgensen of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 80)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Bearinger
Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kearns	Kelley	Kressig	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 81, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Ruff of Clayton offered amendment H-1003 filed by Ruff, et al., and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jorgensen of Woodbury and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1003 be adopted?" (H.F. 81)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1003 lost.

Jorgensen of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 81)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Bearinger
Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kearns	Kelley	Kressig	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, none:

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 80 and 81.**

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On January 27, 2015, I inadvertently voted “nay” on amendment H-1003 to House File 81, I meant to vote “aye”.

Ruff of Clayton

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 76 Commerce

Relating to electronic delivery and posting of insurance notices and documents.

H.S.B. 77 Labor

Relating to the auditing of certified employee organizations under the public employment relations Act.

H.S.B. 78 Labor

Relating to the financial records of and loans made by employee organizations under the public employment relations Act.

H.S.B. 79 Labor

Relating to the factors that must be considered by an arbitrator for a public employee collective bargaining agreement and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 80 Labor

Relating to certification of employee organizations by the public employment relations board.

H.S.B. 81 Human Resources

Relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 82 Human Resources

Relating to the development of a prioritization policy for the awarding of openings under Medicaid home and community-based services waivers when the respective waiver is subject to a waiting list.

H.S.B. 83 Human Resources

Relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of public health including the board of hearing aid dispensers and the medical residency training matching grants program and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 84 Human Resources

Relating to public health including public health modernization and boards of health.

H.S.B. 85 Judiciary

Relating to the issuance of and violations of civil protective orders and criminal no-contact orders and modifying penalties.

H.S.B. 86 Judiciary

Allowing a professional limited liability company or a partnership of veterinarians to provide veterinary care.

H.S.B. 87 Judiciary

Relating to the regulation of smokeless powder as an explosive material.

H.S.B. 88 Judiciary

Establishing certain privileges for military victim advocates.

H.S.B. 89 Commerce

Relating to the regulation of buying club memberships.

H.S.B. 90 Commerce

Concerning the sale of native wine.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 45**

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Anderson and Jones.

House File 85

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Heddens and Rizer.

House File 86

Human Resources: Gustafson, Chair; Dawson and Wills.

House File 88

Labor: Gassman, Chair; Kooiker and Running-Marquardt.

House File 90

Transportation: Maxwell, Chair; Best and Oldson.

House File 91

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Gustafson and Heddens.

House File 92

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Rizer and Wolfe.

House File 93

Transportation: Byrnes, Chair; Moore and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 34 Reassigned**

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Jones and Olson.

House Study Bill 76

Commerce: Vander Linden, Chair; Forbes and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 77

Labor: Forristall, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

House Study Bill 78

Labor: Forristall, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

House Study Bill 79

Labor: Forristall, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

House Study Bill 80

Labor: Forristall, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

House Study Bill 81

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Brown-Powers and Gustafson.

House Study Bill 82

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Heddens and Salmon.

House Study Bill 83

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Wills.

House Study Bill 84

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; McConkey and Rizer.

House Study Bill 85

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Gustafson and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 86

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Berry and Jones.

House Study Bill 87

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Baxter and Prichard.

House Study Bill 88

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Anderson and Nunn.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 6, by Grassley and Deyoe, a resolution honoring the sesquicentennial anniversary of Ellsworth Community College.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 9:04 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 28, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventeenth Calendar Day - Eleventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 28, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Bob Dishman, Park Church of Christ, Goldfield. He was the guest of Representative Baxter of Hancock.

“God Bless America” was sung by Simon Estes, native of Centerville. He was the guest of Representative Stanerson of Linn.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 108, by Staed, Hanson, Gaskill, Abdul-Samad, Ruff, Anderson, H. Miller, Berry, Bearinger, Kearns, T. Taylor, Ourth, Prichard, Cohoon, Gaines, Forbes, Hunter, Mascher, Oldson, and Finkenauer, a bill for an act relating to the consultant employed by the department of education for gifted and talented children programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 109, by Jorgensen and Dawson, a bill for an act establishing a statewide chemical substance abuse monitoring pilot program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 110, by Byrnes, a bill for an act relating to the display of registration plates on certain motor vehicles with front bumpers which are low to the ground.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 111, by Byrnes, a bill for an act relating to the display of registration plates on certain motor vehicles without a frontal display device.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 112, by Byrnes, a bill for an act relating to the output of sound by exhaust systems of motor vehicles and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 113, by Hunter, a bill for an act allowing registered voters to make applications for absentee ballots through electronic means and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 84	Gaskill of Wapello
House File 85	Gaskill of Wapello
House File 98	Gaskill of Wapello
House File 105	Gaskill of Wapello

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On January 27, 2015, I inadvertently voted “aye” on House File 80, I meant to vote “nay”.

Theude of Scott

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 91 Judiciary

Increasing the criminal penalty for a sexually violent predator who escapes or attempts to escape from custody.

H.S.B. 92 Judiciary

Relating to court appointed special advocates and the confidentiality of information regarding a child receiving foster care.

H.S.B. 93 Environmental Protection

Regarding disposal of yard waste in landfills operating a methane collection system.

H.S.B. 94 Labor

Permitting the voluntary receipt by employees of payment of wages by debit card or pay card and making penalties and remedies applicable.

H.S.B. 95 Education

Relating to requirements for the enactment of the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 96 Commerce

Exempting internet protocol-enabled service and voice over internet protocol service from specified regulatory authority.

H.S.B. 97 Commerce

Establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 97**

Education: Jones, Chair; Gaines and Koester.

House File 98

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Bacon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 105

Education: Highfill, Chair; Hanson and Hanusa.

House File 106

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Gaines.

House File 107

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Dawson and Salmon.

House File 108

Education: Salmon, Chair; Highfill and Staed.

House File 109

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Gaines and R. Taylor.

House File 113

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Prichard.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 76 Reassigned

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 89

Commerce: Kaufmann, Chair; Dawson and Rizer.

House Study Bill 90

Commerce: Kaufmann, Chair; Lykam and Rizer.

House Study Bill 91

Judiciary: Baxter, Chair; Anderson and Gustafson.

House Study Bill 92

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Dawson and Heaton.

House Study Bill 93

Environmental Protection: Wills, Chair; Bennett and Gassman.

House Study Bill 94

Labor: Forristall, Chair; McConkey and Sheets.

House Study Bill 95

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Forristall and Steckman.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 25), relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 28, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 30), enhancing the criminal penalty for an assault on an operator of a motor vehicle providing transit services as part of a public transit system, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 28, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 32), relating to support of the poor by certain relatives.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 28, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 44), relating to the administration of combined guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 28, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 63), relating to the Iowa educational savings plan trust by modifying the deduction of contributions from the individual income tax and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 28, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 67), updating the Code references to the Internal Revenue Code and decoupling from certain federal bonus depreciation provisions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 28, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 7, by Grassley and Deyoe, a resolution honoring the quasquicentennial anniversary of Ellsworth Community College.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 8:38 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 29, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighteenth Calendar Day - Twelfth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 29, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Sarah Trone Garriott, Faith Lutheran Church, Clive. She was the guest of Representative Hagenow of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Myles Becker, Chief Clerk's Page from Ankeny.

The Journals of Tuesday, January 27, 2015 and Wednesday, January 28, 2015, were approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 114, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act prohibiting disconnection of utility service under certain circumstances for a designated annual time period for utility customers eligible to participate in specified programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 115, by Windschitl, a bill for an act relating to the definition of person under the criminal code.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 116, by Windschitl, a bill for an act providing for employment protections for employees absent from work due to certain adoptions and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 117, by Deyoe, a bill for an act prohibiting the hunting or taking of cougars and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 118, by Kressig, Dawson, McConkey, Hall, Meyer, Brown-Powers, Thede, H. Miller, Hanson, Staed, Berry, Bearinger, Kearns, T. Taylor, Ourth, Gaskill, Abdul-Samad, Prichard, Steckman, Winckler, Lensing, Stutsman, Forbes, Hunter, Mascher, Dunkel, Finkenauer, Gaines, Cohoon, Lykam, Olson, and Oldson, a bill for an act striking certain statutory repeal provisions relating to the state sales and use tax and the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 7

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 7**, a resolution honoring the quasiquicentennial anniversary of Ellsworth Community College.

Grassley of Butler moved the adoption of House Resolution 7.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

AUDITOR OF STATE

Iowa Judicial Retirement System Independent Auditor's Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.2.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Affirmative Action, Diversity and Multicultural Accomplishment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.5.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Banking Division

Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau-Licensed Professions, Occupations and Veterans Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.35, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Insurance Division

Medical Malpractice Insurance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.27.

Dental External Review Report, pursuant to Chapter 1140.112, 2014 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Early ACCESS Council Governor's Report, pursuant to 34 CFR § 303.604c.

Child Development Coordinating Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256A.3.

Condition of Iowa's Community College Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14(21)(c).

Licensed Professions, Occupations and Military Spouse Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Condition of Education Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7.

Library Services Division

Enrich Iowa Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.57.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Attorney General

Settlements or Judgments Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 13.2.

Victim Assistance Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 13.32.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

State Preserves Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 465C.8(11).

Environmental Protection Commission Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.105(5).

Mercury –Added Thermostats Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455D.16(7)(c).

Compliance with Federal Air Quality Standards Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.134(14).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Board of Pharmacy

Licensed Professions, Occupations and Veterans Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.35, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Licensed Professions, Occupations and Military Spouses Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.36, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Iowa Prescription Monitoring Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 124.554.

Iowa Dental Board

Licensed Professions, Occupations and Veterans Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.35, 2014 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Health Insurance for Dependent Children Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.12M(3).

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Passenger Rail Service Revolving Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 327J.3(1).

Midwest Regional Rail Passenger Initiative Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 327J.3(5).

Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel Revolving Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.20.

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

Long-Term Care Ombudsman's Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 231.42(2)(d).

IOWA STUDENT LOAN

Year in Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7C.13.

LOTTERY AUTHORITY

Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7(1)(h).

Government Oversight Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 98 Economic Growth

Relating to the administration of programs by the economic development authority by creating a renewable chemical production tax credit, modifying the tax credit for investments in qualifying businesses and community-based seed capital funds, modifying the entrepreneur investment awards program, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 99 Economic Growth

Relating to the programs and duties of the economic development authority and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions and other properly related matters.

H.S.B. 100 Human Resources

Relating to the Iowa health information network, and including effective date provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 96**

Commerce: Hagenow, Chair; Hall and Sands.

House Study Bill 97

Commerce: Vander Linden, Chair; Kressig and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 100

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Brown-Powers and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

House File 5, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 28, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 7), making a statutory correction to remove an inconsistency regarding the employment of the executive director of the board of educational examiners.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 28, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 12), relating to eligibility requirements for the gap tuition assistance program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 28, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 46), concerning the definition of beer for purposes of beer brewers and wholesalers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 29, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 50), concerning gambling game prohibited activities and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 29, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 8:40 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 2, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-second Calendar Day - Thirteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 2, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Rod Rindahl, New Life Community Church, Charles City. He was the guest of Representative Prichard of Floyd.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Tyler Steinke, Page from Urbandale.

The Journal of Thursday, January 29, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 119, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to participation in the senior farmers' market nutrition program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 120, by Windschitl, a bill for an act concerning matters relating to the transportation of railroad workers and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 121, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for the gap tuition assistance program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 122, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 123, by committee on Education, a bill for an act making a statutory correction to remove an inconsistency regarding the employment of the executive director of the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 124, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa educational savings plan trust by modifying the deduction of contributions from the individual income tax and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 125, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act updating the Code references to the Internal Revenue Code and decoupling from certain federal bonus depreciation provisions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 126, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to the time period over which payments are made under the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 1:11 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:14 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 127, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of school districts to receive professional development supplement funding.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 128, by Salmon, a bill for an act increasing the penalty for lending a motor vehicle to a person whose driver's license has been revoked due to a conviction for operating-while-intoxicated.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 129, by Byrnes, a bill for an act prohibiting the operation of motor vehicles that have a combustion engine supplied with nitrous oxide, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 130, by Salmon, a bill for an act exempting from the sales tax certain required equipment and supplies purchased by a volunteer fire fighter, emergency medical services personnel, or a reserve peace officer.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 131, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning the definition of beer for purposes of beer brewers and wholesalers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 132, by Steckman, a bill for an act relating to school district funding for at-risk pupils and dropout prevention programs and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 133, by Steckman, a bill for an act relating to the provision of financial institution records for the purposes of determining eligibility for Medicaid, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 134, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to the required provision of informed consent by both parents prior to the provision of nonemergency medical services to a minor child under a custody decree.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 135, by Watts, Salmon, Sheets, Heartsill, Forristall, Vander Linden, Holt, Baudler, Landon, Gustafson, Kooiker, Gassman, and Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the application of foreign laws, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 136, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to temporary restraining orders and protective orders for certain minors.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 137, by Hagenow, Landon, Watts, and R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the operation of a rescue vehicle when responding to an emergency.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 138, by Salmon, Heartsill, Gassman, Branhagen, Holt, and Kooiker, a bill for an act eliminating election day and in-person absentee voter registration.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 139, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to requirements for the enactment of the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

In honor of “Black History Month”, Gaines of Polk honored former legislator, Willie Stevenson Glanton.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 89

Local Government: Rogers, Chair; Carlson and Kressig.

House File 116

Labor: Fry, Chair; Holt and Steckman.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 38), relating to certain costs under the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 95), relating to requirements for the enactment of the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 2, 2015.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1006 H.R. 4 Rogers of Black Hawk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:20 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 3, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-third Calendar Day - Fourteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 3, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Jerry Morningstar, Sully Community Church, Sully. He was the guest of Representative Heartsill of Marion.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Regina Felderman, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Monday, February 2, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 140, by Fisher, Salmon, Klein, Watts, Sheets, Nunn, Holt, Branhagen, and R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to student discipline and student conduct policies adopted by school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 141, by Wills, Klein, Baudler, Watts, Jones, Branhagen, Holt, Heartsill, Fisher, Salmon, Nunn, and Kooiker, a bill for an act mandating drug testing of applicants for and certain recipients of assistance under the family investment program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 142, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to a reduction in the application fee for a license to marry based upon the completion of premarital counseling.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 143, by Worthan, a bill for an act increasing the amount of the fees retained by a county treasurer for the issuance or renewal of driver's licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 144, by Jorgensen, a bill for an act relating to state and local funding for transportation by increasing the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, providing for the deposit in the road use tax fund of certain wagering tax receipts and revenues from city automated traffic enforcement systems, and requiring the department of transportation to implement efficiency measures and to prioritize certain primary highway projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 145, by Heartsill, a bill for an act providing for an annual transfer of revenue to the road use tax fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 146, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning gambling game prohibited activities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 4

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 4**, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 4

BY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

- 1 A resolution relating to permanent rules of the House
- 2 of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General
- 3 Assembly.
- 4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
- 5 the permanent rules of the House for the ~~Eighty-fifth~~
- 6 Eighty-sixth General Assembly be as follows:
- 7 DIVISION I - GENERAL RULES
- 8 Rule 1
- 9 Call to Order and Order of Business
- 10 The speaker shall take the chair at the hour to

11 which the house has adjourned, and shall immediately
12 call the house to order, correct the journal of the
13 previous day's proceedings, and proceed to other
14 business, including, but not limited to, introduction
15 of bills, reports, messages, communications, business
16 pending at adjournment, announcements, resolutions
17 and bills on their passage, and points of personal
18 privilege.

19 Rule 2

20 Quorum Call and Time of Convening

21 The house shall convene each Monday at 1:00 p.m.
22 and at 8:30 a.m. on all other legislative days, unless
23 otherwise ordered. The time of convening shall be
24 recorded in the journal. The house shall not convene
25 on Sunday during a regular or special session.

26 The speaker or a member may request a roll call to
27 determine if a quorum is present.

Page 2

1 Rule 3

2 Absences from the House

3 No member shall be absent without leave while the
4 house is in session unless excused for good cause.

5 Rule 4

6 Preservation of Order

7 The speaker shall preserve order and decorum and
8 speak to points of order. Subject to an appeal to the
9 house by any member, the speaker shall decide questions
10 of order which shall not be debated.

11 The speaker may have the chamber of the house
12 cleared in case of any disturbance or disorderly
13 conduct.

14 Only past legislators, state officials, persons
15 whose presence is deemed by the speaker to be of
16 special significance to the house, and school classes
17 accompanied by teachers and seated in the galleries
18 shall be introduced in the house.

19 No person other than a member of the house shall be
20 allowed to speak from the floor of the house without
21 prior permission of the speaker.

22 The public may take photographs from the galleries
23 at any time. However, the use of flash bulbs or any
24 other artificial lighting is prohibited.

25 Members of the press may photograph from the press
26 box, but shall not use artificial lighting without
27 prior permission from the chief clerk of the house.
28 Photographs shall not be taken on the house floor when
29 the members are voting on a question put before the
30 house. Photographs or video recordings of the voting

Page 3

1 boards shall not be taken while a nonrecord roll call
2 vote is displayed. Photographs may be taken on the
3 house floor at other times with the consent of the
4 subject or subjects of the photography.

5 Rule 4A

6 Use of Electronic Devices and Video Streaming in
7 Chamber

8 1. A person present in the house chamber while the
9 house is in order shall mute any cell phone, computer,
10 or other electronic device under the person's control.
11 The speaker may remove from the chamber any person
12 acting in violation of this rule.

13 2. A member shall not use a cell phone or other
14 electronic device to audibly transmit or receive
15 communications while recognized by the presiding
16 officer to speak in debate.

17 3. The speaker shall control the time, place,
18 and manner of use of the house's internet video
19 streaming system on the floor of the house and in the
20 visitors' galleries. However, the speaker shall not
21 edit, censor, or shut off the house's internet video
22 streaming system during debate on the floor of the
23 house.

24 Rule 5

25 Rules of Parliamentary Practice

26 The rules of parliamentary practice in Mason's
27 Manual of Legislative Procedure shall govern the house
28 in all cases where they are not inconsistent with the
29 standing rules of the house, joint rules of the house
30 and senate, or customary practice of the house.

Page 4

1 Rule 5A

2 House Budget

3 The speaker of the house shall annually prepare a
4 proposed budget for the house of representatives for
5 the payment of expenses, salaries, per diems, and other
6 items. The proposed budget shall be submitted on the
7 fourteenth day of each legislative session to the house
8 administration and rules committee, which shall approve
9 a proposed budget in house resolution form. The house
10 shall adopt a budget prior to adjournment.

11 Rule 6

12 The Speaker Pro Tempore

13 The house shall, at its pleasure, elect a speaker
14 pro tempore. When the speaker shall for any cause be
15 absent, the speaker pro tempore shall preside, except
16 when the chair is filled by appointment by either
17 the speaker or the speaker pro tempore. If a vacancy

18 occurs in the office of speaker, the speaker pro
19 tempore shall assume the duties and responsibilities
20 of the speaker until such time as the house shall elect
21 a new speaker. The speaker or the speaker pro tempore
22 shall have the right to name any member to perform the
23 duties of speaker, but such substitution shall not
24 extend beyond the adjournment. The acts of the speaker
25 pro tempore shall have the same validity as those of
26 the speaker. In the absence of both the speaker and
27 the speaker pro tempore, the house shall name a speaker
28 who shall preside over it and perform all the duties of
29 the speaker with the exception of signing bills, until
30 such time as the speaker or speaker pro tempore shall

Page 5

1 be present, and the person's acts shall have the same
2 force and validity as those of the regularly elected
3 speaker.

4 Rule 7

5 Amendment of Rules

6 A motion to change or rescind a standing rule or
7 order of the house requires one day's notice.

8 Rule 8

9 Violation of House Rules

10 The speaker shall, or any member may, call to order
11 a member who violates the rules of the house. With
12 leave of the house, the member called to order may be
13 permitted to explain. If the case requires it, the
14 member shall be subject to censure of the house.

15 Rule 9

16 Referral of Rule Violations

17 The speaker shall, upon complaint of a member,
18 or upon the speaker's own motion, refer any alleged
19 violation of house or joint rules by house members,
20 employees or staff to the house ethics committee upon
21 an initial finding that an investigation is warranted.

22 The ethics committee shall investigate such
23 allegations and report them back to the house with a
24 recommendation.

25 Rule 10

26 Recognition and Decorum in Debate

27 A member who wishes to speak in debate shall be
28 appropriately attired, with male members wearing coat
29 or tie. After recognition by the chair, a member
30 shall respectfully address the presiding officer

Page 6

1 by saying "Mr. or Madam Speaker". A member shall
2 confine all remarks to the question under debate,
3 shall be respectful of other members, and shall avoid

- 4 referencing or questioning the motives of another
 5 member.
 6 Rule 11
 7 Limit on Debate
 8 No member shall speak more than once on the same
 9 question without leave of the speaker, nor more than
 10 twice until every member choosing to speak has spoken,
 11 except as provided in Rule 81. A member shall be
 12 limited to ten minutes debate on bills, resolutions,
 13 and amendments, but may be granted an extension of time
 14 by consent of the house. However, the floor manager
 15 of a bill or resolution and the lead sponsor of an
 16 amendment may exceed the ten-minute limit on opening
 17 and closing remarks.
 18 Rule 12
 19 Decorum During Debate
 20 No member shall leave the house while the speaker
 21 is putting a question. No one shall pass between the
 22 speaker and a member who is speaking or two members who
 23 have been recognized by the speaker.
 24 Rule 13
 25 Stating the Question
 26 When a motion is made, it shall be stated by the
 27 speaker. A motion made in writing shall be passed to
 28 the speaker's station before it is debated.
 29 Rule 14
 30 Putting the Question

Page 7

- 1 Questions shall be distinctly put in this form:
 2 "All those in favor of (the question) shall say 'aye';"
 3 and after the affirmative voice is expressed, "All
 4 those opposed to (the question) shall say 'no'."
 5 If the speaker is in doubt or a member of the house
 6 requests, a nonrecord roll call vote shall be taken.
 7 DIVISION II - EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE
 8 Rule 15
 9 Chief Clerk of the House
 10 The chief clerk of the house shall serve as
 11 parliamentarian and chief administrative officer of the
 12 house under the direction of the speaker of the house.
 13 The chief clerk shall supervise the chief clerk's
 14 office; be responsible for the custody and safekeeping
 15 of all bills, resolutions, and amendments filed,
 16 except when they are in the custody of a committee;
 17 have charge of the daily journal; have control of all
 18 rooms assigned for the use of the house; attest to the
 19 accuracy and correctness of text and action on bills
 20 and resolutions; process the handling of amendments
 21 when filed and during the floor consideration of bills;
 22 insert adopted amendments into bills before transmittal

23 to the senate and prior to final enrollment; supervise
24 legislative printing and the distribution of printed
25 material; and perform all other duties pertaining to
26 the office of the chief clerk.

27 Rule 16

28 Legislative and Session Days

29 For purposes of these rules, a legislative day is a
30 day when the house is called to order. A legislative

Page 8

1 day that runs past midnight is not considered a new
2 legislative day. A session day is any calendar day
3 beginning with the convening of the annual regular
4 session and ending with adjournment sine die.

5 Rule 17

6 Sergeant-At-Arms

7 The sergeant-at-arms shall execute all orders of
8 the house and the presiding officer; perform all
9 assigned duties related to the policing and good order
10 of the house; supervise the entrance and exit of all
11 persons to and from the chamber; promptly execute all
12 messages, etc.; provide that the chamber is properly
13 ventilated and open for the use of the members; and
14 perform all other services pertaining to the office of
15 sergeant-at-arms.

16 Rule 18

17 Secretaries

18 Each member may hire a secretary for the legislative
19 session who shall be under the general direction of the
20 member and the chief clerk. Secretaries shall be on
21 duty at the house from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday
22 through Thursday and on other legislative days when
23 required by the chief clerk, except when excused by the
24 member for whom the secretary works. Secretaries shall
25 perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the
26 member or the chief clerk.

27 Rule 19

28 Extra Compensation of Employees

29 No employee shall receive any extra compensation,
30 except as provided by the house, or tips for services

Page 9

1 performed while on duty. Any violation of this rule
2 shall be grounds for removal.

3 DIVISION III - VISITORS AND LOBBYISTS

4 Rule 20

5 Admission to the House; Lobbying

6 The chamber of the house shall include the
7 vestibule, restrooms, bill room, lounge, visitors'
8 galleries, and floor of the house.

9 The floor of the house shall consist of the
 10 area between the north and south walls, including
 11 the representatives' desks, the press box, and the
 12 speaker's station, but excluding the visitors'
 13 galleries.

14 During a legislative day while the house is in
 15 order, no member of the general assembly or legislative
 16 employee or intern shall be admitted to the floor of
 17 the house if attired in jeans of any color without
 18 leave of the speaker.

19 During a legislative day while the house is in
 20 order, and one-half hour before the house convenes and
 21 one-half hour after the house recesses or adjourns,
 22 no person shall be admitted to the floor of the house
 23 except:

- 24 1. Members of the general assembly and authorized
 25 legislative employees in the performance of their
 26 duties.
- 27 2. Former members of the general assembly who are
 28 not registered lobbyists.
- 29 3. A general assembly member's family.
- 30 4. Representatives of the press, radio, and

Page 10

1 television who shall go directly to and from the press
 2 box.

3 5. Legislative interns registered with the chief
 4 clerk who shall go directly to and from the seat of
 5 their assigned representative or to be seated in the
 6 perimeter seating area.

7 6. Designated representatives of a political party
 8 having members serving in the house.

9 7. Members of the state executive council, the
 10 lieutenant governor, the attorney general, the
 11 governor's executive assistants and administrative
 12 assistants, and the administrative rules coordinator,
 13 all of whom shall be confined to the perimeter area.

14 The current status of former members of the general
 15 assembly shall govern their access to the floor under
 16 these rules.

17 No other persons shall be allowed on the house floor
 18 while the house is in order without permission of the
 19 presiding officer of the house. When the house is not
 20 in order, guests of a member of the general assembly
 21 escorted by that member shall be allowed on the house
 22 floor.

23 No person admitted to the floor of the house while
 24 the house is in order, except members of the general
 25 assembly, shall lobby or attempt to exercise any
 26 influence with any member for or against any matter
 27 then pending or that may thereafter be considered by

28 the house.

29 A registered lobbyist shall not be admitted to
30 the floor of the house on any legislative day except

Page 11

1 for ceremonial purposes or for attendance at public
2 hearings.
3 A lobbyist who represents the position of a state
4 government agency, in which the person serves or is
5 employed as the designated representative for purposes
6 of encouraging the passage or defeat of legislation,
7 shall file with the chief clerk of the house a
8 statement of the general subjects of legislation in
9 which the lobbyist is or may be interested, but shall
10 not lobby for or against a bill, resolution, or study
11 bill unless the lobbyist does so with the written
12 authorization and on behalf of a statewide elected
13 or retained official. The official's writing may
14 authorize the lobbyist to register and lobby for or
15 against any or all bills in which the lobbyist is
16 or may be interested or may restrict the lobbyist
17 to register and lobby for or against only some bills
18 in which the lobbyist is or may be interested. The
19 written authorizations shall be filed with the chief
20 clerk, according to a procedure established by the
21 clerk for the filing of the authorizations and for
22 making them available to the public, by the following
23 statewide elected or retained official for the
24 following offices, departments, agencies, and branch:
25 By the attorney general, auditor of state, secretary
26 of state, and treasurer of state, for their respective
27 offices.
28 By the secretary of agriculture, for the department
29 of agriculture and land stewardship.
30 By the chairperson of the ethics and campaign

Page 12

1 disclosure board, for the executive director, legal
2 counsel, and other employees of the board.
3 By the governor, for all other executive branch
4 offices and departments.
5 By the chief justice of the supreme court, for the
6 judicial branch.
7 Each member, employee of the house, and registered
8 lobbyist may report violations of this rule immediately
9 to the sergeant-at-arms or the chief clerk.
10 Any person for cause may be summarily dismissed
11 from the chamber of the house, by action of the house,
12 and may forfeit that person's right to admission
13 thereafter.

14 Rule 20A

15 Legislative Interns

16 A member may appoint one or more interns who shall
17 register with the chief clerk. Only one legislative
18 intern per member of the house is allowed on the floor
19 of the house at any one time.

20 Rule 21

21 Distribution of Literature and Other Items

22 No person except a member or employee of the house
23 of representatives shall distribute or cause to be
24 distributed any pamphlets, material, or other printed
25 literature, or any other items to the members' desks
26 in the house without authorization. An employee
27 of the house shall generally distribute or cause
28 to be distributed such literature or items only on
29 behalf of the employee's office or staff. Items which
30 are permissible gifts under chapter 68B of the Code

Page 13

1 may be distributed to the members' desks with the
2 authorization of the chief clerk.

3 All copies of pamphlets, material, or printed
4 literature distributed by a member or employee of the
5 house of representatives shall bear the name of the
6 member or employee's office or staff.

7 Other distributions of pamphlets, material, or
8 other printed literature shall bear their source of
9 origin and be distributed through the legislative
10 post office or to the members' desks by completing
11 a form containing a member's or the chief clerk's
12 authorization, with the authorization form filed with
13 the chief clerk. The authorization form shall be
14 retained for a reasonable time period by the chief
15 clerk.

16 Rule 22

17 Distribution of Materials Printed by the State

18 A member of the house shall not distribute maps,
19 books, and pamphlets which have been printed by the
20 state of Iowa and upon which the name of the member
21 of the house has been affixed unless the member has
22 purchased the materials or unless the member has
23 affixed the words "Paid for by the citizens of Iowa and
24 distributed by representative (member's name)."

25 DIVISION IV - FORMS AND PROCEDURES FOR BILLS AND OTHER
26 DOCUMENTS

27 Rule 23

28 Documents Signed by the Speaker

29 All acts and joint resolutions shall be signed by
30 the speaker, and all writs, warrants, and subpoenas

Page 14

1 issued by order of the house, shall be signed by the
2 speaker and attested by the chief clerk. The speaker
3 shall cause certificates of recognition or condolence
4 to be issued by the house which shall be signed by
5 the speaker and the chief clerk. The chief clerk
6 shall maintain a list of certificates issued including
7 the name of the requesting member of the house, the
8 name of the recipient, the reason for recognition or
9 condolence, and the date of issuance.

10 Rule 24

11 Presentation of Petitions

12 All petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed
13 to the house shall be signed by the member and filed
14 with the chief clerk. The receipt of petitions shall
15 be noted in the journal and such petitions shall be
16 available in the office of the chief clerk.

17 Rule 25

18 Consideration of Simple and Concurrent Resolutions

19 Action on a simple or concurrent resolution, except
20 a memorial resolution, shall not be taken until one day
21 after the resolution has been placed on the members'
22 desks. After the resolution is adopted, the chief
23 clerk shall have the resolution printed in the compiled
24 journal and shall transmit certified copies of the
25 resolution as directed.

26 Rule 26

27 Unanimous Consent Calendar

28 The speaker may, upon the request of three members,
29 place on a unanimous consent calendar any house
30 resolution or concurrent resolution which does not

Page 15

1 contain an appropriation and which has been laid over
2 under Rule 25.

3 If such resolution is placed on the unanimous
4 consent calendar, it may be removed only upon a written
5 request submitted to the speaker by a member of the
6 house.

7 If not removed after five legislative days, the
8 chief clerk shall call up the resolution and without
9 debate the speaker shall pronounce that it has passed
10 by unanimous consent.

11 If the resolution is removed from the unanimous
12 consent calendar, the speaker may again lay the
13 resolution over under Rule 25, place it on a different
14 calendar, or refer the resolution to any of the
15 standing committees of the house.

16 Rule 26A

17 Senate Bills and Resolutions

18 A senate bill or resolution may be referred to a
19 standing committee or passed on file.

20 Rule 27

21 Forms of Bills and Joint Resolutions

22 Every house bill shall be introduced by one or more
23 members or by any standing or specially authorized
24 committee of the house or the administrative rules
25 review committee. All bills and joint resolutions
26 introduced shall be prepared by the legislative
27 services agency with title, enacting clause, text
28 and explanation as directed by the chief clerk of the
29 house. One copy of each bill shall be presented in a
30 bill cover with the number of copies of the bill and

Page 16

1 the title as directed by the chief clerk.

2 Rule 28

3 Joint and Nullification Resolutions

4 Joint resolutions shall be framed and treated as
5 bills.

6 A "nullification resolution" is a joint resolution
7 which nullifies all of an administrative rule, or
8 a severable item of an administrative rule adopted
9 pursuant to chapter 17A of the Code. A nullification
10 resolution shall not amend an administrative rule by
11 adding language or by inserting new language in lieu of
12 existing language.

13 A nullification resolution may be introduced by an
14 individual, a standing committee or the administrative
15 rules review committee, and may be referred to a
16 standing committee. A nullification resolution is
17 debatable, but cannot be amended on the floor of the
18 house.

19 Rule 29

20 Time of Introduction of Bills

21 No bill or joint resolution under individual
22 sponsorship, other than a nullification resolution,
23 shall be read for the first time after 4:30 p.m. on
24 Friday of the ~~fifth~~ fourth week of the first regular
25 session of the general assembly unless a formal
26 request for drafting the bill has been filed with the
27 legislative services agency before that time.

28 After adjournment of the first regular session,
29 bills may be prefiled at any time before the convening
30 of the second regular session. No bill or joint

Page 17

1 resolution under individual sponsorship, other than a
2 nullification resolution, shall be read for the first
3 time after 4:30 p.m. on Friday of the second week of

4 the second regular session of the general assembly
5 unless a formal request for drafting the bill has been
6 filed with the legislative services agency before that
7 time.

8 However, bills or joint resolutions sponsored
9 by standing committees or the administrative rules
10 review committee, co-sponsored by the majority and
11 minority floor leaders, or companion bills sponsored
12 by the house majority leader and the senate majority
13 leader may be drafted and introduced at any time
14 permissible under Joint Rule 20. House, concurrent,
15 and nullification resolutions may be introduced at any
16 time.

17 Rule 30

18 Introduction and Reading of Bills

19 All bills and resolutions to be introduced in the
20 house shall be prepared in proper form and filed
21 with the chief clerk no later than 4:30 p.m. on the
22 legislative day preceding its introduction.

23 Every bill shall receive two readings but no bill
24 shall receive its first and last readings on the same
25 day.

26 A "reading of a bill" as required by these rules
27 shall consist of a reading of the title and enacting
28 clause.

29 Rule 31

30 First Reading, Commitment, and Amendment

Page 18

1 1. A bill is introduced into the house by an
2 initial or "first reading of the bill".

3 2. When the house is in session the first reading
4 shall consist of a "reading" as provided in Rule 30.

5 3. Upon a first reading of the bill, the speaker
6 shall state that it is ready for commitment or
7 amendment; and the speaker shall commit it to the
8 standing or select committee, or to a committee of the
9 whole house. If to a committee of the whole house, the
10 house shall determine on what day.

11 4. On a nonlegislative day the speaker may cause a
12 statement, which shall consist of the title, enacting
13 clause, bill number and committee to which the bill
14 is referred, to be published in the house journal.
15 This publication shall constitute a first reading and
16 commitment and shall contain the notation "read and
17 committed under Rule 31".

18 5. All amendments offered to bills and resolutions
19 shall be accompanied by such copies as the chief clerk
20 shall direct.

21 6. Such amendments shall give the number of
22 the bill sought to amend and the chief clerk shall

23 designate each such amendment thus: Amendment to
24 House File _____, or Senate File _____, by
25 _____.

26 7. A bill reported out by committee shall go to the
27 speaker who shall direct that the bill be placed on the
28 regular calendar unless it covers subject matter more
29 properly within the jurisdiction of some other standing
30 committee, in which case the speaker shall refer the

Page 19

1 bill to the proper standing committee. In order to
2 expedite important business and set a definite time for
3 the bill's consideration, the speaker may direct the
4 bill to be placed on the special order calendar.
5 8. No amendment to the rules of the house, to any
6 resolution or bill, except technical amendments and
7 amendments to bills substituted for by senate files
8 containing substantially identical title, language,
9 subject matter, purpose and intrasectional arrangement,
10 shall be considered by the membership of the house
11 without a copy of the amendment having been filed with
12 the chief clerk by 4:00 p.m. or within one-half hour of
13 adjournment, whichever is later, on the day preceding
14 floor debate on the amendment. If the house adjourns
15 prior to 2:00 p.m. on Friday, the final deadline is two
16 hours after adjournment. However, committee amendments
17 filed pursuant to the submission of the committee
18 report may be accepted after this deadline. This
19 provision shall not apply to any proposal debated on
20 the floor of the house after the thirteenth week of
21 the first session and the twelfth week of the second
22 session. No amendment or amendment to an amendment
23 to a bill, rule of the house, or resolution shall be
24 considered by the membership of the house without
25 a copy of the amendment being on the desks of the
26 entire membership of the house prior to consideration.
27 However, the membership of the house may consider an
28 amendment or an amendment to an amendment to a bill,
29 rule of the house, or resolution without a copy of the
30 amendment being on the desks of the entire membership

Page 20

1 of the house prior to consideration if a copy of the
2 amendment is made available to the entire membership of
3 the house electronically.

4 Rule 32

5 Commitment of Appropriation and Revenue Bills

6 All bills to appropriate money shall be referred to
7 the appropriations committee, and all bills pertaining
8 to the levy, assessment, or collection of taxes or fees

9 shall be referred to the committee on ways and means.
10 Rule 33
11 Regular Calendar
12 Bills, nullification resolutions, and joint
13 resolutions reported out for passage, amendment and
14 passage, or without recommendation by a committee,
15 or passed on file shall be arranged on a regular
16 calendar by the chief clerk each day and electronically
17 distributed to the members at the opening of each
18 legislative day. The regular calendar shall include
19 a list of bills, nullification resolutions, and joint
20 resolutions which have been special ordered, including
21 the date upon which debate is scheduled to begin
22 on each of them, which shall be no sooner than five
23 session days from the first date of publication on the
24 regular calendar.
25 Rule 34
26 Daily Debate Calendar
27 The majority floor leadership shall cause to
28 be prepared and distributed to the members at the
29 opening of each legislative day when floor action is
30 scheduled, a daily debate calendar consisting of bills,

Page 21

1 nullification resolutions, and joint resolutions from
2 the regular calendar setting forth the number and
3 title of bills, nullification resolutions, and joint
4 resolutions for the next legislative day that floor
5 action is scheduled.
6 This rule does not apply to bills which have passed
7 both houses in different forms, reconsiderations, or
8 veto reconsiderations.
9 Rule 35
10 Substitution of Bills
11 A senate bill or resolution may be substituted
12 for an identical house bill or resolution which has
13 been called up for debate. An amendment to a senate
14 bill or resolution which has been substituted for an
15 identical house bill or resolution is out of order if
16 an identical amendment to the house bill or resolution
17 was considered.
18 Rule 36
19 Consideration of Committee Amendments
20 After a bill has been referred and reported back,
21 it shall be considered on its first reading after the
22 amendments of the committee have been read.
23 Rule 37
24 Amendments to Special Order Bills
25 All amendments to bills which have been special
26 ordered shall be filed at least three session days
27 prior to the date set for debate. Amendments to an

28 amendment shall be filed at least two session days
29 prior to the date set for debate. However, corrective
30 amendments and amendments sponsored by either the

Page 22

1 majority floor leader or the minority floor leader may
2 be filed at any time. Rule 31, subsection 8, shall not
3 apply to these amendments.
4 A corrective amendment is an amendment which does
5 not substantively change the amendment or the bill.
6 Rule 38
7 Germane Amendments
8 An amendment must be germane to the subject matter
9 of the bill it seeks to amend. An amendment to an
10 amendment must be germane to both the amendment and the
11 bill it seeks to amend. When a member objects to an
12 amendment on grounds that the amendment is not germane,
13 the speaker may invite members, who shall include the
14 majority and minority leaders, to the speaker's station
15 to discuss the objection.
16 Rule 39
17 Consideration of Bills
18 Bills, including committee bills, joint resolutions,
19 and nullification resolutions, reported out for
20 passage, for amendment and passage, or without
21 recommendation by the committee, are first eligible to
22 be acted upon beginning the third legislative day they
23 appear on the regular calendar.
24 Committee reports shall be printed in the journal
25 immediately after they are filed with the chief clerk.
26 Reports recommending bills, joint resolutions, and
27 nullification resolutions for passage, for amendment
28 and passage, or without recommendation shall stand
29 approved unless written objections are filed during
30 the first legislative day following their printing in

Page 23

1 the journal. If objections are filed, they shall be
2 disposed of as soon as possible.
3 Rule 40
4 Consideration of Bills Upon Last Reading
5 No amendment, unless by way of correcting an error
6 or omission, shall be received to any bill on its last
7 reading, and no debate shall be allowed on it.
8 Rule 41
9 Printing of Bills and Joint Resolutions
10 Bills and joint resolutions shall be printed in form
11 as provided by law and by rule. Each house may direct
12 the printing of an additional number of its own bills.
13 Legalizing bills of a local or private nature shall

14 be printed in bill form and placed in the files of the
15 members, the same as other bills, in the order of their
16 introduction. The cost of printing shall be deposited
17 with the treasurer of state in advance at a rate to be
18 fixed, and the newspaper publication of the bill shall
19 be without cost to the state. No legalizing act may
20 be introduced until all provisions of law have been
21 complied with.

22 Rule 42

23 Certification and Engrossment of Bills

24 The chief clerk shall certify the passage of each
25 bill and note the date of its passage.

26 In engrossing a bill, the chief clerk shall
27 correct all obvious typographical, spelling, or other
28 clerical errors and change section subunit numbers
29 and letters and internal references as required to
30 conform the original bill to any amendments which have

Page 24

1 been adopted. The chief clerk shall report all such
2 corrections or changes in the journal. The engrossed
3 bill shall be placed in the bill file with the original
4 bill and amendments.

5 Rule 43

6 Rereferral

7 A bill may be rereferred by the speaker or, upon
8 motion, by the house at any time before its passage and
9 after the report of its referral to committee.

10 Rule 44

11 Effect of Indefinite Postponement

12 When a question is indefinitely postponed, it shall
13 not be acted upon again during that session.

14 Rule 45

15 Status of Bills Following First Regular Session

16 Except for those bills which have been adopted by
17 both houses in different forms, all bills which have
18 not been withdrawn, defeated or indefinitely postponed,
19 shall be rereferred to committee upon adjournment of
20 the first regular session. Within seven days after
21 the first committee meeting following convening of
22 the second regular session, the committee chair shall
23 submit the bill to the full committee for action or the
24 chair shall reassign the bill to a subcommittee.

25 DIVISION V - COMMITTEE PROCEDURES

26 Rule 46

27 Appointment of Committees

28 All committees shall be appointed by the speaker,
29 unless otherwise especially directed by the house.

30 Minority party members of a committee shall be

Page 25

1 appointed by the speaker upon recommendation of the
2 minority leader.

3 Rule 47

4 Reserved

5 Rule 48

6 Study Bills

7 A study bill is any matter which a member of
8 the house wishes to have considered by a standing
9 committee, other than appropriations, without being
10 introduced in the house by a first reading. A

11 study bill shall be prepared in proper form by the
12 legislative services agency prior to submission.

13 Upon taking possession of a study bill, the
14 committee chair shall notify the speaker and then
15 submit four copies of the bill to the legal counsel's
16 office for numbering.

17 A study bill shall bear the name of the member who
18 wishes to have the bill considered. A study bill
19 submitted by a state agency or board for consideration
20 shall bear the name of the state agency or board. A
21 committee chair may submit a study bill in the name of
22 that committee.

23 Final committee action on a study bill shall not be
24 taken until one day following the notation of the study
25 bill assignment in the house journal.

26 Rule 49

27 Committee Meetings

28 No committee, except a conference committee or the
29 administrative rules review committee, shall meet
30 while the house is in session without special leave.

Page 26

1 Committees with overlapping memberships shall not meet
2 at the same time without special leave.

3 Rule 50

4 Smoking Prohibited

5 Smoking shall not be permitted in the house or in
6 any area of the capitol building.

7 Rule 51

8 Assignments to Subcommittee

9 The chair of the committee shall report to the house
10 the bill number of each bill assigned to subcommittee
11 and the names of the subcommittee members. The report
12 shall be printed in the journal.

13 All bills, prior to consideration by the committee,
14 shall be referred by the chair to a subcommittee,
15 unless acted upon by a committee of the whole.

16 The chair may assign bills to subcommittees without
17 a meeting of the committee, but the membership of the

18 subcommittee so appointed shall be reported at the next
19 meeting of the committee.

20 Rule 52

21 Open Meetings

22 Standing committee meetings shall be open, and
23 voting by secret ballot is prohibited. The committee
24 on administration and rules may close its meetings to
25 evaluate the professional competency of an individual.

26 Rule 53

27 Quorum and Vote Requirements

28 The committee roll shall be taken at the convening
29 of each meeting to determine the presence of a quorum.
30 A majority of the committee membership shall constitute

Page 27

1 a quorum.

2 An affirmative vote of a majority of the committee
3 membership is required to report a bill out of
4 committee or to suspend a committee rule.

5 A motion to reconsider may be made only by a
6 committee member who voted on the prevailing side of
7 the question sought to be reconsidered. A motion to
8 reconsider may only be made prior to the adjournment of
9 the committee meeting at which the bill was reported
10 out.

11 If a member, who is in the committee room when a
12 question to report a bill out of committee is put, has
13 not asked to be excused prior to commencing to take
14 the vote on the question, the member shall vote aye
15 or nay unless the committee has excused the member for
16 special reasons. However, a member may pass on the
17 first taking of the roll call on the question but shall
18 vote aye or nay when the member's name is called for a
19 second time.

20 Rule 54

21 Committee Attendance Record and Report of Committee
22 Form

23 1. A committee attendance record shall be filed
24 with the chief clerk no later than 10:00 a.m. or two
25 hours after the house convenes, whichever is later,
26 of the legislative day immediately following the day
27 of the committee meeting. The committee attendance
28 record is a public record and may be published in the
29 journal. The committee attendance record shall include
30 the following information:

Page 28

- 1 a. The time the meeting convened.
- 2 b. The members present at the meeting.
- 3 c. The time the meeting adjourned.

4 d. A list of bills receiving final committee
5 disposition.
6 2. A report of committee form shall be filed with
7 the chief clerk no later than 10:00 a.m. or two hours
8 after the house convenes, whichever is later, of the
9 legislative day immediately following the day of the
10 committee meeting for each study bill, numbered bill
11 or resolution receiving final committee disposition.
12 The report of committee form is a public record and
13 a report of committee action shall be printed in the
14 journal. The report of committee form shall include
15 the following information:
16 a. The committee action taken.
17 b. The committee amendment number, if any.
18 c. The roll call vote of the committee on final
19 disposition.
20 d. The minority recommendation, if any.
21 3. Upon final adjournment of the first session
22 and final adjournment of the second session of the
23 general assembly, the chair of each committee shall
24 have placed the committee's book of record containing
25 minutes, record roll calls on final disposition, record
26 roll call votes on any amendments considered, rules,
27 etc., with the chief clerk for access of any interested
28 person.
29 Rule 55
30 Minority Recommendation

Page 29

1 The minority of the members of a committee may
2 present its recommendations on the final disposition
3 of a bill to the house by attaching its recommendation
4 to the committee report. The minority recommendation
5 shall be noted in the journal along with the committee
6 report.
7 Rule 56
8 Committee Amendment
9 Whenever a committee amendment is proposed which
10 would amend another committee amendment, the amendment
11 shall be drafted in the form of a substitute amendment
12 and shall be considered as such.
13 Rule 57
14 Committee Notice and Agenda
15 Each committee shall prepare and publish a notice
16 and agenda of each committee meeting at least one
17 legislative day prior to the meeting. The notice and
18 agenda may be placed on the desks of or transmitted
19 electronically to committee members.
20 The notice shall contain the committee name, the
21 date, time, and location of the meeting.
22 The agenda shall contain the matters to be

23 discussed, including a list of bills, joint
24 resolutions, nullification resolutions, and study
25 bills by number. The agenda should contain the names
26 of individuals who are scheduled to appear before the
27 committee and the organization which they represent.
28 A bill, joint resolution, nullification resolution,
29 or study bill shall not be reported out of committee if
30 the bill was not included in the published notice and

Page 30

1 agenda unless this rule is suspended by a majority of
2 the total membership of the committee.
3 A committee chair may call a meeting without
4 providing the required notice and agenda upon leave
5 of the house if a notice is either electronically
6 transmitted to committee members or placed on the desks
7 of committee members.
8 Rule 58
9 Clearing of Committee Room
10 The chair of a committee may clear the committee
11 room in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct.
12 Rule 58A
13 Use of Telephonic or Electronic Devices in Committee
14 Rooms Restricted
15 1. In any committee room while a standing committee
16 is in session:
17 a. A person shall mute any cell phone, computer, or
18 other electronic device under the person's control.
19 b. A person shall not use a cell phone or other
20 electronic device to audibly transmit or receive
21 communications.
22 2. The chair or acting chair of a standing
23 committee may clear the committee room of any person
24 acting in violation of this rule.
25 Rule 59
26 Committee Amendments
27 All amendments to a bill or resolution adopted in
28 committee shall be incorporated in a single committee
29 amendment or incorporated in a new committee bill.
30 Rule 60

Page 31

1 Withdrawal of Bills, Joint Resolutions, or
2 Nullification Resolutions From Committee
3 A bill, joint resolution, or nullification
4 resolution which has been in committee for eighteen
5 legislative days following notation of such referral
6 in the journal may be withdrawn from the committee and
7 placed on the calendar by an affirmative vote of not
8 less than fifty-one members of the house.

9 Rule 61

10 Committee Public Hearings

11 The chair of a committee may call a public hearing
12 for the purpose of receiving public comment on any
13 matter within the purview of the committee.

14 The chair shall call a public hearing upon the
15 written request of committee members according to
16 committee rules, but no more than one-third of the
17 committee members shall be required.

18 A public hearing shall not be called or requested
19 after final action on the bill, joint resolution,
20 or nullification resolution has been taken by the
21 committee. However, a public hearing called or
22 requested before final action has been taken by the
23 committee may be held after final action on the bill,
24 joint resolution, or nullification resolution has been
25 taken by the committee.

26 The chair shall designate a time and place for a
27 public hearing and provide public notice at least five
28 days prior to a public hearing.

29 A bill, joint resolution, or nullification
30 resolution for which a public hearing has been called

Page 32

1 can be voted to the calendar but cannot be debated
2 until after the public hearing has been held. If a
3 bill, joint resolution, or nullification resolution
4 for which a public hearing has been called is not
5 debated by the house during the session in which it
6 is introduced, the request for the public hearing is
7 deemed to have lapsed upon adjournment sine die of that
8 session.

9 However, public hearings which have been requested
10 during or after the 9th week of the first session and
11 during or after the 7th week of the second session must
12 be held within four legislative days of the date of the
13 request.

14 Rule 62

15 Limitation on Filing of Claims

16 All claims shall be referred to the appropriations
17 committee. A claim referred to the appropriations
18 committee in a prior session of the general assembly
19 shall not be considered by the appropriations
20 committee or by the house unless it has been
21 specifically referred to this session by a vote of the
22 appropriations committee. The appropriations committee
23 is authorized to set a definite date each session after
24 which it will not receive claims or claim bills for
25 consideration.

26 DIVISION VI - COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

27 Rule 63

28 Organization of Committee of the Whole
29 In forming the committee of the whole house, the
30 speaker shall appoint a member to preside in committee

Page 33

1 and then leave the chair.
2 Rule 64
3 Rules in Committee of the Whole
4 The rules of the house shall be observed in
5 committee of the whole house, so far as they are
6 applicable.
7 Rule 65
8 Bills in Committee of the Whole
9 Bills committed to the committee of the whole house
10 shall first be debated by section. After the report
11 of the committee of the whole, the bill shall again be
12 subject to debate and amendment before a vote is had on
13 its last reading and passage.
14 Rule 66
15 Amendments by Committee of the Whole
16 All amendments made to a report committed to a
17 committee of the whole house shall be noted and
18 reported as in the case of bills.
19 DIVISION VII - MOTIONS
20 Rule 67
21 Order and Precedence of Motions
22 The following order of motions, listed in order
23 of precedence, shall govern when a question is under
24 debate:
25 1. Adjourn.
26 2. Recess.
27 3. Questions of privilege.
28 4. Lay on the table.
29 5. Previous question.
30 6. Limit debate.

Page 34

1 7. Postpone definitely or to a certain time.
2 8. Refer or rerefer.
3 9. Defer.
4 10. Amend an amendment.
5 11. Amend.
6 12. Postpone indefinitely.
7 A motion to postpone definitely or to a certain
8 time, to refer or commit, or to postpone indefinitely a
9 particular question shall not be considered more than
10 once on the same day.
11 Adoption of a motion to strike the enacting words is
12 equivalent to rejection of the question.
13 Rule 68

14 Order of Consideration of Amendments

15 Amendments shall be considered by earliest position
 16 in the bill. Amendments to the same place in the bill
 17 shall be considered by the lowest amendment number. An
 18 amendment which inserts language after a line and an
 19 amendment which inserts language before the succeeding
 20 line shall be considered amendments to the same place
 21 in the bill.

22 However, an amendment to strike the enacting clause
 23 shall always be considered first. An amendment filed
 24 by a committee shall have the next highest order of
 25 priority, followed by an amendment to strike everything
 26 after the enacting clause and insert new language. An
 27 amendment to strike language or to strike and insert
 28 new language, except an amendment to strike everything
 29 after the enacting clause and insert new language,
 30 shall not be considered before amendments to perfect

Page 35

- 1 all or part of the same portion of the bill.
- 2 Rule 69
- 3 Motions Not Debatable
- 4 The following motions are not debatable:
- 5 1. Adjourn.
 - 6 2. Adjourn to a certain time.
 - 7 3. Suspend house rules.
 - 8 4. Previous question.
 - 9 5. Close debate at a certain time.
 - 10 6. Recess.
 - 11 7. Defer.
 - 12 8. Refer or rerefer.
 - 13 9. Lay on the table.
 - 14 10. Take from the table.
 - 15 11. Call of the house.
 - 16 12. Withdraw a bill or resolution from committee.
 - 17 13. Appeal a decision of the chair.
 - 18 14. Immediately message a bill or resolution.
- 19 Rule 69A
- 20 Constitutional Majority
- 21 1. The following motions require a constitutional
 - 22 majority for approval:
 - 23 a. Final passage of a bill, joint resolution, or
 - 24 nullification resolution.
 - 25 b. Lay on the table.
 - 26 c. Take from the table.
 - 27 d. Suspend house rules.
 - 28 e. Previous question.
 - 29 f. Withdraw a bill or resolution from committee.
 - 30 g. Reconsider a bill, joint resolution, or

Page 36

1 nullification resolution.
2 h. Immediately message a bill or resolution.
3 2. A division must be taken on any motion which
4 requires a constitutional majority.
5 Rule 70
6 Motion to Adjourn
7 A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except
8 when a member is speaking or the house is voting.
9 Rule 71
10 Withdrawal of Motions
11 After a motion is stated by the speaker or read by
12 the chief clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession
13 of the house, but may be withdrawn by leave of the
14 house.
15 Rule 72
16 Unanimous Consent
17 Unanimous consent of the members may be asked for
18 suspension of any rule of the house. If there is no
19 objection to the request, the rule shall be considered
20 suspended.
21 Rule 73
22 Reconsideration
23 1. A motion to reconsider may be made only by a
24 member who voted on the prevailing side of the question
25 sought to be reconsidered.
26 2. A motion to reconsider may be made not later
27 than adjournment on the legislative day following
28 the legislative day of the action sought to be
29 reconsidered. Where the floor manager voted on
30 the prevailing side, the floor manager has the

Page 37

1 prior right to make the motion, until adjournment
2 on the legislative day of the action sought to be
3 reconsidered. A motion to reconsider a nullification
4 resolution shall be acted upon not later than
5 adjournment on the legislative day following
6 the legislative day of the action sought to be
7 reconsidered.
8 3. A motion to reconsider made beginning the
9 fifteenth week of the first regular session, or the
10 thirteenth week of the second regular session, may be
11 taken up when made. A motion made at any other time
12 may be taken up prior to the third legislative day
13 succeeding the legislative day of the action sought
14 to be reconsidered only if called up by the mover,
15 and after the second legislative day succeeding the
16 legislative day of the action sought to be reconsidered
17 if called up by any member.

18 4. The making of a motion to reconsider takes
19 precedence over all other questions.
20 5. When passage, adoption, or failure of any bill,
21 joint resolution, or nullification resolution is
22 reconsidered, questions on amendments may also be
23 reconsidered and shall be disposed of immediately.
24 6. In the event that a motion to reconsider
25 is pending at the end of the first session or any
26 extraordinary session of any general assembly, or the
27 general assembly adjourns sine die, and the motion to
28 reconsider has not been voted upon by the house, the
29 motion shall be determined to have failed.
30 DIVISION VIII - VOTING

Page 38

1 Rule 74
2 Manner of Voting
3 Members present may cast their votes, either by
4 operating the voting mechanism located at their
5 assigned desk or by signaling the speaker from the
6 floor of the house or from the south visitors' gallery
7 if they are unable to vote at their assigned desk.
8 Only a member may operate the voting mechanism at that
9 member's assigned desk. The speaker shall announce the
10 votes of members signaling their votes. Upon direction
11 of the speaker only those members at their desks and
12 voting shall be counted. Members who are not present
13 shall not cast their votes except:
14 1. Members who have not voted may record their
15 votes on any record roll call vote except quorum
16 calls within ten minutes after the outcome of the
17 vote has been announced. Members shall initial their
18 recorded votes on a copy of the record roll call at the
19 speaker's station. However, if the aggregate of votes
20 cast under this rule would change the outcome of the
21 vote on a question, then none of the votes cast on the
22 question under this rule shall be recorded. A member
23 may request announcement of the names of members so
24 recorded after the ten-minute period.
25 2. Members meeting in a conference committee
26 or in administrative rules review committee at the
27 time a vote is taken on a question may have their
28 vote recorded within thirty minutes or adjournment,
29 whichever is first, of that same legislative day,
30 provided the aggregate of votes cast does not change

Page 39

1 the outcome of the vote on a question.
2 Rule 75
3 Voting in the House and Duty of Voting

4 Voting on a question put to members on the floor of
5 the house shall not occur between midnight and 8 a.m.
6 on any legislative day except for voting on a motion to
7 recess, defer, or adjourn. Except as limited in Rule
8 76, every member who is in the house when a question is
9 put shall vote unless the house has excused that member
10 from voting for special reasons; however, such member
11 must have asked to be excused from voting prior to the
12 time the speaker puts the question.

13 Rule 76

14 Limitation on Right to Vote

15 No member shall vote on any question in which
16 the member or the member's immediate family member,
17 as defined in chapter 68B of the Code, has a direct
18 financial interest different from other similarly
19 situated persons or classes of persons of the general
20 public.

21 Rule 77

22 Call of the House

23 Upon written request of five members, the presiding
24 officer shall compel attendance of absent and unexcused
25 members for the consideration of specified bills,
26 resolutions, or amendments.

27 A call of the house shall specify the propositions
28 to which it is to apply and must be put into effect
29 before roll call is taken on the proposition. The
30 request may be filed with the chief clerk at any time

Page 40

1 before final action upon the propositions, who shall
2 notify the house immediately.

3 Rule 78

4 Method of Calling the House

5 Upon a call of the house, the names of the members
6 shall be called by the chief clerk and the absentees
7 noted, after which the names of the absentees shall
8 again be called. The sergeant-at-arms shall be
9 directed by the speaker to compel the attendance of
10 absent members, unless they are previously excused.
11 Any member occupying the member's seat during a call
12 of the house shall be counted by the speaker and that
13 person's name entered in the journal as being present
14 for the purpose of making a quorum.

15 Rule 79

16 Method of Calling the Roll

17 The electrical voting machine shall be used for a
18 call of the house, a quorum call or a roll call vote
19 on any question. If the electrical voting machine is
20 not in operating order when it is necessary to take
21 a record roll call vote, the presiding officer shall
22 order the vote to be taken by calling the roll in

23 alphabetical order, except the name of the presiding

24 officer shall be called last.

25 During the casting of the vote with the voting
26 machine, the individual votes and the vote totals shall
27 be shown on the display boards. Before the voting
28 machine is closed, the presiding officer shall inquire
29 of the house, "Have you all voted?"

30 Rule 80

Page 41

1 Quorum and Record Roll Call Votes

2 A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

3 A record roll call vote shall be ordered upon
4 request of any two members. The names of the members
5 requesting the record roll call shall be entered in the
6 journal.

7 Rule 81

8 Previous Question

9 When a member moves for the previous question, the
10 member shall state whether the motion will apply to the
11 main question, to all the amendments, or to particular
12 amendments. The motion requires an affirmative vote of
13 at least a constitutional majority of the members. If
14 the motion for a previous question is not adopted, the
15 house shall proceed in the same manner as before the
16 motion was made.

17 If the motion is adopted, all debate must end and
18 the house will vote upon the question except:

19 1. If the motion applies to the main question, the
20 member in charge of the measure will have ten minutes
21 to speak for the purpose of closing discussion before
22 the vote on the measure is taken.

23 2. If the motion applies to an amendment, the
24 member proposing the amendment will have five minutes
25 to speak for the purpose of closing discussion before
26 the vote on the amendment is taken.

27 3. If a member has filed a written request with
28 the chief clerk of the house indicating the member's
29 desire to speak on a particular question. The request
30 must be filed before the motion is made by the movant.

Page 42

1 The request allows a member to speak on a particular
2 question before the closing discussion by the member
3 who is in charge of the measure or who is proposing the
4 amendment.

5 Rule 82

6 Division of the Question

7 Any member may call for a division of the question,
8 which shall be divided if it comprehends questions so

9 distinct that one being taken away, the remainder may
 10 stand separately for discussion by the house. Upon
 11 request to divide an amendment, the chief clerk shall
 12 restate the division and note the divided amendment in
 13 the house journal. An amendment to strike out being
 14 lost shall not preclude an amendment to strike out and
 15 insert. An amendment to strike out and insert shall be
 16 deemed indivisible.

Rogers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1006 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1006 was adopted.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved the adoption of House Resolution 4, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the resolution, as amended, was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 5

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 5**, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 5 BY COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

1 A resolution relating to the code of ethics of the
 2 House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth
 3 General Assembly.
 4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
 5 the House Code of Ethics shall be as follows:
 6 HOUSE CODE OF ETHICS
 7 PREAMBLE. Every legislator and legislative employee
 8 has a duty to uphold the integrity and honor of the
 9 general assembly, to encourage respect for the law
 10 and for the general assembly, and to observe the house
 11 code of ethics. The members and employees of the house
 12 have a responsibility to conduct themselves so as to
 13 reflect credit on the general assembly, and to inspire
 14 the confidence, respect, and trust of the public. The
 15 following rules are adopted pursuant to chapter 68B of
 16 the Code, to assist the members and employees in the
 17 conduct of their activities:
 18 1. DEFINITIONS. The definitions of terms provided
 19 in chapter 68B of the Code apply to the use of those
 20 terms in these rules.
 21 2. ECONOMIC INTEREST OF MEMBER OR EMPLOYEE OF
 22 HOUSE.

23 a. Economic or investment opportunity. A member
24 or employee of the house shall not solicit or accept
25 economic or investment opportunity under circumstances
26 where the member or employee knows, or should know,
27 that the opportunity is being afforded with the intent

Page 2

1 to influence the member's or employee's conduct in
2 the performance of official duties. If a member
3 or employee of the house learns that an economic
4 or investment opportunity previously accepted was
5 offered with the intent of influencing the member's or
6 employee's conduct in the performance of the official
7 duties, the member or employee shall take steps to
8 divest that member or employee of that investment or
9 economic opportunity, and shall report the matter
10 in writing to the chairperson of the house ethics
11 committee.

12 b. Excessive charges for services, goods, or
13 property interests. A member or employee of the
14 house shall not charge to or accept from a person
15 known to have a legislative interest, a price, fee,
16 compensation, or other consideration for the sale or
17 lease of any property or the furnishing of services
18 which is in excess of that which the member or employee
19 would ordinarily charge another person.

20 c. Use of confidential information. A member or
21 employee of the house, in order to further the member's
22 or employee's own economic interests, or those of any
23 other person, shall not disclose or use confidential
24 information acquired in the course of the member's or
25 employee's official duties. For the purpose of this
26 rule, information disclosed in open session at a public
27 meeting and information that is a public record is not
28 confidential information.

29 d. Employment. A member or employee of the house
30 shall not accept employment, either directly or

Page 3

1 indirectly, from a political action committee. A
2 member of the house shall not act as a paid lobbyist
3 for any organization. However, this paragraph shall
4 not prohibit a member or employee of the house from
5 working for a candidate's committee, a political
6 party's action committee, or a political action
7 committee which does not expressly advocate the
8 nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate for
9 public office in this state or expressly advocate the
10 passage or defeat of a ballot issue in this state and
11 which is not interested in issues before the general

12 assembly.

13 For the purpose of this rule, a political action
14 committee means a committee, but not a candidate's
15 committee, which accepts contributions, makes
16 expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the aggregate
17 of more than seven hundred fifty dollars in any one
18 calendar year to expressly advocate the nomination,
19 election, or defeat of a candidate for public office or
20 to expressly advocate the passage or defeat of a ballot
21 issue or for the purpose of influencing legislative
22 action.

23 e. Solicitation of employment as lobbyist. A member
24 or employee of the house shall not solicit employment
25 on behalf of the member or employee, or on behalf of
26 another legislator or employee, as a lobbyist while the
27 general assembly is in session.

28 f. Certain goods or services. A member or employee
29 of the house shall not solicit or obtain goods or
30 services from another person under circumstances where

Page 4

1 the member or employee knows or should know that the
2 goods or services are being offered or sold with the
3 intent to influence the member's or employee's conduct
4 in the performance of official duties. If a member
5 or employee of the house is afforded goods or services
6 by another person at a price that is not available to
7 other members or classes of members of the general
8 public or is afforded goods or services that are not
9 available to other members or classes of members
10 of the general public by another person where the
11 member or employee knows or should know that the other
12 person intends to influence the member's or employee's
13 official conduct, the member or employee shall not take
14 or purchase the goods or services.

15 3. APPEARANCE BEFORE STATE AGENCY. A member or
16 employee of the house may appear before a state agency
17 in any representation case but shall not act as a
18 lobbyist with respect to the passage, defeat, approval,
19 veto, or modification of any legislation, rule, or
20 executive order. Whenever a member or employee of
21 the house appears before a state agency, the member
22 or employee shall carefully avoid all conduct which
23 might in any way lead members of the general public
24 to conclude that the member or employee is using the
25 member's or employee's official position to further the
26 member's or employee's professional success or personal
27 financial interest.

28 4. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. In order for the general
29 assembly to function effectively, members of the house
30 may be required to vote on bills and participate in

Page 5

1 committee work which will affect their employment and
2 other areas in which they may have a monetary interest.
3 Action on bills and committee work which furthers a
4 member's specific employment, specific investment, or
5 other specific interest, as opposed to the interests of
6 the public in general or the interests of a profession,
7 trade, business, or other class of persons, shall be
8 avoided. In making a decision relative to a member's
9 activity on particular bills or in committee work, the
10 following factors should be considered:

11 a. Whether a substantial threat to the member's
12 independence of judgment has been created by the
13 conflict situation.

14 b. The effect of the member's participation on
15 public confidence in the integrity of the general
16 assembly.

17 c. Whether the member's participation is likely to
18 have any significant effect on the disposition of the
19 matter.

20 d. The need for the member's particular
21 contribution, such as special knowledge of the subject
22 matter, to the effective functioning of the general
23 assembly.

24 If a member decides not to participate in committee
25 work or to abstain from voting because of a possible
26 conflict of interest, the member should disclose
27 this fact to the legislative body. The member shall
28 not vote on any question in which the member has an
29 economic interest that is distinguishable from the
30 interests of the general public or a substantial class

Page 6

1 of persons.

2 5. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. Members and employees
3 of the house shall comply with the requirements
4 contained in chapters 68B (Government Ethics and
5 Lobbying), 721 (Official Misconduct), and 722 (Bribery
6 and Corruption), and sections 2.18 (Contempt) and 711.4
7 (Extortion) of the Code.

8 6. CHARGE ACCOUNTS. Members and employees of the
9 house shall not charge any amount or item to a charge
10 account to be paid for by a lobbyist or any client of a
11 lobbyist.

12 7. TRAVEL EXPENSES. A member or employee of the
13 house shall not charge to the state of Iowa amounts
14 for travel and expenses unless the member or employee
15 actually has incurred those mileage and expense costs.
16 Members or employees shall not file the vouchers for
17 weekly mileage reimbursement required by section 2.10,

18 subsection 1 of the Code, unless the travel expense was
19 actually incurred.

20 A member or employee of the house shall not file
21 a claim for per diem compensation for a meeting of
22 an interim study committee or a visitation committee
23 unless the member or employee attended the meeting.
24 However, the speaker may waive this provision and allow
25 a claim to be filed if the member or employee attempted
26 to attend the meeting but was unable to do so because
27 of circumstances beyond the member's or employee's
28 control.

29 8. GIFTS ACCEPTED OR RECEIVED. Members and
30 employees of the house shall comply with the

Page 7

1 restrictions relating to the receipt or acceptance
2 of gifts contained in section 68B.22 of the Code.
3 The sponsor of a function under section 68B.22,
4 subsection 4, paragraph "s", shall electronically
5 file a registration with the chief clerk of the house
6 five days prior to the function disclosing the name of
7 the sponsor, and the date, time, and location of the
8 function. The sponsor shall also electronically file a
9 report of expenditures as required pursuant to section
10 68B.22, subsection 4, paragraph "s".

11 9. HONORARIA RESTRICTIONS. Members and employees
12 of the house shall comply with the restrictions
13 relating to the receipt of honoraria contained in
14 section 68B.23 of the Code.

15 10. DISCLOSURE REQUIRED. Each member of the
16 house and the chief clerk of the house shall file the
17 personal financial disclosure statements required under
18 section 68B.35 of the Code by February 15 of each year
19 for the prior calendar year.

20 11. SEXUAL HARASSMENT. Members and employees of
21 the house shall not engage in conduct which constitutes
22 sexual harassment as defined in section 19B.12 of
23 the Code or pursuant to the sexual harassment policy
24 adopted by the house committee on administration and
25 rules.

26 12. COMPLAINTS.

27 a. Filing of complaint. Complaints may be filed by
28 any person believing that a member or employee of the
29 house, a lobbyist, or a client of a lobbyist is guilty
30 of a violation of the house code of ethics, the joint

Page 8

1 rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the Code.

2 b. Complaints by committee. The ethics committee
3 may initiate a complaint on its own motion. Committee

4 complaints may be initiated by the committee as a
5 result of a committee investigation or as a result of
6 receipt of any complaint or other information that does
7 not meet the requirements of these rules regarding the
8 form of a complaint but that contains allegations that
9 would form the basis for a valid complaint.

10 c. Form and contents of complaint. A complaint
11 shall be in writing.

12 Complaint forms shall be available from the chief
13 clerk of the house, but a complaint shall not be
14 rejected for failure to use the approved form if it
15 complies with the requirements of these rules. The
16 complaint shall contain a certification made by the
17 complainant, under penalty of perjury, that the facts
18 stated in the complaint are true to the best of the
19 complainant's knowledge.

20 To be valid, a complaint shall allege all of the
21 following:

22 (1) Facts, that if true, establish a violation of
23 a provision of chapter 68B of the Code, the house code
24 of ethics, or joint rules governing lobbyists for which
25 penalties or other remedies are provided.

26 (2) That the conduct providing the basis for the
27 complaint occurred within three years of the filing of
28 the complaint.

29 (3) That the party charged with a violation is
30 a party subject to the jurisdiction of the ethics

Page 9

1 committee.

2 d. Confidentiality of complaint. The identity of
3 the parties and the contents of the complaint shall
4 be confidential until the time that the committee
5 chairperson and ranking member determine under
6 paragraph "f" that the complaint is sufficient as
7 to form, unless either the complainant or the party
8 charged in the complaint makes the identity of the
9 parties, or the information contained in the complaint,
10 public. The chief clerk of the house and the committee
11 chairperson and ranking member may communicate
12 confidentially with appropriate legislative staff
13 during any stage of the complaint process.

14 e. Notice of complaint. Upon receipt of the
15 complaint, the chief clerk of the house shall promptly
16 notify the chairperson and ranking member of the
17 ethics committee that a complaint has been filed and
18 provide both the chairperson and the ranking member
19 with copies of the complaint and any supporting
20 information. Within two working days, the chief clerk
21 shall send notice, either by personal delivery or by
22 certified mail, return receipt requested, to the person

23 or persons alleged to have committed the violation,
24 along with a copy of the complaint and any supporting
25 information. The notice to the accused person shall
26 contain a request that the person submit a written
27 response to the complaint within ten working days of
28 the date that the notice was sent by the chief clerk.
29 At the request of the accused person, the committee may
30 extend the time for the response, not to exceed ten

Page 10

1 additional calendar days. A response to a complaint
2 shall not be confidential.
3 f. Hearing regarding validity of complaint. The
4 committee chairperson and the ranking member shall
5 review the complaint and supporting information to
6 determine whether the complaint meets the requirements
7 as to form. If the complaint is deficient as to form,
8 the complaint shall be returned to the complainant
9 with instructions indicating the deficiency. If the
10 complaint is in writing, is sufficient as to form,
11 and contains the appropriate certification, as soon
12 as practicable, the chairperson shall call a meeting
13 of the committee to review the complaint to determine
14 whether the complaint meets the requirements for
15 validity and whether the committee should take action
16 on the complaint pursuant to paragraph "g" or whether
17 the committee should request that the chief justice
18 of the supreme court appoint an independent special
19 counsel to conduct an investigation to determine
20 whether probable cause exists to believe that a
21 violation of the house code of ethics, joint rules
22 governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the Code, has
23 occurred. The sufficiency as to form determination
24 and the valid complaint requirements determination
25 shall be based solely upon the original complaint and
26 the response to the complaint. Additional documents
27 or responses shall not be filed by the parties or
28 otherwise considered by the committee prior to a
29 validity determination. The committee shall not
30 receive or consider oral testimony in support of or

Page 11

1 against a validity determination.
2 If the committee finds that a complaint does not
3 meet the content requirements for a valid complaint,
4 the committee shall dismiss the complaint and notify
5 both the complainant and the party alleged to have
6 committed the violation of the dismissal and the
7 reasons for dismissal. A dismissal for failure to meet
8 the formal requirements for the filing of a complaint

9 shall be without prejudice and the complainant may
10 refile the complaint at any time within three years
11 of the date that the alleged violation took place. If
12 the dismissal is based upon a failure to allege facts
13 and circumstances necessary for a valid complaint, the
14 dismissal shall be with prejudice and the party shall
15 not be permitted to file a complaint based upon the
16 same facts and circumstances.

17 g. Action on undisputed complaint. If the committee
18 determines a complaint is valid and determines no
19 dispute exists between the parties regarding the
20 material facts that establish a violation, the
21 committee may take action on the complaint under this
22 paragraph without requesting the appointment of an
23 independent special counsel.

24 The committee may do any of the following:

25 (1) Issue an admonishment to advise against the
26 conduct that formed the basis for the complaint and to
27 exercise care in the future.

28 (2) Issue an order to cease and desist the conduct
29 that formed the basis for the complaint.

30 (3) Make a recommendation to the house that

Page 12

1 the person subject to the complaint be censured or
2 reprimanded.

3 h. Request for appointment of independent special
4 counsel. If, after review of the complaint and any
5 response made by the party alleged to have committed
6 the violation, the committee determines that the
7 complaint meets the requirements for form and content
8 and the committee has not taken action under paragraph
9 "g", the committee shall request that the chief justice
10 of the supreme court appoint independent special
11 counsel to investigate the matter and determine whether
12 probable cause exists to believe that a violation of
13 chapter 68B of the Code, the house code of ethics, or
14 the joint rules governing lobbyists has occurred.

15 i. Receipt of report of independent special counsel.

16 The report from the independent special counsel
17 regarding probable cause to proceed on a complaint
18 shall be filed with the chief clerk of the house.
19 Upon receipt of the report of the independent special
20 counsel, the chief clerk shall notify the chairperson
21 of the filing of the report and shall send copies of
22 the report to the members of the ethics committee. As
23 soon as practicable after the filing of the report, the
24 chairperson shall schedule a public meeting for review
25 of the report. The purpose of the public meeting
26 shall be to determine whether the complaint should be
27 dismissed, whether a formal hearing should be held on

28 the complaint, or whether other committee action is
29 appropriate. The complainant and the person alleged to
30 have committed the violation shall be given notice of

Page 13

1 the public meeting, shall have the right to be present
2 at the public meeting, and may, at the discretion
3 of the committee, present testimony in support of or
4 against the recommendations contained in the report.
5 If the committee determines that the matter should
6 be dismissed, the committee shall cause an order to
7 be entered dismissing the matter and notice of the
8 dismissal shall be given to the complainant and the
9 party alleged to have committed the violation. If
10 the committee determines that the complaint should be
11 scheduled for formal hearing, the committee shall issue
12 a charging statement which contains the charges and
13 supporting facts that are to be set for formal hearing
14 and notice shall be sent to the complainant and the
15 accused person.

16 The notice shall include a statement of the nature
17 of the charge or charges, a statement of the time and
18 place of hearing, a short and plain statement of the
19 facts asserted, and a statement of the rights of the
20 accused person at the hearing.

21 j. Formal hearing. Formal hearings shall be public
22 and conducted in the manner provided in section 68B.31,
23 subsection 8 of the Code. At a formal hearing the
24 accused shall have the right to be present and to
25 be heard in person and by counsel, to cross-examine
26 witnesses, and to present evidence. Members of
27 the committee shall also have the right to question
28 witnesses.

29 The committee may require, by subpoena or otherwise,
30 the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the

Page 14

1 production of such books, records, correspondence,
2 memoranda, papers, documents, and any other things it
3 deems necessary to the conduct of the inquiry.

4 Evidence at the formal hearing shall be received
5 in accordance with rules and procedures applicable to
6 contested cases under chapter 17A of the Code.

7 The committee chairperson, or the vice chairperson
8 or ranking member in the absence of the chairperson,
9 shall preside at the formal hearing and shall rule on
10 the admissibility of any evidence received. The ruling
11 of the chairperson may be overturned by a majority
12 vote of the committee. Independent special counsel
13 shall present the evidence in support of the charge

14 or charges. The burden shall be on the independent
15 special counsel to prove the charge or charges by
16 a preponderance of clear and convincing evidence.
17 Upon completion of the formal hearing, the committee
18 shall adopt written findings of fact and conclusions
19 concerning the merits of the charges and make its
20 report and recommendation to the house.

21 k. Disqualification of member. Members of the
22 committee may disqualify themselves from participating
23 in any investigation of the conduct of another person
24 upon submission of a written statement that the member
25 cannot render an impartial and unbiased decision
26 in a case. A member may also be disqualified by a
27 unanimous vote of the remaining eligible members of the
28 committee.

29 A member of the committee is ineligible to
30 participate in committee meetings, as a member of the

Page 15

1 committee, in any proceeding relating to the member's
2 own official conduct.

3 If a member of the committee is disqualified or
4 ineligible to act, the majority or minority leader who
5 appointed the member shall appoint a replacement member
6 to serve as a member of the committee during the period
7 of disqualification or ineligibility.

8 l. Recommendations by the committee. The committee
9 shall recommend to the house that the complaint be
10 dismissed, or that one or more of the following be
11 imposed:

12 (1) That the member or employee of the house
13 or lobbyist or client of a lobbyist be censured or
14 reprimanded, and the recommended appropriate form of
15 censure or reprimand be used.

16 (2) That the member of the house be suspended or
17 expelled from membership in the house and required
18 to forfeit the member's salary for that period, the
19 employee of the house be suspended or dismissed from
20 employment, or that the lobbyist's or lobbyist's
21 client's lobbying privileges be suspended.

22 13. COMMUNICATIONS WITH ETHICS COMMITTEE. After a
23 complaint has been filed or an investigation has been
24 initiated, a party to the complaint or investigation
25 shall not communicate, or cause another to communicate,
26 as to the merits of the complaint or investigation with
27 a member of the committee, except under the following
28 circumstances:

29 a. During the course of any meetings or other
30 official proceedings of the committee regarding the

Page 16

1 complaint or investigation.
2 b. In writing, if a copy of the writing is
3 delivered to the adverse party or the designated
4 representative for the adverse party.
5 c. Orally, if adequate prior notice of the
6 communication is given to the adverse party or the
7 designated representative for the adverse party.
8 d. As otherwise authorized by statute, the house
9 code of ethics, joint rules governing lobbyists, or
10 vote of the committee.
11 14. PERMANENT RECORD. The chief clerk of the house
12 shall maintain a permanent record of all complaints
13 filed and any corresponding committee action. The
14 permanent record shall be prepared by the ethics
15 committee and shall contain the date the complaint was
16 filed, name and address of the complainant, name and
17 address of the accused person, a brief statement of the
18 charges made, any evidence received by the committee,
19 any transcripts or recordings of committee action,
20 and ultimate disposition of the complaint. Except as
21 provided in rule 12, paragraph "d", the chief clerk
22 shall keep each complaint confidential until public
23 disclosure is made by the ethics committee.
24 15. MEETING AUTHORIZATION. The house ethics
25 committee is authorized to meet at the discretion of
26 the committee chairperson in order to conduct hearings
27 and other business that properly may come before it.
28 If the committee submits a report seeking house action
29 against a member or employee of the house or lobbyist
30 after the second regular session of a general assembly

Page 17

1 has adjourned sine die, the report shall be submitted
2 to and considered by the subsequent general assembly.
3 16. ADVISORY OPINIONS.
4 a. Requests for formal opinions. A request for a
5 formal advisory opinion may be filed by any person who
6 is subject to the authority of the ethics committee.
7 The ethics committee may also issue a formal advisory
8 opinion on its own motion, without having previously
9 received a formal request for an opinion, on any issue
10 that is within the jurisdiction of the committee.
11 Requests shall be filed with either the chief clerk of
12 the house or the chairperson of the ethics committee.
13 b. Form and contents of requests. A request for
14 a formal advisory opinion shall be in writing and
15 may pertain to any subject matter that is related to
16 application of the house code of ethics, the joint
17 rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the

18 Code to any person who is subject to the authority of
 19 the ethics committee. Requests shall contain one or
 20 more specific questions and shall relate either to
 21 future conduct or be stated in the hypothetical. A
 22 request for an advisory opinion shall not specifically
 23 name any individual or contain any other specific
 24 identifying information, unless the request relates
 25 to the requester's own conduct. However, any request
 26 may contain information which identifies the kind
 27 of individual who may be affected by the subject
 28 matter of the request. Examples of this latter kind
 29 of identifying information may include references to
 30 conduct of a category of individuals, such as but not

Page 18

1 limited to conduct of legislators, legislative staff,
 2 or lobbyists.
 3 c. Confidentiality of formal requests and opinions.
 4 Requests for formal opinions are not confidential and
 5 any deliberations of the committee regarding a request
 6 for a formal opinion shall be public. Opinions issued
 7 in response to requests for formal opinions are not
 8 confidential, shall be in writing, and shall be placed
 9 on file in the office of the chief clerk of the house.
 10 Persons requesting formal opinions shall personally
 11 receive a copy of the written formal opinion that is
 12 issued in response to the request.

13 17. PERSONAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE FORM. The
 14 following form shall be used for disclosure of economic
 15 interests under these rules and section 68B.35 of the
 16 Code:

17 STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS
 18 Name: _____
 19 (Last) (First) (Middle Initial)
 20 Address: _____
 21 (Street Address, Apt.#/P.O. Box)
 22 _____
 23 (City)(State)(Zip)
 24 Phone:(Home)_____/_____-_____(Business)_____/_____-_____
 25 *****

26 This form is due each year on or before February 15.
 27 The reporting period is the most recently completed
 28 calendar year. An amended form shall be filed if a
 29 change in business, occupation, or profession reported
 30 in Division I of the form has occurred. The amended

Page 19

1 form shall include the date the change took effect and
 2 must be filed within thirty days of the first day of
 3 the change in employment or engagement necessitating

4 the amended form. If the date of the change occurs
5 between January 1 and February 15, the change shall be
6 included in the filing due February 15.

7 In completing Division III of this form, if your
8 percentage of ownership of an asset is less than 100
9 percent, multiply your percentage of ownership by the
10 total revenue produced to determine if you have reached
11 the \$1,000 threshold.

12 Do not report income received by your spouse or
13 other family members.

14 In completing this form, if insufficient space is
15 provided for your answer, you may attach additional
16 information/answers on full-size sheets of paper.

17 Division I. Business, Occupation, or Profession.
18 List each business, occupation, or profession in
19 which you are engaged, the nature of the business if
20 not evident, and your position or job title. No income
21 threshold or time requirement applies.

22 Examples:

23 If you are employed by an individual, state the name
24 of the individual employer, the nature of the business,
25 and your position.

26 If you are self-employed and are not incorporated
27 or are not doing business under a particular business
28 name, state that you are self-employed, the nature of
29 the business, and your position.

30 If you own your own corporation, are employed by a

Page 20

1 corporation, or are doing business under a particular
2 business name, state the name and nature of the
3 business or corporation and your position.

4 _____
5 2 _____
6 3 _____
7 4 _____
8 5 _____
9 6 _____

10 Division II. Commissions from Sales of Goods or
11 Services to Political Subdivisions.

12 This part is to be completed only by Legislators.
13 If you received income in the form of a commission
14 from the sale of goods or services to a political
15 subdivision, state the name of the purchasing political
16 subdivision. The amount of commission earned is not
17 required to be listed.

18 1 _____
19 2 _____
20 3 _____
21 4 _____
22 5 _____

23 6 _____
 24 Division III. Sources of Gross Income.
 25 In each one of the following categories list each
 26 source which produces more than \$1,000 in annual gross
 27 income, if the revenue produced by the source was
 28 subject to federal or state income taxes last year.
 29 List the nature or type of each company, business,
 30 financial institution, corporation, partnership, or

Page 21

1 other entity which produces more than \$1,000 of annual
 2 gross income. Neither the amount of income produced
 3 nor value of the holding is required to be listed in
 4 any of the items.
 5 A. Securities: State the nature of the business of
 6 any company in which you hold stock, bonds, or other
 7 pecuniary interests that generate more than \$1,000
 8 in annual gross income. Income generated by multiple
 9 holdings in a single company are deemed received from a
 10 single source.

11 _____
 12 _____
 13 _____
 14 _____
 15 _____
 16 _____

17 B. Instruments of Financial Institutions: State
 18 the types of institutions in which you hold financial
 19 instruments, such as certificates of deposit, savings
 20 accounts, etc., that produce annual gross income in
 21 excess of \$1,000, e.g., banks, savings and loans, or
 22 credit unions.

23 _____
 24 _____
 25 _____
 26 _____
 27 _____
 28 _____

29 C. Trusts: State the nature or type of any trust
 30 from which you receive more than \$1,000 of gross income

Page 22

1 annually.
 2 _____
 3 _____
 4 _____
 5 _____
 6 _____
 7 _____
 8 D. Real Estate: State the general nature of real

9 estate interests that generate more than \$1,000 of
 10 gross income annually, e.g., residential leasehold
 11 interest or farm leasehold interest. The size or
 12 location of the property interest is not required to be
 13 listed.

14 _____
 15 _____
 16 _____
 17 _____
 18 _____
 19 _____

20 E. Retirement Systems: State the name of each
 21 pension plan or other corporation or company that pays
 22 you more than \$1,000 annually in retirement benefits.

23 _____
 24 _____
 25 _____
 26 _____
 27 _____
 28 _____

29 F. Other Income Categories Specified in State and
 30 Federal Income Tax Regulations.

Page 23

1 _____
 2 _____
 3 _____
 4 _____
 5 _____
 6 _____
 7 (Signature of Filer) (Date) _____

R. Taylor of Dallas moved the adoption of House Resolution 5.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 5**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5
 BY PAULSEN and M. SMITH

1 A concurrent resolution to provide for a joint
 2 convention.
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
 4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two
 5 houses of the 2015 session of the Eighty-sixth General

6 Assembly be held on Thursday, February 5, 2015, at
 7 10:00 a.m.; and
 8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Major General Timothy
 9 Orr be invited to present his message of the condition
 10 of the Iowa National Guard at this convention.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 6**, as follows:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6 BY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

1 A concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of
 2 the Senate and House of Representatives for the
 3 Eighty-sixth General Assembly.
 4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
 5 SENATE CONCURRING, That the joint rules of the Senate
 6 and House of Representatives for the ~~Eighty-fifth~~
 7 Eighty-sixth General Assembly shall be:
 8 JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE
 9 Rule 1
 10 Suspension of Joint Rules
 11 The joint rules of the general assembly may be
 12 suspended by concurrent resolution, duly adopted by a
 13 constitutional majority of the senate and the house.
 14 Rule 2
 15 Designation of Sessions
 16 Each regular session of a general assembly shall be
 17 designated by the year in which such regular session
 18 commences.
 19 Rule 3
 20 Sessions of a General Assembly
 21 The election of officers, organization, hiring and
 22 compensation of employees, and standing committees in
 23 each house of the general assembly and action taken
 24 by each house shall carry over from the first to the
 25 second regular session and to any extraordinary session
 26 of the same general assembly. The status of each
 27 bill and resolution shall be the same at the beginning

Page 2

1 of each second session as it was immediately before
 2 adjournment of the previous regular or extraordinary
 3 session; however the rules of either house may provide
 4 for re-referral of some or all bills and resolutions
 5 to standing committees upon adjournment of each

6 session or at the beginning of a subsequent regular or
7 extraordinary session, except those which have been
8 adopted by both houses in different forms.

9 Upon final adoption of a concurrent resolution at
10 any extraordinary session affecting that session, or at
11 a regular session affecting any extraordinary session
12 which may be held before the next regular session,
13 the creation of any calendar by either house shall be
14 suspended and the business of the session shall consist
15 solely of those bills or subject matters stated in the
16 resolution adopted. Bills named in the resolution, or
17 bills containing the subject matter provided for in the
18 resolution, may, at any time, be called up for debate
19 in either house by the majority leader of that house.

20 Rule 3A

21 International Relations Protocol

22 The senate and the house of representatives shall
23 comply with the international relations protocol policy
24 adopted by the international relations committee of the
25 legislative council.

26 Rule 4

27 Presentation of Messages

28 All messages between the two houses shall be sent
29 and accepted, as soon as practicable, by the secretary
30 of the senate and the chief clerk of the house of

Page 3

1 representatives. The messages shall be communicated
2 to and received by the presiding officer of the other
3 house at the earliest appropriate time when that house
4 is in session.

5 Rule 5

6 Printing and Form of Bills and Other Documents

7 Bills and joint resolutions shall be introduced,
8 numbered, prepared, and printed as provided by
9 law, or in the absence of such law, in a manner
10 determined by the secretary of the senate and the
11 chief clerk of the house of representatives. Proposed
12 bills and resolutions which are not introduced but
13 are referred to committee shall be tracked in the
14 legislative computer system as are introduced bills
15 and resolutions. The referral of proposed bills
16 and resolutions to committee shall be entered in the
17 journal.

18 All bills and joint resolutions introduced shall be
19 in a form and number approved by the secretary of the
20 senate and chief clerk of the house.

21 The legal counsel's office of each house shall
22 approve all bills before introduction.

23 Rule 6

24 Companion Bills

25 Identical bills introduced in one or both houses
 26 shall be called companion bills. Each house shall
 27 designate the sponsor in the usual way followed in
 28 parentheses by the sponsor of any companion bill or
 29 bills in the other house. The house where a companion
 30 bill is first introduced shall print the complete text.

Page 4

1 Rule 7
 2 Reprinting of Bills
 3 Whenever any bill has been substantially amended by
 4 either house, the secretary of the senate or the chief
 5 clerk of the house shall order the bill reprinted on
 6 paper of a different color. All adopted amendments
 7 shall be distinguishable.
 8 The secretary of the senate or the chief clerk
 9 of the house may order the printing of a reasonable
 10 number of additional copies of any bill, resolution,
 11 amendment, or journal.
 12 Rule 8
 13 Daily Clip Sheet
 14 The secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of
 15 the house shall prepare a daily clip sheet covering all
 16 amendments filed.
 17 Rule 9
 18 Reintroduction of Bills and Other Measures
 19 A bill or resolution which has passed one house and
 20 is rejected in the other shall not be introduced again
 21 during that general assembly.
 22 Rule 10
 23 Certification of Bills and Other Enrollments
 24 When any bill or resolution which has passed one
 25 house is rejected or adopted in the other, notice of
 26 such action and the date thereof shall be given to the
 27 house of origin in writing signed by the secretary of
 28 the senate or the chief clerk of the house.
 29 Rule 11
 30 Code Editor's Correction Bills

Page 5

1 A bill recommended by the Code editor which is
 2 passed out of committee to the floor for debate by a
 3 committee of the house or senate and which contains
 4 Code corrections of a nonsubstantive nature shall
 5 not be amended on the floor of either house except
 6 pursuant to corrective or nonsubstantive amendments
 7 filed by the judiciary committee of the senate or
 8 the house. Such committee amendments, whether filed
 9 at the time of initial committee passage of the bill
 10 to the floor for debate or after rereferral to the

11 committee, shall not be incorporated into the bill in
12 the originating house but shall be filed separately.
13 Amendments filed from the floor to strike sections of
14 the bill or the committee amendments shall be in order.
15 Following amendment and passage by the second house,
16 only amendments filed from the floor which strike
17 sections of the amendment of the second house shall be
18 in order.
19 A bill recommended by the Code editor which is
20 passed out of committee to the floor for debate by a
21 committee of the house or senate and which contains
22 Code corrections beyond those of a nonsubstantive
23 nature shall not be amended on the floor of either
24 house except pursuant to amendments filed by the
25 judiciary committee of the senate or the house. Such
26 committee amendments, whether filed at the time of
27 initial committee passage of the bill to the floor for
28 debate or after rereferral to the committee, shall
29 not be incorporated into the bill in the originating
30 house but shall be filed separately. Such a bill shall

Page 6

1 be limited to corrections which: Adjust language to
2 reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions,
3 delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary
4 language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts,
5 update ongoing provisions, and remove ambiguities.
6 Amendments filed from the floor to strike sections of
7 the bill or the committee amendments shall be in order.
8 Following amendment and passage by the second house,
9 only amendments filed from the floor which strike
10 sections of the amendment of the second house shall be
11 in order.
12 It is the intent of the house and the senate that
13 such bills be passed out of committee to the floor for
14 debate within the first four weeks of convening of a
15 legislative session.
16 Rule 12
17 Amendments by Other House
18 1. When a bill which originated in one house is
19 amended in the other house, the house originating
20 the bill may amend the amendment, concur in full in
21 the amendment, or refuse to concur in full in the
22 amendment. Precedence of motions shall be in that
23 order. The amendment of the other house shall not be
24 ruled out of order based on a question of germaneness.
25 a. If the house originating the bill concurs in the
26 amendment, the bill shall then be immediately placed
27 upon its final passage.
28 b. If the house originating the bill refuses to
29 concur in the amendment, the bill shall be returned to

30 the amending house which shall either:

Page 7

- 1 (1) Recede, after which the bill shall be read for
 2 the last time and immediately placed upon its final
 3 passage; or
 4 (2) Insist, which will send the bill to a
 5 conference committee.
 6 c. If the house originating the bill amends the
 7 amendment, that house shall concur in the amendment
 8 as amended and the bill shall be immediately placed
 9 on final passage, and shall be returned to the other
 10 house. The other house cannot further amend the bill.
 11 (1) If the amending house which gave second
 12 consideration to the bill concurs in the amendment
 13 to the amendment, the bill shall then be immediately
 14 placed upon its final passage.
 15 (2) If the amending house refuses to concur in the
 16 amendment to the amendment, the bill shall be returned
 17 to the house originating the bill which shall either:
 18 (a) Recede, after which the bill shall be read for
 19 the last time as amended and immediately placed upon
 20 its final passage; or
 21 (b) Insist, which will send the bill to a
 22 conference committee.
 23 2. A motion to recede has precedence over a motion
 24 to insist. Failure to recede means to insist; and
 25 failure to insist means to recede.
 26 3. A motion to lay on the table or to indefinitely
 27 postpone shall be out of order with respect to motions
 28 to recede from or insist upon and to amendments to
 29 bills which have passed both houses.
 30 4. A motion to concur, refuse to concur, recede,

Page 8

- 1 insist, or adopt a conference committee report is in
 2 order even though the subject matter has previously
 3 been acted upon.
 4 Rule 13
 5 Conference Committee
 6 1. Within one legislative day after either house
 7 insists upon an amendment to a bill, the presiding
 8 officer of the house, after consultation with the
 9 majority leader, shall appoint three majority party
 10 members and, after consultation with the minority
 11 leader, shall appoint two minority party members
 12 to a conference committee. The majority leader of
 13 the senate, after consultation with the president,
 14 shall appoint three majority party members and,
 15 after consultation with and approval by the minority

16 leader, shall appoint two minority party members to a
17 conference committee. The papers shall remain with the
18 house that originated the bill.

19 2. The conference committee shall meet before
20 the end of the next legislative day after their
21 appointment, shall select a chair and shall discuss the
22 controversy.

23 3. The authority of the first conference committee
24 shall cover only issues related to provisions of the
25 bill and amendments to the bill which were adopted
26 by either the senate or the house of representatives
27 and on which the senate and house of representatives
28 differed. If a conference committee report is not
29 acted upon because such action would violate this
30 subsection of this rule, the inaction on the report

Page 9

1 shall constitute refusal to adopt the conference
2 committee report and shall have the same effect as if
3 the conference committee had disagreed.

4 4. An agreement on recommendations must be approved
5 by a majority of the committee members from each house.
6 The committee shall submit two originals of the report
7 signed by a majority of the committee members of each
8 house with one signed original and three copies to be
9 submitted to each house. The report shall first be
10 acted upon in the house originating the bill. Such
11 action, including all papers, shall be immediately
12 referred by the secretary of the senate or the chief
13 clerk of the house of representatives to the other
14 house.

15 5. The report of agreement is debatable, but
16 cannot be amended. If the report contains recommended
17 amendments to the bill, adoption of the report shall
18 automatically adopt all amendments contained therein.
19 After the report is adopted, there shall be no more
20 debate, and the bill shall immediately be placed upon
21 its final passage.

22 6. Refusal of either house to adopt the conference
23 committee report has the same effect as if the
24 committee had disagreed.

25 7. If the conference committee fails to reach
26 agreement, a report of such failure signed by a
27 majority of the committee members of each house shall
28 be given promptly to each house. The bill shall
29 be returned to the house that originated the bill,
30 the members of the committee shall be immediately

Page 10

1 discharged, and a new conference committee appointed in
2 the same manner as the first conference committee.
3 8. The authority of a second or subsequent
4 conference committee shall cover free conference during
5 which the committee has authority to propose amendments
6 to any portion of a bill provided the amendment is
7 within the subject matter content of the bill as passed
8 by the house of origin or as amended by the second
9 house.

10 Rule 14

11 Enrollment and Authentication of Bills

12 A bill or resolution which has passed both houses
13 shall be enrolled in the house of origin under the
14 direction of either the secretary of the senate or the
15 chief clerk of the house and its house of origin shall
16 be certified by the endorsement of the secretary of the
17 senate or the chief clerk of the house.

18 After enrollment, each bill shall be signed by the
19 president of the senate and by the speaker of the
20 house.

21 Rule 15

22 Concerning Other Enrollments

23 All resolutions and other matters which are to
24 be presented to the governor for approval shall be
25 enrolled, signed, and presented in the same manner as
26 bills.

27 All resolutions and other matters which are not to
28 be presented to the governor or the secretary of state
29 shall be enrolled, signed, and retained permanently
30 by the secretary of the senate or chief clerk of the

Page 11

1 house.

2 Rule 16

3 Transmission of Bills to the Governor

4 After a bill has been signed in each house, it shall
5 be presented by the house of origin to the governor by
6 either the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk
7 of the house. The secretary or the chief clerk shall
8 report the date of the presentation, which shall be
9 entered upon the journal of the house of origin.

10 Rule 17

11 Fiscal Notes

12 A fiscal note shall be attached to any bill or joint
13 resolution which reasonably could have an annual effect
14 of at least one hundred thousand dollars or a combined
15 total effect within five years after enactment of
16 five hundred thousand dollars or more on the aggregate
17 revenues, expenditures, or fiscal liability of the

18 state or its subdivisions. This rule does not apply
19 to appropriation and ways and means measures where the
20 total effect is stated in dollar amounts.
21 Each fiscal note shall state in dollars the
22 estimated effect of the bill on the revenues,
23 expenditures, and fiscal liability of the state or
24 its subdivisions during the first five years after
25 enactment. The information shall specifically note
26 the fiscal impact for the first two years following
27 enactment and the anticipated impact for the succeeding
28 three years. The fiscal note shall specify the source
29 of the information. Sources of funds for expenditures
30 under the bill shall be stated, including federal

Page 12

1 funds. If an accurate estimate cannot be made, the
2 fiscal note shall state the best available estimate or
3 shall state that no dollar estimate can be made and
4 state concisely the reason.
5 The preliminary determination of whether the bill
6 appears to require a fiscal note shall be made by
7 the legal services staff of the legislative services
8 agency. Unless the requestor specifies the request is
9 to be confidential, upon completion of the bill draft,
10 the legal services staff shall immediately send a copy
11 to the fiscal services director for review.
12 When a committee reports a bill to the floor, the
13 committee shall state in the report whether a fiscal
14 note is or is not required.
15 The fiscal services director or the director's
16 designee shall review all bills placed on the senate
17 or house calendars to determine whether the bills are
18 subject to this rule.
19 Additionally, a legislator may request the
20 preparation of a fiscal note by the fiscal services
21 staff for any bill or joint resolution introduced which
22 reasonably could be subject to this rule.
23 The fiscal services director or the director's
24 designee shall cause to be prepared and shall approve
25 a fiscal note within a reasonable time after receiving
26 a request or determining that a bill is subject to
27 this rule. All fiscal notes approved by the fiscal
28 services director shall be transmitted immediately to
29 the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the
30 house, after notifying the sponsor of the bill that a

Page 13

1 fiscal note has been prepared, for publication in the
2 daily clip sheet. The secretary of the senate or chief
3 clerk of the house shall attach the fiscal note to the

4 bill as soon as it is available.

5 The fiscal services director may request the
6 cooperation of any state department or agency in
7 preparing a fiscal note.

8 A revised fiscal note may be requested by a
9 legislator if the fiscal effect of the bill has been
10 changed by adoption of an amendment. However, a
11 request for a revised fiscal note shall not delay
12 action on a bill unless so ordered by the presiding
13 officer of the house in which the bill is under
14 consideration.

15 If a date for adjournment has been set, then a
16 constitutional majority of the house in which the
17 bill is under consideration may waive the fiscal note
18 requirement during the three days prior to the date set
19 for adjournment.

20 Rule 18

21 Legislative Interns

22 Legislators may arrange student internships during
23 the legislative session with Iowa college, university,
24 or law school students, for which the students may
25 receive college credit at the discretion of their
26 schools. Each legislator is allowed only one intern
27 at a time per legislative session, and all interns must
28 be registered with the offices of the secretary of the
29 senate and the chief clerk of the house.

30 The purpose of the legislative intern program shall

Page 14

1 be: to provide useful staff services to legislators
2 not otherwise provided by the general assembly; to give
3 interested college, graduate, and law school students
4 practical experience in the legislative process as well
5 as providing a meaningful educational experience; and
6 to enrich the curriculum of participating colleges and
7 universities.

8 The secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of
9 the house or their designees shall have the following
10 responsibilities as regards the legislative intern
11 program:

12 1. Identify a supervising faculty member at each
13 participating institution who shall be responsible
14 for authorizing students to participate in the intern
15 program.

16 2. Provide legislators with a list of participating
17 institutions and the names of supervising professors to
18 contact if interested in arranging for an intern.

19 3. Provide interns with name badges which will
20 allow them access to the floor of either house when
21 required to be present by the legislators for whom they
22 work.

23 4. Provide orientation materials to interns prior
24 to the convening of each session.
25 Rule 19
26 Administrative Rules Review Committee Bills and Rule
27 Referrals
28 A bill which relates to departmental rules and
29 which is approved by the administrative rules review
30 committee by a majority of the committee's members

Page 15

1 of each house is eligible for introduction in either
2 house at any time and must be referred to a standing
3 committee, which must take action on the bill within
4 three weeks of referral, except bills referred to
5 appropriations and ways and means committees.
6 If, on or after July 1, 1999, the administrative
7 rules review committee delays the effective date of a
8 rule until the adjournment of the next regular session
9 of the general assembly and the speaker of the house
10 or the president of the senate refers the rule to a
11 standing committee, the standing committee shall review
12 the rule within twenty-one days of the referral and
13 shall take formal committee action by sponsoring a
14 joint resolution to disapprove the rule, by proposing
15 legislation relating to the rule, or by refusing to
16 propose a joint resolution or legislation concerning
17 the rule. The standing committee shall inform the
18 administrative rules review committee of the committee
19 action taken concerning the rule.

20 Rule 20

21 Time of Committee Passage and Consideration of Bills

22 1. This rule does not apply to concurrent or
23 simple resolutions, joint resolutions nullifying
24 administrative rules, senate confirmations, bills
25 embodying redistricting plans prepared by the
26 legislative services agency pursuant to chapter
27 42, or bills passed by both houses in different
28 forms. Subsection 2 of this rule does not apply to
29 appropriations bills, ways and means bills, government
30 oversight bills, legalizing acts, administrative

Page 16

1 rules review committee bills, bills sponsored by
2 standing committees in response to a referral from
3 the president of the senate or the speaker of the
4 house of representatives relating to an administrative
5 rule whose effective date has been delayed or whose
6 applicability has been suspended until the adjournment
7 of the next regular session of the general assembly
8 by the administrative rules review committee, bills

9 cosponsored by majority and minority floor leaders of
10 one house, bills in conference committee, and companion
11 bills sponsored by the majority floor leaders of both
12 houses after consultation with the respective minority
13 floor leaders. For the purposes of this rule, a joint
14 resolution is considered as a bill. To be considered
15 an appropriations, ways and means, or government
16 oversight bill for the purposes of this rule, the
17 appropriations committee, the ways and means committee,
18 or the government oversight committee must either
19 be the sponsor of the bill or the committee of first
20 referral in the originating house.

21 2. To be placed on the calendar in the house of
22 origin, a bill must be first reported out of a standing
23 committee by Friday of the 8th week of the first
24 session and the 6th week of the second session. To be
25 placed on the calendar in the other house, a bill must
26 be first reported out of a standing committee by Friday
27 of the 12th week of the first session and the 9th week
28 of the second session.

29 3. During the 10th week of the first session and
30 the 7th week of the second session, each house shall

Page 17

1 consider only bills originating in that house and
2 unfinished business. During the 13th week of the
3 first session and the 10th week of the second session,
4 each house shall consider only bills originating in
5 the other house and unfinished business. Beginning
6 with the 14th week of the first session and the 11th
7 week of the second session, each house shall consider
8 only bills passed by both houses, bills exempt from
9 subsection 2, and unfinished business.

10 4. A motion to reconsider filed and not disposed
11 of on an action taken on a bill or resolution which is
12 subject to a deadline under this rule may be called up
13 at any time before or after the day of the deadline by
14 the person filing the motion or after the deadline by
15 the majority floor leader, notwithstanding any other
16 rule to the contrary.

17 Rule 21

18 Resolutions

19 1. A "concurrent resolution" is a resolution to
20 be adopted by both houses of the general assembly
21 which expresses the sentiment of the general assembly
22 or deals with temporary legislative matters. It
23 may authorize the expenditure, for any legislative
24 purpose, of funds appropriated to the general assembly.
25 A concurrent resolution is not limited to, but may
26 provide for a joint convention of the general assembly,
27 adjournment or recess of the general assembly, or

28 requests to a state agency or to the general assembly
29 or a committee. A concurrent resolution requires
30 the affirmative vote of a majority of the senators or

Page 18

1 representatives present and voting unless otherwise
2 specified by statute. A concurrent resolution does
3 not require the governor's approval unless otherwise
4 specified by statute. A concurrent resolution shall
5 be filed with the secretary of the senate or the chief
6 clerk of the house. A concurrent resolution shall be
7 printed in the bound journal after its adoption.
8 2. A "joint resolution" is A resolution which
9 requires for approval the affirmative vote of a
10 constitutional majority of each house of the general
11 assembly. A joint resolution which appropriates funds
12 or enacts temporary laws must contain the clause "Be It
13 Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:",
14 is equivalent to a bill, and must be transmitted to
15 the governor for approval. A joint resolution which
16 proposes amendments to the Constitution of the State
17 of Iowa, ratifies amendments to the Constitution of
18 the United States, proposes a request to Congress
19 or an agency of the government of the United States
20 of America, proposes to Congress an amendment to the
21 Constitution of the United States of America, nullifies
22 an administrative rule, or creates a special commission
23 or committee must contain the clause "Be It Resolved by
24 the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:" and shall
25 not be transmitted to the governor. A joint resolution
26 shall not amend a statute in the Code of Iowa.
27 Rule 22
28 Nullification Resolutions
29 A "nullification resolution" is a joint resolution
30 which nullifies all of an administrative rule, or

Page 19

1 a severable item of an administrative rule adopted
2 pursuant to chapter 17A of the Code. A nullification
3 resolution shall not amend an administrative rule by
4 adding language or by inserting new language in lieu of
5 existing language.
6 A nullification resolution is debatable, but cannot
7 be amended on the floor of the house or senate. The
8 effective date of a nullification resolution shall
9 be stated in the resolution. Any motions filed to
10 reconsider adoption of a nullification resolution
11 must be disposed of within one legislative day of the
12 filing.
13 Rule 23

14 Consideration of Vetoes

15 1. The senate and house calendar shall include a
16 list known as the "Veto Calendar." The veto calendar
17 shall consist of:

18 a. Bills returned to that house by the governor
19 in accordance with Article III, section 16 of the
20 Constitution of the State of Iowa.

21 b. Appropriations items returned to that house by
22 the governor in accordance with Article III, section 16
23 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

24 c. Bills and appropriations items received from the
25 other house after that house has voted to override a
26 veto of them by the governor.

27 2. Vetoed bills and appropriations items shall
28 automatically be placed on the veto calendar upon
29 receipt. Vetoed bills and appropriations items shall
30 not be referred to committee.

Page 20

1 3. Upon first publication in the veto calendar, the
2 senate majority leader or the house majority leader
3 may call up a vetoed bill or appropriations item at any
4 time.

5 4. The affirmative vote of two-thirds of the
6 members of the body by record roll call is required on
7 a motion to override an executive veto or item veto.

8 5. A motion to override an executive veto or item
9 veto is debatable. A vetoed bill or appropriation item
10 cannot be amended in this case.

11 6. The vote by which a motion to override an
12 executive veto or item veto passes or fails to pass
13 either house is not subject to reconsideration under
14 senate rule 24 or house rule 73.

15 7. The secretary of the senate or the chief clerk
16 of the house shall immediately notify the other house
17 of the adoption or rejection of a motion to override an
18 executive veto or item veto.

19 8. All bills and appropriations items on the veto
20 calendar shall be disposed of before adjournment sine
21 die, unless the house having a bill or appropriation
22 item before it declines to do so by unanimous consent.

23 9. Bills and appropriations items on the veto
24 calendar are exempt from deadlines imposed by joint
25 rule 20.

26 Rule 24

27 Special Rules Regarding Redistricting

28 1. If, pursuant to chapter 42, either the senate or
29 the house of representatives rejects a redistricting
30 plan submitted by the legislative services agency, the

Page 21

1 house rejecting the plan shall convey the reasons for
 2 the rejection of the plan to the legislative services
 3 agency by resolution.
 4 2. If, pursuant to chapter 42, the legislative
 5 services agency submits a third redistricting plan
 6 as provided by law, the senate and the house of
 7 representatives, when considering a bill embodying the
 8 third plan, shall be allowed to accept for filing as
 9 amendments only such amendments which constitute the
 10 total text of a congressional plan without striking
 11 a legislative redistricting plan, the total text of
 12 a legislative redistricting plan without striking a
 13 congressional plan, or the combined total text of a
 14 congressional plan and a legislative redistricting
 15 plan, and nonsubstantive, technical corrections to the
 16 text of any such bills or amendments.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 6.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 7**, as follows:

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 7
BY COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

1 A concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules
 2 governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of
 3 Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General
 4 Assembly.
 5 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 6 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That the joint rules governing
 7 lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives
 8 for the ~~Eighty-fifth~~ Eighty-sixth General Assembly
 9 shall be as follows:
 10 JOINT RULES GOVERNING LOBBYISTS
 11 Rule 1
 12 DEFINITIONS
 13 As used in these rules, "client", "gift",
 14 "honoraria" or "honorarium", "immediate family member",
 15 and "lobbyist" have the meaning provided in chapter
 16 68B of the Code. As used in these rules, the term
 17 "political action committee" means a committee, but not
 18 a candidate's committee, which accepts contributions,

19 makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the
 20 aggregate of more than seven hundred fifty dollars
 21 in any one calendar year to expressly advocate the
 22 nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate for
 23 public office or to expressly advocate the passage or
 24 defeat of a ballot issue or influencing legislative
 25 action, or an association, lodge, society, cooperative,
 26 union, fraternity, sorority, educational institution,
 27 civic organization, labor organization, religious

Page 2

1 organization, or professional or other organization
 2 which makes contributions in the aggregate of more than
 3 seven hundred fifty dollars in any one calendar year
 4 to expressly advocate the nomination, election, or
 5 defeat of a candidate for public office or to expressly
 6 advocate the passage or defeat of a ballot issue or
 7 influencing legislative action.

8 Rule 2

9 REGISTRATION REQUIRED

10 1. All lobbyists shall register with the chief
 11 clerk of the house and secretary of the senate on or
 12 before the day their lobbying activity begins. In
 13 addition, the lobbyist shall file with the chief clerk
 14 of the house and secretary of the senate a statement
 15 of the general subjects of legislation in which the
 16 lobbyist is or may be interested, and a declaration
 17 of the numbers of the bills and resolutions and the
 18 bill number of study bills, if known, which will be
 19 lobbied, whether the lobbyist intends to lobby for or
 20 against each bill, resolution, or study bill, if known,
 21 and on whose behalf the lobbyist is lobbying the bill,
 22 resolution, or study bill.

23 2. A declaration on a bill, resolution, or study
 24 bill shall be filed prior to the lobbyist advocating
 25 for or against the bill, resolution, or study bill
 26 or stating that the lobbyist's client is undecided.
 27 If such a prior declaration is impracticable, a
 28 declaration shall be made within one working day
 29 of the commencement of advocating for or against
 30 the bill, resolution, or study bill or stating that

Page 3

1 the lobbyist's client is undecided. A change to a
 2 declaration for a bill, resolution, or study bill shall
 3 be filed within one working day of when the change
 4 becomes effective.

5 3. Registration expires upon the commencement of
 6 the next regular session of the general assembly,
 7 except that the chief clerk of the house and secretary

8 of the senate may adopt and implement a reasonable
9 preregistration procedure in advance of each regular
10 session during which persons may register for that
11 session and the following legislative interim.
12 4. If a lobbyist's service on behalf of a
13 particular employer, client, or cause is concluded
14 prior to the end of the calendar year, the lobbyist may
15 cancel the registration on appropriate forms supplied
16 by the chief clerk of the house and the secretary
17 of the senate. Upon cancellation of registration, a
18 lobbyist is prohibited from engaging in any lobbying
19 activity on behalf of that particular employer, client,
20 or cause until reregistering and complying with these
21 rules. A lobbyist's registration is valid for only one
22 session of a general assembly.
23 5. If a registered lobbyist represents more than
24 one employer, client, or cause and the lobbyist's
25 services are concluded on behalf of a particular
26 employer, client, or cause after the lobbyist registers
27 but before the first day of the next legislative
28 session, the lobbyist shall file an amendment to the
29 lobbyist's registration indicating which employer,
30 client, or cause is no longer represented by the

Page 4

1 lobbyist and the date upon which the representation
2 concluded.
3 6. If a lobbyist is retained by one or more
4 additional employers, clients, or causes after the
5 lobbyist registers but before the first day of the
6 next legislative session, the lobbyist shall file an
7 amendment to the lobbyist's registration indicating the
8 employer, client, or cause to be added and the date
9 upon which the representation begins.
10 7. Amendments to a lobbyist's registration
11 regarding changes which occur during the time that the
12 general assembly is in session shall be filed within
13 one working day after the date upon which the change in
14 the lobbyist's representation becomes effective.
15 Rule 3
16 ELECTRONIC FILING
17 A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist required to
18 file information with the chief clerk of the house
19 or the secretary of the senate is required to make
20 such filings in an electronic format as directed by
21 the chief clerk of the house and the secretary of the
22 senate.
23 Rule 4
24 LOBBYIST'S CLIENT REPORTING
25 1. Each lobbyist's client shall file the reports
26 required under section 68B.38 with the chief clerk of

27 the house or the secretary of the senate.
 28 2. For purposes of this rule, and the report
 29 required under section 68B.38, "lobbying purposes"
 30 include but are not limited to the following:

Page 5

1 a. Time spent by the lobbyist at the state capitol
 2 building commencing with the first day of a legislative
 3 session and ending with the day of final adjournment of
 4 each legislative session as indicated by the journals
 5 of the house and senate.

6 b. Time spent by the lobbyist attending meetings or
 7 hearings which results in the lobbyist communicating
 8 with members of the general assembly or legislative
 9 employees about current or proposed legislation.

10 c. Time spent by the lobbyist researching and
 11 drafting proposed legislation with the intent to submit
 12 the legislation to a member of the general assembly or
 13 a legislative employee.

14 d. Time spent by the lobbyist actually
 15 communicating with members of the general assembly
 16 and legislative employees about current or proposed
 17 legislation.

18 Rule 5

19 GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS - OPPOSITION LOBBYING

20 Federal, state, and local officials who wish to
 21 lobby in opposition to their departments, commissions,
 22 boards, or agencies must indicate such on their
 23 lobbyist registration statements.

24 Rule 6

25 PUBLIC ACCESS

26 All information filed by a lobbyist or a client
 27 of a lobbyist pursuant to chapter 68B of the Code is
 28 a public record and open to public inspection at any
 29 reasonable time.

30 Rule 7

Page 6

1 CHARGE ACCOUNTS

2 Lobbyists and clients of lobbyists shall not allow
 3 members to charge any amounts or items to a charge
 4 account to be paid for by those lobbyists or clients of
 5 lobbyists.

6 Rule 8

7 MEMBERSHIP CONTRIBUTIONS

8 A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not
 9 pay for membership in or contributions to clubs or
 10 organizations on behalf of a member.

11 Rule 9

12 FEE OR BONUS PROHIBITED

13 A fee or bonus shall not be paid to any lobbyist
14 with reference to any legislative action that is
15 conditioned wholly or in part upon the results attained
16 by the lobbyist.

17 Rule 10

18 OFFERS OF ECONOMIC OR INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

19 1. A lobbyist, an employer or client of a lobbyist,
20 or a political action committee shall not offer
21 economic or investment opportunity or promise of
22 employment to any member with intent to influence
23 conduct in the performance of official duties.

24 2. A lobbyist shall not take action intended to
25 negatively affect the economic interests of a member.
26 For purposes of this rule, supporting or opposing a
27 candidate for office or supporting or opposing a bill,
28 amendment, or resolution shall not be considered to
29 be action intended to negatively affect the economic
30 interests of a member.

Page 7

1 Rule 11

2 PERSONAL OR FINANCIAL OBLIGATION

3 A lobbyist shall not do anything with the purpose of
4 placing a member under personal or financial obligation
5 to a lobbyist or a lobbyist's principal or agent.

6 Rule 12

7 ATTEMPTS TO CREATE ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT

8 A lobbyist shall not cause or influence the
9 introduction of any bill or amendment for the purpose
10 of being employed to secure its passage or defeat.

11 Rule 13

12 CAMPAIGN SUPPORT

13 A lobbyist shall not influence or attempt to
14 influence a member's actions by the promise of
15 financial support for the member's candidacy or threat
16 of financial support for an opposition candidate. A
17 lobbyist shall not make a campaign contribution to a
18 member or to a member's candidate's committee during
19 the time that the general assembly is in session.

20 Rule 14

21 COMMUNICATION WITH MEMBER'S EMPLOYER PROHIBITED

22 A lobbyist shall not communicate with a member's
23 employer for the purpose of influencing a vote of the
24 member.

25 Rule 15

26 EXCESS PAYMENTS

27 A lobbyist shall not pay or agree to pay to a member
28 a price, fee, compensation, or other consideration for
29 the sale or lease of any property or the furnishing of
30 services which is substantially in excess of that which

Page 8

1 other persons in the same business or profession would
2 charge in the ordinary course of business.
3 Rule 16
4 PROHIBITION AGAINST GIFTS
5 1. A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not,
6 directly or indirectly, offer or make a gift or series
7 of gifts to any member or full-time permanent employee
8 of the house or senate or the immediate family members
9 of a member or full-time permanent employee of the
10 house or senate except as otherwise provided in section
11 68B.22 of the Code. A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist
12 who intends or plans to give a nonmonetary item, other
13 than food or drink consumed in the presence of the
14 donor, which does not have a readily ascertainable
15 value, to a member or full-time permanent employee of
16 the house or senate, prior to giving or sending the
17 item to the member or employee, shall seek approval
18 of the item from the chief clerk of the house or the
19 secretary of the senate, as applicable. A lobbyist or
20 client of a lobbyist who seeks approval of an item from
21 the chief clerk of the house or the secretary of the
22 senate shall submit the item and evidence of the value
23 of the item at the time that approval is requested.
24 2. A lobbyist shall inform each of the lobbyist's
25 clients of the requirements of section 68B.22 of the
26 Code and of the responsibility to seek approval prior
27 to giving or sending a nonmonetary item which does not
28 have a readily ascertainable value to a member or a
29 full-time permanent employee of the house or senate.
30 Rule 17

Page 9

1 FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
2 1. A lobbyist shall not, directly or indirectly,
3 make a loan to a member or to an employee of the house
4 or senate.
5 2. A loan prohibited under this section does not
6 include a loan made in the ordinary course of business
7 of a lobbyist if the primary business of the lobbyist
8 is something other than lobbying, if consideration of
9 equal or greater value is received by the lobbyist,
10 and if fair market value is given or received for the
11 benefit conferred.
12 Rule 18
13 HONORARIA - RESTRICTIONS
14 A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not pay
15 an honorarium to a member or employee of the house or
16 senate for a speaking engagement or other formal public
17 appearance in the official capacity of the member or

18 employee except as otherwise provided in section 68B.23
19 of the Code.

20 Rule 19

21 COMPLAINTS

22 The procedures for complaints and enforcement of
23 these rules shall be the same as those provided in the
24 house or senate code of ethics.

25 Rule 20

26 PROCEDURES AND FORMS

27 The chief clerk of the house and the secretary of
28 the senate, subject to the approval of the house or
29 senate ethics committee, as applicable, shall prescribe
30 procedures for compliance with these rules, and shall

Page 10

1 prepare forms for the filing of complaints and make
2 them available to any person.

3 Rule 21

4 EFFECTIVE PERIOD

5 These rules governing lobbyists and clients of
6 lobbyists shall be in effect throughout the calendar
7 year, whether or not the general assembly is in
8 session.

9 Rule 22

10 ADDITIONAL RULES

11 The senate and the house of representatives may
12 adopt rules relating to the activities of lobbyists in
13 the senate rules and house rules that supplement these
14 joint rules.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 7.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Concurrent Resolutions 5, 6 and 7.**

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 101 Human Resources

Relating to the licensure of acupuncturists.

H.S.B. 102 Human Resources

Relating to third-party payment of services provided by physical therapists, occupational therapists, and speech pathologists.

H.S.B. 103 Human Resources

Relating to licensure of anesthesiologist assistants, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 104 Commerce

Relating to and providing for the facilitation of broadband access in targeted areas of the state, including property tax incentives for broadband infrastructure installation, a broadband grant program and fund, making appropriations, and including applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 103**

Transportation: Pettengill, Chair; Dawson and Landon.

House File 110

Transportation: Landon, Chair; Best and Oldson.

House File 111

Transportation: Landon, Chair; Best and Oldson.

House File 112

Transportation: Best, Chair; Landon and Lykam.

House File 117

Natural Resources: Baudler, Chair; Koester and Thede.

House File 126

Education: Salmon, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Mommsen.

House File 127

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Cohoon and Highfill.

House File 132

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Mommsen and Steckman.

House File 133

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Bacon and Gaines.

House File 141

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Wills.

House File 143

Local Government: Highfill, Chair; Gassman and Mascher.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 101

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Best.

House Study Bill 102

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; McConkey and Salmon.

House Study Bill 103

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Best and Heddens.

House Study Bill 104

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Hall, Oldson, Sands and Soderberg.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 70), concerning access to documents during the competitive bidding process for public improvement contracts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 5), modifying reporting requirements relating to veterans attending postsecondary educational institutions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 40), relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit by modifying eligibility criteria and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 8, by H. Miller, Abdul-Samad, Berry, Thede, Kelley, Landon, Fisher, Vander Linden, Jorgensen, Watts, Hagenow, Deyoe, Soderberg, Worthan, Moore, Byrnes, Baltimore, Meyer, Mommsen, Holt, Brown-Powers, Gaines, Sands, Huseman, Pettengill, Heddens, Finkenauer, Stutsman, Winckler, Isenhardt, Lykam, Cohoon, Dolecheck, McConkey, Anderson, Gassman, T. Taylor, Hunter, Jacoby, Nunn, Wessel-Kroeschell, Hanson, Olson, Oldson, Wolfe, Hall, Bearinger, Kaufmann, Windschitl, Sexton, Klein, Ruff, Running-Marquardt, Steckman, Bacon, Baxter, Gustafson, Forbes, Kressig, Dawson, Rogers, Cownie, Ourth, Paustian, Dunkel, Staed, Kearns, Gaskill, Prichard, Smith, Lensing, Bennett, Mascher, Salmon, Maxwell, L. Miller, Fry, Upmeyer, Forristall, Hanusa, Jones, Paulsen, Drake, Koester, Stanerson, Branhagen, Rizer, Heartsill, Wills, Grassley, Sheets, R. Taylor, Carlson, Kooiker, Hein, Heaton, Best, and Highfill, a resolution recognizing the 50th anniversary of the milestone achieved by the first African Americans to serve in the Iowa General Assembly, the Honorable Willie Stevenson Glanton and the Honorable James H. Jackson.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 8:42 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 4, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-fourth Calendar Day - Fifteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 4, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Dan Kukuck, St. Stephen Lutheran Church, Urbandale. He was the guest of Representative Forbes of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Harrison Helgevold, Page from Eagle Grove.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 3, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 5, by Rogers, Holt, Landon, Fisher, Watts, Vander Linden, Fry, Pettengill, Wills, Heartsill, Salmon, Klein, Bacon, Highfill, Hanusa, Rizer, Nunn, Hagenow, L. Miller, Sheets, and Baltimore, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to funding for the construction, maintenance, and supervision of the public highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 147, by Mascher, a bill for an act requiring consumer labeling information for food, and including penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 148, by Thede, Staed, Hanson, Kearns, H. Miller, Brown-Powers, Ourth, Bearinger, Anderson, Prichard, Abdul-Samad, Kelley, McConkey, Winckler, Lensing, Hunter, Dunkel, Forbes, Wolfe, Gaines, Ruff, T. Taylor, Drake, and Sheets, a bill for an act making an appropriation to the Iowa finance authority for the unsewered community revolving loan program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 149, by Mascher, a bill for an act requiring specified utilities to establish a solar energy bank program for the benefit of qualifying low-income customers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 150, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 151, by Running-Marquardt, Oldson, H. Miller, Wolfe, Heddens, Wessel-Kroeschell, Hanson, Hunter, Lensing, Kearns, T. Taylor, Staed, Prichard, Abdul-Samad, Thede, Gaines, and Ruff, a bill for an act relating to coverage of three-dimensional mammography and including applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 152, by Running-Marquardt, Kressig, and Steckman, a bill for an act relating to fines and driver's license suspensions for certain motor vehicle violations resulting in death and including penalty provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 153, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to a complaint alleging the commission of a delinquent act that would constitute a felony if committed by an adult.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 154, by Running-Marquardt, Kressig, and Steckman, a bill for an act allowing a right-turn signal with hand and arm to be made from the right side of a bicycle.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 155, by Byrnes, a bill for an act relating to the operation of a motor vehicle in the far left lane of a divided,

multilaned highway at a speed under the posted speed limit, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 156, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to certain costs under the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 157, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to support of the poor by certain relatives.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 158, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act enhancing the criminal penalty for an assault on an operator of a motor vehicle providing transit services as part of a public transit system, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 159, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the administration of combined guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 160, by Dawson, Jorgensen, Hall, Sexton, Worthan, Huseman, Wolfe, Hein, Dunkel, Byrnes, and H. Miller, a bill for an act relating to the identification, designation, and development of access Iowa highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 161, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 162, by Rizer, a bill for an act regarding the use of plasma gasification as a waste management practice.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

In honor of “Black History Month”, Running-Marquardt of Linn honored former legislator, Cecil A. Reed and Berry of Black Hawk honored former legislator, James H. Jackson.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 105 Judiciary

Relating to the certification and regulation of shorthand reporters.

H.S.B. 106 Judiciary

Relating to the confidentiality of certain juvenile court records.

H.S.B. 107 Judiciary

Modifying the criminal offense of assault.

H.S.B. 108 State Government

Concerning the contract bidding process for public improvement projects and its application to certain government entities.

H.S.B. 109 Local Government

Relating to the improper use of a persons with disabilities parking permit and applicable penalties.

H.S.B. 110 Ways and Means

Excluding certain wagers from the definition of adjusted gross receipts for purposes of the wagering tax on gambling games, providing for a wagering tax credit, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 111 Economic Growth

Creating the manufactured housing program fund.

H.S.B. 112 Agriculture

Providing a minimum mandatory criminal sentence for the theft of a crop or livestock.

H.S.B. 113 State Government

Concerning government accountability, relating to state employee bonuses, personnel records and settlement agreements and disciplinary actions, and citizen interaction with state government, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 114 Veterans Affairs

Requiring disclosures by private providers of veterans benefits services and including penalties.

H.S.B. 115 Local Government

Relating to responsibilities for expenses for the safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners by counties and cities.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 63**

Appropriations: Dolecheck, Chair; Stutsman and R. Taylor.

House File 64

Appropriations: Dolecheck, Chair; Mascher and Sexton.

House File 95

Appropriations: Soderberg, Chair; Running-Marquardt and Worthan.

House File 120

Transportation: Mommsen, Chair; Carlson and Cohoon.

House File 129

Transportation: Moore, Chair; Best and Jacoby.

House File 140

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Brown-Powers and Jones.

House File 148

Appropriations: Soderberg, Chair; R. Taylor and Thede.

House File 151

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Bacon.

House File 155

Transportation: Carlson, Chair; Mommsen and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 108**

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Bacon and Mascher.

House Study Bill 110

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Kearns and Vander Linden.

House Study Bill 113

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and T. Taylor.

House Study Bill 114

Veterans Affairs: Stanerson, Chair; Holt and Staed.

House Study Bill 115

Local Government: Sheets, Chair; Kooiker and Mascher.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 83), relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of public health including the board of hearing aid dispensers and the medical residency training matching grants program and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 45), relating to licensure of retired volunteer dentists and dental hygienists.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 49), concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 75), providing for the licensing of polysomnographic technologists and exceptions thereto, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 4, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 8:49 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 5, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-fifth Calendar Day - Sixteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 5, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Paul Willis, First Baptist Church, Camanche. He was the guest of Representatives Wolfe and Mommsen of Clinton.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Amanda Faux, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 4, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 4, 2015, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 5, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention of the two houses of the 2015 session of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly to be held on Thursday, February 5, 2015, at 10:00 a.m. for Major General Timothy Orr to present his message of the condition of the Iowa National Guard.

Also: That the Senate has on February 4, 2015, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 6, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Also: That the Senate has on February 4, 2015, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 7, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-sixth General Assembly.

Also: That the Senate has on February 4, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 126, a bill for an act updating the Code references to the Internal Revenue Code and decoupling from certain federal bonus depreciation provisions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 4, 2015, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, a concurrent resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the eighty-sixth general assembly.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 163, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to emergency food assistance and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 164, by T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the board of directors of a judicial district department of correctional services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 165, by Hagenow, a bill for an act relating to video machine tournament contests.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 166, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit by modifying eligibility criteria and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 167, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act concerning access to documents during the competitive bidding process for public improvement contracts.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 168, by Klein, a bill for an act excluding certain show animals from formulas used to calculate the capacity of animal feeding operations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 169, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act allowing the Iowa public information board and the office of ombudsman access in the performance of their duties to the minutes and audio recording of a closed session.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

In honor of “Black History Month”, Thede of Scott honored former legislator, William J. Hargrave and H. Miller of Webster honored former legislator, A. June Franklin.

The House stood at ease at 8:48 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:01 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Jones of Clay moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Jones of Clay, Chair; Baxter of Hancock and Berry of Black Hawk.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Regular Calendar

House File 139, a bill for an act relating to requirements for the enactment of the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 9:10 a.m.

Jorgensen of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 139)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Baltimore

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 9:33 a.m.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 139** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Jones of Clay, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted, and the committee discharged.

The House stood at ease at 9:34 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:52 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 105, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:53 a.m., President Jochum presiding.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed.

President Jochum announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members

from the House of Representatives, be appointed to escort Governor Terry E. Branstad to the House chamber for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee Senators Dvorsky of Johnson, Hogg of Linn and Kraayenbrink of Webster on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Worthan of Buena Vista, Bacon of Story and Running-Marquardt of Linn, on the part of the House.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives, be appointed to escort Adjutant General Timothy E. Orr to the House chamber for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee Senators Horn of Linn, Danielson of Black Hawk and Anderson of Woodbury, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Stanerson of Linn, Holt of Crawford and Prichard of Floyd, on the part of the House.

Secretary of State, Paul Pate and State Auditor Mary Mosiman were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted into the House chamber.

Suzanne Orr, wife of General Orr, and invited guests were escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Terry E. Branstad and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

The committee waited upon Major General Timothy E. Orr, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Jochum presented Major General Orr, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard. He provides command and control of more than 100 Army and Air National Guard units with approximately 9,200 assigned Soldiers and Airmen.

General Orr delivered the following Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message:

CONDITION OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD MESSAGE

Good morning Ladies and gentlemen – thank you for your warm welcome.

Speaker Paulsen, President Jochum, distinguished members of the Iowa Senate and House of Representatives – thank you for the opportunity to once again address this joint convention of the Eighty-Sixth General Assembly of the Iowa Legislature.

Governor Branstad, Lieutenant Governor Reynolds, distinguished guests, and fellow Iowans.

Today, I deliver my sixth Condition of the Guard address and it is indeed a great honor and a privilege to provide this annual report on your Iowa National Guard.

Today, I am proud to report that the Iowa National Guard continues to be “Mission Focused and Warrior Ready”.

I want to begin by saying thank you – thank you to Governor Branstad, Lieutenant Governor Reynolds, and the Iowa General Assembly for your support and outstanding leadership during one of the most challenging periods of time in the history of the Iowa National Guard.

Your efforts to attend our homecomings, sendoffs, military funerals and ceremonies, and for honoring the men and women who serve in the military through initiatives and events throughout the year, are deeply appreciated.

Of particular note, your leadership efforts to make Iowa the “Most Veteran Friendly” state through the Home Base Iowa program and all of its components continues to move Iowa closer to the top of the nation for supporting our veterans and their families.

A tangible result of your commitment to service members and military families is the success of the Home Base Iowa program. The Brent Black family from Ankeny is a perfect example of what this program was designed to achieve. After growing up in Iowa and graduating from Newton High School, Brent enlisted in the U.S. Navy for six years, serving as a Sonar Technician. After finishing his enlistment contract, Brent left the Navy and eventually returned to Iowa with his spouse, Paula, and their young daughter, Sophia. Through Home Base Iowa, Brent was able to acquire civilian employment with Hy-Vee, where he’s the Supply Chain Security Manager. He also continues to serve part-time in the U.S. Air Force Reserve. Brent is just one of more than 1000 veterans who have used Home Base Iowa to achieve their dreams in Iowa, in no small measure because of the vision and commitment of Governor Branstad and the Iowa General Assembly.

Our success is directly connected to what you have done for the members and families of your Iowa National Guard. I sincerely thank you.

And I owe a very special thank you to the mothers and fathers who continue to show their support for the Iowa National Guard by continuing to entrust us with their most sacred treasure – their sons and daughters - and allowing them to serve.

I don't take this responsibility lightly. Nothing is more important or a greater testament to the vitality of our organization than for a parent to trust us with whom they cherish most.

I will continue to do everything I can to honor that trust and strive to never allow it to be broken.

And I want to thank the people of Iowa; your continued support for our Soldiers, Airmen, and families has been absolutely incredible, particularly over the past 13 years at war.

I would be remiss if I didn't take time to recognize someone who isn't with us for this year's Condition of the Guard address. Words cannot express our sorrow for the passing in November of State Representative and retired Brigadier General Dwayne Alons, a long-time member of both the Iowa General Assembly and the Iowa National Guard. A humble, quiet man whose bedrock values of excellence and service to others for the greater good extended across six decades in the state of Iowa, Dwayne left a legacy of public service that touched every Iowan, and was a champion for service members and their families. We miss him greatly.

The members of the Iowa National Guard that make up our all-volunteer force represent our State and Nation's decisive advantage to deal with any situation. And our competency depends on strong leadership.

I would like to take a moment to introduce senior leaders of your Iowa National Guard: Deputy Adjutant General Steve Altman, Iowa Army National Guard; Deputy Adjutant General Drew DeHaes, Iowa Air National Guard; Command Chief Warrant Officer Doug Wyborne, Iowa Army National Guard; and State Command Chief Master Sergeant Ed Schellhase, Iowa Air National Guard.

Iowa Army National Guard State Command Sergeant Major Rachel Fails is on assignment and unable to join us today. Please give them a warm welcome.

Those who serve in the Iowa National Guard are the source of our unrivaled strength. Whether serving in uniform or as civilians, Iowa National Guard men and women remain vested in a culture of readiness and volunteer service.

Today, there are no better opportunities for young men and women to serve their state and nation than in Iowa's service of choice, the Iowa National Guard.

We are an organization that provides individuals with the opportunities to serve, to learn new skills, to gain valuable education and training, and to better themselves and the world around them by taking a vow to rebuild the broken and defend the good.

While it is my responsibility to ensure that there are opportunities for our men and women to serve in the Iowa National Guard, I must also continue to take care of our current service members, their families and employers as they serve so proudly as your hometown military.

The past 13 years have brought vast improvements in the overall training, equipping, and readiness of our force.

This reality, combined with significant combat experience, has created a “dividend” in the Iowa National Guard.

We have the most proficient, capable, accessible, and battle-tested National Guard in the history of Iowa. Today, the Iowa Army and Air National Guard is the best trained, equipped, and led organization in our 176-year history.

Constitutionally unique by its dual federal and state missions, the Iowa National Guard remains capable and ready to rapidly respond to complex civilian and military challenges.

Going forward, the need for the powerful capabilities the National Guard provides cannot be overstated.

Today we live in a dynamic and uncertain world with challenges and threats that require the full capabilities of the Iowa National Guard and its adaptability to meet critical future missions.

Our core missions will continue to remain: providing combat-ready Soldiers and Airmen for the global war fight and operational missions as required; responding here at home with robust homeland security and domestic response capabilities; making our communities better places to live; and building strong relationships with our partners.

Throughout the long history of the Iowa National Guard, we’ve seen tremendous technological changes, from horse-drawn wagons to unmanned aircraft remotely piloted halfway around the world. But the one constant that will never change is the importance of our people.

The demand for Iowa National Guard forces over the past three decades has required almost continuous use of our Soldiers and Airmen.

In the last 13 years, we’ve mobilized more than 17,000 Soldiers and Airmen for combat and combat support duties in Iraq and Afghanistan, peacekeeping duties in the Balkans and on the Sinai Peninsula, and for other operational missions around the globe.

Approximately 3,700 currently-serving Iowa National Guard Soldiers and Airmen are combat veterans, more than 42 percent of our force, the highest percentage in modern history.

And our men and women have operated in more than 35 different nations since 9/11.

However, since the large brigade-level deployment from Iowa in 2010-2011, we’ve seen a significant decline in the demand for Iowa National Guard forces.

Currently we have approximately 150 Soldiers and Airmen deployed around the world, which is the lowest number of deployed service members from the Iowa National Guard since the start of Operations Enduring and Iraqi Freedom.

Last June, approximately 60 Soldiers assigned to Company C, 2nd of the 147th Aviation from Boone, deployed to the Middle East in support of Central Command and its operational missions throughout that theater. We expect these Soldiers to return to Iowa in late Spring 2015.

The 185th Air Refueling Wing from Sioux City continues to provide ongoing refueling support of real-world missions to the Air Force, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and coalition forces.

In the past year, the 185th has deployed more than 220 Airmen in excess of 15,000 active duty days around the globe executing operational missions. During this deployment cycle, Airman from the 185th deployed to 10 countries in support of Central Command operations, flying 220 missions for 1,450 flight hours, while refueling coalition aircraft with more than 11 million pounds of fuel.

In addition to the unit's normal deployment operations, they received an extremely short notice mission to support additional combat operations in the Middle East, which they filled in less than a week with 100% volunteers.

Here at home, the unit also provides more than \$80 million in economic impact to the Siouxland community and the state of Iowa.

Two years ago, President Obama announced his intention that the United States military would withdraw a significant number of personnel from Afghanistan by the close of 2014. Approximately 11,000 U.S. military personnel currently serve in Afghanistan, as compared to more than 100,000 at the apex of U.S. involvement in mid-2011. It is anticipated that the U.S. presence will continue to shrink in Afghanistan over the next year.

We are now at a point where current and projected demands for Army and Air Force assets around the globe may continue to decrease, depending on the needs of the nation.

That fact recently hit home in Iowa with the cancellation less than two weeks ago of the West Africa ebola deployment for the 294th Area Support Medical Company in Washington, Iowa. We currently have no Iowa National Guard units identified for potential future overseas deployments in 2015, a first for our organization since 2000.

While we are grateful that so many of our Iowa National Guard Warriors have returned home from their deployments and the demand for combat missions overseas has dramatically decreased, we must not forget about those still recovering from wounds, injuries, or illnesses related to their mobilizations.

Over the past year, 18 of our wounded, injured, or ill Warriors back from deployments have received medical care, either at military treatment facilities across the country or from health care providers in their local communities.

Today, I am proud to say we continue to make progress with only two Soldiers currently receiving treatment at these facilities. However, for me, the mission is not over until all of our Soldiers have returned back home to their families.

With the reduction of deployment requirements for our forces, new emerging missions continue to make the Iowa National Guard even more relevant today at home and abroad.

We continue to make great progress on the conversion of the 132nd Fighter Wing, Des Moines, from F-16 fighter aircraft into their three new, enduring missions: a Remotely Piloted Aircraft group; an intelligence surveillance reconnaissance group; and a cyber security squadron.

The 132nd has executed every task required of them for this conversion and is ahead of schedule to complete a very complicated transition process and begin initial operations later this year.

This past year, the unit has aggressively shifted its focus to sending Airmen to Air Force schools for training in their new assignments. Currently, 440 Airmen have completed or are attending technical schools at various installations across the U.S., gaining valuable training in imagery analysis and cyber security that will translate well into Iowa's growing technology sectors.

As the unit provided more than \$70 million in economic infusion to Iowa last year through salaries, unit purchases from the local economy, and indirect job creation, retaining these highly-skilled Airmen and this unit at the Des Moines Airport significantly benefits Des Moines and the entire state of Iowa.

Additionally, current and future military construction necessary at the Des Moines Airbase for the mission conversion over the next several years is estimated at \$15-20 million, which will provide additional economic benefit for local builders and suppliers.

Despite the departure of the last F-16 fighter jet this past September from the Des Moines speed line, aeronautical missions continue at the airbase.

In December, the 132nd received a RC-26 reconnaissance aircraft to be stationed at the airbase and flown by Wing personnel.

The RC-26 will provide 132nd pilots with the capability to maintain their pilot proficiency, while at the same time providing the state with an additional operational capability for use during disaster operations.

Another way we're supporting and adapting to the changing global and operational environment is through the National Guard's State Partnership Program, or SPP.

The Iowa National Guard's State Partnership Program with the Republic of Kosovo continues to make great progress since its creation in March 2011.

Since the inception of our partnership with Kosovo, we have expanded our vision of a "Whole of Iowa/Whole of Kosovo" relationship and have conducted more than 70 engagements over the past three years between Iowa government and private entities, the Kosovo Security Force, Kosovo's Ministries of Agriculture, Health, Education, and Economic Development, and other Kosovo agencies.

Another tangible sign of progress in the development of this relationship is the possibility of an enduring presence of our Kosovo friends in Iowa in the near future.

Governor Branstad and leaders with the Republic of Kosovo have discussed the feasibility of Kosovo's first consulate and trade office in Iowa, which could greatly expedite trade and other opportunities between Kosovo and Iowa.

But what anchors everything we do, whether in 1839, today, or in the future, is readiness. The Iowa National Guard has been able to maintain our position as a national leader in readiness among our fellow states because of programs like the Iowa National Guard Educational Assistance Program, a program funded in its entirety by the state of Iowa.

This year, nearly 1,200 of our men and women received up to 100% tuition paid at the State Regents' rate to attend Iowa colleges, universities, and community colleges through this program, keeping our young people here in the state and providing them with a high-quality, Iowa education.

This critical recruiting and retention tool helps ensure our readiness and provides an invaluable benefit to our Soldiers and Airmen.

In addition to high-quality Soldiers and Airmen, we also need multifunctional and well-maintained infrastructure to keep the Iowa National Guard ready for the warfight and for emergency response here at home.

On Camp Dodge, this past year we completed the transition of the National Maintenance Training Center to the Sustainment Training Center.

This one-of-a-kind, world-class training center provides individual qualification and turn-key, unit-level sustainment training for National Guard, U.S. Army Reserve and Active Duty Army logistical, ordnance, maintenance, transportation and medical units.

The Medical Simulation Training Center on Camp Dodge, one of just 18 Army medical simulation facilities worldwide, reached full operating capability in 2014 and provides standardized emergency medical training to military and law enforcement personnel through a combination of realistic, hands-on and virtual battlefield simulated conditions.

Through a variety of training initiatives, Camp Dodge has become a significant regional training center in the Midwest. More than 450,000 service members, law enforcement officers, and civilians visited Camp Dodge last year, whether for training, the Summer Concert Series or other events on post, or to visit the Iowa Gold Star Military Museum.

In 2014, only three other major National Guard training installations in the United States had more visitors than Camp Dodge.

Since 1839, protecting Iowa's citizens and communities has remained a core mission of the Iowa National Guard.

I am very pleased to report that 2014 has been a relatively quiet year for our emergency response operations.

We used this additional time to plan, prepare, and exercise for potential disaster response support on a variety of scenarios.

Last year my disaster response priority for the team was the development, synchronization, and rehearsal for a large scale, catastrophic tornado in our state.

This year, we are shifting focus to plan and execute Vigilant Guard, a multiple-level disaster exercise. This training opportunity will partner the Iowa National Guard with our State agency partners and United States Northern Command in order to more fully exercise and assess our response capabilities for multiple disaster scenarios.

In addition to Vigilant Guard, last week the Iowa National Guard hosted a cyber security workshop to begin developing a comprehensive cyber incident response system for the state.

This forum was the first of its kind in Iowa, with more than 60 participants from multiple Iowa agencies working together to improve coordination between state agencies on cyber security incident management and response, enhancing information sharing during cyber incidents, and collaborating on how to best safeguard the citizens of Iowa from cyber attacks.

The additional time we gained over the last year from quieter-than-normal combat, peacekeeping, and domestic operations has allowed our organization to re-focus on organizational readiness, which drives everything we do.

I would like to share the results of these efforts with you.

First, your Iowa National Guard is a national leader in the “quality” of the Soldiers and Airmen that we recruit.

We are in the top echelon of the National Guard for the quality of recruits into the National Guard for 2014.

More than 22% of our Basic Training, Advanced Individual Training, or technical school graduates are either honor or distinguished graduates, on the commandant’s list, or in the top 10% at their respective military schools.

These efforts have not gone unnoticed by the U.S. Department of Defense and other military organizations; Iowa units and individuals received several significant awards for 2014:

The 185th Air Refueling Wing received the Mobility Air Force Fuel Efficiency Award for KC-135 aircraft, which is awarded to only one Air Force unit annually for superior fuel efficiency.

The 185th also received the 2014 Senior Master Sergeant Kenneth W. Disney Award for the best Food Service facility in the Air National Guard; -Major David Messerli was selected as the best Special Branch Officer recruiter in the Army National Guard, first out of all 54 states and territories; and -Captain Kathy Barton was selected as a General Douglas MacArthur Leadership Award recipient, one of just 28 company grade officers chosen across the entire U.S. Army.

We are humbled by these prestigious national awards presented for excellence across the organization.

Conversely, we have been so fortunate to recently recognize others for their honorable and selfless service to our nation.

At the Iowa Gold Star Military Museum on Camp Dodge, 10 living Iowa veterans were honored in December for their courageous service during the Battle of the Bulge. On the 70th anniversary of the most significant U.S. action in Europe during WWII, these exceptional Iowans were recognized and presented with certificates and commander's coins for their selfless and honorable service during that horrific battle. For some of the honorees, it was the first time they had ever talked in any detail about their experience and hardships, providing a measure of healing long overdue. Those in the audience learned first-hand about the true price of the freedoms we take for granted.

What a great tribute to these tremendous veterans and their families.

As I come to a close, I hope I have left you confident that the Iowa National Guard is in good hands and is moving in the spirit of one.

We have executed every mission assigned, served our state and communities here at home, and deployed wherever needed in a moment's notice.

I am very proud of our Soldiers, Airmen, their families, our rich heritage, and our resolve as we continue our role in the preservation of the ideals upon which our nation and state were founded.

The Iowa National Guard is postured to rise to new challenges, but we will remain focused on the fundamental mission of the Iowa National Guard: Defending America—at home and abroad.

We will continue to provide affordable, flexible, tailored and community-based solutions to national defense and domestic response, and remain a critical reserve component for the Army and the Air Force.

On behalf of our men and women and their families, I want to thank you for this opportunity today to provide an update and assessment of the Iowa National Guard.

Thank you, Ladies and Gentlemen.

General Orr was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Branstad was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:32 a.m.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 10:35 a.m.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Baltimore of Boone

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

AUDITOR OF STATE

Independent Auditor's Iowa Lottery Authority Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.2.

Special Investigation of the Mid-Prairie Community School District Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

Special Investigation of the UNI International Dance Theatre, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

Special Investigation of Café DMACC Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

Special Investigation of the Softball Program at Martensdale-St. Marys Community School District Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident and Disability System Independent Auditors Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Insurance Division

Cemetery and Funeral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 523A.801(3).

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

School Infrastructure Funding Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9(19).

Core Curriculum Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.39(54).

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Iowa Collaboration for Youth Development Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.140(7)(g).

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Mental Health Services for Children and Youth Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.54(5).

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Household Hazardous Waste Account Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455E.11(2)(c).

Hazardous Waste/Substance Disposal Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.427(1).

Licensed Professions, Occupations and Veterans Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.35, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Licensed Professions, Occupations and Military Spouses Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.36, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 457B.1(3)(i).

Compliance with Federal Air Quality Standards Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.134(14).

Household Hazardous Waste Cleanup Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455F.8.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Board of Medicine

Licensed Professions, Occupation and Veterans Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.35, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Board of Medicine and Board of Physician Assistants Joint Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 148C.12.

Board of Nursing

Professions, Occupations and Veterans Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.35, 2014 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Central Collections Unit Quarterly Debt Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Registered Flexible Fuel Vehicles Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 452A.33.

Recycling Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.21(3).

Secondary Road Research Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 310.36.

Street Research Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3A.

DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Labor Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 91.4(5).

Occupational Safety and Health Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 88.19.

Worker's Compensation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 86.9.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Reprieves, Commutations, Pardons and Remissions of Fines Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7A.5.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 116 Commerce

Relating to private employer alcohol testing policies.

H.S.B. 117 Commerce

Providing for the regulation of transportation network companies.

H.S.B. 118 Commerce

Making cross-subsidization prohibitions inapplicable to certain public utility rates or charges.

H.S.B. 119 Commerce

Relating to allowable disclosures of radon testing results.

H.S.B. 120 Commerce

Regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 57

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Jacoby and Rizer.

House File 96

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Dawson and Landon.

House File 114

Commerce: Soderberg, Chair; Cownie and Oldson.

House File 134

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Jones and Wolfe.

House File 136

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Baxter and Dawson.

House File 162

Environmental Protection: Jones, Chair; Deyoe and Hanson.

House File 166

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Ruff and Windschitl.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 98

Economic Growth: Hanusa, Chair; Best and H. Miller.

House Study Bill 99

Economic Growth: Rogers, Chair; Nunn and Running-Marquardt.

House Study Bill 105

Judiciary: Hagenow, Chair; Anderson and Baxter.

House Study Bill 106

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Branhagen and Dawson.

House Study Bill 107

Judiciary: Hagenow, Chair; Branhagen and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 109

Local Government: Carlson, Chair; Heartsill and Thede.

House Study Bill 111

Economic Growth: Paustian, Chair; Finkenauer and Sheets.

House Study Bill 116

Commerce: Kaufmann, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House Study Bill 117

Commerce: Hagenow, Chair; Dawson and Kaufmann.

House Study Bill 118

Commerce: Soderberg, Chair; Ourth and Rizer.

House Study Bill 119

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Ourth and Rizer.

House Study Bill 120

Commerce: Watts, Chair; Kressig and Landon.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 21), relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property involving residential and nonresidential construction and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 29), relating to property tax assessment by modifying requirements relating to property assessment notices and equalization

order notices, modifying provisions relating to property assessment protests and assessor informal reviews, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 33), relating to strip searches of persons housed at a jail or municipal holding facility.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 52), relating to nonprofit corporations' powers and duties, document filings, meetings, mergers, voting procedures, and the functions of directors and officers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 4, 2015.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 9, by Jorgensen, Hanusa, Dawson, and Hall, a resolution recognizing February 2015 as Turner Syndrome Awareness Month.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

S.C.R. 1, by committee on Rules and Administration, a concurrent resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the eighty-sixth general assembly.

Referred to committee on **Administration and Rules**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:36 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 9, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-ninth Calendar Day - Seventeenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 9, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Jim Mossman, St. Paul's Lutheran and Presbyterian Church, Rockwell City. He was the guest of Representative Sexton of Calhoun.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Elizabeth Nimmo, Page from Norwalk.

The Journal of Thursday, February 5, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 6, by Moore, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to term limits for members of the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 170, by H. Miller, Steckman, Ourth, Berry, T. Taylor, Staed, Forbes, Ruff, Jacoby, Kelley, Thede, Brown-Powers, Finkenauer, Winckler, Smith, Gaskill, Kearns, McConkey, Hanson, Abdul-Samad, Anderson, Stutsman, and Kressig, a bill for an act relating to elderly persons with aggressive or psychiatric behaviors in long-term care facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 171, by H. Miller, Oldson, Wessel-Kroeschell, Ourth, Berry, Hunter, T. Taylor, Staed, Forbes, Ruff, Jacoby, Kelley, Running-Marquardt, Thede, Brown-Powers, Finkenauer, Bennett, Winckler, Smith, Prichard, Gaskill, Kearns, McConkey, Hanson,

Anderson, Abdul-Samad, Stutsman, Mascher, Dawson, Wolfe, Hall, and Kressig, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 172, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to corporations' powers and duties, document filings, meetings, mergers, voting procedures, and the functions of directors and officers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 173, by Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, Wolfe, McConkey, Gaskill, Smith, Jacoby, Staed, Ourth, Prichard, Kearns, Berry, Bennett, Anderson, Stutsman, Hanson, Thede, H. Miller, Brown-Powers, Kelley, Hall, Steckman, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the office of long-term care ombudsman and the department on aging.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 174, by Mascher, a bill for an act making a supplemental appropriation for the low-income home energy assistance program and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 175, by Heartsill, Sheets, Watts, Kaufmann, Koester, Baudler, Dolecheck, Mommsen, Gassman, Byrnes, Branhagen, Fisher, Kooiker, Holt, and Hanusa, a bill for an act relating to administration of a civics examination by school districts and accredited nonpublic schools as a condition of high school graduation and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 176, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a twice exceptional student task force and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 177, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance program eligibility and waiting list guidelines.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 178, by Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, Smith, Jacoby, Staed, Ourth, Kearns, Berry, Bennett, Anderson, Stutsman, Hanson, H. Miller, Thede, Brown-Powers, Kelley, Steckman, Heddens, T. Taylor, and Hunter, a bill for an act relating to elderly persons with aggressive or psychiatric behaviors in long-term care facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 179, by Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, Running-Marquardt, Gaskill, Jacoby, Staed, Ourth, Prichard, Kearns, Berry, Bennett, Anderson, Stutsman, Hanson, H. Miller, Thede, Brown-Powers, Hunter, Forbes, Finkenauer, Oldson, Cohoon, Hall, Steckman, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act establishing a long-term care committee.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 180, by Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, Smith, Jacoby, Staed, Ourth, Kearns, Berry, Bennett, Anderson, Stutsman, H. Miller, Thede, Brown-Powers, Kelley, Steckman, Heddens, T. Taylor, and Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of an evidence-based depression screening and treatment program for older individuals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 181, by Heartsill, a bill for an act increasing the penalty for invasion of privacy.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 182, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the development of a proposal to establish a family court in the judicial branch.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 183, by Heartsill, a bill for an act creating the criminal offense of invasion of privacy by trespassing and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 184, by Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, Running-Marquardt, Gaskill, Smith, Jacoby, Staed, Ourth, Kearns, Berry, Bennett, Anderson, Stutsman, Hanson, H. Miller, Thede, Brown-Powers, Kelley, Gaines, Hall, Steckman, T. Taylor, and Hunter, a bill for an act relating to abuse and financial exploitation of elders and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 185, by Steckman, Jacoby, Bearinger, Thede, Hall, Lensing, Gaskill, Forbes, Berry, Finkenauer, Heddens, Gassman, Hanson, Oldson, McConkey, Olson, Heaton, Kelley, Kressig, Dawson, Staed, and Bennett, a bill for an act authorizing the department of justice to administer federal grants for housing of victims of human trafficking.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 186, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to ignition interlock devices installed in the motor vehicles of first-time operating-while-intoxicated offenders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 187, by Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, Gaskill, Smith, Jacoby, Staed, Ourth, Prichard, Kearns, Berry, Bennett, Anderson, Stutsman, Hanson, H. Miller, Thede, Brown-Powers, Kelley, Gaines, Hall, Steckman, Heddens, T. Taylor, and Hunter, a bill for an act relating to an interagency review to identify and address barriers to community living for elders and individuals with disabilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 188, by Mascher, a bill for an act providing for midwife licensure and providing for a fee and a penalty, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 189, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act waiving certain hunter safety and ethics education requirements for residents who are active duty military personnel or honorably discharged veterans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

House File 190, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act providing an exemption from state individual income tax of certain tuition and related expenses of postsecondary education and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 191, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act providing an individual income tax credit equal to a percentage of the federal American opportunity tax credit and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 192, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to property tax assessment by modifying requirements relating to property assessment notices and equalization order notices, modifying provisions relating to property assessment protests and assessor informal reviews, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 193, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of public health including the board of hearing aid dispensers and the medical residency training matching grants program and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 194, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property involving residential and nonresidential construction and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 195, by Watts, a bill for an act relating to revitalization areas designated by cities and counties and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 196, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to licensing sanctions against individuals who default on debt owed to or collected by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 197, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to the obtaining of a copy of an original birth certificate by an adult adoptee, and providing for fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 198, by Heaton and Heddens, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid special needs trusts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 199, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to expenditures of moneys from the E911 emergency communications fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 126, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act updating the Code references to the Internal Revenue Code and

decoupling from certain federal bonus depreciation provisions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

In honor of “Black History Month”, Grassley of Butler honored former legislator, M. Peter Middleton and Rogers of Black Hawk honored former legislator, Albert L. Garrison.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 121 Commerce

Expanding the definition of a public utility for purposes of provisions governing public utility crossings of railroad rights-of-way, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 122 Economic Growth

Relating to cultural affairs and economic development by establishing an Iowa next program and fund to assist communities in community enhancement projects, eliminating the vision Iowa program, the community attraction and tourism program and fund, the river enhancement community attraction and tourism program and fund, the great places program and fund, and the Iowa cultural trust, trust fund, and grant account, making an appropriation, and including transition provisions.

H.S.B. 123 Local Government

Relating to the definitions of mobile home park in the Iowa Code chapters concerning property tax on manufactured and mobile homes and for purposes of residential landlord and tenant laws.

H.S.B. 124 State Government

Concerning government accountability, relating to state employee bonuses, personnel records and settlement agreements and disciplinary actions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 6

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 169

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Lensing.

House File 187

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Stutsman.

House File 188

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Winckler.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 121

Commerce: Soderberg, Chair; Ourth and Rizer.

House Study Bill 122

Economic Growth: Nunn, Chair; Bennett and Grassley.

House Study Bill 123

Local Government: Baxter, Chair; Gassman and Staed.

House Study Bill 124

State Government: Koester, Chair; Mascher and Sexton.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 89), relating to the regulation of buying club memberships.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 97), relating to open enrollment of students in online learning programs.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 17), relating to transitional coaching authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 5, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:19 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 10, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirtieth Calendar Day - Eighteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 10, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Steve Rowland, Rising Sun Church, Pleasant Hill. He was the guest of Representative Nunn of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joe Mitchell, Page from Crawfordsville.

The Journal of Monday, February 9, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 200, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the maintenance and administration of epinephrine in schools and certain other facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 201, by Staed, a bill for an act relating to the determination of city population for purposes of civil service commissions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 202, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to licensure of retired volunteer dentists and dental hygienists.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 203, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the licensing of polysomnographic technologists and

exceptions thereto, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 204, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to open enrollment of students in online learning programs.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 205, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act modifying reporting requirements relating to veterans attending postsecondary educational institutions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 206, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 207, by Ruff, Steckman, Dawson, Gaines, Hunter, Forbes, Finkenauer, Oldson, Cohoon, Wessel-Kroeschell, Kressig, Heddens, Bearinger, Abdul-Samad, and Hall, a bill for an act increasing the minimum number of instruction hours for an approved local program for purposes of the statewide preschool program and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 208, by Staed and Bennett, a bill for an act relating to residential property and property taxation within a self-supported municipal improvement district, providing a property tax exemption, and providing for mail delivery of notices.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

In honor of “Black History Month”, Koester of Polk honored former legislator, Thomas Mann, Jr. and Hagenow of Polk honored former legislator, Thomas E. Baker.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 9

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 9**, a resolution recognizing February 2015 as Turner Syndrome Awareness Month.

Jorgensen of Woodbury moved the adoption of House Resolution 9.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:59 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 123, a bill for an act making a statutory correction to remove an inconsistency regarding the employment of the executive director of the board of educational examiners, was taken up for consideration.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 123)

The ayes were, 93:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen

Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Cownie	Hanusa	Highfill
Moore	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 131, a bill for an act concerning the definition of beer for purposes of beer brewers and wholesalers, was taken up for consideration.

Stanerson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 131)

The ayes were, 93:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth

Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Cownie	Hanusa	Highfill
Moore	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 124, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa educational savings plan trust by modifying the deduction of contributions from the individual income tax and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 124)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig

Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 1:

Winckler

Absent or not voting, 4:

Cownie Hanusa Moore Taylor, T.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 125, a bill for an act updating the Code references to the Internal Revenue Code and decoupling from certain federal bonus depreciation provisions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 126 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 125

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 126 for House File 125.

Senate File 126, a bill for an act updating the Code references to the Internal Revenue Code and decoupling from certain federal bonus depreciation provisions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 126)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Cownie	Hanusa	Moore	Taylor, T.
--------	--------	-------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 125 WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 125 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 123, 124, 131 and Senate File 126.**

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Cownie of Polk
Highfill of Polk

Hanusa of Pottawattamie
Moore of Jackson

HOUSE FILE 206 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 206, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

SPONSORS ADDED

House File 171	Highfill of Polk
House File 171	Koester of Polk
House File 171	Kooiker of Sioux
House File 171	Olson of Polk
House File 178	Gaskill of Wapello
House File 180	Gaskill of Wapello

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On February 10, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 123 – “aye”
House File 131 – “aye”

Abdul-Samad of Polk

On February 10, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 123 – “aye”	House File 124 – “aye”
House File 131 – “aye”	Senate File 126 – “aye”

T. Taylor of Linn

On February 10, 2015, I inadvertently voted “nay” on House File 124, I meant to vote “aye”.

Winckler of Scott

PETITION FILED

The following petition was received and placed on file:

Received from the North Fayette Valley School Board: “Pursuant to House Files 80 and 81 and the Governor’s recommendation, the House proposed a supplemental state aid (hereinafter SSA) rate at 1.25%; and, Whereas, the request to set SSA at 6% was made upon determination by the North Fayette Valley School Board that the proposal of 1.25% in supplemental state aid growth in HF 80 and HF 81 has a significant negative educational impact upon our students. Whereas, the Board believes that a 6 percent supplemental state aid rate would begin to put Iowa on track with the national average in per pupil funding.”

Bearinger of Fayette

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 125 Human Resources

Relating to duties of the department of human services relating to child abuse and family assessment reports in child abuse cases.

H.S.B. 126 Human Resources

Relating to family support programs and provisions including those relating to child support and establishment of paternity.

H.S.B. 127 Judiciary

Relating to the failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness or use a motor vehicle child restraint system.

H.S.B. 128 Judiciary

Relating to possessing contraband or electronic contraband at community-based correctional facilities.

H.S.B. 129 Transportation

Relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the repeal date of the access Iowa highway plan, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 96 Reassigned**

Commerce: Hagenow, Chair; Dawson and Kaufmann.

House File 153

Judiciary: Rogers, Chair; Dawson and Jones.

House File 170

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; McConkey and Stanerson.

House File 171

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Anderson and Stanerson.

House File 175

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Ruff and Stanerson.

House File 177

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Stanerson and Winckler.

House File 178

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and McConkey.

House File 179

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Brown-Powers.

House File 180

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Winckler.

House File 186

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Branhagen and Olson.

House File 198

Judiciary: Heaton, Chair; Baltimore and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 112

Agriculture: Hein, Chair; Mommsen and Prichard.

House Study Bill 120 Reassigned

Commerce: Vander Linden, Chair; Kressig and Landon.

House Study Bill 125

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Dawson and Fry.

House Study Bill 126

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Rizer and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 127

Judiciary: Rogers, Chair; Kaufmann and Olson.

House Study Bill 128

Judiciary: Rogers, Chair; Berry and Branhagen.

House Study Bill 129

Transportation: Byrnes, Chair; Cohoon, Lykam, Moore and Worthan.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 62), relating to the establishment of eligibility and identity verification systems for assistance programs under the purview of the department of human services and including effective date and implementation provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 10, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 72), relating to the regulation of certified public accountants and certified public accounting firms.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 10, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 93), providing for special vehicle registration plates displaying a decal designed and issued by a nonprofit organization, providing fees, making a penalty applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 10, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 9:15 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 11, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-first Calendar Day - Nineteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 11, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Erling Shultz, Sharon Center United Methodist Church, Kalona. He was the guest of Representative Stutsman of Johnson.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 10, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 209, by Heartsill and Branhagen, a bill for an act providing for the sale of unpasteurized or ungraded milk or milk products produced at a dairy farm to an individual for use as commercial feed for animals and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 210, by Heartsill and Branhagen, a bill for an act providing for the use of milk derived from certain animals for the animal owner's personal use.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 211, by Grassley, Baltimore, Kaufmann, Hagenow, Cownie, Rogers, Hein, Byrnes, Klein, Nunn, Gassman, Gustafson, Vander Linden, Sheets, R. Taylor, Drake, Heartsill, Maxwell, and Holt, a bill for an act relating to the implementation of the transparent, inclusive efficiency review, which is conducted under the direction and supervision of the state board of regents, and use of any

resulting cost savings by the institutions of higher learning under the board's control.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 212, by Prichard, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications of housing projects under the workforce housing tax incentives program and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 213, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to student online personal information protection and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 214, by Steckman, Mascher, Bearinger, Winckler, Kearns, and Anderson, a bill for an act relating to private instruction.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 215, by Byrnes, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications for community college career and technical education instructors.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 216, by Running-Marquardt, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of certain family foster care service providers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 217, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to limitations on licensed intermediate care facility beds in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 218, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to telehealth and professional licensure, insurance coverage, and reimbursement under the medical assistance program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 219, by Watts, a bill for an act relating to the procedures and requirements for condemnation of property and for disposition of certain condemned property and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 220, by Jones, a bill for an act providing for recovery by the Iowa finance authority of certain monetary penalties imposed by the national collegiate athletic association or an affiliated athletic conference and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 221, by Smith, a bill for an act to designate March 5 of each year as Iowa Constitution Day.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 222, by Smith, a bill for an act to designate December 28 of each year as Iowa Statehood Day.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 223, by Maxwell, a bill for an act concerning minimum purse distributions for horse racing, providing fees, and including effective and applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 224, by Watts, a bill for an act relating to the excise tax on diesel fuel used for nonhighway purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 225, by Pettengill, a bill for an act providing a franchise tax credit for the installation of geothermal energy systems in Iowa and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 226, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to individual and corporate income tax credits for the installation of geothermal energy systems in Iowa and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 227, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to strip searches of persons at a jail or municipal holding facility.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 228, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to transitional coaching authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 229, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of buying club memberships.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 230, by Byrnes, a bill for an act relating to street rods and custom motor vehicles, and making penalties and fees applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 231, by Ourth, Wolfe, Koester, Baudler, Lykam, Berry, H. Miller, Staed, Kressig, Hanson, Jones, Wills, Klein, Byrnes, Grassley, Finkenauer, Heartsill, Mommsen, Brown-Powers, Gaines, Maxwell, Bennett, Carlson, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Prichard, Heddens, Steckman, Running-Marquardt, Forbes, Gustafson, Hall, Dawson, Cohoon, Smith, Dunkel, Kearns, Beringer, Ruff, Gaskill, and Stutsman, a bill for an act relating to confidential communications between an emergency medical care provider and a patient.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 232, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to expungement of a conviction of theft in the fifth degree.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 233, by Fisher, Anderson, Wolfe, Brown-Powers, Ruff, Pettengill, Baudler, Sheets, Kressig, Heartsill, Hunter, Staed, Carlson, and Salmon, a bill for an act establishing an address confidentiality program in the office of the secretary of state for a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, and stalking and providing for a fee.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 171, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 172, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 173, a bill for an act relating to school district property tax replacement payments and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 174, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth.

Also: That the Senate has on February 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 175, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth.

Also: That the Senate has on February 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 176, a bill for an act relating to school district property tax replacement payments for certain budget years and including effective date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

In honor of “Black History Month”, Drake of Cass honored former legislator, Wayne Ford and Kressig of Black Hawk honored former legislator, Kerry Burt.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Drake of Cass introduced to the House, former legislator Wayne Ford.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

RULE 60

Hunter of Polk moved to invoke Rule 60, to immediately withdraw House File 71 from committee on Labor and place it on the calendar.

Hunter of Polk withdrew his motion.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 171, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 172, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 173, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school district property tax replacement payments and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 174, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 175, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 176, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school district property tax replacement payments for certain budget years and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 130 Commerce

Relating to the minimum insurance requirements for transportation network companies and participating drivers, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 131 Education

Relating to the use of revenues resulting from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 132 Commerce

Prohibiting a person or club holding a liquor control license or retail wine or beer permit from selling or possessing alcoholic liquor in powdered or crystalline form for consumption and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 133 Commerce

Relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

H.S.B. 134 Commerce

Concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 149**

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 150

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 163

Appropriations: Soderberg, Chair; Mascher and Worthan.

House File 168

Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Cownie and Stutsman.

House File 173

Appropriations: Heaton, Chair; Bacon and Mascher.

House File 174

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Mascher and Rogers.

House File 201

Local Government: Kooiker, Chair; Sheets and Staed.

House File 206

Appropriations: Worthan, Chair; Landon and T. Taylor.

House File 211

Appropriations: Rogers, Chair; Stutsman and R. Taylor.

House File 213

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Gaines and Hanusa.

House File 214

Education: Highfill, Chair; Salmon and Steckman.

House File 215

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Cohoon and Dolecheck.

House File 233

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Berry and L. Miller.

Senate File 171

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Dolecheck and Ruff.

Senate File 172

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Dolecheck and Ruff.

Senate File 174

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Dolecheck and Ruff.

Senate File 175

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Dolecheck and Ruff.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 101 Reassigned

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Best and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 130

Commerce: Hagenow, Chair; Dawson and Kaufmann.

House Study Bill 131

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Forristall and Staed.

House Study Bill 132

Commerce: Rizer, Chair; Forbes and Holt.

House Study Bill 133

Commerce: Rizer, Chair; Forbes and Holt.

House Study Bill 134

Commerce: Rizer, Chair; Forbes and Holt.

HOUSE FILE 233 REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 233, previously referred to committee on **State Government** was rereferred to committee on **Public Safety**.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 60), concerning Iowa finance authority duties regarding the title guaranty board and the shelter assistance fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 10, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 42), allowing the taking of catfish by bow and arrow and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 9:03 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 12, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-second Calendar Day - Twentieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 12, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Tim Miller, Trinity United Lutheran Church, Williamsburg. He was the guest of Representative Maxwell of Poweshiek.

“God Bless America” was sung by Jordan George, Norwalk. She was the guest of Representative Gustafson of Madison.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 11, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 234, by Gaskill, a bill for an act relating to the reimbursement amount paid to dealers or persons operating redemption centers who redeem empty beverage containers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

House File 235, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act concerning membership on the commission for the blind.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 236, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to the prevention of disabilities policy council.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 237, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a special prosecutor after a death results from the actions of a peace officer.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 238, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to drug or alcohol overdose prevention, education, and medical assistance, and modifying penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 239, by Gaines, a bill for an act providing for the issuance of special disabled veteran vehicle registration plates to certain disabled veterans who qualify for a persons with disabilities parking permit.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

House File 240, by Byrnes, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of maximum full-time teaching loads for community college career and technical course instructors.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 241, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the compulsory age of attendance and to penalties for failure to attend school.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 242, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to a review of the sex offender registry, the child abuse registry, or the dependent adult abuse registry for information regarding instructors and prospective instructors for certain courses at community colleges and institutions under the control of the state board of regents and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 243, by Salmon and Wolfe, a bill for an act allowing a person convicted of a school bus safety violation for the first time to participate in a driver improvement program in lieu of driver's license suspension, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 244, by Forristall, a bill for an act relating to the passing of bicycles with motor vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 245, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act providing for special vehicle registration plates displaying a decal designed and issued by a nonprofit organization, providing fees, making a penalty applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 246, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certified public accountants and certified public accounting firms.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 247, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of an asset verification system for the medical assistance program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 8

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 8**, a resolution recognizing the 50th anniversary of the milestone achieved by the first African Americans to serve in the Iowa General Assembly, the Honorable Willie Stevenson Glanton and the Honorable James H. Jackson.

H. Miller of Webster moved the adoption of House Resolution 8.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

In honor of “Black History Month”, Smith of Marshall honored the sixteenth president of the United States, Abraham Lincoln.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT

The Speaker announced the following committee appointment, effective February 11, 2015.

Bearinger of Fayette Veterans Affairs

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 196 Brown-Powers of Black Hawk

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455A.4(1)(d).

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Individual Income Tax-Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.10(6).

Corporate Income Tax-Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.33(5)(h).

Economic Development Award-Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.335 (9).

DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Employment Security Administration Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 96.13(3)(b).

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Industrial New Jobs Training Program Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260E.7.

Businesses and Community-Based Seed Capital Funds Tax Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15E.46.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 135 State Government

Relating to the dissemination of contact information pertaining to the boards of directors of school districts.

H.S.B. 136 Economic Growth

Establishing a human capital enrichment advisory council and operations team.

H.S.B. 137 Agriculture

Increasing the number of years that a taxpayer may claim a custom farming contract tax credit under a contract executed by the holder of agricultural land and a qualified beginning farmer, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 137

Public Safety: Salmon, Chair; Heartsill and Staed.

House File 199

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Kressig and Worthan.

House File 216

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Bacon and Gaines.

House File 217

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Brown-Powers and Rizer.

House File 218

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; R. Taylor and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 231

Human Resources: Gustafson, Chair; Best and McConkey.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 135

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Watts and Winckler.

House Study Bill 136

Economic Growth: Deyoe, Chair; Isenhardt and Jorgensen.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 13), eliminating the school start date limitation and related waiver and penalty provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 126), relating to the time period over which payments are made under the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 15), relating to the limitation on the annual amount of an Iowa tuition grant paid to a qualified student.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 36), relating to information the board of educational examiners is required to review regarding applicants for license renewal.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 93), regarding disposal of yard waste in landfills operating a methane collection system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 12, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 23), relating to the direct deposit of employee wages.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 34), relating to sexual misconduct with offenders and juveniles, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 43), relating to the nomination and qualifications of district judges.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 53), relating to counterfeit, nonfunctional, or unsafe air bags, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 54), relating to certain persons who are excluded from coverage under the workers' compensation law of this state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 87), relating to the regulation of smokeless powder as an explosive material.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 47), relating to fantasy sports contests.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 12, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 8:50 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 16, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-sixth Calendar Day - Twenty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 16, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by the Luther Livewires 4H Club from Luther. They were the guests of Representative Baltimore of Boone.

The Journal of Thursday, February 12, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 7, by Anderson, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Smith, Kelley, Brown-Powers, Thede, H. Miller, Berry, McConkey, and Dawson, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the rights of a crime victim.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 248, by Hein, Klein, Kaufmann, Grassley, Wills, Cownie, Maxwell, Paustian, Drake, Deyoe, Landon, and Hagenow, a bill for an act appropriating moneys for the state budget contingent on the failure to include such appropriations in bills passed by the general assembly by certain dates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 249, by Baudler, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, operation, and dissolution of rural improvement zones.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 250, by Klein, a bill for an act relating to school district transportation costs by making appropriations to be used for transportation assistance aid and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 251, by Prichard, Heddens, and Heaton, a bill for an act relating to the transportation of persons with a substance-related disorder or a mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 252, by Forbes, a bill for an act relating to improved transitions from hospital discharge to a nursing facility.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 253, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to eligible parties to a valid marriage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 254, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of lifetime hunting licenses to Iowa residents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 255, by Rizer, T. Taylor, Stanerson, Running-Marquardt, and Bennett, a bill for an act providing for the issuance of licenses to conduct gambling games at a gambling structure in which smoking is prohibited.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 256, by Forbes, a bill for an act relating to automated traffic law enforcement system signage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 257, by Rizer, Pettengill, Heaton, Hein, and Staed, a bill for an act modifying the criteria for claiming the deduction from the individual income tax, corporate income tax, and franchise tax of certain wages paid relating to the employment of an individual with a disability, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 258, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to sexual misconduct with offenders and juveniles, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 259, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to certain persons who are excluded from coverage under the workers' compensation law of this state.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 260, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the nomination and qualifications of district judges.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 261, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of smokeless powder as an explosive material.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 262, by Staed, a bill for an act prohibiting the slaughter and use of equines as food products to be used for human consumption, providing for penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 263, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to the development and initial implementation of an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system by the department of human services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 264, by Heartsill, Holt, Watts, Dolecheck, and Salmon, a bill for an act relating to the parental rights of an individual whose parentage is the result of sexual abuse.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 265, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the involuntary commitment of a person with an intellectual disability who presents a danger to self or others, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 266, by committee on Environmental Protection, a bill for an act regarding disposal of yard waste in landfills operating a methane collection system.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received by the Speaker of the House and referred to committee, pursuant to Iowa Code section 17A.8(9):

Administrative Rules Review Committee Report providing for the delay of an effective date of **ARC 1661C**, Department of Education-School bus driver's authorization-physical fitness.

Referred to committee on **Education**.

Administrative Rules Review Committee Report providing for the delay of an effective date of **ARC 1801C**, Economic Development Authority-Workforce housing tax incentives program.

Referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 138 Commerce

Relating to delayed deposit services by requiring a delayed deposit repayment option and prohibiting certain acts of licensees.

H.S.B. 139 Commerce

Relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 140 Commerce

Requiring the submission of a corporate governance annual disclosure to the commissioner of insurance by certain insurers or insurance groups, and including penalties and applicability date provisions.

H.S.B. 141 Commerce

Relating to mutual-to-stock insurance company conversions.

H.S.B. 142 Commerce

Relating to a broker's lien.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 230

Transportation: Best, Chair; Lykam and Mommsen.

House File 240

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Cohoon and Koester.

House File 241

Education: Highfill, Chair; Mascher and Stanerson.

House File 242

Education: Fry, Chair; Mascher and Mommsen.

House File 244

Transportation: Hanusa, Chair; Carlson and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 138**

Commerce: Carlson, Chair; Holt and Kressig.

House Study Bill 139

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 140

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 141

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 142

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Dawson and Holt.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 24), relating to certain fees charged in connection with vehicle rental agreements and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 26), relating to the board of parole notifying a crime victim of a parole hearing.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 42), relating to the rights to involvement of certain individuals in child in need of assistance and termination of parental rights proceedings under the juvenile justice code.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:12 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 17, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-seventh Calendar Day - Twenty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 17, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Bruce Smith, Macedonia Methodist Church, Macedonia. He was the guest of Representative Forristall of Pottawattamie.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Cub Scout Pack 50 from Plymouth Congregational Church in Des Moines. They were the guests of Representative Oldson of Polk.

The Journal of Monday, February 16, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 267, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the use of safety helmets by operators of, and passengers on, motorcycles and motorized bicycles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 268, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to eligible applicants for local watershed improvement grants.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 269, by Staed, a bill for an act relating to academic indicators for students.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 270, by Oldson, Anderson, and Finkenauer, a bill for an act providing for additional weighting for eligible students

identified as limited English proficient who are enrolled in the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 271, by Forristall and Gaines, a bill for an act relating to required core curriculum and twenty-first century learning skills addressed in rules adopted by the state board of education.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 272, by Salmon, Fisher, Wills, Heartsill, Holt, Sheets, Watts, and Landon, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa core curriculum and core content standards applicable to students in kindergarten through grade twelve and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 273, by Salmon, Wills, Fisher, Gustafson, Heartsill, Holt, Rizer, Gassman, Windschitl, Sheets, Watts, and Landon, a bill for an act relating to academic and assessment standards for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 274, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act relating to kindergarten programs offered by school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 275, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of certain individuals employed by educational institutions for unemployment insurance benefits between two successive academic years or terms.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 276, by Wessel-Kroeschell and Bennett, a bill for an act relating to sexual orientation change efforts and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 277, by Isenhart, a bill for an act authorizing local authorities to permit parking on the left side of a roadway during periods of inclement weather.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 278, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to violations of deer and wild turkey harvest reporting requirements and including penalty provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 279, by Rizer and Staed, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of synthetic substances and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 280, by L. Miller, a bill for an act providing an exemption from the computation of the individual income tax of certain amounts of retirement income and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 281, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to fantasy sports contests.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 282, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to information the board of educational examiners is required to review regarding applicants for license renewal.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 283, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the time period over which payments are made under the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 284, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the limitation on the annual amount of an Iowa tuition grant paid to a qualified student.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 285, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act concerning Iowa finance authority duties regarding the title guaranty board and the shelter assistance fund.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 286, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the direct deposit of employee wages.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 287, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to counterfeit, nonfunctional, or unsafe air bags, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 288, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act allowing the taking of catfish by bow and arrow and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MR. SPEAKER: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the following person duly elected to and entitled to a seat in the House of Representatives of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly as shown by this duplicate copy of the certificate of election on file in the office of the Secretary of State:

David Sieck, House District 23

In accordance with Iowa Code Section 2.5, the Committee on Credentials has reviewed the certification of the February 10, 2015 Special Election from the Iowa Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

Guy Vander Linden, Chair
 Greg Forristall
 John Wills
 Chuck Isenhardt
 Cindy Winckler

**Office of the Secretary of State
 CERTIFICATION**

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at a Special Election held on February 10, 2015, the following named person was duly elected to the office of State Representative to represent district 23 for the residue of the term ending on December 31, 2016:

Twenty-third David Sieck

(Seal)

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse in Des Moines this sixteenth day of February, 2015.

PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the supplemental report of the committee on credentials be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the supplemental report was adopted.

MEMBER OATH OF OFFICE

The following oath of office was administered to Representative-elect David Sieck of Mills County by Chief Clerk Carmine Boal.

"I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Representative, according to the best of my ability, so help me God."

DAVID SIECK

Representative Sieck of Mills selected seat 57.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS AND REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following committee appointments and revisions due to the election of David Sieck to District 23, effective immediately:

Sieck, David

Education

Environmental Protection

Human Resources

Public Safety

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Education

Jones of Clay was removed

Environmental Protection

Fisher of Tama was removed

Human Resources

Stanerson of Linn was removed

Public Safety

Landon of Polk was removed

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Highfill of Polk, Vice Chair was removed

The House stood at ease at 8:47 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:38 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 146, a bill for an act concerning gambling game prohibited activities and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 146)

The ayes were, 97:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 2:

Kelley Prichard

Absent or not voting, 1:

Abdul-Samad

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 156, a bill for an act relating to certain costs under the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 156)

The ayes were, 99:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Abdul-Samad

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 159, a bill for an act relating to the administration of combined guardianship and conservatorship proceedings, was taken up for consideration.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 159)

The ayes were, 99:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Abdul-Samad

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 167, a bill for an act concerning access to documents during the competitive bidding process for public improvement contracts, was taken up for consideration.

Carlson of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 167)

The ayes were, 99:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Abdul-Samad

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 202, a bill for an act relating to licensure of retired volunteer dentists and dental hygienists, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 202)

The ayes were, 98:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 1:

Hunter

Absent or not voting, 1:

Abdul-Samad

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 205, a bill for an act modifying reporting requirements relating to veterans attending postsecondary educational institutions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 205)

The ayes were, 99:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Abdul-Samad

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 146, 156, 159, 167, 202 and 205.**

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 9:57 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:04 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 289, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to evidence of financial responsibility required to be furnished by certain pesticide applicators to the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 290, by Mascher, a bill for an act requiring the integration of lessons and tools relating to local foods and farm-to-school programs into curricula developed for the core content standards by the department, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 291, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the statute of limitations for prosecution of certain misdemeanors involving wildlife and hunting and fishing.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 292, by Abdul-Samad, Meyer, Gaines, Oldson, and Hunter, a bill for an act requiring certain peace officers and school security personnel to wear a body camera.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 293, by Heartsill, Salmon, Holt, Mommsen, Kooiker, Wills, Vander Linden, Fisher, Gassman, and Sheets, a bill for an act relating to elections and voter registration by requiring proof of identification to vote, modifying in-person absentee registration procedures, modifying absentee voting procedures for eligible voters in assisted living programs, creating a criminal offense for falsely

swearing certain oaths and affidavits, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 294, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to child care provider reimbursement rates under the state child care assistance program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 295, by Mascher, a bill for an act concerning background checks relating to certain nonregistered child care home providers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 296, by Finkenauer, Koester, Nunn, Stanerson, Kaufmann, Paustian, Deyoe, Drake, Wills, Byrnes, Grassley, Highfill, T. Taylor, Klein, Prichard, Oldson, Hall, Forbes, Ourth, Lensing, Running-Marquardt, Meyer, and Berry, a bill for an act concerning public comment on legislation pending before the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Administration and Rules**.

House File 297, by Gaines, a bill for an act relating to the renewal requirements for a standard teaching license.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 298, by Best, a bill for an act increasing the amount of the tuition tax credit and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 299, by Windschitl, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of agreements concerning private land owners entered into by the loess hills development and conservation authority or the loess hills alliance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 300, by Steckman, Oldson, Gaskill, Lensing, Stutsman, Gassman, Dawson, Berry, Running-Marquardt, Staed, Ourth, Beringer, Anderson, Hanson, Mascher, Wolfe, H. Miller, Thede, Brown-Powers, T. Taylor, McConkey, Ruff, Hunter, Forbes, Kelley, and Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to human trafficking outreach, awareness, and training programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 301, by Gaines, Staed, Meyer, Brown-Powers, Mascher, Abdul-Samad, and Lensing, a bill for an act prohibiting public employers from seeking information regarding felony convictions from job applicants unless required by law.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 302, by Gaines, Kelley, Staed, Meyer, Brown-Powers, Mascher, Abdul-Samad, Lensing, Gaskill, and Oldson, a bill for an act renaming the commission and office on the status of African Americans to include Africans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 303, by Hein, a bill for an act relating to prorated annual registration fees for motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 304, by T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to civil penalties for citations issued as a result of the use of automated traffic law enforcement systems.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 305, by Gaines, Meyer, Kearns, Mascher, Brown-Powers, Abdul-Samad, and Lensing, a bill for an act concerning the issuance of temporary visitor driver's licenses to certain foreign nationals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 306, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to tobacco products, including taxation of such products.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 307, by committee on Education, a bill for an act modifying the school start date limitation and eliminating the related waiver.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 308, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to private employer alcohol testing policies.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

House File 204, a bill for an act relating to open enrollment of students in online learning programs, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 204)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 40:

Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad Drake

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 97 WITHDRAWN

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 97 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 204** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk

Drake of Cass

HOUSE FILE 249 REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 249, previously referred to committee on **Economic Growth** was rereferred to committee on **Local Government**.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 196

Kressig of Black Hawk

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 17, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 126, an Act updating the code references to the internal revenue code and decoupling from certain federal bonus depreciation provisions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 143 Judiciary

Relating to privileged communications between a physician or health facility and a patient following an adverse health care incident.

H.S.B. 144 Judiciary

Relating to the sale, lease, or rental of water treatment systems.

H.S.B. 145 Human Resources

Relating to the regulation of health care facilities, elder group homes, assisted living programs, and adult day services programs.

H.S.B. 146 State Government

Related to absentee ballot deadlines.

H.S.B. 147 Human Resources

Requiring pharmacies and pharmacists to report immunizations or vaccinations to the statewide immunization registry.

H.S.B. 148 State Government

Concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 149 Public Safety

Relating to indemnification of peace officers.

H.S.B. 150 Human Resources

Creating a disaster case management grant fund and program.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 66**

Education: Highfill, Chair; Byrnes and Winckler.

House File 75

Education: Highfill, Chair; Brown-Powers and Fry.

House File 176

Education: Highfill, Chair; Gaines and Hanusa.

House File 192

Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Nunn and Prichard.

House File 200

Education: Highfill, Chair; Koester and Mascher.

House File 207

Education: Highfill, Chair; Gassman and Ruff.

House File 233

Public Safety: Fisher, Chair; Sieck and Wolfe.

House File 235

Human Resources: Rizer, Chair; Salmon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 236

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Heddens and Rizer.

House File 238

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Holt and Olson.

House File 251

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; McConkey and Salmon.

House File 252

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Anderson and Salmon.

House File 255

State Government: Vander Linden, Chair; Mascher and L. Miller.

House File 263

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Bacon.

House File 274

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Hanson and Hanusa.

House File 276

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 279

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Anderson and Fry.

Senate File 173

Ways and Means: Highfill, Chair; Forristall and Ruff.

Senate File 176

Ways and Means: Highfill, Chair; Forristall and Ruff.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 137

Agriculture: Grassley, Chair; Dunkel and Sexton.

House Study Bill 145

Human Resources: Best, Chair; Bacon and Winckler.

House Study Bill 146

State Government: Stanerson, Chair; Hein and Hunter.

House Study Bill 147

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; R. Taylor and Winckler.

House Study Bill 148

State Government: Bacon, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

House Study Bill 149

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Kooiker and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 150

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Dawson and Salmon.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 116), relating to private employer alcohol testing policies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 119), relating to allowable disclosures of radon testing results.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 99), relating to the programs and duties of the economic development authority and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions and other properly related matters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 9), relating to the licensure of child care programs operated or contracted for by a school district or accredited nonpublic school and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 61), relating to at-risk, alternative and alternative school, and returning dropout and dropout prevention programs and funding.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 81), relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 1), requiring the budget submissions of state agencies to utilize a zero-base approach.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

House File 166, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit by modifying eligibility criteria and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 11, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 10, by Nunn, Meyer, and Oldson, a resolution congratulating the Drake Law School.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 4:41 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 18, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-eighth Calendar Day - Twenty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 18, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

“God Bless America” was sung by Aly Olson, Miss Iowa from Des Moines. She was the guest of Representative Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trevor Lynn, Page from Brighton.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 17, 2015, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo introduced to the House, Aly Olson, Miss Iowa from Des Moines. She is the daughter of Lew and Carol Olson of Des Moines.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 10

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 10**, a resolution congratulating the Drake Law School.

Oldson of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 10.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:02 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 309, by Kelley, a bill for an act relating to the attainment of high-performance certification applicable to elementary and secondary public school buildings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 310, by Kelley, a bill for an act establishing an energy audit program with regard to elementary and secondary public school buildings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 311, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for the enactment of bills establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 312, by Salmon, Watts, Fisher, Maxwell, Holt, Heartsill, Sheets, Gassman, Landon, Wills, and Kooiker, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress administered by school districts for purposes of the core academic indicators.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 313, by Highfill, a bill for an act providing education savings grants for pupils attending a nonpublic school or receiving competent private instruction, establishing an education savings grant fund, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 314, by Kelley, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of the drug abuse resistance education surcharge.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 315, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the rights to involvement of certain individuals in all proceedings under the juvenile justice code, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 316, by Kelley, a bill for an act appropriating moneys to support soil and water conservation districts in this state, by funding secretary positions assigned to each district office.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 317, by Dawson, Heddens, and Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to the provision of telehealth services by mental health professionals relative to insurance coverage and reimbursement under the medical assistance program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 318, by Kelley, a bill for an act concerning the right of an employee or member to continue group accident or health insurance upon termination of employment or membership.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 319, by Heartsill, R. Taylor, Forbes, Steckman, Wolfe, Stanerson, Kaufmann, Jones, and Wills, a bill for an act concerning the sale of wine by breweries.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 320, by Gassman, Heartsill, Sheets, Baxter, Maxwell, Watts, and Stanerson, a bill for an act relating to school district transportation costs by establishing supplementary weighting for

pupils in certain school districts and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 321, by Sheets, Dolecheck, Heaton, Gassman, Ruff, Salmon, Heartsill, Vander Linden, Baxter, Meyer, Watts, Gaskill, Maxwell, Hunter, and Kooiker, a bill for an act modifying school budget review committee authority to recommend fiscal reviews.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 322, by Byrnes, a bill for an act establishing a task force on professional school counselor program requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 323, by Byrnes, Kaufmann, Wills, Moore, Paustian, Branhagen, Klein, and Stanerson, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 324, by Kelley, a bill for an act establishing an energy efficiency training curriculum applicable to designated school district employees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 325, by Staed, Ruff, T. Taylor, Stutsman, Hanson, Highfill, Steckman, Dunkel, and Kelley, a bill for an act making professional development relating to dyslexia as a condition of teacher licensure and license renewal by the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 326, by Staed, Highfill, Koester, Steckman, Dunkel, and Kelley, a bill for an act requiring each area education agency to employ a dyslexia specialist subject to an appropriation by the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 327, by Staed, a bill for an act relating to short-term testing and retesting for radon gas at public school district attendance centers, making an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 328, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to elders, including elder abuse, financial exploitation of elders, and the development of an elder abuse prevention system, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 329, by Kelley, a bill for an act providing for civil rights enforcement concerning employment rights of persons exercising their rights under the federal Family and Medical Leave Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 330, by Dawson, Wessel-Kroeschell, and Heddens, a bill for an act relating to subsidized guardianships.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 331, by Worthan, a bill for an act relating to criminal trespass and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 332, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to the time period within which a prosecution for kidnapping in the first degree must be commenced.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 333, by Thede, a bill for an act providing for the reinstatement of parental rights of a former parent under certain circumstances.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 334, by Sheets, Gassman, Heartsill, Vander Linden, Gaskill, Maxwell, Hunter, Kooiker, and Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, operation, and dissolution of rural improvement zones.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 335, by Gassman and Sheets, a bill for an act relating to county compensation boards by requiring that members of the board be elected and that the board review benefits paid to certain comparable officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 336, by Kelley, a bill for an act prohibiting smoking in casinos as a condition of obtaining an initial license and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 337, by Prichard, a bill for an act relating to campaign finance laws by making changes related to independent expenditures and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 338, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to public access to data processing software under Iowa's open records law.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 339, by Kearns, a bill for an act relating to property taxes levied by a township for the improvement and maintenance of certain cemeteries.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 340, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to certain fees charged in connection with vehicle rental agreements and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 341, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act granting cities the power to borrow surplus moneys from the city's reserves.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 342, by Sheets, Dolecheck, Heaton, Gassman, Ruff, Salmon, Heartsill, Vander Linden, Meyer, Watts, Maxwell, and Kooiker, a bill for an act relating to the use of the district management levy and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 343, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the improper use of a persons with disabilities parking permit and applicable penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 344, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to licensure, regulation, and complaint procedures for the hotel sanitation code, home food establishments, and food establishments and food processing plants, and modifying fees and penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 345, by Gaskill, a bill for an act relating to state tax revenues by modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, modifying the amount of the earned income credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 346, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to at-risk, alternative and alternative school, and returning dropout and dropout prevention programs and funding.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 347, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of child care programs operated or contracted for by a school district or accredited nonpublic school and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 348, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the board of parole notifying a crime victim of a parole hearing.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 151 Judiciary

Relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

H.S.B. 152 Judiciary

Relating to the possession of alcohol by certain minors, and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 153 Judiciary

Relating to the right of residents, owners, tenants, and landlords to summon emergency assistance and preempting related local ordinances, rules, and regulations.

H.S.B. 154 Judiciary

Relating to the appointment of a guardian ad litem in an adoption proceeding.

H.S.B. 155 Commerce

Relating to licensed or registered child care providers and the regulation of safe sleeping and napping practices by the department of human services.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 36**

Education: Highfill, Chair; Staed and Stanerson.

House File 67

Education: Highfill, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Fry.

House File 195

Economic Growth: R. Taylor, Chair; Gaskill and Gustafson.

House File 196

Education: Highfill, Chair; Salmon and Winckler.

House File 209

Agriculture: Paustian, Chair; Kearns and Moore.

House File 249

Local Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Branhagen and Forbes.

House File 250

Education: Gassman, Chair; Hanson and Mommsen.

House File 269

Education: Stanerson, Chair; Gassman and Staed.

House File 270

Education: Highfill, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Salmon.

House File 271

Education: Forristall, Chair; Gaines and Gassman.

House File 272

Education: Highfill, Chair; Brown-Powers and Salmon.

House File 273

Education: Highfill, Chair; Brown-Powers and Salmon.

House File 275

Education: Highfill, Chair; Mommsen and Steckman.

House File 297

Education: Salmon, Chair; Gaines and Koester.

House File 298

Education: Stanerson, Chair; Forristall and Ruff.

House File 299

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Anderson and Hagenow.

House File 301

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and T. Taylor.

House File 302

State Government: Watts, Chair; Berry and Highfill.

House File 303

Transportation: Hein, Chair; Best and Jacoby.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 143**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Baltimore and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 144

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Berry and Jones.

House Study Bill 151

Judiciary: Wolfe, Chair; Baxter and Gustafson.

House Study Bill 152

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Anderson and Kaufmann.

House Study Bill 153

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Baxter and Berry.

House Study Bill 154

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Baxter and Prichard.

House Study Bill 155

Commerce: Carlson, Chair; Dawson and Holt.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, a concurrent resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the eighty-sixth general assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 18, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senate File 171, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1009** February 18, 2015.

Senate File 172, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1010** February 18, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 23), relating to vital statistics certificates or records and vital statistics fees collected by the state and county registrars of vital statistics.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 89), granting cities the power to borrow surplus moneys from the city's reserves.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 109), relating to the improper use of a persons with disabilities parking permit and applicable penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 129), relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the repeal date of the access Iowa highway plan, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 18, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1007	H.F.	307	Jacoby of Johnson
H-1008	H.F.	285	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1009	S.F.	171	Committee on Education
H-1010	S.F.	172	Committee on Education

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 19, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-ninth Calendar Day - Twenty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 19, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

“Our Father” was sung by Senator Rita Hart of Clinton. She was the guest of Gassman of Winnebago.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abigail Lara-Palafox, Page from Carlisle.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 18, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 349, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to certain health coverage that covers the essential health benefits required pursuant to the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and including applicability and penalty provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 350, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the continuation of Medicaid program eligibility for children post-discharge from the state training school at Eldora.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 351, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the

repeal date of the access Iowa highway plan, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 352, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act requiring the budget submissions of state agencies to utilize a zero-base approach.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Mr. Speaker: Your committee appointed to determine the mileage for the members of the House submits the following supplemental:

Name	Round Trip Miles
David A. Sieck	293

Respectfully submitted,
Greg T. Heartsill, Chair
Norlin G. Mommsen
David A. Dawson

Heartsill of Marion moved that the report of the committee on mileage be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the report was accepted.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:38 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:03 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 320

Pettengill of Benton

COMMITTEE REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following committee revisions effective immediately:

Ways and Means

Highfill of Polk was removed
Nunn of Polk was removed
Moore of Jackson was added
Paulsen of Linn was added

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Moore of Jackson was removed
Highfill of Polk was added

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 156 Education

Relating to the programs of the Iowa commission on volunteer service by establishing an Iowa reading corps and specifying uses of funds.

H.S.B. 157 Judiciary

Relating to disruptive and disorderly conduct by creating a civil action for disruptive conduct at services for deceased military service members, making changes to disorderly conduct offenses, and including remedies and penalties.

H.S.B. 158 State Government

Related to elections administration and election officials.

H.S.B. 159 State Government

Relating to state mandates on counties, including provisions related to county medical examiner fees and the publication of county resolutions.

H.S.B. 160 Human Resources

Relating to interstate contracts for substance abuse and mental health care and treatment.

H.S.B. 161 Ways and Means

Relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 162 Public Safety

Relating to certain peace officer personal information in the possession of local officials and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 268**

Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Deyoe and Hanson.

House File 290

Education: Highfill, Chair; Forristall and Mascher.

House File 292

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Baudler and Brown-Powers.

House File 294

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Anderson and Bacon.

House File 295

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Bacon and Dawson.

House File 309

Education: Highfill, Chair; Cohoon and Sieck.

House File 310

Education: Highfill, Chair; Cohoon and Stanerson.

House File 311

Education: Highfill, Chair; Mascher and Sieck.

House File 312

Education: Highfill, Chair; Forristall and Winckler.

House File 313

Education: Highfill, Chair; Byrnes and Winckler.

House File 320

Education: Gassman, Chair; Hanson and Stanerson.

House File 321

Education: Salmon, Chair; Gassman and Ruff.

House File 322

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Mascher and Sieck.

House File 323

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Gaines and Stanerson.

House File 324

Education: Highfill, Chair; Brown-Powers and Salmon.

House File 325

Education: Mommsen, Chair; Gassman and Staed.

House File 326

Education: Mommsen, Chair; Gassman and Staed.

House File 327

Education: Highfill, Chair; Salmon and Staed.

House File 336

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Mascher.

House File 337

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Prichard.

House File 338

State Government: Stanerson, Chair; Kelley and L. Miller.

House File 342

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Forristall and Ruff.

House File 350

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Bacon.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 156**

Education: Mommsen, Chair; Jorgensen and Steckman.

House Study Bill 157

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Kaufmann and Meyer.

House Study Bill 158

State Government: Wills, Chair; Cohoon and Watts.

House Study Bill 159

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Drake and Stutsman.

House Study Bill 160

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Gaines and Wills.

House Study Bill 161

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Baltimore and Jacoby.

House Study Bill 162

Public Safety: Heartsill, Chair; Baxter and Wessel-Kroeschell.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 100), relating to the Iowa health information network, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 19, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 41), relating to probate and estate-related laws, including the deduction of administrative expenses on the Iowa fiduciary income tax return, the Iowa inheritance tax, liability of beneficiaries of payable-on-death accounts or transfer-on-death securities accounts, fiduciaries' right to property and information, and the surviving spouse's elective share.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 18, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 91), increasing the criminal penalty for a sexually violent predator who escapes or attempts to escape from custody.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 18, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 92), relating to court appointed special advocates and the confidentiality of information regarding a child receiving foster care.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 18, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 129), relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the repeal date of the access Iowa highway plan, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 18, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 6), making changes to certain limitations within the national guard educational assistance program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 18, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

House File 351, a bill for an act relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the repeal date of the access Iowa highway plan, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 19, 2015.

Senate File 173, a bill for an act relating to school district property tax replacement payments and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 19, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 4:04 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Friday, February 20, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fortieth Calendar Day - Twenty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, February 20, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:04 a.m., R. Taylor of Dallas in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Rich Taylor, Earlham Church of Christ, Earlham. He was the guest of Representative R. Taylor of Dallas.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Representative R. Taylor of Dallas.

The Journal of Thursday, February 19, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 353, by Klein, a bill for an act providing for certification requirements for persons actively involved in the operation of a commercial manure service.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 354, by Anderson, Hunter, Oldson, Ourth, Staed, Gaskill, Smith, and McConkey, a bill for an act establishing a refugee family support services pilot program, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 355, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to food waste landfill diversion demonstration projects and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 356, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act providing for a world language education pilot program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 357, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to the local food and farm program fund, by making a name change and making an appropriation to the fund to support projects for the development or expansion of food hubs or farming innovation zones.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 358, by Heartsill and R. Taylor, a bill for an act concerning the authority of certain beer manufacturers to sell beer at retail.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 359, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to school district transportation costs by authorizing a school district to impose a transportation cost supplemental levy following approval at election and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 360, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act establishing a medical student promise tax credit and a medical student promise fund under the control of the college student aid commission, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 361, by Heddens, a bill for an act creating a children's mental health and disability services advisory council.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 362, by Salmon, a bill for an act concerning alternative transportation options relating to mental health services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 363, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to unattended motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 364, by Wolfe and Gaskill, a bill for an act enhancing penalties for a second offense of domestic abuse assault in certain circumstances.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 365, by Hanson, Sheets, Gaskill, Vander Linden, Maxwell, and Cohoon, a bill for an act relating to certain delinquent accounts for wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage, and sewage treatment services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 366, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act establishing a reversion account within the county commissions of veteran affairs fund for the provision of grants to county commissions of veteran affairs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

House File 367, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to probate and estate-related laws, including the deduction of administrative expenses on the Iowa fiduciary income tax return, the Iowa inheritance tax, fiduciaries' right to property and information, and the surviving spouse's elective share, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 368, by Steckman, McConkey, Hall, Kelley, Staed, Kressig, Dawson, T. Taylor, and Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 369, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to vital statistics certificates or records and vital statistics fees collected by the state and county registrars of vital statistics.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 370, by Salmon, a bill for an act creating a parent investment tax credit available against the individual income tax and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 371, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to allowable disclosures of radon testing results.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 372, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to court appointed special advocates and the confidentiality of information regarding a child receiving foster care.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 373, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act increasing the criminal penalty for a sexually violent predator who escapes or attempts to escape from custody.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

COMMITTEE REVISION

The Speaker announced the following committee revision effective immediately:

Ways and Means

Paulsen of Linn was removed
Nunn of Polk was added

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Banking Division

Review of Qualified Student Loan Bond Issuer Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7C.13.

Bank Required Collateral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20.

Insurance Division

Medical Malpractice Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.27.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Attorney General

Mortgage Servicing Settlement Fund Report, pursuant to House File 2465, 2012 Iowa Acts.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

Urban Renewal Report-Tax Increment Financing, pursuant to Iowa Code section 331.403.

Local Government Public Records Study Committee Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.42.

Cannabidiol Implementation Study Committee Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.42.

OFFICE OF OMBUDSMAN

New Investigative Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2C.17.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:12 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 23, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-third Calendar Day - Twenty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 23, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Nathan Sherrill, St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Council Bluffs. He was the guest of Representative Hanusa of Pottawattamie.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Anna Raymond from Council Bluffs. She was the guest of Representative Hanusa of Pottawattamie.

The Journal of Friday, February 20, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 374, by Worthan, Deyoe, Huseman, Heartsill, Staed, Wills, Kaufmann, Stanerson, Byrnes, Moore, Fisher, Paustian, and Grassley, a bill for an act imposing insurance requirements prior to the granting of a permit to construct, maintain, or operate a hazardous liquid pipeline, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 375, by Kelley, a bill for an act requiring that land within a drainage or levee district be included in an abstract of title.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 376, by Anderson, McConkey, H. Miller, Gassman, Gaskill, Bearinger, Kearns, T. Taylor, Steckman, Ourth, Staed, Running-Marquardt, Berry, Smith, Hunter, Brown-Powers, Thede, Wolfe, Mascher, and Hanson, a bill for an act relating to untested

sexual abuse evidence collection kits stored at law enforcement agencies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 377, by Salmon, a bill for an act related to unclaimed cremated remains.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

House File 378, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to grounds for discipline of physicians and surgeons, osteopathic physicians and surgeons, and physician assistants, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

PETITIONS FILED

The following petitions were received and placed on file:

Received from the Northwest Iowa Board of Directors: “We strongly urge the Legislature to set a supplemental state aid rate of 4 percent and set the SSA rate for FY 2017 within the 30 days as prescribed by Iowa law in order to properly fund Iowa’s public schools.”

Hall of Woodbury

Received from the Board of Directors of the Fairfield Community School District: “requests that the Iowa legislature set a 4% SSA rate for the 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 fiscal years.”

Hanson of Jefferson

Received from the Board of Directors of the Sioux Center Community Schools: “Any alterations to the current school start date should have data showing how the later start date is more vital to the state of Iowa than the success of its students, its future. The decision on the school calendar should be made with that in mind as well as the recognition of the community’s involvement and support of the calendar.”

Kooiker of Sioux

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 163 Judiciary

Relating to the transfer of jurisdiction from the juvenile court to the district court related to a child in need of assistance case.

H.S.B. 164 Veterans Affairs

Relating to motor vehicle registration fees for disabled veterans.

H.S.B. 165 Veterans Affairs

Concerning the distribution of gambling game receipts for charitable purposes.

H.S.B. 166 Local Government

Relating to county recorder duties and fees.

H.S.B. 167 Commerce

Relating to applications for wireless communications facilities and infrastructure.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House File 278

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Hall and Maxwell.

House File 331

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Baxter and Meyer.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 163

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Dawson and Rogers.

House Study Bill 164

Veterans Affairs: Windschitl, Chair; Bearinger and Salmon.

House Study Bill 165

Veterans Affairs: Salmon, Chair; Kooiker and Prichard.

House Study Bill 166

Local Government: Koester, Chair; Branhagen and Staed.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1011	H.F.	351	Watts of Dallas
H-1012	H.F.	351	Jacoby of Johnson
H-1013	H.F.	351	Gaskill of Wapello
Anderson of Polk			Bearinger of Fayette
Bennett of Linn			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cohoon of Des Moines			Dawson of Woodbury
Finkenauer of Dubuque			Gaines of Polk
Hall of Woodbury			Hanson of Jefferson
Hunter of Polk			Isenhart of Dubuque
Jacoby of Johnson			Kearns of Lee
Kelley of Jasper			Lensing of Johnson
Mascher of Johnson			McConkey of Pottawattamie
Meyer of Polk			H. Miller of Webster
Oldson of Polk			Prichard of Floyd
Ruff of Clayton			Smith of Marshall
Staed of Linn			Steckman of Cerro Gordo
T. Taylor of Linn			Thede of Scott
Winckler of Scott			Wolfe of Clinton
H-1014	H.F.	351	Heartsill of Marion
H-1015	H.F.	351	Heartsill of Marion
H-1016	H.F.	351	Heartsill of Marion
H-1017	H.F.	351	Heartsill of Marion

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:09 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 24, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-fourth Calendar Day - Twenty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 24, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bishop Walker Nickless, Diocese of Sioux City. He was the guest of Representative Hall of Woodbury.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by IJAG Students from Lincoln High School, Des Moines. They were the guests of Representative Stanerson of Linn.

The Journal of Monday, February 23, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 379, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to modifications of restitution orders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 380, by Staed, Kaufmann, Rogers, Koester, Steckman, Prichard, Kearns, T. Taylor, Anderson, Hanson, Thede, Mascher, Stutsman, Winckler, Lensing, Cohoon, Gaskill, Jacoby, McConkey, and Forbes, a bill for an act to establish a music therapy advisory council within the board of social work and provide for licensure of music therapists and providing for fees and civil penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 381, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa health information network, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:40 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:38 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 382, by McConkey, Holt, Brown-Powers, Anderson, Gaskill, Stanerson, Stutsman, Bearinger, Hunter, Ourth, Hanson, Mascher, Wolfe, T. Taylor, Best, Maxwell, Kaufmann, Salmon, Gassman, and Sieck, a bill for an act establishing a database for businesses owned by veterans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 383, by Windschitl, a bill for an act relating to establishing a statewide database for stolen firearms.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 384, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the use of revenues resulting from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 385, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to the programs and duties of the economic development authority and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions and other properly related matters.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 386, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act making changes to certain limitations within the national guard educational assistance program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 387, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to interstate reciprocity agreements entered into, administered, or recognized by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Ways and Means Calendar

House File 166, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit by modifying eligibility criteria and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 166)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

Rogers of Black Hawk called up for consideration **Senate Concurrent Resolution 1**, as follows, and moved its adoption:

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1
BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

1 A concurrent resolution relating to the compensation
2 of chaplains, officers, and employees of the
3 ~~eighty-fifth~~ ~~eighty-sixth~~ general assembly.
4 WHEREAS, section 2.11 of the Code provides that "The
5 compensation of the chaplains, officers, and employees
6 of the general assembly shall be fixed by joint action
7 of the house and senate by resolution at the opening of
8 each session, or as soon thereafter as conveniently can
9 be done."; NOW THEREFORE,
10 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
11 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the compensation of
12 the employees of the ~~eighty-fifth~~ ~~eighty-sixth~~ general
13 assembly is set, effective from ~~January 14, 2013, until~~
14 ~~January 12, 2015~~ January 12, 2015, until January 9,
15 2017, in accordance with the following salary schedule:

16	#9				
17	\$18,179.20				
18	8.74				
19	#10	#11	#12	#13	#14
20	\$19,177.60	\$20,196.80	\$21,174.40	\$22,235.20	\$23,400.00
21	9.22	9.71	10.18	10.69	11.25
22	#15	#16	#17	#18	#19
23	\$24,648.00	\$25,916.80	\$27,019.20	\$28,392.00	\$29,660.80
24	11.85	12.46	12.99	13.65	14.26
25	#20	#21	#22	#23	#24
26	\$31,200.00	\$32,572.80	\$34,195.20	\$35,880.00	\$37,481.60
27	15.00	15.66	16.44	17.25	18.02
28	#25	#26	#27	#28	#29

Page 2

1	\$39,395.20	\$41,225.60	\$43,222.40	\$5,344.00	\$47,486.40
2	18.94	19.82	20.78	21.80	22.83
3	#30	#31	#32	#33	#34

4	\$49,774.40	\$52,249.60	\$54,662.40	\$7,324.80	\$59,987.20
5	23.93	25.12	26.28	27.56	28.84
6	#35	#36	#37	#38	#39
7	\$62,878.40	\$65,873.60	\$69,097.60	\$2,363.20	\$75,920.00
8	30.23	31.67	33.22	34.79	36.50
9	#40	#41	#42	#43	#44
10	\$79,560	\$83,387.20	\$87,464.00	\$91,520.00	\$96,012.80
11	38.25	40.09	42.05	44.00	46.16
12	#45	#46	#47	#48	#49
13	\$100,609.60	\$105,393.60	\$110,427.20	\$115,731.20	\$121,284.80
14	48.37	50.67	53.09	55.64	58.31
15	#50	#51			
16	\$127,192.00	\$133,265.60			
17	61.15	64.07			

18 In this schedule, each numbered block shall be
19 the yearly and hourly compensation for the pay grade
20 of the number heading the block. Within each grade
21 there shall be eight steps numbered "1" through "8".
22 In the above schedule the steps for all grades are
23 determined in the following manner. Each numbered
24 block is counted as the "1" step for that grade. The
25 next higher block is counted as the "2" step; the next
26 higher block is the "3" step; the next higher block is
27 the "4" step; the next higher block is the "5" step;
28 the next higher block is the "6" step; the next higher
29 block is the "7" step; and the next higher block plus
30 2.5% is the "8" step.

Page 3

1 Alternatively, the senate rules and administration
2 committee for senate employees, and the house
3 administration and rules committee for house employees
4 may allow their employees' compensation to be flexibly
5 set anywhere between steps "1" through "8" for an
6 employee's prescribed pay grade.
7 All employees shall be available to work daily
8 until completion of the senate's and house of
9 representatives' business. The employee's division
10 supervisor shall schedule all employees' working hours
11 to, as far as possible, maintain regular working hours.
12 All employees, other than those designated "part-
13 time", shall be compensated for 40 hours of work in
14 a one-week pay period. Secretaries to senators and
15 representatives are presumed to have 32 hours of work
16 each week the legislature is in session and shall
17 be paid only on that basis. Full-time employees
18 who are required to work in excess of 80 hours in a
19 two-week pay period shall be allowed compensatory time
20 off at a rate of one hour for each hour of overtime
21 up to a maximum of 120 hours of compensatory time.
22 Joint security employees of the senate and house of

23 representatives may be compensated for each hour of
24 overtime at a rate of pay equal to one-and-one-half
25 times the hourly pay provided.

26 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That part-time employees
27 shall be compensated at the scheduled hourly rate for
28 their pay grade and step.

29 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in the event the
30 salary schedule for employees of the State of Iowa

Page 4

1 as promulgated by the department of administrative
2 services pursuant to section 8A.413, subsection 3, is
3 revised upward at any time during the ~~eighty-fifth~~
4 ~~eighty-sixth~~ general assembly, such revised schedule
5 shall simultaneously be adopted for the compensation
6 of the employees of the ~~eighty-fifth~~ ~~eighty-sixth~~
7 general assembly assigned a grade by this resolution,
8 unless otherwise provided by the senate and house of
9 representatives.

10 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That adjustments in
11 the positions and compensation listed in this
12 resolution may be made through an interim review of
13 all legislative employees for internal equity and to
14 assure compliance with appropriate legal standards
15 for granting of overtime and compensatory time off.
16 Such review shall be conducted by a legislative
17 committee made up of members of the service committee
18 of legislative council and the appropriate salary
19 subcommittees of the senate and house. Only one such
20 review may be done in any fiscal year and adjustments
21 suggested must be approved by the appropriate hiring
22 body.

23 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the employees of the
24 ~~eighty-fifth~~ ~~eighty-sixth~~ general assembly be placed in
25 the following pay grades:

26 EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

27 Chief Clerk of the House	Grade 44
28 Sr. Assistant Chief Clerk of the House.....	Grade 41
29 Assistant Chief Clerk of the House III	Grade 38
30 Assistant Chief Clerk of the House II.....	Grade 35

Page 5

1 Assistant Chief Clerk of the House I.....	Grade 32
2 Legal Counsel II.....	Grade 35
3 Legal Counsel I.....	Grade 32
4 Legal Counsel.....	Grade 30
5 Sr. Caucus Staff Director	Grade 41
6 Caucus Staff Director	Grade 38
7 Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director	Grade 39
8 Deputy Caucus Staff Director.....	Grade 36

9 Administrative Assistant to Leader or
10 Speaker..... Grade 27
11 Administrative Assistant I to Leader or
12 Speaker..... Grade 29
13 Administrative Assistant II to Leader or
14 Speaker..... Grade 32
15 Administrative Assistant III to Leader or
16 Speaker..... Grade 35
17 Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader or
18 Speaker I Grade 38
19 Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader or
20 Speaker II..... Grade 41
21 Research Assistant Grade 24
22 Legislative Research Analyst..... Grade 27
23 Legislative Research Analyst I Grade 29
24 Legislative Research Analyst II..... Grade 32
25 Legislative Research Analyst III Grade 35
26 Sr. Legislative Research Analyst..... Grade 38
27 Assistant Secretary to Leader or Speaker..... Grade 18
28 Secretary to Leader or Speaker Grade 19
29 Caucus Secretary Grade 21
30 Senior Caucus Secretary Grade 24

Page 6

1 Administrative Secretary to Leader, Speaker,
2 or Chief Clerk..... Grade 21
3 Executive Secretary to Leader, Speaker or
4 Chief Clerk Grade 24
5 Confidential Secretary to Leader, Speaker,
6 or Chief Clerk..... Grade 27
7 Clerk to Chief Clerk..... Grade 16
8 Supervisor of Secretaries..... Grade 21
9 Supervisor of Secretaries I..... Grade 24
10 Supervisor of Secretaries II..... Grade 27
11 Sr. Administrative Services Officer Grade 35
12 Administrative Services Officer III Grade 32
13 Administrative Services Officer II Grade 29
14 Administrative Services Officer I Grade 26
15 Administrative Services Officer..... Grade 23
16 Administrative Services Assistant Grade 20
17 Senior Editor..... Grade 30
18 Editor II..... Grade 25
19 Editor I Grade 22
20 Assistant Editor..... Grade 19
21 Compositor/Desk Top Specialist Grade 17
22 Sr. Text Processor..... Grade 25
23 Text Processor II..... Grade 22
24 Text Processor I Grade 19
25 Senior Finance Officer III Grade 38
26 Senior Finance Officer II..... Grade 35
27 Senior Finance Officer I Grade 31

28 Finance Officer II.....	Grade 27
29 Finance Officer I.....	Grade 24
30 Assistant Finance Officer.....	Grade 21

Page 7

1 Recording Clerk II.....	Grade 24
2 Recording Clerk I.....	Grade 21
3 Assistant Legal Counsel I.....	Grade 30
4 Assistant Legal Counsel.....	Grade 27
5 Engrossing & Enrolling Processor.....	Grade 27
6 Assistant to the Legal Counsel.....	Grade 19
7 Senior Indexer.....	Grade 28
8 Indexer II.....	Grade 25
9 Indexer I.....	Grade 22
10 Indexing Assistant.....	Grade 19
11 Supply Clerk.....	Grade 16
12 Switchboard Operator.....	Grade 14
13 Legislative Secretary.....	Grade 15
14 Legislative Committee Secretary.....	Grade 17
15 Bill Clerk.....	Grade 14
16 Assistant Bill Clerk.....	Grade 12
17 Postmaster.....	Grade 12
18 Sergeant-at-Arms II.....	Grade 20
19 Sergeant-at-Arms I.....	Grade 17
20 Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Grade 14
21 Chief Doorkeeper.....	Grade 12
22 Doorkeepers.....	Grade 11
23 Pages.....	Grade 9
24 EMPLOYEES OF THE SENATE	
25 Secretary of the Senate.....	Grade 44
26 Sr. Assistant Secretary of the Senate.....	Grade 41
27 Assistant Secretary of the Senate III.....	Grade 38
28 Assistant Secretary of the Senate II.....	Grade 35
29 Assistant Secretary of the Senate I.....	Grade 32
30 Legal Counsel II.....	Grade 35

Page 8

1 Legal Counsel I.....	Grade 32
2 Legal Counsel.....	Grade 30
3 Sr. Caucus Staff Director.....	Grade 41
4 Caucus Staff Director.....	Grade 38
5 Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director.....	Grade 39
6 Deputy Caucus Staff Director.....	Grade 36
7 Administrative Assistant to Leader	
8 or President.....	Grade 27
9 Administrative Assistant I to Leader	
10 or President.....	Grade 29
11 Administrative Assistant II to Leader	
12 or President.....	Grade 32
13 Administrative Assistant III to Leader	

14 or President.....	Grade 35
15 Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader	
16 or President I.....	Grade 38
17 Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader	
18 or President II.....	Grade 41
19 Research Assistant.....	Grade 24
20 Legislative Research Analyst.....	Grade 27
21 Legislative Research Analyst I.....	Grade 29
22 Legislative Research Analyst II.....	Grade 32
23 Legislative Research Analyst III.....	Grade 35
24 Sr. Legislative Research Analyst.....	Grade 38
25 Caucus Secretary II.....	Grade 21
26 Senior Caucus Secretary.....	Grade 24
27 Secretary to Leader, President, or	
28 Caucus.....	Grade 18
29 Administrative Secretary to Leader,	
30 President, or Secretary of the Senate.....	Grade 21

Page 9

1 Executive Secretary to Leader, President,	
2 or Secretary of the Senate.....	Grade 24
3 Confidential Secretary to Leader, President,	
4 or Secretary of the Senate.....	Grade 27
5 Supervisor of Secretaries.....	Grade 21
6 Supervisor of Secretaries I.....	Grade 24
7 Supervisor of Secretaries II.....	Grade 27
8 Sr. Administrative Services Officer.....	Grade 35
9 Administrative Services Officer III.....	Grade 32
10 Administrative Services Officer II.....	Grade 29
11 Administrative Services Officer I.....	Grade 26
12 Administrative Services Officer.....	Grade 23
13 Administrative Services Assistant.....	Grade 20
14 Senior Editor.....	Grade 30
15 Editor II.....	Grade 25
16 Editor I.....	Grade 22
17 Assistant Editor.....	Grade 19
18 Compositor/Desk Top Specialist.....	Grade 17
19 Assistant Legal Counsel I.....	Grade 30
20 Assistant Legal Counsel.....	Grade 27
21 Assistant to the Legal Counsel.....	Grade 19
22 Proofreader.....	Grade 16
23 Senior Finance Officer III.....	Grade 38
24 Senior Finance Officer II.....	Grade 35
25 Senior Finance Officer I.....	Grade 13
26 Finance Officer II.....	Grade 27
27 Finance Officer I.....	Grade 24
28 Assistant Finance Officer.....	Grade 21
29 Recording Clerk II.....	Grade 24
30 Recording Clerk I.....	Grade 21

Page 10

1 Senior Indexer..... Grade 28
2 Indexer II Grade 25
3 Indexer I..... Grade 22
4 Indexing Assistant..... Grade 19
5 Records and Supply Clerk Grade 18
6 Switchboard Operator Grade 14
7 Legislative Secretary..... Grade 15
8 Legislative Committee Secretary..... Grade 17
9 Bill Clerk Grade 14
10 Assistant Bill Clerk Grade 12
11 Postmaster Grade 12
12 Sergeant-at-Arms II Grade 20
13 Sergeant-at-Arms I..... Grade 17
14 Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms..... Grade 14
15 Chief Doorkeeper Grade 12
16 Doorkeepers Grade 11
17 Pages Grade 9
18 JOINT SENATE/HOUSE EMPLOYEES
19 Facilities Manager I Grade 35
20 Facilities Manager II..... Grade 38
21 Sr. Facilities Manager Grade 41
22 Legislative Security Coordinator I Grade 23
23 Legislative Security Coordinator II..... Grade 26
24 Legislative Security Officer I Grade 20
25 Legislative Security Officer II..... Grade 23
26 Conservation/Restoration Specialist I Grade 28
27 Conservation/Restoration Specialist II..... Grade 31
28 Sr. Legislative Lobbyist Clerk Grade 24
29 Legislative Lobbyist Clerk Grade 21
30 Sr. Copy Center Operator..... Grade 21

Page 11

1 Copy Center Operator Grade 18
2 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That there shall be four
3 classes of appointments as employees of the general
4 assembly:
5 A "permanent full-time" or "permanent part-time"
6 employee is one who is employed the year around and
7 eligible to receive state benefits.
8 An "exempt full-time" employee is one who is
9 employed for only a portion of the year, usually the
10 period of the legislative sessions with extensions
11 post-session and pre-session as scheduled. This class
12 is eligible to receive state benefits with the cost of
13 benefits to the state to be paid, using accrued leave
14 if authorized, by the employee when not on the payroll.
15 A "session-only" employee is one who is employed for
16 only a portion of the year, usually the legislative
17 session. This class is not eligible for state

18 benefits, except IPERS, and insurance as provided in
19 section 2.40.

20 A "part-time" employee is one who is employed to
21 work less than 40 hours per week. This class is not
22 eligible for state benefits, except IPERS if eligible.

23 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the exact
24 classification for individuals in a job series
25 created by this resolution shall be set or changed for
26 senate employees by the senate rules and administration
27 committee and for the house employees by the house
28 administration and rules committee. The committees
29 shall base the classification upon the following
30 factors:

Page 12

- 1 1. The extent of formal education required of the
2 position; and,
- 3 2. The extent of the responsibilities to be
4 assigned to the position; and,
- 5 3. The amount of supervision placed over the
6 position; and,
- 7 4. The number of persons the position is assigned
8 to supervise and skills and responsibilities of those
9 positions supervised.

10 The committees shall report the exact
11 classifications assigned to each individual on the
12 next legislative day, or, if such action is during
13 the interim, on the first day the senate or house
14 shall convene. Any action by the senate or house to
15 disapprove a report or a portion of a report shall be
16 effective the day after the action.

17 Recommendations for a pay grade for a new position
18 shall be developed in accordance with the factor scores
19 in the comparable worth report. Every four years the
20 senate rules and administration committee, the house
21 administration and rules committee, and the legislative
22 council may review all positions in the legislative
23 branch to assure conformity to comparable worth.

24 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a senator or
25 representative may employ a secretary who in the
26 judgment of the senator or representative employing
27 such person, possesses the necessary skills to perform
28 the duties such senator or representative shall
29 designate, under the administrative direction, as
30 appropriate, of the secretary of the senate or the

Page 13

- 1 chief clerk of the house.
- 2 Each standing committee chairperson, ethics
3 committee chairperson, and each appropriations

4 subcommittee chairperson shall designate a secretary
5 who is competent to perform the following duties:
6 prepare committee minutes, committee reports, type
7 committee correspondence, maintain committee records,
8 and otherwise assist the committee. Such duties
9 shall be performed in accordance with standards which
10 shall be provided by the secretary of the senate and
11 chief clerk of the house. In making the designation,
12 chairpersons shall consider persons for possible
13 designation as the secretary to the committee in the
14 following order:

15 First: The secretary to the chairperson.

16 Second: The secretary to the committee's
17 vice-chairperson.

18 Third: The secretary to any other member of the
19 committee.

20 Fourth: The secretary to any other member in the
21 same house as the committee.

22 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a Legal Counsel II
23 shall be a person who has graduated from an accredited
24 school of law and is admitted to practice in Iowa as
25 an Attorney and Counselor at Law and possesses either
26 a Masters of Law degree or has at least two years of
27 legal experience after admission to practice.

28 A Legal Counsel I shall be a person who has
29 graduated from an accredited school of law and is
30 admitted to practice in Iowa as an Attorney and

Page 14

1 Counselor at Law.

2 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That employees of the
3 general assembly may be eligible for either:

4 1. Increases in salary grade or step based on
5 evaluation of their job performance and recommendations
6 of their administrative officers, subject to approval
7 of the senate committee on rules and administration
8 or the house committee on administration and rules, as
9 appropriate or

10 2. Mobility within a pay grade at the discretion
11 of the chief clerk of the house upon recommendation by
12 the employee's division supervisor on the part of the
13 house, and the discretion of the employee's division
14 supervisor on the part of the senate, subject to the
15 approval of the house committee on administration
16 and rules or the senate committee on rules and
17 administration, as appropriate - either in accord with
18 a flexible pay plan approved by the senate rules and
19 administration committee or the house administration
20 and rules committee, or in accord with the following
21 schedule:

22 (a) Progression from step "1" to "2" for a newly

23 hired employee - six months of actual employment.

24 (b) Progression from step "1" to "2" following
25 promotion within a job series - twelve months of
26 actual employment in that position.

27 (c) Progression from step "2" to "3", and step "3"
28 to "4", and step "4" to "5", and step "5" to "6", and
29 step "6" to "7", and step "7" to "8" - twelve months
30 of actual employment at the lower step.

Page 15

1 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in addition to the
2 steps provided in the preceding paragraph, that
3 secretaries to senators and representatives who were
4 employees of the senate or house of representatives
5 during any general assembly prior to January 9, 1989,
6 and who have received certification for passing a
7 typing and shorthand performance examination shall be
8 eligible for two additional steps.

9 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in addition to the
10 steps provided in the preceding paragraph, that
11 secretaries to senators and representatives shall
12 be eligible for a maximum of three additional grades
13 beyond grade 15, in any combination, as provided in
14 this paragraph:

15 1. One additional grade for a secretary to a
16 standing committee chair, ethics committee chair
17 or appropriations subcommittee chair who is not the
18 designated committee secretary.

19 2. One additional grade for a secretary to a vice-
20 chairperson or ranking member of a standing committee,
21 ethics committee or appropriations subcommittee.

22 3. One additional grade for a secretary to the
23 chairperson of the chaplain's committee.

24 4. Two additional grades for a secretary to an
25 assistant floor leader or speaker pro tempore or
26 president pro tempore.

27 5. One additional grade for a designated committee
28 secretary who is also the designated committee
29 secretary for an additional standing committee, ethics
30 committee, or appropriations subcommittee.

Page 16

1 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in the event the
2 secretary to the chairperson of the chaplain's
3 committee is the secretary to the president, president
4 pro tempore, speaker, speaker pro tempore, or the
5 majority or minority leader, such secretary shall
6 receive one additional step.

7 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the entrance salary for
8 employees of the general assembly shall be at step 1 in

9 the grade of the position held. Such employee may be
10 hired above the entrance step if possessing outstanding
11 and unusual experience for the position. Such employee
12 who is hired above the entrance step shall be mobile
13 above that step in the same period of time as other
14 employees in that same step. An officer or employee
15 who is moved to another position may be considered for
16 partial or full credit for their experience in the
17 former position in determining the step in the new
18 grade.

19 The entry level for the position of research
20 analyst shall be Legislative Research Analyst, unless
21 extraordinary conditions justify increasing that entry
22 level.

23 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a pay increase for
24 employees of one step within the pay grade for the
25 position may be made for exceptionally meritorious
26 service in addition to step increases provided
27 for in this resolution, at the discretion of the
28 chief clerk upon recommendation by the employee's
29 division supervisor on the part of the house, and upon
30 recommendation by the employee's division supervisor on

Page 17

1 the part of the senate, and the approval of the senate
2 committee on rules and administration or the house
3 committee on administration and rules. Exceptionally
4 meritorious service pay increases shall be governed by
5 the following:

6 a. The employee must have served in the position
7 for at least twelve months;

8 b. Written justification, setting forth in detail
9 the nature of the exceptionally meritorious service
10 rendered, must be submitted to the senate rules and
11 administration committee or house administration and
12 rules committee and approved in advance of granting the
13 pay increase;

14 c. No more than one exceptionally meritorious
15 service pay increase may be granted in any twelve-month
16 period.

17 d. Such meritorious service pay increase shall
18 not be granted beyond the eight-step maximum for that
19 position.

20 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the senate rules and
21 administration committee and the house administration
22 and rules committee shall both hire officers and
23 employees for their respective bodies and fill any
24 vacancies which may occur, to be effective at such time
25 as they shall set. The committee shall report the
26 names of those it has hired for the positions specified
27 in this resolution or the filling of any vacancies on

28 the next legislative day or, if such action is during
 29 the interim, on the first day the senate or house shall
 30 convene. Any action by the senate or house to amend or

Page 18

1 disapprove a report or a portion of a report shall be
 2 effective the day after the action.
 3 The chief clerk of the house shall submit to the
 4 house committee on administration and rules and
 5 the secretary of the senate shall submit to the
 6 senate committee on rules and administration the
 7 list of names, or amendments thereto, of employee
 8 classifications and recommended pay step for each
 9 officer and employee. Such list shall include
 10 recommendations for the pay step for all employees.
 11 Each respective committee shall approve or amend the
 12 list of recommended classifications and pay steps and
 13 publish said list in the journal.
 14 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That permanent employees of
 15 the general assembly shall receive vacation allowances,
 16 sick leave, health and accident insurance, life
 17 insurance, and disability income insurance as are
 18 comparably provided for full-time permanent state
 19 employees. The computations shall be maintained by the
 20 finance officers in each house and coordinated with the
 21 department of administrative services.
 22 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That should any employee
 23 have a grievance, the grievance shall be resolved as
 24 provided by procedures determined by the senate rules
 25 and administration committee for senate employees or
 26 the house administration and rules committee for house
 27 employees.
 28 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the legislative
 29 council take action to provide the same compensation
 30 and benefits to all legislative central staff agency

Page 19

1 employees for the ~~eighty-fifth~~ eighty-sixth general
 2 assembly as is provided by this resolution. The
 3 director of each legislative central staff agency
 4 shall report to the chief clerk of the house and the
 5 secretary of the senate the list of approved positions
 6 for their agencies and the names, grades and steps of
 7 each employee. Such lists shall be published in the
 8 journals of the house and the senate within two weeks
 9 after the adoption of this resolution by both houses.
 10 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the compensation of
 11 chaplains officiating at the opening of the daily
 12 sessions of the house of representatives and the senate
 13 of the ~~eighty-fifth~~ eighty-sixth general assembly be

14 fixed at ten dollars for each house of the general
 15 assembly, and that mileage to and from the State
 16 Capitol for chaplains be fixed at the rate established
 17 for members of the general assembly.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

Ways and Means Calendar

Senate File 173, a bill for an act relating to school district property tax replacement payments and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 173)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 171, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jorgensen of Woodbury offered amendment H-1009 filed by the committee on Education and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Ruff of Clayton and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H-1009 be adopted?" (S.F. 171)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen		

The nays were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Beareringer
Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey

Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Wessel-Kroeschell

The committee amendment H-1009 was adopted.

Jorgensen of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 171)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen	

The nays were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Bearinger
Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 172, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jorgensen of Woodbury offered amendment H-1010 filed by the committee on Education and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall committee amendment H-1010 be adopted?" (S.F. 172)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon	Baxter	Best	Branhagen
Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Bearinger
Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt

Smith	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baudler	Wessel-Kroeschell
---------	-------------------

The committee amendment H-1010 was adopted.

Jorgensen of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 172)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Bearinger
Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 166** and **Senate Files 171, 172, 173** and **Senate Concurrent Resolution 1**.

The House stood at ease at 11:01 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:32 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed ninety-one members present, nine absent.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 257, a bill for an act relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the repeal date of the access Iowa highway plan, and including effective date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 257, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the repeal date of the access Iowa highway plan, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Ways and Means Calendar

House File 351, a bill for an act relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the repeal date of the access Iowa highway plan, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Watts of Dallas offered amendment H-1011 filed by him.

Byrnes of Mitchell rose on a point of order that amendment H-1011 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1011 not germane.

Watts of Dallas asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1011.

Objection was raised.

Watts of Dallas moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1011.

Roll call was requested by Watts of Dallas and Heartsill of Marion.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1011?" (H.F. 351)

The ayes were, 9:

Gustafson	Heartsill	Highfill	Holt
Kooiker	Nunn	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden
Watts			

The nays were, 89:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore	Sheets
-----------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1017 filed by him.

Byrnes of Mitchell rose on a point of order that amendment H-1017 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1017 not germane.

Heartsill of Marion moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1017.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 11, nays 65.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1015 filed by him on February 23, 2015.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 1:02 p.m.

Gaskill of Wapello asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1013 filed by Gaskill, et al., on February 23, 2015.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 1:03 p.m.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1016 filed by him.

Byrnes of Mitchell rose on a point of order that amendment H-1016 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1016 not germane.

Heartsill of Marion moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1016.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 21, nays 56.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1014 filed by him and moved its adoption.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 22, nays 75.

Amendment H-1014 lost.

Jacoby of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1012 filed by him on February 23, 2015.

Byrnes of Mitchell asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of amendment H-1018 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1018 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 257 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 351

Byrnes of Mitchell asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 257 for House File 351.

Senate File 257, a bill for an act relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the repeal date of the access Iowa highway plan, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Byrnes of Mitchell moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 257)

The ayes were, 53:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Forbes	Forristall	Gassman

Hanusa	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Hunter	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Kaufmann	Kearns	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Oldson
Olson	Pettengill	Sexton	Sieck
Smith	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Upmeyer	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 46:

Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cownie	Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Heartsill	Highfill	Holt
Isenhardt	Jorgensen	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
McConkey	Nunn	Ourth	Paustian
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sheets
Soderberg	Staed	Taylor, R.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Baltimore

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 257** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 17, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 204 – “aye”

Drake of Cass

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 168 Judiciary

Relating to notice of garnishment and levy to a judgment debtor.

H.S.B. 169 Public Safety

Relating to the board of pharmacy temporarily designating a substance a controlled substance, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 170 Natural Resources

Relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 58

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Wessel-Kroeschell and Wills.

House File 317

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 318

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 319

Commerce: Kaufmann, Chair; Forbes and Rizer.

House File 334

Local Government: Sheets, Chair; Forbes and Kaufmann.

House File 335

Local Government: Gassman, Chair; Lensing and Sheets.

House File 349

Commerce: Kaufmann, Chair; Carlson and Forbes.

House File 358

Commerce: Kaufmann, Chair; Kressig and Rizer.

House File 359

Education: Highfill, Chair; Fry and Hanson.

House File 361

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Heddens.

House File 362

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Brown-Powers and Salmon.

House File 365

Local Government: Baxter, Chair; Heartsill and Thede.

House File 375

Local Government: Kooiker, Chair; Carlson and Meyer.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 167

Commerce: Baltimore, Chair; Carlson and Hall.

House Study Bill 168

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Prichard and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 68), relating to the regulation of pharmacy benefits managers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 117), providing for the regulation of transportation network companies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 13), establishing an Iowa principal leadership institute advisory council.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 14), relating to interstate reciprocity agreements entered into, administered, or recognized by the college student aid commission.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 131), relating to the use of revenues resulting from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 88), defining occasional work for purposes of the state child labor law.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 115), relating to responsibilities for expenses for the safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners by counties and cities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 24, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 114), requiring disclosures by private providers of veterans benefits services and including penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 24, 2015.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1018 H.F. 351 Byrnes of Mitchell

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:53 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 25, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-fifth Calendar Day - Twenty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 25, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Elizabeth Popplewell, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Cedar Falls. She was the guest of Representative Kressig of Black Hawk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joseph Ward, Page from Ryan.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 24, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 123, a bill for an act making a statutory correction to remove an inconsistency regarding the employment of the executive director of the board of educational examiners.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 159, a bill for an act relating to the administration of combined guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 167, a bill for an act concerning access to documents during the competitive bidding process for public improvement contracts.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 205, a bill for an act modifying reporting requirements relating to veterans attending postsecondary educational institutions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 130, a bill for an act making changes to certain limitations within the national guard educational assistance program.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 131, a bill for an act relating to information the board of educational examiners is required to review regarding applicants for license renewal.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 150, a bill for an act increasing the criminal penalty for a sexually violent predator who escapes or attempts to escape from custody.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 171, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 172, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 200, a bill for an act relating to the employment and duties of the executive director of the dental board.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 201, a bill for an act relating to the findings of an examining physician assistant for a person believed to be seriously mentally impaired in an emergency situation.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 205, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 206, a bill for an act relating to the display of motor vehicle registration plates.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 219, a bill for an act relating to the possession of marijuana, and providing a penalty.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 233, a bill for an act relating to the programs and duties of the economic development authority and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions and other properly related matters.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 234, a bill for an act establishing an Iowa employment rides initiative and related fund in the state department of transportation.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 269, a bill for an act to increase the state minimum hourly wage.

Also: That the Senate has on February 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 270, a bill for an act relating to wage payment collection issues arising between employers and individuals who provide services to employers, providing penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 25, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 166, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit by modifying eligibility criteria and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 8, by Hagenow, Bacon, Baudler, Baxter, Best, Branhagen, Byrnes, Carlson, Cownie, Deyoe, Dolecheck, Drake, Fisher, Forristall, Fry, Gassman, Grassley, Hanusa, Heartsill, Hein, Highfill, Holt, Huseman, Jorgensen, Kaufmann, Klein, Koester, Kooiker, Landon, Maxwell, L. Miller, Mommsen, Nunn, Paulsen, Paustian, Pettengill, Rizer, Rogers, Salmon, Sands, Sexton, Sheets, Sieck, Soderberg, Stanerson, R. Taylor, Upmeyer, Vander Linden, Watts, Wills, Windschitl, and Worthan, a joint resolution requesting the proposal of an amendment to the Constitution of the United States imposing fiscal restraints upon and limiting the power and jurisdiction of the federal government.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 388, by Moore, a bill for an act relating to the sales tax imposed on the operation of bingo games by certain nonprofit entities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 389, by Klein, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of agricultural seed, by providing that seed exchanges and seed libraries are exempt from testing requirements and the payment of permit fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 390, by Hall, Kressig, Dawson, Steckman, Stutsman, Finkenauer, Ourth, Anderson, Oldson, Lensing, Winckler, Hanson, and Mascher, a bill for an act relating to sexual assault policies adopted by state and accredited private postsecondary institutions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 391, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to the basis for the adjustment of a child support obligation based on the outcome of a child support obligation review.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 392, by Forbes, a bill for an act relating to certification of outpatient diabetes education programs in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 393, by Hall, Dawson, Stutsman, Finkenauer, Ourth, Anderson, Oldson, Hanson, and Mascher, a bill for an act requiring risk assessments and electronic monitoring of criminal defendants under certain conditions, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 394, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act providing for the regulation of transportation network companies.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 395, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of pharmacy benefits managers and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 396, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing an Iowa principal leadership institute advisory council.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 397, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act defining occasional work for purposes of the state child labor law.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 131, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to information the board of educational examiners is required to review regarding applicants for license renewal.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 206, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the display of motor vehicle registration plates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

The House stood at ease at 8:38 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:42 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 398, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to incidents involving pesticide drift, including by providing for reporting and testing, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 399, by H. Miller, Ruff, Gaines, Ourth, Hanson, Anderson, Kearns, Cohoon, Winckler, Lensing, Berry, Mascher, and Thede, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of one or more facilities for the housing of certain sex offenders in need of medical and personal care.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 130, by committee on Education, a bill for an act making changes to certain limitations within the national guard educational assistance program.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 150, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act increasing the criminal penalty for a sexually violent predator who escapes or attempts to escape from custody.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 200, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the employment and duties of the executive director of the dental board.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 201, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the findings of an examining physician assistant for a person believed to be seriously mentally impaired in an emergency situation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 205, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 233, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to the programs and duties of the economic development authority and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions and other properly related matters.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE INSISTS

Jorgensen of Woodbury called up for consideration **Senate File 171**, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions and moved that the House insist on its amendment, which motion prevailed.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED (Senate File 171)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **Senate File 171**: Soderberg of Plymouth, Chair; Speaker Paulsen; Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, Ruff of Clayton and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

HOUSE INSISTS

Jorgensen of Woodbury called up for consideration **Senate File 172**, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions and moved that the House insist on its amendment, which motion prevailed.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED (Senate File 172)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **Senate File 172**: Soderberg of Plymouth, Chair; Speaker Paulsen; Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, Ruff of Clayton and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **Senate Files 171 and 172**.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 25, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 257, an Act relating to transportation funding by limiting the term of indebtedness for certain county projects, modifying certain permit fees, modifying the rate of the excise taxes on motor fuel and certain special fuel, establishing a fuel distribution percentage formula for certain special fuel used in motor vehicles, requiring legislative review of the fuel distribution percentage formulas, extending the repeal date of the Access Iowa Highway Plan, and including effective date provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 171 Transportation

Prohibiting the use of electronic communication devices while driving, providing exceptions, and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 172 Education

Relating to a statewide assessment of student progress on the core academic indicators in mathematics, reading, and science administered by school districts.

H.S.B. 173 Education

Relating to core content standards, assessments, and curricula relating to student academic progress, and to the collection of and access to student data.

H.S.B. 174 Ways and Means

Relating to the sales tax exemption for the purchase of certain items used in certain manufacturing, research and development, data processing or storage, or recycling activities.

H.S.B. 175 Transportation

Relating to the distribution of fines imposed by the automated enforcement of traffic laws.

H.S.B. 176 Transportation

Relating to the regulation of agreements between manufacturers or distributors, and dealers relating to the sale of recreational vehicles and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 177 Appropriations

Appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated.

H.S.B. 178 Local Government

Concerning short-term testing and retesting for radon at public school district attendance centers.

H.S.B. 179 Transportation

Relating to electric transmission lines exceeding a specified length by prescribing location requirements, establishing fees, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 316**

Appropriations: Landon, Chair; Drake and Dunkel.

House File 353

Agriculture: Sexton, Chair; Bearinger and Dolecheck.

House File 354

Appropriations: Heaton, Chair; Oldson and Sexton.

House File 355

Appropriations: Bacon, Chair; Fisher and Thede.

House File 356

Appropriations: Dolecheck, Chair; Mascher and R. Taylor.

House File 357

Appropriations: Bacon, Chair; Bearinger and Fisher.

House File 374

Commerce: Kaufmann, Chair; Grassley and Ourth.

House File 389

Agriculture: Mommsen, Chair; Byrnes and Kelley.

House File 391

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Brown-Powers.

House File 392

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Bacon.

House File 398

Appropriations: Deyoe, Chair; Bearinger and Worthan.

House File 399

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Gaines.

Senate File 200

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Heaton and McConkey.

Senate File 201

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Dawson and R. Taylor.

Senate File 205

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Anderson and Fry.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 170**

Natural Resources: Klein, Chair; Best and Ourth.

House Study Bill 172

Education: Forristall, Chair; Jorgensen and Steckman.

House Study Bill 173

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Forristall and Winckler.

House Study Bill 174

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Nunn and Steckman.

House Study Bill 177

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Rogers and Running-Marquardt.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 206), concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 25, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 133), relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 25, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 134), concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 25, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 139), relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 25, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 140), requiring the submission of a corporate governance annual disclosure to the commissioner of insurance by certain insurers or insurance groups, and including penalties and applicability date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 25, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 111), creating the manufactured housing program fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 24, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 215), relating to the qualifications for community college career and technical education instructors.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 25, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 18), relating to payment of costs for educational services for children residing in certain psychiatric hospitals or institutions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 25, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H. R. 11, by Gaines and Abdul-Samad, a resolution acknowledging the 25th Anniversary of the Iowa Juneteenth Observance.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1019 H.F. 247 Wessel-Kroeschell of Story

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 9:46 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 26, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-sixth Calendar Day - Twenty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 26, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Dolecheck of Ringgold.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Samantha Stearns, Page from Oskaloosa.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 25, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 9, by Heartsill, Holt, Wills, Salmon, Gassman, Windschitl, Fisher, Sheets, Baxter, Kooiker, and Landon, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the inalienable right to life.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 400, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act creating the manufactured housing program fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 401, by Maxwell, a bill for an act relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for mergers, repairs and improvements, and elections.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 402, by Ourth, R. Taylor, Vander Linden, Forbes, Heartsill, Ruff, Bearinger, Hunter, Kearns, T. Taylor, Dunkel, Hall, Prichard, Hanson, Anderson, Gaskill, Kelley, Stutsman, H. Miller,

Steckman, Wolfe, Dawson, Baudler, Bacon, Fisher, Rogers, Maxwell, Salmon, Pettengill, Holt, Wills, Kaufmann, Paustian, Rizer, Landon, and Baxter, a bill for an act concerning fourteen-day and five-day licenses and permits issued by the administrator of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 403, by Byrnes, a bill for an act relating to career and technical education professional development offered by area education agencies to school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 404, by Berry, a bill for an act relating to telehealth relative to professional licensure, insurance coverage, and reimbursement under the medical assistance program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 405, by Berry and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to providing weapons or ammunition to minors, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 406, by Ruff, a bill for an act related to agreements between municipalities of this state for the provision of fire and emergency services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 407, by Klein, a bill for an act relating to animal feeding operations, by providing that a county may elect not to accept or retain certain documents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 408, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act concerning allocations from the beer and liquor control fund for substance abuse programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 409, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to sports tourism by modifying the regional sports authority district program, creating a sports tourism program and sports program fund, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 410, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to the dissemination of contact information pertaining to the boards of directors of school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 411, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to the operations of certain common interest communities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 412, by Berry, Staed, Ourth, Steckman, Thede, Hunter, T. Taylor, H. Miller, Stutsman, Kearns, Anderson, Bearinger, Gaskill, Kressig, Winckler, Lensing, Wolfe, Bennett, Wessel-Kroeschell, and Kelley, a bill for an act requiring certain employers to provide leave for school conferences and classroom activities, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 413, by Klein, a bill for an act relating to information regarding the location of vehicles used by certain department of natural resources personnel and the accessibility of such information by the public.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 414, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act requiring disclosures by private providers of veterans benefits services and including penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 415, by Klein, a bill for an act relating to the observation of a department of natural resources investigation by a property owner or person in charge of the property.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 416, by Baxter, Sheets, Jones, Holt, Wills, Heartsill, Nunn, Hagenow, Cownie, Best, and Gassman, a bill for an act relating to immunity from civil liability for certain persons for acts occurring during a clean-up effort following a disaster.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 417, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture due to public offense convictions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 418, by Staed, a bill for an act relating to radon control and testing and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 419, by Rogers, a bill for an act concerning citizen interaction with state government.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 420, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 421, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications for community college career and technical education instructors.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 422, by Salmon, a bill for an act prohibiting abortions at entities or institutions that receive state funds.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 423, by Kaufmann, Paustian, Heartsill, Maxwell, Carlson, Sheets, Salmon, Holt, Baxter, Rogers, and Gassman, a bill for an act relating to midwives and the practice of midwifery and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 424, by Hall, Stutsman, Kressig, Ourth, Anderson, Oldson, Hanson, and Mascher, a bill for an act making text-messaging while driving a primary offense.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 425, by Sexton, a bill for an act relating to the control of effluent from animal truck wash facilities, by requiring certain permits, regulating storage and application of effluent, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 219, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the possession of marijuana, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

Senate File 234, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act establishing an Iowa employment rides initiative and related fund in the state department of transportation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

Senate File 269, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act to increase the state minimum hourly wage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

Senate File 270, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to wage payment collection issues arising between employers and individuals who provide services to employers, providing penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 11

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 11**, a resolution acknowledging the 25th Anniversary of the Iowa Juneteenth Observance.

Abdul-Samad of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 11.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Gaines of Polk introduced to the House, Mr. Gary Lawson, founder of the Iowa Juneteenth Observance.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

HOUSE FILE 351 WITHDRAWN

Byrnes of Mitchell asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 351 from further consideration by the House.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

BOARD OF REGENTS

Gifts and Grants Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.44.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Iowa Early Education Block Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256D.3(3).

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 180 Veterans Affairs

Related to appointment and employment preferences for veterans in the public sector.

H.S.B. 181 Government Oversight

Relating to the determination and challenge of eminent domain authority and proceedings and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 182 Government Oversight

Limiting the state's use of moneys in the open spaces account of the resource enhancement and protection fund to acquire an interest in land by exercising the power of eminent domain and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 183 Government Oversight

Relating to requirements for acquiring agencies prior to initiating condemnation proceedings and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 184 Government Oversight

Requiring the approval of the general assembly of certain petitions for franchise involving a request for the right to exercise eminent domain, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 185 Government Oversight

Relating to information required for inclusion in specified petitions for an electric transmission line franchise or an extension of franchise, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 186 Agriculture

Expanding the renewable fuel infrastructure program to support the storage and dispensing of E-15 gasoline.

H.S.B. 187 Agriculture

Exempting the sale of honey bees from the imposition of the sales tax and use tax.

H.S.B. 188 Human Resources

Relating to stipends for the mental health professional shortage area program.

H.S.B. 189 Human Resources

Relating to the emergency hospitalization of a person with a serious mental illness.

H.S.B. 190 Human Resources

Amending the sales and use tax exemption for the sale of goods and services furnished in fulfillment of a written construction contract with a nonprofit hospital, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 191 Commerce

Requiring that disconnection devices be installed for certain distributed electric generation facilities, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 192 Judiciary

Relating to real estate, including redemption by certain persons of parcels sold at tax sale and requirements for timely filing of releases or satisfactions of mortgages.

H.S.B. 193 Judiciary

Relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 194 Natural Resources

Relating to the payment of writing fees when purchasing a combination package of hunting or fishing licenses.

H.S.B. 195 Natural Resources

Relating to hunter education license requirements, providing for an apprentice hunter permit and fee, and including penalty provisions.

H.S.B. 196 Local Government

Relating to the electronic birth certificate system.

H.S.B. 197 Local Government

Relating to county recorder duties and fees.

H.S.B. 198 Local Government

Relating to county recorder fees, including fees collected for copies of vital records and applications for marriage licenses.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 32**

Transportation: Carlson, Chair; Dawson and Hein.

House File 102

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Lensing.

House File 189

Veterans Affairs: Kaufmann, Chair; Nunn and Prichard.

House File 277

Local Government: Carlson, Chair; Mascher and Rogers.

House File 344

State Government: Hein, Chair; Stutsman and Wills.

House File 376

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Baxter and Brown-Powers.

House File 377

Veterans Affairs: Salmon, Chair; Kooiker and Meyer.

House File 401

Agriculture: Maxwell, Chair; Deyoe and Ruff.

House File 402

Commerce: Vander Linden, Chair; Ourth and Rizer.

House File 407

Local Government: Branhagen, Chair; Highfill and Meyer.

House File 412

Labor: Jorgensen, Chair; Forristall and Steckman.

House File 413

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Kelley.

House File 415

Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Drake and Prichard.

House File 418

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Stutsman.

House File 425

Agriculture: Sexton, Chair; H. Miller and Moore.

Senate File 269

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Watts.

Senate File 270

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Watts.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 178

Local Government: Kooiker, Chair; Gassman and Staed.

House Study Bill 180

Veterans Affairs: Windschitl, Chair; Gaines and Watts.

House Study Bill 188

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Wills and Winckler.

House Study Bill 189

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Rizer and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 190

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Bacon and Winckler.

House Study Bill 191

Commerce: Watts, Chair; Dawson and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 11), relating to the duties and authority of the state board of education and the department of education, to the programs and activities under the purview of the state board and the department, and providing for properly related matters affecting school districts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 172), relating to a statewide assessment of student progress on the core academic indicators in mathematics, reading, and science administered by school districts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 9:16 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 2, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fiftieth Calendar Day - Thirtieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 2, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Wayne Sneller, First Reformed Church, Sully. He was the guest of Representative Heartsill of Marion.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Elizabeth Nimmo, Page from Norwalk.

The Journal of Thursday, February 26, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 26, 2015, appointed the Conference Committee to Senate File 171, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Story, Senator Quirnbach; The Senator from Jackson, Senator Bowman; The Senator from Pottawattamie, Senator Gronstal; The Senator from Butler, Senator Dix; The Senator from Wayne, Senator Sinclair.

Also: That the Senate has on February 26, 2015, appointed the Conference Committee to Senate File 172, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Story, Senator Quirnbach; The Senator from Jackson, Senator Bowman; The Senator from Pottawattamie, Senator Gronstal; The Senator from Butler, Senator Dix; The Senator from Wayne, Senator Sinclair.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 426, by Isenhardt, Kelley, Staed, McConkey, Kearns, Hanson, Forbes, Gaines, Wessel-Kroeschell, Dunkel, Dawson, Lensing,

Bennett, T. Taylor, Winckler, Anderson, Kressig, Brown-Powers, and Gaskill, a bill for an act relating to solar energy purchase requirements applicable to certain electric utilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 427, by Prichard, Kaufmann, and Bennett, a bill for an act relating to small farm operations involved in the production of certain commodities that are unprocessed or processed, and used as food on a local or regional basis, including by establishing programs to support production and marketing, providing a preference for government entities when purchasing food, providing a tax credit and appropriation, providing a property tax exemption, and including applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 428, by Winckler, Ruff, Abdul-Samad, Gaines, Hanson, Staed, and Steckman, a bill for an act relating to establishment of an attendance center performance scoring system by the department of education.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 429, by Berry and Rogers, a bill for an act providing for the diversion of a portion of a noncustodial parent's child support obligation to a savings account for a child in a child support diversion trust.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 430, by Hanson, Gaskill, Hunter, Stutsman, Mascher, Bearer, Ourth, Kearns, Smith, Lensing, Winckler, Brown-Powers, Forbes, and Moore, a bill for an act relating to areas established as fruit-tree or forest reservations for the purpose of a property tax exemption by requiring the erection or maintenance of partition fences to restrain livestock, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 431, by Hanson, a bill for an act establishing a transportation aid supplement program for certain school districts, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 432, by Hanson, a bill for an act relating to school district transportation costs by establishing supplementary weighting for transported pupils in certain school districts and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 433, by Sheets and Gassman, a bill for an act establishing a district cash reserve budget adjustment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 434, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the possession, receipt, transportation, or dominion or control of firearms, offensive weapons, and ammunition by certain persons.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 435, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to the activities of motor vehicle dealers and wholesalers, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 436, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 437, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 438, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 439, by Hanson, H. Miller, Lensing, Winckler, Anderson, Kearns, Stutsman, Berry, Kelley, Jacoby, Isenhardt, and Gaskill, a bill for an act prohibiting the production, manufacture, sale, or offer for sale of personal care or dental products containing microbeads in this state, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE
LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, Glen P. Dickinson, Legislative Services Agency, submits the following list of position classifications in the Office of the Legislative Services Agency and the following list of the names, positions, and grades and steps of the employees in the Legislative Services Agency.

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

<u>POSITION CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>PAY GRADE</u>
Senior Administrative Services Officer	35
Administrative Services Officer 3.....	32
Administrative Services Officer 2.....	29
Administrative Services Officer 1.....	26
Administrative Services Officer.....	23
Administrative Services Assistant	20
Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 2.....	25
Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 1.....	22
Capitol Tour Guide	18
Director	46
Division Director.....	43
Senior Finance Officer 2	35
Senior Finance Officer	31
Finance Officer 2.....	27
Finance Officer 1.....	24
LIO Director 2.....	35
LIO Director 1.....	32
LIO Officer 3	30
LIO Officer 2	27

<u>POSITION CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>PAY GRADE</u>
LIO Officer 1	24
LIO Office Assistant	19
LSA Page.....	9
Intern	19
Senior Computer Systems Analyst.....	35
Computer Systems Analyst 2	32
Computer Systems Analyst 1	29
Computer Systems Analyst	27
Computer Systems Assistant.....	24
Senior Computer Systems Developer	35
Computer Systems Developer 2.....	32
Computer Systems Developer 1.....	29
Computer Systems Developer.....	27
Senior Computer Systems Engineer.....	35
Computer Systems Engineer 2	32
Computer Systems Engineer 1	29
Computer Systems Engineer	27
Division Administrator 2	41
Division Administrator 1	38
Session Technology Floor Asst.....	17
Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst.....	38
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 3.....	35
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2.....	32
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 1.....	29
Fiscal Legislative Analyst.....	27
Assistant Editor 3.....	30
Assistant Editor 2	27
Assistant Editor 1	24
Publications Assistant	21
Iowa Code Editor.....	41
Administrative Code Editor.....	38
Deputy Code Editor.....	35
Division Editor/Supervisor	39
Senior Legal Counsel	38
Legal Counsel 2.....	35
Legal Counsel 1.....	32
Legal Counsel.....	30
Senior Research Analyst.....	38
Research Analyst 3	35
Research Analyst 2	32
Research Analyst 1	29
Research Analyst	27

NAMES, POSITIONS, AND GRADES AND STEPS OF EMPLOYEES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>GRADE and STEP</u>
J. Acton	Senior Legislative Analyst.....	38-7
D. Adkisson	Senior Legal Counsel.....	38-8
M. Anfinsen.....	Capitol Tour Guide.....	18-3

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>GRADE and STEP</u>
J. Arnett	Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 2	25-8
J. Bellizzi	Computer Systems Analyst 2	29-8
J. Benson	Senior Legislative Analyst	38-3
J. Best	Administrative Services Officer 2	29-3
A. Birkett	Computer Systems Analyst 1	27-2
M. Bray	Capitol Tour Guide	18-4
A. Broich	Legislative Analyst 1	29-3
J. Clark	Assistant Editor 3	30-4
E. Cook	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
C. Coppock	Capitol Tour Guide	18-3
T. Crellin	Legislative Analyst	27-1
J. Croatt	Administrative Services Officer 2	29-3
C. Cronbaugh	LIO Director 1	32-8
S. Crowley	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
T. Culbertson	Administrative Services Assistant 1	26-2
D. DeRaad	Administrative Services Officer	23-1
A. DeSmet	Legal Counsel 1	32-3
G. Dickinson	Director	46-8
J. Douglas	Administrative Services Officer 2	29-6
M. Duster	Senior Legal Counsel	38-2
M. Eaton	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
A. Erazo	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
J. Ewing	Legal Counsel 2	35-1
E. Feldmann	Computer Systems Analyst 1	27-1
M. Fisher	Capitol Tour Guide	18-3
P. Funaro	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
G. Garrett	Administrative Services Officer 3	32-5
M. Hagen	Administrative Services Officer	23-6
K. Hanlon	Senior Research Analyst	38-8
L. Harris	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
J. Heggen	Legal Counsel	30-1
L. Henschel	Computer Systems Analyst 3	32-1
N. Herselius	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
L. Hickey	Iowa Code Editor	41-8
R. Hjelmaas	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
S. Hoff	Division Administrator 1	38-7
N. Hoffman	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
J. Hoogland	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
J. Jess	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
R. Johnson	Division Director	43-8
T. Johnson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
D. Kair	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
M. Kakavas	Computer Systems Analyst 1	27-1
R. Karns	Administrative Services Officer 3	32-8
D. Kirk	Administrative Services Officer	23-5
J. Koth	Senior Computer Systems Engineer	35-8
D. Kozel	Senior Legislative Analyst	38-8
E. Kramer	Computer Systems Analyst 1	27-8
J. Kroes	Senior Computer Systems Engineer	35-8
M. Kruse	Senior Finance Officer 2	35-8
B. Lamberti	LIO Officer 2	27-8

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>GRADE and STEP</u>
C. Lang	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
S. Laust	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
B. Lenstra	Senior Legislative Analyst	38-8
A. Lynch	Administrative Services Officer	23-3
H. Lyons	Division Director	43-8
R. Madison	Senior Legislative Analyst	38-7
T. McDermott	Division Administrator 2	41-6
J. McEniry	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
C. Mechler	Legislative Analyst	27-1
M. Mertens	Legal Counsel 1	32-3
L. Mortens	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
S. Nabholz	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
M. Navara	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
N. Navara	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
K. Nelson	Administrative Services Officer	23-7
R. Nelson	Division Administrator 2	41-6
K. Ohms	Legislative Analyst 2	32-1
M. Olson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
J. Parker	Legislative Analyst 2	32-2
W. Paxson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-3
A. Pederson	Finance Officer 1	24-1
S. Person	Capitol Tour Guide	18-5
J. Powell	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
T. Reilly	Legal Counsel	30-1
D. Reynolds	Senior Legislative Analyst	38-8
J. Robinson	Senior Legislative Analyst	38-8
R. Robinson	Senior Legislative Analyst	38-8
B. Rodenkirk	Senior Computer Systems Engineer	35-6
G. Rudicil	Senior Computer Systems Analyst	35-8
M. Rykhoek	Computer Systems Analyst 2	29-4
N. Schroeder	Legal Counsel	30-1
R. Schulze	Administrative Services Officer 2	29-8
M. Shipman	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
T. Souer	Administrative Services Officer 3	32-7
C. Thurmond	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
J. Van Engelenhoven	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
V. Van Vlair Hansen	Senior Computer Systems Analyst	35-8
T. Vander Linden	Assistant Editor 3	30-8
D. Vasey	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
A. Ver Heul	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
S. Walsh	Administrative Services Assistant	20-2
A. Ward	Legal Counsel 2	35-1
J. Warner	Assistant Editor 2	27-8
M. Weiford	Administrative Services Officer	23-7
N. Westbrook	Assistant Editor 3	30-8
A. Wisner	Legislative Analyst 2	32-1
J. Wood	Capitol Tour Guide	18-4

REPORT OF THE
OFFICE OF OMBUDSMAN

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, Ruth H. Cooperrider, Ombudsman, submits the following list of position classifications in the Office of Ombudsman and the following list of the names, positions, and grades and steps of the employees in the Office of Ombudsman.

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

<u>POSITION CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>PAY GRADE</u>
Ombudsman	45
Deputy	41
Senior Legal Counsel	38
Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38
Legal Counsel 2	35
Assistant Ombudsman 3	35
Senior Finance Officer 2	35
Legal Counsel 1	32
Assistant Ombudsman 2	32
Senior Finance Officer	31
Assistant Ombudsman 1	29
Finance Officer 2	27
Finance Officer 1	24
Executive Secretary	24
Administrative Secretary	21
Office of Ombudsman Secretary/Receptionist	19
Legislative Intern	17

NAMES, POSITIONS, AND GRADES AND STEPS OF EMPLOYEES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>GRADE/STEP</u>
E. Adcock	Assistant Ombudsman 1	29-2
L. Brundies	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-2
J. Burdick Crane	Senior Finance Officer 2	35-8
J. Burnham	Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38-8
R. Cooperrider	Ombudsman	45-8
B. Dalmer	Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38-3
E. Hart	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-6
K. Hirschman	Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38-7
D. Julien	Office of Ombudsman Secretary/Receptionist	19-7
A. McBride	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-6
E. Mitchell-Sadler	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-7
J. Pulliam	Assistant Ombudsman 2	32-1
C. Teas	Legal Counsel 2	35-4
B. Van Allen	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-5
K. White	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-8

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 1:07 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:15 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 440, by Klein, a bill for an act relating to animal feeding operations, including rulemaking procedures, vehicles used in the application of manure, and biosecurity requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 441, by Olson, a bill for an act providing immunity from alcohol-related offenses for certain persons under the legal age and modifying penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 442, by Gassman, a bill for an act relating to marriage and divorce, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 443, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the future repeal of the state board of tax review, providing for appeals to the director of revenue for certain tax matters and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 444, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the duties and authority of the state board of education and the department of education, to the programs and activities under the purview of the state board and the department, and providing for properly related matters affecting school districts.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 445, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to payment of costs for educational services for children residing in certain psychiatric hospitals or institutions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 446, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to a statewide assessment of student progress on the core academic indicators in mathematics, reading, and science administered by school districts.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 447, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act requiring wireless communications service providers to provide call locations in circumstances of emergency, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 448, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to confidential communications between an emergency medical care provider and a patient.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 449, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the development and initial implementation of an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system by the department of human services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 450, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning the contract bidding process for public improvement projects and its application to certain government entities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 451, by Heddens, a bill for an act relating to special education endorsements for teacher licenses issued by the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 452, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring certain peace officers, including tribal law enforcement officers, to wear a body camera and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 453, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the possession, manufacture, or delivery of marijuana and the possession of drug paraphernalia, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 454, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 455, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act requiring the submission of a corporate governance annual disclosure to the commissioner of insurance by certain insurers or insurance groups, and including penalties and applicability date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 456, by Pettengill, a bill for an act providing that the use of animal massage or applied animal behavior science performed when treating a horse is not the practice of veterinary medicine or regulated by the Iowa board of veterinary medicine.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 457, by Pettengill and Stanerson, a bill for an act relating to the implementation of federal wastewater and storm water regulations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 2nd day of March, 2015: House Files 123, 159, 166, 167 and 205.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 199 Education

Relating to school coaching endorsements and authorizations and certain emergency medical procedures training requirements, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 200 Education

Relating to the appropriation from the general fund of the state for adjusted additional property tax levy aid.

H.S.B. 201 Judiciary

Relating to the manufacture, acquisition, sale, and use of firearms and suppressors, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 202 Education

Relating to reporting of potential concussions or brain injuries in certain extracurricular interscholastic athletic contests.

H.S.B. 203 Education

Providing education savings grants for pupils attending a nonpublic school, establishing an education savings grant fund, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 204 Labor

Relating to collective bargaining arbitration proceedings involving teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 205 Local Government

Relating to the issuance of persons with disabilities removable windshield parking placards, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 206 Education

Relating to the division of assets and liabilities of school districts involved in a reorganization or dissolution and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 207 Local Government

Relating to the grounds for refusing to renew a vehicle registration.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Joint Resolution 8**

Judiciary: Hagenow, Chair; Nunn and Wolfe.

House File 212

Economic Growth: Deyoe, Chair; Best and Finkenauer.

House File 239

Veterans Affairs: Windschitl, Chair; Staed and Watts.

House File 366

Veterans Affairs: Kaufmann, Chair; Gaines and Holt.

House File 382

Economic Growth: Carlson, Chair; McConkey and Rogers.

House File 390

Education: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and Gassman.

House File 400

Appropriations: Deyoe, Chair; Bacon and Dunkel.

House File 404

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Bacon.

House File 408

Appropriations: Rogers, Chair; Forbes and Sexton.

House File 410

Education: Highfill, Chair; Gaines and Sieck.

House File 422

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 423

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Brown-Powers and R. Taylor.

House File 431

Education: Gassman, Chair; Hanson and Mommsen.

House File 432

Education: Gassman, Chair; Hanson and Mommsen.

House File 433

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Jorgensen and Ruff.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 171**

Transportation: Moore, Chair; Finkenauer and Worthan.

House Study Bill 175

Transportation: Best, Chair; Mommsen and Stutsman.

House Study Bill 176

Transportation: Moore, Chair; Best and Dawson.

House Study Bill 179

Transportation: Byrnes, Chair; Best and Dawson.

House Study Bill 186

Agriculture: Hein, Chair; Ourth and Paustian.

House Study Bill 187

Agriculture: Moore, Chair; Drake and H. Miller.

House Study Bill 192

Judiciary: Hagenow, Chair; Anderson and Gustafson.

House Study Bill 193

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Gustafson and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 194

Natural Resources: Bacon, Chair; Huseman and H. Miller.

House Study Bill 199

Education: Koester, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Sieck.

House Study Bill 200

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Hanusa and Winckler.

House Study Bill 201

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Baltimore and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 202

Education: Koester, Chair; Brown-Powers and Sieck.

House Study Bill 203

Education: Forristall, Chair; Highfill and Steckman.

House Study Bill 204

Labor: Forristall, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

House Study Bill 206

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Jorgensen and Ruff.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 69), concerning bonding requirements for a wine direct shipper license.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 76), relating to electronic delivery and posting of insurance notices and documents.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 97), establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 120), regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 132), prohibiting a person or club holding a liquor control license or retail wine or beer permit from selling or possessing alcoholic liquor in powdered or crystalline form for consumption and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 91), relating to the appointment of mental health advocates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 231), relating to confidential communications between an emergency medical care provider and a patient.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 263), relating to the development and initial implementation of an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system by the department of human services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 126), relating to family support programs and provisions including those relating to child support and establishment of paternity.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 278), relating to violations of deer and wild turkey harvest reporting requirements and including penalty provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 54), requiring wireless communications service providers to provide call locations in circumstances of emergency, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

House File 47, a bill for an act relating to supervision of electrical wiring performed by apprentice electricians or unclassified persons.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 73), providing for the future repeal of the state board of tax review, providing for appeals to the director of revenue for certain tax matters and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 108), concerning the contract bidding process for public improvement projects and its application to certain government entities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 26, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1020	H.F.	397	Gassman of Winnebago
H-1021	H.F.	228	Wolfe of Clinton

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:19 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 3, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-first Calendar Day - Thirty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 3, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Koester of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Tyler Steinke and Angela Oberlander from Special Olympics/Best Buddies of Iowa. They were the guests of Speaker Paulsen.

The Journal of Monday, March 2, 2015, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Lykam of Scott introduced to the House, former legislator Delores Mertz.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:37 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:30 p.m., Nunn of Polk in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 458, by Brown-Powers, Meyer, Gaines, Bennett, Mommsen, Hunter, Kearns, Hanson, Branhagen, Thede, Mascher, Lensing, Abdul-Samad, H. Miller, and Gassman, a bill for an act requiring that honey packaged in this state and sold or offered for sale to consumers be labeled, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 459, by Maxwell, a bill for an act relating to improving the system of care for heart attack patients throughout the state, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 460, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to the cultural grants program administered by the department of cultural affairs that provides operating budget support to certain cultural organizations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 461, by Mascher, a bill for an act establishing a full-day preschool program as part of the statewide preschool program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 462, by Wessel-Kroeschell and Jorgensen, a bill for an act providing for a waiver of eligibility requirements to receive a high school equivalency diploma.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 463, by Hall, a bill for an act related to certain veteran-owned businesses by establishing certain state procurement goals and preferences in government contracting.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 464, by Bearinger, a bill for an act relating to the state building code.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 465, by McConkey, Hunter, Staed, Oldson, Brown-Powers, Anderson, Gaskill, Dawson, Bearinger, Steckman, Berry, Ourth, Hanson, Mascher, Wolfe, Thede, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the amount of the earned income credit and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 466, by Highfill, a bill for an act providing an exemption from the computation of net income for the individual income tax of net capital gain from the sale or exchange of qualified capital stock and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 467, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to violations of deer and wild turkey harvest reporting requirements and including penalty provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 468, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of mental health advocates.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 208 Environmental Protection

Relating to the development of a hub and spoke recycling program and providing for an allocation of moneys from the groundwater protection fund.

H.S.B. 209 Agriculture

Providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, including by eliminating past dates relating to a determination of Iowa-foaled horse and to the rehabilitation and conservation of land affected by coal mining, providing for payment by the department for the examination of certain articles, allowing the department to adopt by reference certain federal publications affecting milk and milk products, modifying the definition of biobutanol, eliminating departmental duties and fees relating to weights and measures, providing for purchased-grain fees paid into the Iowa grain indemnity fund, and changing the name of the division of soil and water conservation and the name of its appointed administrative official.

H.S.B. 210 Transportation

Allowing a right-turn signal with hand and arm to be made from the right side of a bicycle.

H.S.B. 211 Agriculture

Providing for an environmental practices tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 403**

Education: Byrnes, Chair; Cohoon and Gassman.

House File 409

Economic Growth: Jorgensen, Chair; Gustafson and H. Miller.

House File 426

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 427

Economic Growth: Grassley, Chair; Bennett and Deyoe.

House File 435

Transportation: Maxwell, Chair; Best and Olson.

House File 440

Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Bearinger and Deyoe.

House File 451

Education: Highfill, Chair; Cohoon and Gassman.

House File 452

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Baudler and Brown-Powers.

House File 453

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Baudler and Olson.

House File 456

Agriculture: Paustian, Chair; Byrnes and Ourth.

House File 457

Natural Resources: Maxwell, Chair; Klein and Ourth.

Senate File 206

Transportation: Landon, Chair; Best and Lykam.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 195

Natural Resources: Wills, Chair; Lykam and Paustian.

House Study Bill 196

Local Government: Baxter, Chair; Carlson and Gaskill.

House Study Bill 197

Local Government: Baxter, Chair; Carlson and Gaskill.

House Study Bill 198

Local Government: Baxter, Chair; Carlson and Gaskill.

House Study Bill 205

Local Government: Sheets, Chair; Carlson, Koester, Kressig and Mascher.

House Study Bill 205 Reassigned

Local Government: Sheets, Chair; Carlson, Heartsill, Kressig and Mascher.

House Study Bill 207

Local Government: Gassman, Chair; Baxter and Meyer.

House Study Bill 208

Environmental Protection: Wills, Chair; Jones and Kressig.

House Study Bill 209

Agriculture: Mommsen, Chair; Paustian and Prichard.

House Study Bill 210

Transportation: Byrnes, Chair; Hein and Jacoby.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 136), establishing a human capital enrichment advisory council and operations team.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 342), relating to the use of the district management levy and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 39), relating to state and school antiharassment and antibullying policies, providing for training for school personnel, establishing a bullying and violence prevention student mentoring pilot program, and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 156), relating to the programs of the Iowa commission on volunteer service by establishing an Iowa reading corps and specifying uses of funds.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 173), relating to core content standards, assessments, and curricula relating to student academic progress, and to the collection of and access to student data.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 217), relating to limitations on licensed intermediate care facility beds in the state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 218), relating to telehealth and professional licensure, insurance coverage, and reimbursement under the medical assistance program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 251), relating to the transportation of persons with a substance-related disorder or a mental illness.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 198, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid special needs trusts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Referred to the committee on Appropriations pursuant to Rule 31.7.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 86), allowing a professional limited liability company or a partnership of veterinarians to provide veterinary care.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 88), establishing certain privileges for military victim advocates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 105), relating to the certification and regulation of shorthand reporters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 106), relating to the confidentiality of certain juvenile court records.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 151), relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 153), relating to the right of residents, owners, tenants, and landlords to summon emergency assistance and preempting related local ordinances, rules, and regulations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 143), increasing the amount of the fees retained by a county treasurer for the issuance or renewal of driver's licenses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 194), relating to the payment of writing fees when purchasing a combination package of hunting or fishing licenses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 338), relating to public access to data processing software under Iowa's open records law.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 124), concerning government accountability, relating to state employee bonuses, personnel records and settlement agreements and disciplinary actions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 146), related to absentee ballot deadlines.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 148), concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 103), providing for the recognition of reserve forces and national guard veteran status on driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 111), relating to the display of registration plates on certain motor vehicles without a frontal display device.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 66), relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:33 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 4, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-second Calendar Day - Thirty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 4, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by retired Pastor Bob Bromley, Christian Church, Disciples of Christ, Cedar Rapids. He was the guest of Representative Staed of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Myles Becker, Chief Clerk's Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 3, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 469, by Smith, Gaskill, Cohoon, Lensing, Winckler, Hunter, McConkey, Brown-Powers, Thede, Gaines, Hanson, Staed, Bearinger, Anderson, Kearns, Kelley, and Stutsman, a bill for an act creating a licensed social worker loan repayment program and revolving fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 470, by Forbes, Kaufmann, Bearinger, H. Miller, Bennett, and Running-Marquardt, a bill for an act relating to the production, marketing, and distribution of industrial hemp and related plant materials, and providing for penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 471, by Smith, Gaskill, Winckler, Hunter, McConkey, Thede, H. Miller, Gaines, Hanson, Staed, Bearinger, Anderson, Kearns, Ourth, Steckman, Lykam, Kelley, Stutsman, Kressig, and

Running-Marquardt, a bill for an act regarding a preference for apprenticeship sponsors in public construction contracts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 472, by Smith, Gaskill, Lensing, Winckler, Wolfe, Hunter, McConkey, Brown-Powers, Thede, H. Miller, Gaines, Hanson, Bearinger, Anderson, Kearns, Ourth, Steckman, Kelley, Stutsman, and Prichard, a bill for an act providing for population impact statements on bills, resolutions, and amendments.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 473, by Kelley, a bill for an act concerning notice to employees or members of the termination or substantial modification of their group accident or health insurance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 474, by Kelley, a bill for an act providing for a study to determine effective strategies for encouraging low-income individuals to engage in energy efficiency efforts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 475, by Kelley, a bill for an act relating to alternate energy by allowing the establishment of community solar garden projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 476, by Kelley, a bill for an act requiring the state building code commissioner to adopt statewide requirements and standards for radon control in residential construction and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 477, by Kelley, a bill for an act relating to the mortgage foreclosure and real estate protections for certain military service members.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 478, by Kelley, a bill for an act relating to rural microbusinesses by establishing a rural microbusiness investment loan program and fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 479, by Finkenauer, a bill for an act to establish a nurturing Iowans loan reimbursement program and fund under the administration and control of the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 480, by Kelley, a bill for an act requiring employers to provide employment leave to attend parent-teacher conferences and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 481, by Kelley, a bill for an act establishing a program to promote habitat for pollinators, including honey bees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 482, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to vehicle recyclers, including the transfer of motor vehicles to vehicle recyclers and compliance with the national motor vehicle title information system, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 483, by Kelley, a bill for an act providing that the exemption from property taxes for pollution-control property does not apply to property used as part of certain confinement feeding operations and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 484, by Kelley, a bill for an act relating to a sales tax holiday for instructional materials sold to college students.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 485, by Kelley, a bill for an act establishing a property tax exemption for property used for certain gardening activities within a city and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 486, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the payment of writing fees when purchasing a combination package of hunting or fishing licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 487, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 488, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the programs of the Iowa commission on volunteer service by establishing an Iowa reading corps and specifying uses of funds.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION TO HOUSE PAGES

Speaker Paulsen invited the following House Pages to the Speaker's station for a special presentation and thanked them for their service to the House of Representatives:

Liz Nimmo
Samantha Stearns

Certificates of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a House Page during the First Regular Session of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly were presented to the House Pages by Speaker Kraig Paulsen, Majority Leader Linda Upmeyer and Minority Leader Mark Smith.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:40 a.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:02 p.m., Rizer of Linn in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 489, by Kelley, a bill for an act providing for the application of manure originating from animal feeding operations, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 490, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to state and school antiharassment and antibullying policies, providing for training for school personnel, establishing a bullying and violence prevention student mentoring pilot program, providing for a school climate and bullying work group, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 491, by Rogers and Berry, a bill for an act relating to the replication of an employment-oriented child support assistance pilot program in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 492, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act concerning bonding requirements for a wine direct shipper license.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 493, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the right of residents, owners, tenants, and landlords to summon emergency assistance and preempting related local ordinances, rules, and regulations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 494, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act prohibiting a person or club holding a liquor control license or retail wine or beer permit from selling or possessing alcoholic liquor in powdered or crystalline form for consumption and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 495, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement activities, including the establishment of citizens' review boards to review racial profiling by security agents and requiring peace officers to wear body cameras.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 496, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act establishing certain privileges claimed for or by military victim advocates.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 497, by Kelley, a bill for an act modifying penalties for littering.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 498, by Hanson, Thede, Gaskill, Kelley, and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to the registration of hunting and fishing outfitters or hunting and fishing guides and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 499, by Bearinger and Berry, a bill for an act requiring registration for certain landlords.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 500, by Kelley and Stanerson, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of special Olympics license plates, establishing fees, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 501, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the operation of a rescue vehicle when responding to an emergency.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 502, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to personal information in the possession of local officials and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 503, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act excluding certain show animals from formulas used to calculate the capacity of animal feeding operations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 504, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to electronic delivery and posting of insurance notices and documents.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 505, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to public access to data processing software under Iowa's open records law.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 506, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act related to absentee ballot deadlines.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 433

Heartsill of Marion

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 212 Ways and Means

Modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 213 Ways and Means

Concerning the apportionment of certain gross receipts of a broadcaster for purposes of Iowa income tax, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 214 Local Government

Relating to funding for the location of department of human services staff in county office space.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 198

Appropriations: Heaton, Chair; Heddens and Rizer.

House File 245

Ways and Means: Byrnes, Chair; Brown-Powers and Moore.

House File 459

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Bearinger and Landon.

House File 461

Education: Highfill, Chair; Forristall and Mascher.

House File 462

Education: Sieck, Chair; Hanusa and Staed.

House File 469

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Gaines.

House File 470

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Baudler and Olson.

House File 479

Education: Highfill, Chair; Salmon and Winckler.

House File 480

Labor: Jorgensen, Chair; Finkenauer and Forristall.

Senate File 233

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Brown-Powers and Grassley.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 175 Reassigned

Transportation: Best, Chair; Lykam and Mommsen.

House Study Bill 211

Agriculture: Hein, Chair; Grassley and Ruff.

House Study Bill 212

Ways and Means: Hagenow, Chair; Brown-Powers and Nunn.

House Study Bill 213

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Finkenauer and Hagenow.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 168), excluding certain show animals from formulas used to calculate the capacity of animal feeding operations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 353), providing for certification requirements for persons actively involved in the operation of a commercial manure service.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 401), relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for mergers, repairs and improvements, and elections.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 112), providing a minimum mandatory criminal sentence for the theft of a crop or livestock.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 137), increasing the number of years that a taxpayer may claim a custom farming contract tax credit under a contract executed by the holder of agricultural land and a qualified beginning farmer, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 187), exempting the sale of honey bees from the imposition of the sales tax and use tax.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 104), relating to and providing for the facilitation of broadband access in targeted areas of the state, including property tax incentives for broadband infrastructure installation, a broadband grant program and fund, making appropriations, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 191), requiring that disconnection devices be installed for certain distributed electric generation facilities, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 98), relating to the administration of programs by the economic development authority by creating a renewable chemical production tax credit, modifying the tax credit for investments in qualifying businesses and community-based seed capital funds, modifying the entrepreneur investment awards program, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 206), relating to the division of assets and liabilities of school districts involved in a reorganization or dissolution and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 162), regarding the use of plasma gasification as a waste management practice.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 208), relating to the development of a hub and spoke recycling program and providing for an allocation of moneys from the groundwater protection fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 145), relating to the regulation of health care facilities, elder group homes, assisted living programs, and adult day services programs.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 160), relating to interstate contracts for substance abuse and mental health care and treatment.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 188), relating to stipends for the mental health professional shortage area program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 190), amending the sales and use tax exemption for the sale of goods and services furnished in fulfillment of a written construction contract with a nonprofit hospital, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 249), relating to the establishment, operation, and dissolution of rural improvement zones.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 365), relating to certain delinquent accounts for wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage, and sewage treatment services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 166), relating to county recorder duties and fees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 178), concerning short-term testing and retesting for radon at public school district attendance centers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 137), relating to the operation of a rescue vehicle when responding to an emergency.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 279), relating to the regulation of synthetic substances and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 162), relating to certain peace officer personal information in the possession of local officials and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 3, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 48), relating to continuation of or reenrollment in group health insurance by certain dependents of public employees and including applicability date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 135), relating to the dissemination of contact information pertaining to the boards of directors of school districts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 159), relating to state mandates on counties, including provisions related to county medical examiner fees and the publication of county resolutions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 12, by Hanusa and Running-Marquardt, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2014 award winners.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:06 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 5, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-third Calendar Day - Thirty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 5, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Eric Weaver, First Baptist Church, Forest City. He was the guest of Representative Gassman of Winnebago.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 4, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 507, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to certain delinquent accounts for wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage, and sewage treatment services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 508, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for certification requirements for persons actively involved in the operation of a commercial manure service.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 509, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning government accountability, relating to state employee bonuses, personnel records and settlement agreements and disciplinary actions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 510, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the transportation of persons with a substance-related disorder or a mental illness.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 511, by T. Taylor, Ourth, and Smith, a bill for an act providing for the designation of a state historian.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 512, by Kelley, a bill for an act relating to city emergency warning systems by requiring that each city establish, operate, and maintain an emergency warning system, creating a city emergency warning systems grant fund, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 12

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 12**, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2014 award winners.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Resolution 12.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:43 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:06 p.m., Holt of Crawford in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 513, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 514, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 515, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the use of the district management levy and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 516, by Kelley, a bill for an act relating to alternate energy by providing for a study of hydroelectric energy production potential.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 517, by McConkey, a bill for an act relating to the minimum guidelines for comprehensive early childhood development services for at-risk three-year-old and four-year-old children.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 518, by Kelley, a bill for an act relating to alternate and renewable energy by creating a school wind generation revolving loan and grant program and fund within the Iowa energy center to fund wind generation projects, modifying the authorized uses of physical plant and equipment revenue, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 519, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of an agricultural theft surcharge on criminal offenses involving the theft of crops or livestock, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 520, by Dunkel, a bill for an act relating to real property by abolishing dower and curtesy, modifying the elective

share of a surviving spouse, and eliminating the surviving spouse's statutory share of the homestead.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 521, by Thede, Stutsman, Bearinger, and Hanson, a bill for an act concerning the use of a mobile telephone while driving and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 522, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act increasing the number of years that a taxpayer may claim a custom farming contract tax credit under a contract executed by the holder of agricultural land and a qualified beginning farmer, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 523, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act exempting the sale of honey bees from the imposition of the sales tax and use tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 524, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the certification and regulation of shorthand reporters.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 525, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act allowing a professional limited liability company or a partnership of veterinarians to provide veterinary care.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 526, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act increasing the amount of the fees retained by a county treasurer for the issuance or renewal of driver's licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 527, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the manufacture, acquisition, sale, and use of firearms and suppressors, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 528, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to responsibilities for expenses for the safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners by counties and cities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 529, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for mergers, repairs and improvements, and elections.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 530, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to state mandates on counties, including provisions related to county medical examiner fees and the publication of county resolutions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 5, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 123, an Act making a statutory correction to remove an inconsistency regarding the employment of the Executive Director of the Board of Educational Examiners.

House File 159, an Act relating to the administration of combined guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.

House File 166, an Act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit by modifying eligibility criteria and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

House File 167, an Act concerning access to documents during the competitive bidding process for public improvement contracts.

House File 205, an Act modifying reporting requirements relating to veterans attending postsecondary educational institutions.

Senate File 173, an Act relating to school district property tax replacement payments and including effective date provisions.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

BOARD OF REGENTS

Monthly Financial Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.27, 2013 Iowa Acts.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.104(5).

Ethnic Diversity Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.2.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

State Board of Tax Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.1(4)(f).

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

Annual Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa code section 12B.10A.

IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD

Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4(6).

IOWA COUNTY ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION SERVICE BUREAU

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3B.

MUNICIPAL FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 411.5.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
Office of Drug Control Policy

Iowa's Application to the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80E.

TREASURER OF STATE

Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A(4).

Honey Creek Park Development Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 463C.16.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 473

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 474

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 475

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 476

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 477

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Oldson and Soderberg.

House File 482
(Committee of the Whole)

Transportation: Best, Chair; Byrnes, Carlson, Cohoon, Dawson, Finkenauer, Hanusa, Hein, Huseman, Jacoby, Landon, Lykam, Maxwell, Mommsen, Moore, Oldson, Olson, Pettengill, Stutsman, Wolfe and Worthan.

House File 495

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Baudler and Olson.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 198 Reassigned

Local Government: Carlson, Chair; Baxter and Gaskill.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 121), expanding the definition of a public utility for purposes of provisions governing public utility crossings of railroad rights-of-way, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 138), relating to delayed deposit services by requiring a delayed deposit repayment option and prohibiting certain acts of licensees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 167), relating to applications for wireless communications facilities and infrastructure.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 462), providing for a waiver of eligibility requirements to receive a high school equivalency diploma.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 16), relating to eligibility to receive funding under the beginning teacher mentoring and induction program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 199), relating to school coaching endorsements and authorizations and certain emergency medical procedures training requirements, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 3, a bill for an act relating to invasion of privacy, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1022** March 4, 2015.

House File 6, a bill for an act to expand the criminal offense of and applicability of related penalties for sexual exploitation by a school employee to include all school district employees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1023** March 4, 2015.

House File 299, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of agreements concerning private land owners entered into by the loess hills development and conservation authority or the loess hills alliance.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 27), relating to the criminal offense of interference with official acts, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 35), providing for an exemption from municipal tort liability for claims arising from tubing or sledding on municipality-controlled property.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 127), relating to the failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness or use a motor vehicle child restraint system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 128), relating to possessing contraband or electronic contraband at community-based correctional facilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 143), relating to privileged communications between a physician or health facility and a patient following an adverse health care incident.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 144), relating to the sale, lease, or rental of water treatment systems.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 154), relating to the appointment of a guardian ad litem in an adoption proceeding.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 157), relating to disruptive and disorderly conduct by creating a civil action for disruptive conduct at services for deceased military service members, making changes to disorderly conduct offenses, and including remedies and penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 163), relating to the transfer of jurisdiction from the juvenile court to the district court related to a child in need of assistance case.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 168), relating to notice of garnishment and levy to a judgment debtor.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 193), relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 201), relating to the manufacture, acquisition, sale, and use of firearms and suppressors, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 204), relating to collective bargaining arbitration proceedings involving teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 457), relating to the implementation of federal wastewater and storm water regulations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 170), relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 195), relating to hunter education license requirements, providing for an apprentice hunter permit and fee, and including penalty provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 199), relating to expenditures of moneys from the E911 emergency communications fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 233), establishing an address confidentiality program in the office of the secretary of state for a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, and stalking and providing for a fee.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 34), relating to the use of special minors' driver's licenses to travel to extracurricular activities not held at a school.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 482), relating to vehicle recyclers, including the transfer of motor vehicles to vehicle recyclers and compliance with the national motor vehicle title information system, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 175), relating to the distribution of fines imposed by the automated enforcement of traffic laws.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 176), relating to the regulation of agreements between manufacturers or distributors, and dealers relating to the sale of recreational vehicles and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1022	H.F.	3	Committee on Judiciary
H-1023	H.F.	6	Committee on Judiciary

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 4:11 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 6, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-fourth Calendar Day - Thirty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 6, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 a.m., Hagenow of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Hagenow of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Representative Hagenow of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, March 5, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 531, by Isenhart, Bennett, Forbes, Finkenauer, Heddens, Staed, Stutsman, Kelley, Prichard, Dunkel, Ruff, Wessel-Kroeschell, and Olson, a bill for an act making an appropriation to the department of natural resources to support watershed projects administered by watershed management authorities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 532, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to privileged communications between a physician or health facility and a patient following an adverse health care incident.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 533, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness or use a motor vehicle child restraint system.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 534, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to stipends for the mental health professional shortage area program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 535, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 536, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 537, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 538, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 539, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act providing for the recognition of reserve forces and national guard service status on driver's licenses and nonoperator's identification cards.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 540, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the issuance and display of one registration plate on motor vehicles.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 415), relating to the observation of a department of natural resources investigation by a property owner or person in charge of the property.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 425), relating to the control of effluent from animal truck wash facilities, by requiring certain permits, regulating storage and application of effluent, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 440), relating to animal feeding operations, including rulemaking procedures, vehicles used in the application of manure, and biosecurity requirements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 186), expanding the renewable fuel infrastructure program to support the storage and dispensing of E-15 gasoline.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 209), providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, including by eliminating past dates relating to a determination of Iowa-foaled horse and to the rehabilitation and conservation of land affected by coal mining, providing for payment by the department for the examination of certain articles, allowing the department to adopt by reference certain federal publications affecting milk and milk products, modifying the definition of biobutanol, eliminating departmental duties and fees relating to weights and measures, providing for purchased-grain fees paid into the Iowa grain indemnity fund, and changing the name of the division of soil and water conservation and the name of its appointed administrative official.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 58), establishing prerequisites to the performance of an abortion.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 101), relating to the licensure of acupuncturists.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House Joint Resolution 8, a joint resolution requesting the proposal of an amendment to the Constitution of the United States imposing fiscal restraints upon and limiting the power and jurisdiction of the federal government.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 4, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 196), relating to the electronic birth certificate system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 198), relating to county recorder fees, including fees collected for copies of vital records and applications for marriage licenses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 205), relating to the issuance of persons with disabilities removable windshield parking placards, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 207), relating to the grounds for refusing to renew a vehicle registration.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 214), relating to funding for the location of department of human services staff in county office space.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 5, 2015.

On motion by Highfill of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:04 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 9, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-seventh Calendar Day - Thirty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 9, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Wes Green, Salem Methodist Church, Council Bluffs. He was the guest of Representative McConkey of Pottawattamie.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Victoria Downey, Page from Charles City.

The Journal of Friday, March 6, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 541, by committee on Environmental Protection, a bill for an act relating to the development of a hub and spoke recycling program and providing for an allocation of moneys from the groundwater protection fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 542, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to family support programs and provisions including those relating to child support and establishment of paternity.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 543, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to limitations on licensed intermediate care facility beds for persons with an intellectual disability at the state resource centers in the state.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 544, by committee on Environmental Protection, a bill for an act regarding the use of waste conversion technologies as a waste management practice.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 545, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act amending the sales and use tax exemption for the sale of goods and services furnished in fulfillment of a written construction contract with a nonprofit hospital, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 546, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to possessing contraband or electronic contraband at community-based correctional facilities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 547, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of interference with official acts, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 548, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act requiring that disconnection devices be installed for certain distributed electric generation facilities, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 549, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act relating to collective bargaining arbitration proceedings involving teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 550, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act requiring publication on the internet of contact information for elective public officers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 551, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to interstate contracts for substance abuse and mental health care and treatment.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 552, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to continuation of or reenrollment in group health insurance by certain children of insureds or enrollees and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 553, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the implementation of federal wastewater and storm water regulations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 554, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to eligibility to receive funding under the beginning teacher mentoring and induction program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 555, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to the administration of programs by the economic development authority by creating a renewable chemical production tax credit, modifying the tax credit for investments in qualifying businesses and community-based seed capital funds, modifying the entrepreneur investment awards program, making miscellaneous changes to other economic development authority programs, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 556, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to applications for wireless communications facilities and infrastructure.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 557, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, operation, and dissolution of rural improvement zones.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 558, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to disruptive and disorderly conduct by creating a civil action for disruptive conduct at services for deceased military service members, making changes to disorderly conduct offenses, and including remedies and penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 559, by committee on Education, a bill for an act providing for a waiver of eligibility requirements to receive a high school equivalency diploma.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 560, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to expenditures of moneys from the E911 emergency communications fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 561, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to county recorder duties and fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 562, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to fees collected by the county recorder, including fees collected for copies of vital records and applications for marriage licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 563, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to vehicle recyclers, including the transfer of motor vehicles to vehicle recyclers and compliance with the national motor vehicle title information system, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 564, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of jurisdiction from the juvenile court to the district court related to a child in need of assistance case.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 565, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to funding for the location of department of human services staff in county office space.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 566, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the electronic birth certificate system.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 567, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by enhancing the penalties for imitation controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 568, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school coaching endorsements and authorizations and certain emergency medical procedures training requirements, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 569, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to notice of garnishment and levy to a judgment debtor.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 570, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing for an exemption from municipal tort liability for claims arising from recreational activities on municipality-controlled property.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 571, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of special minors' driver's licenses to travel to extracurricular activities not held at a school.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 572, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a guardian ad litem in an adoption proceeding.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 573, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act establishing prerequisites to the performance of an abortion.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 574, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act expanding the renewable fuel infrastructure program to support the storage and dispensing of E-15 gasoline.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 575, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, including by eliminating past dates relating to a determination of Iowa-foaled horse and to the rehabilitation and conservation of land affected by coal mining, providing for payment by the department for the examination of certain articles, allowing the department to adopt by reference certain federal publications affecting milk and milk products,

modifying the definition of biobutanol, eliminating departmental duties and fees relating to weights and measures, providing for purchased-grain fees paid into the Iowa grain indemnity fund, and changing the name of the division of soil and water conservation and the name of its appointed administrative official.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 576, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to and providing for the coordination and facilitation of broadband access in targeted areas of the state, including property tax incentives for broadband infrastructure installation, a broadband grant program and fund, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 577, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to hunter education license requirements, providing for a hunting license with an apprentice hunter designation, and including penalty provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 578, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the observation of a department of natural resources investigation by a property owner or person in charge of the property.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 579, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of health care facilities, elder group homes, assisted living programs, and adult day services programs.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 580, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the sale, lease, or rental of water treatment systems and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 1:10 p.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:19 p.m., Best of Carroll in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 87, a bill for an act relating to the vehicle registration duties of county treasurers.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 124, a bill for an act concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 134, a bill for an act concerning bonding requirements for a wine direct shipper license.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 155, a bill for an act relating to the illumination of rear registration plates on dump trucks and construction vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 223, a bill for an act relating to support of the poor by certain relatives.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 267, a bill for an act relating to privileged communications between certain peer support group counselors and officers.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 273, a bill for an act establishing an interstate medical licensure compact.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 275, a bill for an act relating to public health including public health modernization and boards of health.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 276, a bill for an act relating to the administration of medical licenses by the board of medicine.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 279, a bill for an act relating to persons employed by the department of education for gifted and talented children programs.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 280, a bill for an act relating to the authorized use of revenues from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 323, a bill for an act concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 581, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of acupuncturists.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 582, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to Iowa academic standards, assessments, and curricula relating to student academic progress, and to the collection of and access to student data.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 583, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the control of effluent from animal truck wash facilities, by

requiring certain permits, regulating storage and application of effluent, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 584, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act concerning short-term testing and retesting for radon at public school district attendance centers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 585, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act establishing an address confidentiality program in the office of the secretary of state for a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, and stalking and providing for a fee and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 586, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to animal feeding operations, by providing for information contained in public records, the use of vehicles or tank wagons used in the application of manure, biosecurity requirements, and county documents.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 587, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of agreements between manufacturers or distributors, and dealers relating to the sale of recreational vehicles and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 588, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of persons with disabilities removable windshield parking placards, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 589, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of certain juvenile court records.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 590, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act concerning the workforce development board, by renaming the board the human capital enrichment board, modifying the membership and duties of the board, and establishing a human capital enrichment operations team.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 176 Reassigned

Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Byrnes and Ruff.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 13, by Heaton, Jones, Brown-Powers, and Kearns, a resolution congratulating Mikaela Foecke for her success on and off the volleyball court.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1024	H.F.	536	Committee on Judiciary
H-1025	H.F.	347	Fry of Clarke
H-1026	H.F.	506	Hunter of Polk
H-1027	H.F.	229	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1028	H.F.	509	Koester of Polk
H-1029	H.F.	527	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1030	H.F.	266	Isenhart of Dubuque

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:24 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 10, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-eighth Calendar Day - Thirty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 10, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Kate Prichard, daughter of Representative Prichard of Floyd.

The Journal of Monday, March 9, 2015, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 87, by Allen, a bill for an act relating to the vehicle registration duties of county treasurers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

Senate File 124, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 134, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning bonding requirements for a wine direct shipper license.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 155, by Allen, a bill for an act relating to the illumination of rear registration plates on dump trucks and construction vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

Senate File 223, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to support of the poor by certain relatives.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 267, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to privileged communications between certain peer support group counselors and officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 273, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act establishing an interstate medical licensure compact.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 275, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to public health including public health modernization and boards of health.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 279, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to persons employed by the department of education for gifted and talented children programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 280, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the authorized use of revenues from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 323, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:56 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 445, a bill for an act relating to payment of costs for educational services for children residing in certain psychiatric hospitals or institutions, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 445)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 438, a bill for an act concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 323 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 438

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 323 for House File 438.

Senate File 323, a bill for an act concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 323)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth

Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 5:

Hunter	Isenhart	Kelley	Olson
Wessel-Kroeschell			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 206 AND 438 WITHDRAWN

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 206 and 438 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 445** and **Senate File 323**.

Regular Calendar

House File 527, a bill for an act relating to the manufacture, acquisition, sale, and use of firearms and suppressors, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1029 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1029 be adopted?” (H.F. 527)

The ayes were, none.

The nays were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

Amendment H–1029 lost.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 527)

The ayes were, 75:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Berry	Best	Branhagen
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 24:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Gaines	Gaskill	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Mascher	Oldson
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 161, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 161)

The ayes were, 73:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Best	Branhagen
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Isenhart
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 26:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Berry	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Jacoby	Kearns	Lensing	Mascher
Meyer	Mommsen	Ourth	Sheets
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 228, a bill for an act relating to transitional coaching authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Wolfe of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1021 filed by her on March 2, 2015.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 228)

The ayes were, 81:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 18:

Anderson	Bennett	Finkenauer	Gaines
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kelley	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Oldson	Staed	Taylor, T.
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 194, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property involving residential and

nonresidential construction and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 10:33 a.m.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 194)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Fisher	Forristall	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Hunter	Isenhart
Kearns	Kelley	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Mommsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Pettengill
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 229, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of buying club memberships, was taken up for consideration.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie in the chair at 10:52 a.m.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1027 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1027 be adopted?" (H.F. 229)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Hanusa,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

Amendment H-1027 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 229)

The ayes were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Hanusa, Presiding	

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Kearns	Kelley	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 247, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of an asset verification system for the medical assistance program, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1019 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Staed of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1019 be adopted?" (H.F. 247)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Koester	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Hanusa, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

Amendment H–1019 lost.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 247)

The ayes were, 74:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Hanusa, Presiding		

The nays were, 25:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Dawson
Finkenauer	Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Mascher	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Smith
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 11:10 a.m.

House File 258, a bill for an act relating to sexual misconduct with offenders and juveniles, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 258)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 259, a bill for an act relating to certain persons who are excluded from coverage under the workers' compensation law of this state, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 259)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 260, a bill for an act relating to the nomination and qualifications of district judges, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 260)

The ayes were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon
Dawson	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Hall	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jorgensen	Kearns	Kelley
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Sheets
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 161, 194, 228, 229, 247, 258, 259, 260 and 527.**

House File 261, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of smokeless powder as an explosive material, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 261)

The ayes were, 86:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 13:

Anderson	Finkenauer	Gaines	Heddens
Isenhart	Kelley	Lensing	Mascher
Oldson	Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 266, a bill for an act regarding disposal of yard waste in landfills operating a methane collection system, was taken up for consideration.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H-1030 filed by Isenhart of Dubuque and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1030 lost.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 266)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Paustian	Pettengill

Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 6:

Brown-Powers	Hanson	Isenhardt	Kearns
McConkey	Ourth		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 282, a bill for an act relating to information the board of educational examiners is required to review regarding applicants for license renewal, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 131 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 282

Mommsen of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 131 for House File 282.

Senate File 131, a bill for an act relating to information the board of educational examiners is required to review regarding applicants for license renewal, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 131)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers

Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 282 WITHDRAWN

Mommsen of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 282 from further consideration by the House.

House File 286, a bill for an act relating to the direct deposit of employee wages, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 286)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sheets	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 287, a bill for an act relating to counterfeit, nonfunctional, or unsafe air bags, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 287)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 261, 266, 286, 287** and **Senate File 131**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 11:40 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:06 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed ninety-three members present, seven absent.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 288, a bill for an act allowing the taking of catfish by bow and arrow and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 288)

The ayes were, 80:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Hagenow
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 19:

Abdul-Samad	Finkenauer	Gaines	Gustafson
Hall	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kelley	Lensing	Mascher	Miller, L.
Pettengill	Sands	Smith	Stutsman
Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 42 WITHDRAWN

Klein of Washington asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 42 from further consideration by the House.

House File 308, a bill for an act relating to private employer alcohol testing policies, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 308)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard

Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen	

The nays were, 4:

Anderson	Hunter	Kearns	Wolfe
----------	--------	--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 352, a bill for an act requiring the budget submissions of state agencies to utilize a zero-base approach, was taken up for consideration.

Grassley of Butler rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 352)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill

Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 1 WITHDRAWN

Pettengill of Benton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 1 from further consideration by the House.

House File 373, a bill for an act increasing the criminal penalty for a sexually violent predator who escapes or attempts to escape from custody, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 150 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 373

Baxter of Hancock asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 150 for House File 373.

Senate File 150, a bill for an act increasing the criminal penalty for a sexually violent predator who escapes or attempts to escape from custody, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 3:21 p.m.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 150)

The ayes were, 87:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lykam	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 12:

Berry	Gaines	Hunter	Isenhart
Lensing	Mascher	Miller, L.	Olson
Taylor, T.	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 373 WITHDRAWN

Baxter of Hancock asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 373 from further consideration by the House.

House File 381, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa health information network, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 381)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Taylor, R.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 386, a bill for an act making changes to certain limitations within the national guard educational assistance program, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 130 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 386

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 130 for House File 386.

Senate File 130, a bill for an act making changes to certain limitations within the national guard educational assistance program, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard

Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 386 WITHDRAWN

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 386 from further consideration by the House.

House File 448, a bill for an act relating to confidential communications between an emergency medical care provider and a patient, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 448)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann

Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 231 WITHDRAWN

Gustafson of Madison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 231 from further consideration by the House.

House File 509, a bill for an act concerning government accountability, relating to state employee bonuses, personnel records and settlement agreements and disciplinary actions, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1028 filed by him on March 9, 2015.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 509)

The ayes were, 64:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Finkenauer
Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Kearns	Kelley
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 288, 308, 352, 381, 448, 509** and **Senate Files 130** and **150**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 131, a bill for an act concerning the definition of beer for purposes of beer brewers and wholesalers.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 1, a bill for an act relating to bidding for purchases through a competitive bidding process by the state.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 135, a bill for an act relating to campaign finance by requiring electronic filing of certain statements and reports and by raising the minimum dollar amounts that trigger certain regulations.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 165, a bill for an act relating to relocating, establishing, and consolidating county seats.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 178, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 198, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certified public accountants and certified public accounting firms.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 203, a bill for an act relating to persons and activities regulated by the board of nursing.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 217, a bill for an act concerning Iowa finance authority duties regarding the title guaranty board and the shelter assistance fund.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 300, a bill for an act relating to an assault that occurs between persons in an intimate relationship and the crime of domestic abuse assault and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 309, a bill for an act relating to the compilation of a presentence investigation report in a criminal proceeding.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 335, a bill for an act relating to the release of certain information to a procurement organization.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 336, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 381, a bill for an act relating to the control of disease in wildlife and including penalty provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Kressig of Black Hawk

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 460

Economic Growth: Deyoe, Chair; Bearinger and Carlson.

House File 478

Economic Growth: Gustafson, Chair; Dunkel and Rogers.

House File 581

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Winckler.

Senate File 279

Education: Highfill, Chair; Hanusa and Staed.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 14, by Jones and Thede, a resolution designating March 2015 as Iowa Women's History Month.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 15, by Highfill and Abdul-Samad, a resolution recognizing the relationship between Taiwan and the State of Iowa, supporting Taiwan's efforts to secure entry into the Trans-Pacific Partnership, and endorsing the signing of a bilateral investment agreement between Taiwan and the United States.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1031	H.F.	535	Wolfe of Clinton
H-1032	H.F.	449	Abdul-Samad of Polk
H-1033	H.F.	394	Pettengill of Benton
H-1034	H.F.	528	Jones of Clay
H-1035	H.F.	506	Lensing of Johnson Winckler of Scott
H-1036	H.F.	447	Worthan of Buena Vista Brown-Powers of Black Hawk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 4:01 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 11, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-ninth Calendar Day - Thirty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 11, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor John Taylor, Rock of Ages Baptist Church, Dubuque. He was the guest of Representative Isenhart of Dubuque.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Regina Felderman, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 10, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 218, a bill for an act relating to the operation of a snowmobile within the right-of-way of an interstate highway or freeway and including penalty provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 220, a bill for an act relating to expert witness fees.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 227, a bill for an act relating to the school start date and eliminating waiver and penalty provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 8:37 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:19 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House File 447, a bill for an act requiring wireless communications service providers to provide call locations in circumstances of emergency, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H–1036 filed by him and Brown-Powers of Black Hawk and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1036 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 447)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Holt	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman

Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 2:

Highfill	Wessel-Kroeschell
----------	-------------------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Byrnes	Gaines	Kressig	McConkey
Olson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 54 WITHDRAWN

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 54 from further consideration by the House.

House File 468, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of mental health advocates, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 468)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell

Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 2:

Pettengill	Smith
------------	-------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Byrnes	Gaines	Kressig	McConkey
Olson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 91 WITHDRAWN

Heaton of Henry asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 91 from further consideration by the House.

House File 496, a bill for an act establishing certain privileges claimed for or by military victim advocates, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 496)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall

Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Byrnes	Gaines	Kressig	McConkey
Olson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 506, a bill for an act related to absentee ballot deadlines, was taken up for consideration.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1026 filed by him.

Lensing of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1035, to amendment H-1026, filed by her and Winckler of Scott on March 10, 2015.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H-1037, to amendment H-1026, filed by her and Winckler of Scott from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1037, to amendment H-1026, was adopted.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1026, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Smith of Marshall.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1026, as amended, be adopted?” (H.F. 506)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sheets	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Byrnes	Gaines	Kressig	McConkey
Olson			

Amendment H–1026, as amended, lost.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 10:58 a.m.

Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Hagenow of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 11:44 a.m.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 11:47 a.m.

Stanerson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 506)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth

Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sheets
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Gaines	Kressig	McConkey
--------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 591, by Kelley, a bill for an act providing for a study to encourage the development and expansion of alternate energy production.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 592, by Kelley, a bill for an act requiring an environmental impact assessment prior to the granting of a permit to construct, maintain, or operate a hazardous liquid pipeline or underground storage facility.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 593, by Hein, a bill for an act providing a tax credit against the individual income tax for equity investments in a qualified motor fuel pump station, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 594, by Pettengill, Heartsill, Salmon, Running-Marquardt, Kaufmann, Heaton, Maxwell, and Byrnes, a bill for an act providing for an Iowa individual income tax checkoff for the reduction of food insecurity within this state and making an appropriation and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 1, by Mathis, a bill for an act relating to bidding for purchases through a competitive bidding process by the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 135, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to campaign finance by requiring electronic filing of certain statements and reports and by raising the minimum dollar amounts that trigger certain regulations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 165, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to relocating, establishing, and consolidating county seats.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

Senate File 178, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 198, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certified public accountants and certified public accounting firms.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 203, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to persons and activities regulated by the board of nursing.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 217, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act concerning Iowa finance authority duties regarding the title guaranty board and the shelter assistance fund.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 218, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the operation of a snowmobile within the right-of-way of an interstate highway or freeway and including penalty provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

Senate File 220, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to expert witness fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 300, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to an assault that occurs between persons in an intimate relationship and the crime of domestic abuse assault and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 309, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the compilation of a presentence investigation report in a criminal proceeding.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

Senate File 335, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the release of certain information to a procurement organization.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 336, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 381, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the control of disease in wildlife and including penalty provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 447, 468, 496 and 506.**

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Byrnes of Mitchell
Kressig of Black Hawk
Olson of Polk

Gaines of Polk
McConkey of Pottawattamie

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 215 Ways and Means

Relating to the individual income tax by providing an alternative base income tax and related alternative cumulative income surtax imposed at the election of the taxpayer and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 248

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Rogers and T. Taylor.

House File 491

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and McConkey.

House File 514

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Grassley and Kearns.

House File 519

Appropriations: Deyoe, Chair; Sexton and Stutsman.

House File 531

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Forbes and Sexton.

House File 537

Appropriations: R. Taylor, Chair; Bacon and T. Taylor.

House File 541

Appropriations: Sexton, Chair; Bearinger and Rizer.

House File 554

Appropriations: Dolecheck, Chair; Mascher and Rogers.

House File 560

Appropriations: Worthan, Chair; Soderberg and T. Taylor.

Senate File 273

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; R. Taylor and Winckler.

Senate File 275

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Heddens and Rizer.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**House Study Bill 215**

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Gaskill, Hagenow, Isenhart and Nunn.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 400), creating the manufactured housing program fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 11, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1038	H.F.	573	Prichard of Floyd
H-1039	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story

H-1040	H.F.	573	Mascher of Johnson
H-1041	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1042	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1043	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1044	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1045	H.F.	573	Stutsman of Johnson
H-1046	H.F.	573	Ruff of Clayton
H-1047	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1048	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1049	H.F.	573	Berry of Black Hawk
H-1050	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1051	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1052	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1053	H.F.	573	Winckler of Scott
H-1054	H.F.	573	Winckler of Scott
H-1055	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1056	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1057	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1058	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1059	H.F.	573	Oldson of Polk
H-1060	H.F.	573	Mascher of Johnson
H-1061	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1062	H.F.	573	Gaskill of Wapello
H-1063	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1064	H.F.	573	Stutsman of Johnson
H-1065	H.F.	573	Abdul-Samad of Polk
H-1066	H.F.	573	Smith of Marshall
H-1067	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1068	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1069	H.F.	573	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1070	H.F.	573	Lensing of Johnson
H-1071	H.F.	573	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1072	H.F.	573	Heartsill of Marion
			Holt of Crawford
			Salmon of Black Hawk
			Branhagen of Winneshiek
			Kooiker of Sioux
			Landon of Polk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 12:13 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 12, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixtieth Calendar Day - Thirty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 12, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Father Ken Gehling, Chaplain, Mercy Medical Center, Mason City. He was the guest of Representative Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Julia Smith, Page from Durant.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 11, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 11, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 299, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the board of directors of a judicial district department of correctional services.

Also: That the Senate has on March 11, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 333, a bill for an act relating to the acceptance of eligible patients into state mental health institutes and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 11, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 402, a bill for an act relating to the state mental health institutes at Clarinda and Mount Pleasant.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 595, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act creating the manufactured housing program fund.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 596, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the grounds for refusing to renew a vehicle registration.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 597, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of fines imposed by the automated enforcement of traffic laws.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 299, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the board of directors of a judicial district department of correctional services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 14

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 14**, a resolution designating March 2015 as Iowa Women's History Month.

Jones of Clay moved the adoption of House Resolution 14.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:45 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:51 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 598, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to delayed deposit services by requiring a delayed deposit repayment option.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 75, a bill for an act relating to the use of blue and white lighting devices and reflectors during snow and ice treatment and removal, making penalties applicable, and including sunset date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 164, a bill for an act relating to the determination of city population for purposes of civil service commissions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 157, a bill for an act relating to support of the poor by certain relatives, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 223 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 157

Gustafson of Madison asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 223 for House File 157.

Senate File 223, a bill for an act relating to support of the poor by certain relatives, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 223)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Byrnes	Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel
Kressig			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 157 WITHDRAWN

Gustafson of Madison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 157 from further consideration by the House.

House File 348, a bill for an act relating to the board of parole notifying a crime victim of a parole hearing, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 348)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Byrnes	Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel
Kressig			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 395, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of pharmacy benefits managers and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 395)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Byrnes	Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel
Kressig			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 397, a bill for an act defining occasional work for purposes of the state child labor law, was taken up for consideration.

Gassman of Winnebago asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1020 filed by him on March 2, 2015.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 11:20 a.m.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 11:23 a.m.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 397)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen	

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Taead	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carlson

Dawson

Dunkel

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 88 WITHDRAWN

Gassman of Winnebago asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 88 from further consideration by the House.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 164, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the determination of city population for purposes of civil service commissions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 348, 395, 397** and **Senate File 223**.

House File 421, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications for community college career and technical education instructors, was taken up for consideration.

Byrnes of Mitchell moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 421)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad

Anderson

Bacon

Baltimore

Baudler

Baxter

Bearinger

Bennett

Berry

Best

Branhagen

Brown-Powers

Byrnes

Cohoon

Cownie

Deyoe

Dolecheck

Drake

Finkenauer

Fisher

Forbes

Forristall

Fry

Gaines

Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel	Kressig
---------	--------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 215 WITHDRAWN

Byrnes of Mitchell asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 215 from further consideration by the House.

House File 449, a bill for an act relating to the development and initial implementation of an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system by the department of human services, was taken up for consideration.

Abdul-Samad of Polk offered amendment H-1032 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1032 was adopted.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 449)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel	Kressig
---------	--------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 573, a bill for an act establishing prerequisites to the performance of an abortion, was taken up for consideration.

Prichard of Floyd asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1038 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1057 be deferred.

Smith of Marshall asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1066 be deferred.

Lensing of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1070 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1063 filed by her.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1063 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1063 not germane.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1063.

Objection was raised.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1063.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1063?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Cownie	Deyoe

Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Baudler	Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel
Heaton	Huseman	Kressig	

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1058 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1041 be deferred.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1072 filed by Heartsill, et al.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 12:02 p.m.

Rogers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1073, to amendment H-1072, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1073, to amendment H-1072, was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved the adoption of amendment H-1072, as amended.

Amendment H-1072, as amended, was adopted, placing out of order the following amendments, previously deferred:

H-1051 filed by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story on March 11, 2015.

H-1054 filed by Winckler of Scott on March 11, 2015.

H-1058 filed by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story on March 11, 2015.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1042 be deferred.

Mascher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1040 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1043 be deferred.

The House stood at ease at 12:09 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:04 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

HOUSE FILE 263 WITHDRAWN

Heaton of Henry asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 263 from further consideration by the House.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1044 be deferred.

Stutsman of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1045 be deferred.

Ruff of Clayton offered amendment H-1046 filed by her.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1080, to amendment H-1046, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1080, to amendment H-1046, be adopted?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith

Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Cownie
Deyoe	Drake	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen
Kressig	Olson		

Amendment H-1080, to amendment H-1046, lost.

Ruff of Clayton moved the adoption of amendment H-1046.

Amendment H-1046 lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1047 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1048 be deferred.

Berry of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1049 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1052 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1055 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1056 be deferred.

Stutsman of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1064 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1069 be deferred.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1071 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1068 be deferred.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1060 filed by her.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-1076, to amendment H-1060, filed by him from the floor.

The House stood at ease at 1:29 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:06 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story requested a division to amendment H-1076, to amendment H-1060, as follows:

Division A: Page 1, lines 1-4.

Division B: Page 1, lines 5-7.

The House stood at ease at 2:13 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:58 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Fry of Clark moved the adoption of amendment H-1076A to amendment H-1060.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1076A, to amendment H-1060 be adopted?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 52:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Bearinger
Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel
---------	--------	--------

Amendment H-1076A, to amendment H-1060, was adopted.

Fry of Clark moved the adoption of amendment H-1076B to amendment H-1060.

Amendment H-1076B, to amendment H-1060, was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1060, as amended, filed by her on March 11, 2015.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 3:08 p.m.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1065 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1039 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1050 be deferred.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1053 be deferred.

Oldson of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1059 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1061 be deferred.

Gaskill of Wapello asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1062 be deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1067 be deferred.

Prichard of Floyd offered amendment H-1038 filed by him, previously deferred.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1082, to amendment H-1038, filed by her from the floor.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1038 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1038 not germane.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1057 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Smith of Marshall offered amendment H-1066 filed by him, previously deferred.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1066 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1066 not germane.

Smith of Marshall asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1066.

Objection was raised.

Smith of Marshall moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1066.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1066?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg

Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel
---------	--------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Lensing of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1070 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1041 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1042 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1043 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1044 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred, placing out of order amendment H-1074, to amendment H-1044, filed by Running-Marquardt of Linn from the floor.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1048 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1052 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Mascher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1040 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Stutsman of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1045 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Anderson of Polk offered amendment H-1047 filed by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story, previously deferred.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-1047 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1047 not germane.

Anderson of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1047.

Objection was raised.

Anderson of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1047.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1047?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill

Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel
---------	--------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Berry of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1049 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H-1055 and H-1056 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Stutsman of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1064 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1069 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Hanusa of Pottawattamie introduced to the House, Congressman David Young, District 3.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1071 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H-1039, H-1061, H-1067 and H-1068 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1050 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1053 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Oldson of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1059 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1065 filed by him on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Gaskill of Wapello asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1062 filed by her on March 11, 2015, previously deferred.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 4:31 p.m.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson

Stutsman	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carlson	Dawson	Dunkel	Olson
---------	--------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 58 WITHDRAWN

Fry of Clarke asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 58 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 421, 449 and 573.**

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 266, a bill for an act regarding disposal of yard waste in landfills operating a methane collection system.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 445, a bill for an act relating to payment of costs for educational services for children residing in certain psychiatric hospitals or institutions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 166, a bill for an act relating to fantasy sports contests.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 222, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of seized firearms or ammunition.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 228, a bill for an act relating to the use of moneys in the anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 271, a bill for an act relating to interpreters for persons who are limited English proficient, deaf, deaf-blind, or hard-of-hearing in certain legal proceedings and court-ordered programs.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 378, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of defense costs of peace officers and corrections officers.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 386, a bill for an act establishing an interim legislative study committee relating to the establishment of one or more facilities to provide care and treatment for persons who are sexually aggressive, combative, or who have unmet geropsychiatric needs.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 401, a bill for an act relating to subacute care facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 426, a bill for an act relating to privileged communications between a health care provider or health facility and a patient following an adverse health care incident.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 440, a bill for an act relating to interstate contracts for substance abuse and mental health care and treatment.

Also: That the Senate has on March 12, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 454, a bill for an act establishing a study relating to the health and well-being of children in this state.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 10, by Hall, Bearinger, Hanson, H. Miller, Thede, McConkey, Dawson, Prichard, Ourth, Kearns, Gaskill, and Ruff, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to an individual's right to keep and bear arms.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 599, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the division of assets and liabilities of school districts involved in a reorganization or dissolution and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 166, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to fantasy sports contests.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 222, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of seized firearms or ammunition.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 228, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the use of moneys in the anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 271, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to interpreters for persons who are limited English proficient, deaf, deaf-blind, or hard-of-hearing in certain legal proceedings and court-ordered programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 276, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the administration of medical licenses by the board of medicine.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 386, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act establishing an interim legislative study committee relating to the establishment of one or more facilities to provide care and treatment for persons who are sexually aggressive, combative, or who have unmet geropsychiatric needs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 401, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to subacute care facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 426, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to privileged communications between a health care provider or health facility and a patient following an adverse health care incident.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 440, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to interstate contracts for substance abuse and mental health care and treatment.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 454, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act establishing a study relating to the health and well-being of children in this state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Carlson of Muscatine
Dunkel of Dubuque
Kressig of Black Hawk

Dawson of Woodbury
Jorgensen of Woodbury

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 11, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 447 – “aye”
House File 468 – “aye”
House File 496 – “aye”
House File 506 – “nay”

McConkey of Pottawattamie

On March 12, 2015, I inadvertently voted “aye” on House File 573, I meant to vote “nay”.

Stutsman of Johnson

On March 12, 2015, I inadvertently voted “aye” on House File 573, I meant to vote “nay”.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 556

Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Hagenow and Prichard.

House File 557

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Cownie and Ruff.

House File 584

Education: Highfill, Chair; Mommsen and Staed.

Senate File 1

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Bacon and Kelley.

Senate File 135

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Highfill and T. Taylor.

Senate File 218

Natural Resources: Bacon, Chair; Lykam and Wills.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 16, by Nunn, a resolution recognizing May 14, 2015, as Childhood Apraxia of Speech Day, and encouraging awareness and understanding of the disorder.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 17, by Smith and Fisher, a resolution honoring the Marshalltown Rotary Club on its centennial anniversary.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1073	H.F.	573	Rogers of Black Hawk
H-1074	H.F.	573	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1075	H.F.	371	Landon of Polk
H-1076	H.F.	573	Fry of Clarke
H-1077	H.F.	567	Klein of Washington
H-1078	H.F.	589	Gustafson of Madison
H-1079	H.F.	550	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1080	H.F.	573	Winckler of Scott
H-1081	H.F.	597	Olson of Polk
H-1082	H.F.	573	Steckman of Cerro Gordo

H-1083	H.F.	574	Hein of Jones
H-1084	H.F.	532	Kaufmann of Cedar

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 4:41 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Friday, March 13, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-first Calendar Day - Thirty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 13, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:02 a.m., Nunn of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Stephanie Erickson from Altoona. She is the clerk for Representative Nunn of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Stephanie Erickson from Altoona. She is the clerk for Representative Nunn of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, March 12, 2015, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 75, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of blue and white lighting devices and reflectors during snow and ice treatment and removal, making penalties applicable, and including sunset date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

Senate File 378, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of defense costs of peace officers and corrections officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Highfill of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar:

Senate File 134
Senate File 198
Senate File 426

Senate File 166
Senate File 217
Senate File 440

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Environment First Fund—Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57A.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Technology Reinvestment Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57C.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Licensed Profession, Occupations and Military Spouses Report, pursuant to Chapter 1116.36, 2014 Iowa Acts.

On motion by Highfill of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:05 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 16, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-fourth Calendar Day - Fortieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 16, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Missy Brown, Keokuk Trinity United Methodist Church, Keokuk. She was the guest of Representative Kearns of Lee.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Devon Wood, Chief Clerk's Page from New Market.

The Journal of Friday, March 13, 2015, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 227, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the school start date and eliminating waiver and penalty provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 216 Ways and Means

Relating to an electric or natural gas vehicle facility tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 217 Ways and Means

Relating to the policy administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue.

H.S.B. 218 Ways and Means

Relating to the administration of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement by the department of revenue.

H.S.B. 219 Ways and Means

Relating to air quality, by providing for the establishment, assessment, and collection of fees, establishing a fund, and making appropriations.

H.S.B. 220 Ways and Means

Relating to the use of social security numbers for purposes of administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue and collection of property taxes by counties.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 225**

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Jacoby and Maxwell.

House File 226

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Jacoby and Maxwell.

House File 340

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Baltimore and Ruff.

House File 388

Ways and Means: Moore, Chair; Gaskill and L. Miller.

House File 443

Ways and Means: L. Miller, Chair; Prichard and Vander Linden.

House File 454

Ways and Means: Grassley, Chair; McConkey and L. Miller.

House File 466

Ways and Means: Hagenow, Chair; Cownie and Prichard.

House File 487

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House File 523

Ways and Means: Moore, Chair; Grassley and Kelley.

House File 545

Ways and Means: L. Miller, Chair; Brown-Powers and Forristall.

House File 555

Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Cownie and Finkenauer.

House File 576

Ways and Means: Cownie, Chair; Byrnes, Jacoby, Prichard and Sands.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 216**

Ways and Means: Moore, Chair; Byrnes and Kelley.

House Study Bill 217

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; McConkey and Nunn.

House Study Bill 218

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Brown-Powers and Maxwell.

House Study Bill 219

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Grassley and Isenhardt.

House Study Bill 220

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Finkenauer and Nunn.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 18, by Wessel-Kroeschell, Oldson, Steckman, Ruff, Anderson, Heddens, Wolfe, Finkenauer, H. Miller, Thede, Mascher, Lensing, Stutsman, Winckler, Running-Marquardt, Bennett, Gaskill, Gaines, Brown-Powers, Berry, Kearns, T. Taylor, Ourth, Smith, Bearinger,

Cohoon, Lykam, and Kelley, a resolution expressing the House of Representatives' commitment to women's health and well-being.

Laid over under **Rule 25.**

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1085	H.F.	590	Deyoe of Story
H-1086	H.F.	307	Winckler of Scott
			Bearinger of Fayette
			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
			Forbes of Polk
			Hunter of Polk
			Kearns of Lee
			Mascher of Johnson
			Ruff of Clayton
			Stutsman of Johnson
			Thede of Scott
			Heddens of Story
			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1087	S.F.	227	Winckler of Scott
			Lykam of Scott
			Thede of Scott
H-1088	H.F.	583	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1089	H.J.R.	8	Hagenow of Polk
H-1090	H.F.	567	Klein of Washington
H-1091	S.F.	227	Jacoby of Johnson
H-1092	H.F.	540	Baudler of Adair
H-1093	H.F.	549	Forristall of Pottawattamie
H-1094	H.F.	551	L. Miller of Scott
H-1095	H.F.	549	Winckler of Scott
			Lykam of Scott
			Thede of Scott
H-1096	H.F.	549	Staed of Linn
H-1097	H.F.	549	Mascher of Johnson
H-1098	H.F.	549	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1099	H.F.	549	Gaines of Polk
H-1100	H.F.	549	Finkenauer of Dubuque
H-1101	H.F.	549	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1102	H.F.	549	Winckler of Scott

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:07 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 17, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-fifth Calendar Day - Forty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 17, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Father Dustin Vu, Blessed John XXIII Catholic Church, Cedar Rapids. He was the guest of Representative Running-Marquardt of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jared and Brody King from Hudson. They were the guests of Speaker Paulsen.

The Journal of Monday, March 16, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 11, by Windschitl, Wills, Jones, Gassman, Salmon, Heartsill, Vander Linden, Jorgensen, Mommsen, Nunn, Klein, Maxwell, Rogers, Hein, Highfill, Branhagen, Sheets, Fisher, Sexton, Fry, Best, Landon, R. Taylor, Bacon, Deyoe and Dolecheck, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to an individual's right to acquire, keep, possess, transport, carry, transfer, and use arms.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 600, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to telehealth and professional licensure, insurance coverage, and reimbursement under the medical assistance program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

The House stood at ease at 8:40 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:04 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the Chair.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 10:04 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:04 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-two members present, eighteen absent.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 347, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of child care programs operated or contracted for by a school district or accredited nonpublic school and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-1025 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1025 was adopted.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 347)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter

Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 371, a bill for an act relating to allowable disclosures of radon testing results, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H-1075 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1075 was adopted.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 371)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens

Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 372, a bill for an act relating to court appointed special advocates and the confidentiality of information regarding a child receiving foster care, was taken up for consideration.

Branhagen of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 372)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones

Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie in the chair at 2:20 p.m.

House File 414, a bill for an act requiring disclosures by private providers of veterans benefits services and including penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Stanerson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 414)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Hunter	Huseman

Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Hanusa, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 492, a bill for an act concerning bonding requirements for a wine direct shipper license, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 134 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 492

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 134 for House File 492.

Senate File 134, a bill for an act concerning bonding requirements for a wine direct shipper license, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 134)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers

Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Hanusa, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 492 WITHDRAWN

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 492 from further consideration by the House.

House File 510, a bill for an act relating to the transportation of persons with a substance-related disorder or a mental illness, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 510)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Hanusa, Presiding	

The nays were, 1:

Olson

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 251 WITHDRAWN

Fry of Clarke asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 251 from further consideration by the House.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 2:34 p.m.

House File 515, a bill for an act relating to the use of the district management levy and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 515)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 342 WITHDRAWN

Dolecheck of Ringgold asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 342 from further consideration by the House.

House File 525, a bill for an act allowing a professional limited liability company or a partnership of veterinarians to provide veterinary care, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 525)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 535, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, was taken up for consideration.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1031 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1031 was adopted.

Wolfe of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 535)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 536, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Branhagen of Winneshiek offered amendment H-1024 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1024 was adopted.

Branhagen of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 536)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson Dunkel Jorgensen Oldson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 551, a bill for an act relating to interstate contracts for substance abuse and mental health care and treatment, was taken up for consideration.

L. Miller of Scott offered amendment H-1094 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1094 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 440 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 551

L. Miller of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 440 for House File 551.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 2:52 p.m.

Senate File 440, a bill for an act relating to interstate contracts for substance abuse and mental health care and treatment, was taken up for consideration.

L. Miller of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 440)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson

Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 551 WITHDRAWN

L. Miller of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 551 from further consideration by the House.

House File 567, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by enhancing the penalties for imitation controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Klein of Washington asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1077 filed by him on March 12, 2015.

Klein of Washington offered amendment H-1090 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1090 was adopted.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 567)

The ayes were, 83:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Best	Branhagen
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jacoby	Jones	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 13:

Anderson	Bennett	Berry	Gaines
Hunter	Isenhart	Lensing	Miller, H.
Olson	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 279 WITHDRAWN

Klein of Washington asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 279 from further consideration by the House.

House File 570, a bill for an act providing for an exemption from municipal tort liability for claims arising from recreational activities on municipality-controlled property, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 570)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dawson	Dunkel	Jorgensen	Oldson
--------	--------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 578, a bill for an act relating to the observation of a department of natural resources investigation by a property owner or person in charge of the property, was taken up for consideration.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 578)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Dawson	Dunkel	Gaskill	Jorgensen
Oldson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 415 WITHDRAWN

Klein of Washington asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 415 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 347, 371, 372, 414, 510, 515, 525, 535, 536, 567, 570, 578** and **Senate Files 134** and **440**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 179, a bill for an act relating to kidnapping, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 202, a bill for an act relating to third-party payment of services provided by physical therapists, occupational therapists, and speech pathologists.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 258, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for the gap tuition assistance program.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 272, a bill for an act relating to the improper use of a persons with disabilities parking permit and applicable penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 274, a bill for an act relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of public health including the board of hearing aid dispensers and the medical residency training matching grants program and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 321, a bill for an act concerning financial incentives received under a master contract established by the department of administrative services.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 3:18 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:45 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-four members present, sixteen absent.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

House File 549, a bill for an act relating to collective bargaining arbitration proceedings involving teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Staed of Linn asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1096 be deferred.

Mascher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1097 be deferred.

T. Taylor of Linn asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1098 be deferred.

Gaines of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1099 be deferred.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H-1100 filed by her.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1100 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1100 not germane.

Finkenauer of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1100.

Objection was raised.

Finkenauer of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1100.

Roll call was requested by Finkenauer of Dubuque and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1100?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Dawson Dunkel Oldson

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1101 filed by her.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1101 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1101 not germane.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1101.

Objection was raised.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1101.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1101?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake

Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Dawson	Dunkel	Oldson
--------	--------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1102 filed by her.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1102 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1102 not germane.

Winckler of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1102.

Objection was raised.

Winckler of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1102.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1102?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Dawson	Dunkel	Oldson
--------	--------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Forristall of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1093 filed by him.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104, to amendment H-1093, filed by him from the floor.

The House stood at ease at 5:36 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:40 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Hunter of Polk requested a division to amendment H-1104, to amendment H-1093, as follows:

- Division A: Page 1, lines 3 through 23, Page 2, lines 49 through Page 3, line 8.
- Division B: Page 1, lines 24 through 27.
- Division C: Page 1, lines 28 through 31.
- Division D: Page 1, lines 32 through 36.
- Division E: Page 1, lines 37 through 41.
- Division F: Page 1, lines 42 through 46.
- Division G: Page 1, line 47 through Page 2, line 2.
- Division H: Page 2, lines 3 through 8.
- Division I: Page 2, lines 9 through 13.
- Division J: Page 2, lines 14 through 18.
- Division K: Page 2, lines 19 through 23.
- Division L: Page 2, lines 24 through 28.
- Division M: Page 2, lines 29 through 33.
- Division N: Page 2, lines 34 through 38.
- Division O: Page 2, lines 39 through 43.
- Division P: Page 2, lines 44 through 48.

The House stood at ease at 7:57 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:15 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 8:25 p.m.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104A, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1104A was not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1104A not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The House stood at ease at 8:28 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:56 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104A, to amendment H-1093.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104A, to amendment H-1093.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Bearinger of Fayette.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1104A, to amendment H-1093?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl,			
Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Dunkel

Oldson

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1104B, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1104C, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1104D, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104E, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1104E was not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1104E not germane, to amendment H-1093.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104F, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1104F was not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1104F not germane, to amendment H-1093.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104G, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1104G was not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1104G not germane, to amendment H-1093.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104G, to amendment H-1093.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104G, to amendment H-1093.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1104G, to amendment H-1093?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommson
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Dunkel	Oldson
--------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104H, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1104H was not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1104H not germane, to amendment H-1093.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104H, to amendment H-1093.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104H, to amendment H-1093.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1104H, to amendment H-1093?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill

Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Dunkel Oldson

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 151, a bill for an act establishing an orientation and classification center at the Iowa correctional institution for women and at the Anamosa state penitentiary.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 259, a bill for an act relating to filling school board vacancies.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 264, a bill for an act relating to access to local exchange service information.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 268, a bill for an act relating to the payment of attorney fees when the respondent is convicted of a crime against the petitioner and is incarcerated at the time of the filing of the petition for dissolution of marriage.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 306, a bill for an act relating to communication and visitation between an adult ward and another person.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 334, a bill for an act relating to sexual orientation change efforts and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 377, a bill for an act relating to the commission of a crime with sexual intent, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 384, a bill for an act relating to governmental bodies and advisory bodies and public notice requirements under the open meetings law.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 385, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of not-guilty verdicts and dismissed criminal-charge records, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 391, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices while driving as a primary offense.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 392, a bill for an act relating to hunter education license requirements, providing for a hunting license with an apprentice hunter designation, and including penalty provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 394, a bill for an act relating to responsibilities for expenses for the safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners by counties and cities.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 412, a bill for an act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to child in need of assistance and delinquency cases.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 447, a bill for an act modifying the periods of time to bring civil and criminal actions, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 448, a bill for an act relating to the commission of a class "A" felony by a person under eighteen years of age, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 450, a bill for an act relating to human trafficking and including a penalty provision.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 451, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of jurisdiction from the juvenile court to the district court related to a child in need of assistance case.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 453, a bill for an act relating to the board of pharmacy, including nonresident pharmacy and outsourcing facility licensure, pharmacist supervision of pharmacy technicians, alternate board members, and enforcement authority.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 455, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a child care provider reimbursement workgroup.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 457, a bill for an act allowing the office of ombudsman access in the performance of its duties to the minutes and audio recording of a closed session.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 460, a bill for an act permitting the voluntary receipt by employees of payment of wages by debit card or pay card and making penalties and remedies applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 462, a bill for an act relating to the maintenance and administration of epinephrine in schools and certain other facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 464, a bill for an act relating to the prevention of disabilities policy council.

Also: That the Senate has on March 17, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 466, a bill for an act relating to authorization procedures for certain county projects involving real property.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 601, by Smith, a bill for an act relating to the payment of a monthly stipend for a veteran or surviving spouse of a veteran who resides at the Iowa veterans home.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 151, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act establishing an orientation and classification center at the Iowa correctional institution for women and at the Anamosa state penitentiary.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

Senate File 179, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to kidnapping, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 202, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to third-party payment of services provided by physical therapists, occupational therapists, and speech pathologists.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

Senate File 258, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for the gap tuition assistance program.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 259, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to filling school board vacancies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 264, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to access to local exchange service information.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

Senate File 268, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the payment of attorney fees when the respondent is convicted of a crime against the petitioner and is incarcerated at the time of the filing of the petition for dissolution of marriage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 272, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the improper use of a persons with disabilities parking permit and applicable penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 274, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of public health including the board of hearing aid dispensers and the medical residency training matching grants program and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 306, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to communication and visitation between an adult ward and another person.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 321, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning financial incentives received under a master contract established by the department of administrative services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 334, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to sexual orientation change efforts and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 377, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the commission of a crime with sexual intent, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 384, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to governmental bodies and advisory bodies and public notice requirements under the open meetings law.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 385, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of not-guilty verdicts and dismissed criminal-charge records, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 391, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices while driving as a primary offense.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

Senate File 392, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to hunter education license requirements, providing for a hunting license with an apprentice hunter designation, and including penalty provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 394, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to responsibilities for expenses for the safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners by counties and cities.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 412, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to child in need of assistance and delinquency cases.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 447, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act modifying the periods of time to bring civil and criminal actions, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 448, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the commission of a class "A" felony by a person under eighteen years of age, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 450, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to human trafficking and including a penalty provision.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 451, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of jurisdiction from the juvenile court to the district court related to a child in need of assistance case.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 453, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the board of pharmacy, including nonresident pharmacy and outsourcing facility licensure, pharmacist supervision of pharmacy technicians, alternate board members, and enforcement authority.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 455, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a child care provider reimbursement workgroup.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 457, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act allowing the office of ombudsman access in the performance of its duties to the minutes and audio recording of a closed session.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 460, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act permitting the voluntary receipt by employees of payment of wages by debit card or pay card and making penalties and remedies applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

Senate File 462, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the maintenance and administration of epinephrine in schools and certain other facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 464, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the prevention of disabilities policy council.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 9:52 p.m., until 8:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 18, 2015.

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 8:06 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of House File 549, a bill for an act relating to collective bargaining arbitration proceedings involving teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies and including applicability provisions.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1104I, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1104J, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104K, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1104K was not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1104K not germane, to amendment H-1093.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104K, to amendment H-1093.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104K, to amendment H-1093.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1104K, to amendment H-1093?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Drake	Fisher	Forristall

Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 11:

Baudler	Bennett	Berry	Dawson
Dolecheck	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Kaufmann
Oldson	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

The House stood at ease at 8:22 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:55 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104L, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1104L was not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1104L not germane, to amendment H-1093.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104L, to amendment H-1093.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104L, to amendment H-1093.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1104L, to amendment H-1093?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 40:

Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Dunkel	Oldson	Rogers
-------------	--------	--------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104M, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1104M was not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1104M not germane, to amendment H-1093.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104M, to amendment H-1093.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104M, to amendment H-1093.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1104M, to amendment H-1093?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 40:

Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Dunkel	Oldson	Rogers
-------------	--------	--------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1104N, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1104O, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1104O was not germane, to amendment H-1093.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1104O not germane, to amendment H-1093.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104O, to amendment H-1093.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1104O, to amendment H-1093.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1104O, to amendment H-1093?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 38:

Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill

Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Dunkel	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Rogers		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1104P, to amendment H-1093, filed by him.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 9:36 a.m.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of amendment H-1093.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Pettengill of Benton.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1093 be adopted?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bennett	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Fisher	Forristall	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 37:

Anderson	Bearinger	Berry	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Dawson	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kearns	Kelley	Kressig	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Dunkel	Oldson	Olson
Rogers			

Amendment H-1093 was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1095 filed by Winckler, et al.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1095 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1095 not germane.

Winckler of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1095.

Objection was raised.

Winckler of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1095.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1095?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 42:

Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Mommsen
Ourth	Paustian	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Pettengill	Rizer	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Dunkel	Oldson	Olson
Rogers			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Staed of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1096, previously deferred, filed by him on March 16, 2015.

Mascher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1097, previously deferred, filed by her on March 16, 2015.

T. Taylor of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1098, previously deferred, filed by him on March 16, 2015.

Gaines of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1099, previously deferred, filed by her on March 16, 2015.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 10:44 a.m.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 11:22 a.m.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 549)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Dawson
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Olsen
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Taed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Dunkel Oldson Rogers

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 549** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Baudler of Adair
Dawson of Woodbury	Dunkel of Dubuque
Jorgensen of Woodbury	Oldson of Polk
Olson of Polk	Rogers of Black Hawk

HOUSE FILE 565 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 565, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 17, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 347 – “aye”	House File 371 – “aye”
House File 372 – “aye”	House File 414 – “aye”
House File 510 – “aye”	House File 515 – “aye”
House File 525 – “aye”	House File 535 – “aye”
House File 536 – “aye”	House File 567 – “aye”
House File 570 – “aye”	House File 578 – “aye”
Senate File 134 – “aye”	Senate File 440 – “aye”
Amendment H-1104K to H-1093 (H.F. 549) suspend the rules – “aye”	

Dawson of Woodbury

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 221 Local Government

Relating to the approval and imposition of local option taxes.

H.S.B. 222 Government Oversight

Modifying provisions applicable to the construction, erection, maintenance, or operation of electric transmission lines, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 10

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Dawson and Rizer.

House File 542

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Anderson and Rogers.

House File 565

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Forbes and Heaton.

Senate File 75

Transportation: Maxwell, Chair; Mommsen and Stutsman.

Senate File 124

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

Senate File 155

Transportation: Maxwell, Chair; Best and Lykam.

Senate File 178

Judiciary: Rogers, Chair; Baxter and Berry.

Senate File 179

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Nunn and Wolfe.

Senate File 203

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Brown-Powers and R. Taylor.

Senate File 222

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Gustafson and Meyer.

Senate File 228

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Gaines and Wills.

Senate File 234

Transportation: Best, Chair; Carlson and Finkenauer.

Senate File 259

State Government: Stanerson, Chair; Kelley and Koester.

Senate File 268

Judiciary: Rogers, Chair; Berry and Kaufmann.

Senate File 276

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Heddens and R. Taylor.

Senate File 306

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Branhagen and Dawson.

Senate File 321

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Prichard.

Senate File 335

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Rizer and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 378

Judiciary: Branhagen, Chair; Heartsill and Wolfe.

Senate File 384

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Berry and Branhagen.

Senate File 386

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Bacon and Dawson.

Senate File 401

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Winckler.

Senate File 448

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Rizer and Wolfe.

Senate File 454

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Bacon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 457

State Government: Hein, Chair; Highfill and Lensing.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**House Study Bill 222**

Government Oversight: Kaufmann, Chair; Heartsill and Thede.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 19, by Anderson, Bearinger, Hanson, H. Miller, Thede, Mascher, Hunter, Wolfe, Stutsman, Winckler, Lensing, Jacoby, Cohoon, Gaskill, Smith, Prichard, Steckman, Gassman, Oldson, Kelley, Sieck, Gustafson, Baudler, Jones, Hanusa, Salmon, L. Miller, Heaton, Pettengill, and Fry, a resolution honoring Catherine Gayle Williams' exemplary service to Iowa's children and families on the occasion of her centennial birthday.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 20, by H. Miller, Sexton, Jacoby, Koester, Hanson, Olson, Oldson, Drake, Meyer, Huseman, Kelley, Staed, Anderson, McConkey, Ourth, Abdul-Samad, Steckman, Smith, Gaskill, Hunter, Stutsman, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Thede, Cohoon, Bearinger, Ruff, Wessel-Kroeschell, Kressig, Brown-Powers, Gaines, and Lykam, a resolution recognizing and congratulating the Iowa Central Community College wrestling team and program on winning its eighth national title.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1103	H.F.	172	Hagenow of Polk
H-1104	H.F.	549	Hunter of Polk
H-1105	H.F.	548	Watts of Dallas
H-1106	H.F.	563	Best of Carroll
H-1107	H.F.	569	Gustafson of Madison
H-1108	H.F.	582	Pettengill of Benton
H-1109	H.F.	597	Best of Carroll T. Taylor of Linn
H-1110	H.F.	582	Salmon of Black Hawk Watts of Dallas Heartsill of Marion Sheets of Appanoose Holt of Crawford Fisher of Tama Gassman of Winnebago
H-1111	H.F.	582	Salmon of Black Hawk Watts of Dallas Heartsill of Marion Sheets of Appanoose Holt of Crawford Gustafson of Madison Fisher of Tama Gassman of Winnebago
H-1112	H.F.	582	Salmon of Black Hawk Watts of Dallas Heartsill of Marion Sheets of Appanoose Holt of Crawford Gustafson of Madison Fisher of Tama Gassman of Winnebago
H-1113	H.F.	534	R. Taylor of Dallas
H-1114	H.F.	534	R. Taylor of Dallas
H-1115	H.F.	283	Mascher of Johnson
H-1116	H.F.	284	Mascher of Johnson
H-1117	H.F.	528	Sheets of Appanoose

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 12:22 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Wednesday, March 18, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-sixth Calendar Day - Forty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 18, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Gustafson of Madison.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Andrea Lillig, Page from Grimes.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 602, by Heaton, a bill for an act creating a home modification tax credit available against the individual income tax, and including retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 17, 2015, I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H-1093 to House File 549, I meant to vote “nay”.

Bennett of Linn

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 334

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Salmon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 453

Human Resources: Best, Chair; Brown-Powers and Gustafson.

Senate File 455

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Bacon.

Senate File 460

Labor: Sexton, Chair; Kooiker and McConkey.

Senate File 462

Education: Mommsen, Chair; Fry and Mascher.

Senate File 464

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Heddens and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Senate File 218, a bill for an act relating to the operation of a snowmobile within the right-of-way of an interstate highway or freeway and including penalty provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 18, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1118	H.F.	577	Wills of Dickinson
H-1119	H.F.	394	Dawson of Woodbury

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:03 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 19, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-seventh Calendar Day - Forty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 19, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Sister Jeanne Hagedorn, Congregation of the Humility of Mary, Des Moines. She was the guest of Representative Anderson of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sister Elaine Hagedorn, Congregation of the Humility of Mary, Des Moines. She was the guest of Representative Anderson of Polk.

The Journals of Tuesday, March 17, 2015 and Wednesday, March 18, 2015 were approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 123, a bill for an act prohibiting a person or club holding a liquor control license or retail wine or beer permit from selling or possessing alcoholic liquor in powdered or crystalline form for consumption and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 199, a bill for an act making changes to the campaign finance laws relating to independent expenditures and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 292, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of certain juvenile court records.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 407, a bill for an act relating to employee residency qualifications in cities with a civil service commission.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 416, a bill for an act relating to the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to required core curriculum and twenty-first century learning skills addressed in rules adopted by the state board of education.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 434, a bill for an act relating to continuing education requirements for licensed barbers.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 435, a bill for an act relating to public access to data processing software under Iowa's open records law.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 437, a bill for an act providing time off from work to attend presidential precinct caucuses, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 438, a bill for an act requiring the racing and gaming commission to conduct a study on exchange wagering.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 441, a bill for an act relating to a health workforce program analysis.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 449, a bill for an act relating to the procedures and requirements for condemnation of property and for disposition of certain condemned property and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 452, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid program transformation and oversight.

Also: That the Senate has on March 18, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 463, a bill for an act relating to the redesign of mental health and disabilities services administered by regions comprised of counties.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:45 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House Joint Resolution 8, a joint resolution requesting the proposal of an amendment to the Constitution of the United States imposing fiscal restraints upon and limiting the power and jurisdiction of the federal government.

WHEREAS, the founders of the Constitution of the United States empowered state legislators to be guardians of liberty against future abuses of power by the federal government; and

WHEREAS, the federal government has created a crushing national debt through improper and imprudent spending; and

WHEREAS, the federal government has invaded the legitimate roles of the states through the manipulative process of federal mandates, most of which are unfunded to a great extent; and

WHEREAS, the federal government has ceased to live under a proper interpretation of the Constitution of the United States; and

WHEREAS, it is the solemn duty of the states to protect the liberty

of our people, particularly for the generations to come, by proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States through a convention of the states under Article V of the Constitution for the purpose of restraining these and related abuses of power; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

That the Congress of the United States is hereby petitioned to propose an amendment to the Constitution of the United States, for submission to the states for ratification, to impose fiscal restraints on the federal government and limit the federal government's power and jurisdiction; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That, alternatively, pursuant to Article V of the Constitution of the United States, the General Assembly, as the Legislature of the State of Iowa, makes application to the Congress of the United States to call a convention for the specific and exclusive purpose of proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States, for submission to the states for ratification, to impose fiscal restraints on the federal government and limit the federal government's power and jurisdiction; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That if, within sixty days after the legislatures of two-thirds of the states make application for such convention, Congress proposes and submits to the states for ratification an amendment to the Constitution of the United States which imposes fiscal restraints on the federal government and limits the federal government's power and jurisdiction, then this application for a convention shall no longer be of any force and effect; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this application constitutes a continuing application in accordance with Article V of the Constitution of the United States until the legislatures of at least two-thirds of the several states have made applications for a similar convention under Article V, or the Congress has proposed the amendments called for by this Joint Resolution, or the General Assembly acts to withdraw this application; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Secretary of State shall transmit certified copies of this Joint Resolution to the President and Secretary of the United States Senate, the Speaker and Clerk of the United States House of Representatives, the presiding officer in each house of the legislature in each of the states in the union, and to the members of Iowa's congressional delegation requesting their cooperation.

EXPLANATION

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.

This joint resolution constitutes a petition requesting the United States Congress to amend the United States Constitution, for submission to the states for ratification, to impose fiscal restraints on the federal government and limit the federal government's power and jurisdiction.

Alternatively, the joint resolution provides that pursuant to Article V of the United States Constitution, the Iowa General Assembly applies to the United States Congress to call a convention for the specific and exclusive purpose of proposing an amendment to the United States Constitution, for submission to the states for ratification, to impose fiscal restraints on the federal government and limit the federal government's power and jurisdiction.

Additionally, the joint resolution provides that if within 60 days after the legislatures of two-thirds of the states make application for such convention, Congress proposes and submits to the states for ratification an amendment to the Constitution of the United States which imposes fiscal restraints on the federal government and limits the federal government's power and jurisdiction, then the application for a convention shall no longer be of any force and effect.

Further, the joint resolution provides that it shall serve as a continuing application to call a constitutional convention until at least two-thirds of the legislatures of the several states have made application for a similar convention, or the Congress has proposed the amendments called for by the joint resolution, or the General Assembly withdraws the application.

Finally, the joint resolution requires the Secretary of State to transmit certified copies of the resolution to the President and Secretary of the United States Senate, the Speaker and Clerk of the United States House of Representatives, the presiding officer in each house of the legislature in each of the states in the union, and the members of Iowa's congressional delegation, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 10:53 a.m.

Hagenow of Polk offered amendment H-1089 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1089 was adopted.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its adoption and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution be adopted and agreed to?" (H.J.R. 8)

The yeas were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Gustafson	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kearns	Kelley	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
---------	--------	--------

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have been adopted, and the title as amended, was agreed to by the House.

House File 3, a bill for an act relating to invasion of privacy, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1022 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1022 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 3)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 6, a bill for an act to expand the criminal offense of and applicability of related penalties for sexual exploitation by a school employee to include all school district employees, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1023 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1023 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 6)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig Oldson Rogers

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 283, a bill for an act relating to the time period over which payments are made under the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program, was taken up for consideration.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1115 filed by her.

Salmon of Black Hawk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1115 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1115 not germane.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 283)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands

Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 284, a bill for an act relating to the limitation on the annual amount of an Iowa tuition grant paid to a qualified student, was taken up for consideration.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1116 filed by her.

Stanerson of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1116 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1116 not germane.

Stanerson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 284)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill

Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 346, a bill for an act relating to at-risk, alternative and alternative school, and returning dropout and dropout prevention programs and funding, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 346)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart

Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 11:50 a.m.

HOUSE FILE 126 WITHDRAWN

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 126 from further consideration by the House.

House File 503, a bill for an act excluding certain show animals from formulas used to calculate the capacity of animal feeding operations, was taken up for consideration.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 503)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers

Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 168 WITHDRAWN

Klein of Washington asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 168 from further consideration by the House.

House File 529, a bill for an act relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for mergers, repairs and improvements, and elections, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 529)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 401 WITHDRAWN

Maxwell of Poweshiek asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 401 from further consideration by the House.

House File 544, a bill for an act regarding the use of waste conversion technologies as a waste management practice, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 544)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gustafson	Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
-----------	---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 162 WITHDRAWN

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 162 from further consideration by the House.

House File 299, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of agreements concerning private land owners entered into by the loess hills development and conservation authority or the loess hills alliance, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Sieck of Mills moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 299)

The ayes were, 95:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 1:

Olson

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
-------------	---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 563, a bill for an act relating to vehicle recyclers, including the transfer of motor vehicles to vehicle recyclers and compliance with the national motor vehicle title information system, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll offered amendment H-1106 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1106 was adopted.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 563)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig Oldson Rogers

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 482 WITHDRAWN

Best of Carroll asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 482 from further consideration by the House.

House File 583, a bill for an act relating to the control of effluent from animal truck wash facilities, by requiring certain permits, regulating storage and application of effluent, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun offered amendment H-1088 filed by him.

Sexton of Calhoun offered amendment H-1122, to amendment H-1088, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1122, to amendment H-1088, was adopted.

Sexton of Calhoun moved the adoption of amendment H-1088, as amended.

Amendment H-1088, as amended, was adopted.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 583)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake

Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 425 WITHDRAWN

Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 425 from further consideration by the House.

House File 597, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of fines imposed by the automated enforcement of traffic laws, was taken up for consideration.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1109 filed by him and Best of Carroll and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1109 was adopted.

Olson of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1081 filed by him on March 12, 2015.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 597)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kressig	Oldson	Rogers
---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 90 WITHDRAWN

Best of Carroll asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 90 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Joint Resolution 8** and **House Files 3, 6, 283, 284, 299, 346, 503, 529, 544, 563, 583** and **597**.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 603, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting from the sales tax the sales price for the use of self-pay washers and dryers.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 604, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax by providing an alternative base income tax and related alternative cumulative income surtax imposed at the election of the taxpayer and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 123, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act prohibiting a person or club holding a liquor control license or retail wine or beer permit from selling or possessing alcoholic liquor in powdered or crystalline form for consumption and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 199, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act making changes to the campaign finance laws relating to independent expenditures and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 292, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of certain juvenile court records.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 407, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to employee residency qualifications in cities with a civil service commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

Senate File 416, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 431, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to required core curriculum and twenty-first century learning skills addressed in rules adopted by the state board of education.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 434, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to continuing education requirements for licensed barbers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 435, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to public access to data processing software under Iowa's open records law.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 437, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing time off from work to attend presidential precinct caucuses, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

Senate File 438, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act requiring the racing and gaming commission to conduct a study on exchange wagering.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 441, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to a health workforce program analysis.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 452, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid program transformation and oversight.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 463, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the redesign of mental health and disabilities services administered by regions comprised of counties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Kressig of Black Hawk
Rogers of Black Hawk

Oldson of Polk

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 11

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Olson and Rizer.

House File 600

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Forbes and Rizer.

Senate File 151

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Brown-Powers and Heartsill.

Senate File 202

Commerce: Kaufmann, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

Senate File 264

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Kressig and Worthan.

Senate File 309

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Heartsill and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**House Study Bill 221**

Local Government: Koester, Chair; Heartsill and Staed.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 514), establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 18, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 64), exempting from the sales tax the sales price for the use of self-pay washers and dryers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 18, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 215), relating to the individual income tax by providing an alternative base income tax and related alternative cumulative income surtax imposed at the election of the taxpayer and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 18, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1120 H.F. 450 Koester of Polk

H-1121	H.F.	394	Dawson of Woodbury
H-1122	H.F.	583	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1123	H.F.	585	Fisher of Tama
H-1124	H.F.	585	Fisher of Tama
H-1125	H.F.	203	L. Miller of Scott
H-1126	H.F.	550	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1127	H.F.	394	Hagenow of Polk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 12:31 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 23, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-first Calendar Day - Forty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 23, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:03 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by retired Pastor Gene Bryant from Newton. He was the guest of Representative Kelley of Jasper.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lexi King, Minority Leader's Page from Davenport.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kooiker of Sioux introduced to the House, the Orange City Tulip Festival Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The Journal of Thursday, March 19, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 19, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 331, a bill for an act permitting electronic voter registration and including penalties and effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 19, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 332, a bill for an act concerning department of administrative services' procedures regarding the designation of individuals as ineligible for state employment and the public solicitation of individuals to fill certain state employment vacancies.

Also: That the Senate has on March 19, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 366, a bill for an act relating to the reexamination, recalculation, and offset of disability retirement benefits for beneficiaries under the public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system.

Also: That the Senate has on March 19, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 375, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of adoptive parents and employees and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 19, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 395, a bill for an act relating to the definition of stalking and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 19, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the certification and regulation of shorthand reporters.

Also: That the Senate has on March 19, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 410, a bill for an act relating to drug overdose prevention, including by limiting criminal and civil liability, and modifying penalties.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 331, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act permitting electronic voter registration and including penalties and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 332, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning department of administrative services' procedures regarding the designation of individuals as ineligible for state employment and the public solicitation of individuals to fill certain state employment vacancies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 366, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the reexamination, recalculation, and offset of disability retirement benefits for beneficiaries under the public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 375, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the treatment of adoptive parent employees and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

Senate File 395, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the definition of stalking and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 404, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the certification and regulation of shorthand reporters.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

The House stood at ease at 1:11 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:16 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 20

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 20**, a resolution recognizing and congratulating the Iowa Central Community College wrestling team and program on winning its eighth national title.

Sexton of Calhoun moved the adoption of House Resolution 20.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 223 Government Oversight

Relating to the use of eminent domain authority, modifying and establishing related procedures, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 199

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Branhagen and Stutsman.

Senate File 267

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Oldson and Rizer.

Senate File 336

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Anderson and Jones.

Senate File 366

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Mascher and Watts.

Senate File 391

Transportation: Worthan, Chair; Best and Finkenauer.

Senate File 434

State Government: Wills, Chair; Kelley and Watts.

Senate File 437

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Sheets.

Senate File 441

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bacon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 452

Human Resources: L. Miller, Chair; Best and Gaines.

Senate File 463

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Heddens and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Senate File 200, a bill for an act relating to the employment and duties of the executive director of the dental board.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 19, 2015.

Senate File 203, a bill for an act relating to persons and activities regulated by the board of nursing.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1131** March 19, 2015.

Senate File 276, a bill for an act relating to the administration of medical licenses by the board of medicine.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 19, 2015.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 21, by Gaskill, Olson, Smith, Hunter, Steckman, Abdul-Samad, Berry, Kearns, Ourth, T. Taylor, Anderson, Bearinger, Finkenauer, H. Miller, Thede, Hanson, Prichard, Stutsman, Mascher, Lensing, Gaines, Cohoon, Brown-Powers, Kelley, Forbes, Staed, Wolfe, Heddens, Hall, Winckler, Gassman, Jacoby, and Dawson, a resolution urging the United States Postal Service to ensure the postmarking of all absentee ballot materials mailed through the postal service.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 22, by Smith, Gaskill, Cohoon, Lensing, Winckler, Stutsman, Wolfe, Hunter, Mascher, Thede, H. Miller, Hanson, Berry, Bearinger, Anderson, Staed, Kearns, Ourth, Prichard, Steckman, Ruff, Heddens, Dawson, Dunkel, Oldson, Wessel-Kroeschell, Kelley, Forbes, Brown-Powers, Meyer, Lykam, Jacoby, and Hall, a resolution acknowledging the 150th anniversary of the death of President Abraham Lincoln.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 23, by Mascher, Lensing, Stutsman, Winckler, T. Taylor, Hunter, Gaskill, Smith, Wessel-Kroeschell, Kearns, Ruff, Anderson, Hanson, Wolfe, Staed, H. Miller, Thede, Berry, Brown-Powers, Gaines, Kelley, Forbes, Jacoby, Meyer, Cohoon, Lykam, Bearinger, Abdul-Samad, Kressig, McConkey, Steckman, Finkenauer, Running-Marquardt, Hall, Bennett, Prichard, Heddens, Olson, Byrnes, Kaufmann, Paustian, Drake, Moore, R. Taylor, Dolecheck, and Jorgensen, a resolution honoring Dr. Sally Mason and her outstanding achievements as President of the University of Iowa.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1128	H.F.	394	Pettengill of Benton
H-1129	H.F.	394	Pettengill of Benton
H-1130	H.F.	540	Baudler of Adair
H-1131	S.F.	203	Committee on Human Resources
H-1132	H.F.	227	Branhagen of Winneshiek
H-1133	H.F.	203	L. Miller of Scott
H-1134	H.F.	590	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1135	H.F.	394	Hagenow of Polk Dawson of Woodbury
H-1136	H.F.	307	Forristall of Pottawattamie
H-1137	S.F.	227	Forristall of Pottawattamie

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:19 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 24, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-second Calendar Day - Forty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 24, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Darryl Larson, St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Monticello. He was the guest of Representative Hein of Jones.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Amanda Faux, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Monday, March 23, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 23, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 202, a bill for an act relating to licensure of retired volunteer dentists and dental hygienists.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 371, a bill for an act relating to allowable disclosures of radon testing results.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 372, a bill for an act relating to court appointed special advocates and the confidentiality of information regarding a child receiving foster care.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 395, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of pharmacy benefits managers and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 535, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 536, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 570, a bill for an act providing for an exemption from municipal tort liability for claims arising from recreational activities on municipality-controlled property.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 605, by H. Miller, Hanson, Anderson, Kearns, Abdul-Samad, Smith, Gaskill, Hunter, Stutsman, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, and Thede, a bill for an act relating to debating and reviewing legislation to which a correctional impact statement is attached.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 606, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 333, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the acceptance of eligible patients into state mental health institutes and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 402, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the state mental health institutes at Clarinda and Mount Pleasant.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 410, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to drug overdose prevention, including by limiting criminal and civil liability, and modifying penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 24

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Resolution 24**, a resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award winner for 2015, Representative Helen Miller.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved the adoption of House Resolution 24.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:52 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 607, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act expanding the definition of a public utility for purposes of provisions

governing public utility crossings of railroad rights-of-way, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 449, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the procedures and requirements for condemnation of property and for disposition of certain condemned property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Government Oversight**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House File 172, a bill for an act relating to corporations' powers and duties, document filings, meetings, mergers, voting procedures, and the functions of directors and officers, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk offered amendment H-1103 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1103 was adopted.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 172)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill

Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none:

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 203, a bill for an act providing for the licensing of polysomnographic technologists and exceptions thereto, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

L. Miller of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1125 filed by her on March 19, 2015.

L. Miller of Scott offered amendment H-1133 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1133 was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 10:59 a.m.

L. Miller of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 203)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 227, a bill for an act relating to strip searches of persons at a jail or municipal holding facility, was taken up for consideration.

Branhagen of Winneshiek offered amendment H-1132 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1132 was adopted.

Branhagen of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 227)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 3:

Hunter	Pettengill	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	------------	-------------------

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 246, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certified public accountants and certified public accounting firms, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 198 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 246

Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 198 for House File 246.

Senate File 198, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certified public accountants and certified public accounting firms, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 198)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none:

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 307, a bill for an act modifying the school start date limitation and eliminating the related waiver, was taken up for consideration.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 11:13 a.m.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1086 filed by Winckler, et al., and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1086 be adopted?" (H.F. 307)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1086 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1007 filed by Jacoby of Johnson on February 18, 2015 and amendment H-1136 filed by Forristall of Pottawattamie on March 23, 2015.

SENATE FILE 227 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 307

Forristall of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 227 for House File 307.

Senate File 227, a bill for an act relating to the school start date and eliminating waiver and penalty provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1087 filed by Winckler, et al., on March 16, 2015.

Forristall of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1137 filed by him.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1139, to amendment H-1137, filed by her and Winckler of Scott from the floor.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order that amendment H-1139 was not germane, to amendment H-1137.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1139 not germane, to amendment H-1137.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1139, to amendment H-1137.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1139, to amendment H-1137.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1139, to amendment H-1137?" (S.F. 227)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, none:

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Ruff of Clayton offered amendment H-1140, to amendment H-1137, filed by Ruff, et al., from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1140, to amendment H-1137 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1141 filed by Forristall of Pottawattamie from the floor.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of amendment H-1137, as amended.

Amendment H-1137, as amended, was adopted.

Jacoby of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1091 filed by him on March 16, 2015.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 227)

The ayes were, 71:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Berry	Branhagen
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhart	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 29:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Best	Brown-Powers
Dawson	Dunkel	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Prichard	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 394, a bill for an act providing for the regulation of transportation network companies, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H-1128 and H-1129 filed by her on March 23, 2015.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1127 filed by him on March 19, 2015.

Hagenow of Polk offered amendment H-1135 filed by him and Dawson of Woodbury and moved its adoption.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 62, nays 21.

Amendment H-1135 was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1033 filed by her on March 10, 2015.

Dawson of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1119 filed by him on March 18, 2015, placing out of order amendment H-1121 filed by Dawson of Woodbury on March 19, 2015.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 394)

The ayes were, 95:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel

Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Heaton	Hunter	Meyer
Pettengill			

Absent or not voting, none:

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 13 AND 307 WITHDRAWN

Forristall of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 13 and 307 from further consideration by the House.

HOUSE FILE 246 WITHDRAWN

Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 246 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 172, 203, 227, 394** and **Senate Files 198 and 227.**

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 12:15 p.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:07 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 595, a bill for an act creating the manufactured housing program fund, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 595)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 4:

Isenhart	Sheets	Stutsman	Winckler
----------	--------	----------	----------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Landon	Meyer
--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 400 WITHDRAWN

Deyoe of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 400 from further consideration by the House.

House File 507, a bill for an act relating to certain delinquent accounts for wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage, and sewage treatment services, was taken up for consideration.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 507)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon

Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 552, a bill for an act relating to continuation of or reenrollment in group health insurance by certain children of insureds or enrollees and including applicability and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Drake of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 552)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 569, a bill for an act relating to notice of garnishment and levy to a judgment debtor, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison offered amendment H-1107 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1107 was adopted.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 569)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart

Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 365 WITHDRAWN

Baxter of Hancock asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 365 from further consideration by the House.

House File 577, a bill for an act relating to hunter education license requirements, providing for a hunting license with an apprentice hunter designation, and including penalty provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson offered amendment H-1118 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1118 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 392 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 577

Wills of Dickinson asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 392 for House File 577.

Senate File 392, a bill for an act relating to hunter education license requirements, providing for a hunting license with an apprentice hunter designation, and including penalty provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 392)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 577 WITHDRAWN

Wills of Dickinson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 577 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 507, 552, 569, 595** and **Senate File 392**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Meyer of Polk

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 17, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 347 – “aye”	House File 371 – “aye”
House File 372 – “aye”	House File 414 – “aye”
House File 510 – “aye”	House File 515 – “aye”
House File 525 – “aye”	House File 535 – “aye”
House File 536 – “aye”	House File 549 – “nay”
House File 567 – “nay”	House File 570 – “aye”
House File 578 – “aye”	Senate File 134 – “aye”
Senate File 440 – “aye”	

Also, on March 19, 2015, as follows:

House Joint Resolution 8 – “nay”	House File 3 – “aye”
House File 6 – “aye”	House File 283 – “aye”
House File 284 – “aye”	House File 299 – “aye”
House File 346 – “aye”	House File 503 – “aye”
House File 529 – “aye”	House File 544 – “aye”
House File 563 – “aye”	House File 583 – “aye”
House File 597 – “aye”	

Oldson of Polk

SPONSOR ADDED

House Resolution 23 Isenhart of Dubuque

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 104

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Jacoby and Maxwell.

House File 384

Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Brown-Powers and Byrnes.

House File 486

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Moore and Ruff.

House File 513

Ways and Means: Moore, Chair; L. Miller and Prichard.

House File 522

Ways and Means: Grassley, Chair; Kelley and Maxwell.

House File 538

Ways and Means: Moore, Chair; Byrnes and Finkenauer.

Senate File 87

Local Government: Branhagen, Chair; Highfill and Staed.

Senate File 165

Local Government: Carlson, Chair; Kaufmann and Mascher.

Senate File 333

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Dolecheck and Heddens.

Senate File 375

Labor: Fry, Chair; Holt and Steckman.

Senate File 385

Judiciary: Hagenow, Chair; Gustafson and Wolfe.

Senate File 395

Judiciary: Rogers, Chair; Heartsill and Meyer.

Senate File 402

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Heaton and Heddens.

Senate File 407

Local Government: Rogers, Chair; Baxter and Gaskill.

Senate File 416

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Dawson and Rogers.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**House Study Bill 223**

Government Oversight: Kaufmann, Chair; Heartsill and Lensing.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Senate File 335, a bill for an act relating to the release of certain information to a procurement organization.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 24, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 25, by Smith, Gaskill, Isenhardt, Hunter, Stutsman, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Thede, H. Miller, Hanson, Staed, Anderson, McConkey, Ourth, Kearns, Abdul-Samad, Steckman, Olson, Lykam, Gaines, Brown-Powers, Kressig, Wessel-Kroeschell, Finkenauer, Prichard, Cohoon, Beringer, Wolfe, and Kelley, a resolution

commemorating the sesquicentennial of the conclusion of the American Civil War.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1138	H.F.	548	Dawson of Woodbury
H-1139	S.F.	227	Mascher of Johnson Winckler of Scott
H-1140	S.F.	227	Ruff of Clayton Steckman of Cerro Gordo Winckler of Scott Ourth of Warren
H-1141	S.F.	227	Forristall of Pottawattamie
H-1142	H.F.	502	Heartsill of Marion
H-1143	H.F.	553	Maxwell of Poweshiek
H-1144	H.F.	585	Wolfe of Clinton
H-1145	H.F.	534	Dawson of Woodbury
H-1146	H.F.	528	Jones of Clay
H-1147	H.F.	528	Jones of Clay
H-1148	H.F.	315	Gustafson of Madison
H-1149	H.F.	548	Klein of Washington
H-1150	H.F.	493	Nunn of Polk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 2:27 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 25, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-third Calendar Day - Forty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 25, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:37 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by retired Pastor George Hanusa from Des Moines. He was the guest of Representative Hanusa of Pottawattamie.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joanna Drake, Page from Clinton.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 24, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 232, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 397, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 415, a bill for an act related to elections administration and election officials.

Also: That the Senate has on March 24, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 456, a bill for an act concerning the sale and off-premises transportation and consumption of certain containers of beer.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 608, by Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a class-size goal for school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 609, by Jacoby, a bill for an act establishing a STEM categorical funding supplement and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 610, by Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the board of regents and including transition provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 611, by Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax by modifying the income tax brackets and tax rates, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 612, by Jacoby, a bill for an act modifying the property tax assessment limitations for residential property and agricultural property.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 232, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 397, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 415, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act related to elections administration and election officials.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

The House stood at ease at 8:46 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:04 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 13

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 13**, a resolution congratulating Mikaela Foecke for her success on and off the volleyball court.

Heaton of Henry moved the adoption of House Resolution 13.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 285, a bill for an act concerning Iowa finance authority duties regarding the title guaranty board and the shelter assistance fund, was taken up for consideration.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-1008 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1008 be adopted?" (H.F. 285)

The ayes were, 39:

Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Meyer	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Heddens	Ourth
-------------	---------	-------

Amendment H-1008 lost.

SENATE FILE 217 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 285

Carlson of Muscatine asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 217 for House File 285.

Senate File 217, a bill for an act concerning Iowa finance authority duties regarding the title guaranty board and the shelter assistance fund, was taken up for consideration.

Carlson of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 217)

The ayes were, 97:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Heddens	Ourth
-------------	---------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 455, a bill for an act requiring the submission of a corporate governance annual disclosure to the commissioner of insurance by certain insurers or insurance groups, and including penalties and applicability date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 455)

The ayes were, 98:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Abdul-Samad Ourth

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 493, a bill for an act relating to the right of residents, owners, tenants, and landlords to summon emergency assistance and preempting related local ordinances, rules, and regulations, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H-1150 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1150 was adopted.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 493)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baudler Ourth

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 501, a bill for an act relating to the operation of a rescue vehicle when responding to an emergency, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 501)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none:

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 504, a bill for an act relating to electronic delivery and posting of insurance notices and documents, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 504)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none:

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 285 WITHDRAWN

Carlson of Muscatine asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 285 from further consideration by the House.

HOUSE FILE 137 WITHDRAWN

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 137 from further consideration by the House.

House File 550, a bill for an act requiring publication on the internet of contact information for elective public officers, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1079 filed by him on March 12, 2015.

Sexton of Calhoun offered amendment H-1126 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1126 was adopted.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 550)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen

Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none:

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 455, 493, 501, 504, 550** and **Senate File 217**.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 25, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 455 – “aye”

House File 493 – “aye”

Senate File 217 – “aye”

Amendment H–1008 (H.F. 285) – “aye”

Ourth of Warren

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 224 Ways and Means

Exempting from the individual income tax the wages of individuals who provide services to disabled individuals and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 225 Ways and Means

Relating to Iowa's urban renewal law by modifying requirements for the annual report prepared by the legislative services agency, establishing restrictions on the use of divided revenues, modifying the methodology for calculating the amount of divided revenues, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 226 Ways and Means

Relating to state taxation by amending the sales and use tax and excise tax imposed on certain machinery, equipment, attachments, and replacement parts used in construction.

H.S.B. 227 Ways and Means

Relating to the taxation of pipeline company property by modifying eligibility criteria for the business property tax credit, modifying property assessment limitations, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 228 Ways and Means

Providing an exemption from the computation of net income for the individual income tax of net capital gain from the sale or exchange of qualified capital stock and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 229 Ways and Means

Relating to the state sales tax by exempting the sales price from the sale or furnishing of metered water to residential customers and creating related state and local residential metered water excise taxes.

H.S.B. 230 Commerce

Providing for a dramshop liability study.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**Senate File 299**

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Prichard and Windschitl.

Senate File 300

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Heartsill and Olson.

Senate File 377

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Dawson and Heartsill.

Senate File 412

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Heaton and Wolfe.

Senate File 415

State Government: Koester, Chair; Stanerson and T. Taylor.

Senate File 447

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Heartsill and Oldson.

Senate File 449

Government Oversight: Kaufmann, Chair; Heartsill and Lensing.

Senate File 450

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Anderson and Heartsill.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 224**

Ways and Means: L. Miller, Chair; Brown-Powers and Forristall.

House Study Bill 225

Ways and Means: Sands, Chair; Byrnes and Isenhart.

House Study Bill 226

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Hein and Prichard.

House Study Bill 227

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Byrnes and Isenhart.

House Study Bill 228

Ways and Means: Hagenow, Chair; Cownie and Kearns.

House Study Bill 229

Ways and Means: Hagenow, Chair; Kearns and Nunn.

House Study Bill 230

Commerce: Carlson, Chair; Lykam and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

House File 600, a bill for an act relating to telehealth and professional licensure, insurance coverage, and reimbursement under the medical assistance program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1155** March 25, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 222), modifying provisions applicable to the construction, erection, maintenance, or operation of electric transmission lines, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 223), relating to the use of eminent domain authority, modifying and establishing related procedures, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Senate File 135, a bill for an act relating to campaign finance by requiring electronic filing of certain statements and reports and by raising the minimum dollar amounts that trigger certain regulations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 24, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 176, a bill for an act relating to school district property tax replacement payments for certain budget years and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 192), relating to property tax assessment by modifying requirements relating to property assessment notices and equalization order notices, modifying provisions relating to property assessment protests and assessor informal reviews, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 245), providing for special vehicle registration plates displaying a decal designed and issued by a nonprofit organization, providing fees, making a penalty applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 557), relating to the establishment, operation, and dissolution of rural improvement zones.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 161), relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 26, by Highfill and Abdul-Samad, a resolution recognizing the relationship between Taiwan and the State of Iowa and endorsing the signing of a bilateral investment agreement between Taiwan and the United States.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1151	H.F.	548	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1152	H.F.	586	Kelley of Jasper
H-1153	H.R.	15	Hunter of Polk
H-1154	H.F.	558	Nunn of Polk
H-1155	H.F.	600	Committee on Commerce
H-1156	H.F.	548	Watts of Dallas

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:40 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 26, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-fourth Calendar Day - Forty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 26, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Darin Dolecheck from Mount Ayr. He was the guest of Representative Dolecheck of Ringgold.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Harrison Helgevold, Page from Eagle Grove.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 25, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 25, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 455, a bill for an act requiring the submission of a corporate governance annual disclosure to the commissioner of insurance by certain insurers or insurance groups, and including penalties and applicability date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 25, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 125, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Also: That the Senate has on March 25, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 346, a bill for an act relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 25, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 459, a bill for an act concerning employment of and merit system protection for administrative law judges, workers' compensation commissioners, and the administrator of the administrative hearings division of the department of inspections and appeals.

Also: That the Senate has on March 25, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 477, a bill for an act extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 26

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 26**, a resolution recognizing the relationship between Taiwan and the State of Iowa and endorsing the signing of a bilateral investment agreement between Taiwan and the United States.

Highfill of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 26.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo introduced to the House, Director General Calvin Chen-huan Ho, from the Taipei Economic and Cultural Office in Chicago.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 8:39 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:53 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 534, a bill for an act relating to stipends for the mental health professional shortage area program, was taken up for consideration.

Dawson of Woodbury offered amendment H-1145 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1145 was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1113 filed by him on March 17, 2015.

R. Taylor of Dallas offered amendment H-1114 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1114 was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 534)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Baudler

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 548, a bill for an act requiring that disconnection devices be installed for certain distributed electric generation facilities, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Watts of Dallas offered amendment H-1105 filed by him.

Watts of Dallas offered amendment H-1156, to amendment H-1105, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1156, to amendment H-1105, was adopted, placing out of order the following amendments:

H-1138 filed by Dawson of Woodbury on March 24, 2015.

H-1149 filed by Klein of Washington on March 24, 2015.

H-1151 filed by Sexton of Calhoun on March 25, 2015.

Watts of Dallas moved the adoption of amendment H-1105, as amended.

Amendment H-1105, as amended, was adopted.

Watts of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 548)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake

Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none:

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 558, a bill for an act relating to disruptive and disorderly conduct by creating a civil action for disruptive conduct at services for deceased military service members, making changes to disorderly conduct offenses, and including remedies and penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H-1154 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1154 was adopted.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 558)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 585, a bill for an act establishing an address confidentiality program in the office of the secretary of state for a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, and stalking and providing for a fee and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Fisher of Tama offered amendment H-1123 filed by him.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1144, to amendment H-1123, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1144, to amendment H-1123 was adopted.

Fisher of Tama moved the adoption of amendment H-1123, as amended.

Amendment H-1123, as amended, was adopted.

Fisher of Tama asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1124 filed by him on March 19, 2015.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 585)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 233 WITHDRAWN

Fisher of Tama asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 233 from further consideration by the House.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 125, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 346, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 456, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning the sale and off-premises transportation and consumption of certain containers of beer.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 459, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning employment of and merit system protection for administrative law judges, workers' compensation commissioners, and the administrator of the administrative hearings division of the department of inspections and appeals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

Senate File 466, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to authorization procedures for certain county projects involving real property.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

Senate File 477, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 534, 548, 558 and 585**.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 410

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Fry.

Senate File 438

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Hunter and Vander Linden.

Senate File 456

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Mascher and Watts.

Senate File 459

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Sheets.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 222, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of seized firearms or ammunition.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

Senate File 267, a bill for an act relating to privileged communications between certain peer support group counselors and officers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

Senate File 306, a bill for an act relating to communication and visitation between an adult ward and another person.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1157** March 25, 2015.

Senate File 448, a bill for an act relating to the commission of a class "A" felony by a person under eighteen years of age, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 25, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Senate File 151, a bill for an act establishing an orientation and classification center at the Iowa correctional institution for women and at the Anamosa state penitentiary.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1158** March 26, 2015.

Senate File 264, a bill for an act relating to access to local exchange service information.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 26, 2015.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.C.R. 8, by Upmeyer and Smith, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 27, by Gaines, Olson, Abdul-Samad, Meyer, Anderson, Stutsman, Brown-Powers, Sexton, Kelley, Hanson, Winckler, Hanusa, Sieck, Dolecheck, Mascher, Ruff, Jorgensen, Staed, Smith, Gaskill, Jacoby, Dunkel, McConkey, Wessel-Kroeschell, Forbes, Finkenauer, H. Miller, Thede, Hunter, Bennett, Lensing, Cohoon, Dawson, Heddens, Berry, Wolfe, Sands, Gassman, Mommsen, Branhagen, Huseman, Kearns, Oldson, Hagenow, and Cownie, a resolution recognizing and congratulating the Grand View University Wrestling Team and program on its outstanding achievements in National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics wrestling.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1157	S.F.	306	Committee on Judiciary
H-1158	S.F.	151	Committee on Public Safety

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:30 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Friday, March 27, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-fifth Calendar Day - Forty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 27, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:00 a.m., Hagenow of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Thursday, March 26, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 26, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 479, a bill for an act concerning the apportionment of certain gross receipts of a broadcaster for purposes of Iowa income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 26, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 480, a bill for an act authorizing a city or county to provide a property tax exemption for value added by improvements to residential property that is a public nuisance.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 613, by Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa high school athletic association's state wrestling tournament and school calendar instructional time established by school districts and accredited nonpublic schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 614, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 615, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, operation, and dissolution of rural improvement zones.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 616, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to property tax credits and assessment by modifying filing deadline provisions, modifying requirements relating to property assessment notices and equalization order notices, modifying provisions relating to property assessment protests and assessor informal reviews, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 617, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for special vehicle registration plates displaying a decal designed and issued by a nonprofit organization, providing fees, making a penalty applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 480, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act authorizing a city or county to provide a property tax exemption for value added by improvements to residential property that is a public nuisance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Nursing Facility Qualities Assurance Assessment Fee Usage Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249L.4.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

Compiled Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Senate File 201, a bill for an act relating to the findings of an examining physician assistant for a person believed to be seriously mentally impaired in an emergency situation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 26, 2015.

Senate File 228, a bill for an act relating to the use of moneys in the anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 26, 2015.

Referred to the committee on Appropriations pursuant to Rule 31.7.

Senate File 401, a bill for an act relating to subacute care facilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 26, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1159	H.F.	450	Pettengill of Benton
H-1160	S.F.	394	Koester of Polk
H-1161	S.F.	394	Prichard of Floyd

On motion by Pettengill of Benton, the House adjourned at 10:03 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 30, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-eighth Calendar Day - Forty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 30, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:04 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Cindy Johnson, Saint John Evangelical Lutheran Church, Carroll. She was the guest of Representative Best of Carroll.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abigail Lara, Page from Carlisle.

The Journal of Friday, March 27, 2015, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 1:09 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:32 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 467, a bill for an act relating to violations of deer and wild turkey harvest reporting requirements and including penalty provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 467)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers

Byrnes	Carlson	Cohon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Olson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 278 WITHDRAWN

Fisher of Tama asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 278 from further consideration by the House.

House File 579, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of health care facilities, elder group homes, assisted living programs, and adult day services programs, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 579)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Olson Wills

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 580, a bill for an act relating to the sale, lease, or rental of water treatment systems and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 580)

The ayes were, 85:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 13:

Anderson	Bennett	Finkenauer	Heddens
Isenhart	Kearns	Kelley	Meyer
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Olson	Wills
-------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 467, 579 and 580.**

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Olson of Polk

Wills of Dickinson

REPORT OF THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE

MR. SPEAKER: Pursuant to House Rule 42, I report that in enrolling bills the following correction was made:

House File 536

1. Page 23, Line 16-Delete “section”, replace it with “unnumbered paragraph”

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 30, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 467 – “aye”
House File 579 – “aye”
House File 580 – “aye”

Olson of Polk

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 30th day of March, 2015: House Files 131, 202, 266, 371, 372, 395, 445 and 570.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 332

State Government: L. Miller, Chair; T. Taylor and Vander Linden.

Senate File 431

Education: Jorgensen, Chair; Gaines and Sieck.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1162	H.F.	614	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1163	H.F.	586	Hanson of Jefferson
H-1164	S.F.	394	Koester of Polk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 2:44 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 31, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-ninth Calendar Day - Fiftieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 31, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Father Michael Amadeo, Holy Trinity Catholic Church, Des Moines. He was the guest of Representative Anderson of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nicholas Lindberg, Majority Leader's Page from Casey.

The Journal of Monday, March 30, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 30, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 347, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of child care programs operated or contracted for by a school district or accredited nonpublic school and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 30, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 496, a bill for an act establishing certain privileges claimed for or by military victim advocates.

Also: That the Senate has on March 30, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 329, a bill for an act relating to hospital and long-term care pharmacy practice for pneumococcal vaccines.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 329, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to hospital and long-term care pharmacy practice for pneumococcal vaccines.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 30, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 579 – “aye”

House File 580 – “aye”

Wills of Dickinson

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**H.S.B. 231 Ways and Means**

Relating to the approval and imposition of the facilities property tax levy and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy for a merged area and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 232 Ways and Means

Relating to a tax credit for investments through rural business growth funds for small rural businesses, providing for a fee, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 233 Ways and Means

Concerning alcoholic beverage control, including micro-distillery production and sales and dramshop liability insurance requirements, and establishing fees.

H.S.B. 234 Ways and Means

Providing for the creation of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 235 Ways and Means

Modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 236 Ways and Means

Creating a student debt reduction organization tax credit available against the individual and corporate income tax, providing for the exclusion of student debt reduction grants from the individual income tax, and including retroactive and other applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**Senate File 228**

Appropriations: Bacon, Chair; Forbes and R. Taylor.

Senate File 331

State Government: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Stutsman.

Senate File 466

Local Government: Branhagen, Chair; Meyer and Rogers.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 231**

Ways and Means: Cownie, Chair; Byrnes and Steckman.

House Study Bill 232

Ways and Means: Grassley, Chair; Byrnes and Ruff.

House Study Bill 233

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; McConkey and L. Miller.

House Study Bill 234

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Hein and Kelley.

House Study Bill 235

Ways and Means: Hagenow, Chair; Finkenauer and Nunn.

House Study Bill 236

Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Baltimore and Steckman.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senate File 462, a bill for an act relating to the maintenance and administration of epinephrine in schools and certain other facilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1166** March 30, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Senate File 75, a bill for an act relating to the use of blue and white lighting devices and reflectors during snow and ice treatment and removal, making penalties applicable, and including sunset date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 31, 2015.

Senate File 155, a bill for an act relating to the illumination of rear registration plates on dump trucks and construction vehicles.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 31, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 340), relating to certain fees charged in connection with vehicle rental agreements and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 31, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 213), concerning the apportionment of certain gross receipts of a broadcaster for purposes of Iowa income tax, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 31, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 218), relating to the administration of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement by the department of revenue.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 31, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1165	H.F.	347	Senate Amendment
H-1166	S.F.	462	Committee on Education
H-1167	H.F.	599	Byrnes of Mitchell
H-1168	H.F.	598	Hunter of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:36 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 1, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eightieth Calendar Day - Fifty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 1, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Rabbi Todd Thalblum, Temple Judah, Cedar Rapids. He was the guest of Representative Bennett of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trevor Lynn, Page from Brighton.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 31, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 25, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 227, a bill for an act relating to the school start date and to exception and penalty provisions and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 31, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 167, a bill for an act related to the compensation of elective county officers.

Also: That the Senate has on March 31, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 345, a bill for an act relating to state and school antiharassment and antibullying policies, providing for training for school personnel, establishing a bullying and violence prevention student mentoring pilot program, and providing for a school climate and bullying work group.

Also: That the Senate has on March 31, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 424, a bill for an act relating to lighted lamps on bicycles and bicycle riders, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 31, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 427, a bill for an act relating to the making, transferring, and possession of firearms and suppressors, and providing penalties.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 618, by Heartsill, Holt, Sheets, and Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 619, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act relating to the use of eminent domain authority, modifying and establishing related procedures, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 620, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act modifying provisions applicable to the construction, erection, maintenance, or operation of electric transmission lines, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 167, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act related to the compensation of elective county officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

Senate File 345, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to state and school antiharassment and antibullying policies, providing for training for school personnel, establishing a bullying and violence prevention student mentoring pilot program, and providing for a school climate and bullying work group.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 424, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to lighted lamps on bicycles and bicycle riders, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

Senate File 427, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the making, transferring, and possession of firearms and suppressors, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Vander Linden of Mahaska introduced to the House, the 2015 Pella Tulip Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Klein of Washington, the House was recessed at 8:44 a.m., until 10:00 a.m.

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 10:01 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 621, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement by the department of revenue.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 622, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to certain fees charged in connection with vehicle rental agreements and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 10:02 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:49 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 623, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act concerning the apportionment of certain gross receipts of a broadcaster for purposes of Iowa income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

RULE 60

T. Taylor of Linn moved to invoke Rule 60, to immediately withdraw Senate File 269 from committee on Labor and place it on the calendar.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Smith of Marshall.

On the question “Shall Senate File 269 be withdrawn from the committee on Labor and placed on the calendar?”

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson

Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 4:

Berry	Hunter	Kressig	Upmeyer
-------	--------	---------	---------

The motion lost.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 488, a bill for an act relating to the programs of the Iowa commission on volunteer service by establishing an Iowa reading corps and specifying uses of funds, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 488)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon

Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Berry	Hunter	Kressig	Upmeyer
-------	--------	---------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 599, a bill for an act relating to the division of assets and liabilities of school districts involved in a reorganization or dissolution and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Byrnes of Mitchell offered amendment H-1167 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1167 was adopted.

Byrnes of Mitchell moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 599)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Foeristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall

Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Berry	Hunter	Kressig	Upmeyer
-------	--------	---------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 588.

House File 588, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of persons with disabilities removable windshield parking placards, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sheets of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 588)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel

Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Berry	Hunter	Kressig	Upmeyer
-------	--------	---------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 488, 588 and 599.**

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Berry of Black Hawk	Hunter of Polk
Kressig of Black Hawk	Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 31, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 131, an Act concerning the definition of beer for purposes of beer brewers and wholesalers.

House File 202, an Act relating to licensure of retired volunteer dentists and dental hygienists.

House File 266, an Act regarding disposal of yard waste in landfills operating a methane collection system.

House File 371, an Act relating to allowable disclosures of radon testing results.

House File 372, an Act relating to court appointed special advocates and the confidentiality of information regarding a child receiving foster care.

House File 445, an Act relating to payment of costs for educational services for children residing in certain psychiatric hospitals or institutions.

Senate File 130, an Act making changes to certain limitations within the national guard educational assistance program.

Senate File 131, an Act relating to information the Board of Educational Examiners is required to review regarding applicants for license renewal.

Senate File 134, an Act concerning bonding requirements for a wine direct shipper license.

Senate File 150, an Act increasing the criminal penalty for a sexually violent predator who escapes or attempts to escape from custody.

Senate File 198, an Act relating to the regulation of certified public accountants and certified public accounting firms.

Senate File 223, an Act relating to support of the poor by certain relatives.

Senate File 323, an Act concerning lottery games and revenue for support of veterans.

Senate File 440, an Act relating to interstate contracts for substance abuse and mental health care and treatment.

Also: the Governor announced on April 1, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

House File 570, an Act providing for an exemption from municipal tort liability for claims arising from recreational activities on municipality-controlled property.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 237 Appropriations

Providing for eligibility and identity verification procedures for certain state programs and services and including implementation provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 424 (Committee of the Whole)

Transportation: Hein, Chair; Best, Byrnes, Carlson, Cohoon, Dawson, Finkenauer, Hanusa, Huseman, Jacoby, Landon, Lykam, Maxwell, Mommsen, Moore, Oldson, Olson, Pettengill, Stutsman, Wolfe and Worthan.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 237

Appropriations: Rogers, Chair; Heddens and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Senate File 165, a bill for an act relating to relocating, establishing, and consolidating county seats.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 31, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Senate File 410, a bill for an act relating to drug overdose prevention, including by limiting criminal and civil liability, and modifying penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1169** March 31, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Senate File 456, a bill for an act concerning the sale and off-premises transportation and consumption of certain containers of beer.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 31, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 28, by Kressig and Rogers, a resolution honoring the University of Northern Iowa men's basketball team and program.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1169	S.F.	410	Committee on Public Safety
H-1170	S.F.	345	Sheets of Appanoose
H-1171	H.F.	454	Pettengill of Benton
H-1172	S.F.	401	Forristall of Pottawattamie

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:08 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 2, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-first Calendar Day - Fifty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 2, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Richard Hendricks, Metropolitan Community Church of the Quad Cities, Davenport. He was the guest of Representative Bennett of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joe Mitchell, Page from Crawfordsville.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 1, 2015, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 479, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act concerning the apportionment of certain gross receipts of a broadcaster for purposes of Iowa income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 2, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

House File 395, an Act relating to the regulation of pharmacy benefits managers and including effective date provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 238 Government Oversight

Relating to preparation and issuance of vital statistics certificates.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 94

Ways and Means: L. Miller, Chair; Maxwell and Steckman.

House File 369

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Brown-Powers and Sands.

House File 575

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Gaskill and Moore.

House File 593

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Gaskill and Sands.

Senate File 167 (Committee of the Whole)

Local Government: Rogers, Chair; Baxter, Branhagen, Carlson, Forbes, Gaskill, Gassman, Heartsill, Highfill, Hunter, Jones, Kaufmann, Koester, Kooiker, Kressig, Lensing, Mascher, Meyer, Sheets, Staed and Thede.

Senate File 280

Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Brown-Powers and Byrnes.

Senate File 345 (Committee of the Whole)

Education: Stanerson, Chair; Abdul-Samad, Brown-Powers, Byrnes, Cohoon, Dolecheck, Forristall, Fry, Gaines, Gassman, Hanson, Hanusa, Highfill, Jorgensen, Koester, Mascher, Mommsen, Ruff, Salmon, Sieck, Staed, Steckman and Winckler.

Senate File 346

Ways and Means: Grassley, Chair; McConkey and L. Miller.

Senate File 397

Ways and Means: Moore, Chair; Byrnes and McConkey.

Senate File 427
(Committee of the Whole)

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair: Anderson, Baltimore, Baxter, Berry, Branhagen, Dawson, Gustafson, Hagenow, Heartsill, Heaton, Jones, Kaufmann, Meyer, Nunn, Oldson, Olson, Prichard, Rizer, Rogers and Wolfe.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senate File 345, a bill for an act relating to state and school antiharassment and antibullying policies, providing for training for school personnel, establishing a bullying and violence prevention student mentoring pilot program, and providing for a school climate and bullying work group.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 1, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Senate File 275, a bill for an act relating to public health including public health modernization and boards of health.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1175** March 31, 2015.

Senate File 463, a bill for an act relating to the redesign of mental health and disabilities services administered by regions comprised of counties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 31, 2015.

Senate File 464, a bill for an act relating to the prevention of disabilities policy council.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1174** March 31, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 336, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 1, 2015.

Senate File 385, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of not-guilty verdicts and dismissed criminal-charge records, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1176** April 1, 2015.

Senate File 412, a bill for an act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to child in need of assistance and delinquency cases.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 1, 2015.

Senate File 427, a bill for an act relating to the making, transferring, and possession of firearms and suppressors, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1177** April 1, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Senate File 167, a bill for an act related to the compensation of elective county officers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 2, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Senate File 424, a bill for an act relating to lighted lamps on bicycles and bicycle riders, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 1, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 443), providing for the future repeal of the state board of tax review, providing for appeals to the director of revenue for certain tax

matters and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 486), relating to the payment of writing fees when purchasing a combination package of hunting or fishing licenses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 2, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 522), increasing the number of years that a taxpayer may claim a custom farming contract tax credit under a contract executed by the holder of agricultural land and a qualified beginning farmer, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 2, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1173	S.F.	335	L. Miller of Scott
H-1174	S.F.	464	Committee on Human Resources
H-1175	S.F.	275	Committee on Human Resources
H-1176	S.F.	385	Committee on Judiciary
H-1177	S.F.	427	Committee on Judiciary
H-1178	H.F.	542	Dawson of Woodbury Forristall of Pottawattamie

On motion by Rogers of Black Hawk, the House adjourned at 8:38 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Friday, April 3, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-second Calendar Day - Fifty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, April 3, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:03 a.m., Cownie of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Cownie of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Representative Cownie of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, April 2, 2015, was approved.

BILLS PLACE ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

R. Taylor of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar:

House File 193	House File 281
House File 437	House File 505
House File 524	House File 528
House File 532	House File 564
House File 589	House File 606
House File 607	House File 614
House File 615	House File 616
House File 617	House File 621
House File 622	House File 623

BILLS REREFERRED TO COMMITTEES

The Speaker announced the following bills previously placed on the calendar were rereferred to the following committees:

House File 47	State Government
House File 79	Education
House File 82	Education
House File 121 (Attached S.F. 258)	Education
House File 122	Education
House File 158	Judiciary

House File 315	Judiciary
House File 387	Education
House File 396	Education
House File 420 (Attached S.F. 232)	Human Resources
House File 444	Education
House File 446	Education
House File 450	State Government
House File 494 (Attached S.F. 123)	Commerce
House File 502	Public Safety
House File 508	Agriculture
House File 533	Judiciary
House File 539	Transportation
House File 540	Transportation
House File 543	Human Resources
House File 546	Judiciary
House File 547	Judiciary
House File 553	Natural Resources
House File 559	Education
House File 566	Local Government
House File 568	Education
House File 571	Transportation
House File 572	Judiciary
House File 574	Agriculture
House File 582	Education
House File 586	Agriculture
House File 587	Transportation
House File 590	Economic Growth
House File 596	Local Government
House File 598	Commerce
House File 600	Human Resources

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

BOARD OF REGENTS

Monthly Financial Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.27, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Health Effects of Environmental Contamination Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 263.17(4)(b).

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Retailer Motor Fuel Gallons Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 452A.33.

OFFICE OF OMBUDSMAN

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2C.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Senate File 199, a bill for an act making changes to the campaign finance laws relating to independent expenditures and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 2, 2015.

Senate File 434, a bill for an act relating to continuing education requirements for licensed barbers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 2, 2015.

Senate File 438, a bill for an act requiring the racing and gaming commission to conduct a study on exchange wagering.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 2, 2015.

Senate File 457, a bill for an act allowing the office of ombudsman access in the performance of its duties to the minutes and audio recording of a closed session.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 2, 2015.

On motion by R. Taylor of Dallas, the House adjourned at 10:06 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 6, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-fifth Calendar Day - Fifty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 6, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

“America the Beautiful” was played by the Oskaloosa String Ensemble from Oskaloosa. They were the guests of Representative Vander Linden of Mahaska.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Tyler Steinke, Page from Urbandale.

The Journal of Friday, April 3, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 624, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act increasing the number of years that a taxpayer may claim a custom farming contract tax credit under a contract executed by the holder of agricultural land and a qualified beginning farmer, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 625, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the payment of writing fees when purchasing a combination package of hunting or fishing licenses.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 626, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the processes for appealing tax matters in this state by repealing the future repeal of the property assessment appeal board, providing for the future repeal of the state board of tax review, providing for appeals to the director of revenue for certain tax

matters and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 28

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 28**, a resolution honoring the University of Northern Iowa men's basketball team and program.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved the adoption of House Resolution 28.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Ourth of Warren introduced to the House, former Congressman Leonard Boswell.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 385

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Brown-Powers and Grassley.

House File 436

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senate File 402, a bill for an act relating to the state mental health institutes at Clarinda and Mount Pleasant.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1181** April 2, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Senate File 366, a bill for an act relating to the reexamination, recalculation, and offset of disability retirement benefits for beneficiaries under the public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1180** April 2, 2015.

Senate File 415, a bill for an act related to elections administration and election officials.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1179** April 2, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1179	S.F.	415	Committee on State Government
H-1180	S.F.	366	Committee on State Government
H-1181	S.F.	402	Committee on Appropriations
H-1182	H.F.	437	Rizer of Linn
H-1183	H.F.	524	Hagenow of Polk
H-1184	S.F.	167	Rogers of Black Hawk
H-1185	S.F.	434	Mascher of Johnson
H-1186	S.F.	345	Sheets of Appanoose

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:16 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 7, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-sixth Calendar Day - Fifty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 7, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

The “Star Spangled Banner” was sung by the Ottumwa Maestro Singers from Ottumwa. They were the guests of Representatives Gaskill of Wapello and Sheets of Appanoose.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alexander Sandeen, Page from Winfield.

The Journal of Monday, April 6, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 6, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 258, a bill for an act relating to sexual misconduct with offenders and juveniles, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 563, a bill for an act relating to vehicle recyclers, including the transfer of motor vehicles to vehicle recyclers and compliance with the national motor vehicle title information system, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 485, a bill for an act relating to the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy by authorizing school districts to exceed the statutory levy rate limit following the refunding or refinancing of certain loan agreements and including effective date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 485, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy by authorizing school districts to exceed the statutory levy rate limit following the refunding or refinancing of certain loan agreements and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 27

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 27**, a resolution recognizing and congratulating the Grand View University Wrestling Team and program on its outstanding achievements in National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics wrestling.

Cownie of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 27.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:38 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:04 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 437, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn offered amendment H-1182 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1182 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 125 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 437

Rizer of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 125 for House File 437.

Senate File 125, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 125)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes

Steckman

Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 437 WITHDRAWN

Rizer of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 437 from further consideration by the House.

House File 505, a bill for an act relating to public access to data processing software under Iowa's open records law, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 435 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 505

Stanerson of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 435 for House File 505.

Senate File 435, a bill for an act relating to public access to data processing software under Iowa's open records law, was taken up for consideration.

Stanerson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 435)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns

Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 338 AND 505 WITHDRAWN

Stanerson of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 338 and 505 from further consideration by the House.

House File 532, a bill for an act relating to privileged communications between a physician or health facility and a patient following an adverse health care incident, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1084 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1084 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 426 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 532

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 426 for House File 532.

Senate File 426, a bill for an act relating to privileged communications between a health care provider or health facility and a patient following an adverse health care incident, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 426)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Baudler	Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
---------	--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 532 WITHDRAWN

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 532 from further consideration by the House.

House File 564, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of jurisdiction from the juvenile court to the district court related to a child in need of assistance case, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 451 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 564

Gustafson of Madison asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 451 for House File 564.

Senate File 451, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of jurisdiction from the juvenile court to the district court related to a child in need of assistance case, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 451)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes Steckman Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 564 WITHDRAWN

Gustafson of Madison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 564 from further consideration by the House.

House File 615, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, operation, and dissolution of rural improvement zone, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 615)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson

Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 249, 334 AND 557 WITHDRAWN

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 249, 334 and 557 from further consideration by the House.

House File 621, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement by the department of revenue, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 621)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam

Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Steckman	Upmeyer	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	---------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 616, a bill for an act relating to property tax credits and assessment by modifying filing deadline provisions, modifying requirements relating to property assessment notices and equalization order notices, modifying provisions relating to property assessment protests and assessor informal reviews, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 616)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns

Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 192 WITHDRAWN

Baltimore of Boone asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 192 from further consideration by the House.

House File 622, a bill for an act relating to certain fees charged in connection with vehicle rental agreements and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 622)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry

Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 2:

Anderson Hunter

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes Steckman Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 340 WITHDRAWN

Nunn of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 340 from further consideration by the House.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 135, a bill for an act relating to campaign finance by requiring electronic filing of certain statements and reports and by raising the minimum dollar amounts that trigger certain regulations, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 135)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 155, a bill for an act relating to the illumination of rear registration plates on dump trucks and construction vehicles, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 155)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 167, a bill for an act related to the compensation of elective county officers, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Rogers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1184 filed by him.

The House stood at ease at 10:39 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:10 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H-1184.

Amendment H-1184 was adopted.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 167)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 200, a bill for an act relating to the employment and duties of the executive director of the dental board, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

L. Miller of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 200)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Heaton	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 201, a bill for an act relating to the findings of an examining physician assistant for a person believed to be seriously mentally impaired in an emergency situation, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

L. Miller of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 201)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes

Steckman

Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 203, a bill for an act relating to persons and activities regulated by the board of nursing, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

L. Miller of Scott offered amendment H-1131 filed by the committee on Human Resources and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1131 was adopted.

L. Miller of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 203)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes Steckman Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 218, a bill for an act relating to the operation of a snowmobile within the right-of-way of an interstate highway or freeway and including penalty provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 218)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes Steckman Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 264, a bill for an act relating to access to local exchange service information, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 264)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Highfill

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes Steckman Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 267, a bill for an act relating to privileged communications between certain peer support group counselors and officers, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 267)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Richard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes

Steckman

Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 276, a bill for an act relating to the administration of medical licenses by the board of medicine, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

L. Miller of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 276)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Richard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes Steckman Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 306, a bill for an act relating to communication and visitation between an adult ward and another person, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison offered amendment H-1157 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1157 was adopted.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 306)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Richard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.

Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 401, a bill for an act relating to subacute care facilities, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Forristall of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1172 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1172 was adopted.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 401)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore

Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 412, a bill for an act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to child in need of assistance and delinquency cases, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 412)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer

Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 462, a bill for an act relating to the maintenance and administration of epinephrine in schools and certain other facilities, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 11:46 a.m.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H-1166 filed by the committee on Education and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1166 was adopted.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 462)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall

Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 200 WITHDRAWN

Mommsen of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 200 from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 463, a bill for an act relating to the redesign of mental health and disabilities services administered by regions comprised of counties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 463)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 222, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of seized firearms or ammunition, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 222)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 615, 616, 621, 622** and **Senate Files 125, 135, 155, 167, 200, 201, 203, 218, 222, 264, 267, 276, 306, 401, 412, 426, 435, 451, 462** and **463**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Byrnes of Mitchell

Steckman of Cerro Gordo

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 7th day of April, 2015: House Files 455, 496, 535 and 536.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 238

Government Oversight: Pettengill, Chair; Gaines and Heartsill.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 177), appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 7, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT

Senate File 449, a bill for an act relating to the procedures and requirements for condemnation of property and for disposition of certain condemned property and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1188** April 2, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Senate File 391, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices while driving as a primary offense.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1192** April 1, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 104), relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 7, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 523), exempting the sale of honey bees from the imposition of the sales tax and use tax.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 7, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 225), relating to Iowa's urban renewal law by modifying requirements for the annual report prepared by the legislative services agency, establishing restrictions on the use of divided revenues, modifying the methodology for calculating the amount of divided revenues, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 7, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 234), providing for the creation of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 7, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1187	S.F.	424	Kressig of Black Hawk
H-1188	S.F.	449	Committee on Government Oversight
H-1189	H.F.	606	Vander Linden of Mahaska
H-1190	S.F.	391	Olson of Polk
H-1191	S.F.	391	Olson of Polk
H-1192	S.F.	391	Committee on Transportation
H-1193	H.F.	589	Gustafson of Madison
H-1194	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
			Vander Linden of Mahaska
			Watts of Dallas
			Gassman of Winnebago
			Holt of Crawford
			Sheets of Appanoose
			Fisher of Tama
			Maxwell of Poweshiek
			Kooiker of Sioux
			Heartsill of Marion
H-1195	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
			Vander Linden of Mahaska
			Watts of Dallas
			Gassman of Winnebago
			Holt of Crawford
			Sheets of Appanoose
			Fisher of Tama
			Maxwell of Poweshiek
			Kooiker of Sioux
			Heartsill of Marion
H-1196	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
			Vander Linden of Mahaska
			Watts of Dallas
			Gassman of Winnebago
			Holt of Crawford
			Sheets of Appanoose
			Fisher of Tama
			Maxwell of Poweshiek
			Kooiker of Sioux
			Heartsill of Marion
			Baxter of Hancock
H-1197	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
			Vander Linden of Mahaska
			Watts of Dallas
			Gassman of Winnebago
			Holt of Crawford
			Sheets of Appanoose
			Fisher of Tama
			Maxwell of Poweshiek
			Kooiker of Sioux
			Heartsill of Marion
			Koester of Polk
			Baxter of Hancock
			Rogers of Black Hawk
			Fry of Clarke
H-1198	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
			Vander Linden of Mahaska
			Watts of Dallas
			Gassman of Winnebago
			Holt of Crawford

Sheets of Appanoose			Fisher of Tama
Maxwell of Poweshiek			Kooiker of Sioux
Heartsill of Marion			Baxter of Hancock
Rogers of Black Hawk			Fry of Clarke
H-1199	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
Vander Linden of Mahaska			Watts of Dallas
Gassman of Winnebago			Holt of Crawford
Sheets of Appanoose			Fisher of Tama
Maxwell of Poweshiek			Kooiker of Sioux
Heartsill of Marion			Baxter of Hancock
H-1200	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
Vander Linden of Mahaska			Watts of Dallas
Gassman of Winnebago			Holt of Crawford
Sheets of Appanoose			Fisher of Tama
Maxwell of Poweshiek			Kooiker of Sioux
Heartsill of Marion			Koester of Polk
Baxter of Hancock			Fry of Clarke
H-1201	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
Gassman of Winnebago			Holt of Crawford
Heartsill of Marion			Maxwell of Poweshiek
Watts of Dallas			Fisher of Tama
Sheets of Appanoose			Kooiker of Sioux
H-1202	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
Vander Linden of Mahaska			Watts of Dallas
Gassman of Winnebago			Holt of Crawford
Sheets of Appanoose			Fisher of Tama
Maxwell of Poweshiek			Kooiker of Sioux
Heartsill of Marion			Baxter of Hancock
H-1203	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
Watts of Dallas			Gassman of Winnebago
Holt of Crawford			Maxwell of Poweshiek
Kooiker of Sioux			Baxter of Hancock
Sheets of Appanoose			Fisher of Tama
Heartsill of Marion			Koester of Polk
H-1204	S.F.	345	Heartsill of Marion
Gassman of Winnebago			Salmon of Black Hawk
Sheets of Appanoose			Baxter of Hancock
Holt of Crawford			Fisher of Tama
Watts of Dallas			Kooiker of Sioux
Maxwell of Poweshiek			Landon of Polk
Koester of Polk			

H-1205	S.F.	394	Koester of Polk
H-1206	S.F.	394	Baudler of Adair

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 12:20 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 8, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-seventh Calendar Day - Fifty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 8, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Mohammad Kahn, Mosque An-Noor, Des Moines. He was the guest of Representative Abdul-Samad of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joe Ward, Page from Ryan.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 7, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 146, a bill for an act concerning gambling game prohibited activities and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 172, a bill for an act relating to corporations' powers and duties, document filings, meetings, mergers, voting procedures, and the functions of directors and officers.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 203, a bill for an act providing for the licensing of respiratory care and polysomnography practitioners and polysomnographic technologists and exceptions thereto, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 227, a bill for an act relating to strip searches of persons at a jail or municipal holding facility.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 259, a bill for an act relating to certain persons who are excluded from coverage under the workers' compensation law of this state.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 381, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa health information network, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 467, a bill for an act relating to violations of deer and wild turkey harvest reporting requirements and including penalty provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 472, a bill for an act modifying the supplementary weighting for limited English proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 476, a bill for an act providing for additional weighting for eligible students identified as limited English proficient who are enrolled in the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 482, a bill for an act concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 486, a bill for an act relating to the approval and imposition of the facilities property tax levy and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy for a merged area and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 7, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 487, a bill for an act regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 627, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 628, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to Iowa's urban renewal law by modifying requirements for the annual report prepared by the legislative services agency, establishing restrictions on the use of divided revenues, modifying the methodology for calculating the amount of divided revenues, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 629, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting the sale of honey bees from the imposition of the sales tax and use tax.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 472, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act modifying the supplementary weighting for limited English proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 476, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act providing for additional weighting for eligible students identified as limited English proficient who are enrolled in the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 486, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the approval and imposition of the facilities property

tax levy and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy for a merged area and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:37 a.m., until 9:30 a.m.

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 9:55 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

Senate File 427, a bill for an act relating to the making, transferring, and possession of firearms and suppressors, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H-1177 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1177 was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 427)

The ayes were, 73:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon

Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 25:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Gaines
Gaskill	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Lensing
Mascher	Oldson	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Rogers of Black Hawk introduced to the House, Congressman Rod Blum, District 1.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 193, a bill for an act relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of public health including the board of hearing aid dispensers and the medical residency training matching grants program and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 274 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 193

Forristall of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 274 for House File 193.

Senate File 274, a bill for an act relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of public health including the board of hearing aid dispensers and the medical residency training matching grants program and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 274)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Baudler Steckman Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 193 WITHDRAWN

Forristall of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 193 from further consideration by the House.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 10:46 a.m.

House File 589, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of certain juvenile court records, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison offered amendment H-1193 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1193 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1078 filed by Gustafson of Madison on March 12, 2015.

SENATE FILE 292 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 589

Gustafson of Madison asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 292 for House File 589.

Senate File 292, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of certain juvenile court records, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 292)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake

Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Steckman Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 589 WITHDRAWN

Gustafson of Madison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 589 from further consideration by the House.

House File 606, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska offered amendment H-1189 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1189 was adopted.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 606)

The ayes were, 75:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 23:

Anderson	Bennett	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 32 AND 514 WITHDRAWN

Vander Linden of Mahaska asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 32 and 514 from further consideration by the House.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 335, a bill for an act relating to the release of certain information to a procurement organization, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

L. Miller of Scott offered amendment H-1173 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1173 was adopted.

L. Miller of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 335)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg

Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 434, a bill for an act relating to continuing education requirements for licensed barbers, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1185 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1185 lost.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 434)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kearns	Kelley	Kressig	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Paustian	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
----------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 448, a bill for an act relating to the commission of a class “A” felony by a person under eighteen years of age, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 448)

The ayes were, 80:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Isenhart	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lykam
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill

Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 18:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Finkenauer	Gaines	Hunter	Jacoby
Lensing	Mascher	Oldson	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Staed	Taylor, T.	Thede
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 456, a bill for an act concerning the sale and off-premises transportation and consumption of certain containers of beer, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 456)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Bearinger	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Landon	Lensing

Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 4:

Baudler	Baxter	Kooiker	Maxwell
---------	--------	---------	---------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 457, a bill for an act allowing the office of ombudsman access in the performance of its duties to the minutes and audio recording of a closed session, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 457)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby

Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Cownie	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Wessel-Kroeschell
--------	----------	------------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 169 WITHDRAWN

Hein of Jones asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 169 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 606** and **Senate Files 274, 292, 335, 427, 434, 448, 456** and **457**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 8, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 421, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications for community college career and technical education instructors.

Also: That the Senate has on April 8, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 468, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of mental health advocates.

Also: That the Senate has on April 8, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 203, a bill for an act relating to persons and activities regulated by the board of nursing.

Also: That the Senate has on April 8, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 401, a bill for an act relating to subacute care facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 8, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 462, a bill for an act relating to the maintenance and administration of epinephrine in schools and certain other facilities.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Cownie of Polk
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story

Steckman of Cerro Gordo

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On April 8, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 434 – “aye”

Paustian of Scott

On April 8, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 457 – “aye”

R. Taylor of Dallas

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 454), relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 8, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 538), relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 8, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 575), providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, including by eliminating past dates relating to a determination of Iowa-foaled horse and to the rehabilitation and conservation of land affected by coal mining, providing for payment by the department for the examination of certain articles, allowing the department to adopt by reference certain federal publications affecting milk and milk products, modifying the definition of biobutanol, eliminating departmental duties and fees relating to weights and measures, providing for purchased-grain fees paid into the Iowa grain indemnity fund, and changing the name of the division of soil and water conservation and the name of its appointed administrative official.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 8, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 110), excluding certain wagers from the definition of adjusted gross receipts for purposes of the wagering tax on gambling games, providing for a wagering tax credit, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 8, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 219), relating to air quality, by providing for the establishment, assessment, and collection of fees, establishing a fund, and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 8, 2015.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 29, by Stanerson and Kearns, a resolution expressing gratitude to members of the 49th Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry for their efforts to honor Iowans who served in the American Civil War.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 30, by Jorgensen, Hall, and Dawson, a resolution honoring the Morningside College women's basketball team.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 31, by Wills, Grassley, Moore, Hein, Deyoe, Drake, H. Miller, Hanson, Paustian, Ourth, Kelley, Kaufmann, Worthan, Sexton, Ruff, Klein, and Wolfe, a resolution recognizing the importance of soils to Iowa's future prosperity and healthy environment.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1207	H.F.	203	Senate Amendment
H-1208	H.F.	227	Senate Amendment
H-1209	H.F.	468	Senate Amendment
H-1210	H.F.	627	Kearns of Lee
H-1211	S.F.	404	Hagenow of Polk
H-1212	S.F.	385	Hagenow of Polk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 11:56 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 9, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-eighth Calendar Day - Fifty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 9, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Priestess Deborah Maynard, Cedar Rapids Unitarian Universalist, Cedar Rapids. She was the guest of Representative Bennett of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Andrea Lillig, Page from Grimes.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 8, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 8, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 449, a bill for an act relating to the development and initial implementation of an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system by the department of human services.

Also: That the Senate has on April 8, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 488, a bill for an act relating to the programs of the Iowa commission on volunteer service by establishing an Iowa reading corps and specifying uses of funds.

Also: That the Senate has on April 8, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 515, a bill for an act relating to the use of the district management levy and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 8, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 529, a bill for an act relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for mergers, repairs and improvements, and elections.

Also: That the Senate has on April 8, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 534, a bill for an act relating to stipends for the mental health professional shortage area program.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 630, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 631, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the creation of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 632, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 633, by Ruff, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of an active shooter response training grant program by the department of education and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 29

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 29**, a resolution expressing gratitude to members of the 49th Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry for their efforts to honor Iowans who served in the American Civil War.

Kearns of Lee moved the adoption of House Resolution 29.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Heartsill of Marion introduced to the House, former legislator Betty De Boef.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:49 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 9, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 229, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of free offers and buying club memberships.

Also: That the Senate has on April 9, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 306, a bill for an act relating to communication and visitation between an adult ward and another person.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 634, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, including by eliminating past dates relating to a determination of Iowa-foaled horse and to the rehabilitation and conservation of land affected by coal mining, providing for payment by the department for the examination of certain articles, allowing the department to adopt by reference certain federal publications affecting milk and milk products, modifying the definition of biobutanol, eliminating departmental duties and fees relating to weights and measures, providing for purchased-grain fees paid into the Iowa grain indemnity fund, and changing the name of the division of soil and water conservation and the name of its appointed administrative official.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 635, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 636, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act excluding certain wagers from the definition of adjusted gross receipts for purposes of the wagering tax on gambling games, providing for a wagering tax on promotional play receipts, and providing for the prospective reduction and repeal of the tax on promotional play receipts.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 637, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

BILLS PLACE ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar:

Senate File 75	Senate File 151
Senate File 176	Senate File 199
Senate File 336	Senate File 345
Senate File 366	Senate File 385
Senate File 394	Senate File 402
Senate File 404	Senate File 415
Senate File 438	Senate File 449

BILLS REREFERRED TO COMMITTEES

The Speaker announced the following bills previously placed on the calendar were rereferred to the following committees:

House File 281 (Attached S.F. 166)	State Government
Senate File 165	Local Government
Senate File 275	Human Resources
Senate File 391	Transportation
Senate File 410	Public Safety
Senate File 424	Transportation
Senate File 464	Human Resources

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 8, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 455, an Act requiring the submission of a corporate governance annual disclosure to the commissioner of insurance by certain insurers or insurance groups, and including penalties and applicability date provisions.

House File 496, an Act establishing certain privileges claimed for or by military victim advocates.

House File 535, an Act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

House File 536, an Act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Senate File 217, an Act concerning Iowa Finance Authority duties regarding the title guaranty board and the shelter assistance fund.

Senate File 392, an Act relating to hunter education license requirements, providing for a hunting license with an apprentice hunter designation, and including penalty provisions.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly LSB 1024HB), relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of money from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 9, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 436), concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 9, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 487), regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 9, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 513), concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 9, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 576), relating to and providing for the coordination and facilitation of broadband access in targeted areas of the state, including property tax incentives for broadband infrastructure installation, a broadband grant program and fund, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 9, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1213	H.F.	534	Senate Amendment
H-1214	H.F.	449	Senate Amendment
H-1215	H.F.	229	Senate Amendment

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:52 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 13, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-second Calendar Day - Fifty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 13, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:03 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by James Thompson from North Liberty. He is the son-in-law of Representative Soderberg of Plymouth.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joanna Drake, Page from Clinton.

The Journal of Thursday, April 9, 2015, was approved.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 8**, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 101

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 101

WHEREAS, The Honorable Dwayne Alons, of Sioux County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Seventy-ninth Extra, Seventy-ninth Second Extra, Eightieth, Eightieth Extra, Eighty-first, Eighty-first Extra, Eighty-second, Eighty-third, Eighty-fourth and Eighty-fifth General Assemblies, passed away November 29, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Kooiker of Sioux
Dawson of Woodbury
Soderberg of Plymouth

Kooiker of Sioux moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 101.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 102

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 102

WHEREAS, The Honorable Clifford Branstad, of Winnebago County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra, Seventy-second Second Extra, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fourth Extra, Seventy-fourth Second Extra, Seventy-fifth and Seventy-sixth General Assemblies, passed away November 10, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Gassman of Winnebago
Miller, H. of Webster
Sexton of Calhoun

Gassman of Winnebago moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 102.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 103

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 103

WHEREAS, The Honorable Marvin Diemer, of Black Hawk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra, Seventy-second Second Extra, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fourth Extra and Seventy-fourth Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away April 23, 2013; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Rogers of Black Hawk
Kressig of Black Hawk
Salmon of Black Hawk

Rogers of Black Hawk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 103.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 104

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 104

WHEREAS, The Honorable Lucile Duitscher, of Wright County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-third General Assembly, passed away September 13, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Baxter of Hancock
Miller, H. of Webster
Bacon of Story

Baxter of Hancock moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 104.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 105

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 105

WHEREAS, The Honorable Roger Halvorson, of Clayton County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-sixth, Sixty-Seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra, Seventy-second Second Extra, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fourth Extra, Seventy-fourth Second Extra, Seventy-fifth and Seventy-sixth General Assemblies, passed away November 2, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Hein of Jones
Ruff of Clayton
Branhagen of Winneshiek

Hein of Jones moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 105.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 106

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 106

WHEREAS, The Honorable Dennis May, of Worth County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra, Seventy-second Second Extra, Seventy-third, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Seventy-ninth Extra and Seventy-ninth Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away November 15, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Byrnes of Mitchell
Prichard of Floyd
Steckman of Cerro Gordo

Byrnes of Mitchell moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 106.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 107

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 107

WHEREAS, The Honorable Jack McCoy, of Wapello County, Iowa, who was a member of the Fifty-sixth and Fifty-seventh General Assemblies, passed away December 29, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Sheets of Appanoose
Gaskill of Wapello
Hanson of Jefferson

Sheets of Appanoose moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 107.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 108

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 108

WHEREAS, The Honorable John “Norman” Mundie, of Webster County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh and Seventy-eighth General Assemblies, passed away December 12, 2013; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Sexton of Calhoun
Miller, H. of Webster
Bacon of Story

Sexton of Calhoun moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 108.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 109

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 109

WHEREAS, The Honorable Virginia Joy Poffenberger, of Dallas County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra and Sixty-ninth Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away October 3, 2013; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Watts of Dallas
Forbes of Polk
Taylor, R. of Dallas

Watts of Dallas moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 109.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 110

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 110

WHEREAS, The Honorable Charles N. Poncy, of Wapello County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-seventh Extra, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra, Seventieth, Seventy-first,

Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra, Seventy-second Second Extra, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fourth Extra and Seventy-fourth Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away January 29, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Gaskill of Wapello
Vander Linden of Mahaska
Hanson of Jefferson

Gaskill of Wapello moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 110.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 111

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 111

WHEREAS, The Honorable Lawrence E. "Larry" Pope, of Polk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra and Sixty-ninth Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away May 22, 2013; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Cownie of Polk
Oldson of Polk
Hagenow of Polk

Cownie of Polk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 111.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 112

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 112

WHEREAS, The Honorable Lloyd Schmeiser, of Des Moines County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth General Assemblies, passed away October 17, 2013; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Sands of Louisa
Cohon of Des Moines
Heaton of Henry

Sands of Louisa moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 112.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 113

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 113

WHEREAS, The Honorable James Schwartz, of Wapello County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth General Assemblies, passed away February 14, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Klein of Washington
Gaskill of Wapello
Sheets of Appanoose

Klein of Washington moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 113.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 114

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 114

WHEREAS, The Honorable Edwin Skinner, of Polk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth General Assemblies, passed away January 12, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 14th, 2015 memorial service.

Nunn of Polk
Olson of Polk
Kelley of Jasper

Nunn of Polk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 114.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 1:19 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:20 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 638, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 639, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 640, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to air quality, by providing for the establishment, imposition, and collection of fees, the creation or administration of funds and programs, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 487, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 8** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 1:24 p.m.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 10, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 227, an Act relating to the school start date and to exception and penalty provisions and including effective date provisions.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Senate File 234, a bill for an act establishing an Iowa employment rides initiative and related fund in the state department of transportation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 1, 2015.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:50 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 14, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-third Calendar Day - Fifty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 14, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Gary Marzolf, Newton First United Methodist Church, Newton. He was the guest of Representative Kelley of Jasper.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Devon Wood, Chief Clerk's Page from New Market.

The Journal of Monday, April 13, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 13, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 287, a bill for an act relating to counterfeit, nonfunctional, or unsafe air bags, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 414, a bill for an act requiring disclosures by private providers of veterans benefits services and including penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2015, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 8, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 167, a bill for an act related to the compensation of elective county officers.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 335, a bill for an act relating to the release of certain information to a procurement organization.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 488, a bill for an act relating to air quality, by providing for the establishment, imposition, and collection of fees, the creation or administration of funds and programs, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 641, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to and providing for the coordination and facilitation of broadband access in targeted areas of the state, including property tax incentives for broadband infrastructure installation, a broadband grant program and fund, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 642, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 482, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 524, a bill for an act relating to the certification and regulation of shorthand reporters, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk offered amendment H-1183 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1183 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 404 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 524

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 404 for House File 524.

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the certification and regulation of shorthand reporters, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk offered amendment H-1211 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1211 was adopted.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 404)

The ayes were, 93:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg

Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Abdul-Samad	Cownie	Kaufmann	Miller, L.
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 524 WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 524 from further consideration by the House.

House File 623, a bill for an act concerning the apportionment of certain gross receipts of a broadcaster for purposes of Iowa income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 479 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 623

Nunn of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 479 for House File 623.

Senate File 479, a bill for an act concerning the apportionment of certain gross receipts of a broadcaster for purposes of Iowa income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 479)

The ayes were, 93:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettingill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Abdul-Samad	Cownie	Kaufmann	Miller, L.
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 623 WITHDRAWN

Nunn of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 623 from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 199, a bill for an act making changes to the campaign finance laws relating to independent expenditures and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 199)

The ayes were, 94:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Cownie	Miller, L.	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 337 WITHDRAWN

Bacon of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 337 from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 385, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of not-guilty verdicts and dismissed criminal-charge records, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk offered amendment H-1176 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Hagenow of Polk offered amendment H-1212, to the committee amendment H-1176, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1212, to the committee amendment H-1176, was adopted.

Hagenow of Polk moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1176, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1176, as amended, was adopted.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 385)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon

Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Cownie	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
-------------	--------	-----------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Senate File 438, a bill for an act requiring the racing and gaming commission to conduct a study on exchange wagering, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 438)

The ayes were, 81:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bennett	Berry	Best	Branhagen
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kaufmann	Kearns	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 15:

Baudler	Bearinger	Fisher	Gassman
Grassley	Heartsill	Holt	Jorgensen
Kelley	Kooiker	Mascher	Ourth
Pettengill	Prichard	Salmon	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Cownie	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
-------------	--------	-----------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 626, a bill for an act relating to the processes for appealing tax matters in this state by repealing the future repeal of the property assessment appeal board, providing for the future repeal of the state board of tax review, providing for appeals to the director of revenue for certain tax matters and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 626)

The ayes were, 95:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.

Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Cownie	Paulsen, Spkr.	Stanerson
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 443 WITHDRAWN

Koester of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 443 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 626** and **Senate Files 199, 385, 404, 438** and **479**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Cownie of Polk
Kaufmann of Cedar	Miller, L. of Scott
Stanerson of Linn	Taylor, R. of Dallas

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 9:12 a.m., until 1:45 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:51 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Gassman of Winnebago moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee, Gassman of Winnebago, Sieck of Mills and Hunter of Polk.

The House stood at ease at 1:51 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:57 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Gassman of Winnebago, chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported the committee had performed its duty. The report was received and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION PIONEER LAWMAKERS SIXTY-THIRD BIENNIAL SESSION

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 8 duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 2:00 p.m., President Jochum presiding.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Jochum announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Gronstal of Pottawattamie moved that a committee of eight be appointed to escort the Pioneer Lawmakers into the House chamber.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee Senator Hart of Clinton, Senator Kinney of Johnson, Senator Chapman of Dallas and Senator Garrett of Warren on the part of the Senate; and Representative Dolecheck of Ringgold, Representative Salmon of Black Hawk, Representative Gaskill of Wapello and Representative Oldson of Polk on the part of the House.

The House stood at ease at 2:02 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:03 p.m., President Jochum presiding.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the committee to escort the Pioneer Lawmakers.

The committee escorted the Pioneer Lawmakers into the House chamber.

President Jochum presented President Pro Tempore, Senator Steve Soddors, who welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the Senate.

President Jochum presented Representative Kraig Paulsen, Speaker of the House, who welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the House.

President Jochum presented Senator Matt McCoy, who responded to the welcome and announced the 1995 class of legislators who were eligible to become members of the Pioneer Lawmakers.

PIONEER LAWMAKERS CLASS OF 1995

SENATE

Boettger, Nancy
Flynn, Tom
Redfern, Donald B.

Dearden, Dick
Johnson, JoAnn

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Arnold, Richard D.
Boggess, Effie Lee
Burnett, Cecelia S.

Barry, Donna Hammitt
Bradley, Clyde E.
Carroll, Danny C.

Coon, Brian A.	Cormack, Mike G.
Disney, Larry	Drees, James H.
Harrison, Neil P.	Heaton, David E.
Huseman, Daniel A.	Jacobs, Elizabeth "Libby" S.
Lamberti, Jeffrey M.	Main, Jerry D.
Mascher, Mary S.	Nelson, Beverly J.
Nutt, Ronald W.	Schulte, Lynn S.
Sukup, Steven E.	Taylor, Todd
Teig, Russell W.	Van Fossen, James "Jamie"
Veenstra, Kenneth J.	Warnstadt, Steve

Honorary members of the 2015 class were the following:

HONORARY PIONEER LAWMAKERS

Brandt, K'Ann	Boshart, Rod
Campbell, Amy	Harrmann, Terry
Haus, Kim	Jayne, Rev. Carlos
Kehoe, Theresa	Kephart, Peg
Pollak, John	Ryan, Marty
Simon, Julie	Taylor, Maureen

Senator McCoy introduced former legislator, Libby Jacobs who addressed the Joint Convention as follows:

PIONEER LAWMAKERS ADDRESS

Well, it certainly is a different perspective from this podium when one doesn't have to worry about getting the correct county name and person's name for the Gentleman or Lady that is trying to gain the presiding officer's attention. Thank heavens for the bright young minds of the pages, who sit here, to keep things moving in the House chambers.

Thanks too for the current lawmakers, staff, media reps and those in the gallery who allow time for the biannual Pioneer Lawmakers festivities. While it does not just seem like yesterday that this year's inductees were fresh faces here, it certainly doesn't feel as though it's been 20 years either. We all could fill in the blank to this statement, "Why it was only yesterday that..."

For the legislators being recognized as new Pioneer Lawmakers, thank you for your dedication and willingness to put your name on a ballot two decades ago. We can talk a bit about what motivated us to take a risk and run for the Legislature, as well as reminisce about that first session.

For the media, lobby and staff who are new honorary Pioneer Lawmakers, you obviously found this place interesting and somewhat entertaining over the years or you

certainly would have moved on to greener pastures. We can think about your roles in making this a special place.

So, for the legislators in the crowd, why on earth would we put our name on a ballot? OK, taking away the fact that there might be a bit of ego attached to that, what really caused us to run for office? Was it the attraction of knocking on thousands of doors, meeting voters and potential supporters, asking folks for money for our campaigns, the lure of potentially making significant policy decisions?

Or, was it the fact that as freshmen legislators we would get the great opportunity to floor manage enticing bills such as the Code Editor's update, or the annual federal funds bill? I still recall the look of sheer terror in Marty Lee's eyes when he was told that I would be running his major REALTORS bill. Oh, such little confidence in the freshmen.

From what I can recall of our first year in the Legislature, there were long caucuses for both parties, but particularly for the Democrats. As Republican freshmen, we didn't always have a lot to do to fill our time, so veteran legislator, the late Phil Tyrrell, organized an ad hoc tour of the attic one afternoon where we went looking for bats. For those of you on that escapade, you probably recall we didn't find any of those winged creatures, but we saw lots of old items tucked away upstairs, saw the charred walls from the fire in the Capitol way back when, and desecrated public property by signing our names on an attic wall. Obviously it didn't take much to entertain us novice lawmakers. We snuck outside to the platform around the Cupola as well, but that's another story for another time.

On a more serious note, that 1995 session was filled with some drama. Even before taking office we had a heavy decision to make due to a highly-contested race for Speaker. We had a thought-provoking debate on reinstating the death penalty. The expansion of the ICN was a big issue. And, we lost a legislator who was part of our new member class, Rep. Jerry Cornelius who passed away in December of 1995, not quite a year into his term. Regrettably, we have lost several others since.

But, all you youngsters out in the audience don't want to hear a bunch of tales about years gone by. You're into the now and future, and we get that. What I think we can all agree upon is that there's a special calling to public service, but why do all of us answer that call?

For the media, why do you sit through the long, laborious hours of debate, the inside baseball that legislators take such glee in pitching, and that means so little to folks not under the Golden Dome? While I would never speak for folks who buy ink by the barrel, or bandwidth in giganormous bits per second, I can hazard a guess. It's because you too are genuinely interested in the policy, politics and focus of this place. You're willing to miss family meals, be sleep deprived and sit on that bench for all to see because you are committed to upholding the First Amendment, to keeping us mindful of your presence as you look to encourage transparency and openness. While there have been times, in reading the coverage the next day that I truly wondered if we had been in the same meeting or heard the same debate, you have fulfilled your roles well and it's been a type of public service for you.

For the lobby, the Third House. What keeps you coming back? It certainly isn't the luxurious accommodations in the Rotunda or the library's cubbyholes. Yes, it's a pay check, but you too miss family time, run on little sleep, and learn that counting votes

isn't all it's cracked up to be. For you, sometimes the victory is in what did not get passed by the end of the session, a type of public service that can be laudable. But it's a calling for you as well, to focus on policy and politics.

I'm going to group staff and legislators together because at the end of the day, everyone in those roles made a decision to work for government, and that means working for the people of Iowa. Twenty years ago, the partisanship wasn't as rancorous as it is today, and we actually talked and worked across the aisle more often. Not all of the time mind you, but with some exceptions, we tended to do more agreeing to disagree than to figure out a way to make things so acrimonious.

So then, why, after all these years, do we keep coming back to this place, or to continue work as a public servant? Because we care, we want to do the right thing, and quite frankly there's a rush in those moments when plans go right, and we accomplish a goal. That fits for all of us in the room today, legislators, staff, lobbyists, and the media.

Even still, we have special tools or coping skills to get us through the more challenging days. Some things never change...candy and treats on desks around here help conquer a bit of the long days, and add to the freshmen 10. I still have my magic wand, a mainstay on my desk as Majority Whip and useful when that money tree stops producing, or when someone had "just one more request."

Above all, knowing that in the history of the state, truly only a handful of people have been able to experience all we have, and that it is a special privilege to work under the Golden Dome, is the best tool we have to use on those seemingly long, under-productive days.

Thanks for indulging this year's Pioneer Lawmaker class to flood the place with memories, stories and "back in the day" comments. A tip of the hat to everyone here who keeps the place running and the traditions alive. It's definitely the people who make serving the public such a rewarding experience for us all.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 2:23 p.m.

The House stood at ease at 2:23 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:38 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 2:38 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:04 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On April 7, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 615 – “aye”	House File 616 – “aye”
House File 621 – “aye”	House File 622 – “aye”
Senate File 125 – “aye”	Senate File 135 – “aye”
Senate File 155 – “aye”	Senate File 167 – “aye”
Senate File 200 – “aye”	Senate File 201 – “aye”
Senate File 203 – “aye”	Senate File 218 – “aye”
Senate File 222 – “aye”	Senate File 264 – “aye”
Senate File 267 – “aye”	Senate File 276 – “aye”
Senate File 306 – “aye”	Senate File 401 – “aye”
Senate File 412 – “aye”	Senate File 426 – “aye”
Senate File 435 – “aye”	Senate File 451 – “aye”
Senate File 462 – “aye”	Senate File 463 – “aye”

Also: On April 8, 2015, I would have voted as follows:

House File 606 – “nay”	Senate File 274 – “aye”
Senate File 292 – “aye”	Senate File 335 – “aye”
Senate File 427 – “nay”	Senate File 434 – “nay”
Senate File 448 – “nay”	Senate File 456 – “aye”
Senate File 457 – “aye”	

Steckman of Cerro Gordo

On April 7, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 615 – “aye”	House File 616 – “aye”
House File 621 – “aye”	House File 622 – “aye”
Senate File 125 – “aye”	Senate File 135 – “aye”
Senate File 155 – “aye”	Senate File 167 – “aye”
Senate File 200 – “aye”	Senate File 201 – “aye”
Senate File 203 – “aye”	Senate File 218 – “aye”
Senate File 222 – “aye”	Senate File 264 – “aye”
Senate File 267 – “aye”	Senate File 276 – “aye”
Senate File 306 – “aye”	Senate File 401 – “aye”
Senate File 412 – “aye”	Senate File 426 – “aye”

Senate File 435 – “aye”
Senate File 462 – “aye”

Senate File 451 – “aye”
Senate File 463 – “aye”

Also: On April 8, 2015, I would have voted as follows:

House File 606 – “nay”
Senate File 292 – “aye”
Senate File 427 – “nay”
Senate File 448 – “nay”
Senate File 457 – “aye”

Senate File 274 – “aye”
Senate File 335 – “aye”
Senate File 434 – “nay”
Senate File 456 – “aye”

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story

On April 14, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 626 – “aye”

Paulsen of Linn

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 14th day of April, 2015: House Files 146, 172, 258, 259, 421, 467, 488, 515, 529 and 563.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 14, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 488, an Act relating to the programs of the Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service by establishing an Iowa reading corps and specifying uses of funds.

Senate File 267, an Act relating to privileged communications between certain peer support group counselors and officers.

Senate File 426, an Act relating to privileged communications between a health care provider or health facility and a patient following an adverse health care incident.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 486

Ways and Means: Cownie, Chair; Byrnes and Steckman.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 384), relating to the use of revenues resulting from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 14, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 212), modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 14, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 235), modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 14, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 32, by Pettengill, Dunkel, Jones, Baudler, Jacoby, Kelley, Isenhardt, Gaskill, Carlson, Maxwell, Huseman, Stutsman, Berry,

Fisher, Watts, Heartsill, Hanusa, Soderberg, Cownie, Salmon, Windschitl, and Deyoe, a resolution recognizing April 2015 as Financial Literacy Month.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1216	S.F.	151	Holt of Crawford
H-1217	S.F.	415	Koester of Polk
H-1218	H.F.	639	Vander Linden of Mahaska
H-1219	H.F.	635	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1220	H.F.	635	Byrnes of Mitchell
H-1221	H.F.	632	Pettengill of Benton
H-1222	H.F.	632	Forbes of Polk
H-1223	S.F.	391	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1224	S.F.	151	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1225	S.F.	346	Forbes of Polk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 4:17 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 15, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-fourth Calendar Day - Sixtieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 15, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

“Amazing Grace” was sung by the Memorial Choir.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Myles Becker, Chief Clerk’s Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 14, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 14, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 447, a bill for an act requiring wireless communications service providers to provide call locations in circumstances of emergency, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 14, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 558, a bill for an act relating to disorderly conduct by persons at funeral or memorial services and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 14, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 569, a bill for an act relating to notice of garnishment and levy to a judgment debtor.

Also: That the Senate has on April 14, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 583, a bill for an act relating to the control of effluent from animal truck wash facilities, by requiring certain permits, regulating storage and application of effluent, and making penalties applicable.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:02 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 10:02 a.m., until 2:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:13 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 15, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 507, a bill for an act relating to certain delinquent accounts for wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage, and sewage treatment services.

Also: That the Senate has on April 15, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 525, a bill for an act allowing a professional limited liability company or a partnership of veterinarians to provide veterinary care.

Also: That the Senate has on April 15, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 548, a bill for an act requiring the Iowa utilities board to adopt administrative rules relating to the safety of distributed electric generation facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 15, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 579, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of health care facilities, elder group homes, assisted living programs, and adult day services programs.

Also: That the Senate has on April 15, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 585, a bill for an act establishing an address confidentiality program in the office of the secretary of state for a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, stalking, and human trafficking and providing for a fee and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 15, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 484, a bill for an act relating to the medical cannabis Act and providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 528, a bill for an act relating to responsibilities for expenses for the safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners by counties and cities, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1147 filed by her on March 24, 2015.

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1034 filed by her on March 10, 2015, placing out of order amendment H-1146, to amendment H-1034, filed by her on March 24, 2015.

Sheets of Appanoose offered amendment H-1117 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1117 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 394 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 528

Sheets of Appanoose asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 394 for House File 528.

Senate File 394, a bill for an act relating to responsibilities for expenses for the safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners by counties and cities, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H-1205 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1205 was adopted, placing out of order the following amendments:

H-1160 filed by Koester of Polk on March 27, 2015.

H-1161 filed by Prichard of Floyd on March 27, 2015.

H-1164 to amendment H-1160 filed by Koester of Polk on March 30, 2015.

H-1206 filed by Baudler of Adair on April 7, 2015

Sheets of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 394)

The ayes were, 87:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bennett	Berry	Best	Branhagen
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 5:

Baudler	Gassman	Highfill	Holt
Jones			

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 528 WITHDRAWN

Sheets of Appanoose asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 528 from further consideration by the House.

House File 617, a bill for an act providing for special vehicle registration plates displaying a decal designed and issued by a nonprofit organization, providing fees, making a penalty applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Byrnes of Mitchell moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 617)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer

Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker
			Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 93 AND 245 WITHDRAWN

Byrnes of Mitchell asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 93 and 245 from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 415, a bill for an act related to elections administration and election officials, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H-1179 filed by the committee on State Government and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1179 was adopted.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H-1217 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1217 was adopted.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 415)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson

Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 630, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 630)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 625, a bill for an act relating to the payment of writing fees when purchasing a combination package of hunting or fishing licenses, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 625)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 635, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1219 filed by him on April 14, 2015.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1232 filed by him from the floor.

The House stood at ease at 3:40 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:06 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Winckler of Scott rose on a point of order that amendment H-1232 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1232 not germane.

Worthan of Buena Vista asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1232.

Objection was raised.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1232.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and Isenhardt of Dubuque.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1232?" (H.F. 635)

The ayes were, 50:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Deyoe	Drake	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen		

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Dawson	Dolecheck	Dunkel

Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Pettengill	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 9:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Miller, L.	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Watts			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Vander Linden of Mahaska offered amendment H-1231 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1231 was adopted.

Byrnes of Mitchell offered amendment H-1220 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1220 was adopted.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1229 filed by her from the floor.

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1230 filed by him from the floor.

Moore of Jackson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 635)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck

Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 538 WITHDRAWN

Moore of Jackson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 538 from further consideration by the House.

HOUSE FILE 486 WITHDRAWN

Bacon of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 486 from further consideration by the House.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED House Concurred

L. Miller of Scott called up for consideration **House File 203**, a bill for an act providing for the licensing of respiratory care and polysomnography practitioners and polysomnographic technologists

and exceptions thereto, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1207.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1207.

L. Miller of Scott moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 203)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 1:

Kooiker

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Branhagen of Winneshiek called up for consideration **House File 227**, a bill for an act relating to strip searches of persons at a jail or municipal holding facility, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1208.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1208.

Branhagen of Winneshiek moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 227)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bennett	Berry	Best	Branhagen
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 1:

Baltimore

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Refused to Concur

Fry of Clarke called up for consideration **House File 347**, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of child care programs operated or contracted for by a school district or accredited nonpublic school and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1165.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1165 be adopted?" (H.F. 347)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kearns	Kelley	Kressig	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 52:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn

Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker
			Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 9:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Moore	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Watts			

The motion lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment H-1165.

House Concurred

Heaton of Henry called up for consideration **House File 468**, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of mental health advocates, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1209.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1209.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 468)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer

Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 1:

Smith

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Heaton of Henry called up for consideration **House File 449**, a bill for an act relating to the development and initial implementation of an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system by the department of human services, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1214.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1214.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 449)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck

Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Bearinger	Cownie	Hall
McConkey	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Watts

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 203, 227, 347, 468, 449, 617, 625, 630, 635** and **Senate Files 394 and 415.**

The House stood at ease at 4:34 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:53 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Anderson of Polk	Bearinger of Fayette
Cownie of Polk	Hall of Woodbury
McConkey of Pottawattamie	Stanerson of Linn
Taylor, R. of Dallas	Watts of Dallas

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 643, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the study of a hub and spoke recycling program and providing for an allocation of moneys from the groundwater protection fund.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 644, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 645, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 646, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the use of revenues resulting from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 484, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the medical cannabis Act and providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 541), relating to the development of a hub and spoke recycling program and providing for an allocation of moneys from the groundwater protection fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 14, 2015.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 33, by H. Miller, Meyer, Mommsen, Gustafson, Staed, Branhagen, Hanson, Winckler, Stutsman, Dunkel, Isenhardt, Thede, Mascher, Running-Marquardt, Wolfe, Lensing, Gaskill, Smith, Steckman, Prichard, Ourth, Heddens, Bearinger, Kearns, Anderson, Bennett, McConkey, Dawson, Forbes, Brown-Powers, Gaines, Kelley, Cohoon, Lykam, Hunter, Olson, Oldson, Kressig, Drake, Berry, Jacoby, Abdul-Samad, Maxwell, and Hanusa, a resolution recognizing the 50th anniversary of the Iowa Civil Rights Act of 1965.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 34, by Forristall, Hanusa, Deyoe, Sieck, Hanson, Stutsman, Winckler, McConkey, Gaskill, Kearns, Bearinger, Lensing, Hall, Running-Marquardt, Staed, Hein, Highfill, Paustian, L. Miller, and

Jorgensen, a resolution honoring the life of Major General Grenville M. Dodge and commemorating the sesquicentennial of the conclusion of the American Civil War.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 35, by Heddens, Deyoe, Wessel-Kroeschell, Bacon, Kelley, Bearinger, Anderson, Staed, Hanson, Mascher, Wolfe, Hunter, Stutsman, Berry, Bennett, Cohoon, Gaskill, Smith, Prichard, Ruff, Ourth, Kearns, Finkenauer, Dunkel, McConkey, Meyer, Forbes, Lensing, Winckler, Gaines, Brown-Powers, Kressig, Oldson, Dawson, Dolecheck, Watts, Hein, Soderberg, Worthan, Baltimore, Hagenow, Highfill, Pettengill, Fisher, Grassley, Byrnes, Paustian, Sexton, Landon, Fry, Koester, Sheets, Salmon, Baxter, L. Miller, Branhagen, Heaton, Carlson, Holt, Sieck, Jacoby, Forristall, Best, Vander Linden, Gustafson, Rizer, Hanusa, Wills, Jones, and Kaufmann, a resolution recognizing and congratulating Kyven Gadson on his outstanding achievements in college wrestling and as a student-athlete at Iowa State University.

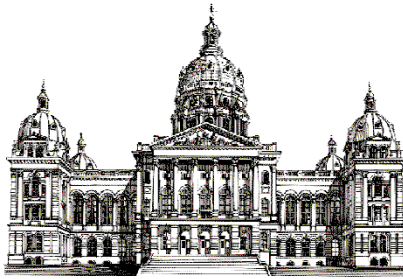
Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1226	H.F.	447	Senate Amendment
H-1227	H.F.	632	Pettengill of Benton
H-1228	H.F.	632	Pettengill of Benton
H-1229	H.F.	635	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-1230	H.F.	635	Heartsill of Marion
H-1231	H.F.	635	Vander Linden of Mahaska
H-1232	H.F.	635	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1233	H.F.	585	Senate Amendment
H-1234	H.F.	548	Senate Amendment
H-1235	H.F.	507	Senate Amendment
H-1236	H.F.	632	Pettengill of Benton
H-1237	S.F.	345	Salmon of Black Hawk
			Holt of Crawford
			Baxter of Hancock
			Gassman of Winnebago
			Klein of Washington

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 6:33 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 16, 2015.

49th Memorial Service



Senate Chamber
Tuesday, April 14, 2015
7:00 p.m.

Pam Jochum
Dubuque
President of the Senate

Kraig Paulsen
Hiawatha
Speaker of the House

Michael E. Marshall
West Des Moines
Secretary of the Senate

Carmine Boal
Ankeny
Chief Clerk of the House

JOINT MEMORIAL SERVICE
EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE CHAMBER
TUESDAY, APRIL 14, 2015

PROGRAM

Senate President Pam Jochum, Presiding

“Iowa, My Iowa” Memorial Choir
Invocation..... Senator Pam Jochum

MEMORIALS

Readers: Senator Johnson, Representative Pettengill, Senator Dvorsky

Hon. Dwayne Alons (H) Hon. Clifford Branstad (H)
Hon. Marvin Diemer (H) Hon. Lucile Duitscher (H)
Hon. Arthur Gratias (S) Hon. Roger A. Halvorson (H)

“American Anthem” Memorial Choir

MEMORIALS

Readers: Representative Byrnes, Representative Forristall, Senator Bisignano

Hon. Dennis May (H) Hon. Jack McCoy (H)
Hon. J. Norman Mundie (H) Hon. Art Neu (S)
Hon. Virginia J. Poffenberger (H) Hon. Charles Poncy (H)

MEMORIALS

Readers: Senator Dvorsky, Senator Bisignano,
Former Representative Dolores Mertz, Senator Courtney, Representative Taylor

Hon. Lawrence Pope (H) Hon. Berl Priebe (S/H)
Hon. James Schaben (S) Hon. Lloyd Schmeiser (H)
Hon. James Henry Schwartz (H) Hon. Edwin Skinner (H)
Hon. William Winkelman (S/H)

Responsorial Reading Led by President Jochum
“Amazing Grace” Memorial Choir
Mr. Ron Husted - Bagpipe accompaniment

* Senate – (S) and House – (H)
** X denotes Extra Session XX denotes Second Extra

IN MEMORIAM

SERVED IN THE SENATE

Honorable Arthur Gratias (Cerro Gordo) 68th, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th and 71st General Assemblies (1979-1986)

Honorable Art Neu (Carroll) 62nd, 63rd and 64th General Assemblies (1967-1972)

Honorable James Schaben (Harrison) 62nd, 63rd, 64th and 65th General Assemblies (1967-1974)

SERVED IN THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Honorable Berl Priebe (Kossuth) House: 63rd and 64th (1969-1972); Senate: 65th, 66th, 67th, 67th X, 67th XX, 68th, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X, 74th XX, 75th and 76th General Assemblies (1973-1996)

Honorable William Winkelman (Sac) House: 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd and 64th (1963-1972); Senate: 65th and 66th General Assemblies (1973-1976)

SERVED IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Honorable Dwayne Alons (Sioux) 78th, 79th, 79th X, 79th XX, 80th, 80th X, 81st, 81st X, 82nd, 83rd, 84th and 85th General Assemblies (1999-2014)

Honorable Clifford Branstad (Winnebago) 68th, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X, 74th XX, 75th and 76th General Assemblies (1979-1996)

Honorable Marvin Diemer (Black Hawk) 68th, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X and 74th XX General Assemblies (1979-1992)

Honorable Lucile Duitscher (Wright) 63rd General Assembly (1969-1970)

Honorable Roger A. Halvorson (Clayton) 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X, 74th XX, 75th and 76th General Assemblies (1975-1996)

Honorable Dennis May (Worth) 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 79th X and 79th XX General Assemblies (1987-1990, 1993-2002)

Honorable Jack McCoy (Wapello) 56th and 57th General Assemblies (1955-1958)

Honorable J. Norman Mundie (Webster) 75th, 76th, 77th and 78th General Assemblies (1993-2000)

Honorable Virginia J. Poffenberger (Dallas) 68th, 69th, 69th X and 69th XX General Assemblies (1979-1982)

Honorable Charles Poncy (Wapello) 62nd, 63rd, 65th, 66th, 67th, 67th X, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X and 74th XX General Assemblies (1967-1970, 1973-1978, 1981-1992)

Honorable Lawrence Pope (Polk) 68th, 69th, 69th X and 69th XX General Assemblies (1979-1982)

Honorable Lloyd Schmeiser (Des Moines) 63rd and 64th General Assemblies (1969-1972)

Honorable James Henry Schwartz (Wapello) 63rd and 64th General Assemblies (1969-1972)

Honorable Edwin Skinner (Polk) 63rd and 64th General Assemblies (1969-1972)

RESPONSORIAL READING

Please respond by reading the verses in italics

[Leader] In the rising of the sun and in its going down, we remember them.

In the blowing of the wind and in the chill of winter, we remember them.

[L] In the opening of the buds and in the rebirth of spring, we remember them.

In the blueness of the sky and in the warmth of summer, we remember them.

[L] In the rustling of the leaves and in the beauty of autumn, we remember them.

In the beginning of the year and when it ends, we remember them.

[L] When we are weary and in need of strength, we remember them.

When we are lost and sick at heart, we remember them.

[L] When we have joys we yearn to share, we remember them.

[ALL] So long as we live, they too shall live, for they are now a part of us, as we remember them.

Senate Memorial Committee

Senator Bob Dvorsky, Co-Chair
 Senator David Johnson, Co-Chair
 Senator Tony Bisignano
 Senator Bill Dix
 Senator Julian Garrett
 Senator Janet Petersen
 Senator Amanda Ragan
 Senator Jason Schultz

Hosts

Senator Tom Courtney
 Ms. Nancy Courtney
 Ms. Brenda Curran
 Ms. Nancy Garrett
 Senator Dennis Guth
 Senator Wally Horn
 Ms. Phyllis Peterson
 Ms. Kristi Porter

House Memorial Committee

Representative Rob Bacon
 Representative Terry Baxter
 Representative Dan Kelley
 Representative Kevin Koester
 Representative Vicki Lensing

Candlelighters

Representative Mary Gaskill
 Senator Rob Hogg
 Senator Amanda Ragan
 Senator Roby Smith

Readers

Senator Tony Bisignano
 Representative Josh Byrnes
 Senator Tom Courtney
 Senator Bob Dvorsky
 Representative Greg Forristall
 Senator David Johnson
 Former Representative Dolores Mertz
 Representative Dawn Pettengill
 Representative Todd Taylor

Choir Director: Representative Rob Bacon
 Accompanists: Victoria Downey & Margaret Guth
 Flowers Arranged by Doherty's Flowers
 Refreshments provided by HyVee

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-fifth Calendar Day - Sixty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 16, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Thomas Ross, Destiny Christian Church, Des Moines. He was the guest of Representative Abdul-Samad of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Amanda Faux, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 15, 2015, was approved.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:04 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 16, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 385, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of not-guilty verdicts and dismissed criminal-charge records, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 16, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the certification and regulation of shorthand reporters.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 647, by Dawson, a bill for an act relating to crisis stabilization programs operating in psychiatric medical institutions for children.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

BOARD OF REGENTS

Monthly Financial Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.27, 2013 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Watershed Planning Advisory Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 466B.31(3).

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Grants Enterprise Management Compliance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.9(2)(b).

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 560), relating to expenditures of moneys from the E911 emergency communications fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 16, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 36, by Isenhardt, Anderson, Hanson, Mascher, McConkey, Wolfe, Stutsman, Staed, Winckler, Bennett, Gaskill, Abdul-Samad, T. Taylor, Heddens, Cohoon, Oldson, Kressig, Wessel-Kroeschell, Dunkel, Dawson, Forbes, Gaines, Hunter, Brown-Powers, Lensing, Olson, Kearns, Ourth, Berry, Steckman, Smith, and Kelley, a resolution commemorating the 25th anniversary of the enactment of landmark energy efficiency legislation.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:06 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 20, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-ninth Calendar Day - Sixty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 20, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

“America the Beautiful” was sung by Iowa native, Damon Dotson from Okoboji. He was the guest of Representative Byrnes of Mitchell.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Regina Felderman, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Thursday, April 16, 2015, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 488, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to air quality, by providing for the establishment, imposition, and collection of fees, the creation or administration of funds and programs, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 32

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 32**, a resolution recognizing April 2015 as Financial Literacy Month.

Pettengill of Benton moved the adoption of House Resolution 32.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 1:12 p.m., until 4:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:39 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 20, 2015, receded from the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 347, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of child care programs operated or contracted for by a school district or accredited nonpublic school and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 599, a bill for an act relating to the division of assets and liabilities of school districts involved in a reorganization or dissolution and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 621, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement by the department of revenue.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 415, a bill for an act related to elections administration.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 17, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 146, an Act concerning gambling game prohibited activities and making penalties applicable.

House File 172, an Act relating to corporations' powers and duties, document filings, meetings, mergers, voting procedures, and the functions of directors and officers.

House File 258, an Act relating to sexual misconduct with offenders and juveniles, and providing penalties.

House File 259, an Act relating to certain persons who are excluded from coverage under the workers' compensation law of this state.

House File 421, an Act relating to the qualifications for community college career and technical education instructors.

House File 467, an Act relating to violations of deer and wild turkey harvest reporting requirements and including penalty provisions.

House File 515, an Act relating to the use of the district management levy and including applicability provisions.

House File 529, an Act relating to drainage and levee districts, by providing for mergers, repairs and improvements, and elections.

House File 563, an Act relating to vehicle recyclers, including the transfer of motor vehicles to vehicle recyclers and compliance with the national motor vehicle title information system, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 155, an Act relating to the illumination of rear registration plates on dump trucks and construction vehicles.

Senate File 200, an Act relating to the employment and duties of the executive director of the dental board.

Senate File 201, an Act relating to the findings of an examining physician assistant for a person believed to be seriously mentally impaired in an emergency situation.

Senate File 218, an Act relating to the operation of a snowmobile within the right-of-way of an interstate highway or freeway and including penalty provisions.

Senate File 222, an Act relating to the disposition of seized firearms or ammunition.

Senate File 264, an Act relating to access to local exchange service information.

Senate File 276, an Act relating to the administration of medical licenses by the board of medicine.

Senate File 435, an Act relating to public access to data processing software under Iowa's open records law.

Senate File 451, an Act relating to the transfer of jurisdiction from the juvenile court to the district court related to a child in need of assistance case.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1238	H.F.	632	L. Miller of Scott
H-1239	S.F.	482	Bacon of Story

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 4:39 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 21, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundredth Calendar Day - Sixty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 21, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Minna Quint, Capitol Hill Lutheran Church, Des Moines. She was the guest of Representative Gaines of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alexander Sandeen, Page from Winfield.

The Journal of Monday, April 20, 2015, was approved.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 30

Hein of Jones called up for consideration **House Resolution 30**, a resolution honoring the Morningside College women's basketball team.

Jorgensen of Woodbury moved the adoption of House Resolution 30.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Hein of Jones, the House was recessed at 8:37 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:06 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 2:06 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:54 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 21, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 6, a bill for an act relating to sexual abuse, invasion of privacy, and sexual exploitation by a counselor, therapist, and school employee, including the time period certain actions may be brought, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 21, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 397, a bill for an act relating to the state child labor law and including effective date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 75, a bill for an act relating to the use of blue and white lighting devices and reflectors during snow and ice treatment and removal, making penalties applicable, and including sunset date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 75)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Hunter	Huseman

Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Sands	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 3:

Baudler	Gassman	Sexton
---------	---------	--------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 366, a bill for an act relating to the reexamination, recalculation, and offset of disability retirement benefits for beneficiaries under the public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H-1180 filed by the committee on State Government.

Prichard of Floyd asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1240, to the committee amendment H-1180, filed by him from the floor.

Pettengill of Benton moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1180.

The committee amendment H-1180 was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 366)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 637, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of

transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund, was taken up for consideration.

Huseman of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 637)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 2:

Baltimore Kelley

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 643, a bill for an act relating to the study of a hub and spoke recycling program and providing for an allocation of moneys from the groundwater protection fund, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 643)

The ayes were, 79:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Sands	Sexton	Sieck	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Windschitl	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 16:

Abdul-Samad	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Kooiker	Lensing	Mascher
Miller, H.	Oldson	Running-Marquardt	Sheets
Smith	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Winckler

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 624, a bill for an act increasing the number of years that a taxpayer may claim a custom farming contract tax credit under a contract executed by the holder of agricultural land and a qualified beginning farmer, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Grassley of Butler moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 624)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson
Worthan

Salmon

Steckman

Wolfe

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 3:22 p.m.

House File 632, a bill for an act relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Forbes of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1222 filed by him on April 14, 2015.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H-1221 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1221 was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1227 filed by her on April 15, 2015, placing out of order amendment H-1236, to amendment H-1227, filed by her on April 15, 2015.

L. Miller of Scott offered amendment H-1238 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1238 was adopted.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1241 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1241 be adopted?" (H.F. 632)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

Amendment H-1241 lost.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H-1228 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1228 was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 632)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 454 WITHDRAWN

Pettengill of Benton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 454 from further consideration by the House.

HOUSE FILE 541 WITHDRAWN

Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 541 from further consideration by the House.

HOUSE FILE 522 WITHDRAWN

Grassley of Butler asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 522 from further consideration by the House.

House File 634, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, including by eliminating past dates relating to a determination of Iowa-foaled horse and to the rehabilitation and conservation of land affected by coal mining, providing for payment by the department for the examination of certain articles, allowing the department to adopt by reference certain federal publications affecting milk and milk products, modifying the definition of biobutanol, eliminating departmental duties and fees relating to weights and measures, providing for purchased-grain fees paid into the Iowa grain indemnity fund, and changing the name of the division of soil and water conservation and the name of its appointed administrative official, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 634)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck

Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 575 WITHDRAWN

Mommsen of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 575 from further consideration by the House.

House File 638, a bill for an act concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 638)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore

Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 436 WITHDRAWN

Rizer of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 436 from further consideration by the House.

House File 639, a bill for an act regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska offered amendment H-1218 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1218 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 487 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 639

Vander Linden of Mahaska asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 487 for House File 639.

Senate File 487, a bill for an act regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 487)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 639 WITHDRAWN

Vander Linden of Mahaska asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 639 from further consideration by the House.

House File 641, a bill for an act relating to and providing for the coordination and facilitation of broadband access in targeted areas of the state, including property tax incentives for broadband infrastructure installation, a broadband grant program and fund, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk offered amendment H-1242 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1242 was adopted.

Cownie of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 641)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Sands	Sexton	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 5:

Baudler	Jacoby	Kooiker	Sheets
Stutsman			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Salmon	Steckman	Wolfe
Worthan			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 576 WITHDRAWN

Cownie of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 576 from further consideration by the House.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED House Concurred

Watts of Dallas called up for consideration **House File 548**, a bill for an act requiring the Iowa utilities board to adopt administrative rules relating to the safety of distributed electric generation facilities, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1234.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1234.

Watts of Dallas moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 548)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley

Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Anderson	Bearinger	Salmon	Steckman
Wolfe	Worthan		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Fisher of Tama called up for consideration **House File 585**, a bill for an act establishing an address confidentiality program in the office of the secretary of state for a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, stalking, and human trafficking and providing for a fee and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1233.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1233.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 585)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Anderson	Bearinger	Salmon	Steckman
Wolfe	Worthan		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 548, 585, 624, 632, 634, 637, 638, 641, 643** and **Senate Files 75, 366** and **487**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Anderson of Polk
Steckman of Cerro Gordo
Worthan of Buena Vista

Salmon of Black Hawk
Wolfe of Clinton

The House stood at ease at 4:09 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:23 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

SENATE FILE 234 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate File 234, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Transportation**.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 15, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 203 – “aye”	House File 227 – “aye”
House File 449 – “aye”	House File 468 – “aye”
House File 617 – “aye”	House File 625 – “aye”
House File 630 – “aye”	House File 635 – “aye”
Senate File 394 – “aye”	Senate File 415 – “aye”
Senate amendment H-1165 (H.F. 347) – “aye”	
Amendment H-1232 (H.F. 635) – suspend the rules – “nay”	

Bearinger of Fayette

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 21st day of April, 2015: House Files 203, 227, 287, 381, 414, 449, 468, 525, 558, 569 and 579.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 239 Ways and Means

Modifying the rebate of state sales tax to the owner or operator of a baseball and softball tournament facility and movie site.

H.S.B. 240 Ways and Means

Relating to school district funding by establishing a district cost per pupil equity budget adjustment, modifying limitations on the cash reserve levy, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 241 Ways and Means

Increasing the annual aggregate tax credit authorization limit for the endow Iowa tax credit and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 242 Ways and Means

Increasing the cumulative value of solar energy tax credits which may be claimed annually, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 243 Ways and Means

Modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit.

H.S.B. 244 Ways and Means

Creating a cellulosic ethanol production tax credit available against the individual and corporate income tax and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 245 Ways and Means

Requiring a public hearing prior to increasing the rate of a franchise fee imposed by a city.

H.S.B. 246 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 367**

Ways and Means: Hagenow, Chair; Baltimore and Prichard.

Senate File 485

Ways and Means: Hagenow, Chair; Cownie and Ruff.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 239**

Ways and Means: Byrnes, Chair; Finkenauer and Hein.

House Study Bill 240

Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Gaskill and Nunn.

House Study Bill 241

Ways and Means: Cownie, Chair; Hagenow and Isenhart.

House Study Bill 242

Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Kelley and Maxwell.

House Study Bill 243

Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Kelley and Maxwell.

House Study Bill 244

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Isenhart and Sands.

House Study Bill 245

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 198), relating to Medicaid special needs trusts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 21, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 554), relating to eligibility to receive funding under the beginning teacher mentoring and induction program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 21, 2015.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 37, by Nunn, a resolution in support of the advancement, construction, and integration of the F-35 Joint Strike Fighter into our national military.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 38, by Berry and H. Miller, a resolution memorializing and honoring the contributions and legacy of Dr. Walter James Riley.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1240	S.F.	366	Prichard of Floyd
H-1241	H.F.	632	Forbes of Polk
H-1242	H.F.	641	Cownie of Polk
H-1243	S.F.	488	Isenhardt of Dubuque

H-1244	H.F.	397	Senate Amendment
H-1245	H.F.	6	Senate Amendment

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:45 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 22, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred First Calendar Day - Sixty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 22, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Nathan Gann, Rhythm Church, Mason City. He was the guest of Representatives Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Prichard of Floyd.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Julia Smith, Page from Durant.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 21, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 648, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid special needs trusts.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 649, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to eligibility to receive funding under the beginning teacher mentoring and induction program.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 35

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 35**, a resolution recognizing and congratulating Kyven Gadson on his outstanding achievements in college wrestling and as a student-athlete at Iowa State University.

Deyoe of Story moved the adoption of House Resolution 35.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Ways and Means Calendar

House File 640, a bill for an act relating to air quality, by providing for the establishment, imposition, and collection of fees, the creation or administration of funds and programs, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 488 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 640

Hein of Jones asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 488 for House File 640.

Senate File 488, a bill for an act relating to air quality, by providing for the establishment, imposition, and collection of fees, the creation or administration of funds and programs, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1243 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1243 be adopted?" (S.F. 488)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Berry
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Ruff	Smith
Staed	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 52:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley

Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bennett	Finkenauer	Kearns	Olson
Salmon	Sands	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Watts			

Amendment H-1243 lost.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 488)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Moore	Mommsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sands	Sexton	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Taед	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Theде	Upmeyer

Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 3:

Highfill	Pettengill	Sheets
----------	------------	--------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett	Kearns	Salmon	Steckman
---------	--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 644, a bill for an act modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 644)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Holt	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede

Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 3:

Highfill	Hunter	Watts
----------	--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett	Kearns	Salmon	Steckman
---------	--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 640 WITHDRAWN

Hein of Jones asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 640 from further consideration by the House.

House File 645, a bill for an act modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 645)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Holt	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey

Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 3:

Highfill	Hunter	Watts
----------	--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett	Kearns	Salmon	Steckman
---------	--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 646, a bill for an act relating to the use of revenues resulting from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 646)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher

Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bennett	Kearns	Salmon	Sands
Steckman			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 384 WITHDRAWN

Dolecheck of Ringgold asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 384 from further consideration by the House.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED House Concurred

Gassman of Winnebago called up for consideration **House File 397**, a bill for an act defining occasional work for purposes of the state child labor law, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1244.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1244.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 397)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kearns	Salmon	Steckman
--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Worthan of Buena Vista called up for consideration **House File 447**, a bill for an act requiring wireless communications service providers to provide call locations in circumstances of emergency, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1226.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1226.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 447)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Sands	Sexton	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 4:

Highfill	Pettengill	Sheets	Wessel-Kroeschell
----------	------------	--------	-------------------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kearns	Salmon	Steckman
--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Kaufmann of Cedar called up for consideration **House File 229**, a

bill for an act relating to the regulation of free offers and buying club memberships, amended by the Senate amendment H-1215.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1246, to the Senate amendment H-1215, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1246, to the Senate amendment H-1215, was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1215, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1215, as amended.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 229)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Umpeyer

Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kearns	Salmon	Steckman
--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

RULE 34

Hall of Woodbury moved to suspend House Rule 34 for the immediate consideration of Senate File 345.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended?" (S.F. 345)

The ayes were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 52:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian

Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kearns	Salmon	Steckman
--------	--------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 229, 397, 447, 644, 645, 646** and **Senate File 488**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 9:16 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:03 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 3:03 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:56 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 449, a bill for an act relating to the procedures and requirements for condemnation of property and for disposition of certain condemned property and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1188 filed by the committee on Government Oversight.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1248, to the committee amendment H-1188, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1248, to the committee amendment H-1188, was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1188, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1188, as amended, was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 449)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 3:

Hunter	Smith	Wolfe
--------	-------	-------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Baudler Kearns Salmon Steckman

Under the provision of Rule 76, conflict of interest, Fry of Clarke refrained from voting.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 219 WITHDRAWN

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 219 from further consideration by the House.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Baxter of Hancock called up for consideration **House File 507**, a bill for an act relating to certain delinquent accounts for wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage, and sewage treatment services, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1235.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1235.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 507)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton

Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Baudler	Kearns	Salmon	Steckman
---------	--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 507** and **Senate File 449**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Kearns of Lee	Salmon of Black Hawk
Steckman of Cerro Gordo	

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 4:17 p.m.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 4:40 p.m.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 650, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 241 Reassigned

Ways and Means: Cownie, Chair; Finkenauer and Hagenow.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 537), relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 22, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 246), relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 22, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 217), relating to the policy administration of the tax and related laws by the department of revenue.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 22, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1246	H.F.	229	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1247	H.F.	614	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1248	S.F.	449	Kaufmann of Cedar

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 23, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Second Calendar Day - Sixty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 23, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Father Jeremy Wind, Saint Mary's Catholic Church, Spirit Lake. He was the guest of Representative Wills of Dickinson.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joe Mitchell, Page from Crawfordsville.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 22, 2015, was approved.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 34

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 34**, a resolution honoring the life of Major General Grenville M. Dodge and commemorating the sesquicentennial of the conclusion of the American Civil War.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Resolution 34.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

AUDITOR OF STATE

Special Investigation of the City of Vining Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

Special Investigation of the City of Woodbine Volunteer Fire Department Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Insurance Division

Commerce Revolving Fund Revenues and Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 546.12.

IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY

Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 247 Appropriations

Relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 248 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 238), relating to preparation and issuance of vital statistics certificates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 23, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 385), relating to the programs and duties of the economic development authority and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions and other properly related matters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 23, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 555), relating to the administration of programs by the economic development authority by creating a renewable chemical production tax credit, modifying the tax credit for investments in qualifying businesses and community-based seed capital funds, modifying the entrepreneur investment awards program, making miscellaneous changes to other economic development authority programs, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 23, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 556), relating to applications for wireless communications facilities and infrastructure.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 23, 2015.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1249 S.F. 336 Jones of Clay

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 8:40 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 27, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Sixth Calendar Day - Sixty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 27, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:05 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Windschitl of Harrison.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Harrison Helgevold, Page from Eagle Grove.

The Journal of Thursday, April 23, 2015, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 651, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to expenditures of moneys from the E911 emergency communications fund, other duties of the department of homeland security and emergency management, and other properly related matters.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 652, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 653, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to state taxation by modifying the disabled veteran homestead tax credit, property tax exemptions authorized for certain associations, institutions, and societies, the definition of livestock for purposes of the sales and use tax, exempting certain all-terrain

vehicles and off-road utility vehicles from the sales and use tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 654, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the programs and duties of the economic development authority and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions and other properly related matters.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 655, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to applications for wireless communications facilities and infrastructure.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 656, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the administration of programs by the economic development authority by creating a renewable chemical production tax credit, modifying the tax credit for investments in qualifying businesses and community-based seed capital funds, modifying the entrepreneur investment awards program, modifying the workforce housing tax incentive program, making miscellaneous changes to other economic development authority programs, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 1:10 p.m., until the conclusion of committee meetings.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 6:47 p.m., Soderberg of Plymouth in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 27, 2015, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 229, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of free offers and buying club memberships.

Also: That the Senate has on April 27, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 366, a bill for an act relating to the reexamination and recalculation of disability retirement benefits for beneficiaries under the public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system.

Also: That the Senate has on April 27, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 492, a bill for an act creating a disaster case management grant fund and program.

Also: That the Senate has on April 27, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 494, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 657, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act relating to preparation and issuance of vital statistics certificates.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 658, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 659, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 492, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act creating a disaster case management grant fund and program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 494, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 24, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 203, an Act providing for the licensing of respiratory care and polysomnography practitioners and polysomnographic technologists and exceptions thereto, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

House File 227, an Act relating to strip searches of persons at a jail or municipal holding facility.

House File 287, an Act relating to counterfeit, nonfunctional, or unsafe air bags, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

House File 381, an Act relating to the Iowa health information network, and including effective date provisions.

House File 414, an Act requiring disclosures by private providers of veterans benefits services and including penalties.

House File 449, an Act relating to mental health crisis facilities.

House File 468, an Act relating to the appointment of mental health advocates.

House File 525, an Act allowing a professional limited liability company or a partnership or veterinarians to provide veterinary care.

House File 558, an Act relating to disorderly conduct by persons at funeral or memorial services and making penalties applicable.

House File 569, an Act relating to notice of garnishment and levy to a judgement debtor.

House File 579, an Act relating to the regulation of health care facilities, elder group homes, assisted living programs, and adult day services programs.

Senate File 125, an Act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the Department of Commerce.

Senate File 135, an Act relating to campaign finance by requiring electronic filing of certain statements and reports and by raising the minimum dollar amounts that trigger certain regulations.

Senate File 167, an Act related to the compensation of elective county officers.

Senate File 203, an Act relating to persons and activities regulated by the Board of Nursing.

Senate File 274, an Act relating to programs and services under the purview of the Department of Public Health including the board of hearing aid dispensers and the medical residency training matching grants program and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Senate File 292, an Act relating to the confidentiality of certain juvenile court records.

Senate File 306, an Act relating to communication and visitation between an adult ward and another person.

Senate File 335, an Act relating to the release of certain information to a procurement organization.

Senate File 401, an Act relating to subacute care facilities.

Senate File 412, an Act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to child in need of assistance and delinquency cases.

Senate File 434, an Act relating to continuing education requirements for licensed barbers.

Senate File 438, an Act requiring the racing and gaming commission to conduct a study on exchange wagering.

Senate File 448, an Act relating to the commission of a class 'A' felony by a person under eighteen years of age, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Senate File 456, an Act concerning the sale and off-premises transportation and consumption of certain containers of beer.

Senate File 457, an Act allowing the Office of the Ombudsman access in the performance of its duties to the minutes and audio recording of a closed session.

Senate File 462, an Act relating to the maintenance and administration of epinephrine in schools and certain other facilities.

Senate File 463, an Act relating to the redesign of the mental health and disabilities services administered by regions comprised of counties.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 249 Government Oversight

Relating to the construction, erection, maintenance, or operation of electric transmission lines and hazardous liquid pipelines, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 250 Ways and Means

Relating to the approval and imposition of local option sales and services taxes.

H.S.B. 251 Ways and Means

Providing for an environmental practices agreement and related tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 221 Reassigned

Local Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Staed.

House Study Bill 249

Government Oversight: Kaufmann, Chair; Heartsill and Wolfe.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 247), relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 27, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 248), relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 27, 2015.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1250 H.F. 650 Worthan of Buena Vista

On motion by Rogers of Black Hawk, the House adjourned at 6:50 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 28, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Seventh Calendar Day - Sixty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 28, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Michael Downey, Evangelical Free Church, Charles City. He was the guest of Representative Prichard of Floyd.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Victoria Downey, Page from Charles City.

The Journal of Monday, April 27, 2015, was approved.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:38 a.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:16 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 28th day of April, 2015: House Files 347, 447, 507, 548, 583, 599 and 621.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**Senate File 492**

Appropriations: Bacon, Chair; Dunkel and Rizer.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 250**

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Gaskill and Hagenow.

House Study Bill 251

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Grassley and Kearns.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1251	H.F.	650	Hunter of Polk
H-1252	H.F.	614	Koester of Polk
H-1253	H.F.	614	Koester of Polk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 3:16 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 29, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Eighth Calendar Day - Sixty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 29, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Craig Brown, First Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids. He was the guest of Representative Bennett of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The “Star Spangled Banner” was sung by Cornelia Hayes, Miss Teen of America 2015 from Le Grand. She was the guest of Representative Fisher of Tama.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 28, 2015, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Fisher of Tama introduced to the House, Cornelia Hayes, Miss Teen of America 2015 from Le Grand.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:44 a.m., until 12:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:17 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 660, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act requiring a public hearing prior to increasing the rate of a franchise fee imposed by a city.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 661, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to probate and estate-related laws, including the deduction of administrative expenses on the Iowa fiduciary income tax return, the Iowa inheritance tax, fiduciaries' right to property and information, and the surviving spouse's elective share, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Ways and Means Calendar

House File 642, a bill for an act concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 482 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 642

Bacon of Story asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 482 for House File 642.

Senate File 482, a bill for an act concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story offered amendment H-1239 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1239 was adopted.

Moore of Jackson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1259 filed by him from the floor.

Dunkel of Dubuque offered amendment H-1261 filed by her from the floor.

Bacon of Story rose on a point of order that amendment H-1261 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1261 not germane.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 482)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Kelley

Absent or not voting, 1:

Fry

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

R. Taylor of Dallas called up for consideration **House File 534**, a bill for an act relating to stipends for the mental health professional shortage area program, amended by the Senate amendment H-1213.

R. Taylor of Dallas offered amendment H-1256, to the Senate amendment H-1213, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1256, to the Senate amendment H-1213, was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1213, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1213, as amended.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 534)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth

Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Fry

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 513 AND 642 WITHDRAWN

Bacon of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 513 and 642 from further consideration by the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

House File 650, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1251 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Worthan of Buena Vista and Hagenow of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1251 be adopted?" (H.F. 650)

The ayes were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley

Kressig	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 65:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Fisher
Forristall	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	Meyer
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Fry

Amendment H-1251 lost.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1258 filed by him from the floor.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1264, to amendment H-1258, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1264, to amendment H-1258, was adopted.

Huseman of Cherokee rose on a point of order that amendment H-1258, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1258, as amended, not germane.

Huseman of Cherokee offered amendment H-1254 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1254 was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1262 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1262 be adopted?" (H.F. 650)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Fry	Isenhardt
-----	-----------

Amendment H-1262 lost.

Highfill of Polk offered amendment H-1257 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1257 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1250 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1250 was adopted.

T. Taylor of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1255 filed by him from the floor.

Huseman of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 650)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Kelley

Absent or not voting, 2:

Fry

Isenhardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 29, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 615, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, operation, and dissolution of rural improvement zones.

Also: That the Senate has on April 29, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 630, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated.

Also: That the Senate has on April 29, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 635, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 29, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 493, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 29, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 496, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Also: That the Senate has on April 29, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 29, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 498, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 29, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 499, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 662, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to vital statistics, including access to birth records and vital statistics fees collected by the state and county registrars of vital statistics.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 493, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 496, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 497, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 498, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 499, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 534 and 650 and Senate File 482**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Fry of Clarke

The House stood at ease at 4:51 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:11 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

SPONSORS ADDED

Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Ruff of Clayton
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Gaskill of Wapello
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Hanson of Jefferson
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Ourth of Warren
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Stutsman of Johnson
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	McConkey of Pottawattamie
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Kearns of Lee
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Bearinger of Fayette
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Isenhart of Dubuque
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Jacoby of Johnson
Amendment H-1263 (H.F. 654)	Kressig of Black Hawk

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senate File 494, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1270** April 29, 2015.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 485, a bill for an act relating to the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy by authorizing school districts to exceed the statutory levy rate limit following the refunding or refinancing of certain loan agreements and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 29, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 367), relating to probate and estate-related laws, including the deduction of administrative expenses on the Iowa fiduciary income tax return, the Iowa inheritance tax, fiduciaries' right to property and information, and the surviving spouse's elective share, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 29, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 369), relating to vital statistics certificates or records and vital statistics fees collected by the state and county registrars of vital statistics.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 29, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 245), requiring a public hearing prior to increasing the rate of a franchise fee imposed by a city.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 29, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1254	H.F.	650	Huseman of Cherokee
H-1255	H.F.	650	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1256	H.F.	534	R. Taylor of Dallas
H-1257	H.F.	650	Highfill of Polk
H-1258	H.F.	650	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1259	S.F.	482	Moore of Jackson
H-1260	S.F.	336	Heartsill of Marion
H-1261	S.F.	482	Dunkel of Dubuque
H-1262	H.F.	650	Mascher of Johnson
H-1263	H.F.	654	Meyer of Polk
H-1264	H.F.	650	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1265	H.F.	635	Senate Amendment
H-1266	H.F.	659	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1267	H.F.	659	Kelley of Jasper
H-1268	H.F.	659	Kelley of Jasper
H-1269	H.F.	659	Landon of Polk
H-1270	S.F.	494	Committee on Appropriations
H-1271	H.F.	659	Stutsman of Johnson
H-1272	H.F.	659	Hunter of Polk
H-1273	H.F.	659	Hunter of Polk

H-1274	H.F.	659	Hunter of Polk
H-1275	H.F.	659	Berry of Black Hawk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 7:11 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 30, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Ninth Calendar Day - Sixty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 30, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:36 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

“God Bless America” was sung by Jill Barr, Mrs. Iowa International from Spencer. She was the guest of Representative Jones of Clay.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trevor Lynn, Page from Brighton.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 29, 2015, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION TO HOUSE PAGES

Speaker Paulsen invited the following House Pages to the Speaker’s station for a special presentation and thanked them for their service to the House of Representatives:

Myles Becker	Aaron Britt	Victoria Downey
Joanna Drake	Amanda Faux	Regina Felderman
Harrison Helgevold	Lexi King	Abigail Lara
Andrea Lillig	Nicolas Lindberg	Trevor Lynn
Joe Mitchell	Alexander Sandeen	Julia Smith
Tyler Steinke	Joseph Ward	Devon Wood

Certificates of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a House Page during the First Regular Session of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly were presented to the House Pages by Speaker Kraig Paulsen, Majority Leader Linda Upmeyer and Minority Leader Mark Smith.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS

Jones of Clay introduced to the House Jill Barr, Mrs. Iowa International from Spencer.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

Baxter of Hancock introduced to the House, former legislator, Henry Rayhons.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 31

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo called up for consideration **House Resolution 31**, a resolution recognizing the importance of soils to Iowa's future prosperity and healthy environment.

Wills of Dickinson moved the adoption of House Resolution 31.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:48 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:53 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 656, a bill for an act relating to the administration of programs by the economic development authority by creating a renewable chemical production tax credit, modifying the tax credit for investments in qualifying businesses and community-based seed capital funds, modifying the entrepreneur investment awards program, modifying the workforce housing tax incentive program, making miscellaneous changes to other economic development authority programs, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 656)

The ayes were, 84:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Holt	Huseman
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lykam
Maxwell	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 9:

Brown-Powers	Highfill	Hunter	Isenhart
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Taylor, T.
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Abdul-Samad	Baudler	Finkenauer	Fry
Olson	Running-Marquardt	Sands	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 659, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain

other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1272 filed by him.

Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order regarding Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1272.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1272 be adopted?" (H.F. 659)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	London	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Finkenauer	Fry	Hanusa	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Sands		

Amendment H-1272 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1273 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Kelley of Jasper.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1273 be adopted?" (H.F. 659)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Finkenauer	Fry	Olson	Sands
------------	-----	-------	-------

Amendment H-1273 lost.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 9:44 a.m.

Kelley of Jasper offered amendment H-1267 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Kelley of Jasper and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1267 be adopted?" (H.F. 659)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Berry	Finkenauer	Fry	Hein
Olson	Sands		

Amendment H-1267 lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1266 filed by her on April 29, 2015.

Landon of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1269 filed by him on April 29, 2015.

Kelley of Jasper asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1268 filed by him on April 29, 2015.

Berry of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1275 filed by her.

Landon of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1275 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1275 not germane.

Stutsman of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1271 filed by her on April 29, 2015.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1274 filed by him.

Landon of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1274 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1274 not germane.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1274.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1274.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1274?" (H.F. 659)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Koiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Fry	Meyer	Olson	Sands
-----	-------	-------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hall of Woodbury rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Baltimore of Boone rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 10:44 a.m.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 659)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Fry	Meyer	Olson	Sands
-----	-------	-------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 30, 2015, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 482, a bill for an act concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 663, by Upmeyer, a bill for an act relating to interstate student tuition reciprocity agreements involving certain postsecondary educational institutions, creating a tuition refund fund, appropriating moneys from the fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

HOUSE FILE 555 WITHDRAWN

Hanusa of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 555 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 656** and **659**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 10:53 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:59 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Appropriations Calendar

House File 658, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 5:04 p.m.

Bennett of Linn asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1280 be deferred.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-1276 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1276 be adopted?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines

Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

Amendment H-1276 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1281 filed by Winckler of Scott from the floor.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1286 be deferred.

Staed of Linn asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1287 be deferred.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1282 be deferred.

Hanson of Jefferson asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1283 be deferred.

Mascher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1284 be deferred.

Grassley of Butler offered amendment H-1296 filed by him from the floor.

The House stood at ease at 5:16 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:09 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Grassley of Butler moved the adoption of amendment H-1296.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1296 be adopted?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 3:

Dolecheck	Lensing	Mascher
-----------	---------	---------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

Amendment H-1296 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1279 be deferred.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H-1292 filed by Lensing, et al., from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Lensing of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1292 be adopted?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

Amendment H-1292 lost.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-1297 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Abdul-Samad of Polk and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1297 be adopted?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
McConkey	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Kressig	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Meyer	Miller, H.
Moore	Oldson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

Amendment H-1297 was adopted.

Stutsman of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1285 be deferred.

McConkey of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1288 be deferred.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-1277 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1277 was adopted.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1289 be deferred.

Watts of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1295 filed by Watts, et al., from the floor.

Ruff of Clayton offered amendment H-1290 filed by Ruff, et al., from the floor.

Dolecheck of Ringgold rose on a point of order that amendment H-1290 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1290 not germane.

Ruff of Clayton asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1290.

Objection was raised.

Ruff of Clayton moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1290.

Roll call was requested by Ruff of Clayton and Dawson of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1290?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Kressig	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Moore	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Rogers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1294 filed by Rogers, et al., from the floor.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1298 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1298 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1293 filed by him and Winckler of Scott from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1293 was adopted.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H-1280, previously deferred, filed by Bennett, et al., from the floor.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order regarding Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Bennett of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H-1280.

Roll call was requested by Bennett of Linn and Isenhart of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1280 be adopted?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 41:

Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kooiker
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 3:

Abdul-Samad	Hunter	Olson
-------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1280 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1286, previously deferred, filed by her from the floor.

Dolecheck of Ringgold rose on a point of order that amendment H-1286 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1286 not germane.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1286.

Objection was raised.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1286.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1286?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 39:

Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Hunter	Olson	Rizer
Winckler			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 7:31 p.m.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-1287, previously deferred, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Staed of Linn and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1287 be adopted?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

Amendment H-1287 lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1282, previously deferred, filed by her from the floor.

Dolecheck of Ringgold rose on a point of order that amendment H-1282 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1282 not germane.

Winckler of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1282.

Objection was raised.

Winckler of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1282.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1282?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker

Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hanson of Jefferson offered amendment H-1283, previously deferred, filed by Hanson, et al., from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hanson of Jefferson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1283 be adopted?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill

Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

Amendment H-1283 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1284, previously deferred, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Jacoby of Johnson.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1284 be adopted?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck

Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

Amendment H-1284 lost.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 8:43 p.m.

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1279, previously deferred, filed by him and Mascher of Johnson from the floor, placing out of order amendment H-1291, to amendment H-1279, filed by Lensing, et al., from the floor.

Stutsman of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1285, previously deferred, filed by Stutsman, et al., from the floor.

McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1288, previously deferred, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by McConkey of Pottawattamie and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1288 be adopted?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hunter	Olson
--------	-------

Amendment H-1288 lost.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1289, previously deferred, filed by him from the floor.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore

Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen	

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hunter	Olson	Watts
--------	-------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 658** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Finkenauer of Dubuque	Fry of Clarke
Hunter of Polk	Meyer of Polk
Olson of Polk	Running-Marquardt of Linn
Sands of Louisa	

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On April 30, 2015, I inadvertently voted “nay” on House File 656, I meant to vote “aye”.

McConkey of Pottawattamie

On April 21, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 548 – “aye”	House File 585 – “aye”
House File 624 – “aye”	House File 632 – “aye”
House File 634 – “aye”	House File 637 – “aye”
House File 638 – “aye”	House File 641 – “aye”
House File 643 – “nay”	Senate File 75 – “aye”
Senate File 366 – “aye”	Senate File 487 – “aye”

Also, on April 22, 2015, as follows:

House File 229 – “aye”	House File 397 – “aye”
House File 447 – “aye”	House File 507 – “aye”
House File 644 – “aye”	House File 645 – “aye”
House File 646 – “aye”	Senate File 449 – “aye”
Senate File 488 – “aye”	
Senate File 345 – suspend the rules – “aye”	

Steckman of Cerro Gordo

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 496

(House Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee)

Appropriations: Worthan, Chair; Anderson, Baltimore, Branhagen, Gustafson, Holt, Kearns, Meyer and T. Taylor.

Senate File 497

(House Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee)

Appropriations: Worthan, Chair; Anderson, Baltimore, Branhagen, Gustafson, Holt, Kearns, Meyer and T. Taylor.

Senate File 499

(House Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee)

Appropriations: Deyoe, Chair; Baxter, Bennett, Carlson, Finkenauer, Hanusa, Kressig, Running-Marquardt and Sheets.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senate File 496, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1301** April 30, 2015.

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1300** April 30, 2015.

Senate File 499, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1299** April 30, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1276	H.F.	658	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-1277	H.F.	658	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-1278	H.F.	654	Jones of Clay
H-1279	H.F.	658	Kaufmann of Cedar Mascher of Johnson
H-1280	H.F.	658	Bennett of Linn
			Abdul-Samad of Polk
			Berry of Black Hawk
			Cohon of Des Moines
			Bearinger of Fayette
			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
			Dawson of Woodbury

Dunkel of Dubuque			Finkenauer of Dubuque
Gaines of Polk			Gaskill of Wapello
Hall of Woodbury			Hanson of Jefferson
Heddens of Story			Hunter of Polk
Jacoby of Johnson			Kearns of Lee
Kelley of Jasper			Kressig of Black Hawk
Lensing of Johnson			Lykam of Scott
Mascher of Johnson			McConkey of Pottawattamie
Oldson of Polk			Ourth of Warren
Prichard of Floyd			Ruff of Clayton
Staed of Linn			Steckman of Cerro Gordo
Stutsman of Johnson			T. Taylor of Linn
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story			Winckler of Scott
H-1281	H.F.	658	Winckler of Scott
H-1282	H.F.	658	Winckler of Scott
H-1283	H.F.	658	Hanson of Jefferson
McConkey of Pottawattamie			Abdul-Samad of Polk
Bearinger of Fayette			Berry of Black Hawk
Brown-Powers of Black Hawk			Cohoon of Des Moines
Dawson of Woodbury			Dunkel of Dubuque
Finkenauer of Dubuque			Gaines of Polk
Gaskill of Wapello			Hall of Woodbury
Heddens of Story			Hunter of Polk
Jacoby of Johnson			Kearns of Lee
Kelley of Jasper			Lensing of Johnson
Lykam of Scott			Mascher of Johnson
H. Miller of Webster			Oldson of Polk
Ourth of Warren			Prichard of Floyd
Ruff of Clayton			Staed of Linn
Steckman of Cerro Gordo			Stutsman of Johnson
T. Taylor of Linn			Thede of Scott
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story			Winckler of Scott
H-1284	H.F.	658	Mascher of Johnson
H-1285	H.F.	658	Stutsman of Johnson
			T. Taylor of Linn
			Lensing of Johnson
H-1286	H.F.	658	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1287	H.F.	658	Staed of Linn
H-1288	H.F.	658	McConkey of Pottawattamie
H-1289	H.F.	658	Abdul-Samad of Polk
H-1290	H.F.	658	Ruff of Clayton

Abdul-Samad of Polk			Bearinger of Fayette
Berry of Black Hawk			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cohoon of Des Moines			Dunkel of Dubuque
Gaines of Polk			Gaskill of Wapello
Hall of Woodbury			Hanson of Jefferson
Hunter of Polk			Jacoby of Johnson
Kearns of Lee			Kelley of Jasper
Kressig of Black Hawk			Lensing of Johnson
Lykam of Scott			Mascher of Johnson
McConkey of Pottawattamie			H. Miller of Webster
Oldson of Polk			Ourth of Warren
Prichard of Floyd			Staed of Linn
Steckman of Cerro Gordo			Stutsman of Johnson
T. Taylor of Linn			Thede of Scott
Winckler of Scott			
H-1291	H.F.	658	Lensing of Johnson
			Kressig of Black Hawk
			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1292	H.F.	658	Lensing of Johnson
			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
			Abdul-Samad of Polk
			Gaines of Polk
			Hunter of Polk
			Kelley of Jasper
			Ruff of Clayton
			Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1293	H.F.	658	Worthan of Buena Vista
			Winckler of Scott
H-1294	H.F.	658	Rogers of Black Hawk
			Fry of Clarke
			Salmon of Black Hawk
H-1295	H.F.	658	Watts of Dallas
			Sheets of Appanoose
			Heartsill of Marion
			Kooiker of Sioux
H-1296	H.F.	658	Grassley of Butler
H-1297	H.F.	658	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-1298	H.F.	658	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-1299	S.F.	499	Committee on Appropriations

H-1300	S.F.	497	Committee on Appropriations
H-1301	S.F.	496	Committee on Appropriations

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 9:43 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Friday, May 1, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Tenth Calendar Day - Seventieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, May 1, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Nunn of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Nunn of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Representative Nunn of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, April 30, 2015, was approved.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

AUDITOR OF STATE

Independent Auditor's Reports on the County of Boone, Cedar County Economic Development Commission and the City of Grimes, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

Reports for Review of Expenditures IDPH, Boards of Pharmacy, Dental, Medicine and Nursing and the Disbursement of Federal Funds by all State Agencies, Institutions and University, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.24.

Reports of Recommendations to the Office of Secretary of State and to the Iowa Public Employee's Retirement System, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.4.

Report on the Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credit Program, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.2.

Report on the Special Investigation of the City of Pacific Junction, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

On motion by Highfill of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:37 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, May 4, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Thirteenth Calendar Day - Seventy-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 4, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Abdul-Samad of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Devon Wood, Chief Clerk's Page from New Market.

The Journal of Friday, May 1, 2015, was approved.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE

MR. SPEAKER: Pursuant to House Rule 42, I report that in enrolling bills the following correction was made:

House File 615

1. Page 7, Line 4-Delete "~~taxes~~", replace with "~~taxes~~"

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 1, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 347, an Act relating to the licensure of child care programs operated or contracted for by a school district or accredited nonpublic school and including effective date.

House File 447, an Act requiring wireless communications service providers to provide call locations in circumstances of emergency, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

House File 507, an Act relating to certain delinquent accounts for wastewater, sewer system, storm water drainage, and sewage treatment services.

House File 548, an Act requiring the Iowa utilities board to adopt administrative rules relating to the safety of distributed electric generation facilities.

House File 583, an Act relating to the control of effluent from animal truck wash facilities, by requiring certain permits, regulating storage and application of effluent, and making penalties applicable.

House File 599, an Act relating to the divisions of assets and liabilities of school districts involved in a reorganization of dissolution and including applicability provisions.

House File 621, an Act relating to the administration of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement by the Department of Revenue.

Senate File 75, an Act relating to the use of blue and white lighting devices and reflectors during snow and ice treatment and removal, making penalties applicable, and including sunset date provisions.

Senate File 199, an Act making changes to the campaign finance laws relating to independent expenditures and making penalties applicable.

Senate File 385, an Act relating to the expungement of not-guilty verdicts and dismissed criminal-charge records, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Senate File 404, an Act relating to the certification and regulation of shorthand reporters.

Senate File 415, an Act related to elections administration.

Senate File 479, an Act concerning the apportionment of certain gross receipts of a broadcaster for purposes of Iowa income tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Senate File 487, an Act regulating the sale of portable electronics insurance, including requiring licensure, providing for fees and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:04 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, May 5, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Fourteenth Calendar Day - Seventy-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, May 5, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Monday, May 4, 2015, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 8:34 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:48 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 336, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1249 filed by her.

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1260, to amendment H-1249, filed by him on April 29, 2015.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1304, to amendment H-1249, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1304, to amendment H-1249, was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved the adoption of amendment H-1249, as amended.

Amendment H-1249, as amended, was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 336)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Gaines

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

Senate File 496, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1301 filed by the committee on Appropriations and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H-1301 be adopted?" (S.F. 496)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The committee amendment H-1301 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 496)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Sheets	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 654, a bill for an act relating to the programs and duties of the economic development authority and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions and other properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H-1263 filed by him.

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1278, to amendment H-1263, filed by her on April 30, 2015.

Rogers of Black Hawk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1263 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1263 not germane.

Meyer of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1263.

Objection was raised.

Meyer of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1263.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1263?" (H.F. 654)

The ayes were, 46:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Cohoon
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Moore	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman

Stutsman Winckler	Taylor, T. Wolfe	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
----------------------	---------------------	-------	-------------------

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jorgensen	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 654)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer

Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 385 WITHDRAWN

Rogers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 385 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 654** and **Senate Files 336** and **496**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 11:28 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:18 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 1:19 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:02 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 5, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 504, a bill for an act relating to electronic delivery and posting of insurance notices and documents.

Also: That the Senate has on May 5, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 622, a bill for an act relating to certain fees charged in connection with vehicle rental agreements and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on May 5, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 626, a bill for an act relating to the processes for appealing tax matters in this state by repealing the future repeal of the property assessment appeal board, providing for the future repeal of the state board of tax review, providing for appeals to the director of revenue for certain tax matters and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 5, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 634, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, including by eliminating past dates relating to a determination of Iowa-foaled horse and to the rehabilitation and conservation of land affected by coal mining, providing for payment by the department for the examination of certain articles, allowing the department to adopt by reference certain federal publications affecting milk and milk products, modifying the definition of biobutanol, eliminating departmental duties and fees relating to weights and measures, providing for purchased-grain fees paid into the Iowa grain indemnity fund, and changing the name of the division of soil and water conservation and the name of its appointed administrative official.

Also: That the Senate has on May 5, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 637, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Also: That the Senate has on May 5, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 638, a bill for an act concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes.

Also: That the Senate has on May 5, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 646, a bill for an act relating to the use of revenues resulting from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 5, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to family support programs and provisions including those relating to child support and establishment of paternity.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Appropriations Calendar

House File 651, a bill for an act relating to expenditures of moneys from the E911 emergency communications fund, other duties of the department of homeland security and emergency management, and other properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Kressig of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1312 filed by him from the floor.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1328 filed by him from the floor.

Worthan of Buena Vista requested a division to amendment H-1328 as follows:

Division A: Lines 2 and 3.

Division B: Lines 4 and 5.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H-1328A.

Roll call was requested by Kressig of Black Hawk and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1328A be adopted?" (H.F. 651)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jorgensen
Kearns	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

Amendment H-1328A lost.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 4:15 p.m.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H-1328B.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1328B be adopted?" (H.F. 651)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

Amendment H-1328B was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 651)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake

Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Richard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 199 AND 560 WITHDRAWN

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 199 and 560 from further consideration by the House.

House File 652, a bill for an act relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 652)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 537 WITHDRAWN

R. Taylor of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 537 from further consideration by the House.

Senate File 494, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Drake of Cass offered amendment H-1270 filed by the committee on Appropriations.

H. Miller of Webster offered amendment H-1309, to the committee amendment H-1270, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by H. Miller of Webster and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1309, to the committee amendment H-1270, be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isehart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

Amendment H-1309, to the committee amendment H-1270, lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1313, to the committee amendment H-1270, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1313, to the committee amendment H-1270, be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

Amendment H-1313, to the committee amendment H-1270, was adopted.

Drake of Cass offered amendment H-1306, to the committee amendment H-1270, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1306, to the committee amendment H-1270, was adopted.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1305, to the committee amendment H-1270, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1305, to the committee amendment H-1270, lost.

Ruff of Clayton offered amendment H-1308, to the committee amendment H-1270, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Ruff of Clayton and Jacoby of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1308, to the committee amendment H-1270, be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck

Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

Amendment H-1308, to the committee amendment H-1270, lost.

Ourth of Warren offered amendment H-1310, to the committee amendment H-1270, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1310, to the committee amendment H-1270, was adopted.

Drake of Cass asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1307, to the committee amendment H-1270, filed by him from the floor.

Ourth of Warren offered amendment H-1311, to the committee amendment H-1270, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1311, to the committee amendment H-1270, lost.

Drake of Cass moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1270, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H-1270, as amended, be adopted?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker

Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The committee amendment H-1270, as amended, was adopted.

Drake of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer

Vander Linden Windschitl, Presiding	Watts	Wills	Worthan
---	-------	-------	---------

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 499, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H-1299 filed by the committee on Appropriations.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H-1322, to the committee amendment H-1299, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1322, to the committee amendment H-1299, was adopted.

Dunkel of Dubuque offered amendment H-1317, to the committee amendment H-1299, filed by her from the floor.

Deyoe of Story rose on a point of order that amendment H-1317, to the committee amendment H-1299, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1317, to the committee amendment H-1299, not germane.

Dunkel of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1317, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Objection was raised.

Dunkel of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1317, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Roll call was requested by Dunkel of Dubuque and Prichard of Floyd.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1317, to the committee amendment H-1299?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker

Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 5:29 p.m.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 5:31 p.m.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-1315, to the committee amendment H-1299, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1315, to the committee amendment H-1299, be adopted?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake

Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

Amendment H-1315, to the committee amendment H-1299, lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1326, to the committee amendment H-1299, filed by him from the floor.

Deyoe of Story rose on a point of order that amendment H-1326, to the committee amendment H-1299, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1326, to the committee amendment H-1299, not germane.

Kearns of Lee asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1326, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Objection was raised.

Kearns of Lee moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1326, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Prichard of Floyd.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1326, to the committee amendment H-1299?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Dawson

Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1316, to the committee amendment H-1299, filed by him from the floor.

Deyoe of Story rose on a point of order that amendment H-1316 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1299.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1316 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1316, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1316, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1316, to the committee amendment H-1299?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isehart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-1319, to the committee amendment H-1299, filed by him from the floor.

Deyoe of Story rose on a point of order that amendment H-1319 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1299.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1319 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Staed of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1319, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Objection was raised.

Staed of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1319, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Roll call was requested by Staed of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1319, to the committee amendment H-1299?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Koiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck

Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-1320, to the committee amendment H-1299, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Heartsill of Marion.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1320, to the committee amendment H-1299, be adopted?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Richard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

Amendment H-1320, to the committee amendment H-1299, was adopted.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1327, to the committee amendment H-1299, filed by her from the floor.

Sands of Louisa rose on a point of order that amendment H-1327 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1299.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1327 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1299.

Deyoe of Story moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1299, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Dawson of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H-1299, as amended, be adopted?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The committee amendment H-1299, as amended, was adopted.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl,			
Presiding			

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines

Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 6:21 p.m.

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1300 filed by the committee on Appropriations.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1318, to the committee amendment H-1300, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1318, to the committee amendment H-1300, be adopted?" (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill

Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

Amendment H-1318, to the committee amendment H-1300, was adopted.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1323, to the committee amendment H-1300, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1323, to the committee amendment H-1300, be adopted?" (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kelley

Amendment H-1323, to the committee amendment H-1300, lost.

Anderson of Polk offered amendment H-1333, to the committee amendment H-1300, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Anderson of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1333, to the committee amendment H-1300, be adopted?" (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Olson	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Isenhardt	Kelley
-----------	--------

Amendment H-1333, to the committee amendment H-1300, lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1330, to the committee amendment H-1300, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1330, to the committee amendment H-1300, be adopted?" (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Isenhardt	Kelley
-----------	--------

Amendment H-1330, to the committee amendment H-1300, lost.

Dunkel of Dubuque offered amendment H-1324, to the committee amendment H-1300, filed by her and T. Taylor of Linn from the floor.

Soderberg of Plymouth rose on a point of order that amendment H-1324 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1300.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1324 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1300.

Anderson of Polk offered amendment H-1325, to the committee amendment H-1300, filed by her from the floor.

Worthan of Buena Vista rose on a point of order that amendment H-1325 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1300.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1325 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1300.

Anderson of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1325, to the committee amendment H-1300.

Objection was raised.

Anderson of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1325, to the committee amendment H-1300.

Roll call was requested by Anderson of Polk and Bennett of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1325, to the committee amendment H-1300?" (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Isenhart	Kelley
----------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 7:18 p.m.

Thede of Scott offered amendment H-1329, to the committee amendment H-1300, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1329, to the committee amendment H-1300, lost.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1300, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H-1300, as amended, be adopted?" (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Lykam	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Isenhart Kelley

The committee amendment H-1300, as amended, was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Koiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heaton
Heddens	Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Isenhart Kelley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 500, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to family support programs and provisions including those relating to child support and establishment of paternity.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 651, 652** and **Senate Files 494, 497** and **499**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Isenhart of Dubuque

Kelley of Jasper

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On May 5, 2015, I inadvertently voted “nay” on Senate File 497, I meant to vote “aye”.

Heaton of Henry

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 5th day of May, 2015: House Files 397, 585 and 615.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House File 663

Appropriations: Rogers, Chair; Dolecheck and Forbes.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 486, a bill for an act relating to the approval and imposition of the facilities property tax levy and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy for a merged area and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 5, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 39, by Nunn, a resolution recognizing and congratulating the Southeast Polk Community School District Wrestling Team and Program on winning the 2015 Class 3A Iowa High School Wrestling Traditional Tournament Championship and the 2015 State Dual Team Wrestling Championship.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1302	H.F.	653	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1303	H.F.	655	Baltimore of Boone
H-1304	S.F.	336	Heartsill of Marion
H-1305	S.F.	494	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1306	S.F.	494	Drake of Cass
H-1307	S.F.	494	Drake of Cass

H-1308	S.F.	494	Ruff of Clayton
H-1309	S.F.	494	H. Miller of Webster
H-1310	S.F.	494	Ourth of Warren
H-1311	S.F.	494	Ourth of Warren
H-1312	H.F.	651	Kressig of Black Hawk
H-1313	S.F.	494	Mascher of Johnson
H-1314	H.F.	626	Senate Amendment
H-1315	S.F.	499	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1316	S.F.	499	Hunter of Polk
H-1317	S.F.	499	Dunkel of Dubuque
H-1318	S.F.	497	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1319	S.F.	499	Staed of Linn
H-1320	S.F.	499	Hall of Woodbury
H-1321	H.F.	504	Senate Amendment
H-1322	S.F.	499	Deyoe of Story
H-1323	S.F.	497	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1324	S.F.	497	Dunkel of Dubuque T. Taylor of Linn
H-1325	S.F.	497	Anderson of Polk
H-1326	S.F.	499	Kearns of Lee
H-1327	S.F.	499	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1328	H.F.	651	Kressig of Black Hawk
H-1329	S.F.	497	Thede of Scott
H-1330	S.F.	497	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1331	H.F.	635	Vander Linden of Mahaska
H-1332	H.F.	628	Nunn of Polk Vander Linden of Mahaska Maxwell of Poweshiek L. Miller of Scott Sands of Louisa
H-1333	S.F.	497	Anderson of Polk

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 8:25 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, May 6, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Fifteenth Calendar Day - Seventy-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, May 6, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:36 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Thede of Scott.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joanna Drake, Page from Clinton.

The Journal of Tuesday, May 5, 2015, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 8:38 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:22 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 631, a bill for an act providing for the creation of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order regarding Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 631)

The ayes were, 91:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen	

The nays were, 7:

Abdul-Samad	Branhagen	Gaines	Hunter
Isenhart	Mascher	Winckler	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kelley	Prichard
--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 368 WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 368 from further consideration by the House.

House File 653, a bill for an act relating to state taxation by modifying the disabled veteran homestead tax credit, property tax exemptions authorized for certain associations, institutions, and societies, the definition of livestock for purposes of the sales and use tax, exempting certain all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility

vehicles from the sales and use tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H-1302 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1302 was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 1:

Hunter

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kelley

Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 660, a bill for an act requiring a public hearing prior to increasing the rate of a franchise fee imposed by a city, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 660)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kelley Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 11:03 a.m.

House File 662, a bill for an act relating to vital statistics, including access to birth records and vital statistics fees collected by the state and county registrars of vital statistics, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 662)

The ayes were, 79:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lykam
Maxwell	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Wolfe	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 19:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Gaines	Heddens
Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kelley

Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 369 WITHDRAWN

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 369 from further consideration by the House.

House File 655, a bill for an act relating to applications for wireless communications facilities and infrastructure, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H-1336 filed by him from the floor.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order that amendment H-1336 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1336 not germane.

Nunn of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1336.

Objection was raised.

Nunn of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1336.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 56, nays 42.

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Nunn of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1336.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1336 be adopted?" (H.F. 655)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kelley Prichard

Amendment H-1336 was adopted.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-1334 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1334 be adopted?" (H.F. 655)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Koester	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Kooiker	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kelley	Prichard
--------	----------

Amendment H-1334 lost.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H-1303 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1303 was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H-1335 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1335 was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 655)

The ayes were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Fisher	Forristall	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Kearns	Kressig	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Moore	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kelley	Prichard
--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 556 WITHDRAWN

Baltimore of Boone asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 556 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 631, 653, 655, 660 and 662.**

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 6, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 658, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 6, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 659, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters.

Also: That the Senate has on May 6, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 503, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 12:00 p.m., until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:07 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 503, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means.**

The House stood at ease at 1:17 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:35 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 6, 2015, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 496, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED House Concurred

Moore of Jackson called up for consideration **House File 635**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H-1265.

Vander Linden of Mahaska offered amendment H-1331, to the Senate amendment H-1265, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1331, to the Senate amendment H-1265, was adopted.

Moore of Jackson moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1265, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1265, as amended.

Moore of Jackson moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 635)

The ayes were, 85:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lykam
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 12:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kearns	Lensing	Mascher	Winckler

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Forbes	Kelley
--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Refused To Concur

Landon of Polk called up for consideration **House File 659**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1338.

The motion lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment H-1338.

House Refused To Concur

Dolecheck of Ringgold called up for consideration **House File 658**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1339.

The motion lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment H-1339.

HOUSE INSISTS

Worthan of Buena Vista called up for consideration **Senate File 496**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch and moved that the House insist on its amendment, which motion prevailed.

The House stood at ease at 3:43 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:46 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED (Senate File 496)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **Senate File 496**: Worthan of Buena Vista, Chair; Branham of Winneshiek, Hagenow of Polk, T. Taylor of Linn and Oldson of Polk.

The House stood at ease at 3:47 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:30 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 6, 2015, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 494, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

Also: That the Senate has on May 6, 2015, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 6, 2015, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 499, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

HOUSE INSISTS

Drake of Cass called up for consideration **Senate File 494**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection and moved that the House insist on its amendment, which motion prevailed.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED (Senate File 494)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **Senate File 494**: Drake of Cass, Chair; Mommsen of Clinton, Grassley of Butler, Ourth of Warren and Dunkel of Dubuque.

HOUSE INSISTS

Deyoe of Story called up for consideration **Senate File 499**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions and moved that the House insist on its amendment, which motion prevailed.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(Senate File 499)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **Senate File 499**: Deyoe of Story, Chair; Baxter of Hancock, Hanusa of Pottawattamie, Running-Marquardt of Linn and Finkenauer of Dubuque.

HOUSE INSISTS

Worthan of Buena Vista called up for consideration **Senate File 497**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions and moved that the House insist on its amendment, which motion prevailed.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(Senate File 497)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **Senate File 497**: Worthan of Buena Vista, Chair; Branhagen of Winneshiek, Hagenow of Polk, T. Taylor of Linn and Anderson of Polk.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 635, 658, 659** and **Senate Files 494, 496, 497** and **499**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Byrnes of Mitchell
Prichard of Floyd

Kelley of Jasper

The House stood at ease at 4:29 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:51 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 6, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 505, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 505, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

RULE 57

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for a meeting of the committee on Appropriations to meet upon adjournment.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On May 5, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 497, as amended – “nay”

Committee amendment H-1300, as amended (S.F. 497) – “nay”

Amendment H-1325 to Committee amendment H-1300 (S.F. 497) – suspend the rules – “aye”

Amendment H-1329 to Committee amendment H-1300 (S.F. 497) – “aye”

Amendment H-1330 to Committee amendment H-1300 (S.F. 497) – “aye”

Amendment H-1333 to Committee amendment H-1300 (S.F. 497) – “aye”

Isenhart of Dubuque

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 500

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Heaton and Heddens.

Senate File 505

(House Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee)

Appropriations: Heaton, Chair; Bacon, Best, Forbes, Heddens, L. Miller, Rizer, Stutsman and Wessel-Kroeschell.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

House File 663, a bill for an act relating to interstate student tuition reciprocity agreements involving certain postsecondary educational institutions, creating a tuition refund fund, appropriating moneys from the fund, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 6, 2015.

Senate File 492, a bill for an act creating a disaster case management grant fund and program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 6, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 40, by Salmon, a resolution urging the United States Congress to repeal legislation impacting and limiting the use of incandescent light bulbs.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1334	H.F.	655	Jacoby of Johnson
H-1335	H.F.	655	Baltimore of Boone
H-1336	H.F.	655	Nunn of Polk
H-1337	H.F.	648	Heaton of Henry
H-1338	H.F.	659	Senate Amendment
H-1339	H.F.	658	Senate Amendment

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 4:51 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, May 7, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Sixteenth Calendar Day - Seventy-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 7, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Gustafson of Madison.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Crystal McCabe from Fairfield. She was the guest of Representative Gustafson of Madison.

The Journal of Wednesday, May 6, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 5, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 567, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by enhancing the penalties for imitation controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, and providing penalties.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 8:35 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:37 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 8:38 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:59 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 7, 2015, appointed the Conference Committee to Senate File 494, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Howard, Senator Wilhelm; The Senator from Johnson, Senator Kinney; The Senator from Polk, Senator Dearden; The Senator from Mahaska, Senator Rozenboom; The Senator from Crawford, Senator Schultz.

Also: That the Senate has on May 7, 2015, appointed the Conference Committee to Senate File 496, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Des Moines, Senator Courtney; The Senator from Linn, Senator Hogg; The Senator from Henry, Senator Taylor; The Senator from Warren, Senator Garrett; The Senator from Wapello, Senator Chelgren.

Also: That the Senate has on May 7, 2015, appointed the Conference Committee to Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Des Moines, Senator Courtney; The Senator from Linn, Senator Hogg; The Senator from Henry, Senator Taylor; The Senator from Warren, Senator Garrett; The Senator from Wapello, Senator Chelgren.

Also: That the Senate has on May 7, 2015, appointed the Conference Committee to Senate File 499, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Black Hawk, Senator Dotzler; The Senator from Clinton, Senator Hart; The Senator from Polk, Senator Bisignano; The Senator from Dallas, Senator Schneider; The Senator from Scott, Senator Smith.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 7, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 397, an Act relating to the state child labor law and including effective date provisions.

House File 585, an Act establishing an address confidentiality program in the Office of the Secretary of State for a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, stalking, and human trafficking and providing for a fee and including effective date provisions.

House File 615, an Act relating to the establishment, operation, and dissolution of rural improvement zones.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1340 H.F. 567 Senate Amendment

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 9:59 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Friday, May 8, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Seventeenth Calendar Day - Seventy-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, May 8, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Hagenow of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Hagenow of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Representative Hagenow of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, May 7, 2015, was approved.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

AUDITOR OF STATE

Independent Auditor's Report on the Wireless E911 Emergency Communications Fund, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.4.

On motion by Cownie of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:31 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, May 11, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Twentieth Calendar Day - Seventy-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 11, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:02 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Rizer of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Devon Wood, Chief Clerk's Page from New Market.

The Journal of Friday, May 8, 2015, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 10:03 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:56 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 11, 2015, insisted on its amendment to House File 658, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Fayette, Senator Schoenjahn; The Senator from Story, Senator Quirnbach; The Senator from Linn, Senator Horn; The Senator from Webster, Senator Kraayenbrink; The Senator from Wayne, Senator Sinclair.

Also: That the Senate has on May 11, 2015, insisted on its amendment to House File 659, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Muscatine, Senator Brase; The Senator from Black Hawk, Senator Danielson; The Senator from Jasper, Senator Allen; The Senator from Delaware, Senator Zumbach; The Senator from Hancock, Senator Guth.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(House File 658)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **House File 658**: Dolecheck of Ringgold, Chair; Nunn of Polk, Forristall of Pottawattamie, Winckler of Scott and Bearinger of Fayette.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(House File 659)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **House File 659**: Landon of Polk, Chair; Sieck of Mills, Vander Linden of Mahaska, Hunter of Polk and Kelley of Jasper.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 658 and 659**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 10:57 a.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:11 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 11, 2015, refused to concur in the House amendment to the Senate amendment the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 635, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 11, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 650, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 11, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 501, a bill for an act relating to interstate student tuition reciprocity agreements involving certain postsecondary educational institutions, creating a tuition refund fund, appropriating moneys from the fund, and including effective date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 501, by Gronstal, a bill for an act relating to interstate student tuition reciprocity agreements involving certain postsecondary educational institutions, creating a tuition refund fund, appropriating moneys from the fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

BOARD OF REGENTS

Gifts and Grants Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.44.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1341	H.F.	614	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1342	H.F.	650	Senate Amendment

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 3:11 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, May 12, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Twenty-first Calendar Day - Seventy-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, May 12, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Dolecheck of Ringgold.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nicholas Lindberg, Majority Leader's Page from Casey.

The Journal of Monday, May 11, 2015, was approved.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 8:31 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:36 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 1:37 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:18 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

HOUSE INSISTS

Moore of Jackson called up for consideration **House File 635**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions and moved that the House insist on its amendment, which motion prevailed.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(House File 635)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **House File 635**: Moore of Jackson, Chair; Vander Linden of Mahaska, Best of Carroll, Lykam of Scott and Stutsman of Johnson.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED
House Refused to Concur

Huseman of Cherokee called up for consideration **House File 650**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1342.

Roll call was requested by Huseman of Cherokee and Pettengill of Benton.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate Amendment H-1342?" (H.F. 650)

The ayes were, 18:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cphoon
Forbes	Gaines	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Jacoby	Lensing	Mascher
Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth	Stutsman
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler		

The nays were, 79:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forristall	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Isenhart	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer

Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Olson	Taylor, T.
--------	-------	------------

The motion lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment H-1342.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 635 and 650.**

House Concurred

Pettengill of Benton called up for consideration **House File 504**, a bill for an act relating to electronic delivery and posting of insurance notices and documents, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1321.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1321.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 504)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers

Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Byrnes	Olson	Taylor, T.
--------	-------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Koester of Polk called up for consideration **House File 626**, a bill for an act relating to the processes for appealing tax matters in this state by repealing the future repeal of the property assessment appeal board, providing for the future repeal of the state board of tax review, providing for appeals to the director of revenue for certain tax matters and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1314.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1314.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 626)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Byrnes Taylor, T.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Appropriations Calendar

House File 663, a bill for an act relating to interstate student tuition reciprocity agreements involving certain postsecondary educational institutions, creating a tuition refund fund, appropriating moneys from the fund, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 501 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 663

Rogers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 501 for House File 663.

Senate File 501, a bill for an act relating to interstate student tuition reciprocity agreements involving certain postsecondary educational institutions, creating a tuition refund fund, appropriating moneys from the fund, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 501)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommson	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth

Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Byrnes Taylor, T.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES 66, 387 AND 663 WITHDRAWN

Rogers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 66, 387 and 663 from further consideration by the House.

Ways and Means Calendar

Senate File 486, a bill for an act relating to the approval and imposition of the facilities property tax levy and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy for a merged area and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 486)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel

Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 3:

Gustafson	Pettengill	Sheets
-----------	------------	--------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Byrnes	Taylor, T.
--------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 648, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid special needs trusts, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1344 filed by him and Heddens of Story from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1344 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1337 filed by Heaton of Henry on May 6, 2015.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 648)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Koester	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lensing	Lykam
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Byrnes

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 198 WITHDRAWN

Heaton of Henry asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 198 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 504, 626, 648** and **Senate Files 486** and **501**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Byrnes of Mitchell

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 3:39 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:00 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 12, 2015, insisted on its amendment to House File 650, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Polk, Senator McCoy; The Senator from Jackson, Senator Bowman; The Senator from Polk, Senator Petersen; The Senator from Benton, Senator Kapucian; The Senator from Dallas, Senator Chapman.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(House File 650)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **House File 650**: Huseman of Cherokee, Chair; Maxwell of Poweshiek, Stanerson of Linn, Cohoon of Des Moines and Dawson of Woodbury.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 12th day of May, 2015: House Files 229, 622, 630, 634, 637, 638 and 646.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

PETITION FILED

The following petition was received and placed on file:

Received from 18 Iowa voters: “calling upon the Iowa Congress to set and pass the rate for State Supplemental Aid for the 2015-2016 school year.”

Salmon of Black Hawk

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 505
(Committee of the Whole)

Appropriations: Soderberg, Chair; Bacon, Beringer, Deyoe, Dolecheck, Drake, Dunkel, Fisher, Forbes, Hall, Heaton, Heddens, Huseman, Landon, Mascher, Oldson, Rizer, Rogers, Running-Marquardt, Sexton, Stutsman, R. Taylor, T. Taylor, Thede and Worthan.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to family support programs and provisions including those relating to child support and establishment of paternity.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 12, 2015.

Senate File 505, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1345** May 12, 2015.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 41, by Abdul-Samad, Koester, Landon, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Bearinger, Stutsman, Hunter, Anderson, Staed, Steckman, Gaskill, Gaines, Meyer, and Sieck, a resolution marking more than 50 years of this country's struggle for civil rights and honoring the achievements of the civil rights movement.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1343	H.F.	614	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1344	H.F.	648	Heaton of Henry Heddens of Story
H-1345	S.F.	505	Committee on Appropriations
H-1346	H.F.	614	Isenhardt of Dubuque
H-1347	H.F.	657	Bacon of Story Lensing of Johnson

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:01 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, May 13, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Twenty-second Calendar Day - Seventy-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, May 13, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:41 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Fry of Clarke.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abigail Lara, Page from Carlisle.

The Journal of Tuesday, May 12, 2015, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:49 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 13, 2015, appointed the conference committee to House File 635, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Black Hawk, Senator Danielson; The Senator from Jackson, Senator Bowman; The Senator from Polk, Senator Petersen, The Senator from Benton, Senator Kapucian; The Senator from Clayton, Senator Breitbach.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate File 505.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

Senate File 505, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions

and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1345 filed by the committee on Appropriations.

Stutsman of Johnson offered amendment H-1358, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by Heddens of Story from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Stutsman of Johnson and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1358, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Amendment H-1355, to the committee amendment H-1345, lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1348, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by Heddens of Story from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Forbes of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1348, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

Amendment H-1348, to the committee amendment H-1345, lost.

Heddens of Story offered amendment H-1357, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Heddens of Story and Berry of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1357, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	London
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

Amendment H-1357, to the committee amendment H-1345, lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1349, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by her from the floor.

Bennett of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H-1349 to the committee amendment H-1345.

Roll call was requested by Bennett of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1349, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

Amendment H-1349, to the committee amendment H-1345, lost.

Heddens of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1361, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by her from the floor.

Heddens of Story offered amendment H-1362, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Heddens of Story and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1362, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Moore
Ruff			

Amendment H-1362, to the committee amendment H-1345, lost.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1352, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by him from the floor.

T. Taylor of Linn requested a division to amendment H-1352, to the committee amendment H-1345, as follows:

Division A: Page 1, Lines 4 through 32.

Division B: Page 1, Line 33 through Page 2, line 21.

Heaton of Henry moved the adoption of amendment H-1352A to the committee amendment H-1345.

Amendment H-1352A, to the committee amendment H-1345, was adopted.

Heaton of Henry moved the adoption of amendment H-1352B to the committee amendment H-1345.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1352B, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Koolker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson

Ourth	Pettengill	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

Amendment H-1352B, to the committee amendment H-1345, was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 3:08 p.m.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1359, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by Heddens of Story from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1359, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Sexton
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore

Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

Amendment H-1359, to the committee amendment H-1345, lost.

Heddens of Story offered amendment H-1351, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Heddens of Story and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1351, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Moore	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson

Taylor, R. Wills	Upmeyer Worthan	Vander Linden Windschitl, Presiding	Watts
---------------------	--------------------	---	-------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

Amendment H-1351, to the committee amendment H-1345, lost.

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1350, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by him from the floor.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-1356, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by Heddens, et al., from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1356, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore

Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

Amendment H-1356, to the committee amendment H-1345, lost.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1360, to the committee amendment H-1345, be deferred.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 4:12 p.m.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1363, to the committee amendment H-1345, filed by him and Hall of Woodbury from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Dawson of Woodbury.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1363, to the committee amendment H-1345, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 74:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Carlson
Cohoon	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Heartsill	Heddens
Highfill	Hunter	Huseman	Ishhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.

Thede Winckler	Vander Linden Wolfe	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
-------------------	------------------------	-------------------	-------

The nays were, 22:

Baltimore	Cownie	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Grassley	Gustafson	Hanusa
Heaton	Hein	Holt	Kooiker
Miller, L.	Pettengill	Sands	Sexton
Soderberg	Upmeyer	Watts	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

Amendment H-1363, to the committee amendment H-1345, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1360, to the committee amendment H-1345, previously deferred, filed by Hall, et al., from the floor.

Heaton of Henry moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1345, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H-1345, as amended, be adopted?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenaue	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

The committee amendment H-1345, as amended, was adopted.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 5:02 p.m.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Koester	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Cownie, Presiding

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson

Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Byrnes	Kressig	Miller, H.	Ruff
--------	---------	------------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 505** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Byrnes of Mitchell	Kressig of Black Hawk
Miller, H. of Webster	Ruff of Clayton

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1348	S.F.	505	Heddens of Story
H-1349	S.F.	505	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1350	S.F.	505	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1351	S.F.	505	Heddens of Story
H-1352	S.F.	505	Heaton of Henry
H-1353	H.F.	657	Pettengill of Benton
H-1354	H.F.	614	Abdul-Samad of Polk
H-1355	S.F.	505	Heddens of Story
H-1356	S.F.	505	Heddens of Story
Dunkel of Dubuque			Hall of Woodbury
Hanson of Jefferson			Lensing of Johnson
Ruff of Clayton			Running-Marquardt of Linn
Staed of Linn			Stutsman of Johnson
Thede of Scott			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
Winckler of Scott			

H-1357	S.F.	505	Heddens of Story
H-1358	S.F.	505	Heddens of Story
H-1359	S.F.	505	Heddens of Story
H-1360	S.F.	505	Hall of Woodbury
			Abdul-Samad of Polk
			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
			Dunkel of Dubuque
			Gaskill of Wapello
			Heddens of Story
			Jacoby of Johnson
			Mascher of Johnson
			Oldson of Polk
			Staed of Linn
			Stutsman of Johnson
			Wolfe of Clinton
H-1361	S.F.	505	Heddens of Story
H-1362	S.F.	505	Heddens of Story
H-1363	S.F.	505	Kaufmann of Cedar
			Hall of Woodbury

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 5:36 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, May 14, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Twenty-third Calendar Day - Seventy-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 14, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:11 a.m., Sexton of Calhoun in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Smith of Marshall.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alexander Sandeen, Page from Winfield.

The Journal of Wednesday, May 13, 2015, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 10:12 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:28 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 14, 2015, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 505, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

HOUSE INSISTS

Heaton of Henry called up for consideration **Senate File 505**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other

applicability date provisions and moved that the House insist on its amendment, which motion prevailed.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(Senate File 505)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **Senate File 505**: Heaton of Henry, Chair; L. Miller of Scott, Fry of Clarke, Heddens of Story and Forbes of Polk.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 505** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 1:28 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:04 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 14, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 544, a bill for an act regarding the use of waste conversion technologies as a waste management practice.

Also: That the Senate has on May 14, 2015, appointed the Conference Committee to Senate File 505, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Cerro Gordo, Senator Ragan; The Senator from Johnson, Senator Bolkcom; The Senator from Johnson, Senator Dvorsky; The Senator from Osceola, Senator Johnson; The Senator from Crawford, Senator Segebart.

Also: That the Senate has on May 14, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for

certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 510, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1364 H.F. 544 Senate Amendment

On motion by Soderberg of Plymouth, the House adjourned at 5:05 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, May 18, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Twenty-seventh Calendar Day - Eightieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 18, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:06 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Lensing of Johnson.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Al Thrasher, Doorkeeper from Des Moines.

The Journal of Thursday, May 14, 2015, was approved.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 15, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 229, an Act relating to the regulation of free offers and buying club memberships.

House File 622, an Act relating to certain fees charged in connection with vehicle rental agreements and making penalties applicable.

House File 630, an Act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated.

House File 634, an Act providing for the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship's Administration of certain functions, including by eliminating past dates and relating to a determination of Iowa-foaled horse and to the rehabilitation and conservations of land affected by coal mining, providing for payment by the department for the examination of certain articles, allowing the department to adopt by reference certain federal publications affecting milk and milk products, modifying the definition of biobutanol, eliminating departmental duties and fees relating to weights and measures, providing for purchased-grain fees paid into the Iowa grain indemnity fund, and changing the name of the division of soil and water conservation and the name of its appointed administrative official.

House File 637, an Act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the Department of Transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

House File 638, an Act concerning the reporting and payment of wine gallonage sales and taxes.

House File 646, an Act relating to the use of revenues resulting from the physical plant and equipment levy and including applicability provisions.

Senate File 366, an Act relating to the reexamination and recalculation of disability retirement benefits for beneficiaries under the public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system.

Senate File 482, an Act concerning social and charitable gambling and making penalties applicable.

Senate File 488, an Act relating to air quality, by providing for the establishment, imposition, and collection of fees, the creation or administration of funds and programs, making appropriations, and including effective date provision.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:08 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, May 19, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Twenty-eighth Calendar Day - Eighty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, May 19, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:02 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Dolecheck of Ringgold.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Monday, May 18, 2015, was approved.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 19th day of May, 2015: House Files 504 and 626.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Closing the Achievement Gap Report, pursuant to Iowa code section 256.9(49).

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 252 Appropriations

Establishing the state percent of growth.

H.S.B. 253 Appropriations

Establishing the categorical state percent of growth.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 510

Appropriations: Rizer, Chair; Hall and Soderberg.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 252

Appropriations: Soderberg, Chair; Dolecheck and Mascher.

House Study Bill 253

Appropriations: Soderberg, Chair; Dolecheck and Mascher.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1365** May 19, 2015.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1365 S.F. 510 Committee on Appropriations

On motion by Sands of Louisa, the House adjourned at 10:03 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, May 20, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Twenty-ninth Calendar Day - Eighty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, May 20, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:06 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Rogers of Black Hawk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Devon Wood, Chief Clerk's Page from New Market.

The Journal of Tuesday, May 19, 2015, was approved.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 10:08 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:29 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 2:29 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:50 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 664, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 665, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Appropriations Calendar

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to family support programs and provisions including those relating to child support and establishment of paternity, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 500)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 4:

Heartsill	Holt	Sheets	Watts
-----------	------	--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bearinger
Steckman

Hanusa

Olson

Sands

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 542 WITHDRAWN

Rizer of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 542 from further consideration by the House.

The House stood at ease at 3:54 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:47 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate File 510.

Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn offered amendment H-1365 filed by the committee on Appropriations.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-1371, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by Hall, et al., from the floor.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1371 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1371 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Hall of Woodbury asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1371, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Objection was raised.

Hall of Woodbury moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1371, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Roll call was requested by Rizer of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1371, to the committee amendment H-1365?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bearinger	Hanusa	Mommsen	Sands
Steckman			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Rizer of Linn offered amendment H-1370, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by him from the floor.

Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order that amendment H-1370 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1370 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Rizer of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1370, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Objection was raised.

Rizer of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1370, to the committee amendment H-1365.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 51, nays 41.

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Rizer of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H-1370, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Amendment H-1370, to the committee amendment H-1365, was adopted.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-1376, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by Running-Marquardt, et al., from the floor.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 5:35 p.m.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1376 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1376 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Running-Marquardt of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1376, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Objection was raised.

Running-Marquardt of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1376, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1376, to the committee amendment H-1365?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bearinger Hanusa Mommsen Steckman

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Paustian of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1367, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by him from the floor.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1369, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by Winckler, et al., from the floor.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1369 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1369 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Winckler of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1369, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Objection was raised.

Winckler of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1369, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1369, to the committee amendment H-1365?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Prichard

Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Koiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bearinger	Hanusa	Mommsen	Moore
Steckman			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1379, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by Kressig, et al., from the floor.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1379 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1379 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order regarding Rule 38.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Kressig of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1379, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Objection was raised.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1379, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Roll call was requested by Kressig of Black Hawk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1379, to the committee amendment H-1365?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Highfill	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kearns	Kelley	Kressig	Lensing
Lykam	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Holt	Huseman	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Moore	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bearinger	Hanusa	Mommsen	Steckman
-----------	--------	---------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1372, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by him from the floor.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1372 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1372 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Heddens of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1373, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by her from the floor.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1374, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by Mascher, et al., from the floor.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1374 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1374 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order regarding Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1374, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1374, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1374, to the committee amendment H-1365?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Koiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bearinger	Hanusa	Mommsen	Steckman
-----------	--------	---------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1375, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by Kearns, et al., from the floor.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1375 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1375 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Kearns of Lee asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1375, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Objection was raised.

Kearns of Lee moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1375, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Roll call was requested by Kearns of Lee and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1375, to the committee amendment H-1365?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn
Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Beareringer	Hanusa	Mommsen	Steckman
-------------	--------	---------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 6:31 p.m.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-1377, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by Hall, et al., from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1377, to the committee amendment H-1365, be adopted?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 46:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Stanerson
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 50:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Carlson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bearinger	Hanusa	Mommsen	Steckman
-----------	--------	---------	----------

Amendment H-1377, to the committee amendment H-1365, lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1378, to the committee amendment H-1365, filed by Mascher, et al., from the floor.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1378 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1378 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1378, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1378, to the committee amendment H-1365.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1378, to the committee amendment H-1365?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt

Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bearinger	Hanusa	Mommsen	Steckman
-----------	--------	---------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Rizer of Linn offered committee amendment H-1365, as amended.

Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order that committee amendment H-1365, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and committee amendment H-1365, as amended, not germane.

Rizer of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider committee amendment H-1365, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Rizer of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider committee amendment H-1365, as amended.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 54, nays 36.

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Rizer of Linn moved the adoption of committee amendment H-1365, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Jacoby of Johnson.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H-1365, as amended, be adopted?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Pettengill	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bearinger	Hanusa	Mommsen	Steckman
-----------	--------	---------	----------

The committee amendment H-1365, as amended, was adopted.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lensing	Lykam	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Pettengill	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bearinger	Hanusa	Mommsen	Steckman
-----------	--------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 7:19 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:03 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 614, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1162 filed by him on March 30, 2015.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1247 filed by him on April 22, 2015.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1341 filed by him on May 11, 2015, placing out of order amendment H-1343, to amendment H-1341, filed by him on May 12, 2015.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H-1366 filed by him from the floor.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H-1368, to amendment H-1366, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1368, to amendment H-1366, was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H-1380, to amendment H-1366, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1380, to amendment H-1366, was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison moved the adoption of amendment H-1366, as amended.

Amendment H-1366, as amended, was adopted.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1354 filed by him on May 13, 2015.

Koester of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1252 filed by him on April 28, 2015.

Isenhardt of Dubuque asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1346 filed by him on May 12, 2015.

Koester of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1253 filed by him on April 28, 2015.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 8:51 p.m.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 614)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Cohoon
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Hagenow	Hall	Heartsill	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Kooiker	Lykam
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, L.	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Cownie, Presiding			

The nays were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bennett
Brown-Powers	Carlson	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Gustafson	Hanson	Heaton	Heddens
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kearns	Kelley	Koester	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	Mascher	Maxwell
Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bearinger	Hanusa	Mommsen	Steckman
-----------	--------	---------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 614** and **Senate Files 500** and **510**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bearinger of Fayette
Mommson of Clinton
Sands of Louisa

Hanusa of Pottawattamie
Olson of Polk
Steckman of Cerro Gordo

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 252), establishing the state percent of growth.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 20, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 253), establishing the categorical state percent of growth.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 20, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1366	H.F.	614	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1367	S.F.	510	Paustian of Scott
H-1368	H.F.	614	Windschitl of Harrison

H-1369	S.F.	510	Winckler of Scott
			Anderson of Polk
			Cohoon of Des Moines
			Finkenauer of Dubuque
			Hanson of Jefferson
			Hunter of Polk
			Kearns of Lee
			Kressig of Black Hawk
			Lykam of Scott
			H. Miller of Webster
			Running-Marquardt of Linn
			Stutsman of Johnson
			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1370	S.F.	510	Rizer of Linn
H-1371	S.F.	510	Hall of Woodbury
			Bennett of Linn
			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
			Forbes of Polk
			Gaskill of Wapello
			Hunter of Polk
			Kelley of Jasper
			Mascher of Johnson
			H. Miller of Webster
			Ourth of Warren
			Running-Marquardt of Linn
			Staed of Linn
			T. Taylor of Linn
			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1372	S.F.	510	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1373	S.F.	510	Heddens of Story
H-1374	S.F.	510	Mascher of Johnson
			Anderson of Polk
			Gaskill of Wapello
			Hunter of Polk
			Lensing of Johnson
			Prichard of Floyd
			Staed of Linn
			T. Taylor of Linn
			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
			Abdul-Samad of Polk
			Berry of Black Hawk
			Hanson of Jefferson
			Kearns of Lee
			H. Miller of Webster
			Ruff of Clayton
			Stutsman of Johnson
			Thede of Scott
			Winckler of Scott

H-1375	S.F.	510	Kearns of Lee
			Bennett of Linn
			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
			Dunkel of Dubuque
			Forbes of Polk
			Gaskill of Wapello
			Hanson of Jefferson
			Isenhart of Dubuque
			Kelley of Jasper
			Lensing of Johnson
			Mascher of Johnson
			Oldson of Polk
			Running-Marquardt of Linn
			Stutsman of Johnson
			Thede of Scott
			Wolfe of Clinton
H-1376	S.F.	510	Running-Marquardt of Linn
			Berry of Black Hawk
			Gaskill of Wapello
			Hanson of Jefferson
			Lensing of Johnson
			H. Miller of Webster
			Smith of Marshall
			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
			Wolfe of Clinton
H-1377	S.F.	510	Hall of Woodbury
			Bennett of Linn
			Cohoon of Des Moines
			Forbes of Polk
			Gaskill of Wapello
			Isenhart of Dubuque
			Lensing of Johnson
			McConkey of Pottawattamie
			Ruff of Clayton
			Stutsman of Johnson
			Thede of Scott
			Winckler of Scott
H-1378	S.F.	510	Mascher of Johnson
			Anderson of Polk
			Berry of Black Hawk
			Gaskill of Wapello

Hanson of Jefferson			Heddens of Story
Hunter of Polk			Jacoby of Johnson
Kearns of Lee			Kressig of Black Hawk
Lensing of Johnson			Oldson of Polk
Prichard of Floyd			Ruff of Clayton
Running-Marquardt of Linn			Staed of Linn
T. Taylor of Linn			Thede of Scott
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story			Winckler of Scott
H-1379	S.F.	510	Kressig of Black Hawk
Abdul-Samad of Polk			Anderson of Polk
Bennett of Linn			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cohoon of Des Moines			Finkenauer of Dubuque
Forbes of Polk			Gaines of Polk
Gaskill of Wapello			Hanson of Jefferson
Hunter of Polk			Jacoby of Johnson
Lensing of Johnson			Lykam of Scott
Mascher of Johnson			H. Miller of Webster
Oldson of Polk			Ruff of Clayton
Running-Marquardt of Linn			Staed of Linn
Stutsman of Johnson			T. Taylor of Linn
Thede of Scott			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
Winckler of Scott			Wolfe of Clinton
H-1380	H.F.	614	Windschitl of Harrison

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 9:28 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, May 21, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Thirtieth Calendar Day - Eighty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 21, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:01 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Representative Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

The Journal of Wednesday, May 20, 2015, was approved.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:02 a.m., until 11:30 a.m., Friday, May 22, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Thirty-first Calendar Day - Eighty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, May 22, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 11:33 a.m., Kelley of Jasper in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Hagenow of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Representative Hagenow of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, May 21, 2015, was approved.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 22, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 504, an Act relating to insurance, including electronic delivery and posting of insurance notices and documents and to certain duties, responsibilities, and liabilities of insurance producers.

House File 626, an Act relating to the processes for appealing tax matters in this state by extending the future repeal of the property assessment appeal board, providing for the future repeal of the state board of tax review, providing for appeals to the director of revenue for certain tax matters and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 486, an Act relating to the approval and imposition of the facilities property tax levy and the equipment replacement and program sharing property tax levy for a merged area and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Senate File 501, an Act relating to interstate student tuition reciprocity agreements involving certain postsecondary educational institutions, creating a tuition refund fund, appropriating moneys from the fund, and including effective date provisions.

On motion by Speaker Paulsen, the House adjourned at 11:35 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Tuesday, May 26, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Thirty-fifth Calendar Day - Eighty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, May 26, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:23 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Gustafson of Madison.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Friday, May 22, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 26, 2015, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

HOUSE INSISTS

Soderberg of Plymouth called up for consideration **Senate File 510**, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions and

moved that the House insist on its amendment, which motion prevailed.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(Senate File 510)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **Senate File 510**: Soderberg of Plymouth, Chair; Speaker Paulsen, Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, Hall of Woodbury and Running-Marquardt of Linn.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 510** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 1:26 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, May 27, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Thirty-sixth Calendar Day - Eighty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, May 27, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:04 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Tuesday, May 26, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 27, 2015, appointed the Conference Committee to Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Johnson, Senator Dvorsky; The Senator from Pottawattamie, Senator Gronstal; The Senator from Dubuque, Senator Jochum; The Senator from Butler, Senator Dix; The Senator from Polk, Senator Whitver.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:05 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, May 28, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Thirty-seventh Calendar Day - Eighty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 28, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:04 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Rich Taylor from Earlham. He was the guest of R. Taylor of Dallas.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Wednesday, May 27, 2015, was approved.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

BOARD OF REGENTS

Gifts and Grants Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.44.

Monthly Financial Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.27, 2013 Iowa Acts.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:06 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, June 1, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Forty-first Calendar Day - Eighty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, June 1, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Landon of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Representative Landon of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, May 28, 2015, was approved.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.9.

On motion by Sands of Louisa, the House adjourned at 1:03 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, June 2, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Forty-second Calendar Day - Eighty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, June 2, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:02 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Holt of Crawford.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Monday, June 1, 2015, was approved.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REVISION (Senate File 497)

The Speaker announced the following Conference Committee revision, effective immediately:

Prichard of Floyd replaced Anderson of Polk.

The House stood at ease at 10:04 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:53 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 607, a bill for an act expanding the definition of a public utility for purposes of provisions governing public utility crossings of railroad rights-of-way, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Soderberg of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 607)

The ayes were, 87:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Hunter	Huseman
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen
Oldson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 1:

Isenhart

Absent or not voting, 12:

Anderson	Bennett	Hanusa	Koester
Kooiker	Lensing	Mascher	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Sexton	Taylor, T.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 176, a bill for an act relating to school district property tax replacement payments for certain budget years and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 176)

The ayes were, 72:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Best	Branhagen
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley
Klein	Kressig	Landon	Lykam
Maxwell	McConkey	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Salmon	Sands	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 18:

Abdul-Samad	Berry	Finkenauer	Gaines
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kearns	Meyer	Oldson	Running-Marquardt
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Sexton	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 664, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth, was taken up for consideration.

Soderberg of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 664)

The ayes were, 51:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lykam	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 10:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Sexton	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 665, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth, was taken up for consideration.

Soderberg of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 665)

The ayes were, 51:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sands	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lykam	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 10:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Sexton	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 603, a bill for an act exempting from the sales tax the sales price for the use of self-pay washers and dryers, was taken up for consideration.

Byrnes of Mitchell moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 603)

The ayes were, 76:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Best	Branhagen
Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein
Kressig	Landon	Lykam	Maxwell
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Stanerson	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 14:

Abdul-Samad	Berry	Brown-Powers	Hunter
Isenhart	Kearns	McConkey	Meyer
Oldson	Staed	Steckman	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Sexton	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 7 WITHDRAWN

Byrnes of Mitchell asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 7 from further consideration by the House.

House File 627, a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1210 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Kearns of Lee and Ruff of Clayton.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1210 be adopted?" (H.F. 627)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Kearns	Lykam	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Pettengill	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein
Kressig	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Paustian	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer

Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Sexton	Taylor, T.		

Amendment H-1210 lost.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 627)

The ayes were, 76:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Best	Branhagen
Byrnes	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Dunkel	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kelley	Klein	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker
			Paulsen

The nays were, 14:

Bennett	Berry	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer
Hunter	Isenhardt	Kearns	Meyer
Oldson	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Sexton	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 104 WITHDRAWN

Hein of Jones asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 104 from further consideration by the House.

House File 661, a bill for an act relating to probate and estate-related laws, including the deduction of administrative expenses on the Iowa fiduciary income tax return, the Iowa inheritance tax, fiduciaries' right to property and information, and the surviving spouse's elective share, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 661)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Kressig	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Oldson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sheets	Sieck

Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Sexton	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE 367 WITHDRAWN

Gustafson of Madison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 367 from further consideration by the House.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED House Concurred

Jones of Clay called up for consideration **House File 544**, a bill for an act regarding the use of waste conversion technologies as a waste management practice, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1364.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1364.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 544)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohon	Cownie	Dawson

Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Kressig	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Oldson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sands	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Sexton	Taylor, T.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 544, 603, 607, 627, 661, 664, 665** and **Senate File 176**.

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 12:38 p.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:12 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 3:12 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:53 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 2, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 299, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of agreements concerning private land owners entered into by the loess hills development and conservation authority or the loess hills alliance.

Also: That the Senate has on June 2, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 550, a bill for an act requiring publication on the internet of contact information for elective public officers.

Also: That the Senate has on June 2, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 607, a bill for an act expanding the definition of a public utility for purposes of provisions governing public utility crossings of railroad rights-of-way, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 2, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 616, a bill for an act relating to property tax credits and assessment by modifying filing deadline provisions, modifying requirements relating to property assessment notices and equalization order notices, modifying provisions relating to property assessment protests and assessor informal reviews, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 2, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 632, a bill for an act relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 2, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 652, a bill for an act relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation.

Also: That the Senate has on June 2, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 660, a bill for an act requiring a public hearing prior to increasing the rate of a franchise fee imposed by a city.

Also: That the Senate has on June 2, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 662, a bill for an act relating to vital statistics, including access to birth records and vital statistics fees collected by the state and county registrars of vital statistics.

Also: That the Senate has on June 2, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 509, a bill for an act relating to retail motor fuel sites, by requiring standards and practices to assist disabled individuals obtaining motor fuel, providing for enforcement by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing for a tax credit, and including effective and applicability date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED
(House File 658)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 2, 2015, on **House File 658**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provision:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE: ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

CECIL DOLECHECK, CHAIR
GREG FORRISTALL
ZACH NUNN

BRIAN SCHOENJAHN, CHAIR
WALLY E. HORN
HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED
(House File 658)

Dolecheck of Ringgold called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **House File 658**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and

other applicability provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 658)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lykam	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Olson	Sexton

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED
(Senate File 496)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 2, 2015, on **Senate File 496**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

GARY WORTHAN, CHAIR
DARREL BRANHAGEN
CHRIS HAGENOW

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

THOMAS G. COURTNEY, CHAIR
ROBERT M. HOGG
RICH TAYLOR

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 2, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed Senate File 496, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED
(Senate File 496)

Worthan of Buena Vista called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **Senate File 496**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 496)

The ayes were, 51:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lykam	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, H.	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Sheets
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Olson	Sexton

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Vander Linden of Mahaska called up for consideration **House File 550**, a bill for an act requiring publication on the internet of contact information for elective public officers, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1383.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1383.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 550)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley	Klein
Kressig	Landon	Lykam	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen		

The nays were, 2:

Dunkel	Hunter
--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Koester	Kooiker	Lensing
Mascher	Moore	Olson	Sexton

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 550, 658 and Senate File 496.**

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Anderson of Polk	Koester of Polk
Kooiker of Sioux	Lensing of Johnson
Mascher of Johnson	Moore of Jackson
Nunn of Polk	Olson of Polk
Sexton of Calhoun	Taylor, T. of Linn

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1381	H.F.	632	Senate Amendment
H-1382	H.F.	616	Senate Amendment
H-1383	H.F.	550	Senate Amendment
H-1384	H.F.	652	Senate Amendment

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 8:27 p.m., until 12:00 p.m., Wednesday, June 3, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Forty-third Calendar Day - Ninetieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, June 3, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 12:01 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Rogers of Black Hawk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Tuesday, June 2, 2015, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

The Speaker introduced to the House, former Congressman Leonard Boswell. He was the guest of Representative Ourth of Warren.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 12:03 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:56 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-six members present, fourteen absent.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (Senate File 497)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 3, 2015, on **Senate File 497**, a bill for

an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

GARY WORTHAN, CHAIR
DARREL BRANHAGEN
CHRIS HAGENOW

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

THOMAS G. COURTNEY, CHAIR
ROBERT M. HOGG
RICH TAYLOR

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 3, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed House File 658, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 3, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 3, 2015, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, a concurrent resolution requesting the Congress of the United States to repeal the federal Act of June 30, 1948, that conferred on the State of Iowa jurisdiction over offenses committed by or against Indians on the Meskwaki Settlement.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED (Senate File 497)

Worthan of Buena Vista called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **Senate File 497**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Fisher	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lykam	McConkey	Meyer	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Forristall	Koester	Lensing
Mascher	Miller, H.	Olson	Ruff

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 497** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 3, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 603, a bill for an act exempting from the sales tax the sales price for the use of self-pay washers and dryers.

Also: That the Senate has on June 3, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 624, a bill for an act increasing the number of years that a taxpayer may claim a custom farming contract tax credit under a contract executed by the holder of agricultural land and a qualified beginning farmer, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 3, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 512, a bill for an act relating to state revenue and finance laws by exempting certain all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles from the sales and use tax, modifying the flood mitigation program, and providing an individual income tax exemption for certain payments made to nonresident utility workers, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 2:10 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:08 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **Senate Concurrent Resolution 5**, a concurrent resolution requesting the Congress of the United States to repeal the federal Act of June 30, 1948, that conferred on the State of Iowa jurisdiction over offenses committed by or against Indians on the Meskwaki Settlement.

Fisher of Tama moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 5.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 5** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED
(House File 635)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 3, 2015, on **House File 635**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions:

1. The conference committee is unable to agree.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE: ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

BRIAN MOORE, CHAIR
BRIAN BEST
JIM LYKAM
SALLY STUTSMAN
GUY VANDER LINDEN

JEFF DANIELSON, CHAIR
TOD R. BOWMAN
MICHAEL BREITBACH
TIM L. KAPUCIAN
JANET PETERSEN

The House stood at ease at 8:10 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:49 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED
(Senate File 505)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 3, 2015, on **Senate File 505**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE: ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

DAVE HEATON, CHAIR
JOHN FORBES
JOEL FRY
LINDA MILLER

AMANDA RAGAN, CHAIR
JOE BOLKCOM
ROBERT E. DVORSKY
DAVID JOHNSON
MARK SEGEBART

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 3, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed Senate File 505, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED (Senate File 505)

Heaton of Henry called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **Senate File 505**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 51:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanusa	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein	Landon
Maxwell	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson

Taylor, R. Wills	Upmeyer Worthan	Vander Linden Windschitl, Presiding	Watts
---------------------	--------------------	---	-------

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heartsill
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kearns	Kelley	Kooiker	Kressig
Lykam	McConkey	Meyer	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Sheets	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Anderson Mascher	Forristall Miller, H.	Koester Olson	Lensing
---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 505** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Anderson of Polk	Forristall of Pottawattamie
Koester of Polk	Lensing of Johnson
Mascher of Johnson	Miller, H. of Webster
Olson of Polk	Ruff of Clayton

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT FILED

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the conference committee report on the following bill has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

Senate File 499, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

DAVE DEYOE, Chair
TERRY BAXTER
MARY ANN HANUSA

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

WILLIAM A. DOTZLER, JR., Chair
TONY BISIGNANO
RITA HART

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On May 5, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 651 – “aye”
House File 654 – “aye”
Senate File 494 – “nay”
Senate File 497 – “nay”

House File 652 – “aye”
Senate File 336 – “aye”
Senate File 496 – “nay”
Senate File 499 – “nay”

Also on May 6, 2015, as follows:

House File 631 – “aye”
House File 653 – “aye”
House File 660 – “aye”

House File 635 – “nay”
House File 655 – “nay”
House File 662 – “aye”

Kelley of Jasper

On June 3, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 497 – “nay”

Ruff of Clayton

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on June 3, 2015, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 500, an Act relating to family support programs and provisions including those relating to child support and establishment of paternity.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

Donations, Grants, Gifts and Contributions Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.6.

Salary Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.341.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1385	H.F.	632	Pettengill of Benton
H-1386	H.F.	652	R. Taylor of Dallas

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 9:06 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, June 4, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Forty-fourth Calendar Day - Ninety-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, June 4, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:06 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Watts of Dallas.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Wednesday, June 3, 2015, was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 3, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 645, a bill for an act modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 509, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to retail motor fuel sites, by requiring standards and practices to assist disabled individuals obtaining motor fuel, providing for enforcement by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing for a tax credit, and including effective and applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 512, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to state revenue and finance laws by exempting certain all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles from the sales and use tax, modifying the flood mitigation program, and providing an individual income tax exemption for certain payments made to nonresident utility workers, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

BILLS REREFERRED TO COMMITTEES

The Speaker announced the following bills previously placed on the calendar were rereferred to the following committees:

House File 604	Ways and Means
House File 619	Government Oversight
House File 620	Government Oversight
House File 628	Ways and Means
House File 629	Ways and Means
House File 636	Ways and Means
House File 649	Appropriations
House File 657	Local Government
Senate File 151	Public Safety
Senate File 345	Education
Senate File 402	Human Resources
Senate File 492	Appropriations

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (House File 659)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 4, 2015, on **House File 659**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

JOHN LANDON, CHAIR
DAVID SIECK
GUY VANDER LINDEN

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

CHRIS BRASE, CHAIR
CHAZ ALLEN
JEFF DANIELSON

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 10:10 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:17 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-six members present, fourteen absent.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 4, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed Senate File 499, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED (House File 659)

Landon of Polk called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **House File 659**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 659)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Berry	Best	Branhagen	Byrnes
Carlson	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Heddens
Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley
Kressig	Lykam	McConkey	Meyer
Oldson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 9:

Anderson	Isenhart	Koester	Lensing
Mascher	Miller, H.	Olson	Sands
Sheets			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED
(House File 635)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the second conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **House File 635**: Moore of Jackson, Chair; Vander Linden

of Mahaska, Best of Carroll, Lykam of Scott and Stutsman of Johnson.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED
(Senate File 499)

Deyoe of Story called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **Senate File 499**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 83:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Klein
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lykam
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg

Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 8:

Dunkel	Gaines	Gaskill	Hunter
Kelley	Oldson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler

Absent or not voting, 9:

Anderson	Isenhart	Koester	Lensing
Mascher	Miller, H.	Olson	Sands
Sheets			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 659** and **Senate File 499**.

The House stood at ease at 1:35 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:47 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 635** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 2:48 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:53 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Pettengill of Benton called up for consideration **House File 632**, a bill for an act relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H-1381.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H-1385, to the Senate amendment H-1381, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1385, to the Senate amendment H-1381, was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1381, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1381, as amended.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 632)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Ourth	Paustian

Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Anderson	Koester	Lensing	Mascher
Miller, H.	Olson	Sands	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 632** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (Senate File 494)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 4, 2015, on **Senate File 494**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:	ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:
JACK DRAKE, CHAIR	MARY JO WILHELM, CHAIR
NANCY DUNKEL	DICK L. DEARDEN
PAT GRASSLEY	KEVIN KINNEY
NORLIN MOMMSEN	KEN ROZENBOOM
SCOTT OURTH	

The House stood at ease at 2:59 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:18 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 4, 2015, appointed a second conference committee on House File 635, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Black Hawk, Senator Danielson; The Senator from Jackson, Senator Bowman; The Senator from Polk, Senator Petersen; The Senator from Woodbury, Senator Anderson; The Senator from Dallas, Senator Chapman.

Also: That the Senate has on June 4, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 655, a bill for an act relating to community development by establishing application rules and limitations for wireless communications facilities and infrastructure and modifying provisions related to reinvestment districts and flood mitigation projects, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 4, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed House File 659, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective and retroactive applicability date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 4, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 661, a bill for an act relating to probate and estate-related laws, including the deduction of administrative expenses on the Iowa fiduciary income tax return, the Iowa inheritance tax, fiduciaries' right to property and information, and the surviving spouse's elective share, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 4, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed Senate File 494, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED
(Senate File 494)

Drake of Cass called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **Senate File 494**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with

agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Drake of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 494)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Anderson	Koester	Lensing	Mascher
Miller, H.	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 494** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 5:23 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:26 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 5:27 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:14 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Baltimore of Boone called up for consideration **House File 655**, a bill for an act relating to community development by establishing application rules and limitations for wireless communications facilities and infrastructure and modifying provisions related to reinvestment districts and flood mitigation projects, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1391.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1391.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 655)

The ayes were, 82:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanusa	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Nunn	Oldson
Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Ruff	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 12:

Bennett	Forristall	Hanson	Heartsill
Kaufmann	Moore	Pettengill	Running-Marquardt
Sheets	Taylor, T.	Vander Linden	Winckler

Absent or not voting, 6:

Anderson	Koester	Lensing	Mascher
Miller, H.	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Gustafson of Madison called up for consideration **House File 661**, a bill for an act relating to probate and estate-related laws, including the deduction of administrative expenses on the Iowa fiduciary income tax return, the Iowa inheritance tax, fiduciaries' right to property and information, and the surviving spouse's elective share, and including applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1392.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1392.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 661)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith	Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Anderson	Koester	Lensing	Mascher
Miller, H.	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED
(House File 650)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 4, 2015, on **House File 650**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

DANIEL A. HUSEMAN, CHAIR
DENNIS M. COHOON
DAVE DAWSON
DAVE MAXWELL
QUENTIN STANERSON

MATT MCCOY, CHAIR
TOD R. BOWMAN
JANET PETERSEN

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED
(House File 650)

Huseman of Cherokee called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **House File 650**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Huseman of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 650)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes

Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Klein	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Ourth	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Kelley

Absent or not voting, 6:

Anderson	Koester	Lensing	Mascher
Miller, H.	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 650, 655 and 661.**

RULE 57

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for a meeting of the committee on Appropriations to meet immediately.

The House stood at ease at 9:25 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:36 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 4, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed House File 650, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 4, 2015, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 651, a bill for an act relating to expenditures of moneys from the E911 emergency communications fund, other duties of the department of homeland security and emergency management, and other properly related matters.

Also: That the Senate has on June 4, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 513, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for a period of short duration beginning July 1, 2015, providing for related legal and other matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 666, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making transfers and appropriations, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 667, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for a period of short duration beginning July 1, 2015, providing for related legal and other matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 513, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for a period of short duration beginning July 1, 2015, providing for related legal and other matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Anderson of Polk	Isenhart of Dubuque
Koester of Polk	Lensing of Johnson
Mascher of Johnson	Miller, H. of Webster
Olson of Polk	Sands of Louisa
Sheets of Appanoose	

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On June 4, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 659 – “nay”
Senate File 499 – “aye”

Isenhart of Dubuque

On June 4, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 659 – “aye”
Senate File 499 – “aye”

Sheets of Appanoose

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 254 Appropriations

Relating to state and local finances by making transfers and appropriations, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 255 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations for a period of short duration beginning July 1, 2015, providing for related legal and other matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 254

Appropriations: Soderberg, Chair; Hall and Rizer.

House Study Bill 255

Appropriations: Rogers, Chair; Hall and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 254), relating to state and local finances by making transfers and appropriations, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** June 4, 2015.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 255), relating to and making appropriations for a period of short duration beginning July 1, 2015, providing for

related legal and other matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** June 4, 2015.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1387	H.F.	645	Senate Amendment
H-1388	H.F.	652	R. Taylor of Dallas
H-1389	H.F.	652	Byrnes of Mitchell
H-1390	H.F.	652	Byrnes of Mitchell
H-1391	H.F.	655	Senate Amendment
H-1392	H.F.	661	Senate Amendment
H-1393	H.F.	616	Windschitl of Harrison Sands of Louisa
H-1394	H.F.	651	Senate Amendment

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House adjourned at 10:37 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Friday, June 5, 2015.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Forty-fifth Calendar Day - Ninety-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, June 5, 2015

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Representative Berry of Black Hawk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aaron Britt, Speaker's Page from Le Mars.

The Journal of Thursday, June 4, 2015, was approved.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-seven members present, thirteen absent.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 8:41 a.m.

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 666 and House File 667.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

House File 667, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for a period of short duration beginning July 1, 2015, providing for related legal and other matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 513 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 667

Rogers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 513 for House File 667.

Senate File 513, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for a period of short duration beginning July 1, 2015, providing for related legal and other matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 513)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Hein	Koester	Lensing
Mascher	Miller, H.	Olson	Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

R. Taylor of Dallas called up for consideration **House File 652**, a bill for an act relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation, amended by the Senate amendment H-1384.

Byrnes of Mitchell asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1389, to the Senate amendment H-1384, filed by him on June 4, 2015.

Byrnes of Mitchell offered amendment H-1390, to the Senate amendment H-1384, filed by him.

R. Taylor of Dallas rose on a point of order that amendment H-1390 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1384.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1390 not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1384.

Byrnes of Mitchell asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1390, to the Senate amendment H-1384.

Objection was raised.

Byrnes of Mitchell moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1390, to the Senate amendment H-1384.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 11, nays 55.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

R. Taylor of Dallas offered amendment H-1388, to the Senate amendment H-1384, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1388, to the Senate amendment H-1384, was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1386, to the Senate amendment H-1384, filed by him on June 3, 2015.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1384, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1384, as amended.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 652)

The ayes were, 86:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Berry	Best
Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Dunkel	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Holt
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Oldson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman

Taylor, R. Wills Worthan	Taylor, T. Winckler Mr. Speaker Paulsen	Thede Windschitl	Upmeyer Wolfe
--------------------------------	--	---------------------	------------------

The nays were, 6:

Baltimore Vander Linden	Byrnes Watts	Highfill	Nunn
----------------------------	-----------------	----------	------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson Mascher	Hein Miller, H.	Koester Olson	Lensing Wessel-Kroeschell
---------------------	--------------------	------------------	------------------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

House File 666, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making transfers and appropriations, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 9:09 a.m.

Prichard of Floyd offered amendment H-1396 filed by Prichard of Floyd, et al., from the floor.

Soderberg of Plymouth rose on a point of order that amendment H-1396 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1396 not germane.

Prichard of Floyd asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1396.

Objection was raised.

Prichard of Floyd moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1396.

Roll call was requested by Prichard of Floyd and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1396?" (H.F. 666)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Dunkel	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kelley	Kressig	Lykam	McConkey
Meyer	Oldson	Ourth	Prichard
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Miller, L.
Mommsen	Nunn	Paulsen, Spkr.	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 9:

Anderson	Hein	Koester	Lensing
Mascher	Miller, H.	Moore	Olson
Wessel-Kroeschell			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Soderberg of Plymouth offered amendment H-1395 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1395 was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order regarding Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order regarding Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Speaker Paulsen in the chair at 9:48 a.m.

Soderberg of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 666)

The ayes were, 87:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heaton	Heddens
Highfill	Holt	Huseman	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 4:

Hunter	Isenhardt	Steckman	Winckler
--------	-----------	----------	----------

Absent or not voting, 9:

Anderson	Heartsill	Hein	Koester
Lensing	Mascher	Miller, H.	Olson
Wessel-Kroeschell			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 652, 666** and **Senate File 513**.

HOUSE FILE 667 WITHDRAWN

Rogers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 667 from further consideration by the House.

The House stood at ease at 9:52 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:28 a.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 5, 2015, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 652, a bill for an act relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation.

Also: That the Senate has on June 5, 2015, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 666, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making transfers and appropriations, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Baltimore of Boone called up for consideration **House File 616**, a bill for an act relating to property tax credits and assessment by modifying filing deadline provisions, modifying requirements relating to property assessment notices and equalization order notices, modifying provisions relating to property assessment protests and assessor informal reviews, and including effective date and applicability provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H-1382.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1393, to the Senate amendment H-1382, filed by him and Sands of Louisa on June 4, 2015.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H-1400, to the Senate amendment H-1382, filed by him and Sands of Louisa, from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1400, to the Senate amendment H-1382, was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1382, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1382, as amended.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 616)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman

Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Hein	Koester	Lensing
Mascher	Miller, H.	Olson	Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House File 645**, a bill for an act modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1387.

Watts of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1397, to the Senate amendment H-1387, filed by him from the floor.

Sands of Louisa offered amendment H-1398, to the Senate amendment H-1387, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1398, to the Senate amendment H-1387, be adopted?" (H.F. 645)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Highfill
Holt	Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen
Kaufmann	Klein	Kooiker	Landon
Maxwell	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sands	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lykam	McConkey	Meyer	Miller, L.
Oldson	Ourth	Prichard	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Watts
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Hein	Koester	Lensing
Mascher	Miller, H.	Olson	Wessel-Kroeschell

Amendment H-1398, to the Senate amendment H-1387, was adopted.

Kelley of Jasper asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1399, to the Senate amendment H-1387, filed by him from the floor.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1387, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate Amendment H-1387, as amended.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 645)

The ayes were, 88:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heaton	Heddens
Holt	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kelley	Klein	Kooiker	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, 4:

Heartsill	Highfill	Hunter	Watts
-----------	----------	--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Hein	Koester	Lensing
Mascher	Miller, H.	Olson	Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Worthan of Buena Vista called up for consideration **House File 651**, a bill for an act relating to expenditures of moneys from the E911 emergency communications fund, other duties of the department of homeland security and emergency management, and other properly related matters, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1394.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1394.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 651)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Dunkel
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Forristall
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Kooiker	Kressig	Landon
Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer
Miller, L.	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Anderson	Hein	Koester	Lensing
Mascher	Miller, H.	Olson	Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 616, 645 and 651.**

On motion by Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, the House was recessed at 11:52 a.m., until 12:45 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:01 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 12, by Isenhardt, a Joint Resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the funding of the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means.**

House File 668, by Hanson, a bill for an act providing for the incidental sale of unpasteurized milk, or milk products manufactured from such milk, by producers holding a permit issued by the department of agriculture and land stewardship.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture.**

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (Senate File 171)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 5, 2015, on **Senate File 171**, a bill for

an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

CHUCK SODERBERG, CHAIR
KRAIG PAULSEN
LINDA UPMEYER

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH, CHAIR
BILL DIX
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL
AMY SINCLAIR

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED
(Senate File 172)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 5, 2015, on **Senate File 172**, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provision:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

CHUCK SODERBERG, CHAIR
KRAIG PAULSEN
LINDA UPMEYER

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH, CHAIR
BILL DIX
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL
AMY SINCLAIR

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED
(Senate File 510)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 5, 2015, on **Senate File 510**, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

CHUCK SODERBERG, CHAIR
KRAIG PAULSEN
LINDA UPMEYER

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

ROBERT E. DVORSKY, CHAIR
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL
PAM JOCHUM

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 5, 2015, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 616, a bill for an act relating to property tax credits and assessment by modifying filing deadline provisions, modifying requirements relating to property assessment notices and equalization order notices, modifying provisions relating to property assessment protests and assessor informal reviews, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 5, 2015, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 632, a bill for an act relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 5, 2015, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 645, a bill for an act modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 5, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed Senate File 171, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 5, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed Senate File 172, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (House File 635)

A second conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 5, 2015, on **House File 635**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

BRIAN MOORE, CHAIR
 BRIAN BEST
 GUY VANDER LINDEN

JEFF DANIELSON, CHAIR
 BILL ANDERSON
 JAKE CHAPMAN

SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED
 (House File 635)

Moore of Jackson called up for consideration the second report of the conference committee on House File 635, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the second conference committee report was adopted.

Moore of Jackson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 635)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Highfill	Holt
Huseman	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Klein	Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sands	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Soderberg	Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Mr. Speaker		
	Paulsen		

The nays were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kearns	Kelley	Kressig	Lykam
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Ourth
Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 11:

Anderson	Dunkel	Gaines	Hein
Koester	Lensing	Mascher	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Olson	Wessel-Kroeschell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 635** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED (Senate File 171)

Soderberg of Plymouth called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **Senate File 171**, a bill for an act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Soderberg of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 171)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker Paulsen			

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Dawson
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lykam	McConkey	Meyer	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 11:

Anderson	Dunkel	Gaines	Hein
Koester	Lensing	Mascher	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Olson	Wessel-Kroeschell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED (Senate File 172)

Soderberg of Plymouth called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **Senate File 172**, a bill for an act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Soderberg of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 172)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Branhagen	Byrnes	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Highfill	Holt	Huseman
Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Klein
Kooiker	Landon	Maxwell	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sands
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Soderberg
Stanerson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Bearinger	Bennett
Berry	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dawson
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kearns	Kelley	Kressig
Lykam	McConkey	Meyer	Oldson
Ourth	Prichard	Ruff	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 11:

Anderson	Dunkel	Gaines	Hein
Koester	Lensing	Mascher	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Olson	Wessel-Kroeschell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **Senate Files 171 and 172.**

The House stood at ease at 2:16 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:52 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 5, 2015, failed to adopt the second conference committee report on House File 635, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

THIRD CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTED (House File 635)

The Speaker announced the appointment of the third conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning **House File 635**: Moore of Jackson, Chair; Speaker Paulsen, Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo, Lykam of Scott and Stutsman of Johnson.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 635** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

Ways and Means Calendar

Senate File 485, a bill for an act relating to the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy by authorizing school districts to exceed the statutory levy rate limit following the refunding or refinancing of certain loan agreements and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 485)

The ayes were, 88:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Kooiker
Kressig	Landon	Lykam	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Oldson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands
Sheets	Sieck	Smith	Soderberg
Staed	Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer
Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker Paulsen

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Anderson	Dunkel	Gaines	Hein
Koester	Lensing	Mascher	Miller, H.
Miller, L.	Olson	Sexton	Wessel-Kroeschell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 5, 2015, appointed a third conference committee on House File 635, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, and the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the Senate are: The Senator from Pottawattamie, Senator Gronstal; The Senator from Dubuque, Senator Jochum; The Senator from

Johnson, Senator Dvorsky; The Senator from Butler, Senator Dix; The Senator from Polk, Senator Whitver.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER SMITH

(See pages 1184-1185)

REMARKS BY MAJORITY LEADER UPMEYER

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo offered the following remarks:

Thank you Mr. Speaker,

We started this session with a difficult budget situation on our hands. Our growing obligations exceeded the amount of revenue coming in.

To some, this was yet another opportunity to return to the days of spending more than the state takes in. It is far too easy to build the ending balance into the ongoing expenses.

Well... easy until it isn't. Easy until revenue drops and there isn't anywhere to go but to cuts and broken promises.

The state has been down that path many times before. Instead, this chamber chose a wiser path. As we have for the previous four sessions, we have aligned ongoing expenses with ongoing revenue.

Not spending more than you take-in is something that has always made sense to Iowans. They should be glad to know their legislators are doing that too. Who knows, maybe someday the federal government might even pick up on the idea!

That might seem like a dream, but what isn't a dream in the state of Iowa is the fact that Republicans and Democrats can come together and find common ground. You might read about our differences in the paper, but if you take the time to watch the actions in this building you will see something different.

You will see bipartisan work, bipartisan friendship, and in the end, bipartisan results.

It is that kind of bipartisan work that is going to be needed to address one of our biggest budget challenges, the unsustainable growth of Medicaid. In my opening speech I highlighted that over the last ten years the general fund has grown at an annual rate of 4.1 percent while Medicaid has grown at 11.7 percent. This year isn't any better. We are spending \$151 million additional dollars on Medicaid with this year's budgets.

Medicaid is on a collision course with other priorities like education, workforce training, and a competitive tax climate.

Thankfully, this year we have taken steps to begin changing course. The Medicaid asset verification system will help ensure benefits are going to those intended. The new managed care system will help us deliver services more efficiently.

However, more reforms are needed. We can do a better job of reviewing eligibility of applicants to reduce fraud. We should review and revise our waivers to focus our efforts. Most importantly, we must push for meaningful reforms and flexibility from our federal government.

Ladies and gentlemen of the House, thank you for your hard work this session.

Thank you, Minority Leader Smith, the House Democrat caucus and your staff for coming to the table to work towards solutions.

Thank you Governor Branstad, Lieutenant Governor Reynolds and your team for your enthusiastic efforts to elevate our state.

To the hardworking custodial and facilities staff, thank you for your preservation of this beautiful building.

If you are like me, you are happy to be concluding this session. Thank you to the Chief Clerk's office and LSA for making that possible.

Brad, Jeff, Lew, Jason, Amanda, Carrie, Colin, Kristi, Brittany, Dane, Terri, Louis, Josie, Tony and Angie, you are hands down the best around. Thank you!

To my caucus, we stand together and we can see the results. Thank you for the opportunity to serve with you as we work for a better and more prosperous Iowa.

To the leadership team: Chris, Matt, Jarad, Joel, Lee, and Walt, thank you for your support and counsel.

Mr. Speaker, thank you for your steadfast leadership and commitment to the honor of this chamber.

The House stood at ease at 3:09 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:23 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 485** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

REMARKS BY SPEAKER PAULSEN

Speaker Paulsen offered the following remarks:

I know this took a little bit longer than all of us wanted, but we should be proud that rather than rushing to an end, we did quality work on behalf of Iowans.

I'd like to start by quickly thanking you, the members of the eighty-sixth general assembly for your hard work and willingness to come together to do what's best for Iowans. It is truly an honor to serve as your speaker.

Thanks to my page Aaron, you've been a tremendous help in our office this year.

To the House Republicans – you have shown willingness to do what is right and responsible for Iowa taxpayers, even in the face of great pressure to expand government just to hurry the process. It's an honor to be a part of your caucus.

To my wife, Cathy, and our children, thank you for your constant support and understanding.

I want to thank our great leadership team that I am honored to work with – Reps. Fry, Hagenow, Hein, Klein, Rogers, and - I appreciate your leadership and dedication to the Republican caucus. To Speaker Pro Tem Matt Windschitl, your work on behalf of this chamber is significant.

To the Majority Leader, Linda Upmeyer, thank you for your unwavering commitment to our caucus and Iowans. I value your friendship and appreciate your tireless work.

To Leader Smith and the minority party, thank you for your efforts this year.

To our leadership staff: Louis, Terri, Josie, Angie, and Tony. And, in my opinion, the best caucus staff in the building – the House Republican Caucus staff: Jeff, Lew, Brad, Jason, Kristi, Carrie, Colin, Amanda, Dane and Brittany – you are not thanked enough for the work that you do and the service you provide. We are very appreciative.

Chief Clerk Boal, thank you to you and your staff, the work you all do to make this chamber operate efficiently. And LSA for all of your hard work, much of what you do is not seen but it does not go unnoticed.

And finally, thanks to Governor Terry Branstad and Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds and their team for their willingness to once again work together to move Iowa forward.

For the fifth year in a row, the Iowa Legislature has made a serious commitment to Iowans to not spend more than the state takes in. This is an incredibly significant accomplishment.

Why do House Republicans fight so hard to maintain our budget principles? Because Iowans work so hard to earn that money and we have a responsibility to protect the taxpayers and families who go to work, play by the rules and pay their taxes. Those Iowans expect to be treated with respect. That is why House Republicans will stand up and protect their money every day. Every dollar the Legislature spends that it doesn't have puts the financial security of those taxpayers and families in jeopardy. Responsible budgeting ensures Iowa's most vulnerable citizens have resources they can depend on next year and the year after. Keeping spending aligned with revenues will be our first priority of the 2016 session.

We are nearing a tipping point in the budget process where Medicaid is consuming resources that in the past have gone to education. The work we did this year on the cost

containment measures will be vital to the ongoing stability of our state's resources. But the challenge does not end there.

We must continue to find other ways to effectively manage state dollars. We'll be back next year to continue our work on giving school districts more flexibility and also on making the case that reform to Iowa's collective bargaining laws protects Iowans' money and helps critical dollars actually reach our kids.

This session we took a bold stand with Iowa landowners to fiercely protect their property.

And lastly, we added some of the most substantial pro-life language to Iowa law in over a decade.

Regrettably, this General Assembly could not come together to advance second amendment rights for Iowans and our law enforcement community. It is something we will continue to push for next session.

This is no small checklist. We took Iowans' priorities and turned them into realities by working together and finding common ground. We gave them results, and we'll be back next year to fight for them again.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 5, 2015, adopted the Conference Committee report and passed Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED (Senate File 510)

Rizer of Linn called up for consideration the report of the conference committee on **Senate File 510**, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was adopted.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 87:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Best	Branhagen
Brown-Powers	Byrnes	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Dawson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Drake	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Highfill	Holt	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Jorgensen	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kelley
Klein	Koester	Kooker	Kressig
Landon	Lykam	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Oldson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Ruff
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sands	Sheets
Sieck	Smith	Soderberg	Staed
Stanerson	Steckman	Stutsman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Mr. Speaker	
		Paulsen	

The nays were, 2:

Abdul-Samad Berry

Absent or not voting, 11:

Anderson	Dunkel	Gaines	Hein
Lensing	Mascher	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Olson	Sexton	Wessel-Kroeschell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

THIRD CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED
(House File 635)

A third conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed June 5, 2015, on **House File 635**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

BRIAN MOORE, CHAIR
JIM LYKAM
KRAIG PAULSEN
SALLY STUTSMAN
LINDA UPMEYER

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL, CHAIR
BILL DIX
ROBERT E. DVORSKY
PAM JOCHUM
JACK WHITVER

THIRD CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED
(House File 635)

Moore of Jackson called up for consideration the third report of the conference committee on **House File 635**, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, and moved the adoption of the conference committee report and the amendments contained therein.

The motion prevailed and the third conference committee report was adopted.

Moore of Jackson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 635)

The ayes were, 89:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Berry
Best	Branhagen	Brown-Powers	Byrnes
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Dawson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Drake	Finkenauer

Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Highfill
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Jorgensen	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kelley	Klein	Koester
Kooiker	Kressig	Landon	Lykam
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Ruff	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sands	Sheets	Sieck	Smith
Soderberg	Staed	Stanerson	Steckman
Stutsman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer	Vander Linden	Watts	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Mr. Speaker			
Paulsen			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Anderson	Dunkel	Gaines	Hein
Lensing	Mascher	Miller, H.	Miller, L.
Olson	Sexton	Wessel-Kroeschell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 635** and **Senate File 510**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Anderson of Polk	Dunkel of Dubuque
Gaines of Polk	Hein of Jones
Koester of Polk	Lensing of Johnson
Mascher of Johnson	Miller, H. of Webster
Miller, L. of Scott	Olson of Polk
Sexton of Calhoun	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 9

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 9**, a concurrent resolution providing for adjournment sine die and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 9** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 3:35 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:37 p.m., Speaker Paulsen in the chair.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE

MR. SPEAKER: Pursuant to House Rule 42, I report that in enrolling bills the following corrections were made:

House File 658

1. Page 58, Line 27-Delete "(1)", replace it with "(a)"
2. Page 58, Line 28-Delete "(2)", replace it with "(b)"
3. Page 58, Line 31-Delete "(3)", replace it with "(c)"
4. Page 58, Line 35-Delete "(4)", replace it with "(d)"

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On June 5, 2015, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 666 – “aye”

Heartsill of Marion

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 256 Ways and Means

Relating to state taxes and revenue by creating an alternative base income tax, modifying the state sales and use tax rates and the distribution of revenues from the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 42, by Isenhart, a resolution recognizing the devastating Nepal earthquakes and the injuries and damages they have caused.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1395	H.F.	666	Soderberg of Plymouth
H-1396	H.F.	666	Prichard of Floyd
			Berry of Black Hawk
			Cohon of Des Moines
			Forbes of Polk
			Gaskill of Wapello
			Hanson of Jefferson
			Hunter of Polk
			Jacoby of Johnson
			Kelley of Jasper
			Lykam of Scott
			Oldson of Polk
			Ruff of Clayton
			Staed of Linn
			Stutsman of Johnson
			Thede of Scott
			Winckler of Scott
			Wolfe of Clinton
H-1397	H.F.	645	Watts of Dallas
H-1398	H.F.	645	Sands of Louisa
H-1399	H.F.	645	Kelley of Jasper
H-1400	H.F.	616	Windschitl of Harrison
			Sands of Louisa

FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of House Concurrent Resolution 9, duly adopted, the day of June 5, 2015 having arrived, the Speaker of the House of Representatives declared the 2015 Regular Session of the Eighty-sixth General Assembly adjourned sine die at 3:38 p.m.

MINORITY LEADER SMITH REMARKS

Minority Leader Smith's remarks were given on page 1175:

Today, we end the 2015 session of the Iowa General Assembly and return to our homes and to our communities.

Last January, I quoted Willa Cather in my opening remarks when she said, "Some things are learned in the calm and some things are learned in the storm." This session has, as I predicted, had both learning experiences.

The main question on everyone's mind at the end of every session is always: "what will this session be known for?"

The answer is simple: shortchanging our kids in the school funding crisis that carried on for 477 days.

For weeks, then months, the Republican majority in this chamber refused to resolve the school funding crisis.

Despite pleas from teachers, parents, administrators and even students, Republicans in the House stopped listening and refused to compromise time and time again on school funding.

You think the crisis has been resolved today, but the damage has already been done and it still isn't over.

You frustrated superintendents trying to plan for the future and angered school board members who had their hands tied while you refused to compromise for over a year.

You've managed to demoralize a whole generation of educators now asking themselves, "Why did I do this?"

I fear you've also convinced the best and brightest young Iowans to avoid the education profession all together.

Given the gridlock and record low school funding despite our strong economy, Iowa educators no longer believe that this body values their work in public education.

It will take years to rebuild trust with our educators on the front lines every day.

I sincerely hope that Republicans in this chamber have learned something in the education “storm” that has hung over the capitol every day this session because it carries on next year.

When we meet again on January 11, 2016, you will already be 333 days late on school funding for the following year. We should immediately work to rebuild trust with our educators by passing a 4% increase in supplemental state aid for our schools.

When we began this session, Democrats promised to work together to strengthen Iowa’s working families and re-vitalize rural Iowa.

To that end, we made some modest progress.

We helped re-vitalize rural Iowa by expanding broadband to un-served areas and encouraged new development in rural communities. We also passed a bill to add more value to the crops of Iowa farmers and create renewable energy jobs.

More of Iowa’s working families will benefit from child care assistance and Iowa seniors in nursing homes will benefit from additional advocates to ensure they receive the best care possible. We also worked together to protect victim of domestic abuse and expanding training to stop human trafficking.

However, House Republicans also turned back several ideas offered by Democrats to help working families:

- House Republicans denied 216,000 hardworking Iowans a raise by not raising the minimum wage
- House Republicans withheld life changing medicine to sick Iowans by refusing to even debate medical cannabis
- House Republicans didn’t protect workers from wage theft or develop a paid sick leave plan for workers
- House Republicans refused to pass a bi-partisan anti-bullying bill offered by their own Republican Governor

In comparison to previous legislative sessions, this one does not measure up.

We will leave here today. Leave behind this beautiful chamber, our time honored desks, and we will leave an empty room for the next several months. I like the Jewish tradition of when to members of that faith meet, they say to each other: “Same time next year, in Jerusalem.” Meaning their hope that the Jewish people will return and be together.

As we leave here today, I say, “Same time next year, in Iowa.”

Thank you, Mr. Speaker.

SUPPLEMENT

The following reports and communications were received subsequent to final adjournment:

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on June 5, 2015, adopted the third Conference Committee report and passed House File 635, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on June 5, 2015, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 9, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

MICHAEL E. MARSHALL, Secretary

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 10th day of June, 2015: House Files 299, 544, 550, 607, 624, 660 and 662.

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 11th day of June, 2015: House File 603.

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 15th day of June, 2015: House Files 616, 632, 635, 645, 650, 651, 652, 655, 658, 659, 661 and 666.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

BILLS SIGNED BY GOVERNOR

House File 299, an Act prohibiting the use of agreements concerning private land owners entered into by the loess hills development and conservation authority or the loess hills alliance. Approved 6-18-2015.

House File 544, an Act regarding the use of waste conversion technologies as a waste management practice. Approved 6-18-2015.

House File 550, an Act requiring publication on the internet of contact information for elective public officers. Approved 6-18-2015.

House File 603, an Act exempting from the sales tax the sales price for the use of self-pay washers and dryers. Approved 6-18-2015.

House File 607, an Act expanding the definition of a public utility for purposes of provisions governing public utility crossings of railroad rights-of-way, and including effective date provisions. Approved 6-18-2015.

House File 616, an Act relating to state revenue and finance laws including property tax credits, assessments, and exemptions, the sales and use tax, the individual income tax, the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions. Approved 6-18-2015.

House File 624, an Act increasing the number of years that a taxpayer may claim a custom farming contract tax credit under a contract executed by the holder of agricultural land and a qualified beginning farmer, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved 6-18-2015.

House File 632, an Act relating to various matters involving insurance and the insurance division of the Department of Commerce and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved 7-2-2015.

House File 635, an Act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions. Approved 6-26-2015.

House File 645, an Act modifying and enacting provisions relating to specified renewable energy tax credits, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved 6-26-2015.

House File 655, an Act relating to community development by establishing application rules and limitations for wireless communications facilities and infrastructure, by modifying provisions related to reinvestment districts and flood mitigation projects, and by providing for the coordination and facilitation of broadband access in targeted areas of the state, including property tax incentives, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions. Approved 6-22-2015.

House File 658, an Act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related

matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions. Approved 7-2-2015.

House File 659, an Act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective and retroactive applicability date provisions. Approved 7-2-2015.

House File 660, an Act requiring a public hearing prior to increasing the rate of a franchise fee imposed by a city. Approved 6-18-2015.

House File 661, an Act relating to probate and estate-related laws, including the deduction of administrative expenses on the Iowa fiduciary income tax return, the Iowa inheritance tax, fiduciaries' right to property and information, and the surviving spouse's elective share, and including applicability provisions. Approved 6-26-2015.

House File 662, an Act relating to vital statistics, including access to birth records and vital statistics fees collected by the state and county registrars of vital statistics. Approved 6-18-2015.

Senate File 171, an Act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved 7-2-2015.

Senate File 172, an Act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved 7-2-2015.

Senate File 176, an Act relating to school district property tax replacement payments for certain budget years and including effective date provisions. Approved 6-26-2015.

Senate File 485, an Act relating to the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy by authorizing school districts to exceed the statutory levy rate limit following the refunding or refinancing of certain loan agreements and including effective date provisions. Approved 6-26-2015.

Senate File 494, an Act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved 6-18-2015.

Senate File 496, an Act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved 7-2-2015.

Senate File 513, an Act relating to and making appropriations for a period of short duration beginning July 1, 2015, providing for related legal and other matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved 6-18-2015.

GOVERNOR'S VETO MESSAGE

HOUSE FILE 652

July 2, 2015

The Honorable Paul D. Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 652, an Act relating to underground storage tanks, including by establishing an underground storage tank cost share grant program and fund and making an appropriation.

House File 652 is hereby disapproved on this date.

I am unable to approve House File 652 for the following reasons:

The Iowa legislature created the Underground Storage Tank (UST) Fund in 1989. The UST Fund currently receives \$14 million annually from the Statutory Allocation Fund (SAF). I support ending the one cent Environmental Projection Charge consumers pay at the fuel pump which sunsets on June 30, 2016. The Road Use Tax fund will incur a \$17 million annual reduction until the SAF is amended. Now that the UST Fund has been operating for over twenty-six years, the State of Iowa and the UST Fund Board should complete action on remaining liabilities in the UST Fund. I look forward to working with the legislature next year to increase investment in renewable fuels infrastructure.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove House File 652, in its entirety, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

Sincerely,

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor

GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGES

HOUSE FILE 650

July 2, 2015

The Honorable Paul D. Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 650, an Act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund and the Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

House File 650 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 3, numbered paragraph 5, lettered paragraph b, in its entirety. This item funds the acquisition of software relating to the licensure and regulation of the practice of polysomnography. The Board of Respiratory Care and Polysomnography receives its revenues from licensing fees; therefore, an appropriation from this fund is inappropriate.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 3, numbered paragraph 5, lettered paragraph c, in its entirety. This item funds operational expenses for the Congenital and Inherited Disorders Registry. Iowa Code section 8.57 establishes the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund (RIIF). Iowa Code states this fund is to support "public vertical infrastructure projects," and expressly excludes the use of funds to offset "operational expenses." Funding ongoing operational costs from this fund is inappropriate.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in House File 650 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor

HOUSE FILE 651

July 2, 2015

The Honorable Paul D. Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 651, an Act relating to expenditures of moneys from the E911 Emergency Communications Fund, other duties of the department of homeland security and emergency management, and other properly related matters, making an appropriation, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

House File 651 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

My administration and the Iowa legislature worked in a bipartisan manner this session to provide the first \$4 million payment to build a statewide interoperable public safety communications system. This statewide system will allow all public safety officers across the state to operate in an efficient and effective manner, providing services to best protect the citizens of our state. This system is critically needed in Iowa, and it is needed now. Many other states, including all neighboring states, have a statewide system and the funds provided in this legislation are a step in the right direction. The funding provided by the legislature is necessary to show the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) the progress Iowa is making in terms of developing a statewide operable and interoperable network in order to maintain the 700 MHz spectrum license.

The Department of Administrative Services (DAS) issued a request for proposal (RFP) to build the statewide system and awarded the bid in 2014 to the lowest bidder. Officials from state, city and county government agencies have expressed support for the statewide interoperable system. This system will provide both short and long-term costs savings for all levels of government.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 1, subsection 1, in its entirety. This policy statement describes the department's process for selection of a provider. In order to ensure that fairness as well as a deep level of expertise were applied to this request and the evaluation of the responses, DAS contracted with an independent contractor that has experience at both the federal and state level in communications engineering. DAS awarded the RFP in 2014; therefore, this language is unnecessary. Further, the definition of provider in this item is incorrect and an error. Finally, this item contains incorrect terminology. It references the "actual annual lease costs associated with the operation of a statewide land mobile radio communications system that interfaces with the Iowa interoperability radio platform." There is no "platform" that is separate from the system, and thus the item would only create confusion and could frustrate the completion of the statewide system.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 1, subsection 2, in its entirety. Prior to the issuance of the RFP, DAS, in consultation with a subject matter expert, developed an RFP for the delivery of a statewide interoperability platform. The market-based responses received from the private sector confirmed the most efficient and effective method of delivery of the platform in compliance with the FCC mandates and Iowa Code. This information is available to both the public and the legislature. The language in this item is redundant of the statewide procurement process that has already occurred. If the procurement process is repeated, any delay would jeopardize the state's 700 MHz spectrum license. Therefore, this language is unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 2, in its entirety. This item would modify the current E911 pass-through rates from a sustainable 46% to 58%, a rate that could put the solvency of the fund in jeopardy. I believe some increase may be appropriate in the future; however, the increase proposed in this bill is premature. The Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management is conducting a legislatively-required study on this very topic, and any increase in the rate should only increase upon the completion of the study. Additionally, the rate that is set should be sustainable. Also, I strongly support the consolidation of redundant government services; however, there is no evidence that this proposed incentive would work, and I look forward to working with the legislature in developing a model that would find efficiencies.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 4, in its entirety. This item is unnecessary due to my veto in Section 2. My disapproval of this section allows Public Safety Answering Points (PSAPs) to continue to receive their current rate of pass-through funding from this fund.

I am unable to approve the designated portions of the item designated as Section 5, lettered paragraph f. These portions are unnecessary due to my veto in Section 2.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in House File 651 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor

HOUSE FILE 666

July 2, 2015

The Honorable Paul D. Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 666, an Act relating to state and local finances by making transfers and appropriations, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

House File 666 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

When I took office in 2011, I proposed a two year budget with a five year projection. My budgets have been fiscally sound, predictable and sustainable for the long term. The budgets I proposed are budgets that hard-working Iowa taxpayers can depend on. Long-term budgeting is not easy and requires very difficult decisions to align projected spending with revenue.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 1, in its entirety. This item transfers \$10 million from the General Fund to the State Bond Repayment Fund for fiscal year 2015. If the legislature wishes to make this payment, it should be accounted for in the current fiscal year.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 3, in its entirety. This item appropriates \$2.3 million for grants to substance abuse providers for the implementation of electronic health records. I strongly support the modernization of Iowa's health care delivery system through the Iowa Health Information Network. I recently signed legislation enabling the Iowa Health Information Network to become a private not-for-profit model ensuring its long term business and financial sustainability. However, I cannot support using taxpayer dollars to fund the implementation of a portion of provider participants in a self-sustaining private health records system.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 6, in its entirety. This item provides \$310,000 for transition costs for the new Ft. Madison prison. The Department of Corrections is able to fund the transition to the new prison out of its current budget; therefore, this item is unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 7 through 10, in their entirety. These items appropriate one-time funding for Iowa Community Colleges and Regent Institutions. Funding ongoing expenses with one-time money is unsustainable. I recommended a 1.75% increase for the Regent Institutions and Community Colleges that would have made funding available on an ongoing basis and would have ensured no tuition increases for the full year. The Regents have assured me that even without this one-time money, there will be no tuition increase for the upcoming semester.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 11, in its entirety. I recommended a two-year budget on the second day of this legislative session including an increase in supplemental state aid for both years. Throughout the session, I encouraged the legislature to provide supplemental state aid for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade for the next two years as required by law. By using one-time money and not providing supplemental state aid for the second fiscal year, the legislature compounded the uncertainty that school districts faced this entire legislative session.

My administration's commitment to giving Iowa students a world-class education is demonstrated by significant, targeted growth in funding for initiatives to raise achievement. Iowa's new Teacher Leadership System is the single largest reform measure, with an investment of more than \$150 million when fully phased in during the 2016-2017 school year. With many of our best teachers serving in leadership roles, such as instructional coaches and mentors, Iowa can better support the more demanding work teachers must do today to prepare all students for a knowledge-driven economy.

Other targeted education reform measures my administration proposed for the next fiscal year at a cost of more than \$18 million include: an initiative to ensure children are able to read by the end of third grade, ongoing expansion of Iowa Learning Online program to offer more course options to high school students, and the Teach Iowa Scholars Program which provides up to \$20,000 to top graduates of Iowa teacher preparation programs who teach hard-to-fill subjects in Iowa schools for five years.

With any budget, it is important to look at the entire picture. For fiscal year 2016, Iowa schools will receive over \$3 billion, by far the biggest item in the state budget.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 12, in its entirety. This item provides \$1.81 million for Clarinda State Mental Health Institute. I signed Senate File 505 today, a bill that closes Clarinda State Mental Health Institute on December 15, 2015. The Department of Human Services does not recommend a six month extension at this time. Because the Iowa legislature closes Clarinda Mental Health Institute in December 2015, this funding is unnecessary.

In order to continue growing good paying jobs, we need to make tough choices that ensure a balanced budget today and for the long term. I approve funding for Medicaid, public safety radios, Mental Health and Disability Services Regional Funding, and Commercial and Industrial Property Tax Replacement. This bill provides the \$43 million to cover the shortfall in Medicaid expenses for fiscal year 2015. Additionally, this bill provides \$2.5 million in funding for the Department of Public Safety to purchase radios in order to comply with the Federal Communication Commission's (FCC) narrow-banding mandate. These radios are necessary in order to comply with federal law. This bill also provides \$1.04 million for Mental Health and Disability Services Regional Funding. Through the bipartisan Mental Health Redesign signed into law in 2012, Iowans are accessing care locally through mental health regions. The mental health regions are investing substantial resources into increased access to home and community based substance abuse and mental health services. These funds provide the resources to not only serve more Iowans but to better serve Iowans through mental health regions. Finally, this bill provides \$9.5 million for Commercial and Industrial Property Tax Replacement. In 2013, the legislature and I made multi-year commitments with the \$4.4 billion property tax cut. This was a historic commitment

made to the people of Iowa and a commitment we must keep to Iowa taxpayers and local governments.

As the Chief Executive of this state, it is my responsibility to have a long term vision that maintains stability and predictability in our state's budget. I made the decisions today in order to prevent across the board cuts that occurred under the previous administration. Maintaining the fiscal health of Iowa over the long term is my top budgeting priority.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in House File 666 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor

SENATE FILE 497

July 2, 2015

The Honorable Paul D. Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 497, an Act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Senate File 497 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 4, subsection 1, lettered paragraph c, in its entirety. This item contains policy language pertaining to the Department of Corrections entering into a new contract in excess of \$100,000 for privatized services during fiscal year 2016 without prior notification of the legislature and employee organizations. However, this item allows the department to renew existing contracts without notification. This item would prevent the department from obtaining services for inmates in an effective and efficient manner. This notification unnecessarily impedes the department's management authority.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 4, subsection 1, lettered paragraph d, in its entirety. This item contains policy language regarding staffing levels at the Department of Corrections. While I support efforts to ensure adequate numbers of correctional officers, I believe that flexibility is needed to determine how many officers are hired based on costs, availability of funding and the needs of each institution. Adequate staffing is the prerogative of the Executive Branch; therefore, this language is unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 26, subsection 1, lettered paragraph c, in its entirety. This item contains policy language pertaining to the Department of Corrections entering into a new contract in excess of \$100,000 for privatized services during fiscal year 2017 without prior notification of the legislature and employee organizations. However, this item allows the department to renew existing contracts without notification. This item would prevent the department from obtaining services for inmates in an effective and efficient manner. This notification unnecessarily impedes the department's management authority.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 26, subsection 1, lettered paragraph d, in its entirety. This item contains policy language regarding staffing levels at the Department of Corrections. While I support efforts to ensure adequate numbers of correctional officers, I believe that flexibility is needed to determine how many officers are hired based on costs, availability of funding and the needs of each institution. Adequate staffing is the prerogative of the Executive Branch; therefore, this language is unnecessary.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 497 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor

SENATE FILE 499

July 2, 2015

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 499, an Act relating to appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Senate File 499 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated Division IV in its entirety. This item is related to state employee classifications. Under current Iowa Code, administrators are classified as at-will employees. The at-will designation allows for greater accountability for these managers. Subjecting administrators to the merit system would decrease

accountability to taxpayers and hinder the effective management of important government functions.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 499 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor

SENATE FILE 505

July 2, 2015

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 505, an Act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Senate File 505 as passed by the Iowa Legislature gives counties the ability to increase property taxes, enlarges entitlement programs and fails to take critical steps in modernizing Iowa's mental health system. It is even more concerning to me and to the thousands of Iowans who depend on Medicaid that it appears the Iowa Legislature may have underfunded Medicaid. The budget I proposed in January 2015 fully funded Medicaid. We have embarked on efforts to modernize our administration of Medicaid. It is my hope that these efforts will not only improve the quality of health care outcomes our Medicaid patients receive but also provide much needed budget predictability and stability for taxpayers who make the program possible.

Senate File 505 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 3, subsection 4, lettered paragraph g, subparagraph b. This item requires the Department of Public Health to distribute funding for care coordination efforts. I strongly support the modernization and increased coordination of health care for Iowans served by our safety net. However, due to federal approval of the Iowa State Innovation Model grant funding, this state funding is redundant and not needed at this time.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 4, subsection 2, lettered paragraph b. This item restricts contracting flexibility at the Iowa Veterans Home. Such restrictions are unnecessary and counterproductive. The

Department of Administrative Services must have flexibility in procuring the best services for veterans at the Iowa Veterans Home at the most cost effective price for taxpayers.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 4, subsection 2, lettered paragraph d. This item creates a redundant, overly burdensome mandate requiring the Iowa Veterans Home to make expenditure reports monthly to the Legislative Services Agency for fiscal year 2015. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 12, subsection 17, lettered paragraph c. This item restricts the Department of Human Services from implementing certain cost containment strategies. The Department must have the tools and flexibility to effectively manage a program so critically important to so many vulnerable Iowans. Such a restriction on the management and oversight authority of the Department of Human Services while facing a potentially underfunded Medicaid budget is inappropriate.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 12, subsection 17, lettered paragraph d. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report on cost containment strategies. The Department of Human Services, Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet on a monthly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to cost containment strategies is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 12, subsection 20. This item requires the Department of Human Services to execute the State Innovation Model grant. Additionally, this item requires the Department of Human Services to submit a report on the progress of the grant by September 1, 2015. The State is already implementing the State Innovation Model grant. The information requested to be reported is also not necessary due to the fact that this information is available upon request by the General Assembly.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 12, subsection 25. This item restricts Medicaid waiver management flexibility for the Department of Human Services. The Department must have the tools and flexibility to effectively manage a program so critically important to so many vulnerable Iowans. Such a restriction on the management and oversight authority of the Department of Human Services while facing a potentially underfunded Medicaid budget is inappropriate.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 23, subsection 3. Today, more Iowans than ever before have access to mental health treatment. Through the bi-partisan Mental Health Redesign signed into law in 2012, Iowans are accessing care locally through mental health regions. The mental health regions are investing substantial resources into increased access to home and community based substance abuse and mental health services. In the 1800s, Iowa opened four mental health institutions. At their peak, they served more than 6,600

people on any given day combined. However, modern mental health care has come a long way and best practices rightfully no longer include the warehousing of mental health patients. In fact, the average daily bed census at the Mount Pleasant Mental Health Institute over the past four years is only 61 patients. In fiscal year 2014, this came at the high cost to state taxpayers of \$126,791 per patient. These resources can best be used to provide better, more modern mental health services to more Iowans. Other states have already gone down this path by closing their outdated institutions and offering innovative mental healthcare options. Minnesota once operated eleven mental health institutes. Today they operate one. Wisconsin operates two. Over the past 18 years, states adjacent to Iowa have closed 13 institutes like Mount Pleasant and Clarinda (Illinois closed four state psychiatric hospitals, Minnesota closed four, Missouri closed three, and Nebraska closed two). Like Iowa, these neighboring states have modernized their mental health systems and reduced their use of institutionalization. In 2009, a Department of Human Services report and Governor Culver recommended closure of the Mount Pleasant Mental Health Institute. The Legislature has taken the first steps and closed the Clarinda Mental Health Institute. We can keep moving forward and serve Iowans with two mental health institutions rather than four. Therefore, in keeping with modern best practices and the utilization of our system, it is not in the best interests of our patients, the taxpayers or the mental health system to continue operating an aging, antiquated mental health institution lacking key clinical staff, particularly a psychiatrist.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 26, subsection 1. This item prohibits external approvals that are designed to ensure budget integrity, stability and predictability. Management must have the ability and flexibility to allocate resources where they are most effective and needed. In addition, this item creates a redundant, overly burdensome mandate requiring the department to report to the chairpersons and ranking members of the appropriations committees on a monthly basis. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 27, subsection 2. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report operational and program expenditures at least monthly to the Legislative Services Agency. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 29, subsection 1, lettered paragraph s. This item requires the substance abuse managed care plan to increase reimbursement for licensed substance-related disorder treatment programs serving Medicaid patients. To help improve patient outcomes while also bringing predictability and stability for taxpayers funding Medicaid, the Department of Human Services is modernizing Medicaid in Iowa and partnering with modern, patient-centered health plans. With this modernization effort in mind, we must be prudent with any increases for providers. Substance abuse providers received a reimbursement increase two years ago and are benefitting from the Iowa Health and Wellness Plan substance abuse coverage. With that in mind, a rate increase is not prudent at this time.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 29, subsection 12. Iowa has embarked on efforts to modernize its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health care plans. This bipartisan initiative is currently in procurement. This item creates restrictions on the reimbursement methods of the health care plans partnering with the state. The Request for Proposals issued by the Department of Human Services already includes protections for providers and their reimbursement. The restrictions in this item are, therefore, redundant and unneeded at this time.

I am unable to approve of the item designated as Section 67 in its entirety. This item creates a process for assessing the level of care needed for Medicaid patients. Iowa is embarking on an initiative to modernize our administration of Medicaid by partnering with high quality, patient centered health plans. As part of that initiative, these plans will oversee level of care assessments. Therefore, this item would create a redundant assessment system that is best left to our health plan partners.

I am unable to approve of the item designated as Division XVI in its entirety. This item further enlarges the taxpayer-funded child care assistance program. We must support working families. More Iowans are working than ever before and our families are seeing their incomes rise. Enlarging government programs that only further perpetuate the cliff effect felt by these families when their incomes rise and benefits are lost is not the right policy for Iowa. Additionally, with the federal and state updates already in motion, this enlargement is not recommended by the Department of Human Services at this time.

I am unable to approve of the item designated as Division XXX in its entirety. This item creates a Polk County-centered pilot project for refugee services. Iowans have a proud history of working in public-private partnerships to support refugees coming to our state. However, the path refugees take to Iowa has changed over time. More time is needed to study a state-wide solution for refugees and immigrants who originally went to other states and how Iowa, both publicly and privately, can best meet the needs of modern refugees

I am unable to approve of Division XXXII in its entirety. This item amends the Quality Assurance Assessment already found in Iowa Code by establishing a set three percent assessment on nursing facilities in Iowa. The assessment currently in Iowa Code is meeting the needs of our patients, nursing facility providers and the Medicaid program and a change is inappropriate at this time.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 123, subsection 4, lettered paragraph g, subparagraph b. This item requires the Department of Public Health to distribute funding for care coordination efforts. I strongly support the modernization and increased coordination of health care for Iowans served by our safety net. However, due to federal approval of the Iowa State Innovation Model grant funding, this state funding is redundant and not needed at this time.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as section 124, subsection 2, lettered paragraph b. This item restricts contracting flexibility at the Iowa Veterans Home. Such restrictions are unnecessary and counterproductive. The Department of Administrative Services must have flexibility in procuring the best services for veterans at the Iowa Veterans Home at the most cost effective price for taxpayers.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 124, subsection 2, lettered paragraph d. This item creates a redundant, overly burdensome mandate requiring the Iowa Veterans Home to make expenditure reports monthly to the Legislative Services Agency for fiscal year 2016. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 132, subsection 17, lettered paragraph c. This item restricts the Department of Human Services from implementing certain cost containment strategies. The Department must have the tools and flexibility to effectively manage a program so critically important to so many vulnerable Iowans. Such a restriction on the management and oversight authority of the Department of Human Services while facing a potentially underfunded Medicaid budget is inappropriate.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 132, subsection 17, lettered paragraph d. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report on cost containment strategies. The Department of Human Services, the Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet on a monthly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to cost containment strategies is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 132, subsection 22. This item restricts Medicaid waiver management flexibility for the Department of Human Services. The Department must have the tools and flexibility to effectively manage a program so critically important to so many vulnerable Iowans. Such a restriction on the management and oversight authority of the Department of Human Services while facing a potentially underfunded Medicaid budget is inappropriate.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 143, subsection 3. Today, more Iowans than ever before have access to mental health treatment. Through the bi-partisan Mental Health Redesign signed into law in 2012, Iowans are accessing care locally through mental health regions. The mental health regions are investing substantial resources into increased access to home and community based substance abuse and mental health services. In the 1800s, Iowa opened four mental health institutions. At their peak, they served more than 6,600 people on any given day combined. However, modern mental health care has come a long way and best practices rightfully no longer include the warehousing of mental health patients. In fact, the average daily bed census at the Mount Pleasant Mental Health Institute over the past four years is only 61 patients. In fiscal year 2014, this came at the high cost to state taxpayers of \$126,791 per patient. These resources can best be used to provide better, more modern mental health services to more Iowans. Other states have already gone down this path by closing their outdated institutions and offering innovative mental healthcare options. Minnesota once operated eleven mental health institutes. Today they operate one. Wisconsin operates two. Over the past 18 years, states adjacent to Iowa have closed 13 institutes like Mount Pleasant and Clarinda (Illinois closed four state psychiatric hospitals, Minnesota closed four, Missouri closed three, and Nebraska closed two). Like Iowa, these neighboring states

have modernized their mental health systems and reduced their use of institutionalization. In 2009, a Department of Human Services report and Governor Culver recommended closure of the Mount Pleasant Mental Health Institute. The Legislature has taken the first steps and closed the Clarinda Mental Health Institute. We can keep moving forward and serve Iowans with two mental health institutions rather than four. Therefore, in keeping with modern best practices and the utilization of our system, it is not in the best interests of our patients, the taxpayers or the mental health system to continue operating an aging, antiquated mental health institution lacking key clinical staff, particularly a psychiatrist.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 146, subsection 1. This item prohibits external approvals that are designed to ensure budget integrity, stability and predictability. Management must have the ability and flexibility to allocate resources where they are most effective and needed. In addition, this item creates a redundant, overly burdensome mandate requiring the department to report to the chairpersons and ranking members of the appropriations committees on a monthly basis. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 147, subsection 1. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report operational and program expenditures at least monthly to the Legislative Services Agency. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 149, subsection 1, lettered paragraph s. This item requires the substance abuse managed care plan to increase reimbursement for licensed substance-related disorder treatment programs serving Medicaid patients. To help improve patient outcomes while also bringing predictability and stability for taxpayers funding Medicaid, the Department of Human Services is modernizing Medicaid in Iowa and partnering with modern, patient-centered health plans. With this modernization effort in mind, we must be prudent with any increases for providers. Substance abuse providers received a reimbursement increase two years ago and are benefitting from the Iowa Health and Wellness Plan substance abuse coverage. With that in mind, a rate increase is not prudent at this time.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Section 149, subsection 12. Iowa has embarked on efforts to modernize its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health care plans. This bipartisan initiative is currently in procurement. This item creates restrictions on the reimbursement methods of the health care plans partnering with the state. The Request for Proposals issued by the Department of Human Services already includes protections for providers and their reimbursement. The restrictions in this item are, therefore, redundant and unneeded at this time.

I am unable to approve of the item designated as Section 156 in its entirety. This item creates a Polk County-centered pilot project for refugee services. Iowans have a proud history of working in public-private partnerships to support refugees coming to our state. However, the path refugees take to Iowa has changed over time. More time is

needed to study a state-wide solution for refugees and immigrants who originally went to other states and how Iowa, both publicly and privately, can best meet the needs of modern refugees.

I am unable to approve of the item designated as Section 159 in its entirety. This item calls for Iowa, after closure of the Clarinda Mental Health Institute by the Iowa Legislature, to request proposals to operate a private, specialized nursing facility on the grounds at Clarinda. As I stated above, more Iowans are receiving mental health care than ever before. And increasingly, they are receiving it locally through mental health regions throughout our state. This holds true for adult in-patient psychiatry as well as geriatric psychiatric patients. Geriatric psychiatric patients are best served in nursing facilities with special services rather than being warehoused in costly and outmoded 19th century mental health institutes. Facilities exist today to provide these services, delivering higher quality for patients at lower costs to taxpayers. The Department of Human Services recommends allowing our mental health system to continue moving forward and giving facilities the flexibility to develop their own settings for care rather than restricting them to the campus at Clarinda. In Southwest Iowa, mental health regions are on track to open residential and community crisis services as well as jail diversion services. However, I recognize the importance of the Clarinda and Mount Pleasant facilities to their communities. It is important to note that the prisons located at Mount Pleasant and Clarinda will continue in full operation. Additionally, Clarinda will continue hosting the Clarinda Youth Academy and private substance abuse services on the campus without interruption. I am committed to working with these communities to repurpose and redevelop the campuses formerly occupied by the mental health institutes. To that end, I am convening a workgroup consisting of members from the Iowa Economic Development Authority, the Department of Corrections (who control the campuses), and the Department of Human Services to work with communities and allow for the easiest most efficient transition of the campuses into new development and jobs.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 505 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor

SENATE FILE 510

July 2, 2015

The Honorable Paul D. Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 510, an Act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Senate File 510 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division X, in its entirety. This item would permanently move the standing appropriation for the State Appeal Board from the General Fund to the Economic Emergency Fund. This was not my recommendation. This item undermines best financial practices, which require an economic emergency fund truly be used for emergencies.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division XVIII, in its entirety. This item requires health insurance carriers to provide certain disclosures regarding internal appeals processes and prescription drug coverage. These overly burdensome regulations are duplicative and unnecessary because federal law and state law require health insurance carriers to extensively disclose details about their health plans. Additionally, current law already grants the Iowa Insurance Division authority in promulgating administrative rules in order to ensure health insurance carriers provide adequate and proper disclosures regarding their plans.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division XXVII, in its entirety. This item sets aside a one-time funding source to fund possible raises for judges in the future years. I recommended judicial raises for fiscal year 2016 and I am disappointed the legislature did not fund raises for judges. I believe judicial raises should be funded in a straight-forward manner. Funding ongoing salary expenses with a one-time funding source is a bad budgeting practice.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 510 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Governor

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received and filed in the office of the Chief Clerk:

AUDITOR OF STATE

Special Investigation of the Band Program/Monticello Community School District, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

Special Investigation of the Center for Behavioral Health, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.24.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Center for Health Effects of Environmental Contamination Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 263.17(4)(b).

Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.82.

Monthly Financial Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.27, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

Gifts and Grants Monthly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.44.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Family Supplementation Usages Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249A.4.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY

Government Oversight Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

VETERANS HOME

Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code Section 12E.12(9).

State of Iowa

**JOURNAL
OF THE HOUSE**

**2015
REGULAR SESSION
EIGHTY-SIXTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**Convened – January 12, 2015
Adjourned – June 5, 2015**

Volume II

**TERRY E. BRANSTAD, Governor
KRAIG PAULSEN, Speaker of the House
PAM JOCHUM, President of the Senate**

*Published by the
STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.....	i
JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE	iii
ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, SUPREME COURT JUSTICES, AND COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES	iv
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE	v
HOUSE DAILY JOURNALS January 12 – June 5	1
SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE JOURNAL	1186

VOLUME II

AMENDMENTS FILED	1207
CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS	2132
MEMORIALS	2391
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED	2415
JOURNAL INDEX	2430

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1001

1 Amend House File 80 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 16 by inserting:

3 <Sec. ____ Section 257.16B, subsection 2, paragraph
4 b, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to
5 read as follows:

6 For ~~each~~ the budget year beginning ~~on or after~~ July
7 1, 2014, the department of management shall calculate
8 for each school district all of the following:

9 Sec. ____ Section 257.16B, subsection 2, Code 2015,
10 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

11 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. For each budget year beginning
12 on or after July 1, 2015, the department of management
13 shall calculate for each school district all of the
14 following:

15 (1) The regular program state cost per pupil for
16 the budget year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by
17 one hundred percent less the regular program foundation
18 base per pupil percentage pursuant to section 257.1.

19 (2) The regular program state cost per pupil for
20 the budget year, multiplied by one hundred percent
21 less the regular program foundation base per pupil
22 percentage pursuant to section 257.1.

23 (3) The amount of each school district's property
24 tax replacement payment. Each school district's
25 property tax replacement payment equals the school
26 district's weighted enrollment for the budget year
27 multiplied by the remainder of the amount calculated
28 for the school district under subparagraph (2) minus
29 the amount calculated for the school district under
30 subparagraph (1).>

31 2. Page 1, line 18, by striking <requirement> and
32 inserting <requirements>

33 3. Page 1, line 21, by striking <does> and
34 inserting <and regarding the subject matter limitations
35 of such bills do>

36 4. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An
37 Act relating to school district funding by establishing
38 the state percent of growth, modifying provisions
39 relating to school district property tax replacement
40 payments, and including>

JORGENSEN of Woodbury

H-1002

1 Amend House File 80 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <one and twenty-five
3 hundredths> and inserting <six>

RUFF of Clayton
 ANDERSON of Polk
 BENNETT of Linn
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 DAWSON of Woodbury
 FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 HALL of Woodbury
 HEDDENS of Story
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KELLEY of Jasper
 LENSING of Johnson
 MASCHER of Johnson
 MEYER of Polk
 OLDSON of Polk
 OURTH of Warren
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 STAED of Linn
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BEARINGER of Fayette
 BERRY of Black Hawk
 COHOON of Des Moines
 DUNKEL of Dubuque
 FORBES of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HANSON of Jefferson
 HUNTER of Polk
 KEARNS of Lee
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 LYKAM of Scott
 MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 H. MILLER of Webster
 OLSON of Polk
 PRICHARD of Floyd
 SMITH of Marshall
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
 WOLFE of Clinton

H-1003

- 1 Amend House File 81 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <one and
- 3 twenty-five hundredths> and inserting <six>

RUFF of Clayton
 ANDERSON of Polk
 BENNETT of Linn
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 DAWSON of Woodbury
 FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 HALL of Woodbury
 HEDDENS of Story
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KELLEY of Jasper
 LENSING of Johnson
 MASCHER of Johnson
 MEYER of Polk
 OLDSON of Polk
 OURTH of Warren
 SMITH of Marshall
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
 WOLFE of Clinton

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BEARINGER of Fayette
 BERRY of Black Hawk
 COHOON of Des Moines
 DUNKEL of Dubuque
 FORBES of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HANSON of Jefferson
 HUNTER of Polk
 KEARNS of Lee
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 LYKAM of Scott
 MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 H. MILLER of Webster
 OLSON of Polk
 PRICHARD of Floyd
 STAED of Linn
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1004

- 1 Amend House File 82 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <two and forty-five
- 3 hundredths> and inserting <six>

RUFF of Clayton	ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
ANDERSON of Polk	BEARINGER of Fayette
BENNETT of Linn	BERRY of Black Hawk
BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk	COHOON of Des Moines
DAWSON of Woodbury	DUNKEL of Dubuque
FINKENAUER of Dubuque	FORBES of Polk
GAINES of Polk	GASKILL of Wapello
HALL of Woodbury	HANSON of Jefferson
HEDDENS of Story	HUNTER of Polk
JACOBY of Johnson	KEARNS of Lee
KELLEY of Jasper	KRESSIG of Black Hawk
LENSING of Johnson	LYKAM of Scott
MASCHER of Johnson	MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
MEYER of Polk	H. MILLER of Webster
OLDSON of Polk	OLSON of Polk
OURTH of Warren	PRICHARD of Floyd
SMITH of Marshall	STAED of Linn
STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo	STUTSMAN of Johnson
T. TAYLOR of Linn	THEDE of Scott
WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story	WINCKLER of Scott
WOLFE of Clinton	

H-1005

- 1 Amend House File 79 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <two and forty-five
- 3 hundredths> and inserting <six>

RUFF of Clayton	ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
ANDERSON of Polk	BEARINGER of Fayette
BENNETT of Linn	BERRY of Black Hawk
BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk	COHOON of Des Moines
DAWSON of Woodbury	DUNKEL of Dubuque
FINKENAUER of Dubuque	FORBES of Polk
GAINES of Polk	GASKILL of Wapello
HALL of Woodbury	HANSON of Jefferson
HEDDENS of Story	HUNTER of Polk
JACOBY of Johnson	KEARNS of Lee
KELLEY of Jasper	KRESSIG of Black Hawk
LENSING of Johnson	LYKAM of Scott
MASCHER of Johnson	MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
MEYER of Polk	H. MILLER of Webster
OLDSON of Polk	OLSON of Polk
OURTH of Warren	PRICHARD of Floyd
RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn	SMITH of Marshall
STAED of Linn	STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

STUTSMAN of Johnson
THEDE of Scott
WINCKLER of Scott

T. TAYLOR of Linn
WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
WOLFE of Clinton

H-1006

- 1 Amend House Resolution 4 as follows:
2 1. Page 16, line 24, by striking <fifth fourth> and
3 inserting <fifth>

ROGERS of Black Hawk

H-1007

- 1 Amend House File 307 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 10, after <school.> by inserting
3 <The Thursday and Friday on which the Iowa high
4 school athletic association holds its state wrestling
5 tournament shall be considered school holidays and
6 those days shall not be construed or counted as
7 instructional time for purposes of section 256.7,
8 subsection 19, in the school calendar established
9 by the board of directors of a school district and
10 the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic
11 school.>
12 2. Title page, line 1, after <Act> by inserting
13 <relating to the school calendar,>

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1008

- 1 Amend House File 285 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 19, by striking <two three> and
3 inserting <two>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1009

- 1 Amend Senate File 171, as passed by the Senate, as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <four> and inserting
4 <one and twenty-five hundredths>

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

H-1010

- 1 Amend Senate File 172, as passed by the Senate, as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <four> and

4 inserting <one and twenty-five hundredths>

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

H-1011

1 Amend House File 351 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 Section 1. Section 310.3, Code 2015, is amended by
4 adding the following new subsection:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. All funds received pursuant to
6 section 452A.83.>

7 2. Page 2, before line 18 by inserting:

8 <Sec. __. Section 331.429, subsection 1, paragraph
9 e, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

10 e. Other moneys dedicated to this fund by law,
11 including but not limited to sections 306.15, 309.52,
12 311.23, 311.29, ~~and 313.28, and 452A.83.>~~

13 3. Page 5, line 23, after <vehicles> by inserting
14 <other than fuel used in unlicensed vehicles,
15 stationary engines, implements used in agricultural
16 production, and machinery and equipment used for
17 nonhighway purposes.>

18 4. Page 5, line 29, after <vehicles> by inserting
19 <other than fuel used in unlicensed vehicles,
20 stationary engines, implements used in agricultural
21 production, and machinery and equipment used for
22 nonhighway purposes.>

23 5. Page 8, after line 8 by inserting:

24 <(03) The tax rate on special fuel for diesel
25 engines of motor vehicles used in unlicensed vehicles,
26 stationary engines, implements used in agricultural
27 production, and machinery and equipment used for
28 nonhighway purposes is the amount determined by
29 subtracting twenty-two and one-half cents per gallon
30 from the tax rate specified for special fuel for diesel
31 engines of motor vehicles in subparagraphs (1) and (2),
32 as applicable.>

33 6. Page 8, after line 27 by inserting:

34 <Sec. __. Section 452A.17, subsection 1, paragraph
35 a, subparagraph (4), Code 2015, is amended to read as
36 follows:

37 (4) Fuel, other than special fuel for diesel
38 engines of motor vehicles, used in unlicensed vehicles,
39 stationary engines, implements used in agricultural
40 production, and machinery and equipment used for
41 nonhighway purposes.

42 Sec. __. Section 452A.79, Code 2015, is amended to
43 read as follows:

44 **452A.79 Use of revenue.**

45 Except as provided in sections 452A.79A, 452A.82,
46 452A.83, and 452A.84, the net proceeds of the excise

47 tax on the diesel special fuel and the excise tax
 48 on motor fuel and other special fuel, and penalties
 49 collected under the provision of this chapter, shall be
 50 credited to the road use tax fund.

Page 2

1 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **452A.83 Diesel fuel used**
 2 **for nonhighway purposes.**

3 1. The portion of the moneys collected under
 4 section 452A.3, subsection 6, received on account of
 5 special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles used
 6 in unlicensed vehicles, stationary engines, implements
 7 used in agricultural production, and machinery and
 8 equipment used for nonhighway purposes shall be
 9 credited as follows:

10 a. Fifty percent shall be deposited in the
 11 secondary road fund of the counties created in section
 12 331.429.

13 b. Fifty percent shall be deposited in the
 14 farm-to-market road fund created in section 310.3.

15 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to
 16 the contrary, the moneys deposited in the secondary
 17 road fund of the counties and the farm-to-market road
 18 fund pursuant to this section shall not result in a
 19 decrease in the amount of other moneys deposited in
 20 such funds by operation of law.>

21 7. Page 10, by striking lines 16 and 17 and
 22 inserting:

23 <3. The sections of this Act amending sections
 24 310.3 and 331.429, section 452A.3, subsection 6,
 25 sections 452A.17 and 452A.79, and enacting section
 26 452A.83 take effect July 1, 2015.>

27 8. Title page, line 7, after <formulas,> by
 28 inserting <modifying the excise tax exemption for
 29 certain special fuel,>

30 9. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 31 internal references as necessary.

WATTS of Dallas

H-1012

1 Amend House File 351 as follows:

2 1. Page 9, by striking lines 12 through 15 and
 3 inserting <construction projects. On July 1, 2015,
 4 and on January 1 and July 1 of each year thereafter,
 5 the department of transportation shall submit a report
 6 in an electronic format to the co-chairpersons of the
 7 joint appropriations subcommittee on transportation,
 8 infrastructure, and capitals, the chairpersons of the
 9 senate and house standing committees on transportation,

10 the department of management, and the legislative
 11 services agency detailing the amount of revenue
 12 produced as a result of the increase in excise taxes
 13 on motor fuel and certain special fuel enacted in this
 14 Act and allocated to the department, and the manner in
 15 which such revenue was spent.>

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1013

1 Amend House File 351 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, after line 26 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. Section 422.12B, subsection 1, paragraph
 4 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 5 a. The taxes imposed under this division less the
 6 credits allowed under section 422.12 shall be reduced
 7 by an earned income credit equal to the following
 8 percentage of the federal earned income credit provided
 9 in section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code:
 10 (1) For the tax year beginning in the 2013 calendar
 11 year, fourteen percent.
 12 (2) For ~~the tax years year beginning on or after~~
 13 ~~January 1, 2014 in the 2014 calendar year,~~ fifteen
 14 percent.
 15 (3) For tax years beginning on or after January 1,
 16 2015, eighteen percent.>
 17 2. Page 10, after line 17 by inserting:
 18 <Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The
 19 section of this Act amending section 422.12B applies
 20 retroactively to January 1, 2015, for tax years
 21 beginning on or after that date.>
 22 3. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
 23 <state taxes by providing for>
 24 4. Title page, by striking lines 8 and 9 and
 25 inserting <repeal date of the access Iowa highway
 26 plan, modifying the earned income credit, and
 27 including effective date and retroactive applicability
 28 provisions.>
 29 5. By renumbering as necessary.

GASKILL of Wapello
 BEARINGER of Fayette
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 DAWSON of Woodbury
 GAINES of Polk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 ISENHART of Dubuque
 KEARNS of Lee
 LENSING of Johnson
 MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 H. MILLER of Webster

ANDERSON of Polk
 BENNETT of Linn
 COHOON of Des Moines
 FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 HALL of Woodbury
 HUNTER of Polk
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KELLEY of Jasper
 MASCHER of Johnson
 MEYER of Polk
 OLDSON of Polk

PRICHARD of Floyd
 SMITH of Marshall
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 THEDE of Scott
 WOLFE of Clinton

RUFF of Clayton
 STAED of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1014

- 1 Amend House File 351 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, line 5, by striking <2020> and inserting
 3 <2016>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1015

- 1 Amend House File 351 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 14 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. Section 312A.3, Code 2015, is amended to
 4 read as follows:
 5 **312A.3 Allocation and use of funds.**
 6 Moneys in the TIME-21 fund shall be credited and
 7 used as follows:
 8 1. ~~Sixty~~ Forty-five percent for deposit in the
 9 primary road fund to be used exclusively for highway
 10 maintenance and construction, including purchase
 11 of right-of-way but not including project planning
 12 and design. The following projects are eligible for
 13 funding under this subsection and shall have funding
 14 priority in the order listed:
 15 a. Completion of projects on highways designated as
 16 access Iowa highways pursuant to 2005 Iowa Acts, ch.
 17 178, §41.
 18 b. Projects on highways in the commercial and
 19 industrial highway network that are included in the
 20 department's five-year plan, or in the long-range plan,
 21 for the primary road system. Priority shall be given
 22 to projects in areas of the state that have existing
 23 biodiesel, ethanol, or other biorefinery plants.
 24 c. Projects on interstate highways.
 25 2. ~~Twenty~~ Thirty percent for deposit in the
 26 secondary road fund, for apportionment according to
 27 the methodology adopted pursuant to section 312.3C, to
 28 be used by counties for construction and maintenance
 29 projects on secondary road bridges and on highways
 30 in the farm-to-market road system. At least ten
 31 percent of the moneys allocated to a county under this
 32 subsection shall be used for bridge construction,
 33 repair, and maintenance, with priority given to
 34 projects that aid and support economic development and
 35 job creation.
 36 3. ~~Twenty~~ Twenty-five percent for deposit in the

37 street construction fund of the cities, apportioned
38 on the basis of population in the manner provided in
39 section 312.3, to be used to sustain and improve the
40 municipal street system.>
41 2. Title page, line 2, after <projects> by
42 inserting <modifying the distribution of moneys from
43 the TIME-21 fund,>
44 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
45 internal references as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1016

1 Amend House File 351 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, before line 27 by inserting:
3 <Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 422.10A Iowa fuel tax
4 **relief credit.**
5 1. The taxes imposed under this division, less the
6 credits allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced
7 by an Iowa fuel tax relief credit in the following
8 amounts:
9 a. For a single individual, or a married person
10 filing a separate return, seventy-five dollars.
11 b. For a head of household, or a husband and wife
12 filing a joint return, one hundred fifty dollars.
13 2. Any credit in excess of the tax liability is
14 refundable. Married taxpayers who file separate
15 returns or file separately on a combined return form
16 must determine the tax credit under subsection 1
17 based upon their combined net income and allocate the
18 total credit amount to each spouse in the proportion
19 that each spouse's respective net income bears to the
20 total combined net income. Nonresidents or part-year
21 residents of Iowa must determine their tax credit in
22 the ratio of their Iowa source net income to their all
23 source net income. Nonresidents or part-year residents
24 who are married and elect to file separate returns
25 or to file separately on a combined return form must
26 allocate the tax credit between the spouses in the
27 ratio of each spouse's Iowa source net income to the
28 combined Iowa source net income of the taxpayers.>
29 2. Page 10, after line 17 by inserting:
30 <Sec. __. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The
31 section of this Act enacting section 422.10A applies
32 retroactively to January 1, 2015, for tax years
33 beginning on or after that date.>
34 3. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
35 <state taxes by providing for>
36 4. Title page, line 3, after <fees,> by inserting
37 <establishing an Iowa fuel tax relief credit,>
38 5. Title page, line 9, after <date> by inserting

39 <and retroactive applicability>
 40 6. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 41 internal references as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1017

1 Amend House File 351 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 Section 1. Section 312.2, Code 2015, is amended by
 4 adding the following new subsection:
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 18. *a.* The treasurer of state,
 6 before making the allotments provided for in this
 7 section, shall credit monthly from the road use tax
 8 fund the amounts provided in paragraph “b” in the
 9 following manner:
 10 (1) To the primary road fund, forty percent.
 11 (2) To the secondary road fund of the counties,
 12 thirty percent.
 13 (3) To the farm-to-market road fund, ten percent.
 14 (4) To the street construction fund of the cities,
 15 twenty percent.
 16 *b.* The following amounts shall be credited pursuant
 17 to paragraph “a”:
 18 (1) Until June 30, 2016, from the excise tax on
 19 motor fuel, special fuel for diesel engines, liquefied
 20 petroleum gas used as a special fuel, compressed
 21 natural gas used as a special fuel, and liquefied
 22 natural gas used as a special fuel, the amount of
 23 excise tax collected from three cents per gallon.
 24 (2) For the period beginning July 1, 2016, and
 25 ending June 30, 2017, from the excise tax on motor
 26 fuel, special fuel for diesel engines, liquefied
 27 petroleum gas used as a special fuel, compressed
 28 natural gas used as a special fuel, and liquefied
 29 natural gas used as a special fuel, the amount of
 30 excise tax collected from six cents per gallon.
 31 (3) For the period beginning July 1, 2017, and
 32 ending June 30, 2019, from the excise tax on motor
 33 fuel, special fuel for diesel engines, liquefied
 34 petroleum gas used as a special fuel, compressed
 35 natural gas used as a special fuel, and liquefied
 36 natural gas used as a special fuel, the amount of
 37 excise tax collected from ten cents per gallon.>
 38 2. By striking page 3, line 1, through page 4, line
 39 21, and inserting:
 40 <*b.* ~~The Until June 30, 2016, the~~ rate for the
 41 excise tax shall be as follows:
 42 (1) If the distribution percentage is not greater
 43 than fifty percent, the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~
 44 twenty-two cents for ethanol blended gasoline and

45 ~~twenty~~ twenty-three cents for motor fuel other than
46 ethanol blended gasoline.
47 (2) If the distribution percentage is greater
48 than fifty percent but not greater than fifty-five
49 percent, the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~ twenty-two cents
50 for ethanol blended gasoline and ~~twenty~~ twenty-three

Page 2

1 and one-tenth cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
2 blended gasoline.
3 (3) If the distribution percentage is greater than
4 fifty-five percent but not greater than sixty percent,
5 the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~ twenty-two cents for
6 ethanol blended gasoline and ~~twenty~~ twenty-three and
7 three-tenths cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
8 blended gasoline.
9 (4) If the distribution percentage is greater
10 than sixty percent but not greater than sixty-five
11 percent, the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~ twenty-two cents
12 for ethanol blended gasoline and ~~twenty~~ twenty-three
13 and five-tenths cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
14 blended gasoline.
15 (5) If the distribution percentage is greater
16 than sixty-five percent but not greater than seventy
17 percent, the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~ twenty-two cents
18 for ethanol blended gasoline and ~~twenty~~ twenty-three
19 and seven-tenths cents for motor fuel other than
20 ethanol blended gasoline.
21 (6) If the distribution percentage is greater than
22 seventy percent but not greater than seventy-five
23 percent, the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~ twenty-two cents
24 for ethanol blended gasoline and ~~twenty-one~~ twenty-four
25 cents for motor fuel other than ethanol blended
26 gasoline.
27 (7) If the distribution percentage is greater
28 than seventy-five percent but not greater than eighty
29 percent, the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~ twenty-two and
30 three-tenths cents for ethanol blended gasoline and
31 ~~twenty~~ twenty-three and eight-tenths cents for motor
32 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.
33 (8) If the distribution percentage is greater
34 than eighty percent but not greater than eighty-five
35 percent, the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~ twenty-two and
36 five-tenths cents for ethanol blended gasoline and
37 ~~twenty~~ twenty-three and seven-tenths cents for motor
38 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.
39 (9) If the distribution percentage is greater
40 than eighty-five percent but not greater than ninety
41 percent, the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~ twenty-two and
42 seven-tenths cents for ethanol blended gasoline and
43 ~~twenty~~ twenty-three and four-tenths cents for motor

44 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.
 45 (10) If the distribution percentage is greater
 46 than ninety percent but not greater than ninety-five
 47 percent, the rate shall be ~~nineteen~~ twenty-two and
 48 nine-tenths cents for ethanol blended gasoline and
 49 ~~twenty~~ twenty-three and one-tenth cents for motor fuel
 50 other than ethanol blended gasoline.

Page 3

1 (11) If the distribution percentage is greater
 2 than ninety-five percent, the rate shall be ~~twenty~~
 3 twenty-three cents for ethanol blended gasoline and
 4 ~~twenty~~ twenty-three cents for motor fuel other than
 5 ethanol blended gasoline.
 6 Sec. ____ Section 452A.3, subsection 1, Code 2015,
 7 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
 8 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. For the period beginning July 1,
 9 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the rate for the excise
 10 tax shall be as follows:

11 (1) If the distribution percentage is not greater
 12 than fifty percent, the rate shall be twenty-five cents
 13 for ethanol blended gasoline and twenty-six cents for
 14 motor fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

15 (2) If the distribution percentage is greater than
 16 fifty percent but not greater than fifty-five percent,
 17 the rate shall be twenty-five cents for ethanol blended
 18 gasoline and twenty-six and one-tenth cents for motor
 19 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

20 (3) If the distribution percentage is greater than
 21 fifty-five percent but not greater than sixty percent,
 22 the rate shall be twenty-five cents for ethanol blended
 23 gasoline and twenty-six and three-tenths cents for
 24 motor fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

25 (4) If the distribution percentage is greater than
 26 sixty percent but not greater than sixty-five percent,
 27 the rate shall be twenty-five cents for ethanol blended
 28 gasoline and twenty-six and five-tenths cents for motor
 29 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

30 (5) If the distribution percentage is greater
 31 than sixty-five percent but not greater than
 32 seventy percent, the rate shall be twenty-five cents
 33 for ethanol blended gasoline and twenty-six and
 34 seven-tenths cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
 35 blended gasoline.

36 (6) If the distribution percentage is greater than
 37 seventy percent but not greater than seventy-five
 38 percent, the rate shall be twenty-five cents for
 39 ethanol blended gasoline and twenty-seven cents for
 40 motor fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

41 (7) If the distribution percentage is greater
 42 than seventy-five percent but not greater than eighty

43 percent, the rate shall be twenty-five and three-tenths
44 cents for ethanol blended gasoline and twenty-six and
45 eight-tenths cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
46 blended gasoline.

47 (8) If the distribution percentage is greater
48 than eighty percent but not greater than eighty-five
49 percent, the rate shall be twenty-five and five-tenths
50 cents for ethanol blended gasoline and twenty-six and

Page 4

1 seven-tenths cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
2 blended gasoline.

3 (9) If the distribution percentage is greater
4 than eighty-five percent but not greater than ninety
5 percent, the rate shall be twenty-five and seven-tenths
6 cents for ethanol blended gasoline and twenty-six and
7 four-tenths cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
8 blended gasoline.

9 (10) If the distribution percentage is greater
10 than ninety percent but not greater than ninety-five
11 percent, the rate shall be twenty-five and nine-tenths
12 cents for ethanol blended gasoline and twenty-six
13 and one-tenth cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
14 blended gasoline.

15 (11) If the distribution percentage is greater than
16 ninety-five percent, the rate shall be twenty-six cents
17 for ethanol blended gasoline and twenty-six cents for
18 motor fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

19 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* For the period beginning July 1,
20 2017, and ending June 30, 2020, the rate for the excise
21 tax shall be as follows:

22 (1) If the distribution percentage is not greater
23 than fifty percent, the rate shall be twenty-nine cents
24 for ethanol blended gasoline and thirty cents for motor
25 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

26 (2) If the distribution percentage is greater than
27 fifty percent but not greater than fifty-five percent,
28 the rate shall be twenty-nine cents for ethanol blended
29 gasoline and thirty and one-tenth cents for motor fuel
30 other than ethanol blended gasoline.

31 (3) If the distribution percentage is greater than
32 fifty-five percent but not greater than sixty percent,
33 the rate shall be twenty-nine cents for ethanol blended
34 gasoline and thirty and three-tenths cents for motor
35 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

36 (4) If the distribution percentage is greater than
37 sixty percent but not greater than sixty-five percent,
38 the rate shall be twenty-nine cents for ethanol blended
39 gasoline and thirty and five-tenths cents for motor
40 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

41 (5) If the distribution percentage is greater

42 than sixty-five percent but not greater than seventy
 43 percent, the rate shall be twenty-nine cents for
 44 ethanol blended gasoline and thirty and seven-tenths
 45 cents for motor fuel other than ethanol blended
 46 gasoline.

47 (6) If the distribution percentage is greater than
 48 seventy percent but not greater than seventy-five
 49 percent, the rate shall be twenty-nine cents for
 50 ethanol blended gasoline and thirty-one cents for motor

Page 5

1 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.

2 (7) If the distribution percentage is greater
 3 than seventy-five percent but not greater than eighty
 4 percent, the rate shall be twenty-nine and three-tenths
 5 cents for ethanol blended gasoline and thirty and
 6 eight-tenths cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
 7 blended gasoline.

8 (8) If the distribution percentage is greater
 9 than eighty percent but not greater than eighty-five
 10 percent, the rate shall be twenty-nine and five-tenths
 11 cents for ethanol blended gasoline and thirty and
 12 seven-tenths cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
 13 blended gasoline.

14 (9) If the distribution percentage is greater
 15 than eighty-five percent but not greater than ninety
 16 percent, the rate shall be twenty-nine and seven-tenths
 17 cents for ethanol blended gasoline and thirty and
 18 four-tenths cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
 19 blended gasoline.

20 (10) If the distribution percentage is greater
 21 than ninety percent but not greater than ninety-five
 22 percent, the rate shall be twenty-nine and nine-tenths
 23 cents for ethanol blended gasoline and thirty and
 24 one-tenth cents for motor fuel other than ethanol
 25 blended gasoline.

26 (11) If the distribution percentage is greater than
 27 ninety-five percent, the rate shall be thirty cents for
 28 ethanol blended gasoline and thirty cents for motor
 29 fuel other than ethanol blended gasoline.>

30 3. Page 4, by striking lines 22 and 23 and
 31 inserting:

32 <NEW PARAGRAPH. e. The provisions of paragraph
 33 "d" and subsection 6, paragraph "a", subparagraph (5),
 34 shall be>

35 4. Page 5, line 27, after <subparagraph> by
 36 inserting <(2) and subparagraphs (3), (4), and (5)>

37 5. Page 6, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting
 38 <following the end of the determination period.>

39 6. Page 6, before line 7 by inserting:

40 <(3) Until June 30, 2016, the rate for the excise

41 tax shall be as follows:

42 (a) If the distribution percentage is not greater
43 than fifty percent, the rate shall be twenty-two and
44 five-tenths cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified
45 as B-11 or higher and twenty-five and five-tenths cents
46 for special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
47 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
48 or higher.

49 (b) If the distribution percentage is greater than
50 fifty percent but not greater than fifty-five percent.

Page 6

1 the rate shall be twenty-two and eight-tenths cents for
2 biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher and
3 twenty-five and five-tenths cents for special fuel for
4 diesel engines of motor vehicles other than biodiesel
5 blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher.

6 (c) If the distribution percentage is greater than
7 fifty-five percent but not greater than sixty percent,
8 the rate shall be twenty-three and one-tenth cents for
9 biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher and
10 twenty-five and five-tenths cents for special fuel for
11 diesel engines of motor vehicles other than biodiesel
12 blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher.

13 (d) If the distribution percentage is greater than
14 sixty percent but not greater than sixty-five percent,
15 the rate shall be twenty-three and four-tenths cents
16 for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher
17 and twenty-five and five-tenths cents for special
18 fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles other than
19 biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher.

20 (e) If the distribution percentage is greater
21 than sixty-five percent but not greater than
22 seventy percent, the rate shall be twenty-three
23 and seven-tenths cents for biodiesel blended fuel
24 classified as B-11 or higher and twenty-five and
25 five-tenths cents for special fuel for diesel engines
26 of motor vehicles other than biodiesel blended fuel
27 classified as B-11 or higher.

28 (f) If the distribution percentage is greater than
29 seventy percent but not greater than seventy-five
30 percent, the rate shall be twenty-four cents for
31 biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher and
32 twenty-five and five-tenths cents for special fuel for
33 diesel engines of motor vehicles other than biodiesel
34 blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher.

35 (g) If the distribution percentage is greater
36 than seventy-five percent but not greater than eighty
37 percent, the rate shall be twenty-four and three-tenths
38 cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
39 or higher and twenty-five and five-tenths cents for

40 special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
41 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
42 or higher.
43 (h) If the distribution percentage is greater
44 than eighty percent but not greater than eighty-five
45 percent, the rate shall be twenty-four and six-tenths
46 cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
47 or higher and twenty-five and five-tenths cents for
48 special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
49 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
50 or higher.

Page 7

1 (i) If the distribution percentage is greater
2 than eighty-five percent but not greater than ninety
3 percent, the rate shall be twenty-four and nine-tenths
4 cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
5 or higher and twenty-five and five-tenths cents for
6 special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
7 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
8 or higher.

9 (j) If the distribution percentage is greater
10 than ninety percent but not greater than ninety-five
11 percent, the rate shall be twenty-five and two-tenths
12 cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
13 or higher and twenty-five and five-tenths cents for
14 special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
15 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
16 or higher.

17 (k) If the distribution percentage is greater than
18 ninety-five percent, the rate shall be twenty-five and
19 five-tenths cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified
20 as B-11 or higher and twenty-five and five-tenths cents
21 for special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
22 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
23 or higher.

24 (4) For the period beginning July 1, 2016, and
25 ending June 30, 2017, the rate for the excise tax shall
26 be as follows:

27 (a) If the distribution percentage is not greater
28 than fifty percent, the rate shall be twenty-five and
29 five-tenths cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified
30 as B-11 or higher and twenty-eight and five-tenths
31 cents for special fuel for diesel engines of motor
32 vehicles other than biodiesel blended fuel classified
33 as B-11 or higher.

34 (b) If the distribution percentage is greater than
35 fifty percent but not greater than fifty-five percent,
36 the rate shall be twenty-five and eight-tenths cents
37 for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher
38 and twenty-eight and five-tenths cents for special

39 fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles other than
40 biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher.
41 (c) If the distribution percentage is greater than
42 fifty-five percent but not greater than sixty percent,
43 the rate shall be twenty-six and one-tenth cents for
44 biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher and
45 twenty-eight and five-tenths cents for special fuel for
46 diesel engines of motor vehicles other than biodiesel
47 blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher.
48 (d) If the distribution percentage is greater than
49 sixty percent but not greater than sixty-five percent,
50 the rate shall be twenty-six and four-tenths cents for

Page 8

1 biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher and
2 twenty-eight and five-tenths cents for special fuel for
3 diesel engines of motor vehicles other than biodiesel
4 blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher.
5 (e) If the distribution percentage is greater
6 than sixty-five percent but not greater than seventy
7 percent, the rate shall be twenty-six and seven-tenths
8 cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
9 or higher and twenty-eight and five-tenths cents for
10 special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
11 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
12 or higher.
13 (f) If the distribution percentage is greater than
14 seventy percent but not greater than seventy-five
15 percent, the rate shall be twenty-seven cents for
16 biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher and
17 twenty-eight and five-tenths cents for special fuel for
18 diesel engines of motor vehicles other than biodiesel
19 blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher.
20 (g) If the distribution percentage is greater
21 than seventy-five percent but not greater than
22 eighty percent, the rate shall be twenty-seven
23 and three-tenths cents for biodiesel blended fuel
24 classified as B-11 or higher and twenty-eight and
25 five-tenths cents for special fuel for diesel engines
26 of motor vehicles other than biodiesel blended fuel
27 classified as B-11 or higher.
28 (h) If the distribution percentage is greater
29 than eighty percent but not greater than eighty-five
30 percent, the rate shall be twenty-seven and six-tenths
31 cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
32 or higher and twenty-eight and five-tenths cents for
33 special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
34 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
35 or higher.
36 (i) If the distribution percentage is greater
37 than eighty-five percent but not greater than ninety

38 percent, the rate shall be twenty-seven and nine-tenths
 39 cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
 40 or higher and twenty-eight and five-tenths cents for
 41 special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
 42 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
 43 or higher.
 44 (j) If the distribution percentage is greater
 45 than ninety percent but not greater than ninety-five
 46 percent, the rate shall be twenty-eight and two-tenths
 47 cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11
 48 or higher and twenty-eight and five-tenths cents for
 49 special fuel for diesel engines of motor vehicles
 50 other than biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11

Page 9

1 or higher.
 2 (k) If the distribution percentage is greater than
 3 ninety-five percent, the rate shall be twenty-eight and
 4 five-tenths cents for biodiesel blended fuel classified
 5 as B-11 or higher and twenty-eight and five-tenths
 6 cents for special fuel for diesel engines of motor
 7 vehicles other than biodiesel blended fuel classified
 8 as B-11 or higher.
 9 (5) For the period beginning July 1, 2017, and
 10 ending June 30, 2020, the rate for the excise tax shall
 11 be as follows:
 12 7. Page 8, line 9, by striking <(3)> and inserting
 13 <(6)>
 14 8. Page 8, line 11, by striking <(4)> and inserting
 15 <(7)>
 16 9. Page 8, by striking lines 21 through 27 and
 17 inserting:
 18 <7. For liquefied petroleum gas used as a special
 19 fuel, the rate of tax shall be ~~twenty~~ as follows:
 20 a. For the period ending June 30, 2016,
 21 twenty-three cents per gallon.
 22 b. For the period beginning July 1, 2016, and
 23 ending June 30, 2017, twenty-six cents per gallon.
 24 c. For the period beginning July 1, 2017, and
 25 thereafter, thirty cents per gallon.
 26 8. For compressed natural gas used as a special
 27 fuel, the rate of tax is ~~twenty-one~~ shall be as
 28 follows:
 29 a. For the period ending June 30, 2016, twenty-four
 30 cents per gallon.
 31 b. For the period beginning July 1, 2016, and
 32 ending June 30, 2017, twenty-seven cents per gallon.
 33 c. For the period beginning July 1, 2017, and
 34 thereafter, thirty-one cents per gallon.
 35 9. For liquefied natural gas used as a special
 36 fuel, the rate of tax is ~~twenty-two and one-half~~ shall

37 be as follows:

38 a. For the period ending June 30, 2016, twenty-five
39 and one-half cents per gallon.

40 b. For the period beginning July 1, 2016, and
41 ending June 30, 2017, twenty-eight and one-half cents
42 per gallon.

43 c. For the period beginning July 1, 2017, and
44 thereafter, thirty-two and one-half cents per gallon.>

45 10. Title page, line 1, after <by> by inserting
46 <providing for distributions from the road use tax
47 fund,>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1018

1 Amend House File 351 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, line 22, by striking <after June 30,
3 2020> and inserting <for the period ending June 30,
4 2015, and for the period beginning July 1, 2020, and
5 thereafter>

6 2. Page 5, line 27, by striking <until June 30,
7 2020> and inserting <for the period beginning July 1,
8 2015, and ending June 30, 2020>

9 3. Page 10, by striking lines 16 and 17.

10 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
11 internal references as necessary.

BYRNES of Mitchell

H-1019

1 Amend House File 247 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <shall> and
3 inserting <may>

4 2. Page 1, line 10, by striking <The third-party
5 vendor selected shall> and inserting <If a third-party
6 vendor is selected, such vendor shall>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1020

1 Amend House File 397 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 8, after <weeks> by inserting <per
3 year during the months of May, June, July, and August>

GASSMAN of Winnebago

H-1021

1 Amend House File 228 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 2, line 26, after <subsection 1> by
 3 inserting <but does not include a person issued a
 4 coaching authorization or a transitional coaching
 5 authorization under section 272.31, subsection 1,
 6 if the person is less than four years older than the
 7 student with whom the person engages in conduct that
 8 would otherwise be prohibited under subsection 3,
 9 paragraph “a”, and the person is not in a position of
 10 direct authority over the student>
 11 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <transitional>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1022

- 1 Amend House File 3 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ Section 709.21, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 4 is amended to read as follows:
 5 3. A person who violates this section commits a
 6 serious an aggravated misdemeanor.
 7 Sec. ____ Section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph
 8 a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
 9 subparagraph:
 10 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) Intentionally viewing,
 11 photographing, or filming another person through the
 12 window or any other aperture of a dwelling, without
 13 legitimate purpose, while present on the real property
 14 upon which the dwelling is located, if the person
 15 being viewed, photographed, or filmed has a reasonable
 16 expectation of privacy, and if the person being viewed,
 17 photographed, or filmed does not consent or cannot
 18 consent to being viewed, photographed, or filmed.
 19 Sec. ____ Section 716.8, subsection 1, Code 2015,
 20 is amended to read as follows:
 21 1. Any person who knowingly trespasses upon the
 22 property of another commits a simple misdemeanor,
 23 except that any person who intentionally trespasses as
 24 defined in section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph “a”,
 25 subparagraph (7), commits a serious misdemeanor.>
 26 2. Title page, line 1, after <privacy> by inserting
 27 <and trespassing>
 28 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1023

- 1 Amend House File 6 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 8 and
 3 inserting:
 4 <f. (1) “School employee” means a any of the

5 following, except as provided in subparagraph (2):
 6 (a) A practitioner as defined in section 272.1 or
 7 a.
 8 (b) A person issued a coaching authorization under
 9 section 272.31, subsection 1.
 10 (c) A person employed by a school district
 11 full-time, part-time, or as a substitute.
 12 (d) A person who performs services as a volunteer
 13 for a school district and who has significant contact
 14 with students.
 15 (e) A contract employee of the school district who
 16 has significant contact with students.
 17 (2) "School employee" does not include a student
 18 enrolled in a school district. A person who would
 19 otherwise meet the definition of school employee under
 20 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (b) through
 21 (e), shall not be considered a school employee for
 22 purposes of this paragraph "f" if the person is less
 23 than four years older than the student with whom the
 24 person engages in conduct prohibited under subsection
 25 3, paragraph "a", and the person is not in a position
 26 of direct authority over the student.>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1024

1 Amend House File 536 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, line 17, by striking <executive> and
 3 inserting <executive>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1025

1 Amend House File 347 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 18, after <services.> by inserting
 3 <Notwithstanding requirements of the department of
 4 human services regarding space allocated to child care
 5 centers licensed under chapter 237A, a program operated
 6 or contracted by a board which is located on school
 7 grounds may define alternative spaces, in policy and
 8 procedures, appropriate to meet the needs of children
 9 in the program if the primary space is required for
 10 another use.>
 11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

FRY of Clarke

H-1026

1 Amend House File 506 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 53.17, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 5 is amended to read as follows:
 6 2. In order for the ballot to be counted, the
 7 return envelope must be received in the commissioner's
 8 office before the polls close on election day or must
 9 be clearly postmarked by an officially authorized
 10 postal service not later than the day before the
 11 election and received by the commissioner not later
 12 than noon on the Monday following the election or must
 13 be clearly postmarked by received by the commissioner
 14 through an officially authorized postal service not
 15 later than 5:00 p.m. on the day before after the
 16 election and received by the commissioner not later
 17 than noon on the Monday following the election.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1027

1 Amend House File 229 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. Section 714.16, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 4 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 5 NEW PARAGRAPH. o. (1) It is an unlawful practice
 6 for a person to make a free offer to a consumer, or
 7 impose a financial obligation on the consumer as a
 8 result of the consumer's acceptance of a free offer,
 9 unless the person provides the consumer with clear and
 10 conspicuous information regarding the terms of the free
 11 offer before the consumer agrees to accept the free
 12 offer, including at a minimum all of the following:
 13 (a) Identification of all goods or services, or
 14 enrollments in a membership, subscription, or service
 15 contract, that the consumer will receive or incur a
 16 financial obligation for as a result of accepting the
 17 free offer.
 18 (b) The cost to the consumer of any financial
 19 obligation the consumer will incur if the consumer
 20 accepts the free offer, including any fees or charges.
 21 (c) Any requirement, if applicable, that the
 22 consumer take affirmative action to reject the free
 23 offer and instructions about how the consumer is to
 24 indicate the consumer's rejection of the free offer.
 25 (d) A statement, if applicable, that by accepting
 26 the free offer, the consumer will become obligated
 27 for additional goods or services, or enrollment in
 28 a membership, subscription, or service contract,
 29 unless the consumer takes affirmative action to cancel
 30 the free offer or otherwise reject receipt of the
 31 additional goods or services or the enrollment in a

32 membership, subscription, or service contract.
33 (e) Except as provided in subparagraph division
34 (h), the consumer's right to cancel the free offer
35 using procedures specifically intended for that purpose
36 that, at a minimum, enable the consumer to cancel by
37 calling a toll-free telephone number or to cancel in
38 a manner substantially similar to that by which the
39 consumer accepted the free offer.
40 (f) The time period during which the consumer
41 must cancel in order to avoid incurring a financial
42 obligation as a result of accepting the free offer.
43 (g) If applicable, the consumer's right to receive
44 a credit on goods or services received as a result of
45 accepting the free offer when the goods or services are
46 returned or rejected, and the time period during which
47 the goods or services must be returned or rejected for
48 the purpose of receiving a credit.
49 (h) With respect to a free offer that is for a
50 publication, including but not limited to a magazine,

Page 2

1 newspaper, or other periodical, a statement that
2 the consumer will receive, at the time the consumer
3 receives an invoice to pay for the publication,
4 information regarding the consumer's right to cancel
5 the free offer and an explanation of the procedure to
6 cancel the free offer, including but not limited to
7 written notice of cancellation by mail to the person
8 providing the free offer.
9 (2) It is an unlawful practice for a person to
10 cause a consumer to incur a financial obligation as
11 a result of accepting a free offer unless one of the
12 following occurs:
13 (a) The person obtains the consumer's billing
14 information directly from the consumer. For purposes
15 of this subparagraph division, a person obtains a
16 consumer's billing information directly from the
17 consumer if the billing information is obtained by the
18 person or by the person's agent or employee.
19 (b) The consumer gives affirmative consent at the
20 time the consumer accepts a free offer for the person
21 to provide billing information to a person other than
22 the person making the free offer.
23 (3) It is an unlawful practice for a person to
24 impose a financial obligation on a consumer as a result
25 of the consumer's acceptance of a free offer unless the
26 consumer's affirmative consent to the terms of the free
27 offer as disclosed in subparagraph (1) is obtained.
28 (4) It is an unlawful practice for a person that
29 makes a free offer to a consumer to fail or refuse to
30 cancel the free offer if the consumer has used, or

31 made reasonable efforts to attempt to use, one of the
32 procedures required to be available to the consumer as
33 described in subparagraph (1), subparagraph division
34 (e).

35 (5) This paragraph “o” does not apply to free
36 offers made in connection with services that are
37 subject to the federal Communications Act of 1934, 47
38 U.S.C. §151 et seq.

39 (6) For purposes of this paragraph “o”:

40 (a) “*Affirmative consent*” means a consumer’s
41 agreement to incur a financial obligation as a result
42 of accepting a free offer, or to provide the consumer’s
43 billing information, given or made in the manner
44 specifically identified for the consumer to indicate
45 the consumer’s agreement.

46 (b) “*Billing information*” means any record or
47 information compiled or maintained with respect to a
48 consumer that identifies the consumer and provides a
49 means by which the consumer’s financial obligation
50 incurred by accepting a free offer may be paid or

Page 3

1 otherwise satisfied, including but not limited to
2 information pertaining to a consumer’s credit card,
3 payment card, charge card, debit card, checking,
4 savings, or other banking account, and electronic funds
5 transfer information.

6 (c) “*Clear and conspicuous information*” means
7 language that is readily understandable and presented
8 in such size, color, contrast, and location, or
9 audibility and cadence, compared to other language, as
10 to be readily noticed and understood, and that is in
11 close proximity to the request for consent to a free
12 offer.

13 (d) “*Consumer*” means an individual who seeks to
14 accept or accepts a free offer.

15 (e) (i) “*Free offer*” means an offer of goods or
16 services without cost, or for a one-time payment to
17 cover only incidental charges such as shipping or
18 handling, to a consumer that, if accepted, causes the
19 consumer to incur a financial obligation for any of the
20 following:

21 (A) The goods or services received.

22 (B) Additional goods or services other than those
23 initially received.

24 (C) Enrollment in a membership, subscription, or
25 service contract as a result of accepting the offer.

26 (ii) “*Free offer*” does not include a free good or
27 service that is received by a consumer as a result
28 of the consumer’s entering into an agreement for
29 enrollment in a membership, subscription, or service

30 contract that is not otherwise a free offer or a
31 consequence of the consumer's agreement to accept a
32 free offer.>
33 2. Title page, line 1, after <of> by inserting
34 <free offers and>

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1028

1 Amend House File 509 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 31 and
3 inserting:
4 <Sec. __. Section 22.7, subsection 11, paragraph
5 a, subparagraph (5), Code 2015, is amended to read as
6 follows:>
7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 8 through 14.
8 3. Title page, line 4, by striking <and retroactive
9 applicability>
10 4. By renumbering as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1029

1 Amend House File 527 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 14, line 20, through page 15,
3 line 23.
4 2. By striking page 15, line 30, through page 16,
5 line 24.
6 3. Page 17, by striking lines 8 and 9.
7 4. Page 17, by striking line 10.
8 5. Page 17, by striking lines 12 through 17.
9 6. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1030

1 Amend House File 266 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking <energy.> and
3 inserting <energy and all of the following conditions
4 are met:
5 (1) The sanitary landfill operated the methane
6 collection system prior to January 1, 2015.
7 (2) The yard waste collected for disposal does
8 not exceed the amount necessary to operate the
9 methane collection system in a cost-effective and
10 environmentally beneficial manner.
11 (3) The energy produced is used to power on-site
12 operations or is purchased by or otherwise provided
13 to a utility or off-site user for beneficial use, and

14 any flaring of gases is incidental to such energy
 15 generation.>
 16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1031

1 Amend House File 535 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 24.
 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1032

1 Amend House File 449 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 30, after <commitment> by inserting
 3 <of an adult or a child>

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1033

1 Amend House File 394 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 19, after <to> by inserting <offer
 3 and>
 4 2. Page 1, after line 20 by inserting:
 5 <3. “*Transportation network company insurance*” means
 6 a primary liability policy that covers a transportation
 7 network company driver’s operation of a motor vehicle
 8 while providing transportation network company
 9 services or in connection with a transportation network
 10 company’s digital network or software application
 11 service.>
 12 3. Page 1, by striking lines 21 through 33 and
 13 inserting:
 14 <4. “*Transportation network company services*” begin
 15 when a transportation network company driver logs on
 16 to a transportation network company’s digital network
 17 or software application service and indicates on the
 18 digital network or software application service that
 19 the driver is available for hire. “*Transportation*
 20 *network company services*” end when a transportation
 21 network company driver logs off of a transportation
 22 network company’s digital network or software
 23 application service and indicates on the digital
 24 network or software application service that the driver
 25 is not available for hire.>
 26 4. By striking page 3, line 7, through page 5, line
 27 6, and inserting:
 28 <1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to

29 the contrary, this chapter governs the requirements of
30 insurance policies issued to a transportation network
31 company or a transportation network company driver
32 and the obligations of the parties to the insurance
33 policies.

34 2. A transportation network company or a driver
35 shall maintain transportation network company insurance
36 as required by this section. A transportation network
37 company shall maintain proof of any transportation
38 network company insurance maintained by the company, or
39 by a driver with the transportation network company,
40 in the motor vehicle used to provide transportation
41 network company services.

42 3. From the moment in which a driver accepts a
43 request from a passenger over the transportation
44 network company's digital network or software
45 application service until the moment the driver
46 completes the transaction on the company's digital
47 network or software application service or the ride
48 is complete, whichever is later, the transportation
49 network company insurance shall provide for coverage in
50 all of the following amounts:

Page 2

1 a. One million dollars for death, bodily injury,
2 and property damage resulting from any one accident.

3 b. Uninsured motorist coverage and underinsured
4 motorist coverage in the amounts required under section
5 516A.1.

6 c. One million dollars for collision physical
7 damage coverage and comprehensive physical damage
8 coverage.

9 4. a. Subject to paragraph "b", the requirements
10 of subsection 3 may be satisfied by any of the
11 following:

12 (1) Transportation network company insurance
13 maintained by the driver.

14 (2) Transportation network company insurance
15 maintained by the transportation network company.

16 (3) A combination of subparagraphs (1) and (2).

17 b. Insurance maintained pursuant to paragraph
18 "a", subparagraph (1) or (3), shall satisfy the
19 requirements of this section only if the transportation
20 network company verifies that the driver maintains
21 transportation network company insurance and the policy
22 covers the driver's operation of the motor vehicle in
23 connection with the transportation network company's
24 digital network or software application service.

25 5. From the moment in which a driver logs on to
26 the transportation network company's digital network
27 or software application service and is available to

28 receive requests for transportation from passengers
29 until the driver accepts a request from a passenger
30 over the company's digital network or software
31 application service, and from the moment in which the
32 driver completes the transaction on the company's
33 digital network or software application service or
34 the ride is complete, whichever is later, until the
35 driver accepts another request from a passenger over
36 the company's digital network or software application
37 service or logs off the digital network or software
38 application service, the transportation network company
39 insurance shall provide for coverage in all of the
40 following amounts:
41 *a.* Two hundred thousand dollars for death, bodily
42 injury, and property damage resulting from any one
43 accident.
44 *b.* Uninsured motorist coverage and underinsured
45 motorist coverage in the amounts required under section
46 516A.1.
47 *c.* One hundred fifty thousand dollars for collision
48 physical damage coverage and comprehensive physical
49 damage coverage.
50 6. The requirements of subsection 5 may be

Page 3

1 satisfied by any of the following:
2 *a.* Transportation network company insurance
3 maintained by the driver.
4 *b.* Transportation network company insurance
5 maintained by the transportation network company that
6 provides financial liability coverage in the event the
7 driver's insurance under paragraph "a" has ceased to
8 exist or has been canceled, or the driver does not
9 maintain transportation network company insurance.
10 *c.* A combination of paragraphs "a" and "b".
11 7. Where the transportation network company
12 insurance maintained by a driver to satisfy the
13 requirements of this section lapses, is canceled,
14 terminated, not renewed, or suspended, fails to provide
15 coverage, denies a claim, or ceases to exist for any
16 reason, the transportation network company insurance of
17 the transportation network company shall maintain the
18 coverage required by this section beginning with the
19 first dollar of a claim.
20 8. An insurer providing transportation network
21 company insurance to a transportation network company
22 or a driver shall defend and indemnify the insured.
23 Coverage pursuant to a transportation network company
24 insurance policy shall not be contingent on the denial
25 of a claim by another insurer of the insured covered by
26 the transportation network company insurance.

27 9. *a.* From the moment in which a driver logs on to
28 the transportation network company's digital network or
29 software application service until the driver logs off
30 the digital network or software application service,
31 all of the following apply:

32 (1) The driver's or the motor vehicle owner's
33 insurance policy shall not provide coverage to the
34 driver, the vehicle owner, or a third party, unless
35 the policy explicitly provides for coverage during the
36 period of time this paragraph "a" is applicable, with
37 or without a separate premium, or the policy contains
38 an amendment or endorsement that explicitly provides
39 for coverage during the period of time this paragraph
40 "a" is applicable, and a separate premium is charged.

41 (2) The insurer of the driver or the motor vehicle
42 owner shall not have the duty to defend or indemnify
43 claims related to transportation network company
44 services unless the policy explicitly provides for
45 coverage during the period of time this paragraph "a"
46 is applicable, with or without a separate premium, or
47 the policy contains an amendment or endorsement that
48 explicitly provides for coverage during the period of
49 time this paragraph "a" is applicable, and a separate
50 premium is charged.

Page 4

1 *b.* Notwithstanding any other provision of law to
2 the contrary, an insurer may offer an insurance policy,
3 or an amendment or endorsement to an existing policy,
4 that covers the operation of a private passenger
5 vehicle, station wagon-type vehicle, sport utility
6 vehicle, or a similar type of vehicle, with a passenger
7 capacity of eight persons or less, including the
8 driver, used to provide transportation network company
9 services, only where the policy explicitly provides
10 for coverage during the period of time paragraph "a"
11 is applicable, with or without a separate premium, or
12 the policy contains an amendment or endorsement that
13 explicitly provides for coverage during the period
14 of time paragraph "a" is applicable, and a separate
15 premium is charged.

16 10. During the investigation of a claim, a
17 transportation network company or its insurer
18 shall cooperate with the other insurers involved
19 in the investigation to facilitate the exchange of
20 information, including but not limited to the dates
21 and times during which an accident occurred involving
22 a transportation network company driver, and the
23 times during which the driver was logged on to the
24 transportation network company's digital network or
25 software application service.

26 11. A driver shall carry proof of transportation
 27 network company insurance coverage at all times during
 28 which the driver is operating the motor vehicle in
 29 connection with a transportation network company's
 30 digital network or software application service. In
 31 the event of an accident, a driver shall provide the
 32 proof, upon request, to a peace officer and any party
 33 to the accident.

34 12. a. A transportation network company shall
 35 require a driver using its digital network or software
 36 application service to notify any person that holds a
 37 lien against the motor vehicle used by the driver to
 38 provide transportation network company services that
 39 the driver will be using the vehicle in a manner that
 40 may violate the terms of the driver's contract with the
 41 person.

42 b. If a transportation network company's insurer
 43 makes a payment for a claim covered under comprehensive
 44 or collision physical damage coverage, the
 45 transportation network company shall cause its insurer
 46 to issue the payment directly to the business repairing
 47 the insured vehicle or jointly to the owner of the
 48 vehicle and the primary lienholder on the vehicle.>

49 5. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1034

1 Amend House File 528 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 8 and inserting <of
 3 supervisors, except ~~these~~ for:
 4 (1) Those committed or detained by the>
 5 2. Page 1, line 9, after <States> by inserting <and
 6 federal agencies, including but not limited to the
 7 federal bureau of investigation, the drug enforcement
 8 agency, the United States immigration and customs
 9 enforcement agency, and other federal investigative
 10 agencies>
 11 3. Page 1, line 9, after <cases> by inserting <the
 12 state shall pay the expenses to the county and the
 13 state shall seek reimbursement for the expenses from
 14 the United States, and>
 15 4. Page 1, lines 10 and 11, by striking <county, or
 16 those> and inserting <county, or those state.
 17 (2) Those>
 18 5. Page 1, line 12, by striking <county, or those>
 19 and inserting <county, or those county.
 20 (3) Those committed>
 21 6. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
 22 <(4) Those ordered by courts to be under the
 23 supervision of the department of corrections or

24 community-based corrections programs, in which case
 25 the department of corrections or the community-based
 26 corrections program shall pay expenses to the county.

27 (5) Those detained by law enforcement agencies of
 28 this state, including but not limited to the Iowa state
 29 patrol and the department of criminal investigation,
 30 in which case the law enforcement agency shall pay
 31 expenses to the county.>

32 7. Page 1, after line 25 by inserting:

33 <c. Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, charges and
 34 expenses for safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners
 35 shall not be paid for by the board of supervisors if
 36 the charges and expenses are provided as charitable
 37 care by a hospital or medical services provider.>

38 8. Page 1, line 31, by striking <subsection 1,
 39 paragraph “b”> and inserting <subsection 1>

JONES of Clay

H-1035

1 Amend the amendment, H-1026, to House File 506 as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:

4 <Sec. __. Section 53.25, Code 2015, is amended to
 5 read as follows:

6 **53.25 Rejecting ballot.**

7 1. If the absentee voter’s affidavit lacks the
 8 voter’s signature, if the applicant is not a duly
 9 registered voter on election day in the precinct where
 10 the absentee ballot was cast, if the envelope marked
 11 with the affidavit contains more than one ballot of any
 12 one kind, if the ballot is not eligible to be counted
 13 pursuant to section 53.17, subsection 2, or if the
 14 voter has voted in person, such vote shall be rejected
 15 by the absentee and special voters precinct board. If
 16 the affidavit envelope or return envelope marked with
 17 the affidavit is open, or has been opened and resealed,
 18 or if the ballot is not enclosed in such envelope,
 19 and an affidavit envelope or return envelope marked
 20 with the affidavit with the same serial number and
 21 marked “Replacement ballot” is not attached as provided
 22 in section 53.18, the vote shall be rejected by the
 23 absentee and special voters precinct board.

24 2. a. If the absentee ballot is rejected prior
 25 to the opening of the affidavit envelope or return
 26 envelope marked with the affidavit, the voter casting
 27 the ballot shall be notified by a precinct election
 28 official by the time the canvass is completed of the
 29 reason for the rejection on a form prescribed by the
 30 state commissioner of elections.

31 b. The commissioner shall, in a format developed

32 by the state commissioner of elections, compile
 33 a county report that provides information on the
 34 number of ballots rejected that are not eligible to
 35 be counted pursuant to section 53.17, subsection 2,
 36 by reason for rejection under that subsection. The
 37 commissioner shall submit the county report to the
 38 state commissioner of elections within thirty days
 39 following the tabulation by the special precinct
 40 election board, pursuant to section 53.23. The state
 41 commissioner of elections shall submit a statewide
 42 report to the general assembly by February 15 each
 43 year, including aggregate information from all county
 44 reports submitted during the prior year.>
 45 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1036

1 Amend House File 447 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 17, after <acting> by inserting
 3 <reasonably and>
 4 2. Page 1, line 35, by striking <all> and inserting
 5 <any law enforcement agency or>
 6 3. Page 1, line 35, by striking <points> and
 7 inserting <point>
 8 4. Page 2, line 1, by striking <law enforcement>
 9 and inserting <, or providing false information to, a
 10 law enforcement agency>
 11 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1037

1 Amend the amendment, H-1026, to House File 506 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. ____ Section 53.25, Code 2015, is amended to
 5 read as follows:
 6 **53.25 Rejecting ballot.**
 7 1. If the absentee voter's affidavit lacks the
 8 voter's signature, if the applicant is not a duly
 9 registered voter on election day in the precinct where
 10 the absentee ballot was cast, if the envelope marked
 11 with the affidavit contains more than one ballot of any
 12 one kind, if the ballot is not eligible to be counted
 13 pursuant to section 53.17, subsection 2, or if the
 14 voter has voted in person, such vote shall be rejected
 15 by the absentee and special voters precinct board. If

16 the affidavit envelope or return envelope marked with
17 the affidavit is open, or has been opened and resealed,
18 or if the ballot is not enclosed in such envelope,
19 and an affidavit envelope or return envelope marked
20 with the affidavit with the same serial number and
21 marked "Replacement ballot" is not attached as provided
22 in section 53.18, the vote shall be rejected by the
23 absentee and special voters precinct board.

24 2. a. If the absentee ballot is rejected prior
25 to the opening of the affidavit envelope or return
26 envelope marked with the affidavit, the voter casting
27 the ballot shall be notified by a precinct election
28 official by the time the canvass is completed of the
29 reason for the rejection on a form prescribed by the
30 state commissioner of elections.

31 b. The commissioner shall, in a format developed by
32 the state commissioner of elections, compile a county
33 report that provides information on the number of
34 ballots rejected that are not eligible to be counted
35 pursuant to section 53.17, subsection 2, by reason for
36 rejection under that subsection and include information
37 on the number of ballots not eligible to be counted
38 that were received through an officially authorized
39 postal service in a return envelope that does not bear
40 a postmark. The commissioner shall submit the county
41 report to the state commissioner of elections within
42 thirty days following the tabulation by the special
43 precinct election board, pursuant to section 53.23.
44 The state commissioner of elections shall submit a
45 statewide report to the general assembly by February
46 15 each year, including aggregate information from all
47 county reports submitted during the prior year.>

48 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson
WINCKLER of Scott

H-1038

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. EBOLA VIRUS DISEASE — VACCINE —
5 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the general
6 fund of the state to the department of public health
7 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
8 June 30, 2016, the following amount or so much thereof
9 as is necessary for the purpose designated:

10 For a grant to a biopharmaceutical company focused
11 on discovering, developing, and commercializing
12 novel immunotherapeutic products, based in a city of
13 approximately 62,000, to further develop an Ebola virus

- 14 disease vaccine:
- 15 \$ 500,000>
- 16 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
- 17 inserting <An Act relating to an Ebola virus disease
- 18 vaccine and providing an appropriation.>

PRICHARD of Floyd

H-1039

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. ____ IMPACT REPORT. On or before December
- 4 15, annually, the department of public health shall
- 5 report to the general assembly the impact of this Act,
- 6 including the projected costs to the state for each
- 7 woman subject to this Act and each child born to a
- 8 woman subject to this Act, on prenatal care provided to
- 9 the woman, the health care provided to the child from
- 10 birth through 21 years of age, and the provision of
- 11 postsecondary education for the child.>
- 12 2. Title page, line 2, after <abortion> by
- 13 inserting <, and providing for an impact report>
- 14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1040

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
- 3 <d. That the woman has been provided information
- 4 regarding the presence of any tumor or cancer based on
- 5 the ultrasound.>
- 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1041

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking <has undergone> and
- 3 inserting <was given the opportunity to undergo>
- 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 13.
- 5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1042

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, after <fetus> by inserting

3 <without magnification>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1043

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:

3 <d. That the woman has been provided information
4 regarding any abnormality of the umbilical cord.>

5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1044

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:

3 <d. That the woman has received psychological
4 counseling from a licensed psychiatrist or
5 psychologist.>

6 2. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:

7 <Sec. ____. **NEW SECTION. 514C.30 Coverage for
8 preabortion psychological counseling provided by a
9 licensed psychiatrist or psychologist.**

10 1. A contract, policy, or plan providing for
11 third-party payment or prepayment of health or medical
12 expenses shall provide coverage benefits for all
13 preabortion psychological counseling provided by a
14 licensed psychiatrist or psychologist, including but
15 not limited to the following classes of third-party
16 payment provider contracts, policies, or plans
17 delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed
18 in this state on or after July 1, 2015:

19 a. Individual or group accident and sickness
20 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
21 basis.

22 b. An individual or group hospital or medical
23 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
24 or 514A.

25 c. An individual or group health maintenance
26 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.

27 d. An individual or group Medicare supplemental
28 policy, unless coverage pursuant to such policy is
29 preempted by federal law.

30 e. A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
31 public employees.

32 2. This section shall not apply to accident-only,
33 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
34 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
35 long-term care, basic hospital and medical-surgical
36 expense coverage as defined by the commissioner,

- 37 disability income insurance coverage, coverage issued
 38 as a supplement to liability insurance, workers'
 39 compensation or similar insurance, or automobile
 40 medical payment insurance.
 41 3. The commissioner of insurance shall adopt rules
 42 pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary to administer this
 43 section.>
 44 3. Title page, line 2, after <abortion> by
 45 the prerequisite psychological counseling>
 46 the prerequisite psychological counseling>
 47 4. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1045

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
 3 <d. That the woman has been provided information
 4 regarding endometriosis.>
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

STUTSMAN of Johnson

H-1046

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
 3 <d. That the woman has been provided information
 4 regarding fibroid tumors.>
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RUFF of Clayton

H-1047

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
 3 <d. That the woman has met with a counselor
 4 regarding the procedure, and that the counselor
 5 presented information in an unbiased manner without
 6 attempting to influence the woman based on the
 7 counselor's own political or religious beliefs.>
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1048

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
 3 <d. That the woman has completed an assessment on

4 parenting based on the teachings of, or has read books
5 written by, T. Berry Brazelton, M.D.>
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1049

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
3 <d. That the woman has been provided information
4 regarding the level of amniotic fluid present based
5 on the ultrasound, and whether there is sufficient
6 amniotic fluid present.>
7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BERRY of Black Hawk

H-1050

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
3 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 135.26A Ultrasound**
4 **equipment grant program — fund.**
5 1. The department shall establish and implement
6 an ultrasound equipment grant program which provides
7 matching funds to physicians who are required to
8 certify information relating to prerequisites to the
9 performance of an abortion pursuant to section 146A.1.
10 A physician may submit an application to the department
11 for review. The department shall establish criteria
12 for the review and approval of grant applications by
13 rule, and may accept gifts, grants, bequests, and other
14 private contributions, as well as state or federal
15 funds, for purposes of the program. The amount of
16 a grant shall not exceed fifty percent of the cost
17 of the ultrasound equipment to be distributed to the
18 applicant. Each application shall include information
19 demonstrating that the applicant will provide matching
20 funds of fifty percent of the cost of the equipment.
21 Grant recipients shall submit an annual report to
22 the department indicating ultrasound equipment usage
23 levels.
24 2. An ultrasound equipment grant fund is
25 established in the state treasury under the authority
26 of the department. The grant fund shall consist of
27 moneys appropriated to the fund and, notwithstanding
28 section 8.33, such moneys shall not revert to the fund
29 from which appropriated at the close of the fiscal year
30 but shall remain in the ultrasound equipment grant
31 fund. Moneys credited to the fund shall be used as
32 specified in this section.

33 Sec. ____ ULTRASOUND EQUIPMENT GRANT PROGRAM FUND
 34 — APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the
 35 general fund of the state to the department of public
 36 health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
 37 ending June 30, 2016, the following amount or so much
 38 thereof as is necessary for the purposes designated:
 39 For deposit in the ultrasound equipment grant fund
 40 established pursuant to section 135.26A to be used for
 41 the purposes specified in that section:
 42 \$ 50,000>
 43 2. Title page, line 2, after <abortion> by
 44 inserting <, establishing an ultrasound equipment grant
 45 program and fund, and providing an appropriation>
 46 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1051

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 and 11 and
 3 inserting <description of the ultrasound image of the
 4 fetus.>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1052

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
 3 <d. That the physician has shown the woman on a
 4 side-by-side single document the risks of carrying a
 5 pregnancy to full term, the risk of an abortion during
 6 the first trimester, and the risk of an abortion during
 7 the second trimester.>
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1053

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph
 4 j, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as
 5 follows:
 6 (1) One unit of health education which shall
 7 include personal health; food and nutrition;
 8 environmental health; safety and survival skills;
 9 consumer health; family life; parenthood based on
 10 medically accurate and evidence-based information;
 11 age-appropriate and research-based human growth and

- 12 development; substance abuse and nonuse; emotional
13 and social health; health resources; and prevention
14 and control of disease, including age-appropriate
15 and research-based information regarding sexually
16 transmitted diseases, including HPV and the
17 availability of a vaccine to prevent HPV, and acquired
18 immune deficiency syndrome.>
19 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking
20 <performance of an abortion> and inserting <decisions
21 relating to health>
22 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1054

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 11 and
3 inserting:
4 <c. This section shall only apply to an ultrasound
5 which is deemed by the attending physician to be
6 medically necessary in the course of treatment.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1055

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
3 <d. That the woman has been provided with
4 the dimensions of the fetus as demonstrated by a
5 dimensionally accurate model.>
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1056

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
3 <d. If the gender of the fetus is identified, that
4 the gender of the fetus was disclosed to the woman.>
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1057

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 135.39E Ebola

5 **preparedness — physicians.**

6 The department shall adopt preparedness standards of
 7 care for physicians to detect, protect, and respond in
 8 the event of a potential case of Ebola virus disease
 9 that follow the most recent guidance specified by the
 10 centers for disease control and prevention of the
 11 United States department of health and human services.>
 12 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking
 13 <prerequisites to the performance of an abortion>
 14 and inserting <preparedness standards for physicians
 15 relating to the Ebola virus disease>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1058

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 1 and inserting:
 3 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 147.15 Prerequisites for**
 4 **certain medical procedures.**>
 5 2. Page 1, line 2, after <abortion> by inserting <,
 6 as defined in section 146.1.>
 7 3. Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 15 and
 8 inserting:
 9 <2. A physician performing a vasectomy shall
 10 certify in the patient's medical record all of the
 11 following prior to performing the vasectomy procedure:
 12 a. That the man has undergone a scrotal examination
 13 and a scrotal ultrasound.
 14 b. That the man has been given the opportunity to
 15 view the scrotal ultrasound results.
 16 c. That the man is given the option of hearing a
 17 description of the vasectomy procedure.
 18 d. That the man is given the opportunity to
 19 hear about the complications related to a vasectomy
 20 procedure including those related to the failure rate,
 21 postoperative infection, perioperative bleeding,
 22 postoperative hematoma, and post vasectomy pain
 23 syndrome.
 24 e. That the man is given the opportunity to receive
 25 information regarding vasectomy reversal including that
 26 reversal is not always successful and that reversal is
 27 costly, lengthy, and rarely covered by insurance.
 28 3. A physician who does not comply with this
 29 section is subject to licensee discipline pursuant to
 30 section 148.6.>
 31 4. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <an
 32 abortion> and inserting <certain medical procedures>
 33 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1059

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:

3 <4. If the woman does not have a third-party
4 provider contract, policy, or plan that provides
5 coverage for obstetric ultrasounds, the physician
6 may submit an application for reimbursement to the
7 department of public health for reimbursement pursuant
8 to section 135.26A.

9 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **135.26A Ultrasound**
10 **reimbursement fund.**

11 1. The department shall establish and implement
12 an ultrasound reimbursement program to provide
13 reimbursement to physicians who provide ultrasounds
14 as a prerequisite to the performance of an abortion
15 pursuant to section 146A.1, for which other third-party
16 payment is not available. A physician may submit an
17 application for reimbursement to the department for
18 review. The department shall establish criteria for
19 reimbursement by rule.

20 2. An ultrasound reimbursement fund is established
21 in the state treasury under the authority of the
22 department. The fund shall consist of moneys
23 appropriated to the fund and, notwithstanding section
24 8.33, such moneys shall not revert to the fund from
25 which appropriated at the close of the fiscal year but
26 shall remain in the ultrasound reimbursement fund.
27 Moneys credited to the fund shall be used as specified
28 in this section.

29 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **514C.30 Coverage for**
30 **ultrasounds.**

31 1. A contract, policy, or plan providing for
32 third-party payment or prepayment of health or
33 medical expenses shall provide coverage benefits
34 for all obstetric ultrasounds provided pursuant to
35 section 146A.1 including those deemed to be medically
36 unnecessary, including but not limited to the following
37 classes of third-party payment provider contracts,
38 policies, or plans delivered, issued for delivery,
39 continued, or renewed in this state on or after January
40 1, 2015:

41 a. Individual or group accident and sickness
42 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
43 basis.

44 b. An individual or group hospital or medical
45 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
46 or 514A.

47 c. An individual or group health maintenance
48 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.

49 d. An individual or group Medicare supplemental
50 policy, unless coverage pursuant to such policy is

Page 2

1 preempted by federal law.
 2 e. A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
 3 public employees.
 4 2. This section shall not apply to accident-only,
 5 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
 6 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
 7 long-term care, basic hospital and medical-surgical
 8 expense coverage as defined by the commissioner,
 9 disability income insurance coverage, coverage issued
 10 as a supplement to liability insurance, workers'
 11 compensation or similar insurance, or automobile
 12 medical payment insurance.

13 3. The commissioner of insurance shall adopt rules
 14 pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary to administer this
 15 section.

16 Sec. __. ULTRASOUND REIMBURSEMENT FUND —
 17 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the general
 18 fund of the state to the department of public health
 19 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
 20 June 30, 2016, the following amount or so much thereof
 21 as is necessary for the purposes designated:

22 For deposit in the ultrasound reimbursement fund
 23 established pursuant to section 135.26A, to be used for
 24 the purposes specified in that section:
 25 \$ 2,100,000>

26 2. Title page, line 2, after <abortion> by
 27 inserting <, establishing an ultrasound reimbursement
 28 fund, requiring third-party coverage for ultrasounds,
 29 and providing an appropriation>

30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

OLDSON of Polk

H-1060

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:
 3 <2A. This section shall not apply in cases of a
 4 medical emergency or if the pregnancy is the result of
 5 sexual abuse as defined in section 709.1 or incest as
 6 defined in section 726.2.>
 7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 14 and 15 and
 8 inserting:
 9 <__. For the purposes of this section:
 10 a. "Abortion" means abortion as defined in section
 11 146.1.
 12 b. "Medical emergency" means a condition which,
 13 based upon the physician's judgment, necessitates an
 14 abortion to avert the pregnant woman's death, or for

15 which a delay will create a risk of serious impairment
16 of a major bodily function.>
17 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1061

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. Section 148.3, subsection 1, Code 2015,
4 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
5 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. Satisfactory evidence that the
6 applicant has been trained in abortion services.>
7 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <to the
8 performance of an> and inserting <relating to an>
9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1062

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. IMPACT REPORT. On or before December
4 15, annually, the department of public health shall
5 report to the general assembly information regarding
6 violations of this Act and the cost of ultrasounds
7 performed under this Act that were deemed to be not
8 medically necessary.>
9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

GASKILL of Wapello

H-1063

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
3 Section 1. FINDINGS AND INTENT.
4 1. The general assembly finds all of the following:
5 a. According to the Guttmacher institute, 182,690
6 Iowa women were in need of publicly supported family
7 planning services in 2012.
8 b. According to a study in 2009 by the university
9 of Iowa public policy center entitled "The Cost of
10 Unintended Pregnancy in Iowa", every dollar invested
11 in family planning services saved \$15.12 in public
12 expenditures over a five-year time period.
13 c. Improving the health and well-being of women is
14 a goal of the healthiest state initiative.
15 d. Access to comprehensive reproductive health care
16 is critical to improving the health and well-being of

- 17 women.
- 18 e. Significant racial and ethnic disparities exist
19 in women’s health, particularly in maternal mortality,
20 infant mortality, and incidence of premature or low
21 birth weight births.
- 22 f. Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender women
23 have unique health care needs and confront a unique set
24 of disparities in the current health care system.
- 25 g. Approximately half of pregnancies are
26 unintended, and preventing unintended pregnancies
27 benefits child health, maternal health, and the health
28 and well-being of families and society as a whole.
- 29 h. The United States centers for disease control
30 and prevention included family planning in their
31 published list of the “Ten Great Public Health
32 Achievements in the 20th Century”.
- 33 i. Many women lack access to comprehensive,
34 affordable insurance coverage, even though all women
35 should have such coverage for all pregnancy-related
36 care, including prenatal care, miscarriage management,
37 family planning services, abortion, labor and delivery
38 services, and postnatal care.
- 39 j. According to the Guttmacher institute, more
40 abortion restrictions were enacted in the period from
41 2011-2013 than in the entire previous decade.
- 42 2. It is the intent of the general assembly to do
43 all of the following:
- 44 a. Make improving women’s health a priority.
- 45 b. Ensure that all women have access to the best
46 available, scientifically based health care.
- 47 c. Ensure that women have access to safe
48 childbearing, with resources available to reduce
49 maternal and infant morbidity and mortality.
- 50 d. Ensure that women have the autonomy to decide

Page 2

- 1 whether to have children, the number and spacing
2 of their children, and to have medically accurate
3 information, education, and access to health services
4 to make these decisions.
- 5 e. Ensure that women have access to affordable
6 insurance coverage for all of their pregnancy-related
7 health care needs, including contraception and
8 abortion, as well as for their general health care
9 needs including coverage through Medicare, the Iowa
10 wellness plan, and the Iowa marketplace choice plan.
- 11 f. Ensure that women are afforded autonomous
12 decision making, informed consent, privacy, and
13 confidentiality regarding their health care.
- 14 g. Work to end health disparities for women,
15 including with regard to ethnicity, race, gender, and

- 16 sexual orientation.>
17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1064

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
3 <d. That the woman has been provided information
4 regarding any abnormality with her fertility based on
5 the ultrasound.>
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

STUTSMAN of Johnson

H-1065

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:
3 <2A. Notwithstanding subsection 2, a physician
4 shall not be found in violation of this section if
5 the physician's conduct was induced or solicited by
6 the woman to whom this section applies not for the
7 legitimate purpose of seeking an abortion but for the
8 purpose of obtaining evidence to allege violation of
9 this section against the physician.>
10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1066

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 146A.1 Abortion — best
5 **practice guidelines.**
6 The board of medicine shall adopt best practice
7 guidelines for the performance of an abortion that are
8 based on those of the American medical association
9 or the American college of obstetricians and
10 gynecologists.>
11 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <prerequisites
12 to> and inserting <best practices for>

SMITH of Marshall

H-1067

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:

3 <Sec. ____ CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION
 4 REQUIREMENTS — COMPETENCIES AND SENSITIVITY
 5 TRAINING. The board of medicine shall require that
 6 as a portion of the continuing medical education
 7 requirements for physicians, a physician shall complete
 8 training in cultural competency, sex and gender
 9 competency, and sensitivity to increase the recognition
 10 of the differences in the etiology, diagnosis,
 11 treatment, and outcomes between women and men relative
 12 to their health.>
 13 2. Title page, line 1, after <establishing> by
 14 inserting <requirements for physicians including those
 15 relating to continuing medical education and the>
 16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1068

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 12 and inserting:
 3 <2. A physician who does not provide the
 4 certification required under this section is>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1069

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
 3 <d. That the woman has been provided information
 4 regarding the location of the placenta.>
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1070

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 124.401, subsection 5,
 5 unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 2015, is amended to read
 6 as follows:
 7 A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend,
 8 possess, use, dispense, deliver, transport, or
 9 administer ~~cannabidiol~~ medical cannabis if the
 10 recommendation, possession, use, dispensing, delivery,
 11 transporting, or administering is in accordance with
 12 the provisions of chapter ~~124D~~ 124E. For purposes of
 13 this paragraph, "~~cannabidiol~~" "medical cannabis" means
 14 the same as defined in section ~~124D.2~~ 124E.2.

- 15 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title.
16 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the
17 “*Medical Cannabis Act*”.
- 18 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.
19 As used in this chapter:
- 20 1. “*Debilitating medical condition*” means any of the
21 following:
22 a. Cancer.
23 b. Multiple sclerosis.
24 c. Epilepsy.
25 d. AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.
26 e. Glaucoma.
27 f. Hepatitis C.
28 g. Crohn’s disease or ulcerative colitis.
29 h. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
30 i. Ehlers-danlos syndrome.
31 j. Post-traumatic stress syndrome.
32 k. Any other chronic or debilitating disease or
33 medical condition or its medical treatment approved by
34 the department pursuant to rule.
- 35 2. “*Department*” means the department of public
36 health.
- 37 3. “*Disqualifying felony offense*” means a violation
38 under federal or state law of a felony offense, which
39 has as an element the possession, use, or distribution
40 of a controlled substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C.
41 §802(6).
- 42 4. “*Enclosed, locked facility*” means a closet, room,
43 greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks
44 or other security devices that permit access only by a
45 cardholder.
- 46 5. “*Health care practitioner*” means an individual
47 licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine
48 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery, a
49 physician assistant licensed under chapter 148C, or
50 an advanced registered nurse practitioner licensed

Page 2

- 1 pursuant to chapter 152 or 152E.
2 6. “*Medical cannabis*” means any species of the genus
3 cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them,
4 including whole plant extracts and resins.
5 7. “*Medical cannabis dispensary*” means an entity
6 licensed under section 124E.6 that dispenses and
7 acquires, possesses, cultivates, or manufactures
8 medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.
9 8. “*Medical cannabis manufacturer*” means an entity
10 licensed by the department to manufacture and to
11 possess, cultivate, transport, supply, or dispense
12 medical cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this
13 chapter.

14 9. “*Primary caregiver*” means a person, at least
 15 eighteen years of age, who has been designated by a
 16 patient’s health care practitioner or a person having
 17 custody of a patient, as a necessary caretaker taking
 18 responsibility for managing the well-being of the
 19 patient with respect to the use of medical cannabis
 20 pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

21 10. “*Written certification*” means a document signed
 22 by a health care practitioner, with whom the patient
 23 has established a patient-provider relationship, which
 24 states that the patient has a debilitating medical
 25 condition and identifies that condition and provides
 26 any other relevant information.

27 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care**
 28 **practitioner certification — duties.**

29 1. Prior to a patient’s submission of an
 30 application for a medical cannabis card pursuant to
 31 section 124E.4, a health care practitioner shall do all
 32 of the following:

33 a. Determine, in the health care practitioner’s
 34 medical judgment, whether the patient whom the health
 35 care practitioner has examined and treated suffers from
 36 a debilitating medical condition that qualifies for
 37 the use of medical cannabis under this chapter, and
 38 if so determined, provide the patient with a written
 39 certification of that diagnosis.

40 b. Provide explanatory information as provided by
 41 the department to the patient about the therapeutic use
 42 of medical cannabis.

43 2. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient
 44 continues to suffer from a debilitating medical
 45 condition and, if so, issue the patient a new
 46 certification of that diagnosis.

47 3. Otherwise comply with all requirements
 48 established by the department pursuant to rule.

49 4. A health care practitioner may provide, but has
 50 no duty to provide, a written certification pursuant

Page 3

1 to this section.

2 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis**
 3 **registration card.**

4 1. *Issuance to patient.* The department may approve
 5 the issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by
 6 the department of transportation to a patient who:

7 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.

8 b. Is a permanent resident of this state.

9 c. Submits a written certification to the
 10 department signed by the patient’s health care
 11 practitioner that the patient is suffering from a
 12 debilitating medical condition.

13 d. Submits an application to the department, on a
14 form created by the department, in consultation with
15 the department of transportation, that contains all of
16 the following:

- 17 (1) The patient's full name, Iowa residence
18 address, date of birth, and telephone number.
- 19 (2) A copy of the patient's valid photo
20 identification.
- 21 (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
22 patient's health care practitioner.
- 23 (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth,
24 and telephone number of each primary caregiver of the
25 patient, if any.
- 26 (5) Any other information required by rule.

27 2. *Patient card contents.* A medical cannabis
28 registration card issued to a patient by the department
29 of transportation pursuant to subsection 1 shall
30 contain, at a minimum, all of the following:

- 31 a. The patient's full name, Iowa residence address,
32 and date of birth.
- 33 b. The patient's photo.
- 34 c. The date of issuance and expiration date of the
35 registration card.
- 36 d. Any other information required by rule.

37 3. *Issuance to primary caregiver.* For a patient in
38 a primary caregiver's care, the department may approve
39 the issuance of a medical cannabis registration card
40 by the department of transportation to the primary
41 caregiver who:

- 42 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.
- 43 b. Submits a written certification to the
44 department signed by the patient's health care
45 practitioner that the patient in the primary
46 caregiver's care is suffering from a debilitating
47 medical condition.
- 48 c. Submits an application to the department, on a
49 form created by the department, in consultation with
50 the department of transportation, that contains all of

Page 4

1 the following:

- 2 (1) The primary caregiver's full name, residence
3 address, date of birth, and telephone number.
- 4 (2) The patient's full name.
- 5 (3) A copy of the primary caregiver's valid photo
6 identification.
- 7 (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
8 patient's health care practitioner.
- 9 (5) Any other information required by rule.

10 4. *Primary caregiver card contents.* A medical
11 cannabis registration card issued by the department

12 of transportation to a primary caregiver pursuant to
 13 subsection 3 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the
 14 following:

15 *a.* The primary caregiver's full name, residence
 16 address, and date of birth.

17 *b.* The primary caregiver's photo.

18 *c.* The date of issuance and expiration date of the
 19 registration card.

20 *d.* The full name of each patient in the primary
 21 caregiver's care.

22 *e.* Any other information required by rule.

23 5. *Expiration date of card.* A medical cannabis
 24 registration card issued pursuant to this section shall
 25 expire one year after the date of issuance and may be
 26 renewed.

27 6. *Card issuance — department of*
 28 *transportation.* The department may enter into
 29 a chapter 28E agreement with the department of
 30 transportation to facilitate the issuance of medical
 31 cannabis registration cards pursuant to subsections 1
 32 and 3.

33 **Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical advisory board**
 34 **— duties.**

35 1. No later than August 15, 2015, the director
 36 of public health shall establish a medical advisory
 37 board consisting of nine practitioners representing the
 38 fields of neurology, pain management, gastroenterology,
 39 oncology, psychiatry, infectious disease, family
 40 medicine, gynecology, and pharmacy. The practitioners
 41 shall be nationally board-certified in their area of
 42 specialty and knowledgeable about the use of medical
 43 cannabis.

44 2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of
 45 five members.

46 3. The duties of the advisory board shall include
 47 but not be limited to the following:

48 *a.* Reviewing and recommending to the department for
 49 approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
 50 medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating

Page 5

1 medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical
 2 cannabis under this chapter.

3 *b.* Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic
 4 or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their
 5 medical treatments to the list of debilitating medical
 6 conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis
 7 under this chapter.

8 *c.* Advising the department regarding the location
 9 of medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state,
 10 the form and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to

11 be dispensed to a patient or primary caregiver, and the
12 general oversight of medical cannabis manufacturers and
13 medical cannabis dispensaries in this state.

14 *d.* Convening at least twice per year to conduct
15 public hearings and to evaluate petitions, which
16 shall be maintained as confidential personal health
17 information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or
18 medical conditions or their medical treatments to the
19 list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify
20 for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

21 **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 124E.6 Medical cannabis**
22 **manufacturer licensure.**

23 1. *a.* The department shall license four medical
24 cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis
25 within this state consistent with the provisions of
26 this chapter by December 1, 2015. The department shall
27 license new medical cannabis manufacturers or relicense
28 the existing medical cannabis manufacturers by December
29 1 of each year.

30 *b.* Information submitted during the application
31 process shall be confidential until the medical
32 cannabis manufacturer is licensed by the department
33 unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state
34 or federal law.

35 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
36 manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical
37 cannabis to patients by July 1, 2016.

38 3. The department shall consider the following
39 factors in determining whether to license a medical
40 cannabis manufacturer:

41 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
42 manufacturer in medical cannabis.

43 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabis
44 manufacturer's employees.

45 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical
46 cannabis manufacturer.

47 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security
48 measures on the premises of the medical cannabis
49 manufacturer.

50 *e.* Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer

Page 6

1 has demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical
2 cannabis production needs for medical use in the manner
3 determined by the department pursuant to rule.

4 *f.* The medical cannabis manufacturer's projection
5 and ongoing assessment of fees on patients with
6 debilitating medical conditions.

7 4. The department shall require each medical
8 cannabis manufacturer to contract with the state
9 hygienic laboratory at the university of Iowa in Iowa

10 City to test the medical cannabis produced by the
11 manufacturer. The department shall require that the
12 laboratory report testing results to the manufacturer
13 in a manner determined by the department pursuant to
14 rule.

15 5. Each entity submitting an application for
16 licensure as a medical cannabis manufacturer shall
17 pay an application fee of seven thousand five hundred
18 dollars to the department.

19 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 124E.7 Medical cannabis
20 **manufacturers — medical cannabis dispensaries.**

21 1. *a.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall
22 operate three medical cannabis dispensaries, which may
23 include the medical cannabis manufacturer's single
24 location for manufacturing and cultivating, harvesting,
25 packaging, or processing.

26 *b.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall begin
27 dispensing medical cannabis from at least one medical
28 cannabis dispensary by July 1, 2016.

29 *c.* The medical cannabis dispensaries shall be
30 located based on geographical need throughout the state
31 to improve patient access.

32 *d.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall disclose
33 the proposed locations for the medical cannabis
34 dispensaries to the department during the licensure
35 process.

36 *e.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall operate
37 only one location where all manufacturing and
38 cultivating, harvesting, packaging, or processing
39 shall be conducted. The other medical cannabis
40 dispensaries may dispense medical cannabis pursuant to
41 the provisions of this chapter but shall not dispense
42 any medical cannabis in a form or quantity other than
43 the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant
44 to rule.

45 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall contract
46 with the state hygienic laboratory at the university
47 of Iowa in Iowa City for purposes of testing the
48 medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis
49 manufacturer as to content, contamination, and
50 consistency. The cost of all laboratory testing shall

Page 7

1 be paid by the medical cannabis manufacturer.

2 3. The operating documents of a medical cannabis
3 manufacturer shall include all of the following:

4 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical
5 cannabis manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate
6 record keeping.

7 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate
8 security measures to deter and prevent the theft of

9 medical cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas
10 containing medical cannabis.

11 4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement
12 security requirements, including requirements for
13 protection of each location by a fully operational
14 security alarm system, facility access controls,
15 perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
16 identification system.

17 5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share
18 office space with, refer patients to, or have any
19 financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

20 6. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit
21 any person to consume medical cannabis on the property
22 of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

23 7. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to
24 reasonable inspection by the department.

25 8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not employ
26 a person under twenty-one years of age or who has
27 been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An
28 employee of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be
29 subject to a background investigation conducted by the
30 division of criminal investigation of the department
31 of public safety and a national criminal history
32 background check.

33 9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not
34 operate in any location, whether for dispensing or for
35 manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging, or
36 processing, within one thousand feet of a public or
37 private school existing before the date of the medical
38 cannabis manufacturer's licensure by the department.

39 10. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply
40 with reasonable restrictions set by the department
41 relating to signage, marketing, display, and
42 advertising of medical cannabis.

43 Sec. 9. **NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabis**
44 **manufacturer — production and dispensation.**

45 1. *Production.*

46 a. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall provide a
47 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis for all
48 patients served pursuant to this chapter.

49 b. All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting,
50 manufacturing, packaging, and processing of medical

Page 8

1 cannabis shall take place in an enclosed, locked
2 facility at a physical address provided to the
3 department during the licensure process.

4 2. *Dispensation.* Prior to dispensing of any
5 medical cannabis, the medical cannabis manufacturer
6 shall do all of the following:

7 a. Verify that the medical cannabis manufacturer

8 has received a valid medical cannabis registration card
 9 from a patient or a patient's primary caregiver, if
 10 applicable.

11 *b.* Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis
 12 dispensed from the manufacturer.

13 *c.* Properly package medical cannabis in compliance
 14 with federal law regarding child resistant packaging
 15 and exemptions for packaging for elderly patients,
 16 and label medical cannabis with a list of all active
 17 ingredients and individually identifying information,
 18 including all of the following:

19 (1) The name and date of birth of the patient and
 20 the patient's primary caregiver, if appropriate.

21 (2) The medical cannabis registration card numbers
 22 of the patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if
 23 applicable.

24 (3) The chemical composition of the medical
 25 cannabis.

26 **Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Department duties —**
 27 **rules.**

28 1. *a.* The department shall maintain a confidential
 29 file of the names of each patient to or for whom the
 30 department issues a medical cannabis registration card
 31 and the name of each primary caregiver to whom the
 32 department issues a medical cannabis registration card
 33 under section 124E.4.

34 *b.* Individual names contained in the file shall be
 35 confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure,
 36 except as provided in subparagraph (1).

37 (1) Information in the confidential file maintained
 38 pursuant to paragraph "a" may be released on an
 39 individual basis to the following persons under the
 40 following circumstances:

41 (a) To authorized employees or agents of the
 42 department and the department of transportation as
 43 necessary to perform the duties of the department and
 44 the department of transportation pursuant to this
 45 chapter.

46 (b) To authorized employees of state or local
 47 law enforcement agencies, but only for the purpose of
 48 verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a
 49 medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to
 50 this chapter.

Page 9

1 (c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabis
 2 manufacturer, but only for the purpose of verifying
 3 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical
 4 cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this
 5 chapter.

6 (2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph

7 (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health
8 Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996,
9 Pub. L. No. 104-191.

10 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to
11 chapter 17A to administer this chapter which shall
12 include but not be limited to rules to do all of the
13 following:

14 a. Govern the manner in which the department shall
15 consider applications for new and renewal medical
16 cannabis registration cards.

17 b. Identify criteria and set forth procedures for
18 including additional chronic or debilitating diseases
19 or medical conditions or their medical treatments
20 on the list of debilitating medical conditions that
21 qualify for the use of medical cannabis. Procedures
22 shall include a petition process and shall allow for
23 public comment and public hearings before the medical
24 advisory board.

25 c. Set forth additional chronic or debilitating
26 diseases or medical conditions or their medical
27 treatments for inclusion on the list of debilitating
28 medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical
29 cannabis as recommended by the medical advisory board.

30 d. Establish the form and quantity of medical
31 cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a patient or
32 primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The
33 form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be
34 appropriate to serve the medical needs of patients with
35 debilitating conditions.

36 e. Establish requirements for the licensure of
37 medical cannabis manufacturers and set forth procedures
38 for medical cannabis manufacturers to obtain licenses.

39 f. Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis
40 within this state that provides for all of the
41 following:

42 (1) Medical cannabis manufacturing facilities
43 within this state housed on secured grounds and
44 operated by licensed medical cannabis manufacturers.

45 (2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients
46 and their primary caregivers to occur at locations
47 designated by the department.

48 g. Establish medical cannabis registration card
49 application and renewal fees.

50 h. Specify and implement procedures that address

Page 10

1 public safety including security procedures and product
2 quality including measures to ensure contaminant-free
3 cultivation of medical cannabis, safety, and labeling.
4 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Reciprocity.
5 A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its

6 equivalent, issued under the laws of another state
 7 that allows an out-of-state patient to possess or use
 8 medical cannabis in the jurisdiction of issuance shall
 9 have the same force and effect as a valid medical
 10 cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this
 11 chapter, except that an out-of-state patient in this
 12 state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical
 13 cannabis dispensary in this state.

14 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Use of medical
 15 **cannabis — smoking prohibited.**

16 A patient shall not consume medical cannabis
 17 possessed or used as authorized by this chapter by
 18 smoking medical cannabis.

19 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 124E.12 Use of medical
 20 **cannabis — affirmative defenses.**

21 1. A health care practitioner, including any
 22 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be
 23 subject to prosecution for the unlawful certification,
 24 possession, or administration of marijuana under the
 25 laws of this state for activities arising directly
 26 out of or directly related to the certification or
 27 use of medical cannabis in the treatment of a patient
 28 diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as
 29 authorized by this chapter.

30 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any
 31 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be
 32 subject to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing,
 33 cultivating, harvesting, packaging, or processing, or
 34 transporting, supplying, or dispensing medical cannabis
 35 pursuant to this chapter.

36 3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any
 37 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be
 38 subject to prosecution for transporting, supplying, or
 39 dispensing medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

40 *a.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession
 41 of marijuana under the laws of this state, including
 42 but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an
 43 affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution
 44 that the patient has been diagnosed with a debilitating
 45 medical condition, used or possessed medical
 46 cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care
 47 practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and,
 48 for a patient eighteen years of age or older, is in
 49 possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
 50 card.

Page 11

1 *b.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession
 2 of marijuana under the laws of this state, including
 3 but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an
 4 affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution

5 that the person possessed medical cannabis because the
6 person is a primary caregiver of a patient who has been
7 diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition and is
8 in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
9 card, and where the primary caregiver's possession of
10 the medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and
11 for the patient's use only as authorized under this
12 chapter.

13 c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged
14 with the commission of a crime and is not in possession
15 of the person's medical cannabis registration card,
16 any charge or charges filed against the person shall
17 be dismissed by the court if the person produces to
18 the court prior to or at the person's trial a medical
19 cannabis registration card issued to that person and
20 valid at the time the person was charged.

21 4. An agency of this state or a political
22 subdivision thereof, including any law enforcement
23 agency, shall not remove or initiate proceedings to
24 remove a patient under the age of eighteen from the
25 home of a parent based solely upon the parent's or
26 patient's possession or use of medical cannabis as
27 authorized under this chapter.

28 **Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 124E.13 Penalties.**

29 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally
30 possesses or uses medical cannabis in violation of
31 the requirements of this chapter is subject to the
32 penalties provided under chapters 124 and 453B.

33 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall be
34 assessed a civil penalty of up to one thousand dollars
35 per violation for any violation of this chapter in
36 addition to any other applicable penalties.

37 **Sec. 15. EMERGENCY RULES.** The department may
38 adopt emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection
39 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to
40 implement the provisions of this Act and the rules
41 shall be effective immediately upon filing unless
42 a later date is specified in the rules. Any rules
43 adopted in accordance with this section shall also be
44 published as a notice of intended action as provided
45 in section 17A.4.

46 **Sec. 16. TRANSITION PROVISIONS.** A medical cannabis
47 registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to
48 July 1, 2015, remains effective and continues in effect
49 as issued for the twelve-month period following its
50 issuance. This Act does not preclude the permit holder

Page 12

1 from seeking to renew the permit under this Act prior
2 to the expiration of the twelve-month period.

3 **Sec. 17. REPORTS.** The university of Iowa Carver

4 college of medicine and college of pharmacy shall,
 5 on or before July 1 of each year, beginning July
 6 1, 2016, submit a report detailing the scientific
 7 literature, studies, and clinical trials regarding the
 8 use of medical cannabis on patients diagnosed with
 9 debilitating medical conditions as defined in this Act
 10 to the department of public health and the general
 11 assembly.
 12 Sec. 18. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2015, is
 13 repealed.>
 14 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
 15 inserting <An Act creating the medical cannabis Act and
 16 provides for civil and criminal penalties and fees.>

LENSING of Johnson

H-1071

1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:
 3 <d. That the woman has been offered the opportunity
 4 for preabortion and postabortion counseling from a
 5 licensed mental health professional as defined in
 6 section 228.1.>
 7 2. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
 8 <Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 514C.30 Coverage for**
 9 **preabortion and postabortion counseling provided by a**
 10 **licensed mental health professional.**
 11 1. A contract, policy, or plan providing for
 12 third-party payment or prepayment of health or medical
 13 expenses shall provide coverage benefits for all
 14 preabortion and postabortion counseling provided
 15 by a licensed mental health professional as defined
 16 in section 228.1, including but not limited to the
 17 following classes of third-party payment provider
 18 contracts, policies, or plans delivered, issued for
 19 delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or
 20 after July 1, 2015:
 21 a. Individual or group accident and sickness
 22 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
 23 basis.
 24 b. An individual or group hospital or medical
 25 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
 26 or 514A.
 27 c. An individual or group health maintenance
 28 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.
 29 d. An individual or group Medicare supplemental
 30 policy, unless coverage pursuant to such policy is
 31 preempted by federal law.
 32 e. A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
 33 public employees.
 34 2. This section shall not apply to accident-only,

- 35 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
 36 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
 37 long-term care, basic hospital and medical-surgical
 38 expense coverage as defined by the commissioner,
 39 disability income insurance coverage, coverage issued
 40 as a supplement to liability insurance, workers'
 41 compensation or similar insurance, or automobile
 42 medical payment insurance.
 43 3. The commissioner of insurance shall adopt rules
 44 pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary to administer this
 45 section.>
 46 3. Title page, line 2, after <abortion> by
 47 inserting <and providing for third-party coverage for
 48 the preabortion and postabortion counseling>
 49 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1072

- 1 Amend House File 573 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking <fetus> and
 3 inserting <unborn child>
 4 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking <fetus> and
 5 inserting <unborn child>
 6 3. Page 1, line 11, by striking <fetus> and
 7 inserting <unborn child>

HEARTSILL of Marion
 HOLT of Crawford
 SALMON of Black Hawk
 BRANHAGEN of Winneshiek
 KOOIKER of Sioux

SHEETS of Appanoose
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 WATTS of Dallas
 BAXTER of Hancock
 LANDON of Polk

H-1073

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1072, to House File 573, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 7 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <__. Page 1, line 5, after <of the> by inserting
 6 <unborn child that displays the approximate age of the>
 7 __. Page 1, line 7, by striking <view> and
 8 inserting <see the unborn child by viewing>
 9 __. Page 1, line 10, after <of the> by inserting
 10 <unborn child based on the>>
 11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ROGERS of Black Hawk

H-1074

1 Amend the amendment, H-1044, to House File 573 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 47 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <__. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
 6 <Sec. __. Section 514C.4, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 7 is amended to read as follows:
 8 2. a. As used in this section, “*minimum mammography*
 9 *examination coverage*” means benefits which are better
 10 than or equal to the following minimum requirements:
 11 ~~a.~~ (1) One baseline mammogram for any woman who
 12 is thirty-five through thirty-nine years of age, or
 13 more frequent mammograms if recommended by the woman’s
 14 physician.
 15 ~~b.~~ (2) A mammogram every two years for any woman
 16 who is forty through forty-nine years of age, or more
 17 frequently if recommended by the woman’s physician.
 18 ~~c.~~ (3) A mammogram every year for any woman who
 19 is fifty years of age or older, or more frequently if
 20 recommended by the woman’s physician.
 21 b. For purposes of this section, “*minimum*
 22 *mammography examination coverage*” shall include coverage
 23 of three-dimensional mammography.
 24 Sec. __. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
 25 third-party payment provider policies or contracts
 26 issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this
 27 state on or after January 1, 2016.>
 28 __. Title page, by striking lines 1 and
 29 2 and inserting <An Act relating to coverage
 30 of three-dimensional mammography and including
 31 applicability date provisions.>
 32 __. By renumbering as necessary.>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1075

1 Amend House File 371 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 4, before <address> by inserting
 3 <results of a test or the>
 4 2. Page 1, line 4, after <or> by inserting <the
 5 name of the>
 6 3. Page 1, after line 14 by inserting:
 7 <Sec. __. Section 136B.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 8 is amended to read as follows:
 9 2. a. Notwithstanding the requirements of this
 10 section, disclosure to any person of the results of a
 11 test performed on a nonpublic building for the presence
 12 of radon gas and radon progeny is not required if
 13 the results do not exceed the currently established

14 United States environmental protection agency action
 15 guidelines, except as required during a real estate
 16 transaction pursuant to section 558A.4, subsection 2.
 17 b. A person who tests a nonpublic building which
 18 the person owns is not required to disclose to any
 19 person the results of a test for the presence of radon
 20 gas or progeny if the test is performed by the person
 21 who owns the nonpublic building, except as required
 22 during a real estate transaction pursuant to section
 23 558A.4, subsection 2.>
 24 4. By renumbering as necessary.

LONDON of Polk

H-1076

1 Amend the amendment, H-1060, to House File 573 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 6 and
 4 inserting <medical emergency.>>
 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 16 and
 6 inserting <abortion to avert the pregnant woman's
 7 death.>>

FRY of Clarke

H-1077

1 Amend House File 567 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, by striking line 7 and inserting <names:
 3 AB-FUBINACA.>

KLEIN of Washington

H-1078

1 Amend House File 589 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3, line
 3 35, and inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 232.147, subsections 1, 2, 3,
 5 and 8, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:
 6 1. Juvenile court social records shall be
 7 confidential. They shall not be inspected and their
 8 contents shall not be disclosed except as provided in
 9 this section or as authorized by other provisions in
 10 this chapter.
 11 2. Official juvenile court records in cases
 12 alleging delinquency, including complaints under
 13 section 232.28, shall be public records, subject to the
 14 following restrictions:
 15 a. Records containing a dismissal of a complaint or
 16 an informal adjustment of a complaint when no petition

17 is filed relating to the complaint, shall not be
 18 available to the public and may only be inspected by or
 19 disclosed to the following:

- 20 (1) The judge and professional court staff,
 21 including juvenile court officers.
 22 (2) The child's counsel or guardian ad litem.
 23 (3) The county attorney and county attorney's
 24 assistants.
 25 (4) The superintendent or the superintendent's
 26 designee of the school district for the school attended
 27 by the child or the authorities in charge of an
 28 accredited nonpublic school attended by the child.
 29 (5) A member of the armed forces of the United
 30 States.

31 (6) The statistical analysis center for the
 32 purposes stated in section 216A.136.

33 (7) The state public defender.

34 ~~a.~~ b. Official juvenile court records containing a
 35 petition or complaint alleging delinquency filed prior
 36 to January 1, 2007, shall be public records subject
 37 to a confidentiality order under section 232.149A or
 38 sealing under section 232.150.

39 ~~b.~~ c. Official juvenile court records containing a
 40 petition or complaint alleging delinquency filed on or
 41 after January 1, 2007, shall be public records subject
 42 to a confidentiality order under section 232.149A
 43 or sealing under section 232.150. The official
 44 records shall not be available to the public or any
 45 governmental agency through the internet or in an
 46 electronic customized data report unless the child has
 47 been adjudicated delinquent. However, the following
 48 shall have access to official juvenile court records
 49 through the internet or in an electronic customized
 50 data report prior to the child being adjudicated

Page 2

1 delinquent:

- 2 (1) The judge and professional court staff,
 3 including juvenile court officers.
 4 (2) The child's counsel or guardian ad litem.
 5 (3) The county attorney and the county attorney's
 6 assistants.
 7 (4) A court, court professional staff, and adult
 8 probation officers in connection with the preparation
 9 of a presentence report concerning a person who prior
 10 thereto had been the subject of a juvenile court
 11 proceeding.
 12 (5) A state or local law enforcement agency.
 13 (6) The state public defender.
 14 (7) The division of criminal and juvenile justice
 15 planning of the department of human rights.

16 ~~e. d.~~ If the court has excluded the public from
17 a hearing under division II of this chapter, the
18 transcript of the proceedings shall not be deemed a
19 public record and inspection and disclosure of the
20 contents of the transcript shall not be permitted
21 except pursuant to court order or unless otherwise
22 provided in this chapter.

23 ~~d. e.~~ Complaints under section 232.28 shall be
24 released in accordance with section 915.25. Other
25 official juvenile court records may be released under
26 this section by a juvenile court officer.

27 3. Official juvenile court records in all cases
28 except those alleging delinquency shall be confidential
29 and are not public records but may be inspected and
30 their contents shall be disclosed to the following
31 without court order:

32 a. The judge and professional court staff,
33 including juvenile court officers.

34 b. The child and the child's counsel.

35 c. The child's parent, guardian or custodian, court
36 appointed special advocate, and guardian ad litem, and
37 the members of the child advocacy board created in
38 section 237.16 or a local citizen foster care review
39 board created in accordance with section 237.19 who are
40 assigning or reviewing the child's case.

41 d. The county attorney and the county attorney's
42 assistants.

43 e. An agency, association, facility or institution
44 which has custody of the child, or is legally
45 responsible for the care, treatment or supervision of
46 the child.

47 f. A court, court professional staff, and adult
48 probation officers in connection with the preparation
49 of a presentence report concerning a person who prior
50 thereto had been the subject of a juvenile court

Page 3

1 proceeding.

2 g. The child's foster parent or an individual
3 providing preadoptive care to the child.

4 h. The state public defender.

5 8. All Subject to restrictions imposed by sections
6 232.48, subsection 4, and 232.97, subsection 3, all
7 juvenile court records shall be made available for
8 inspection and their contents shall be disclosed to any
9 party to the case and the party's counsel and to any
10 trial or appellate court in connection with an appeal
11 pursuant to division VI of this chapter.

12 Sec. 2. Section 232.149, Code 2015, is amended by
13 adding the following new subsection:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Records and files of a

15 criminal or juvenile justice agency concerning a
 16 defendant transferred under section 803.6 to the
 17 juvenile court for the alleged commission of a public
 18 offense are public records, except that release
 19 of criminal history data, intelligence data, and
 20 law enforcement investigatory files is subject to
 21 the provisions of section 22.7 and chapter 692,
 22 and juvenile court social records shall be deemed
 23 confidential criminal identification files under
 24 section 22.7, subsection 9. The records are subject to
 25 sealing under section 232.150.>

GUSTAFSON of Madison

H-1079

1 Amend House File 550 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 3, before <Within> by inserting
 3 <1.>
 4 2. Page 1, line 10, by striking <Additionally, an>
 5 and inserting <An>
 6 3. Page 1, line 11, by striking <the officer's
 7 personal> and inserting <additional>
 8 4. Page 1, line 11, after <information> by
 9 inserting <that would normally be used to make contact
 10 with the officer>
 11 5. Page 1, line 13, by striking <For the purposes
 12 of this>
 13 6. Page 1, line 14, by striking <section> and
 14 inserting:
 15 <2. a. For the purposes of this section,>
 16 7. Page 1, after line 16 by inserting:
 17 <b. For the purposes of this section, "elective
 18 public officer" or "officer" means all of the following:
 19 (1) Members of the general assembly.
 20 (2) Members of a county board of supervisors.
 21 (3) Members of a city council.
 22 (4) Members of a board of directors of a school
 23 district.>

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1080

1 Amend the amendment, H-1046, to House File 573 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
 4 <e. This section shall only apply to an ultrasound
 5 which is deemed by the attending physician to be
 6 medically necessary in the course of treatment.>>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1081

- 1 Amend House File 597 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking <citation> and
3 inserting <internet site>
- 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 19 through 25 and
5 inserting: <If the department, a local authority, or
6 other entity issues citations as a result of images
7 or other indications of activity obtained from an
8 automated traffic law enforcement system in this
9 state, the department, local authority, or entity
10 shall provide on an internet site available to the
11 public an itemized list of the fines and fees assessed
12 pursuant to such a citation, the name of each entity
13 that will receive a portion of the fines or fees,
14 and the amount of the fines or fees that each entity
15 will receive. A citation issued as a result of an
16 image or other indication of activity obtained from an
17 automated traffic law enforcement system shall provide
18 instructions on accessing the internet site required
19 by this section.>
- 20 3. By renumbering as necessary.

OLSON of Polk

H-1082

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1038, to House File 573 as
2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:
- 4 <1. A physician performing a vasectomy shall
5 certify in the patient's medical record all of the
6 following prior to performing the vasectomy procedure:
- 7 a. That the man has undergone a scrotal examination
8 and a scrotal ultrasound.
- 9 b. That the man has been given the opportunity to
10 view the scrotal ultrasound results.
- 11 c. That the man is given the option of hearing a
12 description of the vasectomy procedure.
- 13 d. That the man is given the opportunity to
14 hear about the complications related to a vasectomy
15 procedure including those related to the failure rate,
16 postoperative infection, perioperative bleeding,
17 postoperative hematoma, and post vasectomy pain
18 syndrome.
- 19 e. That the man is given the opportunity to receive
20 information regarding vasectomy reversal including that
21 reversal is not always successful and that reversal is
22 costly, lengthy, and rarely covered by insurance.
- 23 2. A physician who does not comply with this
24 section is subject to licensee discipline pursuant to
25 section 148.6.>

- 26 2. Page 1, line 17, after <to> by inserting
 27 <medical care and procedures including vasectomies and>
 28 3. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1083

- 1 Amend House File 574 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and
 3 inserting <United States environmental protection
 4 agency.>
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEIN of Jones

H-1084

- 1 Amend House File 532 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 135P.1 Definitions.**
 5 For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context
 6 otherwise requires:
 7 1. "*Adverse health care incident*" means an objective
 8 and definable outcome arising from or related to
 9 patient care that results in the death or serious
 10 physical injury of a patient.
 11 2. "*Health care provider*" means a physician licensed
 12 under chapter 148, a physician assistant licensed under
 13 chapter 148C, a podiatrist licensed under chapter 149,
 14 or an advanced registered nurse practitioner licensed
 15 pursuant to chapter 152 or 152E.
 16 3. "*Health facility*" means an institutional health
 17 facility as defined in section 135.61, hospice licensed
 18 under chapter 135J, home health agency as defined in
 19 section 144D.1, assisted living program certified under
 20 chapter 231C, clinic, or community health center, and
 21 includes any corporation, professional corporation,
 22 partnership, limited liability company, limited
 23 liability partnership, or other entity comprised of
 24 such health facilities.
 25 4. "*Open discussion*" means all communications
 26 that are made under section 135P.3, and includes
 27 all memoranda, work products, documents, and other
 28 materials that are prepared for or submitted in the
 29 course of or in connection with communications under
 30 section 135P.3.
 31 5. "*Patient*" means a person who receives medical
 32 care from a health care provider, or if the person is a
 33 minor, deceased, or incapacitated, the person's legal
 34 representative.

35 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 135P.2 Confidentiality of
36 **open discussions.**

37 1. Open discussion communications and offers of
38 compensation made under section 135P.3:
39 a. Do not constitute an admission of liability.
40 b. Are privileged, confidential, and shall not be
41 disclosed.
42 c. Are not admissible as evidence in any subsequent
43 judicial, administrative, or arbitration proceeding
44 and are not subject to discovery, subpoena, or other
45 means of legal compulsion for release and shall not
46 be disclosed by any party in any subsequent judicial,
47 administrative, or arbitration proceeding.
48 2. Communications, memoranda, work products,
49 documents, and other materials, otherwise subject to
50 discovery, that were not prepared specifically for

Page 2

1 use in a discussion under section 135P.3, are not
2 confidential.
3 3. The limitation on disclosure imposed by this
4 section includes disclosure during any discovery
5 conducted as part of a subsequent adjudicatory
6 proceeding, and a court or other adjudicatory body
7 shall not compel any person who engages in an open
8 discussion under this chapter to disclose confidential
9 communications or agreements made under section 135P.3.
10 4. This section does not affect any other
11 law, regulation, or requirement with respect to
12 confidentiality.

13 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 135P.3 Engaging in an open
14 **discussion.**

15 1. If an adverse health care incident occurs in
16 a health facility, the health care provider, or the
17 health care provider jointly with the health facility,
18 may provide the patient with written notice of the
19 desire of the health care provider, or of the health
20 care provider jointly with the health facility, to
21 enter into an open discussion under this chapter. If
22 the health care provider or health facility provides
23 such notice, such notice must be sent within one
24 hundred eighty days after the date on which the health
25 care provider knew, or through the use of diligence
26 should have known, of the adverse health care incident.
27 The notice must include all of the following:
28 a. Notice of the desire of the health care
29 provider, or of the health care provider jointly with
30 the health facility, to proceed with an open discussion
31 under this chapter.
32 b. Notice of the patient's right to receive a copy
33 of the medical records related to the adverse health

34 care incident and of the patient's right to authorize
35 the release of the patient's medical records related to
36 the adverse health care incident to any third party.

37 c. Notice of the patient's right to seek legal
38 counsel.

39 d. A copy of section 614.1, subsection 9, and
40 notice that the time for a patient to bring a lawsuit
41 is limited under section 614.1, subsection 9, and will
42 not be extended by engaging in an open discussion under
43 this chapter unless all parties agree to an extension
44 in writing.

45 e. Notice that if the patient chooses to engage
46 in an open discussion with the health care provider
47 or health facility, that all communications made in
48 the course of such a discussion under this chapter,
49 including communications regarding the initiation of an
50 open discussion, are privileged and confidential, are

Page 3

1 not subject to discovery, subpoena, or other means of
2 legal compulsion for release, and are not admissible in
3 evidence in a judicial, administrative, or arbitration
4 proceeding.

5 2. If the patient agrees in writing to engage in
6 an open discussion, the patient, health care provider,
7 or health facility engaged in an open discussion
8 under this chapter may include other persons in the
9 open discussion. All additional parties shall also
10 be advised in writing prior to the discussion that
11 discussions are privileged and confidential, are not
12 subject to discovery, subpoena, or other means of legal
13 compulsion for release, and are not admissible in
14 evidence in a judicial, administrative, or arbitration
15 proceeding. The advice in writing must indicate that
16 communications, memoranda, work products, documents,
17 and other materials, otherwise subject to discovery,
18 that were not prepared specifically for use in a
19 discussion under this section, are not confidential.

20 3. The health care provider or health facility that
21 agrees to engage in an open discussion may do all of
22 the following:

23 a. Investigate how the adverse health care incident
24 occurred and gather information regarding the medical
25 care or treatment provided.

26 b. Disclose the results of the investigation to the
27 patient.

28 c. Openly communicate to the patient the steps the
29 health care provider or health facility will take to
30 prevent future occurrences of the adverse health care
31 incident.

32 d. Determine either of the following:

33 (1) That no offer of compensation for the
 34 adverse health care incident is warranted and orally
 35 communicates that determination to the patient.
 36 (2) That an offer of compensation for the adverse
 37 health care incident is warranted and extends such an
 38 offer in writing to the patient.
 39 4. If a health care provider or health facility
 40 makes an offer of compensation under subsection 3 and
 41 the patient is not represented by legal counsel, the
 42 health care provider or health facility shall advise
 43 the patient of the patient's right to seek legal
 44 counsel regarding the offer of compensation.
 45 5. Except for offers of compensation under
 46 subsection 3, discussions between the health care
 47 provider or health facility and the patient about the
 48 compensation offered under subsection 3 shall remain
 49 oral.
 50 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 135P.4 Payment and

Page 4

1 **resolution.**
 2 1. A payment made to a patient pursuant to section
 3 135P.3 is not a payment resulting from any of the
 4 following:
 5 a. A written claim or demand for payment.
 6 b. A claim for purposes of section 272C.9.
 7 c. A claim for purposes of section 505.27.
 8 2. A health care provider or health facility may
 9 require the patient, as a condition of an offer of
 10 compensation under section 135P.3, to execute all
 11 documents and obtain any necessary court approval to
 12 resolve an adverse health care incident. The parties
 13 shall negotiate the form of such documents or obtain
 14 court approval as necessary.>
 15 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 16 inserting <An Act relating to privileged communications
 17 between a health care provider or health facility and a
 18 patient following an adverse health care incident.>

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1085

1 Amend House File 590 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 4 and
 3 inserting:
 4 <Sec. ___. Section 84A.1A, subsections 1 and 3,
 5 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:
 6 1. An Iowa workforce development>
 7 2. Page 1, lines 11 and 12, by striking <workforce
 8 development human capital enrichment> and inserting

- 9 <workforce development>
 10 3. By striking page 2, line 34, through page 3,
 11 line 2.
 12 4. Page 3, lines 7 and 8, by striking <workforce
 13 development human capital enrichment> and inserting
 14 <workforce development>
 15 5. Page 3, line 10, by striking <workforce
 16 development human capital enrichment> and inserting
 17 <workforce development>
 18 6. Page 3, lines 13 and 14, by striking <workforce
 19 development human capital enrichment> and inserting
 20 <workforce development>
 21 7. By striking page 3, line 19, through page 4,
 22 line 14.
 23 8. Page 5, by striking lines 15 through 33.
 24 9. Page 6, line 17, by striking <human capital
 25 enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce development>
 26 10. Page 6, line 19, by striking <Human capital
 27 enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce development>
 28 11. Page 6, line 20, by striking <human capital
 29 enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce development>
 30 12. Page 6, line 26, by striking <human capital
 31 enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce development>
 32 13. Page 6, line 27, by striking <human capital
 33 enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce development>
 34 14. Page 6, line 28, by striking <human capital
 35 enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce development>
 36 15. Page 6, line 35, by striking <human>
 37 16. Page 7, line 1, by striking <capital
 38 enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce development>
 39 17. Page 7, lines 19 and 20, by striking <human
 40 capital enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce
 41 development>
 42 18. Page 8, lines 25 and 26, by striking <human
 43 capital enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce
 44 development>
 45 19. Page 8, line 30, by striking <human capital
 46 enrichment> and inserting <Iowa workforce development>
 47 20. By striking page 9, line 3, through page 10,
 48 line 28.
 49 21. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking
 50 <renaming the board the human capital enrichment

Page 2

- 1 board,>
 2 22. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1086

1 Amend House File 307 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 279.10, subsection 1, Code
5 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 1. The school year for each school district and
7 accredited nonpublic school shall begin on July 1 ~~and~~
8 ~~each regularly established elementary and secondary~~
9 ~~school shall begin no sooner than a day during the~~
10 ~~calendar week in which the first day of September~~
11 ~~falls but no later than the first Monday in December.~~
12 ~~However, if the first day of September falls on a~~
13 ~~Sunday, school may begin on a day during the calendar~~
14 ~~week which immediately precedes the first day of~~
15 ~~September.~~ The school calendar shall include not
16 less than one hundred eighty days, except as provided
17 in subsection 3, or one thousand eighty hours of
18 instruction during the calendar year. The board of
19 directors of a school district and the authorities
20 in charge of an accredited nonpublic school shall
21 determine the school start date for the school calendar
22 based on the best educational interests of the students
23 and shall set the number of days or hours of required
24 attendance for the school year as provided in section
25 299.1, subsection 2, but the board of directors of a
26 school district shall hold a public hearing on any
27 proposed school calendar prior to adopting the school
28 calendar. If the board of directors of a district or
29 the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic
30 school extends the school calendar because inclement
31 weather caused the school district or accredited
32 nonpublic school to temporarily close during the
33 regular school calendar, the school district or
34 accredited nonpublic school may excuse a graduating
35 senior who has met district or school requirements for
36 graduation from attendance during the extended school
37 calendar. A school corporation may begin employment
38 of personnel for in-service training and development
39 purposes before the date to begin elementary and
40 secondary school.

41 Sec. 2. Section 279.10, subsection 4, Code 2015, is
42 amended by striking the subsection.

43 Sec. 3. REPEAL. Section 257.17, Code 2015, is
44 repealed.>

45 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
46 inserting <An Act relating to the school start date and
47 eliminating waiver and penalty provisions.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 FORBES of Polk
 HUNTER of Polk
 KEARNS of Lee
 MASCHER of Johnson
 RUFF of Clayton
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 HEDDENS of Story
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 JACOBY of Johnson
 LENSING of Johnson
 MEYER of Polk
 STAED of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk

H-1087

1 Amend Senate File 227, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 257.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 5 is amended by striking the subsection.
 6 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 257.14A District cost per**
 7 **pupil equity — budget adjustment.**
 8 1. The board of directors of a school district
 9 with a regular program district cost per pupil that is
 10 less than the highest regular program district cost
 11 per pupil among all school districts in the state for
 12 the same budget year that wishes to receive the budget
 13 adjustment under this section may adopt a resolution
 14 by May 15 preceding the budget year and shall notify
 15 the department of management of the adoption of the
 16 resolution and the amount of the budget adjustment to
 17 be received.
 18 2. *a.* For budget years beginning on or after
 19 July 1, 2015, each school district that satisfies the
 20 requirements of subsection 1 shall be eligible for a
 21 budget adjustment for that budget year in an amount not
 22 to exceed the difference between the school district's
 23 regular program district cost per pupil and the
 24 highest regular program district cost per pupil among
 25 all school districts in the state multiplied by the
 26 district's budget enrollment. The resolution adopted
 27 under subsection 1 may specify a budget adjustment
 28 amount that is less than the maximum amount authorized
 29 under this paragraph.
 30 *b.* The school district shall fund the budget
 31 adjustment increase either by using moneys from its
 32 unexpended fund balance or by using cash reserve
 33 moneys.
 34 3. A budget adjustment received under this section
 35 shall not affect the eligibility for or amount of any
 36 other budget adjustment authorized by law for the same
 37 budget year. In addition, a budget adjustment under
 38 this section shall be limited to the budget year for
 39 which the adjustment was authorized and shall not be

40 included in any computation of a school district's cost
41 for any future budget year.

42 Sec. ____ Section 257.34, Code 2015, is amended to
43 read as follows:

44 **257.34 Cash reserve information.**

45 1. If a school district receives less state school
46 foundation aid under section 257.1 than is due under
47 that section for a base year and the school district
48 uses funds from its cash reserve during the base year
49 to make up for the amount of state aid not paid, the
50 board of directors of the school district shall include

Page 2

1 in its general fund budget document information about
2 the amount of the cash reserve used to replace state
3 school foundation aid not paid.

4 2. If a school district uses funds from its
5 cash reserve during the base year to fund a budget
6 adjustment under section 257.14A, the board of
7 directors of the school district shall include in its
8 general fund budget document information about the
9 amount of the cash reserve used for such purpose.>

10 2. Page 1, after line 35 by inserting:

11 <Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
12 provisions of this Act, being deemed of immediate
13 importance, take effect upon enactment:

14 1. The section of this Act amending section 257.2,
15 subsection 2.

16 2. The section of this Act enacting section
17 257.14A.

18 3. The section of this Act amending section
19 257.34.>

20 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
21 inserting <An Act relating to school districts and
22 accredited nonpublic schools and including effective
23 date provisions.>

WINCKLER of Scott
LYKAM of Scott
THEDE of Scott

H-1088

1 Amend House File 583 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking <basin"> and
3 inserting <structure">

4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 18 and
5 inserting <collect and store animal truck wash
6 effluent.>

7 3. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 25.

8 4. Page 2, line 1, by striking <basin"> and

- 9 inserting *<structure>*">
- 10 5. Page 2, after line 4 by inserting:
- 11 <NEW SUBSECTION. 13A. "Karst terrain" means the
 12 same as defined in section 459.102.>
- 13 6. Page 2, line 5, by striking *<13A.>* and inserting
 14 *<13B.>*
- 15 7. Page 2, line 7, by striking *<13B.>* and inserting
 16 *<13C.>*
- 17 8. Page 2, line 17, by striking *<basin>* and
 18 inserting *<structure>*
- 19 9. Page 2, after line 20 by inserting:
- 20 <NEW SUBSECTION. 23A. "Small animal feeding
 21 operation" means the same as defined in section
 22 459.102.>
- 23 10. Page 2, line 21, by striking *<23A.>* and
 24 inserting *<23B.>*
- 25 11. Page 2, line 30, by striking *<23B.>* and
 26 inserting *<23C.>*
- 27 12. Page 3, line 6, by striking *<basin>* and
 28 inserting *<structure>*
- 29 13. Page 3, line 8, by striking *<basin">* and
 30 inserting *<structure">*
- 31 14. Page 3, line 10, by striking *<basin>* and
 32 inserting *<structure>*
- 33 15. Page 3, line 11, by striking *<23,>*
- 34 16. Page 3, by striking lines 21 through 24.
- 35 17. Page 4, after line 18 by inserting:
- 36 <Sec. __. Section 459A.103, Code 2015, is amended
 37 by adding the following new subsection:
 38 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. An animal truck wash facility
 39 may be part of either a confinement feeding operation
 40 or an open feedlot operation. An animal truck wash
 41 effluent structure may also be the same as any of the
 42 following:
 43 a. A manure storage structure that is part of the
 44 confinement feeding operation, so long as the primary
 45 function of such impoundment is to collect and store
 46 effluent from both the animal truck wash facility and
 47 manure from the confinement feeding operation.
 48 b. A settled open feedlot effluent basin that is
 49 part of the open feedlot operation, so long as the
 50 primary function of such impoundment is to collect and

Page 2

- 1 store effluent from both the animal truck wash facility
 2 and open feedlot operation.>
- 3 18. Page 4, line 29, by striking <basins> and
 4 inserting <structures>
- 5 19. Page 5, by striking lines 34 and 35 and
 6 inserting:
- 7 <b. The requirements of section 459A.205, including

8 rules adopted by the commission pursuant to that
9 section shall apply to a small animal truck wash
10 facility only to the extent required by section
11 459A.205, subsection 4A. The requirements of sections
12 459A.404 and 459A.410, including
13 20. Page 6, line 21, by striking <basins> and
14 inserting <structures>
15 21. Page 7, line 16, by striking <basin> and
16 inserting <structure>
17 22. Page 7, line 19, by striking <basin> and
18 inserting <structure>
19 23. Page 7, line 21, by striking <459A.306> and
20 inserting <459.306>
21 24. Page 7, line 21, by striking <459A.307> and
22 inserting <459.307>
23 25. Page 8, line 10, by striking <basin> and
24 inserting <structure>
25 26. Page 8, line 15, by striking <(1)>
26 27. Page 8, line 17, by striking <(a)> and
27 inserting <(1)>
28 28. Page 8, line 21, by striking <(b)> and
29 inserting <(2)>
30 29. Page 8, line 25, by striking <(2)> and
31 inserting <d.>
32 30. Page 8, line 27, by striking <(a)> and
33 inserting <(1)>
34 31. Page 8, line 29, by striking <(b)> and
35 inserting <(2)>
36 32. Page 8, after line 32 by inserting:
37 <e. When the animal truck wash facility is
38 constructed or expanded as part of a small animal
39 feeding operation that includes a manure storage
40 structure, and the animal truck wash effluent will be
41 added to the manure storage structure. However, a
42 construction permit is not required under this section
43 for a small animal truck wash facility that is part of
44 a small animal feeding operation.>
45 33. Page 10, line 7, by striking <basin> and
46 inserting <structure>
47 34. Page 10, line 10, by striking <basin> and
48 inserting <structure>
49 35. Page 10, line 12, by striking <basin> and
50 inserting <structure>

Page 3

1 36. Page 10, line 17, by striking <basin> and
2 inserting <structure>
3 37. Page 10, line 19, by striking <basin> and
4 inserting <structure>
5 38. Page 10, line 22, by striking <basin> and
6 inserting <structure>

- 7 39. Page 10, line 30, by striking <basins> and
 8 inserting <structures>
- 9 40. Page 11, line 14, by striking <basin> and
 10 inserting <structure>
- 11 41. Page 11, line 23, by striking <basin> and
 12 inserting <structure>
- 13 42. Page 11, line 29, after <basin> by inserting
 14 <or structure>
- 15 43. Page 12, line 8, by striking <basin> and
 16 inserting <structure>
- 17 44. Page 12, line 12, by striking <basin> and
 18 inserting <structure>
- 19 45. Page 12, line 19, by striking <basin> and
 20 inserting <structure>
- 21 46. Page 12, line 24, by striking <basin> and
 22 inserting <structure>
- 23 47. Page 14, line 10, by striking <basin> and
 24 inserting <structure>
- 25 48. Page 15, line 4, by striking <basins> and
 26 inserting <structures>
- 27 49. Page 15, line 7, by striking <basin> and
 28 inserting <structure>
- 29 50. Page 15, line 11, after <basin> by inserting
 30 <or structure>
- 31 51. Page 15, line 15, by striking <basins> and
 32 inserting <structures>
- 33 52. Page 15, line 17, after <basins> by inserting
 34 <or structures>
- 35 53. Page 15, line 21, by striking <basin> and
 36 inserting <structure>
- 37 54. Page 15, line 28, by striking <basin> and
 38 inserting <structure>
- 39 55. Page 15, line 33, after <basin> by inserting
 40 <or structure>
- 41 56. Page 16, line 4, by striking <basin> and
 42 inserting <structure>
- 43 57. Page 16, line 6, after <basin> by inserting <or
 44 structure>
- 45 58. Page 16, line 7, by striking <basin> and
 46 inserting <settled open feedlot effluent basin or
 47 animal truck wash effluent structure>
- 48 59. Page 16, line 8, by striking <basin> and
 49 inserting <basin basin's or structure's>
- 50 60. Page 16, line 10, by striking <basin's> and

Page 4

- 1 inserting <basin's>
- 2 61. Page 16, line 27, by striking <basin> and
 3 inserting <structure>
- 4 62. Page 16, line 33, after <basin> by inserting
 5 <or structure>

- 6 63. Page 17, line 1, after <basin> by inserting <or
7 structure>
- 8 64. Page 17, line 5, by striking <basin> and
9 inserting <structure>
- 10 65. Page 17, line 6, after <basin> by inserting <or
11 structure>
- 12 66. Page 17, line 8, by striking <basin> and
13 inserting <structure>
- 14 67. Page 17, line 14, by striking <basin> and
15 inserting <structure>
- 16 68. Page 17, line 19, after <facility> by inserting
17 <using an animal truck wash effluent structure>
- 18 69. Page 17, line 20, after <basin> by inserting
19 <or structure>
- 20 70. Page 17, line 22, after <basin's> by inserting
21 <or structure's>
- 22 71. Page 17, line 23, after <basin's> by inserting
23 <or structure's>
- 24 72. Page 18, line 25, by striking <basin> and
25 inserting <structure>
- 26 73. Page 18, line 34, by striking <basin> and
27 inserting <structure>
- 28 74. Page 19, line 15, by striking <basin is> and
29 inserting <structure is>
- 30 75. Page 19, line 15, by striking <basin shall> and
31 inserting <structure shall>
- 32 76. Page 19, line 20, by striking <basin> and
33 inserting <structure>
- 34 77. Page 19, line 21, by striking <basin> and
35 inserting <structure>
- 36 78. Page 19, line 24, by striking <basin> and
37 inserting <structure>
- 38 79. Page 19, line 33, by striking <basin> and
39 inserting <structure>
- 40 80. Page 20, line 4, by striking <basin> and
41 inserting <structure>
- 42 81. Page 20, line 5, by striking <basin> and
43 inserting <structure>
- 44 82. Page 20, line 12, by striking <basin> and
45 inserting <structure>
- 46 83. Page 20, line 15, by striking <basin> and
47 inserting <structure>
- 48 84. Page 20, line 17, by striking <basin> and
49 inserting <structure>
- 50 85. Page 20, line 19, by striking <basin> and

Page 5

- 1 inserting <structure>
2 86. Page 21, line 8, by striking <basins> and

3 inserting <structures>
 4 87. By renumbering as necessary.

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1089

1 Amend House Joint Resolution 8 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking <alternatively,>
 3 2. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 22 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That pursuant to Article
 6 V of the Constitution of the United States, the Iowa
 7 General Assembly, as the Legislature of the State
 8 of Iowa, joins in the applications of the states
 9 of Georgia (SR 736, 2014), Florida (SM 476, 2014),
 10 and Alaska (HJR 22, 2014) for a convention for the
 11 specific and exclusive purpose of proposing amendments
 12 to the Constitution of the United States limited
 13 to the purposes stated therein, provided, however,
 14 that the delegates from Iowa to said convention are
 15 expressly limited to consideration and support of
 16 amendments that impose fiscal restraints on the federal
 17 government and limit the federal government's power and
 18 jurisdiction; and
 19 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That it is the express
 20 intention of the General Assembly that this application
 21 shall be aggregated with the subsequent applications
 22 of other states limited to the purposes identified in
 23 this application and with those applications of the
 24 above-mentioned states; and>
 25 3. Page 1, lines 27 and 28, by striking <or the
 26 Congress has proposed the amendments called for by this
 27 Joint Resolution,>
 28 4. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and
 29 inserting <A Joint Resolution applying for an Article
 30 V convention to propose amendments to the Constitution
 31 of the United States that impose fiscal restraints,
 32 and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal
 33 government, and requesting Congress to similarly
 34 propose such amendments.>

HAGENOW of Polk

H-1090

1 Amend House File 567 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, by striking line 7 and inserting <names:
 3 AB-FUBINACA.>

KLEIN of Washington

H-1091

- 1 Amend Senate File 227, as passed by the Senate, as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 29, after <calendar.> by inserting
4 <The Thursday and Friday on which the Iowa high
5 school athletic association holds its state wrestling
6 tournament shall be considered school holidays and
7 those days shall not be construed or counted as
8 instructional time for purposes of section 256.7,
9 subsection 19, in the school calendar established
10 by the board of directors of a school district and
11 the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic
12 school.>
13 2. Title page, line 1, after <the> by inserting
14 <school calendar and the>

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1092

- 1 Amend House File 540 as follows:
2 1. Title page, by striking the enacting clause.

BAUDLER of Adair

H-1093

- 1 Amend House File 549 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <teachers licensed
3 under chapter 272 who are>
4 2. Page 1, lines 28 and 29, by striking <teachers
5 licensed under chapter 272 who are>
6 3. Page 2, lines 7 and 8, by striking <teachers
7 licensed under chapter 272 who are>
8 4. Page 2, lines 13 and 14, by striking <teachers
9 licensed under chapter 272 who are>
10 5. Page 2, line 17, by striking <teachers licensed
11 under chapter 272 who are>
12 6. Page 2, line 24, by striking <teachers licensed
13 under chapter 272 who are>
14 7. Title page, line 2, by striking <teachers> and
15 inserting <individuals>

FORRISTALL of Pottawattamie

H-1094

- 1 Amend House File 551 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 30, after <Voluntary> by inserting
3 <civil>
4 2. Page 2, line 14, after <Involuntary> by

- 5 inserting *<civil>*
 6 3. Page 2, line 16, by striking *<confined>* and
 7 inserting *<civily committed>*
 8 4. Page 2, line 22, by striking *<confined>* and
 9 inserting *<civily committed>*
 10 5. Page 2, line 33, by striking *<confinement>* and
 11 inserting *<civil commitment>*
 12 6. Page 3, by striking lines 12 through 15 and
 13 inserting *<under this subsection, a person detained,*
 14 *committed, or placed under the laws of a sending state*
 15 *shall be subject to all laws and regulations of the*
 16 *receiving state, except those laws and regulations with*
 17 *respect to the involuntary civil commitment>*
 18 7. Page 3, line 24, by striking *<confinement>* and
 19 inserting *<civil commitment>*
 20 8. By renumbering as necessary.

L. MILLER of Scott

H-1095

- 1 Amend House File 549 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, after line 6 by inserting:
 3 *<Sec. ___. Section 257.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,*
 4 *is amended by striking the subsection.*
 5 *Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 257.14A **District cost per***
 6 ***pupil equity — budget adjustment.***
 7 1. The board of directors of a school district
 8 with a regular program district cost per pupil that is
 9 less than the highest regular program district cost
 10 per pupil among all school districts in the state for
 11 the same budget year that wishes to receive the budget
 12 adjustment under this section may adopt a resolution
 13 by May 15 preceding the budget year and shall notify
 14 the department of management of the adoption of the
 15 resolution and the amount of the budget adjustment to
 16 be received.
 17 2. *a.* For budget years beginning on or after
 18 July 1, 2015, each school district that satisfies the
 19 requirements of subsection 1 shall be eligible for a
 20 budget adjustment for that budget year in an amount not
 21 to exceed the difference between the school district's
 22 regular program district cost per pupil and the
 23 highest regular program district cost per pupil among
 24 all school districts in the state multiplied by the
 25 district's budget enrollment. The resolution adopted
 26 under subsection 1 may specify a budget adjustment
 27 amount that is less than the maximum amount authorized
 28 under this paragraph.
 29 *b.* The school district shall fund the budget
 30 adjustment increase either by using moneys from its
 31 unexpended fund balance or by using cash reserve

32 moneys.

33 3. A budget adjustment received under this section
34 shall not affect the eligibility for or amount of any
35 other budget adjustment authorized by law for the same
36 budget year. In addition, a budget adjustment under
37 this section shall be limited to the budget year for
38 which the adjustment was authorized and shall not be
39 included in any computation of a school district's cost
40 for any future budget year.

41 Sec. ____ Section 257.34, Code 2015, is amended to
42 read as follows:

43 **257.34 Cash reserve information.**

44 1. If a school district receives less state school
45 foundation aid under section 257.1 than is due under
46 that section for a base year and the school district
47 uses funds from its cash reserve during the base year
48 to make up for the amount of state aid not paid, the
49 board of directors of the school district shall include
50 in its general fund budget document information about

Page 2

1 the amount of the cash reserve used to replace state
2 school foundation aid not paid.

3 2. If a school district uses funds from its
4 cash reserve during the base year to fund a budget
5 adjustment under section 257.14A, the board of
6 directors of the school district shall include in its
7 general fund budget document information about the
8 amount of the cash reserve used for such purpose.

9 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
10 provisions of this Act, being deemed of immediate
11 importance, take effect upon enactment:

12 1. The section of this Act amending section 257.2,
13 subsection 2.

14 2. The section of this Act enacting section
15 257.14A.

16 3. The section of this Act amending section
17 257.34.>

18 2. Title page, by striking line 3 and inserting
19 <and area education agencies, providing for a school
20 district budget adjustment, and including effective
21 date and applicability>

22 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott
LYKAM of Scott
THEDE of Scott

H-1096

1 Amend House File 549 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1,
5 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 The public employer and the employee organization
7 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings
8 reasonably in advance of the public employer's
9 budget-making process, to negotiate in good faith
10 with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,
11 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials,
12 overtime compensation, supplemental pay, seniority,
13 transfer procedures, job classifications, health and
14 safety matters, evaluation procedures, procedures for
15 staff reduction, in-service training, costs relating
16 to continuing education, and other matters mutually
17 agreed upon. Negotiations shall also include terms
18 authorizing dues checkoff for members of the employee
19 organization and grievance procedures for resolving
20 any questions arising under the agreement, which shall
21 be embodied in a written agreement and signed by the
22 parties. If an agreement provides for dues checkoff, a
23 member's dues may be checked off only upon the member's
24 written request and the member may terminate the dues
25 checkoff at any time by giving thirty days' written
26 notice. Such obligation to negotiate in good faith
27 does not compel either party to agree to a proposal or
28 make a concession.

29 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
30 collective bargaining negotiations entered into
31 pursuant to chapter 20 on and after the effective date
32 of this Act.>

33 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
34 inserting <An Act relating to the scope of public
35 employee collective bargaining negotiations and
36 including applicability>

STAED of Linn

H-1097

1 Amend House File 549 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1,
5 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 The public employer and the employee organization
7 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings
8 reasonably in advance of the public employer's
9 budget-making process, to negotiate in good faith
10 with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,
11 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials,
12 overtime compensation, supplemental pay, seniority,

13 transfer procedures, job classifications, health and
 14 safety matters, evaluation procedures, procedures for
 15 staff reduction, in-service training, costs relating
 16 to application for and renewal of teaching licenses,
 17 authorizations, and endorsements, and other matters
 18 mutually agreed upon. Negotiations shall also include
 19 terms authorizing dues checkoff for members of the
 20 employee organization and grievance procedures for
 21 resolving any questions arising under the agreement,
 22 which shall be embodied in a written agreement and
 23 signed by the parties. If an agreement provides for
 24 dues checkoff, a member's dues may be checked off only
 25 upon the member's written request and the member may
 26 terminate the dues checkoff at any time by giving
 27 thirty days' written notice. Such obligation to
 28 negotiate in good faith does not compel either party to
 29 agree to a proposal or make a concession.

30 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
 31 collective bargaining negotiations entered into
 32 pursuant to chapter 20 on and after the effective date
 33 of this Act.>

34 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 35 inserting <An Act relating to the scope of public
 36 employee collective bargaining negotiations and
 37 including applicability>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1098

1 Amend House File 549 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1,
 5 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 6 The public employer and the employee organization
 7 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings
 8 reasonably in advance of the public employer's
 9 budget-making process, to negotiate in good faith
 10 with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,
 11 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials,
 12 overtime compensation, supplemental pay, seniority,
 13 transfer procedures, job classifications, health and
 14 safety matters, evaluation procedures, procedures for
 15 staff reduction, in-service training, overtime, and
 16 other matters mutually agreed upon. Negotiations
 17 shall also include terms authorizing dues checkoff for
 18 members of the employee organization and grievance
 19 procedures for resolving any questions arising under
 20 the agreement, which shall be embodied in a written
 21 agreement and signed by the parties. If an agreement
 22 provides for dues checkoff, a member's dues may be

23 checked off only upon the member's written request and
 24 the member may terminate the dues checkoff at any time
 25 by giving thirty days' written notice. Such obligation
 26 to negotiate in good faith does not compel either party
 27 to agree to a proposal or make a concession.

28 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
 29 collective bargaining negotiations entered into
 30 pursuant to chapter 20 on and after the effective date
 31 of this Act.>

32 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 33 inserting <An Act relating to the scope of public
 34 employee collective bargaining negotiations and
 35 including applicability>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1099

1 Amend House File 549 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1,
 5 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 The public employer and the employee organization
 7 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings
 8 reasonably in advance of the public employer's
 9 budget-making process, to negotiate in good faith
 10 with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,
 11 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials,
 12 overtime compensation, supplemental pay, seniority,
 13 transfer procedures, job classifications, health and
 14 safety matters, evaluation procedures, procedures
 15 for staff reduction, in-service training, classroom
 16 expenses, and other matters mutually agreed upon.

17 Negotiations shall also include terms authorizing dues
 18 checkoff for members of the employee organization
 19 and grievance procedures for resolving any questions
 20 arising under the agreement, which shall be embodied
 21 in a written agreement and signed by the parties. If
 22 an agreement provides for dues checkoff, a member's
 23 dues may be checked off only upon the member's written
 24 request and the member may terminate the dues checkoff
 25 at any time by giving thirty days' written notice.
 26 Such obligation to negotiate in good faith does not
 27 compel either party to agree to a proposal or make a
 28 concession.

29 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
 30 collective bargaining negotiations entered into
 31 pursuant to chapter 20 on and after the effective date
 32 of this Act.>

33 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 34 inserting <An Act relating to the scope of public

35 employee collective bargaining negotiations and
36 including applicability>

GAINES of Polk

H-1100

1 Amend House File 549 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1,
5 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 The public employer and the employee organization
7 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings
8 reasonably in advance of the public employer's
9 budget-making process, to negotiate in good faith
10 with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,
11 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials,
12 overtime compensation, supplemental pay, seniority,
13 transfer procedures, job classifications, health and
14 safety matters, evaluation procedures, procedures for
15 staff reduction, in-service training, preparation time,
16 and other matters mutually agreed upon. Negotiations
17 shall also include terms authorizing dues checkoff for
18 members of the employee organization and grievance
19 procedures for resolving any questions arising under
20 the agreement, which shall be embodied in a written
21 agreement and signed by the parties. If an agreement
22 provides for dues checkoff, a member's dues may be
23 checked off only upon the member's written request and
24 the member may terminate the dues checkoff at any time
25 by giving thirty days' written notice. Such obligation
26 to negotiate in good faith does not compel either party
27 to agree to a proposal or make a concession.

28 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
29 collective bargaining negotiations entered into
30 pursuant to chapter 20 on and after the effective date
31 of this Act.>

32 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
33 inserting <An Act relating to the scope of public
34 employee collective bargaining negotiations and
35 including applicability>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1101

1 Amend House File 549 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1,
5 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 The public employer and the employee organization
 7 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings
 8 reasonably in advance of the public employer's
 9 budget-making process, to negotiate in good faith
 10 with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,
 11 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials,
 12 overtime compensation, supplemental pay, seniority,
 13 transfer procedures, job classifications, health and
 14 safety matters, evaluation procedures, procedures for
 15 staff reduction, in-service training, class size, and
 16 other matters mutually agreed upon. Negotiations
 17 shall also include terms authorizing dues checkoff for
 18 members of the employee organization and grievance
 19 procedures for resolving any questions arising under
 20 the agreement, which shall be embodied in a written
 21 agreement and signed by the parties. If an agreement
 22 provides for dues checkoff, a member's dues may be
 23 checked off only upon the member's written request and
 24 the member may terminate the dues checkoff at any time
 25 by giving thirty days' written notice. Such obligation
 26 to negotiate in good faith does not compel either party
 27 to agree to a proposal or make a concession.

28 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
 29 collective bargaining negotiations entered into
 30 pursuant to chapter 20 on and after the effective date
 31 of this Act.>

32 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 33 inserting <An Act relating to the scope of public
 34 employee collective bargaining negotiations and
 35 including applicability>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1102

1 Amend House File 549 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 257.8, subsection 1, Code 2015,
 5 is amended to read as follows:

6 1. *State percent of growth.* ~~The state percent of~~
 7 ~~growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2012,~~
 8 ~~is two percent.~~ The state percent of growth for the
 9 budget year beginning July 1, 2013, is two percent.
 10 The state percent of growth for the budget year
 11 beginning July 1, 2014, is four percent. The state
 12 percent of growth for the budget year beginning July
 13 1, 2015, is four percent. The state percent of growth
 14 for each subsequent budget year shall be established
 15 by statute which shall be enacted within thirty days
 16 of the submission in the year preceding the base year
 17 of the governor's budget under section 8.21. The

18 establishment of the state percent of growth for a
 19 budget year shall be the only subject matter of the
 20 bill which enacts the state percent of growth for a
 21 budget year.
 22 Sec. 2. CODE SECTION 257.8 — IMPLEMENTATION. The
 23 requirement of section 257.8, subsection 1, regarding
 24 the enactment of bills establishing the regular program
 25 state percent of growth within thirty days of the
 26 submission in the year preceding the base year of the
 27 governor's budget does not apply to this Act.
 28 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being
 29 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 30 enactment.>
 31 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and
 32 inserting <An Act establishing the state percent of
 33 growth and including effective date provisions.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1103

1 Amend House File 172 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by striking line 29 and inserting <if
 3 the advance is secured by the policy's death benefit
 4 proceeds or cash surrender value, or both.>

HAGENOW of Polk

H-1104

1 Amend the amendment, H-1093, to House File 549 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 1 and inserting:
 4 <Amend House File 549 as follows:
 5 ____ Page 1, line 1, by striking <subsections> and
 6 inserting <subsection>>
 7 2. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
 8 <____ Page 1, line 1, by striking <3,>>
 9 3. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
 10 <____ Page 1, line 1, by striking <6,>>
 11 4. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
 12 <____ Page 1, line 1, by striking <9,>>
 13 5. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
 14 <____ Page 1, line 1, by striking <10,>>
 15 6. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
 16 <____ Page 1, lines 1 and 2, by striking <and 11,>>
 17 7. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
 18 <____ Page 1, line 2, by striking <are> and
 19 inserting <is>>
 20 8. Page 1, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting:
 21 <____ Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 13.>
 22 9. Page 1, before line 4 by inserting:

- 23 <__. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 19.>
 24 10. Page 1, lines 4 and 5, by striking <lines 28
 25 and 29, by striking <teachers licensed under chapter
 26 272 who are>> and inserting <by striking lines 28
 27 through 35>
 28 11. Page 1, lines 6 and 7, by striking <lines 7 and
 29 8, by striking <teachers licensed under chapter 272 who
 30 are>> and inserting <by striking lines 4 through 9 and
 31 inserting <services.>>
 32 12. Page 1, lines 8 and 9, by striking <lines 13
 33 and 14, by striking <teachers licensed under chapter
 34 272 who are>> and inserting <by striking lines 11
 35 through 15 and inserting <appropriate funds for the
 36 conduct of its operations.>>
 37 13. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 38 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 39 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted
 40 to the arbitrator, the size of classes taught by the
 41 involved public employees.>>
 42 14. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 43 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 44 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 45 the arbitrator, preparation time available to the
 46 involved public employees.>>
 47 15. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 48 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 49 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 50 the arbitrator, reimbursement for classroom-related

Page 2

- 1 expenditures available to the involved public
 2 employees.>>
 3 16. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 5 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 6 the arbitrator, costs relating to application for and
 7 renewal of teaching licenses, authorizations, and
 8 endorsements of the involved public employees.>>
 9 17. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 10 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 11 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 12 the arbitrator, the availability of overtime to the
 13 involved public employees.>>
 14 18. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 15 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 16 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 17 the arbitrator, the availability of work uniforms and
 18 equipment to the involved public employees.>>
 19 19. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 20 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 21 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to

22 the arbitrator, staffing levels applicable to the
 23 involved public employees.>>
 24 20. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 25 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 26 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 27 the arbitrator, work shifts and schedules applicable to
 28 the involved public employees.>>
 29 21. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 30 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 31 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 32 the arbitrator, payments other than wages available to
 33 the involved public employees.>>
 34 22. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 35 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 36 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 37 the arbitrator, accumulated leave payout available to
 38 the involved public employees.>>
 39 23. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 40 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 41 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 42 the arbitrator, discipline and discharge procedures
 43 applicable to the involved public employees.>>
 44 24. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 45 <__. Page 2, before line 16 by inserting:
 46 <__. If related to an impasse item submitted to
 47 the arbitrator, evaluation procedures applicable to the
 48 involved public employees.>>
 49 25. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 13 and
 50 inserting:

Page 3

1 <__. Page 2, by striking lines 16 through 32.>
 2 26. Page 1, before line 14 by inserting:
 3 <__. By striking page 2, line 33, through page 3,
 4 line 1.>
 5 27. Page 1, before line 14 by inserting:
 6 <__. By striking page 3, lines 2 through 6.>
 7 28. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 8 internal references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1105

1 Amend House File 548 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 476.58 Safety of**
 5 **distributed generation facilities — disconnection**
 6 **device required — rules.**
 7 1. For purposes of this section:

8 *a. "Disconnection device"* means a lockable visual
 9 disconnect or other disconnection device capable of
 10 disconnecting and de-energizing the residual voltage in
 11 a distributed generation facility.

12 *b. "Distributed generation facility"* means any of
 13 the following:

14 (1) A cogeneration facility or a small power
 15 production facility that is a qualifying facility under
 16 18 C.F.R. pt. 292, subpt. B, used by an interconnection
 17 customer to generate electricity that operates in
 18 parallel with the electric distribution system, and
 19 that typically includes an electric generator and the
 20 equipment required to interconnect safely with the
 21 electric distribution system or local electric power
 22 system.

23 (2) An alternate energy production facility as
 24 defined in section 476.42.

25 (3) A small hydro facility as defined in section
 26 476.42.

27 *c. "Electric distribution system"* means the
 28 facilities and equipment owned and operated by an
 29 electric utility that are used to transmit electricity
 30 to ultimate usage points from interchanges with higher
 31 voltage transmission networks which transport bulk
 32 power over long distances and that generally operate at
 33 less than one hundred kilovolts of electricity.

34 *d. "Electric meter"* means a device used by an
 35 electric utility that measures and registers the
 36 integral of an electrical quantity with respect to
 37 time.

38 *e. "Electric utility"* means a public utility that
 39 furnishes electricity to the public for compensation.

40 *f. "Interconnection customer"* means a person that
 41 interconnects a distributed generation facility to an
 42 electric distribution system.

43 2. Consistent with the board's safety jurisdiction
 44 pursuant to section 476.1, the board shall adopt
 45 rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating to the safe
 46 installation and operation of interconnections
 47 between distributed generation facilities and electric
 48 distribution systems. The rules shall include but not
 49 be limited to the following:

50 *a.* Application, evaluation, approval, and appeal

Page 2

1 procedures for a person requesting permission from an
 2 electric utility to become an interconnection customer.

3 *b.* Procedures for the review by electric utilities
 4 of interconnections between distributed generation
 5 facilities and electric distribution systems.

6 *c.* A requirement that a disconnection device be

7 installed at a location that is easily visible and
 8 adjacent to an interconnection customer's electric
 9 meter.

10 *d.* A requirement that interconnection customers
 11 notify local paid or volunteer fire departments of
 12 the location of distributed generation facilities and
 13 associated disconnection devices upon completion of
 14 installation and procedures for such notifications.

15 *e.* Procedures for electric utilities to deny or
 16 disconnect service for safety reasons to a person who
 17 does not comply with rules adopted pursuant to this
 18 subsection.

19 3. Procedures and requirements provided in rules
 20 adopted pursuant to subsection 2 shall apply to all
 21 electric utilities and all interconnection customers in
 22 this state.

23 4. This section shall not be construed to expand
 24 the board's jurisdiction over a utility over which the
 25 board's jurisdiction is limited by section 476.1A or
 26 476.1B.>

27 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and
 28 inserting <An Act requiring the Iowa utilities board to
 29 adopt administrative rules relating to the safety of
 30 distributed electric generation facilities.>

WATTS of Dallas

H-1106

1 Amend House File 563 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 21, by striking <has a fair market
 3 value of> and inserting <is acquired by the vehicle
 4 recycler for reasonable consideration equaling>

5 2. Page 5, by striking line 13 and inserting <place
 6 of business, and for licenses issued on or after
 7 January 1, 2016, the licensee's registration>

8 3. By striking page 5, line 33, through page 6,
 9 line 1, and inserting:
 10 <b. A person convicted of violating section 321H.4A
 11 is guilty of a simple misdemeanor>

12 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BEST of Carroll

H-1107

1 Amend House File 569 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 33, after <~~record~~> by inserting
 3 <~~Service shall not be made by a party to the action or
 4 an attorney for a party to the action. Service may
 5 be made by taking acknowledgment of service from the
 6 defendant.~~>

GUSTAFSON of Madison

H-1108

1 Amend House File 582 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, lines 7 and 8, by striking <and
3 accredited nonpublic schools> and inserting <accredited
4 nonpublic schools, and operators>

5 2. Page 6, line 19, by striking <and accredited
6 nonpublic schools> and inserting <accredited nonpublic
7 schools, and operators>

8 3. Page 6, lines 26 and 27, by striking <or
9 an accredited nonpublic school> and inserting <an
10 accredited nonpublic school, or an operator>

11 4. Page 7, after line 23 by inserting:

12 <10. For purposes of this section, unless the
13 context otherwise requires:

14 a. *“Kindergarten through grade twelve school*
15 *purposes”* means purposes that customarily take place
16 at the direction of a school district or accredited
17 nonpublic school offering instruction at any or all
18 levels from kindergarten through grade twelve, at
19 the direction of an area education agency, or at the
20 direction of a teacher employed by or under contract
21 with a school district, accredited nonpublic school, or
22 area education agency, and purposes which aid in the
23 administration of school activities, including but not
24 limited to instruction in the classroom or at home,
25 administrative activities, and collaboration between
26 students, school personnel, or parents, or are for the
27 use and benefit of the school district, school, or area
28 education agency.

29 b. *“Operator”* means the operator of an internet
30 site, online service, online application, or mobile
31 application with actual knowledge that the internet
32 site, service, or application is used primarily for
33 kindergarten through grade twelve school purposes and
34 was designed and marketed for kindergarten through
35 grade twelve school purposes.>

36 5. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1109

1 Amend House File 597 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <subsection> and
3 inserting <subsections>

4 2. Page 1, after line 16 by inserting:

5 <NEW SUBSECTION. 006A. “Automated traffic law
6 *enforcement system vendor”* means a person who provides
7 or proposes to provide services related to the
8 installation, maintenance, or operation of an automated
9 traffic law enforcement system pursuant to a contract

- 10 with a local authority.>
 11 3. Page 1, line 23, by striking <entity> and
 12 inserting <automated traffic law enforcement system
 13 vendor>
 14 4. Page 1, line 24, after <fees,> by inserting
 15 <the amount of the fines or fees retained by the local
 16 authority,>
 17 5. Page 1, line 25, by striking <entity> and
 18 inserting <automated traffic law enforcement system
 19 vendor>
 20 6. By renumbering as necessary.

BEST of Carroll
 T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1110

- 1 Amend House File 582 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, before line 28 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. Section 256.7, Code 2015, is amended by
 4 adding the following new subsection:
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 33. Adopt rules prohibiting the
 6 department from adopting and implementing the next
 7 generation science standards.>
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 FISHER of Tama

KOOIKER of Sioux
 HEARTSILL of Marion
 HOLT of Crawford
 GASSMAN of Winnebago

H-1111

- 1 Amend House File 582 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, after line 35 by inserting:
 3 <c. The state board and the department are
 4 prohibited from adopting, administering, or approving
 5 the administration of any assessment that collects
 6 personally identifiable student data which is produced
 7 by an assessment consortium associated with educational
 8 standards common to a number of states.>

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 GUSTAFSON of Madison
 GASSMAN of Winnebago

KOOIKER of Sioux
 HEARTSILL of Marion
 HOLT of Crawford
 FISHER of Tama

H-1112

- 1 Amend House File 582 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 25 through 27 and

3 inserting <higher expectations in local standards. As
 4 changes in federal law or regulation occur, the state
 5 board is authorized to amend the core content standards
 6 as appropriate.>

7 2. By striking page 5, line 32, through page 6,
 8 line 2, and inserting <board shall not be implemented
 9 by the director unless specifically authorized by a
 10 constitutional majority of each house of the general
 11 assembly and approved by the governor or unless
 12 otherwise specifically authorized by statute.>

13 3. Page 6, line 17, after <data.> by inserting
 14 <This section shall not be construed to undermine
 15 or eliminate the right of a student's parent or
 16 guardian to review, correct, amend, add, or delete
 17 the student's information on or from the department's
 18 database, or the student's future right as an adult to
 19 review, correct, amend, add, or delete the student's
 20 information on or from the department's database.>

21 4. Page 6, by striking line 18 and inserting:
 22 <4. The>

23 5. Page 6, line 21, after <status,> by inserting
 24 <family income, personality traits such as work
 25 techniques, attitude and effort,>

26 6. Page 7, by striking lines 10 and 11 and
 27 inserting <shall not be implemented by the>

28 7. Page 7, by striking lines 12 through 18 and
 29 inserting <department unless specifically authorized
 30 by a constitutional majority of each house of the
 31 general assembly and approved by the governor or unless
 32 otherwise specifically authorized by statute.>

33 8. Page 7, line 19, after <published> by inserting
 34 <or shared outside of this state>

35 9. Page 12, line 28, by striking <Include> and
 36 inserting <Publish>

37 10. Page 12, line 30, after <section.> by inserting
 38 <The department shall notify school districts of
 39 the time, place, and manner in which persons may
 40 participate in a public hearing as provided in this
 41 section, and of any actions taken by the state board of
 42 education or the department of education in response
 43 to the public hearings, and the school districts shall
 44 publish such information on the districts' internet
 45 sites and in any newsletter published by the school
 46 districts.>

47 11. Page 12, line 34, after <section.> by inserting
 48 <However, any such action by the state board shall not
 49 be implemented by the director unless specifically
 50 authorized by a constitutional majority of each house

2 unless otherwise specifically authorized by statute.>

3 12. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
WATTS of Dallas
SHEETS of Appanoose
GUSTAFSON of Madison
GASSMAN of Winnebago

KOOIKER of Sioux
HEARTSILL of Marion
HOLT of Crawford
FISHER of Tama

H-1113

1 Amend House File 534 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 14 by inserting:

3 <Sec. ___. Section 135.180, Code 2015, is amended

4 by adding the following new subsection:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33,
6 unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining on June 30
7 of the fiscal year for which funds were appropriated
8 for use by the program shall not revert to the general
9 fund but shall be available for expenditure for
10 the following fiscal year for the purposes of this
11 section.>

12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1114

1 Amend House File 534 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 14 by inserting:

3 <Sec. ___. Section 135.180, Code 2015, is amended

4 by adding the following new subsection:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Any funds remaining available
6 after the expenditures made pursuant to subsection 3
7 shall be used by the program to provide stipends to
8 support all of the following:
9 a. Psychiatrist positions at community mental
10 health centers and hospital psychiatric units if
11 at least fifty percent of the clients served in the
12 community mental health centers or in the hospital
13 psychiatric units are covered under the medical
14 assistance program established in chapter 249A.
15 b. Psychiatric physicians who provide consulting
16 services to community mental health centers and
17 hospital psychiatric units that are located in mental
18 health professional shortage areas.
19 c. Physicians in a psychiatric residency program
20 agreeing to provide services in a mental health
21 professional shortage area for a minimum of five
22 years.>

23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1115

- 1 Amend House File 283 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ Section 261.87, Code 2015, is amended by
 4 adding the following new subsection:
 5 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 3A. *Condition of scholarship* —
 6 *financial literacy course.* As a condition of receiving
 7 a scholarship awarded pursuant to this section, a
 8 student shall be required to complete a financial
 9 literacy course offered by the eligible institution
 10 before graduation from the institution. The course may
 11 be internet based.>
 12 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <the time
 13 period over which payments are made under>
 14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1116

- 1 Amend House File 284 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 Section 1. Section 261.11, Code 2015, is amended
 4 to read as follows:
 5 **261.11 Extent of grant — conditional requirement.**
 6 1. A qualified full-time resident student may
 7 receive tuition grants for not more than eight
 8 semesters of undergraduate study or the trimester or
 9 quarter equivalent. A qualified part-time resident
 10 student may receive tuition grants for not more
 11 than sixteen semesters of undergraduate study or the
 12 trimester or quarter equivalent.
 13 2. As a condition of receiving a tuition grant
 14 pursuant to this part, a student shall be required to
 15 complete a financial literacy course offered by the
 16 accredited private institution before graduation from
 17 the institution. The course may be internet based.>
 18 2. Title page, line 2, after <student> by inserting
 19 <and adding a condition for receipt of a grant>
 20 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1117

- 1 Amend House File 528 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 23, after <the> by inserting
 3 <hospital or other medical facility shall, through all
 4 reasonable means, attempt to collect from the prisoner
 5 the amount charged. If the hospital or other medical
 6 facility is unable to collect from the prisoner, after

7 exhausting all reasonable means of collection, the>
 8 2. Page 1, line 23, by striking <supervisors or>
 9 and inserting <supervisors,>
 10 3. Page 1, line 23, by striking <council> and
 11 inserting <council, state agency, or the United States>

SHEETS of Appanoose

H-1118

1 Amend House File 577 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 29 and 30 and
 3 inserting <wild turkey hunting licenses and tags
 4 to hunt wild turkey. Deer hunting licenses and
 5 tags purchased by a resident mentor and a resident
 6 apprentice hunter must be valid for the same seasons
 7 and zones. When hunting wild turkey a resident mentor
 8 having a license valid for one of the spring wild
 9 turkey hunting seasons may accompany and aid a resident
 10 apprentice hunter who has a valid wild turkey hunting
 11 license for any of the spring seasons as provided by
 12 rule. When hunting wild turkey in the fall, a resident
 13 mentor and a resident apprentice hunter must each
 14 have a fall wild turkey hunting license valid for the
 15 current year. A transportation tag>

WILLS of Dickinson

H-1119

1 Amend House File 394 as follows:
 2 1. Page 7, after line 13 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 321N.11A Motor vehicle**
 4 **safety inspection required.**
 5 A transportation network company shall have a
 6 mechanic certified by the national institute for
 7 automotive service excellence or other nationally
 8 recognized certifying organization conduct a safety
 9 inspection of a person's motor vehicle before the
 10 person may act as a transportation network company
 11 driver on the company's digital network or software
 12 application service for the first time. Thereafter,
 13 for as long as the person continues to act as a
 14 transportation network company driver on the company's
 15 digital network or software application service, the
 16 company shall have a mechanic certified by the national
 17 institute for automotive service excellence or other
 18 nationally recognized certifying organization conduct
 19 a safety inspection of the person's motor vehicle at
 20 least once per year. A motor vehicle that does not
 21 pass a safety inspection required by this section shall
 22 not be used to provide transportation network company

23 services.>
 24 2. By renumbering as necessary.

DAWSON of Woodbury

H-1120

1 Amend House File 450 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BIDDING —
 5 LEGISLATIVE STUDY. The legislative council is
 6 requested to establish a legislative interim study
 7 committee during the 2015 legislative interim to review
 8 and make recommendations concerning the competitive
 9 bidding law of this state. The study committee shall
 10 consider the status of current law, identify concerns
 11 or problems related to current law, and consider
 12 alternatives or alterations to current law. The study
 13 committee may require the cooperation of state and
 14 local government entities in conducting the study.>
 15 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3
 16 and inserting <An Act requesting the establishment
 17 of a legislative interim committee relating to the
 18 competitive bidding law of this state.>

KOESTER of Polk

H-1121

1 Amend the amendment, H-1119, to House File 394 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 23 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <1. A transportation network company or a third
 6 party shall perform an initial safety inspection on
 7 each motor vehicle prior to approving the vehicle for
 8 use to provide transportation network company services.
 9 A safety inspection shall be performed on an annual
 10 basis thereafter for a motor vehicle to continue to
 11 provide transportation network company services. The
 12 safety inspection shall include inspection of all of
 13 the following components and such components shall be
 14 in good working order:
 15 a. Foot brakes.
 16 b. Parking or emergency brakes.
 17 c. Steering mechanism.
 18 d. Windshield.
 19 e. Rear window and other glass.
 20 f. Windshield wipers.
 21 g. Headlights.
 22 h. Tail lights.

23 *i.* Turn indicator lights.
 24 *j.* Brake lights.
 25 *k.* Front seat adjustment mechanism.
 26 *l.* The opening, closing, and locking capability of
 27 doors.
 28 *m.* Horn.
 29 *n.* Speedometer.
 30 *o.* Bumpers.
 31 *p.* Muffler and exhaust system.
 32 *q.* Tire conditions, including tread depth.
 33 *r.* Interior and exterior rear-view mirrors.
 34 *s.* Safety belts for driver and passengers.
 35 2. A transportation network company driver shall
 36 maintain proof of the most current inspection in
 37 the driver's vehicle. A transportation network
 38 company shall maintain complete documentation of such
 39 inspections for at least the period that the current
 40 inspection remains valid.>>

DAWSON of Woodbury

H-1122

1 Amend the amendment, H-1088, to House File 583 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12 and
 5 inserting <runoff derived from an animal truck wash
 6 facility, which may include solids.>>
 7 2. Page 1, after line 34 by inserting:
 8 <__. Page 4, after line 13 by inserting:
 9 <Sec. __. Section 459A.103, Code 2015, is amended
 10 by adding the following new subsections:
 11 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. An animal truck wash facility
 12 is considered to be part of an animal feeding operation
 13 if the animal truck wash facility and animal feeding
 14 operation are under common ownership or management and
 15 the animal truck wash facility is located within one
 16 thousand two hundred fifty feet of the animal feeding
 17 operation.
 18 NEW SUBSECTION. 3B. *a.* If an open feedlot
 19 operation structure or animal truck wash effluent
 20 structure contains effluent from both an open feedlot
 21 operation and an animal truck wash facility, the animal
 22 truck wash effluent shall be deemed to be open feedlot
 23 effluent.
 24 *b.* If a manure storage structure or animal truck
 25 wash effluent structure contains both manure from a
 26 confinement feeding operation and animal truck wash
 27 effluent from an animal truck wash facility, the
 28 effluent shall be deemed to be manure.>>
 29 3. Page 2, line 43, after <facility> by inserting

30 <or for a small animal truck wash facility>
 31 4. Page 3, by striking lines 15 and 16 and
 32 inserting:
 33 <__. Page 12, by striking lines 7 and 8 and
 34 inserting:
 35 <b. The owner of an animal truck wash facility,
 36 other than a small animal truck wash facility, which
 37 has an animal truck wash effluent structure. However,
 38 for an animal truck wash facility which is part of a
 39 confinement feeding operation, in lieu of submitting
 40 a nutrient management plan, the owner of the animal
 41 truck wash facility may submit an original manure
 42 management plan and an updated manure management plan
 43 to the department as required by section 459.312,
 44 including rules adopted by the commission pursuant to
 45 that section.>>
 46 5. Page 4, by striking lines 40 and 41 and
 47 inserting:
 48 <__. Page 20, by striking lines 2 through 4 and
 49 inserting <in section 459.310, subsections 1 and 3,
 50 shall also apply to the separation distance required

Page 2

1 for an animal truck wash effluent structure and
 2 that same location or object. A separation distance
 3 requirement shall not apply to any of the following:
 4 (1) An animal truck wash effluent structure and
 5 a farm pond or privately owned lake, as defined in
 6 section 462A.2.
 7 (2) An animal truck wash effluent structure
 8 constructed with a secondary containment barrier in
 9 accordance with rules adopted by the commission. The
 10 rules shall correspond to rules adopted pursuant to
 11 section 459.310, subsection 3.>>
 12 6. Page 4, by striking lines 42 and 43 and
 13 inserting:
 14 <__. Page 20, by striking line 5 and inserting:
 15 <3. a. An animal truck wash effluent structure
 16 shall not be>>
 17 7. Page 4, before line 44 by inserting:
 18 <__. Page 20, by striking line 10 and inserting
 19 <subsections 2 and 4.
 20 b. For purposes of section 459.310, subsection 4,
 21 the provisions relating to an unformed manure storage
 22 structure shall apply to an unformed animal truck wash
 23 effluent structure and the provisions relating to a
 24 formed manure storage structure shall apply to a formed
 25 animal truck wash effluent structure.
 26 c. Notwithstanding section 459.310, subsection 4,
 27 a requirement relating to animal weight capacity or
 28 animal unit capacity shall not apply. In addition, the

29 capacity of a replacement animal truck wash effluent
 30 structure shall not exceed the amount required to store
 31 animal truck wash effluent for any eighteen-month
 32 period.>>

33 8. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:

34 <__. By striking page 20, line 32, through page
 35 21, line 1, and inserting:

36 2. A separation distance in section 459.314 that
 37 applies to the land application of liquid manure from
 38 a confinement feeding operation shall also apply to
 39 animal truck wash effluent from an animal truck wash
 40 effluent structure in accordance with rules adopted by
 41 the commission.

42 3. A person shall not apply animal truck wash
 43 effluent on land located within seven hundred fifty
 44 feet from a residence not owned by the titleholder
 45 of the land in accordance with rules adopted by the
 46 commission. This separation distance does not apply
 47 to the following:

48 a. The animal truck wash effluent is injected into
 49 the soil or incorporated within the soil not later than
 50 twenty-four hours from the original application, as

Page 3

1 provided by rules adopted by the commission.

2 b. The titleholder of the land benefiting from the
 3 separation distance requirement executes a written
 4 waiver with the titleholder of the land where the
 5 animal truck wash effluent is applied.

6 c. The animal truck wash effluent is from a
 7 small animal truck wash facility or an animal truck
 8 wash facility that is part of a small animal feeding
 9 operation.>>

10 9. By renumbering as necessary.

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1123

1 Amend House File 585 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 9E.1 Purpose.**

4 The general assembly finds that individuals
 5 attempting to escape from actual or threatened domestic
 6 abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, stalking,
 7 or human trafficking frequently establish new addresses
 8 in order to prevent their assailants or probable
 9 assailants from finding them. The purpose of this
 10 chapter is to enable state and local agencies to
 11 respond to requests for data without disclosing the
 12 location of a victim of domestic abuse, domestic abuse

13 assault, sexual abuse, stalking, or human trafficking;
 14 to enable interagency cooperation with the secretary of
 15 state in providing address confidentiality for victims
 16 of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual
 17 abuse, stalking, or human trafficking; and to enable
 18 program participants to use an address designated
 19 by the secretary of state as a substitute mailing
 20 address for the purposes specified in this chapter. In
 21 addition, the purpose of this chapter is to prevent
 22 such victims from being physically located through a
 23 public records search.>

24 2. Page 1, by striking line 1 and inserting:
 25 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 9E.2 Definitions.**>

26 3. Page 1, line 23, by striking <or stalking> and
 27 inserting <stalking, or human trafficking>

28 4. Page 1, by striking lines 25 and 26 and
 29 inserting <information pursuant to section 708.2A,
 30 708.11, or 710A.2, or any violation contained in
 31 chapter 709.>

32 5. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:

33 <7. "*Human trafficking*" means a crime described in
 34 section 710A.2.>

35 6. Page 1, line 30, by striking <7.> and inserting
 36 <8.>

37 7. Page 2, line 1, by striking <8.> and inserting
 38 <9.>

39 8. Page 2, line 3, by striking <9.> and inserting
 40 <10.>

41 9. Page 2, line 4, by striking <9E.2> and inserting
 42 <9E.3>

43 10. Page 2, line 5, by striking <10.> and inserting
 44 <11.>

45 11. Page 2, by striking lines 6 and 7 and
 46 inserting:

47 <12. "*Sexual abuse*" means a violation of any
 48 provision of chapter 709.>

49 12. Page 2, line 8, by striking <12.> and inserting
 50 <13.>

Page 2

1 13. Page 2, by striking line 9 and inserting:

2 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 9E.3 Address**
 3 **confidentiality program.**>

4 14. Page 2, line 19, by striking <or stalking> and
 5 inserting <stalking, or human trafficking>

6 15. Page 2, line 32, by striking <or stalking> and
 7 inserting <stalking, or human trafficking>

8 16. Page 3, line 3, by striking <9E.5> and
 9 inserting <9E.6>

10 17. Page 3, by striking line 34 and inserting:

11 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 9E.4 Certification**

12 **cancellation.>**

13 18. Page 4, line 12, by striking <fails to respond
14 to service of process> and inserting <is unavailable
15 for delivery of service of process>

16 19. Page 4, line 13, by striking <9E.4,> and
17 inserting <9E.5,>

18 20. Page 4, by striking line 17 and inserting:

19 <Sec. . **NEW SECTION. 9E.5 Use of designated**
20 **address.>**

21 21. Page 5, by striking lines 10 through 12 and
22 inserting <participant's acceptance or rejection.>

23 22. Page 5, by striking line 30 and inserting:

24 <Sec. . **NEW SECTION. 9E.6 Voting by program**
25 **participant —>**

26 23. Page 6, by striking line 26 and inserting:

27 <Sec. . **NEW SECTION. 9E.7 Confidentiality of**
28 **information.>**

29 24. Page 7, line 35, by striking <9E.5> and
30 inserting <9E.6>

31 25. Page 8, line 6, by striking <9E.5> and
32 inserting <9E.6>

33 26. Page 8, line 8, by striking <9E.5,> and
34 inserting <9E.6,>

35 27. Page 8, line 18, after <plan,> by inserting
36 <certification.>

37 28. Page 8, line 23, after <911.2B,> by inserting
38 <911.2C.>

39 29. Page 8, by striking line 33 and inserting

40 <**sexual abuse, stalking, and human trafficking victim**
41 **surcharge.>**

42 30. Page 8, line 35, after <assault> by inserting
43 <-, sexual abuse, stalking, and human trafficking>

44 31. Page 9, by striking line 3 and inserting
45 <708.2A, 708.11, or 710A.2, or chapter 709.>

46 32. Page 9, by striking line 22 and inserting
47 <sexual abuse, stalking, and human trafficking victim
48 surcharge and a domestic>

49 33. Title page, line 3, by striking <and stalking>
50 and inserting <stalking, and human trafficking>

FISHER of Tama

H-1124

1 Amend House File 585 as follows:

2 1. Page 9, after line 18 by inserting:

3 <Sec. . Section 915.94, Code 2015, is amended to
4 read as follows:

5 **915.94 Victim compensation fund.**

6 1. A victim compensation fund is established
7 as a separate fund in the state treasury. Moneys
8 deposited in the fund shall be administered by the

9 department and dedicated to and used for the purposes
 10 of section 915.41 and this subchapter. In addition,
 11 the department may use moneys from the fund for the
 12 purpose of the department's prosecutor-based victim
 13 service coordination, including the duties defined in
 14 sections 910.3 and 910.6 and this chapter, and for the
 15 award of funds to programs that provide services and
 16 support to victims of domestic abuse or sexual assault
 17 as provided in chapter 236, to victims under section
 18 710A.2, and for the support of an automated victim
 19 notification system established in section 915.10A. ~~The~~
 20 2. For each fiscal year, the department may also
 21 use up to one hundred thousand dollars from the fund to
 22 provide training for victim service providers.
 23 3. For each fiscal year, the department may also
 24 use up to thirty-five thousand dollars from the fund
 25 to reimburse the office of the secretary of state
 26 for administrative costs associated with the address
 27 confidentiality program established in chapter 9E which
 28 exceed moneys remitted to the office of the secretary
 29 of state in that fiscal year pursuant to section
 30 602.8108, subsection 6A.
 31 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any balance in the
 32 fund on June 30 of any fiscal year shall not revert to
 33 the general fund of the state.>

FISHER of Tama

H-1125

1 Amend House File 203 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 24, before <polysomnographic>
 3 by inserting <respiratory care and polysomnography
 4 practitioner.>
 5 2. Page 3, line 20, before <polysomnographic>
 6 by inserting <respiratory care and polysomnography
 7 practitioner or the>
 8 3. Page 4, line 3, before <polysomnographic>
 9 by inserting <respiratory care and polysomnography
 10 practitioner or a>
 11 4. Page 4, line 10, after <licensed> by inserting
 12 <respiratory care and polysomnography practitioner or
 13 a licensed>
 14 5. Page 4, line 32, after <a> by inserting
 15 <respiratory care and polysomnography practitioner or
 16 a>
 17 6. Page 7, line 9, before <polysomnographic>
 18 by inserting <respiratory care and polysomnography
 19 practitioner or as a>
 20 7. Page 7, line 10, by striking <licensure.> and
 21 inserting <the type of license for which the applicant
 22 is applying.>

- 23 8. Page 7, line 11, before <The> by inserting
24 <Beginning with the March 31, 2016, license renewal
25 period, a person licensed as a respiratory care
26 practitioner who seeks a respiratory care and
27 polysomnography practitioner license shall make such
28 application with the application for license renewal
29 and pay the fees established by the board.>
- 30 9. Page 7, line 11, before <shall> by inserting
31 <for a respiratory care and polysomnography
32 practitioner license must meet the requirements of
33 this section as well as the requirements prescribed
34 and adopted by the board of respiratory care and
35 polysomnography pursuant to section 152B.6. An
36 application for either type of licensure>
- 37 10. Page 7, line 23, by striking <completion> and
38 inserting <any of the following:
39 (1) Completion>
- 40 11. Page 7, before line 27 by inserting:
41 <(2) Obtaining the sleep disorder specialist
42 credential from the national board for respiratory
43 care.
44 (3) Obtaining the registered polysomnographic
45 technologist credential from the board of registered
46 polysomnographic technologists.
47 (4) Completing or obtaining any other certificate
48 or credential program as recognized by the board.>
- 49 12. Page 8, line 1, by striking <program.> and
50 inserting <program or an equivalent program as

Page 2

- 1 determined by the board.>
- 2 13. Page 8, line 2, by striking <a.>
- 3 14. Page 8, line 4, by striking <a person> and
4 inserting <an individual>
- 5 15. Page 8, line 8, by striking <(1)> and inserting
6 <a.>
- 7 16. Page 8, line 10, by striking <(2)> and
8 inserting <b.>
- 9 17. Page 8, line 12, by striking <(3)> and
10 inserting <c.>
- 11 18. Page 8, line 12, by striking <person's> and
12 inserting <individual's>
- 13 19. Page 8, by striking line 13 and inserting
14 <current employer or the medical director's designee
15 that the individual has completed>
- 16 20. Page 8, line 14, by striking <polysomnography,>
17 and inserting <polysomnography as approved by the
18 board,>
- 19 21. Page 8, line 15, by striking <person's> and
20 inserting <individual's>
- 21 22. Page 8, line 16, by striking <that the person>

22 and inserting <or the medical director's designee that
 23 the individual>
 24 23. Page 8, by striking lines 18 and 19.
 25 24. Page 8, line 30, after <employer> by inserting
 26 <or the medical director's designee>
 27 25. Page 8, by striking lines 31 through 33 and
 28 inserting <polysomnography.>
 29 26. Page 9, line 7, after <as> by inserting
 30 <respiratory care and polysomnography practitioners or
 31 as>
 32 27. Page 9, line 16, before <polysomnographic>
 33 by inserting <respiratory care and polysomnography
 34 practitioner or as a>
 35 28. Page 9, line 20, before <licensed> by inserting
 36 <licensed respiratory care and polysomnography
 37 practitioner or a>
 38 29. Page 9, line 26, after <a> by inserting
 39 <respiratory care and polysomnography practitioner or
 40 a>
 41 30. Page 9, line 35, after <a> by inserting
 42 <respiratory care and polysomnography practitioner or
 43 a>
 44 31. Page 10, line 16, by striking <152B> and
 45 inserting <152B, respiratory care and polysomnography
 46 practitioners pursuant to chapter 152B.>
 47 32. Title page, line 1, after <of> by inserting
 48 <respiratory care and polysomnography practitioners
 49 and>
 50 33. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting

Page 3

1 internal references as necessary.

L. MILLER of Scott

H-1126

1 Amend House File 550 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 3, before <Within> by inserting
 3 <1.>
 4 2. Page 1, line 10, by striking <Additionally, an>
 5 and inserting <An>
 6 3. Page 1, line 11, by striking <the officer's
 7 personal> and inserting <additional>
 8 4. Page 1, line 11, after <information> by
 9 inserting <that would normally be used to make contact
 10 with the officer>
 11 5. Page 1, line 13, by striking <For the purposes
 12 of this>
 13 6. Page 1, line 14, by striking <section> and
 14 inserting:

- 15 <2. a. For the purposes of this section,>
16 7. Page 1, by striking lines 15 and 16 and
17 inserting <an electronic mail address.>
18 8. Page 1, after line 16 by inserting:
19 <b. For the purposes of this section, “elective
20 public officer” or “officer” means all of the following:
21 (1) Members of the general assembly.
22 (2) Members of a county board of supervisors.
23 (3) Members of a city council.
24 (4) Members of a board of directors of a school
25 district.>
26 9. By renumbering as necessary.

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1127

- 1 Amend House File 394 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 16, after <drivers.> by inserting <
3 “Transportation network company” does not include
4 an entity that provides nonemergency medical
5 transportation brokerage services under contract,
6 directly or indirectly, with this state.>
7 2. Page 2, line 18, before <registration> by
8 inserting <make, model, and>
9 3. Page 3, lines 13 and 14, by striking <amounts
10 greater than or equal to those stated in section
11 321A.1, subsection 11.> and inserting <the amount
12 of fifty thousand dollars because of bodily injury
13 to or death of one person in any one accident, and,
14 subject to the limit for one person, the amount of one
15 hundred thousand dollars because of bodily injury to
16 or death of two or more persons in any one accident,
17 and the amount of fifteen thousand dollars because of
18 injury to or destruction of property of others in any
19 one accident, and shall maintain uninsured motorist
20 coverage and underinsured motorist coverage in the
21 amounts required under section 516A.1.>
22 4. Page 3, lines 25 and 26, by striking <or
23 property damage> and inserting <and property damage,
24 and shall maintain uninsured motorist coverage and
25 underinsured motorist coverage in the amount of one
26 hundred thousand dollars>
27 5. By striking page 3, line 30, through page 4,
28 line 5, and inserting:
29 <3. A transportation network company driver may
30 maintain financial liability coverage in any amount in
31 excess of the coverage required to be maintained by
32 a transportation network company under this section.
33 If a driver maintains financial liability coverage in
34 this way, any claim arising from the periods of time
35 stated in subsections 1 and 2 shall be covered first by

36 the company's financial liability coverage up to the
 37 maximum amount allowed under the coverage, and then
 38 covered by the driver's financial liability coverage.>
 39 6. Page 4, by striking lines 6 through 9 and
 40 inserting:
 41 <4. Financial liability coverage required by this
 42 section shall be issued by an insurer governed by
 43 chapter 515 and authorized to do business in this state
 44 by the commissioner of insurance.>
 45 7. Page 4, line 10, by striking <licensed under
 46 chapter 522B> and inserting <governed by chapter 515>
 47 8. Page 4, line 15, by striking <licensed under
 48 chapter 522B> and inserting <governed by chapter 515>
 49 9. Page 5, after line 6 by inserting:
 50 <7. If a transportation network company's insurer

Page 2

1 makes a payment for a claim covered under comprehensive
 2 or collision physical damage coverage, the
 3 transportation network company shall cause its insurer
 4 to issue the payment directly to the business repairing
 5 the insured vehicle or jointly to the owner of the
 6 vehicle and the primary lienholder on the vehicle.>
 7 10. Page 6, after line 24 by inserting:
 8 <d. Require the person to provide notice to the
 9 insurer of the person's personal automobile that the
 10 person intends to act as a transportation network
 11 company driver.>

HAGENOW of Polk

H-1128

1 Amend House File 394 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking <important> and
 3 inserting <crucial to national security>

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1129

1 Amend House File 394 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking <important>
 3 2. Page 5, line 10, by striking <writing> and
 4 inserting <an understandable written format>
 5 3. Page 5, line 17, by striking <may> and inserting
 6 <does>

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1130

1 Amend House File 540 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 4, line
3 23, and inserting:

4 Section 1. LAW ENFORCEMENT EFFECTIVENESS AND
5 SAFETY — LEGISLATIVE INTENT. It is the intent of the
6 general assembly that a motor vehicle operated on the
7 public highways of this state other than a motorcycle,
8 motorized bicycle, truck tractor, motor vehicle which
9 is model year 1948 or older, or a reconstructed or
10 specially constructed vehicle built to resemble a
11 model year 1948 vehicle or older, shall not be issued
12 only one registration plate for display on the rear
13 of the vehicle, but shall be issued one registration
14 plate for display on the front of the vehicle and one
15 registration plate for display on the rear of the
16 vehicle to ensure the effective enforcement of the
17 laws of this state and the safety of this state's law
18 enforcement officers.>

BAUDLER of Adair

H-1131

1 Amend Senate File 203, as passed by the Senate, as
2 follows:

3 1. Page 6, line 5, by striking <examination> and
4 inserting <examination evaluation>

5 2. Page 6, line 8, by striking <examination.> and
6 inserting <examination evaluation.>

7 3. Page 6, line 11, by striking <examinations> and
8 inserting <examinations evaluations>

9 4. Page 6, line 15, by striking <examination> and
10 inserting <examination evaluation>

11 5. Page 6, line 16, by striking <examination> and
12 inserting <examination evaluation>

13 6. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

H-1132

1 Amend House File 227 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 8, after <searches> by inserting
3 <**and visual strip searches of persons arrested for**
4 **scheduled violations or simple misdemeanors**>

5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 19 and
6 inserting:

7 <1. a. A person arrested for a scheduled violation
8 or a simple misdemeanor who is housed in the general
9 population of a county jail or municipal holding

- 10 facility may be subject to a visual strip search. Such
 11 a person may be subject to a strip search if there is
 12 probable cause to believe that the person is concealing
 13 a weapon or contraband and written authorization of the
 14 supervisor on duty is obtained.
- 15 *b.* A person arrested for a scheduled violation
 16 or a simple misdemeanor who is not housed in the
 17 general population of a county jail or municipal
 18 holding facility shall not be subjected to either a
 19 strip search or a visual strip search unless there is
 20 probable cause to believe that the person is concealing
 21 a weapon or contraband and written authorization of the
 22 supervisor on duty is obtained.
- 23 *c.* A strip search conducted pursuant to this
 24 section that involves the physical probing of a body
 25 cavity, other than the mouth, ears, or nose, shall
 26 require a search warrant and shall only be performed
 27 by a licensed physician unless voluntarily waived in
 28 writing by the arrested person.>
- 29 3. Page 1, line 20, by striking <3. a.> and
 30 inserting <2.>
- 31 4. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 29.
- 32 5. Page 1, line 30, after <searches> by inserting
 33 <conducted pursuant to this section>
- 34 6. Page 1, line 32, after <searches> by inserting
 35 <conducted pursuant to this section>
- 36 7. Page 1, line 35, after <searches> by inserting
 37 <conducted pursuant to this section>
- 38 8. Page 2, lines 4 and 5, by striking <subsection
 39 1> and inserting <this section>
- 40 9. Page 2, line 6, by striking <subsection 1> and
 41 inserting <this section>
- 42 10. Page 2, line 8, by striking <of the search> and
 43 inserting <of the search,>
- 44 11. Page 2, by striking line 9 and inserting <and a
 45 copy of the search warrant, if applicable>

BRANHAGEN of Winneshiek

H-1133

- 1 Amend House File 203 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 24, before <polysomnographic>
 3 by inserting <respiratory care and polysomnography
 4 practitioner.>
- 5 2. Page 3, line 20, before <polysomnographic>
 6 by inserting <respiratory care and polysomnography
 7 practitioner or the>
- 8 3. Page 4, line 3, before <polysomnographic>
 9 by inserting <respiratory care and polysomnography
 10 practitioner or a>
- 11 4. Page 4, line 10, after <licensed> by inserting

12 <respiratory care and polysomnography practitioner or
13 a licensed>

14 5. Page 4, line 32, after <a> by inserting
15 <respiratory care and polysomnography practitioner or
16 a>

17 6. Page 7, line 9, before <polysomnographic>
18 by inserting <respiratory care and polysomnography
19 practitioner or as a>

20 7. Page 7, line 10, by striking <licensure.> and
21 inserting <the type of license for which the applicant
22 is applying.>

23 8. Page 7, line 11, before <The> by inserting
24 <Beginning with the March 31, 2016, license renewal
25 period, a person licensed as a respiratory care
26 practitioner who seeks a respiratory care and
27 polysomnography practitioner license shall make such
28 application with the application for license renewal
29 and pay the fees established by the board. The fees
30 established by the board for a respiratory care and
31 polysomnography practitioner license shall not exceed
32 one hundred twenty percent of the cost of a respiratory
33 care practitioner license issued pursuant to chapter
34 152B or a polysomnographic technologist license issued
35 pursuant to this section.>

36 9. Page 7, line 11, before <shall> by inserting
37 <for a respiratory care and polysomnography
38 practitioner license must meet the requirements of this
39 section. An application for either type of licensure>

40 10. Page 7, line 23, by striking <completion> and
41 inserting <any of the following:

42 (1) Completion>

43 11. Page 7, before line 27 by inserting:

44 <(2) Obtaining the sleep disorder specialist
45 credential from the national board for respiratory
46 care.

47 (3) Obtaining the registered polysomnographic
48 technologist credential from the board of registered
49 polysomnographic technologists.

50 (4) Completing or obtaining any other certificate

Page 2

1 or credential program as recognized by the board.>

2 12. Page 8, line 1, by striking <program.> and
3 inserting <program or an equivalent program as
4 determined by the board.>

5 13. Page 8, line 2, by striking <a.>

6 14. Page 8, line 4, by striking <a person> and
7 inserting <an individual>

8 15. Page 8, line 8, by striking <(1)> and inserting
9 <a.>

10 16. Page 8, line 10, by striking <(2)> and

- 11 inserting *<b.>*
 12 17. Page 8, line 12, by striking *<(3)>* and
 13 inserting *<c.>*
 14 18. Page 8, line 12, by striking *<person's>* and
 15 inserting *<individual's>*
 16 19. Page 8, by striking line 13 and inserting
 17 *<current employer or the medical director's designee*
 18 *that the individual has completed>*
 19 20. Page 8, line 15, by striking *<person's>* and
 20 inserting *<individual's>*
 21 21. Page 8, line 16, by striking *<that the person>*
 22 and inserting *<or the medical director's designee that*
 23 *the individual>*
 24 22. Page 8, by striking lines 18 and 19.
 25 23. Page 8, line 30, after *<employer>* by inserting
 26 *<or the medical director's designee>*
 27 24. Page 8, by striking lines 31 through 33 and
 28 inserting *<polysomnography.>*
 29 25. Page 9, line 7, after *<as>* by inserting
 30 *<respiratory care and polysomnography practitioners or*
 31 *as>*
 32 26. Page 9, line 16, before *<polysomnographic>*
 33 by inserting *<respiratory care and polysomnography*
 34 *practitioner or as a>*
 35 27. Page 9, line 20, before *<licensed>* by inserting
 36 *<licensed respiratory care and polysomnography*
 37 *practitioner or a>*
 38 28. Page 9, line 26, after *<a>* by inserting
 39 *<respiratory care and polysomnography practitioner or*
 40 *a>*
 41 29. Page 9, line 35, after *<a>* by inserting
 42 *<respiratory care and polysomnography practitioner or*
 43 *a>*
 44 30. Page 10, line 16, by striking *<152B>* and
 45 inserting *<152B, respiratory care and polysomnography*
 46 *practitioners pursuant to chapter 152B.>*
 47 31. Title page, line 1, after *<of>* by inserting
 48 *<respiratory care and polysomnography practitioners*
 49 *and>*
 50 32. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting

Page 3

1 internal references as necessary.

L. MILLER of Scott

H-1134

1 Amend House File 590 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY — STUDY
5 — REPORT.

6 1. The Iowa workforce development board, in
7 coordination with the director of the department of
8 workforce development, the regional advisory boards as
9 established pursuant to section 84A.4, and the steering
10 committee of the national governors association policy
11 academy on aligning the education and training pipeline
12 to the needs of the economy, shall conduct a study
13 for the purpose of developing a plan to modernize
14 Iowa's workforce development strategy. The workforce
15 development board shall collaborate with the department
16 of education, the economic development authority, the
17 Iowa innovation council, the chairpersons and ranking
18 members of the House and Senate committees on economic
19 growth, the chairperson and ranking member of the House
20 committee on labor, the chair and ranking member of
21 the Senate committee on labor and business relations,
22 and the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint
23 appropriations subcommittee on economic development, in
24 conducting its study and developing a strategy.

25 2. The workforce development board, in developing a
26 plan to modernize Iowa's workforce development strategy
27 and conducting the study, shall consider and develop
28 policy recommendations that will do the following:

29 a. Promote a holistic, career-focused approach that
30 will help the state meet the needs of employers and
31 workers, grow family incomes, improve the skills of
32 both individuals and the workforce generally, and make
33 communities more vibrant and attractive places to live.

34 b. Align education, workforce, and economic
35 development structures and policies to more effectively
36 build on the state's foundation of innovative
37 workforce and education programs and further improve
38 collaboration between the public and private sectors.

39 c. Support the use of career pathways for the
40 purpose of making available to individuals, including
41 low-skilled adults, youth, individuals with barriers
42 to employment, and individuals with disabilities,
43 workforce investment activities, education, and
44 supportive services to allow them to enter or retain
45 employment.

46 d. Meet the needs of employers, workers, and job
47 seekers, particularly through industry or sector
48 partnerships related to in-demand industry sectors and
49 occupations; and develop a comprehensive strategic
50 workforce plan for implementing specific policies that

Page 2

1 further these strategies.

2 e. Develop and continuously improve the one-stop

3 delivery system in local areas, including providing
 4 assistance to local boards, one-stop operators,
 5 one-stop partners, and providers with planning and
 6 delivering services, including training services and
 7 supportive services, in order to support effective
 8 delivery of services to workers, job seekers, and
 9 employers.

10 3. The workforce development board shall submit a
 11 report, including its findings and recommendations, to
 12 the governor and the general assembly by November 2,
 13 2015.>

14 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and
 15 inserting <An Act requiring the workforce development
 16 board to conduct a study for the purpose of developing
 17 a plan to modernize Iowa's workforce development
 18 strategy.>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1135

1 Amend House File 394 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 16, after <drivers.> by inserting <
 3 "*Transportation network company*" does not include
 4 an entity that provides nonemergency medical
 5 transportation brokerage services under contract,
 6 directly or indirectly, with this state.>

7 2. Page 2, line 18, before <registration> by
 8 inserting <make, model, and>

9 3. Page 3, line 12, after <maintain> by inserting
 10 <primary>

11 4. Page 3, lines 13 and 14, by striking <amounts
 12 greater than or equal to those stated in section
 13 321A.1, subsection 11.> and inserting <the amount
 14 of fifty thousand dollars because of bodily injury
 15 to or death of one person in any one accident, and,
 16 subject to the limit for one person, the amount of one
 17 hundred thousand dollars because of bodily injury to
 18 or death of two or more persons in any one accident,
 19 and the amount of fifteen thousand dollars because of
 20 injury to or destruction of property of others in any
 21 one accident, and shall maintain uninsured motorist
 22 coverage and underinsured motorist coverage in the
 23 amounts required under section 516A.1.>

24 5. Page 3, line 24, after <maintain> by inserting
 25 <primary>

26 6. Page 3, lines 25 and 26, by striking <or
 27 property damage> and inserting <and property damage in
 28 any one accident, and shall maintain uninsured motorist
 29 coverage and underinsured motorist coverage in the
 30 amount of one hundred thousand dollars per accident>

31 7. By striking page 3, line 30, through page 4,

32 line 5, and inserting:

33 <3. Nothing in this section shall prevent a
34 transportation network company driver from obtaining
35 additional financial liability coverage in excess of
36 the coverage required under this section. If a driver
37 maintains such excess financial liability coverage,
38 any claim arising from the periods of time stated in
39 subsections 1 and 2 shall be covered first by the
40 primary underlying automobile insurance policy up to
41 the policy's limits, and then covered by the excess
42 financial liability coverage maintained by the driver
43 according to the excess policy's terms.>

44 8. Page 4, by striking lines 6 through 9 and
45 inserting:

46 <4. Financial liability coverage required by
47 this section shall be issued by an eligible insurer
48 authorized to do business in this state by the
49 commissioner of insurance.>

50 9. Page 4, line 10, by striking <licensed under

Page 2

1 chapter 522B> and inserting <authorized to do business
2 in this state>

3 10. Page 4, line 15, by striking <licensed under
4 chapter 522B> and inserting <authorized to do business
5 in this state>

6 11. Page 5, after line 6 by inserting:

7 <7. If a transportation network company's insurer
8 makes a payment for a claim covered under comprehensive
9 or collision physical damage coverage, the
10 transportation network company shall cause its insurer
11 to issue the payment directly to the business repairing
12 the insured vehicle or jointly to the owner of the
13 vehicle and the primary lienholder on the vehicle.>

14 12. Page 6, after line 24 by inserting:

15 <d. Advise the person to inform the insurer of the
16 person's personal motor vehicle that the person intends
17 to act as a transportation network company driver. The
18 advisement shall be presented to the person by the
19 company in a conspicuous manner separate from any other
20 advisements, terms, or conditions presented to the
21 person. The company shall obtain affirmation from the
22 person that the person received the advisement required
23 by this paragraph.>

24 13. Page 7, after line 13 by inserting:

25 <Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 321N.11A Motor vehicle
26 **safety inspection required.**

27 1. A transportation network company or a third
28 party shall perform an initial safety inspection on
29 each motor vehicle prior to approving the vehicle for
30 use to provide transportation network company services.

31 A safety inspection shall be performed on an annual
 32 basis thereafter for a motor vehicle to continue to
 33 provide transportation network company services. The
 34 safety inspection shall include inspection of all of
 35 the following components and such components shall be
 36 in good working order:

- 37 a. Foot brakes.
- 38 b. Parking or emergency brakes.
- 39 c. Steering mechanism.
- 40 d. Windshield.
- 41 e. Rear window and other glass.
- 42 f. Windshield wipers.
- 43 g. Headlights.
- 44 h. Tail lights.
- 45 i. Turn indicator lights.
- 46 j. Brake lights.
- 47 k. Front seat adjustment mechanism.
- 48 l. The opening, closing, and locking capability of
 49 doors.
- 50 m. Horn.

Page 3

- 1 n. Speedometer.
- 2 o. Bumpers.
- 3 p. Muffler and exhaust system.
- 4 q. Tire conditions, including tread depth.
- 5 r. Interior and exterior rear-view mirrors.
- 6 s. Safety belts for driver and passengers.
- 7 2. A transportation network company driver shall
 8 maintain proof of the most current inspection in
 9 the driver's vehicle. A transportation network
 10 company shall maintain complete documentation of such
 11 inspections for at least the period that the current
 12 inspection remains valid.>
- 13 14. By renumbering as necessary.

HAGENOW of Polk
 DAWSON of Woodbury

H-1136

1 Amend House File 307 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 279.10, subsection 1, Code
 5 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 6 1. The school year for each school district and
 7 accredited nonpublic school shall begin on July 1 and
 8 each regularly established elementary and secondary
 9 school shall begin no sooner than a day during the
 10 calendar week in which the first day of September

11 falls but no later than the first Monday in December.
 12 However, if the first day of September falls on a
 13 Sunday, school may begin on a day during the calendar
 14 week which immediately precedes the first day of
 15 September. The school calendar shall include not
 16 less than one hundred eighty days, except as provided
 17 in subsection 3, or one thousand eighty hours of
 18 instruction during the calendar year. The board of
 19 directors of a school district and the authorities
 20 in charge of an accredited nonpublic school shall
 21 determine the school start date for the school calendar
 22 based on the best educational interests of the students
 23 and shall set the number of days or hours of required
 24 attendance for the school year as provided in section
 25 299.1, subsection 2, but the board of directors of a
 26 school district shall hold a public hearing on any
 27 proposed school calendar prior to adopting the school
 28 calendar. If the board of directors of a district or
 29 the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic
 30 school extends the school calendar because inclement
 31 weather caused the school district or accredited
 32 nonpublic school to temporarily close during the
 33 regular school calendar, the school district or
 34 accredited nonpublic school may excuse a graduating
 35 senior who has met district or school requirements for
 36 graduation from attendance during the extended school
 37 calendar. A school corporation may begin employment
 38 of personnel for in-service training and development
 39 purposes before the date to begin elementary and
 40 secondary school.
 41 Sec. 2. Section 279.10, subsection 4, Code 2015, is
 42 amended by striking the subsection.
 43 Sec. 3. REPEAL. Section 257.17, Code 2015, is
 44 repealed.>
 45 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
 46 inserting <An Act relating to the school start date and
 47 eliminating waiver and penalty provisions.>

FORRISTALL of Pottawattamie

H-1137

1 Amend Senate File 227, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 257.17, Code 2015, is amended
 5 to read as follows:
 6 **257.17 Aid reduction for early school starts.**
 7 1. State aid payments made pursuant to section
 8 257.16 for a fiscal year shall be reduced by one
 9 one-hundred-eightieth for each day of that fiscal year
 10 for which the school district begins school before

11 the earliest starting school start date specified in
 12 section 279.10, subsection 1. ~~However, this~~
 13 2. This section does not apply to a school district
 14 attendance center that has received approval from
 15 the ~~director of the~~ department of education under
 16 section 279.10, subsection 4 2, to ~~commence~~ maintain
 17 a year around school calendar that commences classes
 18 ~~for regularly established elementary and secondary~~
 19 schools in advance of the starting school start date
 20 established in section 279.10, subsection 1. The
 21 department of management shall prorate the reduction
 22 made pursuant to this section to account for an
 23 attendance center in a school district that is approved
 24 to maintain a year around school calendar under section
 25 279.10, subsection 2.>

26 2. Page 1, line 1, by striking <subsection 1, Code
 27 2015, is> and inserting <subsections 1 and 2, Code
 28 2015, are>

29 3. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 17 and
 30 inserting:

31 <1. The school year for each school district and
 32 accredited nonpublic school shall begin on July 1 and
 33 ~~each regularly established elementary and secondary~~
 34 school the school calendar shall begin no sooner than
 35 ~~a day during the calendar week in which the first day~~
 36 of September falls but August 23 and no later than the
 37 first Monday in December. ~~However, if the first day~~
 38 ~~of September falls on a Sunday, school may begin on a~~
 39 day during the calendar week which immediately precedes
 40 the first day of September. The school calendar
 41 shall include not less than one hundred eighty days,
 42 except as provided in subsection 3, or one thousand
 43 eighty hours of instruction during the calendar year.
 44 The board of directors of a school district and the
 45 authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school
 46 shall determine the school start date for the school
 47 calendar in accordance with this subsection and shall
 48 set the number>

49 4. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:

50 <2. The board of directors of a school district and

Page 2

1 the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic
 2 school may apply to the department of education for
 3 authorization to maintain a year around school calendar
 4 at an attendance center or school for students in
 5 prekindergarten through grade eight. However, a board
 6 shall hold a public hearing on any proposal relating
 7 to the authorization for a year around school calendar
 8 prior to submitting it an application under this
 9 subsection to the department of education for approval.

10 a. The initial application for a year around school
 11 calendar shall be submitted to the department of
 12 education not later than November 1 of the preceding
 13 school year. The department shall notify the board
 14 or the authorities of the approval or denial of an
 15 application not later than the next following January
 16 15. The application may be approved for one or two
 17 years at a time. A board or the authorities in charge
 18 may reapply to renew an authorization by November 1 of
 19 the year prior to expiration of the authorization.

20 b. An attendance center or school authorized
 21 to maintain a year around calendar must serve all
 22 students attending the school and shall not be limited
 23 based on student achievement or based on the trait or
 24 characteristic of the student as defined in section
 25 280.28.

26 c. An attendance center or school authorized
 27 to maintain a year around school calendar under
 28 this subsection shall provide at least ten days of
 29 instruction or the hourly equivalent during eleven of
 30 the twelve months of the school year. The period of
 31 time between instructional days shall not exceed six
 32 weeks.

33 d. A year around school calendar authorized
 34 pursuant to this subsection is exempt from the school
 35 start date specified in subsection 1.>

36 5. Page 1, by striking lines 33 through 35 and
 37 inserting:

38 <Sec. ___. Section 279.10, subsections 3 and 4,
 39 Code 2015, are amended by striking the subsections.

40 Sec. ___. 2015-2016 YEAR AROUND SCHOOL CALENDAR
 41 APPLICATION DEADLINE. Notwithstanding section 279.10,
 42 subsection 2, paragraph "a", for the school year
 43 beginning July 1, 2015, a school district or accredited
 44 nonpublic school may submit an application for
 45 authorization to maintain a year around school calendar
 46 in accordance with section 279.10, subsection 2, not
 47 later than fifteen days following the effective date of
 48 this Act, and the department of education shall approve
 49 or deny an application submitted pursuant to this
 50 section not later thirty days following the effective

Page 3

1 date of this Act.

2 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act,
 3 being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 4 enactment.>

5 6. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking
 6 <eliminating waiver and penalty provisions> and
 7 inserting <to exception and penalty provisions and
 8 including effective date provisions>

9 7. By renumbering as necessary.

FORRISTALL of Pottawattamie

H-1138

1 Amend the amendment, H-1105, to House File 548 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <device> and
 4 inserting <device, including a service disconnect,
 5 breaker, or other disconnect specified by the board by
 6 rule,>
 7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 34 through 37.
 8 3. Page 2, line 6, by striking <A> and inserting
 9 <For interconnections between distributed generation
 10 facilities and electric distribution systems approved
 11 on and after July 1, 2015, a>
 12 4. Page 2, by striking lines 7 through 9 and
 13 inserting <installed at a location that is easily
 14 visible.>
 15 5. Page 2, line 10, by striking <interconnection
 16 customers> and inserting <electric utilities>
 17 6. Page 2, line 16, by striking <service for safety
 18 reasons> and inserting <an interconnection between
 19 a distributed generation facility and an electric
 20 distribution system for safety reasons due>
 21 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 22 internal references as necessary.

DAWSON of Woodbury

H-1139

1 Amend the amendment, H-1137, to Senate File 227, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 13, after <district> by inserting
 4 <or a school district>
 5 2. Page 2, line 4, by striking <at> and inserting
 6 <for the school district or for>
 7 3. Page 2, line 5, by striking <eight> and
 8 inserting <twelve>
 9 4. Page 2, line 20, by striking <An attendance
 10 <center> and inserting <A school district, attendance
 11 <center.>
 12 5. Page 2, line 26, by striking <An attendance
 13 <center> and inserting <A school district, attendance
 14 <center.>

MASCHER of Johnson
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1140

1 Amend the amendment, H-1137, to Senate File 227, as
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 2, line 47, by striking <fifteen> and
4 inserting <thirty>
5 2. By striking page 2, line 50, through page
6 3, line 1, and inserting <section not later than
7 fifteen days following receipt of a timely submitted
8 application.>

RUFF of Clayton
STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
WINCKLER of Scott
OURTH of Warren

H-1141

1 Amend the amendment, H-1137, to Senate File 227, as
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 2, line 50, after <later> by inserting
4 <than>

FORRISTALL of Pottawattamie

H-1142

1 Amend House File 502 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 331.910 Request to**
5 **limit public access to certain peace officer personal**
6 **information — internet sites.**
7 1. Notwithstanding chapter 22, a peace officer,
8 as defined in section 801.4, may file a written
9 request with a local official on a form prescribed
10 by the department of public safety, in consultation
11 with the Iowa county recorders association and the
12 Iowa state association of assessors, to prohibit the
13 general public from accessing, on an internet site
14 maintained by the local official, the peace officer's
15 name, residential address, and telephone number, as
16 identified by the peace officer, that are contained
17 in instruments, books, records, indexes, and other
18 information under the authority of the local official.
19 2. Within fifteen days of receiving the request,
20 the local official shall ensure that the peace
21 officer's information identified by the peace officer
22 under subsection 1 does not appear in search results on
23 an internet site maintained by the local official.
24 3. For purposes of this section, "*local official*"
25 means a county auditor, county treasurer, county

26 recorder, or local assessor.

27 Sec. 2. IMPLEMENTATION OF ACT. Section 25B.2,
28 subsection 3, shall not apply to this Act.

29 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being
30 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
31 enactment.>

32 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
33 <peace officer>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1143

1 Amend House File 553 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 Section 1. Section 455B.174, subsection 4,
4 paragraph a, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended
5 to read as follows:

6 (1) Approve or disapprove the plans and
7 specifications for the construction of disposal
8 systems or public water supply systems except for
9 those sewer extensions and water supply distribution
10 system extensions which are reviewed by a city
11 or county public works department as set forth in
12 section 455B.183. If, during the review of the
13 plans and specifications for a disposal system, a
14 disagreement arises in regard to whether such plans
15 and specifications satisfy the statewide standards
16 established pursuant to section 455B.173, subsection
17 8, the applicant may request an interim appeal to
18 the director. If a request for an interim appeal
19 is received by the director, the director shall
20 meet with the applicant and department personnel
21 and shall make a written determination in regard
22 to whether the submitted plans and specifications
23 satisfy the statewide standards and reasonably
24 assure reliable compliance with applicable permit
25 requirements, and whether an exception to the statewide
26 standards is warranted. The director shall issue,
27 revoke, suspend, modify, or deny permits for the
28 operation, installation, construction, addition to,
29 or modification of any disposal system or public
30 water supply system except for sewer extensions and
31 water supply distribution system extensions which are
32 reviewed by a city or county public works department
33 as set forth in section 455B.183. The director shall
34 also issue, revoke, suspend, modify, or deny permits
35 for the discharge of any pollutant, or for the use or
36 disposal of sewage sludge. The permits shall contain
37 conditions and schedules of compliance as necessary to
38 meet the requirements of this part of this division
39 or chapter 459, subchapter III, the federal Water

40 Pollution Control Act and the federal Safe Drinking
 41 Water Act. A permit issued under this chapter for the
 42 use or disposal of sewage sludge is in addition to and
 43 must contain references to any other permits required
 44 under this chapter. The director shall not issue or
 45 renew a permit to a disposal system or a public water
 46 supply system which is not viable. If the director
 47 has reasonable grounds to believe that a disposal
 48 system or public water supply system is not viable, the
 49 department may require the system to submit a business
 50 plan as a means of determining viability. This plan

Page 2

1 shall include the following components:>
 2 2. Page 1, line 2, by striking <construction and
 3 design standards —>
 4 3. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 22.
 5 4. Page 1, line 23, by striking <2. a.> and
 6 inserting <1.>
 7 5. Page 1, line 35, by striking <b.> and inserting
 8 <2.>
 9 6. Page 2, line 1, by striking <(1)> and inserting
 10 <a.>
 11 7. Page 2, line 2, by striking <(2)> and inserting
 12 <b.>
 13 8. Page 2, line 4, by striking <(3)> and inserting
 14 <c.>
 15 9. Page 2, line 9, by striking <(4)> and inserting
 16 <d.>
 17 10. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting
 18 <An Act relating to water supply and disposal,
 19 including the construction of disposal and public
 20 water supply systems and the implementation of federal
 21 wastewater and>
 22 11. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 23 internal references as necessary.

MAXWELL of Poweshiek

H-1144

1 Amend the amendment, H-1123, to House File 585, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 2, after line 38 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 8, by striking lines 26 through 31 and
 5 inserting:
 6 <NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. An address confidentiality
 7 program fund is established as a separate fund in the
 8 state treasury. The clerk of the district court shall
 9 remit all moneys collected from the assessment of the
 10 surcharges provided in sections 911.2B and 911.2C to

11 the state court administrator for deposit in the fund,
 12 which shall be transferred by the treasurer of state
 13 on a quarterly basis to the office of the secretary of
 14 state to defray the administrative costs associated
 15 with the address confidentiality program established
 16 in chapter 9E.>>
 17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1145

1 Amend House File 534 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking <outpatient>
 3 2. Page 1, line 13, by striking <outpatient>

DAWSON of Woodbury

H-1146

1 Amend the amendment, H-1034, to House File 528 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 19, after <county> by inserting
 4 < but only for those expenses resulting from the
 5 prisoner's arrest for the violation>
 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1147

1 Amend House File 528 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 Section 1. Section 331.301, subsection 12, Code
 4 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 5 12. The board of supervisors may credit funds to
 6 a reserve for the purposes authorized by subsection
 7 11 of this section; section 331.424, subsection 1,
 8 paragraph "a", ~~subparagraph~~ subparagraphs (5) and (10);
 9 and section 331.441, subsection 2, paragraph "b".
 10 Moneys credited to the reserve, and interest earned
 11 on such moneys, shall remain in the reserve until
 12 expended for purposes authorized by subsection 11 of
 13 this section; section 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph
 14 "a", subparagraph (5); or section 331.441, subsection
 15 2, paragraph "b". Sec. ____.
 16 Section 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph
 17 a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
 18 subparagraph:
 19 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (10) The county's expenses for
 20 the safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners under
 21 section 356.15.>

22 2. Page 1, after line 31 by inserting:
23 <Sec. ___. Section 384.6, Code 2015, is amended by
24 adding the following new subsection:
25 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Paying for the city's expenses
26 for the safekeeping and maintenance of prisoners under
27 section 356.15.
28 Sec. ___. Section 384.12, Code 2015, is amended by
29 adding the following new subsection:
30 NEW SUBSECTION. 22. A tax for paying for the
31 city's expenses for the safekeeping and maintenance of
32 prisoners under section 356.15.>
33 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
34 internal references as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1148

1 Amend House File 315 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 7, after <child> by inserting
3 <by order of a court of competent jurisdiction, or by
4 administrative order when authorized by state law.>

GUSTAFSON of Madison

H-1149

1 Amend the amendment, H-1105, to House File 548 as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 2, line 20, after <shall> by inserting
4 <not apply to an interconnection between a distributed
5 generation facility and an electric distribution system
6 the installation of which was completed prior to July
7 1, 2015. Procedures and requirements provided in rules
8 adopted pursuant to subsection 2 shall otherwise>

KLEIN of Washington

H-1150

1 Amend House File 493 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 12 through 21 and
3 inserting <this chapter, the provisions of this
4 chapter shall supersede any local ordinance, rule, or
5 regulation that is inconsistent with or conflicts with
6 the provisions of this chapter.>

NUNN of Polk

H-1151

1 Amend the amendment, H-1105, to House File 548 as

2 follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 26, after <476.1B.> by inserting
 4 <This section shall not be construed to authorize the
 5 board to require that an installation or connection
 6 of a distributed generation facility, disconnection
 7 device, or interconnection between a distributed
 8 generation facility and an electric distribution
 9 system be performed by a licensed electrician,
 10 installer, or professional engineer. This section
 11 shall not be construed to require inspection of a
 12 distributed generation facility, disconnection device,
 13 or interconnection between a distributed generation
 14 facility and an electric distribution system pursuant
 15 to chapter 103.>

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1152

1 Amend House File 586 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, line 5, by striking <subsection:> and
 3 inserting <subsections:>
 4 2. Page 4, after line 32 by inserting:
 5 <NEW SUBSECTION. 5. A county board of supervisors
 6 may adopt an electronic document resolution that
 7 provides for the destruction of any archived manure
 8 management plans submitted to the county board of
 9 supervisors in a written format or for the refusal
 10 to file any new manure management plans submitted to
 11 the board in a written format under section 459.312.
 12 However, an electronic document resolution shall not
 13 take effect unless all of the following apply:
 14 a. Any manure management plan covered by the
 15 resolution is accepted in or converted into a digital
 16 format.
 17 b. The county board of supervisors retains custody
 18 of the manure management plan in a digital format.
 19 c. The manure management plan is made available as
 20 a public record under chapter 22 via the internet.>
 21 3. Page 5, line 30, after <plan.> by inserting <A
 22 county board of supervisors that adopts an electronic
 23 document resolution pursuant to section 459.302 shall
 24 provide for the filing of the manure management plan as
 25 provided in that section.>
 26 4. By renumbering as necessary.

KELLEY of Jasper

H-1153

1 Amend House Resolution 15 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 2, line

3 16, and inserting:

4 <A Resolution reaffirming Iowa's commitment to
5 its relationship with Taiwan and supporting Taiwan's
6 efforts to participate in the international community.

7 WHEREAS, the relationship between the Republic
8 of China (Taiwan) and the United States is marked
9 by strong bilateral trade, educational and cultural
10 exchange, and tourism; and

11 WHEREAS, the State of Iowa's ties with Taiwan are
12 demonstrated by its sister-state and sister-city
13 relationships; and

14 WHEREAS, Taiwan shares with the United States
15 and the State of Iowa the common values of freedom,
16 democracy, human rights, and rule of law; and

17 WHEREAS, in 2013 the United States ranked as
18 Taiwan's 3rd largest trading partner and Taiwan ranked
19 as the United States' 12th largest trading partner,
20 with bilateral trade of \$63.6 billion; and

21 WHEREAS, Taiwan has consistently imported between
22 \$2.5 billion and \$3 billion annually worth of United
23 States farm products, and is the 7th largest market for
24 United States agricultural products and the world's 2nd
25 largest buyer per-capita of United States agricultural
26 goods; and

27 WHEREAS, Taiwan and the State of Iowa have enjoyed
28 a long and mutually beneficial trade relationship and
29 anticipate continuing trade growth, with Taiwan ranking
30 as Iowa's 16th largest export destination in 2013; and

31 WHEREAS, \$97.4 million worth of goods from the State
32 of Iowa were shipped to Taiwan in 2013 and comprised,
33 in order, food manufactures, miscellaneous manufactured
34 commodities, chemicals, machinery, paper, and computer
35 and electronic products; and

36 WHEREAS, the State of Iowa hosted a Taiwan
37 Agricultural Goodwill Mission delegation in 2013,
38 reaffirming the cordial relations between Iowa
39 and Taiwan and the ongoing mutual trade benefits
40 derived from Taiwan's reliable imports of Iowa farm
41 products, which in 2013 totaled \$63.5 million for food
42 manufactures and agricultural products combined; and

43 WHEREAS, Taiwan should be included in regional
44 economic integration based on its status as the world's
45 19th largest economy, 20th largest exporter, and 18th
46 largest importer, according to a 2013 World Trade
47 Organization report; and also due to its status as an
48 important economic power, a dynamic market economy, and
49 leading supplier of high-tech products; and

50 WHEREAS, Taiwan ranks as the 17th most free economy

2 Freedom, and the 5th most free economy among 42
3 economies in the Asia-Pacific region ranked only behind
4 Hong Kong, Singapore, Australia, and New Zealand; and
5 WHEREAS, according to the Swiss-based International
6 Institute for Management Development's 2014 report,
7 Taiwan ranks as the 13th most competitive economy
8 worldwide and the 4th most competitive economy in the
9 Asian Pacific; and
10 WHEREAS, negotiations for a bilateral investment
11 agreement between Taiwan and the United States are an
12 important step toward further strengthening bilateral
13 trade and paving the way for entering into a free trade
14 agreement between our two nations, thereby increasing
15 the State of Iowa's exports to Taiwan and creating
16 bilateral investment and technical collaboration
17 through tariff reduction and other trade facilitation
18 measures; and
19 WHEREAS, Taiwan has been and can continue to be a
20 valuable and constructive partner in the international
21 response to the adverse effects of climate change and
22 severe weather emergencies as evidenced by its speedy
23 and generous response to aid the victims of Typhoon
24 Haiyan; NOW THEREFORE,
25 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
26 That the House of Representatives reaffirms its
27 commitment to the strong and deepening sister-city and
28 sister-state relationships between Taiwan and the State
29 of Iowa, its support for Taiwan's efforts to secure the
30 signing of a bilateral investment agreement with the
31 United States, and its support for Taiwan's appropriate
32 participation in international organizations that
33 impact Taiwan's health, safety, and well-being; and
34 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Chief Clerk of the
35 House of Representatives is hereby directed to send
36 a copy of this Resolution to United States Secretary
37 of State John F. Kerry, President Ma Ying-jeou of
38 the Republic of China (Taiwan), Executive Secretary
39 Christiana Figueres of the United Nations Framework
40 Convention on Climate Change, and the Taipei Economic
41 and Cultural Office in Chicago, Illinois.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1154

- 1 Amend House File 558 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 9.
3 2. By striking page 1, line 17, through page 3,
4 line 2.
5 3. Title page, line 1, by striking <disruptive and>
6 4. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 5 and
7 inserting <persons at funeral or memorial services and

8 making penalties applicable>
 9 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 10 internal references as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1155

1 Amend House File 600 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, line 13, by striking <147.163> and
 3 inserting <147B.3>
 4 2. Page 3, by striking lines 14 and 15 and
 5 inserting:
 6 <1. A health care professional, as appropriate to
 7 the scope of practice>
 8 3. Page 3, line 26, after <license> by inserting
 9 <or appropriate authorization>
 10 4. Page 3, line 28, after <license> by inserting
 11 <or appropriate authorization>
 12 5. Page 3, line 34, after <board> by inserting <or
 13 regulatory authority>
 14 6. Page 3, line 35, after <board> by inserting <or
 15 regulatory authority>
 16 7. Page 4, line 3, after <board> by inserting <or
 17 regulatory authority>
 18 8. Page 4, line 13, after <licensure> by inserting
 19 <or regulation>
 20 9. By striking page 4, line 33, through page 5,
 21 line 8, and inserting <provided in person. Coverage
 22 for telehealth shall reflect generally accepted health
 23 care practices and standards, as well as medical
 24 care management requirements applicable to in-person
 25 services.>
 26 10. Title page, line 1, after <licensure> by
 27 inserting <or regulation>

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

H-1156

1 Amend the amendment, H-1105, to House File 548 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 4, through page 2, line
 4 30, and inserting:
 5 <<Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 476.58 Safety of**
 6 **distributed generation facilities — disconnection**
 7 **device required — rules.**
 8 1. For purposes of this section:
 9 a. *“Disconnection device”* means a lockable visual
 10 disconnect or other disconnection device capable of
 11 disconnecting and de-energizing the residual voltage in
 12 a distributed generation facility.

13 *b. "Distributed generation facility"* means any of
14 the following:

15 (1) A cogeneration facility or a small power
16 production facility that is a qualifying facility under
17 18 C.F.R. pt. 292, subpt. B, used by an interconnection
18 customer to generate electricity that operates in
19 parallel with the electric distribution system, and
20 that typically includes an electric generator and the
21 equipment required to interconnect safely with the
22 electric distribution system or local electric power
23 system.

24 (2) An alternate energy production facility as
25 defined in section 476.42.

26 (3) A small hydro facility as defined in section
27 476.42.

28 *c. "Electric distribution system"* means the
29 facilities and equipment owned and operated by an
30 electric utility that are used to transmit electricity
31 to ultimate usage points from interchanges with higher
32 voltage transmission networks which transport bulk
33 power over long distances and that generally operate at
34 less than one hundred kilovolts of electricity.

35 *d. "Electric meter"* means a device used by an
36 electric utility that measures and registers the
37 integral of an electrical quantity with respect to
38 time.

39 *e. "Electric utility"* means a public utility that
40 furnishes electricity to the public for compensation.

41 *f. "Interconnection customer"* means a person that
42 interconnects a distributed generation facility to an
43 electric distribution system.

44 2. Consistent with the board's safety jurisdiction
45 pursuant to section 476.1, the board shall adopt
46 rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating to the safe
47 installation and operation of interconnections
48 between distributed generation facilities and electric
49 distribution systems. The rules shall include but not
50 be limited to the following:

Page 2

1 *a.* A requirement that a disconnection device be
2 installed at a location that is easily visible and
3 adjacent to an interconnection customer's electric
4 meter. For installations placed in service prior to
5 July 1, 2015, a requirement that an interconnection
6 customer provide and attach a permanent placard at the
7 electric meter that clearly identifies the presence
8 and location of disconnection devices for distributed
9 generation facilities on the property.

10 *b.* A requirement that interconnection customers
11 notify local paid or volunteer fire departments of

12 the location of distributed generation facilities and
13 associated disconnection devices upon completion of
14 installation and procedures for such notifications.

15 c. Procedures for electric utilities to deny or
16 disconnect service for safety reasons to a person who
17 does not comply with rules adopted pursuant to this
18 subsection.

19 3. Procedures and requirements provided in rules
20 adopted pursuant to subsection 2 shall apply to all
21 electric utilities and all interconnection customers
22 in this state. However, only those rule provisions
23 concerning interconnections between distributed
24 generation facilities and electric distribution systems
25 and safety issues shall apply to utilities over which
26 the board's jurisdiction is limited by section 476.1A
27 or 476.1B.

28 4. This section shall not be construed to expand
29 the board's jurisdiction over a utility over which
30 the board's jurisdiction is limited by section 476.1A
31 or 476.1B. This section shall not be construed to
32 authorize the board to require that an installation
33 or connection of a distributed generation facility,
34 disconnection device, or interconnection between
35 a distributed generation facility and an electric
36 distribution system be performed by a licensed
37 electrician, installer, or professional engineer. This
38 section shall not be construed to require inspection
39 of a distributed generation facility, disconnection
40 device, or interconnection between a distributed
41 generation facility and an electric distribution system
42 pursuant to chapter 103.>

43 ___. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and
44 inserting <An Act requiring the Iowa utilities board to
45 adopt administrative rules relating to the safety of
46 distributed electric generation facilities.>>

WATTS of Dallas

H-1157

1 Amend Senate File 306, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 5, before <ward> by inserting
4 <adult>

5 2. Page 1, lines 23 and 24, by striking <a ward>
6 and inserting <an adult ward>

7 3. Page 1, line 24, by striking <a ward's> and
8 inserting <an adult ward's>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1158

1 Amend Senate File 151, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 5, by striking lines 13 and 14 and
 4 inserting <diagnostic intake and classification center
 5 at the Anamosa state penitentiary for male juveniles
 6 under eighteen years of age, who have been prosecuted,
 7 convicted, and committed to the custody of the director
 8 of the department of corrections at sentencing. The
 9 work of ~~the each~~>

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

H-1159

1 Amend House File 450 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 262.34, subsection 1, Code
 5 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 6 1. a. When the estimated cost of construction,
 7 repairs, or improvement of buildings or grounds under
 8 charge of the state board of regents exceeds one
 9 hundred thousand dollars, the board shall advertise do
 10 all of the following:
 11 (1) Advertise for bids for the contemplated
 12 improvement or construction and shall let by publishing
 13 a notice to bidders. The notice to bidders shall be
 14 published at least once, not less than four days and
 15 not more than forty-five days before the date for
 16 filing bids, in a newspaper published at least once
 17 weekly and having general circulation in the geographic
 18 area of contemplated improvement or construction.
 19 Additionally, the board may publish a notice in a
 20 relevant contractor organization publication or
 21 relevant contractor plan room service with statewide
 22 circulation, provided that a notice is posted on an
 23 internet site sponsored by the board.
 24 (2) Have an engineer licensed under chapter
 25 542B, a landscape architect licensed under chapter
 26 544B, or an architect registered under chapter 544A
 27 prepare plans and specifications and calculate the
 28 estimated total cost of the contemplated improvement
 29 or construction. The board shall ensure that a
 30 sufficient number of printed copies of the project's
 31 contract documents, including but not limited to all
 32 drawings, plans, specifications, and estimated total
 33 costs of the proposed improvement or construction,
 34 are made available for distribution at no charge to
 35 prospective bidders, subcontractor bidders, suppliers,
 36 and contractor plan room services.

37 (3) Let the work to the lowest responsible bidder.
 38 However, if
 39 b. If, in the judgment of the board, bids received
 40 are not acceptable, the board may reject all bids,
 41 after making a specific finding identifying the basis
 42 for the rejection of each bid received, and proceed
 43 with the construction, repair, or improvement by a
 44 method as the board may determine. All plans and
 45 specifications for repairs or construction, together
 46 with bids on the plans or specifications, shall be
 47 filed by the board and be open for public inspection.
 48 All bids submitted under this section shall be
 49 accompanied by a deposit of money, a certified check,
 50 or a credit union certified share draft in an amount as

Page 2

1 the board may prescribe.>
 2 2. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking <and
 3 its application to certain government entities> and
 4 inserting <conducted by the state board of regents>

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1160

1 Amend Senate File 394, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 31, after <expenses> by inserting
 4 <resulting from a prisoner's arrest>
 5 2. Page 1, line 32, by striking <a> and inserting
 6 <the>

KOESTER of Polk

H-1161

1 Amend Senate File 394, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, lines 29 and 30, by striking <aid,
 4 as required pursuant to paragraph "a"> and inserting
 5 <aid for those expenses resulting from the prisoner's
 6 arrest>
 7 2. Page 1, line 31, after <expenses> by inserting
 8 <resulting from a prisoner's arrest>
 9 3. Page 1, line 32, by striking <a> and inserting
 10 <the>
 11 4. Page 2, line 17, after <a person> by inserting
 12 <resulting from the person's arrest>

PRICHARD of Floyd

H-1162

- 1 Amend House File 614 as follows:
 2 1. Title page, line 2, by striking <and providing
 3 penalties> and inserting <, providing penalties, and
 4 including effective date provisions>

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1163

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1152, to House File 586, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 20 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <<NEW SUBSECTION. 5. a. A county board of
 6 supervisors may adopt an electronic document resolution
 7 that provides that the board is not required to file or
 8 retain the following documents submitted to the board
 9 in a written format:
 10 (1) Applications and supporting materials for
 11 construction permits as provided in sections 459.303
 12 and 459.304.
 13 (2) Manure management plans as provided in section
 14 459.312.
 15 b. An electronic document resolution described
 16 in paragraph "a" shall not take effect or continue
 17 to be effective unless all of the following filing
 18 requirements apply:
 19 (1) Any document covered by the resolution is
 20 accepted in or converted into a digital format.
 21 (2) The county board of supervisors retains custody
 22 of the document in a digital format.
 23 (3) The document is made available as a public
 24 record under chapter 22 via the internet.>>
 25 2. Page 1, by striking line 24 and inserting
 26 <provide for the filing of documents as>

HANSON of Jefferson

H-1164

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1160, to Senate File 394,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:
 5 <_. Page 2, line 17, after <a person> by
 6 inserting <resulting from the person's arrest>>
 7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1165

- 1 Amend House File 347, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting:
4 Section 1. Section 237A.1, subsection 3,
5 paragraphs b, g, and h, Code 2015, are amended by
6 striking the paragraphs.>
7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1166

- 1 Amend Senate File 462, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 13, after <employee> by inserting
4 <or agent>
5 2. Page 2, line 23, by striking <medical>

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

H-1167

- 1 Amend House File 599 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. Section 275.12, Code 2015, is amended
5 by adding the following new subsection:
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. a. The area education agency
7 board in reviewing a petition as provided in sections
8 275.15 and 275.16 that is not subject to the division
9 of assets and liabilities provisions in sections 275.29
10 through 275.31 shall review the proposal for dividing
11 liability for payment of outstanding bonds issued under
12 section 423E.5 or 423F.4, required to be included under
13 section 275.28, and may change or amend the proposal in
14 any manner, including to specify a different division
15 for the reorganized districts or a different method of
16 payment or retirement of the bonds as may be required
17 by law, justice, equity, and the interest of the
18 people. The review conducted by the area education
19 agency, including any resulting change to the proposal,
20 shall ensure that the reorganized district's estimated
21 revenue under section 423F.2 is sufficient for the
22 payment of principal and interest on the outstanding
23 bonds required to be paid in the budget year following
24 the reorganization.
25 b. For bonds issued under section 423E.5 or 423F.4,
26 the approval of the reorganization at election creates
27 a lien on the revenues from the secure an advanced
28 vision for education fund received by the reorganized

29 district designated in the proposal approved by the
 30 area education agency, subject to the same priority as
 31 provided by the affected school district that issued
 32 the bonds.

33 Sec. 2. Section 275.28, Code 2015, is amended to
 34 read as follows:

35 **275.28 Plan of division of assets and liabilities.**

36 In addition to setting up the territory to comprise
 37 the reorganized districts, a reorganization petition
 38 ~~may shall~~ provide for a division of assets and
 39 liabilities of the ~~old~~ districts ~~between~~ affected among
 40 the reorganized districts. ~~If no provision is made in~~
 41 ~~the petition for division of assets and liabilities,~~
 42 ~~or if~~ However, if territory is excluded from the
 43 reorganized district by the petition or by the area
 44 education agency board of directors, the division of
 45 all assets and liabilities shall be made under the
 46 provisions of sections 275.29 to 275.31.

47 Sec. 3. Section 275.29, Code 2015, is amended to
 48 read as follows:

49 **275.29 Division of assets and liabilities after**
 50 **reorganization.**

Page 2

1 1. Between July 1 and July 20, or on a date
 2 determined by agreement of the initial board and the
 3 boards of districts receiving territory of the school
 4 districts affected, but not later than August 30,
 5 the initial board of directors of the newly formed
 6 school district shall meet with the boards of the
 7 school districts affected by the organization of
 8 the new school corporation, including the boards of
 9 districts receiving territory of the school districts
 10 affected, for the purpose of reaching joint agreement
 11 on an equitable division of the assets of the several
 12 school corporations or parts of school corporations
 13 and an equitable distribution of the liabilities of
 14 the school districts affected corporations or parts of
 15 corporations. In addition, if outstanding bonds are
 16 general obligation indebtedness is in existence in any
 17 district, the initial board of directors of the newly
 18 formed school district shall meet with the boards of
 19 all school districts affected prior to April 15 prior
 20 to the school year the reorganization is effective to
 21 determine the distribution of liability for payment
 22 of the general obligation bonded indebtedness between
 23 the districts so that the newly formed district may
 24 certify its budget under the procedures specified
 25 in chapter 24. The boards shall consider the
 26 mandatory levy required in section 76.2 and shall
 27 assure the satisfaction of outstanding obligations of

28 each affected school corporation. If the petition
 29 includes plans for the distribution of the bonded
 30 indebtedness, the exclusion of territory from the
 31 reorganized district does not require action pursuant
 32 to this section. If a school district affected by
 33 the reorganization has outstanding bonds issued under
 34 section 423E.5 or 423F.4, the joint agreement shall
 35 assure that the estimated revenue under section 423F.2
 36 for each district to which liability for payment of
 37 such bonds is assigned is sufficient for the payment
 38 of principal and interest on the outstanding bonds
 39 required to be paid in the budget year following
 40 reorganization.

41 2. For bonds issued under section 423E.5 or 423F.4,
 42 the approval of the joint agreement creates a lien on
 43 the revenues from the secure an advanced vision for
 44 education fund received by the school district to which
 45 liability is assigned, subject to the same priority as
 46 provided by the affected school district that issued
 47 the bonds.

48 Sec. 4. Section 275.30, Code 2015, is amended to
 49 read as follows:

50 **275.30 Arbitration.**

Page 3

1 1. If the boards cannot agree on such division and
 2 distribution, the matters on which they differ shall
 3 be decided by disinterested arbitrators, one selected
 4 by the initial board of directors of the newly formed
 5 district, ~~one by each of the boards of directors~~
 6 ~~of the school districts affected, and one selected~~
 7 jointly by the boards of directors of contiguous
 8 districts receiving territory of the school district
 9 ~~districts affected. If the number of arbitrators~~
 10 ~~selected is even, a disinterested arbitrator shall be~~
 11 ~~added, and one selected~~ by the area education agency
 12 administrator.

13 2. The decision of the arbitrators shall be made
 14 in writing and filed with the secretary of the new
 15 corporation, and a party to the proceedings may appeal
 16 the decision to the district court by serving notice
 17 on the secretary of the new corporation within twenty
 18 days after the decision is filed. The appeal shall
 19 be tried in equity and a decree entered determining
 20 the entire matter, including the levy, collection, and
 21 distribution of any necessary taxes.

22 3. a. If a school district affected by the
 23 reorganization has outstanding bonds issued under
 24 section 423E.5 or 423F.4, the arbitrators' decision and
 25 any decision of the court on appeal shall assure that
 26 the estimated revenue under section 423F.2 for each

27 district to which liability for payment of such bonds
 28 is assigned is sufficient for the payment of principal
 29 and interest on the outstanding bonds required to be
 30 paid in the budget year following reorganization.
 31 b. The issuance of the arbitrators' decision or
 32 court decision on appeal creates a lien on the revenues
 33 from the secure an advanced vision for education fund
 34 received by the district to which the liability for
 35 payment of the bonds were assigned, subject to the same
 36 priority as provided by the affected school district
 37 that issued the bonds.

38 Sec. 5. Section 275.53, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
 39 amended to read as follows:

40 1. The commission shall send a copy of its
 41 dissolution proposal or shall inform the board that
 42 it cannot agree upon a dissolution proposal not later
 43 than one year following the date of the organizational
 44 meeting of the commission. If the dissolving school
 45 district has outstanding bonds issued under section
 46 423E.5 or 423F.4, the proposal shall require each
 47 school district receiving territory from the dissolving
 48 district to assume liability for the payment of a
 49 portion of such bonds that is equal to the percentage
 50 of the total number of resident pupils from the

Page 4

1 dissolving district who lived in the territory received
 2 during the last year of the dissolving district's
 3 existence. The commission shall also send a copy of
 4 the dissolution proposal to the boards of directors
 5 of all school districts to which area of the ~~affected~~
 6 dissolving school district will be attached. If the
 7 board of a district to which area of the ~~affected~~
 8 dissolving school district will be attached objects
 9 to the attachment, within ten days following receipt
 10 of the dissolution proposal the board shall send
 11 its objections in writing to the commission. The
 12 commission may consider the objections and may modify
 13 the dissolution proposal. If the dissolution proposal
 14 is modified, the commission shall notify the boards of
 15 directors of all school districts to which area of the
 16 ~~affected~~ dissolving school district will be attached.

17 Sec. 6. Section 275.54, subsection 4, Code 2015, is
 18 amended to read as follows:

19 4. a. If the board of a district to which area
 20 of the ~~affected~~ dissolving school district will
 21 be attached objects to the division of assets and
 22 liabilities contained in the dissolution proposal, the
 23 matter shall be decided by a panel of disinterested
 24 arbitrators. The panel shall consist of one arbitrator
 25 selected jointly by ~~each~~ affected district districts

26 objecting to the provisions of the dissolution
 27 proposal, one selected ~~jointly by each~~ the affected
 28 ~~district~~ districts in favor of the provisions of the
 29 dissolution proposal, and one selected by ~~each~~ the
 30 dissolving district. If the number of arbitrators
 31 selected is even, a disinterested arbitrator shall be
 32 selected by the administrator of the area education
 33 agency to which the dissolving district ~~or districts~~
 34 ~~belong~~ belongs. The decision of the arbitrators shall
 35 be made in writing and filed with the secretary of
 36 ~~the new corporation~~ each affected school district. A
 37 party to the proceedings may appeal the decision to
 38 the district court by serving notice on the secretary
 39 ~~of the new school corporation~~ each affected school
 40 district within twenty days after the decision is
 41 filed. The appeal shall be tried in equity and a
 42 decree entered determining the entire matter, including
 43 the levy, collection, and distribution of any necessary
 44 taxes.

45 b. If the dissolving district has outstanding bonds
 46 issued under section 423E.5 or 423F.4, the arbitrators'
 47 decision and any decision of the court on appeal shall
 48 require each school district receiving territory from
 49 the dissolving district to assume liability for the
 50 payment of a portion of such bonds that is equal to

Page 5

1 the percentage of the total number of resident pupils
 2 from the dissolving district who lived in the territory
 3 received during the last year of the dissolving
 4 district's existence.

5 Sec. 7. Section 275.55, Code 2015, is amended by
 6 adding the following new subsection:
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. For bonds issued under section
 8 423E.5 or 423F.4, the approval of the dissolution at
 9 election creates a lien on the revenues from the secure
 10 an advanced vision for education fund received by the
 11 district to which liability for payment of a portion of
 12 such bonds, subject to the same priority as provided
 13 by the dissolving school district. However, such a
 14 lien is limited to the extent required to satisfy
 15 payments for the portion of the liability assigned to
 16 the district.

17 Sec. 8. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
 18 reorganization petitions and dissolution proposals
 19 filed under chapter 275 on or after July 1, 2015.>

H-1168

- 1 Amend House File 598 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
- 3 Section 1. Section 533D.9, subsection 2, paragraph
- 4 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 *b.* The annual percentage rate as computed pursuant
- 6 to the federal Truth in Lending Act. The annual
- 7 percentage rate of all charges, penalties, and fees,
- 8 related to the amount of the initial transaction, shall
- 9 not exceed one hundred percent.>
- 10 2. Title page, line 2, after <option> by inserting
- 11 <and providing a maximum finance charge>
- 12 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1169

- 1 Amend Senate File 410, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 7, after line 2 by inserting:
- 4 <Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 514C.30 Opioid analgesic**
- 5 **drug products — coverage.**
- 6 1. *Definitions.* For purposes of this section,
- 7 unless the context otherwise requires:
- 8 *a.* “*Abuse-deterrent opioid analgesic drug product*”
- 9 means a brand-name or generic opioid analgesic drug
- 10 product approved by the United States food and drug
- 11 administration with abuse-deterrence labeling claims
- 12 that indicate the product is expected to result in a
- 13 meaningful reduction in abuse of opioids.
- 14 *b.* “*Carrier*” means an entity that provides health
- 15 benefit plans in this state.
- 16 *c.* “*Health benefit plan*” means a policy,
- 17 certificate, or contract providing hospital or medical
- 18 coverage, benefits, or services rendered by a health
- 19 care provider.
- 20 *d.* “*Opioid analgesic drug product*” means a drug
- 21 product in the opioid analgesic drug class prescribed
- 22 to treat moderate to severe pain or other conditions
- 23 and includes immediate release, extended release, and
- 24 long-acting forms, whether or not combined with other
- 25 drug substances to form a single drug product or dosage
- 26 form.
- 27 2. *Coverage required.*
- 28 *a.* Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment
- 29 requirements of section 514C.6, a contract, policy, or
- 30 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment
- 31 of health or medical expenses that provides coverage
- 32 benefits for opioid analgesic drug products shall
- 33 provide coverage for all abuse-deterrent opioid

34 analgesic drug products as a preferred drug on the
35 carrier's drug formulary or preferred drug list.
36 *b.* Cost-sharing requirements for abuse-deterrent
37 opioid analgesic drug products shall not exceed the
38 lowest cost-sharing requirements applied to other
39 covered prescription drugs on the carrier's drug
40 formulary or preferred drug list.
41 *3. Prior authorization.*
42 *a.* A prior authorization or utilization review
43 requirement shall not require prior use of an opioid
44 analgesic drug product other than an abuse-deterrent
45 opioid analgesic drug product as a prerequisite for
46 access to an abuse-deterrent opioid analgesic drug
47 product.
48 *b.* This subsection shall not be construed to
49 prevent a carrier from requiring prior authorization
50 for an abuse-deterrent opioid analgesic drug product,

Page 2

1 provided that the same prior authorization requirements
2 are applied to all versions of the same opioid
3 analgesic drug products that are not abuse-deterrent
4 opioid analgesic drug products.
5 *4. Applicability.*
6 *a.* This section applies to the following classes
7 of third-party payment provider contracts or policies
8 delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed
9 in this state on or after July 1, 2015:
10 (1) Individual or group accident and sickness
11 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
12 basis.
13 (2) An individual or group hospital or medical
14 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
15 or 514A.
16 (3) An individual or group health maintenance
17 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.
18 (4) Any other entity engaged in the business of
19 insurance, risk transfer, or risk retention, which is
20 subject to the jurisdiction of the commissioner.
21 (5) A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
22 public employees.
23 (6) An organized delivery system licensed by the
24 director of public health.
25 *b.* This section shall not apply to accident-only,
26 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
27 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
28 Medicare supplement, long-term care, basic hospital
29 and medical-surgical expense coverage as defined
30 by the commissioner, disability income insurance
31 coverage, coverage issued as a supplement to liability
32 insurance, workers' compensation or similar insurance,

- 33 or automobile medical payment insurance.>
 34 2. Title page, by striking lines 2 and 3 and
 35 inserting <limiting criminal and civil liability,
 36 modifying penalties, and providing an applicability
 37 date.>
 38 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

H-1170

- 1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 4 Section 1. LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS AND
 5 DECLARATION. The general assembly finds and declares
 6 all of the following:
 7 1. Article IX, 2nd, section 3, of the Constitution
 8 of the State of Iowa states, in part, that the general
 9 assembly shall encourage, by all suitable means, the
 10 promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and
 11 agricultural improvement.
 12 2. The leading moral precept for a civil society
 13 has been expressed by various philosophies and
 14 religions for millennia and is often called the golden
 15 rule, as set forth in paragraphs "a" through "g".
 16 a. Confucianism, circa 557 BC, Analects 15:23:
 17 What you do not want done to yourself, do not do to
 18 others.
 19 b. Buddhism, circa 560 BC, Udanavarga 5:18:
 20 Hurt not others with that which pains yourself.
 21 c. Judaism, circa 1300 BC, the Torah, Leviticus
 22 19:18:
 23 Thou shalt Love thy neighbor as thyself.
 24 d. Hinduism, circa 3200 BC, Hitopadesa:
 25 One should always treat others as they themselves
 26 wish to be treated.
 27 e. Zoroastrianism, circa 600 BC, Shast-na-shayast
 28 13:29:
 29 Whatever is disagreeable to yourself, do not do unto
 30 others.
 31 f. Christianity, circa 30 AD, the King James Bible,
 32 Matthew 7:12:
 33 Whatsoever ye would that others should do to you, do
 34 ye even so to them.
 35 g. Islam, circa 570-632 AD, the Prophet Muhammad,
 36 pbuh, Sahih Muslim:
 37 None of you have faith until you love for your
 38 neighbor what you love for yourself.
 39 3. The golden rule, with roots in a wide range
 40 of world cultures, is well suited to be a standard
 41 that different cultures can ascribe to in resolving

42 conflicts, and the board of directors of each public
 43 school district shall require the display of the golden
 44 rule in all public school classrooms.>

SHEETS of Appanoose

H-1171

1 Amend House File 454 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 35, through page 2,
 3 line 4, and inserting <and accessible by the general
 4 public. "Intermediary" also means an entity registered
 5 with the administrator as an Iowa crowdfunding portal.>
 6 2. Page 2, after line 9 by inserting:
 7 <(3) "Iowa crowdfunding portal" means an entity
 8 incorporated or organized under the laws of this state,
 9 authorized to do business in this state, and engaged
 10 exclusively in intrastate crowdfunding offers and
 11 sales of exempt securities in this state through an
 12 internet site and which does not operate or facilitate
 13 a secondary market in securities.>
 14 3. Page 15, by striking lines 4 through 19.
 15 4. Page 19, line 17, by striking <may> and
 16 inserting <shall>
 17 5. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1172

1 Amend Senate File 401, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 14 and
 4 inserting:
 5 Section 1. Section 135G.6, subsection 2, Code
 6 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 7 2. a. The department of human services has
 8 submitted written approval of the application based
 9 upon the process used by the department of human
 10 services to identify the best qualified providers.
 11 The process implemented by the department of human
 12 services shall ~~utilize a request for proposals process~~
 13 ~~to identify the best qualified providers, limit the~~
 14 ~~number of subacute care facility beds,~~ and ensure
 15 the geographic dispersion of subacute mental health
 16 services.
 17 b. The department of human services shall not give
 18 approval to an application which would cause the number
 19 of publicly funded subacute care facility beds licensed
 20 under this chapter to exceed ~~fifty~~ seventy-five beds.
 21 c. b. The subacute care facility beds identified
 22 by the ~~request for proposals process~~ initiated on or

23 ~~after the effective date of this Act shall be existing~~
 24 ~~beds which have been awarded a certificate of need~~
 25 ~~pursuant to chapter 135 new beds located in hospitals~~
 26 ~~and facilities licensed as a subacute care facility~~
 27 ~~under this chapter. Such beds shall not be required~~
 28 ~~to obtain an additional certificate of need upon~~
 29 ~~conversion to licensed subacute care facility beds.>~~

30 2. Page 1, after line 35 by inserting:

31 <Sec. __. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES —
 32 RULES. The department of human services shall adopt
 33 rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer the section
 34 of this Act amending section 135G.6.>

35 3. By renumbering as necessary.

FORRISTALL of Pottawattamie

H-1173

1 Amend Senate File 335, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 18, after <organization> by
 4 inserting <unless such disclosure would jeopardize an
 5 investigation or pose a clear and present danger to the
 6 public safety or the safety of an individual>

7 2. Page 1, line 20, by striking <kin> and inserting
 8 <kin₁>

9 3. Page 1, line 21, by striking <kin> and inserting
 10 <kin₁>

11 4. Page 1, line 26, by striking <subsection> and
 12 inserting <subsection₁>

13 5. Page 2, line 2, after <donor> by inserting
 14 <unless such disclosure would jeopardize an
 15 investigation or pose a clear and present danger to the
 16 public safety or the safety of an individual>

L. MILLER of Scott

H-1174

1 Amend Senate File 464, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 5, after line 7 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 225B.108 Repeal.**

5 1. This chapter is repealed July 1, 2016.
 6 2. Prior to June 30, 2016, the state mental
 7 health and disability services commission created in
 8 section 225C.5 and the Iowa developmental disabilities
 9 council appointed by the governor shall work with
 10 the prevention of disabilities policy council, the
 11 department of human services, and the Iowa department
 12 of public health to provide for the transfer of the
 13 duties of the prevention of disabilities policy council

14 to the state mental health and disability services
 15 commission, the Iowa developmental disabilities
 16 council, or the Iowa department of public health.>
 17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

H-1175

1 Amend Senate File 275, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 8, line
 4 6, and inserting:
 5 Section 1. Section 135A.2, subsections 2, 11,
 6 14, and 16, Code 2015, are amended by striking the
 7 subsections.
 8 Sec. ___. Section 135A.2, subsection 8, Code 2015,
 9 is amended to read as follows:
 10 8. *“Designated local public health agency”* means
 11 an entity that is either governed by or contractually
 12 responsible to a local board of health and designated
 13 by the local board to comply with the Iowa public
 14 health standards for a jurisdiction.
 15 Sec. ___. Section 135A.3, Code 2015, is amended to
 16 read as follows:
 17 **135A.3 Governmental public health system**
 18 **modernization — lead agency.**
 19 1. The department is designated as the lead agency
 20 in this state to administer this chapter.
 21 2. ~~The department, in collaboration with the~~
 22 ~~governmental public health advisory council and the~~
 23 ~~governmental public health evaluation committee, shall~~
 24 ~~coordinate implementation of this chapter including~~
 25 ~~but not limited to the voluntary accreditation of~~
 26 ~~designated local public health agencies and the~~
 27 ~~department in accordance with the Iowa public health~~
 28 ~~standards. Such implementation administration shall~~
 29 include evaluation of and quality improvement measures
 30 for the governmental public health system.
 31 Sec. ___. Section 135A.4, subsection 6, paragraph
 32 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 33 b. Propose to the director public health standards
 34 that ~~should~~ may be utilized for voluntary accreditation
 35 of designated local public health agencies and the
 36 department that include but are not limited to the
 37 organizational capacity and by the governmental public
 38 health service components described in section 135A.6,
 39 subsection 1, by October 1, 2009 system.
 40 Sec. ___. Section 135A.4, subsection 6, paragraphs
 41 c, d, and e, Code 2015, are amended by striking the
 42 paragraphs.
 43 Sec. ___. Section 135A.5, subsection 1, Code 2015,

44 is amended to read as follows:

45 1. A governmental public health evaluation
 46 committee is established to develop and implement the
 47 evaluation of the governmental public health system
 48 ~~and voluntary accreditation program~~. The committee
 49 shall meet at least quarterly. The committee shall
 50 consist of no fewer than eleven members and no more

Page 2

1 than thirteen members. The members shall be appointed
 2 by the director of the department. The director may
 3 solicit and consider recommendations from professional
 4 organizations, associations, and academic institutions
 5 in making appointments to the committee.

6 Sec. ____ Section 135A.5, subsection 6, paragraphs
 7 a and b, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

8 a. Develop and implement processes for evaluation
 9 of the governmental public health system ~~and the~~
 10 ~~voluntary accreditation program~~.

11 b. Collect and report baseline information for
 12 organizational capacity and public health service
 13 ~~delivery based on the Iowa public health standards~~
 14 ~~prior to implementation of the voluntary accreditation~~
 15 ~~program on January 2, 2012.~~

16 Sec. ____ Section 135A.5, subsection 6, paragraphs
 17 c and d, Code 2015, are amended by striking the
 18 paragraphs.

19 Sec. ____ Section 135A.6, subsection 1, unnumbered
 20 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

21 The governmental public health system, ~~in accordance~~
 22 ~~with the Iowa public health standards~~, shall include
 23 but not be limited to the following organizational
 24 capacity components and public health service
 25 components:

26 Sec. ____ Section 135A.8, subsections 2 and 3, Code
 27 2015, are amended to read as follows:

28 2. The fund is established to assist local boards
 29 of health and the department with the provision of
 30 governmental public health system organizational
 31 capacity and public health service delivery and
 32 to achieve and maintain voluntary accreditation ~~in~~
 33 ~~accordance with the Iowa public health standards~~.
 34 At least seventy percent of the funds shall be made
 35 available to local boards of health and up to thirty
 36 percent of the funds may be utilized by the department.

37 3. Moneys in the fund may be allocated by
 38 the department to a local board of health for
 39 organizational capacity and service delivery. Such
 40 allocation may be made on a matching, dollar-for-dollar
 41 basis for the acquisition of equipment, or by providing
 42 grants to achieve and maintain voluntary accreditation

43 ~~in accordance with the Iowa public health standards.~~
 44 Sec. ____ Section 135A.9, Code 2015, is amended to
 45 read as follows:

46 **135A.9 Rules.**

47 The state board of health shall adopt rules pursuant
 48 to chapter 17A to implement this chapter which shall
 49 include but are not limited to the following:

50 ~~1. Incorporation of the Iowa public health~~

Page 3

1 ~~standards recommended to the department pursuant to~~
 2 ~~section 135A.4, subsection 6.~~

3 ~~2. A voluntary accreditation process to begin no~~
 4 ~~later than January 2, 2012, for designated local public~~
 5 ~~health agencies and the department.~~

6 ~~3. 1. Rules relating to the operation of the~~
 7 ~~governmental public health advisory council.~~

8 ~~4. 2. Rules relating to the operation of the~~
 9 ~~governmental public health system evaluation committee.~~

10 ~~5. 3. The application and award process for~~
 11 ~~governmental public health system fund moneys.~~

12 ~~6. Rules relating to data collection for the~~
 13 ~~governmental public health system and the voluntary~~
 14 ~~accreditation program.~~

15 ~~7. 4. Rules otherwise necessary to implement the~~
 16 ~~chapter.>~~

17 2. Page 9, after line 32 by inserting:

18 <Sec. ____ REPEAL. Sections 135A.7 and 135A.10,
 19 Code 2015, are repealed.

20 Sec. ____ RESIDENTIAL SWIMMING POOLS — PRIVATE
 21 SWIMMING LESSONS. Notwithstanding any provision of

22 law to the contrary, the department of public health
 23 shall require that a residential swimming pool used
 24 for private swimming lessons for up to two hundred
 25 seven hours in a calendar month, or the number of
 26 hours prescribed by local ordinance applicable to
 27 such use of a residential swimming pool, whichever is
 28 greater, be regulated as a residential swimming pool
 29 used for commercial purposes pursuant to chapter 135I.

30 The department of public health may adopt rules to
 31 implement this section.

32 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
 33 provision of this Act, being deemed of immediate
 34 importance, takes effect upon enactment:

35 1. The section of this Act relating to residential
 36 swimming pools.>

37 3. Title page, line 2, after <health> by inserting
 38 <and including effective date provisions>

39 4. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1176

1 Amend Senate File 385, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 2, line
4 18, and inserting:

5 <1. As used in this section, unless the context
6 otherwise requires, “*expunge*” and “*expungement*” mean
7 the same as expunged in section 907.1.

8 2. *a.* Except as provided in paragraph “*b*”, upon
9 application of a defendant or a prosecutor in a
10 criminal case, or upon the court’s own motion in a
11 criminal case, the court shall enter an order expunging
12 the record of such criminal case if the court finds
13 that all of the following have occurred, as applicable:

14 (1) The criminal case contains one or more criminal
15 charges in which an acquittal was entered for all
16 criminal charges, or in which all criminal charges were
17 otherwise dismissed.

18 (2) All court costs, fees, and other financial
19 obligations ordered by the court or assessed by the
20 clerk of the district court have been paid.

21 (3) A minimum of one hundred eighty days have
22 passed since entry of the judgment of acquittal or of
23 the order dismissing the case relating to all criminal
24 charges.

25 (4) The case was not dismissed due to the defendant
26 being found not guilty by reason of insanity.

27 (5) The defendant was not found incompetent to
28 stand trial in the case.

29 *b.* The court shall not enter an order expunging the
30 record of a criminal case under paragraph “*a*” unless
31 all the parties in the case have had time to object on
32 the grounds that one or more of the relevant conditions
33 in paragraph “*a*” have not been established.

34 3. The record in a criminal case expunged under
35 this section is a confidential record exempt from
36 public access under section 22.7 but shall be made
37 available by the clerk of the district court, upon
38 request and without court order, to the defendant or
39 to an agency or person granted access to the deferred
40 judgment docket under section 907.4, subsection 2.

41 4. This chapter does not apply to dismissals
42 related to a deferred judgment under section 907.9.

43 5. This chapter applies to all public offenses, as
44 defined under section 692.1.

45 6. The court shall advise the defendant of the
46 provisions of this chapter upon either the acquittal or
47 the dismissal of all criminal charges in a case.

48 7. The supreme court may prescribe rules governing
49 the procedures applicable to the expungement of the
50 record of a criminal case under this chapter.

Page 2

- 1 8. This section shall apply to all relevant
- 2 criminal cases that occurred prior to, on, or after the
- 3 effective date of this Act.>
- 4 2. Title page, line 3, after <date> by inserting
- 5 <and applicability>
- 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1177

- 1 Amend Senate File 427, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
- 4 and inserting:
- 5 Section 1. Section 724.1, subsection 1, paragraph
- 6 h, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 7 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 724.1A Firearm suppressors
- 8 — certification.
- 9 1. As used in this section, unless the context
- 10 otherwise requires:
- 11 a. “*Certification*” means the participation and
- 12 assent of the chief law enforcement officer of the
- 13 jurisdiction where the applicant resides or maintains
- 14 an address of record, that is necessary under federal
- 15 law for the approval of an application to make or
- 16 transfer a firearm suppressor.
- 17 b. “*Chief law enforcement officer*” means the county
- 18 sheriff, chief of police, or the designee of such
- 19 official, that the federal bureau of alcohol, tobacco,
- 20 firearms and explosives, or any successor agency, has
- 21 identified by regulation or has determined is otherwise
- 22 eligible to provide any required certification for
- 23 making or transferring a firearm suppressor.
- 24 c. “*Firearm suppressor*” means a mechanical device
- 25 specifically constructed and designed so that when
- 26 attached to a firearm silences, muffles, or suppresses
- 27 the sound when fired that is considered a “*firearm*
- 28 *silencer*” or “*firearm muffler*” as defined in 18 U.S.C.
- 29 §921.
- 30 2. a. A chief law enforcement officer is not
- 31 required to make any certification under this section
- 32 the chief law enforcement officer knows to be false,
- 33 but the chief law enforcement officer shall not
- 34 refuse, based on a generalized objection, to issue a
- 35 certification to make or transfer a firearm suppressor.
- 36 b. When the certification of the chief law
- 37 enforcement officer is required by federal law or
- 38 regulation for making or transferring a firearm
- 39 suppressor, the chief law enforcement officer

40 shall, within thirty days of receipt of a request
41 for certification, issue such certification if the
42 applicant is not prohibited by law from making or
43 transferring a firearm suppressor or is not the subject
44 of a proceeding that could result in the applicant
45 being prohibited by law from making or transferring
46 the firearm suppressor. If the chief law enforcement
47 officer does not issue a certification as required by
48 this section, the chief law enforcement officer shall
49 provide the applicant with a written notification of
50 the denial and the reason for the denial.

Page 2

1 c. A certification that has been approved under
2 this section grants the person the authority to make
3 or transfer a firearm suppressor as provided by state
4 and federal law.

5 3. An applicant whose request for certification
6 is denied may appeal the decision of the chief law
7 enforcement officer to the district court for the
8 county in which the applicant resides or maintains
9 an address of record. The court shall review the
10 decision of the chief law enforcement officer to deny
11 the certification de novo. If the court finds that
12 the applicant is not prohibited by law from making
13 or transferring the firearm suppressor, or is not the
14 subject of a proceeding that could result in such
15 prohibition, or that no substantial evidence supports
16 the decision of the chief law enforcement officer, the
17 court shall order the chief law enforcement officer
18 to issue the certification and award court costs and
19 reasonable attorney fees to the applicant. If the
20 court determines the applicant is not eligible to be
21 issued a certification, the court shall award court
22 costs and reasonable attorney fees to the political
23 subdivision of the state representing the chief law
24 enforcement officer.

25 4. In making a determination about whether to
26 issue a certification under subsection 2, a chief law
27 enforcement officer may conduct a criminal background
28 check, including an inquiry of the national instant
29 criminal background check system maintained by the
30 federal bureau of investigation or any successor
31 agency, but shall only require the applicant provide
32 as much information as is necessary to identify
33 the applicant for this purpose or to determine the
34 disposition of an arrest or proceeding relevant to the
35 eligibility of the applicant to lawfully possess or
36 receive a firearm suppressor. A chief law enforcement
37 officer shall not require access to or consent
38 to inspect any private premises as a condition of

39 providing a certification under this section.

40 5. A chief law enforcement officer and employees
41 of the chief law enforcement officer who act in good
42 faith are immune from liability arising from any act or
43 omission in making a certification as required by this
44 section.

45 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 724.1B Firearm suppressors
46 — penalty.

47 1. A person shall not possess a firearm suppressor
48 in this state if such possession is knowingly in
49 violation of federal law.

50 2. A person who possesses a firearm suppressor in

Page 3

1 violation of subsection 1 commits a class “D” felony.

2 Sec. 4. Section 724.4, subsection 4, paragraph i,
3 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

4 i. (1) A person who has in the person’s immediate
5 possession and who displays to a peace officer on
6 demand a valid permit to carry weapons which has been
7 issued to the person, and whose conduct is within the
8 limits of that permit. A peace officer shall verify
9 through electronic means, if possible, the validity of
10 the person’s permit to carry weapons.

11 (2) A person commits a simple misdemeanor
12 punishable as a scheduled violation pursuant to section
13 805.8C, subsection 11, if the person does not have in
14 the person’s immediate possession a valid permit to
15 carry weapons which has been issued to the person.

16 (3) A Except as provided subparagraph (2), a
17 person shall not be convicted of a violation of this
18 section if the person produces at the person’s trial a
19 permit to carry weapons which was valid at the time of
20 the alleged offense and which would have brought the
21 person’s conduct within this exception if the permit
22 had been produced at the time of the alleged offense.

23 Sec. 5. Section 724.4B, subsection 2, paragraph a,
24 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

25 a. A person listed under section 724.4, subsection
26 4, paragraphs “b” through “j”, or a certified
27 peace officer as specified in section 724.6, subsection
28 1.

29 Sec. 6. Section 724.5, Code 2015, is amended to
30 read as follows:

31 **724.5 Duty to carry or verify permit to carry**
32 **weapons.**

33 1. A person armed with a revolver, pistol, or
34 pocket billy concealed upon the person shall have in
35 the person’s immediate possession the permit provided
36 for in section 724.4, subsection 4, paragraph “i”, and
37 shall produce the permit for inspection at the request

38 of a peace officer.

39 2. A peace officer shall verify through electronic
40 means, if possible, the validity of the person's permit
41 to carry weapons.

42 3. Failure to so produce a permit is a simple
43 misdemeanor, punishable as a scheduled violation
44 pursuant to section 805.8C, subsection 12.

45 Sec. 7. Section 724.6, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
46 amended to read as follows:

47 1. A person may be issued a permit to carry weapons
48 when the person's employment in a private investigation
49 business or private security business licensed under
50 chapter 80A, or a person's employment as a peace

Page 4

1 officer, correctional officer, security guard, bank
2 messenger or other person transporting property of a
3 value requiring security, or in police work, reasonably
4 justifies that person going armed. The permit shall be
5 on a form prescribed and published by the commissioner
6 of public safety, shall identify the holder, and
7 shall state the nature of the employment requiring the
8 holder to go armed. A permit so issued, other than to
9 a peace officer, shall authorize the person to whom
10 it is issued to go armed anywhere in the state, only
11 while engaged in the employment, and while going to and
12 from the place of the employment. A permit issued to
13 a certified peace officer shall authorize that peace
14 officer to go armed anywhere in the state, including
15 a school as provided in section 724.4B, at all times.
16 Permits shall expire twelve months after the date when
17 issued except that permits issued to peace officers and
18 correctional officers are valid through the officer's
19 period of employment unless otherwise canceled. When
20 the employment is terminated, the holder of the
21 permit shall surrender it to the issuing officer for
22 cancellation.

23 Sec. 8. Section 724.7, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
24 amended to read as follows:

25 1. Any person who is not disqualified under
26 section 724.8, who satisfies the training requirements
27 of section 724.9, if applicable, and who files an
28 application in accordance with section 724.10 shall be
29 issued a nonprofessional permit to carry weapons. Such
30 permits shall be on a form prescribed and published
31 by the commissioner of public safety, which shall be
32 readily distinguishable from the professional permit,
33 and shall identify the holder of the permit. Such
34 permits shall not be issued for a particular weapon
35 and shall not contain information about a particular
36 weapon including the make, model, or serial number of

37 the weapon or any ammunition used in that weapon. All
38 permits so issued shall be for a period of five years
39 and shall be valid throughout the state except where
40 the possession or carrying of a firearm is prohibited
41 by state or federal law.

42 Sec. 9. Section 724.9, Code 2015, is amended by
43 adding the following new subsection:

44 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. The handgun safety training
45 course required in subsection 1 may be conducted
46 over the internet in a live or web-based format, if
47 completion of the course is verified by the instructor
48 or provider of the course.

49 Sec. 10. Section 724.11, subsections 1 and 3, Code
50 2015, are amended to read as follows:

Page 5

1 1. a. Applications for permits to carry weapons
2 shall be made to the sheriff of the county in which
3 the applicant resides. Applications for professional
4 permits to carry weapons for persons who are
5 nonresidents of the state, or whose need to go armed
6 arises out of employment by the state, shall be made
7 to the commissioner of public safety. In either case,
8 the sheriff or commissioner, before issuing the permit,
9 shall determine that the requirements of sections 724.6
10 to 724.10 have been satisfied. However, ~~for renewal of~~
11 ~~a permit~~ the training program requirements in section
12 724.9, subsection 1, do not apply to an applicant
13 who is able to demonstrate completion of small arms
14 training as specified in section 724.9, subsection 1,
15 paragraph "d". For all other applicants the training
16 program requirements of section 724.9, subsection 1,
17 must be satisfied within the twenty-four-month period
18 prior to the date of the application for the issuance
19 of a permit.

20 b. (1) Prior to issuing a renewal, the sheriff
21 or commissioner shall determine the requirements of
22 sections 724.6, 724.7, 724.8, and 724.10 and either of
23 the following, as applicable, have been satisfied:

24 (a) Beginning with the first renewal of a permit
25 issued after the calendar year 2010, and alternating
26 renewals thereafter, if a renewal applicant applies
27 within thirty days prior to the expiration of the
28 permit or within thirty days after expiration of the
29 permit, the training program requirements of section
30 724.9, subsection 1, do not apply.

31 (b) Beginning with the second renewal of a permit
32 issued after the calendar year 2010, and alternating
33 renewals thereafter, if a renewal applicant applies
34 within thirty days prior to the expiration of the
35 permit or within thirty days after expiration of the

36 permit, a renewal applicant shall qualify for renewal
 37 by taking an online training course certified by the
 38 national rifle association or the Iowa law enforcement
 39 academy, and the training program requirements of
 40 section 724.9, subsection 1, do not apply.

41 (2) If any renewal applicant applies more than
 42 thirty days after the expiration of the permit, the
 43 permit requirements of paragraph "a" apply to the
 44 applicant, and any subsequent renewal of this permit
 45 shall be considered a first renewal for purposes
 46 of subparagraph (1). However, the training program
 47 requirements of section 724.9, subsection 1, do not
 48 apply to an applicant who is able to demonstrate
 49 completion of small arms training as specified in
 50 section 724.9, subsection 1, paragraph "d". For all

Page 6

1 other applicants, in lieu of the training program
 2 requirements of section 724.9, subsection 1, the
 3 renewal applicant may choose to qualify on a firing
 4 range under the supervision of an instructor certified
 5 by the national rifle association or the department of
 6 public safety or another state's department of public
 7 safety, state police department, or similar certifying
 8 body.

9 (3) As an alternative to subparagraph (1), and if
 10 the requirements of sections 724.6, 724.7, 724.8, and
 11 724.10 have been satisfied, a renewal applicant may
 12 choose to qualify, at any renewal, under the training
 13 program requirements in section 724.9, subsection 1,
 14 shall apply or the renewal applicant may choose to
 15 qualify on a firing range under the supervision of an
 16 instructor certified by the national rifle association
 17 or the department of public safety or another
 18 state's department of public safety, state police
 19 department, or similar certifying body. Such training
 20 or qualification must occur within the ~~twelve-month~~
 21 ~~twenty-four-month~~ period prior to the expiration
 22 of the applicant's current permit, except that the
 23 ~~twenty-four-month~~ time period limitation for training
 24 or qualification does not apply to an applicant who is
 25 able to demonstrate completion of small arms training
 26 as specified in section 724.9, subsection 1, paragraph
 27 "d".

28 3. The issuing officer shall collect a fee of fifty
 29 dollars, except from a duly appointed peace officer or
 30 correctional officer, for each permit issued. Renewal
 31 permits or duplicate permits shall be issued for a fee
 32 of twenty-five dollars, provided the application for
 33 such renewal permit is received by the issuing officer
 34 at least ~~within~~ thirty days prior to the expiration

35 of the applicant's current permit or within thirty
 36 days after such expiration. The issuing officer
 37 shall notify the commissioner of public safety of the
 38 issuance of any permit at least monthly and forward to
 39 the commissioner an amount equal to ten dollars for
 40 each permit issued and five dollars for each renewal
 41 or duplicate permit issued. All such fees received
 42 by the commissioner shall be paid to the treasurer
 43 of state and deposited in the operating account of
 44 the department of public safety to offset the cost of
 45 administering this chapter. Notwithstanding section
 46 8.33, any unspent balance as of June 30 of each year
 47 shall not revert to the general fund of the state.
 48 Sec. 11. Section 724.11, Code 2015, is amended by
 49 adding the following new subsection:
 50 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The initial or renewal permit

Page 7

1 shall have a uniform appearance, size, and content
 2 prescribed and published by the commissioner of public
 3 safety. The permit shall contain the name of the
 4 permittee and the effective date of the permit, but
 5 shall not contain the permittee's social security
 6 number. Such a permit shall not be issued for a
 7 particular weapon and shall not contain information
 8 about a particular weapon including the make, model,
 9 or serial number of the weapon, or any ammunition used
 10 in that weapon.

11 Sec. 12. Section 724.11A, Code 2015, is amended to
 12 read as follows:

13 **724.11A Recognition.**

14 A valid permit or license issued by another state to
 15 any nonresident of this state shall be considered to
 16 be a valid permit or license to carry weapons issued
 17 pursuant to this chapter, except that such permit or
 18 license shall not be considered to be a substitute for
 19 ~~an annual a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers~~
 20 issued pursuant to ~~section 724.15~~ this chapter.

21 Sec. 13. Section 724.15, subsections 1, 2, and 3,
 22 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

23 1. Any person who desires to acquire ownership of
 24 any pistol or revolver shall first obtain ~~an annual~~
 25 a permit. ~~An annual A~~ permit shall be issued upon
 26 request to any resident of this state unless the person
 27 is subject to any of the following:

- 28 a. Is less than twenty-one years of age.
 - 29 b. Is subject to the provisions of section 724.26.
 - 30 c. Is prohibited by federal law from shipping,
 31 transporting, possessing, or receiving a firearm.
- 32 2. Any person who acquires ownership of a pistol or
 33 revolver shall not be required to obtain ~~an annual a~~

34 permit if any of the following apply:

35 a. The person transferring the pistol or revolver
36 and the person acquiring the pistol or revolver are
37 licensed firearms dealers under federal law.

38 b. The pistol or revolver acquired is an antique
39 firearm, a collector's item, a device which is not
40 designed or redesigned for use as a weapon, a device
41 which is designed solely for use as a signaling,
42 pyrotechnic, line-throwing, safety, or similar device,
43 or a firearm which is unserviceable by reason of being
44 unable to discharge a shot by means of an explosive
45 and is incapable of being readily restored to a firing
46 condition.

47 c. The person acquiring the pistol or revolver is
48 authorized to do so on behalf of a law enforcement
49 agency.

50 d. The person has obtained a valid permit to carry

Page 8

1 weapons, as provided in section 724.11.

2 e. The person transferring the pistol or revolver
3 and the person acquiring the pistol or revolver
4 are related to one another within the second degree
5 of consanguinity or affinity unless the person
6 transferring the pistol or revolver knows that the
7 person acquiring the pistol or revolver would be
8 disqualified from obtaining a permit.

9 3. The ~~annual~~ permit to acquire pistols or
10 revolvers shall authorize the permit holder to acquire
11 one or more pistols or revolvers during the period
12 that the permit remains valid. If the issuing officer
13 determines that the applicant has become disqualified
14 under the provisions of subsection 1, the issuing
15 officer may immediately revoke the permit and shall
16 provide a written statement of the reasons for
17 revocation, and the applicant shall have the right to
18 appeal the revocation as provided in section 724.21A.

19 Sec. 14. Section 724.16, Code 2015, is amended to
20 read as follows:

21 **724.16 ~~Annual permit~~ Permit to acquire required —**
22 **transfer prohibited.**

23 1. Except as otherwise provided in section 724.15,
24 subsection 2, a person who acquires ownership of a
25 pistol or revolver without a valid ~~annual~~ permit to
26 acquire pistols or revolvers or a person who transfers
27 ownership of a pistol or revolver to a person who does
28 not have in the person's possession a valid ~~annual~~
29 permit to acquire pistols or revolvers is guilty of an
30 aggravated misdemeanor.

31 2. A person who transfers ownership of a pistol
32 or revolver to a person that the transferor knows is

33 prohibited by section 724.15 from acquiring ownership
34 of a pistol or revolver commits a class “D” felony.

35 Sec. 15. Section 724.17, Code 2015, is amended to
36 read as follows:

37 **724.17 Application for annual permit to acquire —**
38 **criminal history check required.**

39 1. The application for an annual a permit to
40 acquire pistols or revolvers may be made to the sheriff
41 of the county of the applicant’s residence and shall be
42 on a form prescribed and published by the commissioner
43 of public safety.

44 a. The If an applicant is a United States citizen,
45 the application shall require only the full name of
46 the applicant, the driver’s license or nonoperator’s
47 identification card number of the applicant, the
48 residence of the applicant, and the date and place of
49 birth of the applicant.

50 b. If the applicant is not a United States citizen,

Page 9

1 the application shall, in addition to the information
2 specified in paragraph “a”, require the applicant’s
3 country of citizenship, any alien or admission
4 number issued by the United States immigration and
5 customs enforcement or any successor agency, and,
6 if applicable, the basis for any exception claimed
7 pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §922(v).

8 c. The applicant shall also display an
9 identification card that bears a distinguishing number
10 assigned to the cardholder, the full name, date of
11 birth, sex, residence address, and brief description
12 and colored photograph of the cardholder, or other
13 identification as specified by rule of the department
14 of public safety.

15 2. The sheriff shall conduct a criminal history
16 check concerning each applicant by obtaining criminal
17 history data from the department of public safety
18 which shall include an inquiry of the national instant
19 criminal background check system maintained by the
20 federal bureau of investigation or any successor agency
21 and an immigration alien query through a database
22 maintained by the United States immigration and customs
23 enforcement or any successor agency if the applicant is
24 not a United States citizen.

25 3. A person who makes what the person knows to be
26 a false statement of material fact on an application
27 submitted under this section or who submits what the
28 person knows to be any materially falsified or forged
29 documentation in connection with such an application
30 commits a class “D” felony.

31 Sec. 16. Section 724.18, Code 2015, is amended to

32 read as follows:

33 **724.18 Procedure for making application for ~~annual~~**
 34 **permit to acquire.**

35 A person may personally request the sheriff to
 36 mail an application for ~~an annual~~ a permit to acquire
 37 pistols or revolvers, and the sheriff shall immediately
 38 forward to such person an application for ~~an annual~~
 39 a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers. A person
 40 shall upon completion of the application personally
 41 ~~deliver file~~ such application to with the sheriff who
 42 shall note the period of validity on the application
 43 and shall immediately issue the ~~annual~~ permit to
 44 acquire pistols or revolvers to the applicant. For the
 45 purposes of this section the date of application shall
 46 be the date on which the sheriff received the completed
 47 application.

48 Sec. 17. Section 724.19, Code 2015, is amended to
 49 read as follows:

50 **724.19 Issuance of ~~annual~~ permit to acquire.**

Page 10

1 The ~~annual~~ permit to acquire pistols or revolvers
 2 shall be issued to the applicant immediately upon
 3 completion of the application unless the applicant is
 4 disqualified under the provisions of section 724.15
 5 and or 724.17. The permit shall be on a form have a
 6 uniform appearance, size, and content prescribed and
 7 published by the commissioner of public safety. The
 8 permit shall contain the name of the permittee, ~~the~~
 9 ~~residence of the permittee,~~ and the effective date
 10 of the permit, but shall not contain the permittee's
 11 social security number. Such a permit shall not be
 12 issued for a particular pistol or revolver and shall
 13 not contain information about a particular pistol or
 14 revolver including the make, model, or serial number of
 15 the pistol or revolver, or any ammunition used in such
 16 a pistol or revolver.

17 Sec. 18. Section 724.20, Code 2015, is amended to
 18 read as follows:

19 **724.20 Validity of ~~annual~~ permit to acquire pistols**
 20 **or revolvers.**

21 The permit shall be valid throughout the state and
 22 shall be valid three days after the date of application
 23 and shall be invalid ~~one year~~ five years after the date
 24 of application.

25 Sec. 19. Section 724.21A, subsections 1 and 7, Code
 26 2015, are amended to read as follows:

27 1. In any case where the sheriff or the
 28 commissioner of public safety denies an application
 29 for or suspends or revokes a permit to carry weapons
 30 or ~~an annual~~ a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers,

31 the sheriff or commissioner shall provide a written
32 statement of the reasons for the denial, suspension,
33 or revocation and the applicant or permit holder
34 shall have the right to appeal the denial, suspension,
35 or revocation to an administrative law judge in the
36 department of inspections and appeals within thirty
37 days of receiving written notice of the denial,
38 suspension, or revocation.

39 7. In any case where the issuing officer denies an
40 application for, or suspends or revokes a permit to
41 carry weapons or ~~an annual a~~ permit to acquire pistols
42 or revolvers solely because of an adverse determination
43 by the national instant criminal background check
44 system, the applicant or permit holder shall not seek
45 relief under this section but may pursue relief of
46 the national instant criminal background check system
47 determination pursuant to Pub. L. No. 103-159, sections
48 103(f) and (g) and 104 and 28 C.F.R. §25.10, or other
49 applicable law. The outcome of such proceedings shall
50 be binding on the issuing officer.

Page 11

1 Sec. 20. Section 724.21A, Code 2015, is amended by
2 adding the following new subsection:
3 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. If an applicant appeals the
4 decision by the sheriff or commissioner to deny an
5 application, or suspend or revoke a permit to carry
6 weapons or a permit to acquire, and it is later
7 determined the applicant is eligible to be issued or
8 possess such a permit, the applicant shall be awarded
9 court costs and reasonable attorney fees. If the
10 decision of the sheriff or commission to deny the
11 application, or suspend or revoke the permit is upheld
12 on appeal, the political subdivision of the state
13 representing the sheriff or the commissioner shall be
14 awarded court costs and reasonable attorney fees.

15 Sec. 21. Section 724.22, subsection 5, Code 2015,
16 is amended to read as follows:

17 5. A parent or guardian or spouse who is twenty-one
18 years of age or older, of a person ~~fourteen years of~~
19 ~~age but less than~~ below the age of twenty-one may
20 allow the person to possess a pistol or revolver or
21 the ammunition therefor for any lawful purpose while
22 under the direct supervision of the parent or guardian
23 or spouse who is twenty-one years of age or older, or
24 while the person receives instruction in the proper use
25 thereof from an instructor twenty-one years of age or
26 older, with the consent of such parent, guardian or
27 spouse.

28 Sec. 22. Section 724.23, Code 2015, is amended to
29 read as follows:

30 **724.23 Records kept by commissioner and issuing**
 31 **officers.**

32 1. a. The commissioner of public safety shall
 33 maintain a permanent record of all valid permits to
 34 carry weapons and of current permit revocations.

35 b. The permanent record shall be kept in a
 36 searchable database that is accessible on a statewide
 37 basis for the circumstances described in subsection 2,
 38 paragraph "b", "c", "d", or "e".

39 2. a. Notwithstanding any other law or rule to
 40 the contrary, the commissioner of public safety and
 41 any issuing officer shall keep confidential personally
 42 identifiable information of holders of permits to
 43 carry weapons and permits to acquire, including but not
 44 limited to the name, social security number, date of
 45 birth, residential or business address, and driver's
 46 license or other identification number of the applicant
 47 or permit holder.

48 b. This subsection shall not prohibit the
 49 release of statistical information relating to the
 50 issuance, denial, revocation, or administration of

Page 12

1 nonprofessional permits to carry weapons and permits to
 2 acquire, provided that the release of such information
 3 does not reveal the identity of any individual permit
 4 holder.

5 c. This subsection shall not prohibit the release
 6 of information to any law enforcement agency or any
 7 employee or agent thereof when necessary for the
 8 purpose of investigating a possible violation of law
 9 and when probable cause exists, or to determine the
 10 validity of a permit, or for conducting a lawfully
 11 authorized background investigation.

12 d. This subsection shall not prohibit the
 13 release of information relating to the validity of a
 14 professional permit to carry weapons to an employer who
 15 requires an employee or an agent of the employer to
 16 possess a professional permit to carry weapons as part
 17 of the duties of the employee or agent.

18 e. (1) This subsection shall not prohibit the
 19 release of the information described in subparagraph
 20 (3) to a member of the public if the person, in writing
 21 or in person, requests whether another person has a
 22 professional or nonprofessional permit to carry weapons
 23 or a permit to acquire. The request must include
 24 the name of the other person and at least one of the
 25 following identifiers pertaining to the other person:

26 (a) The date of birth of the person.

27 (b) The address of the person.

28 (c) The telephone number of the person, including

29 any landline or wireless numbers.

30 (2) Prior to the release of information under this
 31 paragraph "e", the member of the public requesting the
 32 information shall provide the department of public
 33 safety or issuing officer with the name of the person
 34 requesting the information and the reason for the
 35 request in writing even if the person appears in person
 36 to request such information. The department or issuing
 37 officer shall keep a record of the person making the
 38 request and the reason for such a request.

39 (3) The information released by the department
 40 of public safety or issuing officer shall be limited
 41 to an acknowledgment as to whether or not the person
 42 currently possesses a valid permit to carry weapons or
 43 a permit to acquire, the date such permit was issued,
 44 and whether the person has ever possessed such a permit
 45 that has been revoked or has expired and the date the
 46 permit was revoked or expired. No other information
 47 shall be released under this paragraph "e".
 48 f. Except as provided in paragraphs "b", "c", "d",
 49 or "e", the release of any confidential information
 50 under this section shall require a court order or the

Page 13

1 consent of the person whose personally identifiable
 2 information is the subject of the information request.

3 Sec. 23. Section 724.27, subsection 1, unnumbered
 4 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

5 The provisions of section 724.8, section 724.15,
 6 subsection 1 2, and section 724.26 shall not apply to
 7 a person who is eligible to have the person's civil
 8 rights regarding firearms restored under section 914.7
 9 if any of the following occur:

10 Sec. 24. **NEW SECTION. 724.29A Fraudulent purchase**
 11 **of firearms or ammunition.**

12 1. For purposes of this section:

13 a. "Ammunition" means any cartridge, shell, or
 14 projectile designed for use in a firearm.

15 b. "Licensed firearms dealer" means a person who is
 16 licensed pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §923 to engage in the
 17 business of dealing in firearms.

18 c. "Materially false information" means information
 19 that portrays an illegal transaction as legal or a
 20 legal transaction as illegal.

21 d. "Private seller" means a person who sells or
 22 offers for sale any firearm or ammunition.

23 2. A person who knowingly solicits, persuades,
 24 encourages, or entices a licensed firearms dealer or
 25 private seller of firearms or ammunition to transfer
 26 a firearm or ammunition under circumstances that the
 27 person knows would violate the laws of this state or of

28 the United States commits a class “D” felony.
 29 3. A person who knowingly provides materially
 30 false information to a licensed firearms dealer or
 31 private seller of firearms or ammunition with the
 32 intent to deceive the firearms dealer or seller about
 33 the legality of a transfer of a firearm or ammunition
 34 commits a class “D” felony.

35 4. Any person who willfully procures another to
 36 engage in conduct prohibited by this section shall be
 37 held accountable as a principal.

38 5. This section does not apply to a law enforcement
 39 officer acting in the officer’s official capacity
 40 or to a person acting at the direction of such law
 41 enforcement officer.

42 Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 724.32 Rules.

43 The department of public safety shall adopt rules
 44 pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this chapter.

45 Sec. 26. Section 805.8C, Code 2015, is amended by
 46 adding the following new subsections:

47 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Duty to possess permit to carry
 48 *weapons.* For violations of section 724.4, subsection
 49 4, paragraph “i”, subparagraph (2), the scheduled fine
 50 is ten dollars.

Page 14

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. Failure to produce permit to
 2 *carry.* For violations of section 724.5, the scheduled
 3 fine is ten dollars.

4 Sec. 27. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
 5 provision or provisions of this Act, being deemed of
 6 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

7 1. The section of this Act amending section 724.1,
 8 subsection 1, paragraph “h”.

9 2. The section of this Act enacting new section
 10 724.1A.

11 3. The section of this Act amending section 724.22.

12 4. The section of this Act amending section 724.23,
 13 subsection 2.

14 5. The section of this Act amending section
 15 724.29A.

16 6. The applicability section of this Act.

17 Sec. 28. APPLICABILITY. The section of this
 18 Act amending section 724.23 applies to holders of
 19 nonprofessional permits to carry weapons and permits to
 20 acquire firearms and to applicants for nonprofessional
 21 permits to carry weapons and permits to acquire
 22 firearms on or after the effective date of that section
 23 of this Act.>

24 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
 25 inserting <An Act relating to the manufacture,
 26 acquisition, sale, and use of firearms and suppressors,

27 providing penalties, and including effective date and
28 applicability provisions.>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1178

1 Amend House File 542 as follows:
2 1. Page 74, line 18, by striking <Deny> and
3 inserting <If the unit determines the criteria have not
4 been met, deny>
5 2. Page 74, line 24, by striking <Serve> and
6 inserting <If the unit determines the criteria have
7 been met, serve>

DAWSON of Woodbury
FORRISTALL of Pottawattamie

H-1179

1 Amend Senate File 415, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. By striking page 1, line 17, through page 2,
4 line 33.
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

H-1180

1 Amend Senate File 366, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
4 and inserting:
5 Section 1. Section 97A.6, subsection 7, paragraph
6 a, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as
7 follows:
8 (1) Should any beneficiary for either ordinary
9 or accidental disability, except a beneficiary
10 who is fifty-five years of age or over and would
11 have completed twenty-two years of service if the
12 beneficiary had remained in active service, be
13 engaged in a gainful occupation paying more than
14 the difference between the member's net retirement
15 allowance and one and one-half times the current
16 earnable compensation of an active member at the same
17 position on the salary scale within the member's rank
18 as the member held at retirement, then the amount of
19 the retirement allowance shall be reduced, subject to
20 the requirements of this subparagraph, to an amount
21 such that the member's net retirement allowance plus
22 the amount earned by the member shall equal one and

23 one-half times the amount of the current earnable
 24 compensation of an active member at the same position
 25 on the salary scale within the member's rank as
 26 the member held at retirement. Should the member's
 27 earning capacity be later changed, the amount of the
 28 retirement allowance may be further modified, subject
 29 to the requirements of this subparagraph, provided
 30 that the new retirement allowance shall not exceed the
 31 amount of the retirement allowance originally granted
 32 adjusted by annual readjustments of pensions pursuant
 33 to subsection 14 of this section nor an amount which
 34 would cause the member's net retirement allowance,
 35 when added to the amount earned by the beneficiary, to
 36 equal one and one-half times the amount of the current
 37 earnable compensation of an active member at the same
 38 position on the salary scale within the member's rank
 39 as the member held at retirement. However, a member's
 40 retirement allowance payable in a calendar year shall
 41 not be reduced pursuant to this subparagraph to an
 42 amount that is less than half of the member's ordinary
 43 disability or accidental disability retirement benefit
 44 allowance calculated without regard to this paragraph
 45 "a", and otherwise payable to the member in a calendar
 46 year. A beneficiary restored to active service at
 47 a salary less than the average final compensation
 48 upon the basis of which the member was retired at age
 49 fifty-five or greater, shall not again become a member
 50 of the retirement system and shall have the member's

Page 2

1 retirement allowance suspended while in active service.
 2 If the rank or position held by the retired member is
 3 subsequently abolished, adjustments to the allowable
 4 limit on the amount of income which can be earned in
 5 a gainful occupation shall be computed in the same
 6 manner as provided in subsection 14, paragraph "c",
 7 of this section for readjustment of pensions when a
 8 rank or position has been abolished. If the salary
 9 scale associated with a member's rank at retirement is
 10 changed after the member retires, earnable compensation
 11 for purposes of this section shall be based upon the
 12 salary an active member currently would receive at
 13 the same rank and with seniority equal to that of the
 14 retired member at the time of retirement. For purposes
 15 of this paragraph, "*net retirement allowance*" means
 16 the amount determined by subtracting the amount paid
 17 during the previous calendar year by the beneficiary
 18 for health insurance or similar health care coverage
 19 for the beneficiary and the beneficiary's dependents
 20 from the amount of the member's retirement allowance
 21 paid for that year pursuant to this chapter. The

22 beneficiary shall submit sufficient documentation
23 to the board of trustees to permit the system to
24 determine the member's net retirement allowance for the
25 applicable year.>

26 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <reexamination,
27 recalculation, and offset> and inserting <reexamination
28 and recalculation>

29 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

H-1181

1 Amend Senate File 402, as passed by the Senate, as
2 follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
4 and inserting:

5 Section 1. CLARINDA AND MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL
6 HEALTH INSTITUTES.

7 1. Within sixty days after the effective date
8 of this Act, the department of human services shall
9 develop a comprehensive transition plan for psychiatric
10 and substance abuse treatment services at the mental
11 health institutes at Mount Pleasant and Clarinda
12 and shall submit the plan to the mental health
13 and disability services commission for review and
14 approval. Until such a transition plan is approved
15 and implemented, the department shall continue to
16 accept eligible patients into both institutes within
17 each institute's capacity as of June 30, 2014. The
18 department shall also ensure that the diagnostic and
19 treatment service needs of patients served through
20 the acute inpatient psychiatric mental health and
21 geropsychiatric programs at the state mental health
22 institute at Clarinda and through the psychiatric and
23 substance abuse recovery programs operated at the state
24 mental health institute at Mount Pleasant continue to
25 be met at those institutes.

26 2. In developing a comprehensive transition plan
27 pursuant to subsection 1, the department of human
28 services shall work with key stakeholders including
29 but not limited to the departments of public health
30 and inspections and appeals, the mental health and
31 disability services regions, and the university of Iowa
32 hospitals and clinics to ensure all of the following:

33 a. That patients served at the state mental health
34 institutes at Clarinda and Mount Pleasant continue
35 to receive the appropriate level of care during any
36 transition period.

37 b. That clinical and professional expertise
38 currently in place at the state mental health
39 institutes at Clarinda and Mount Pleasant relating

40 to serious mental illness including geropsychiatric
 41 and co-occurring mental health and substance abuse
 42 disorders is shared with other state mental health
 43 institutes and community-based providers through
 44 professional training and case consultation.
 45 c. That alternative locations for the educational
 46 and training opportunities currently provided at the
 47 state mental health institutes at Clarinda and Mount
 48 Pleasant have been identified.
 49 d. That appropriate funding, including Medicaid
 50 reimbursement methods and transitional funding, has

Page 2

1 been identified and necessary steps have been taken to
 2 access the funding.
 3 3. The department of human services shall report
 4 to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint
 5 appropriations subcommittee on health and human
 6 services on a quarterly basis on the development and
 7 implementation of the comprehensive transition plan.
 8 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being
 9 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 10 enactment.>
 11 2. Title page, line 2, after <Pleasant> by
 12 inserting <, and including effective date provisions>

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1182

1 Amend House File 437 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 35 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. Section 123.124, Code 2015, is amended
 4 to read as follows:
 5 **123.124 Permits — classes.**
 6 Permits for the manufacture and sale, or sale of
 7 beer shall be divided into six classes, known as class
 8 “A”, special class “A”, class “AA”, special class “AA”,
 9 class “B”, or class “C” permits. A class “A” permit
 10 allows the holder to manufacture and sell beer at
 11 wholesale. A holder of a special class “A” permit may
 12 only manufacture beer to be consumed on the licensed
 13 premises for which the person also holds a class “C”
 14 liquor control license or class “B” beer permit ~~and~~ to
 15 be sold to a class “A” permittee for resale purposes,
 16 and to be sold to distributors outside of the state
 17 that are authorized by the laws of that jurisdiction to
 18 sell beer at wholesale. A class “AA” permit allows the
 19 holder to manufacture and sell high alcoholic content
 20 beer at wholesale. A holder of a special class “AA”
 21 permit may only manufacture high alcoholic content beer

22 to be consumed on the licensed premises for which the
 23 person also holds a class "C" liquor control license
 24 or class "B" beer permit ~~and~~ to be sold to a class
 25 "AA" permittee for resale purposes, and to be sold to
 26 distributors outside of the state that are authorized
 27 by the laws of that jurisdiction to sell high alcoholic
 28 content beer at wholesale. A class "B" permit allows
 29 the holder to sell beer to consumers at retail for
 30 consumption on or off the premises. A class "C" permit
 31 allows the holder to sell beer to consumers at retail
 32 for consumption off the premises.>

33 2. Page 3, line 13, by striking <and> and inserting
 34 <~~and~~,>

35 3. Page 3, line 14, after <purposes> by inserting
 36 <, and may sell beer to distributors outside of
 37 the state that are authorized by the laws of that
 38 jurisdiction to sell beer at wholesale>

39 4. By renumbering as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1183

1 Amend House File 524 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 4 through 10 and
 3 inserting <A certified shorthand reporter's audio
 4 recordings used solely for the purpose of providing a
 5 verbatim written transcript of a court proceeding or a
 6 proceeding conducted in anticipation of use in a court
 7 proceeding shall be considered the personal property
 8 and private work product of the certified shorthand
 9 reporter.>

HAGENOW of Polk

H-1184

1 Amend Senate File 167, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. ____ Section 331.434, subsection 5, Code
 5 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 6 5. a. After the hearing, the board shall adopt
 7 by resolution a budget and certificate of taxes for
 8 the next fiscal year and shall direct the auditor to
 9 properly certify and file the budget and certificate of
 10 taxes as adopted. The board shall not adopt a tax in
 11 excess of the estimate published, except a tax which
 12 is approved by a vote of the people, and a greater tax
 13 than that adopted shall not be levied or collected. A
 14 county budget and certificate of taxes adopted for the
 15 following fiscal year becomes effective on the first

16 day of that year.
 17 *b.* If the budget to be approved pursuant to
 18 paragraph "a" contains any increase in compensation
 19 from the county budget for the prior fiscal year
 20 for one or more elective county offices, the board
 21 shall first adopt a separate detailed resolution to
 22 specifically approve any such increase for inclusion
 23 in the budget.>
 24 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ROGERS of Black Hawk

H-1185

1 Amend Senate File 434, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <no more than three>
 4 and inserting <eight>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1186

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION ____
 5 STATE AND SCHOOL ANTIHARASSMENT AND ANTIBULLYING
 6 POLICIES>
 7 2. By striking page 2, line 17, through page 3,
 8 line 2, and inserting <following new subsection:>
 9 3. Page 6, after line 5 by inserting:
 10 <DIVISION ____
 11 IOWA TEACHER CAREER AND COMPENSATION MATTERS AND
 12 ELIMINATION OF THE TEACHER LEADERSHIP SUPPLEMENT
 13 Sec. ____ Section 256.9, subsection 63, Code 2015,
 14 is amended to read as follows:
 15 63. *a.* Develop and implement a coaching and
 16 support system for teachers aligned with the ~~framework~~
 17 ~~and comparable systems approved as provided beginning~~
 18 ~~teacher mentoring and induction program created in~~
 19 ~~section 284.15 284.5.~~
 20 *b.* Develop and implement in collaboration with
 21 education stakeholders, a coaching and support system
 22 for administrators. The coaching and support system
 23 shall be aligned with the beginning administrator
 24 mentoring and induction program created pursuant
 25 to section 284A.5 ~~and shall also be designed to~~
 26 ~~support administrators in school districts approved~~
 27 ~~to implement the framework and comparable systems set~~
 28 ~~forth pursuant to sections 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17.~~
 29 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and each

30 subsequent fiscal year, the coaching and support system
31 for administrators shall be available to any school
32 district whether or not the district has been approved
33 to implement the framework and comparable systems set
34 forth pursuant to sections 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17.
35 Sec. ____ Section 257.1, subsection 2, paragraph b,
36 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
37 b. For the budget year commencing July 1, 1999,
38 and for each succeeding budget year the regular
39 program foundation base per pupil is eighty-seven
40 and five-tenths percent of the regular program state
41 cost per pupil. For the budget year commencing July
42 1, 1991, and for each succeeding budget year the
43 special education support services foundation base is
44 seventy-nine percent of the special education support
45 services state cost per pupil. The combined foundation
46 base is the sum of the regular program foundation base,
47 the special education support services foundation base,
48 the total teacher salary supplement district cost, the
49 total professional development supplement district
50 cost, the total early intervention supplement district

Page 2

1 cost, ~~the total teacher leadership supplement district~~
2 ~~cost~~, the total area education agency teacher salary
3 supplement district cost, and the total area education
4 agency professional development supplement district
5 cost.
6 Sec. ____ Section 257.1, subsection 3, Code 2015,
7 is amended to read as follows:
8 3. *Computations rounded.* In making computations
9 and payments under this chapter, except in the case of
10 computations relating to funding of special education
11 support services, media services, and educational
12 services provided through the area education agencies,
13 and the teacher salary supplement, the professional
14 development supplement, and the early intervention
15 supplement, ~~and the teacher leadership supplement~~, the
16 department of management shall round amounts to the
17 nearest whole dollar.
18 Sec. ____ Section 257.4, subsection 1, paragraph
19 a, subparagraph (9), Code 2015, is amended by striking
20 the subparagraph.
21 Sec. ____ Section 257.8, subsection 2, Code 2015,
22 is amended to read as follows:
23 2. *Categorical state percent of growth.* The
24 categorical state percent of growth for the budget
25 year beginning July 1, 2012, is two percent. The
26 categorical state percent of growth for the budget
27 year beginning July 1, 2013, is two percent. The
28 categorical state percent of growth for the budget

29 year beginning July 1, 2014, is four percent. The
 30 categorical state percent of growth for each budget
 31 year shall be established by statute which shall
 32 be enacted within thirty days of the submission in
 33 the year preceding the base year of the governor's
 34 budget under section 8.21. The establishment of the
 35 categorical state percent of growth for a budget year
 36 shall be the only subject matter of the bill which
 37 enacts the categorical state percent of growth for a
 38 budget year. The categorical state percent of growth
 39 may include state percents of growth for the teacher
 40 salary supplement, the professional development
 41 supplement, and the early intervention supplement, ~~and~~
 42 ~~the teacher leadership supplement.~~
 43 Sec. ____ Section 257.9, subsection 11, Code 2015,
 44 is amended by striking the subsection.
 45 Sec. ____ Section 257.10, subsection 8, paragraph
 46 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 47 a. Combined district cost is the sum of the regular
 48 program district cost per pupil multiplied by the
 49 weighted enrollment, the special education support
 50 services district cost, the total teacher salary

Page 3

1 supplement district cost, the total professional
 2 development supplement district cost, and the total
 3 early intervention supplement district cost, ~~and the~~
 4 ~~total teacher leadership supplement district cost,~~ plus
 5 the sum of the additional district cost allocated to
 6 the district to fund media services and educational
 7 services provided through the area education agency,
 8 the area education agency total teacher salary
 9 supplement district cost and the area education agency
 10 total professional development supplement district
 11 cost.
 12 Sec. ____ Section 257.10, subsection 12, Code 2015,
 13 is amended by striking the subsection.
 14 Sec. ____ Section 257.16, subsection 4, Code 2015,
 15 is amended to read as follows:
 16 4. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,
 17 if the governor orders budget reductions in accordance
 18 with section 8.31, the teacher salary supplement
 19 district cost, the professional development supplement
 20 district cost, and the early intervention supplement
 21 district cost, ~~and the teacher leadership supplement~~
 22 ~~district cost~~ as calculated under section 257.10,
 23 subsections 9, 10, and 11, ~~and 12,~~ and the area
 24 education agency teacher salary supplement district
 25 cost and the area education agency professional
 26 development supplement district cost as calculated
 27 under section 257.37A, subsections 1 and 2, shall be

28 paid in full as calculated and the reductions in the
29 appropriations provided in accordance with this section
30 shall be reduced from the remaining moneys appropriated
31 pursuant to this section and shall be distributed on a
32 per pupil basis calculated with the weighted enrollment
33 determined in accordance with section 257.6, subsection
34 5.

35 Sec. ____ Section 282.18, subsection 7, Code 2015,
36 is amended to read as follows:

37 7. A pupil participating in open enrollment
38 shall be counted, for state school foundation aid
39 purposes, in the pupil's district of residence. A
40 pupil's residence, for purposes of this section,
41 means a residence under section 282.1. The board of
42 directors of the district of residence shall pay to
43 the receiving district the state cost per pupil for
44 the previous school year, ~~and the teacher leadership~~
45 ~~supplement state cost per pupil for the previous fiscal~~
46 ~~year as provided in section 257.9,~~ plus any moneys
47 received for the pupil as a result of the non-English
48 speaking weighting under section 280.4, subsection 3,
49 for the previous school year multiplied by the state
50 cost per pupil for the previous year. If the pupil

Page 4

1 participating in open enrollment is also an eligible
2 pupil under section 261E.6, the receiving district
3 shall pay the tuition reimbursement amount to an
4 eligible postsecondary institution as provided in
5 section 261E.7.

6 Sec. ____ Section 284.2, subsection 8, Code 2015,
7 is amended to read as follows:

8 8. "*Performance review*" means a summative evaluation
9 of a teacher other than a beginning teacher that is
10 used to determine whether the teacher's practice meets
11 school district expectations for career advancement
12 under section 284.7 and demonstrates competence in the
13 Iowa teaching standards in accordance with section
14 284.8.

15 Sec. ____ Section 284.3A, subsection 2, paragraph
16 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

17 a. ~~For the school budget year beginning July 1,~~
18 ~~2010, and each succeeding school year, school School~~
19 districts and area education agencies shall combine
20 payments made to teachers under sections 257.10 and
21 257.37A with regular wages to create a combined salary.
22 The teacher contract issued under section 279.13 must
23 include the combined salary. If a school district
24 or area education agency uses a salary schedule, a
25 combined salary schedule shall be used for regular
26 wages and for distribution of payments under sections

27 257.10 and 257.37A, ~~and for~~ incorporating the salary
 28 minimums required in section 284.7, ~~or required under~~
 29 ~~a framework or comparable system approved pursuant to~~
 30 ~~section 284.15.~~ The combined salary schedule must
 31 use only the combined salary and cannot differentiate
 32 regular salaries and distribution of payments under
 33 sections 257.10 and 257.37A.

34 Sec. ___. Section 284.6, subsection 8, Code 2015,
 35 is amended to read as follows:

36 8. For each year in which a school district
 37 receives funds calculated and paid to school
 38 districts for professional development pursuant to
 39 section 257.10, subsection 10, or section 257.37A,
 40 subsection 2, the school district shall create quality
 41 professional development opportunities. Not less
 42 than thirty-six hours in the school calendar, held
 43 outside of the minimum school day, shall be set aside
 44 during nonpreparation time or designated professional
 45 development time to allow practitioners to collaborate
 46 with each other to deliver educational programs and
 47 assess student learning, or to engage in peer review
 48 pursuant to section 284.8, subsection 1. The goal
 49 ~~for the use of the funds may be used to implement the~~
 50 ~~professional development provisions of the teacher~~

Page 5

1 ~~career paths and leadership roles specified in section~~
 2 ~~284.7 or 284.15, including but not is to provide one~~
 3 ~~additional contract day or the equivalent thereof~~
 4 ~~for professional development, and use of the funds~~
 5 ~~is limited to providing professional development to~~
 6 teachers, including additional salaries for time beyond
 7 the normal negotiated agreement; pay for substitute
 8 teachers, professional development materials,
 9 speakers, and professional development content; and
 10 costs associated with implementing the individual
 11 professional development plans. The use of the funds
 12 shall be balanced between school district, attendance
 13 center, and individual professional development plans,
 14 making every reasonable effort to provide equal access
 15 to all teachers.

16 Sec. ___. Section 284.7, subsection 6, Code 2015,
 17 is amended by striking the subsection.

18 Sec. ___. Section 284.9, subsection 5, Code 2015,
 19 is amended by striking the subsection.

20 Sec. ___. Section 284.11, subsection 2, paragraph
 21 c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

22 c. Review the use and effectiveness of the funds
 23 distributed to school districts for supplemental
 24 assistance in high-need schools under this section;
 25 ~~and consider the findings and recommendations of the~~

26 ~~commission on educator leadership and compensation~~
 27 ~~submitted pursuant to section 284.15, subsection~~
 28 ~~13, relating to the use and effectiveness of the~~
 29 ~~funds distributed to school districts under this~~
 30 ~~section. The department shall submit its findings and~~
 31 ~~recommendations in a report to the general assembly by~~
 32 ~~January 15 annually.~~

33 Sec. ____ Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph
 34 e, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.

35 Sec. ____ Section 284.13, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 36 is amended to read as follows:

37 3. The state board may adopt rules which assure
 38 the allocation of resources under this section in a
 39 manner that optimizes the fulfillment of the purposes
 40 specified in ~~sections~~ section 284.11, 284.15, 284.16,
 41 ~~and 284.17.~~

42 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Sections 284.15, 284.16, and
 43 284.17, Code 2015, are repealed.

44 DIVISION ____
 45 PERCENTS OF GROWTH

46 Sec. ____ Section 257.8, subsections 1 and 2, Code
 47 2015, are amended to read as follows:

48 1. *State percent of growth.* ~~The state percent of~~
 49 ~~growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2012,~~
 50 ~~is two percent.~~ The state percent of growth for the

Page 6

1 budget year beginning July 1, 2013, is two percent.
 2 The state percent of growth for the budget year
 3 beginning July 1, 2014, is four percent. The state
 4 percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1,
 5 2015, is two and one-half percent. The state percent
 6 of growth for each subsequent budget year shall be
 7 established by statute which shall be enacted within
 8 thirty days of the submission in the year preceding the
 9 base year of the governor's budget under section 8.21.
 10 The establishment of the state percent of growth for
 11 a budget year shall be the only subject matter of the
 12 bill which enacts the state percent of growth for a
 13 budget year.

14 2. *Categorical state percent of growth.* ~~The~~
 15 ~~categorical state percent of growth for the budget~~
 16 ~~year beginning July 1, 2012, is two percent.~~ The
 17 categorical state percent of growth for the budget
 18 year beginning July 1, 2013, is two percent. The
 19 categorical state percent of growth for the budget
 20 year beginning July 1, 2014, is four percent. The
 21 categorical state percent of growth for the budget
 22 year beginning July 1, 2015, is two and one-half
 23 percent. The categorical state percent of growth for
 24 each budget year shall be established by statute which

25 shall be enacted within thirty days of the submission
 26 in the year preceding the base year of the governor's
 27 budget under section 8.21. The establishment of the
 28 categorical state percent of growth for a budget year
 29 shall be the only subject matter of the bill which
 30 enacts the categorical state percent of growth for a
 31 budget year. The categorical state percent of growth
 32 may include state percents of growth for the teacher
 33 salary supplement, the professional development
 34 supplement, the early intervention supplement, and the
 35 teacher leadership supplement.

36 Sec. ____ CODE SECTION 257.8 —

37 IMPLEMENTATION. The requirements of section 257.8,
 38 subsections 1 and 2, regarding the enactment of bills
 39 establishing the regular program state percent of
 40 growth and the categorical state percent of growth
 41 within thirty days of the submission in the year
 42 preceding the base year of the governor's budget and
 43 the subject matter limitation of bills establishing
 44 the state percent of growth and the categorical state
 45 percent of growth do not apply to this division of
 46 this Act.

47 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 48 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 49 takes effect upon enactment.>

50 4. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting

Page 7

1 <education including>
 2 5. Title page, line 2, after <policies> by
 3 inserting <and teacher career and compensation matters>
 4 6. Title page, by striking lines 4 and 5 and
 5 inserting <student mentoring pilot program, providing
 6 for a school climate and bullying work group,
 7 eliminating the teacher leadership supplement,
 8 establishing the state percent of growth and
 9 categorical state percent of growth, and including
 10 effective date provisions.>
 11 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 12 internal references as necessary.

SHEETS of Appanoose

H-1187

1 Amend Senate File 424, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 321.299, Code 2015, is amended
 5 to read as follows:

6 **321.299 Overtaking a vehicle or bicycle.**

- 7 1. The following rules shall govern the overtaking
 8 and passing of vehicles proceeding in the same
 9 direction, subject to those limitations, exceptions,
 10 and special rules hereinafter stated:
 11 ~~1. a.~~ The driver of a vehicle overtaking another
 12 vehicle proceeding in the same direction shall pass to
 13 the left of the other vehicle at a safe distance and
 14 shall not again drive to the right side of the roadway
 15 until safely clear of the overtaken vehicle.
 16 ~~2. b.~~ Except when overtaking and passing on
 17 the right is permitted, the driver of an overtaken
 18 vehicle shall give way to the right in favor of the
 19 overtaking vehicle and shall not increase the speed of
 20 the overtaken vehicle until completely passed by the
 21 overtaking vehicle.
 22 2. The driver of a vehicle overtaking a person
 23 riding a bicycle proceeding in the same direction on a
 24 roadway shall pass the bicycle in an adjacent lane to
 25 the left of the lane in which the bicycle is traveling
 26 and shall not again drive to the right side of the
 27 roadway until safely clear of the overtaken bicycle in
 28 accordance with section 321.281, unless such passing
 29 is otherwise prohibited by law. If the bicycle is
 30 traveling in a bicycle lane or on a paved shoulder, the
 31 bicycle lane or paved shoulder shall be considered a
 32 lane for the purposes of this subsection.>
 33 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <lighted lamps
 34 on>
 35 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KRESSIG of Black Hawk

H-1188

- 1 Amend Senate File 449, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION I
 5 PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT LOCATION AND UNUSED PORTION OF
 6 CONDEMNED PROPERTY>
 7 2. Page 2, line 33, after <this> by inserting
 8 <division of this>
 9 3. Page 3, line 2, after <this> by inserting
 10 <division of this>
 11 4. Page 3, after line 5 by inserting:
 12 <DIVISION ____
 13 CONDEMNATION FOR CREATION OF A LAKE — NUMBER OF ACRES
 14 Sec. ____ Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c,
 15 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code 2015,
 16 is amended to read as follows:
 17 (b) (i) For purposes of this subparagraph (1),
 18 “number of acres justified as necessary for a surface

19 *drinking water source*” means according to guidelines of
 20 the United States natural resource conservation service
 21 and according to analyses of surface drinking water
 22 capacity needs conducted by one or more registered
 23 professional engineers.

24 (ii) For condemnation proceedings for which the
 25 application pursuant to section 6B.3 was filed after
 26 January 1, 2013, for condemnation of property that was
 27 in whole or in part subject to an action under section
 28 6A.24 for which the petition under section 6A.24 was
 29 filed after January 1, 2013, but before January 1,
 30 2014, “number of acres justified as necessary for a
 31 surface drinking water source”, as determined under
 32 subparagraph subdivision (i) shall not exceed the
 33 number of acres that would be necessary to provide
 34 the amount of drinking water to meet the needs of a
 35 population equal to the population of the county where
 36 the lake is to be developed or created, according to
 37 the most recent federal decennial census. However,
 38 if the population of the county where the lake is to
 39 be developed or created increased from the federal
 40 decennial census immediately preceding the most
 41 recent federal decennial census, the “number of acres
 42 justified as necessary for a surface drinking water
 43 source” shall not exceed the number of acres that
 44 would be necessary to provide the amount of drinking
 45 water to meet the needs of a population equal to the
 46 product of one plus the percentage increase in the
 47 population of the county between the two most recent
 48 federal decennial censuses multiplied by the county’s
 49 population according to the most recent federal
 50 decennial census.

Page 2

1 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 2 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 3 takes effect upon enactment.

4 DIVISION ____

5 CONDEMNATION FOR CREATION OF A LAKE — EXISTING SOURCES

6 Sec. ____ Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c,
 7 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), unnumbered
 8 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

9 If private property is to be condemned for
 10 development or creation of a lake, only that number of
 11 acres justified as necessary for a surface drinking
 12 water source, and not otherwise acquired, may be
 13 condemned. ~~In addition~~ However, an acquiring agency
 14 shall not have the authority to condemn private
 15 property for creation of a lake as a surface drinking
 16 water source if an existing drinking water source may
 17 be expanded or supplemented for such purpose. If an

18 existing drinking water source is incapable of being
19 expanded or supplemented as a surface drinking water
20 source, the acquiring agency shall conduct a review of
21 prudent and feasible alternatives to provision of a
22 drinking water source prior to making a determination
23 that such lake development or creation is reasonable
24 and necessary. Development or creation of a lake as
25 a surface drinking water source includes all of the
26 following:

27 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
28 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
29 takes effect upon enactment.

30 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act
31 applies to projects or condemnation proceedings pending
32 or commenced on or after the effective date of this
33 division of this Act.

34 DIVISION ____
35 DISPOSITION OF CONDEMNED PROPERTY

36 Sec. ____ Section 6B.56A, subsection 4, Code 2015,
37 is amended to read as follows:

38 4. This section does not apply to property acquired
39 for street and highway projects undertaken by the
40 state, a county, or a city or to property that is
41 subject to the disposition of property requirements
42 under section 6B.56B.

43 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 6B.56B Disposition of
44 condemned property — lake creation.

45 1. When two years have elapsed since property was
46 condemned for the creation of a lake according to the
47 requirements of section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph
48 “c”, subparagraph (1), and the property has not been
49 used for the purpose stated in the application filed
50 pursuant to section 6B.3, and the acquiring agency has

Page 3

1 not taken action to dispose of the property pursuant
2 to section 6B.56, the acquiring agency shall, within
3 sixty days, adopt a resolution offering the property
4 for sale to the prior owner at a price as provided in
5 section 6B.56. If the resolution adopted approves an
6 offer of sale to the prior owner, the offer shall be
7 made in writing and mailed by certified mail to the
8 prior owner. The prior owner has one hundred eighty
9 days after the offer is mailed to purchase the property
10 from the acquiring agency.

11 2. If the acquiring agency has not adopted a
12 resolution described in subsection 1 within the
13 sixty-day time period, the prior owner may, in writing,
14 petition the acquiring agency to offer the property
15 for sale to the prior owner at a price as provided in
16 section 6B.56. Within sixty days after receipt of

17 such a petition, the acquiring agency shall adopt a
 18 resolution described in subsection 1. If the acquiring
 19 agency does not adopt such a resolution within sixty
 20 days after receipt of the petition, the acquiring
 21 agency is deemed to have offered the property for sale
 22 to the prior owner.

23 3. The acquiring agency shall give written notice
 24 to the owner of the right to purchase the property
 25 under this section at the time damages are paid to the
 26 owner.

27 Sec. ____. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 28 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 29 takes effect upon enactment.

30 Sec. ____. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act
 31 applies to projects or condemnation proceedings pending
 32 or commenced on or after the effective date of this
 33 division of this Act.>

34 5. Title page, line 3, after <including> by
 35 inserting <effective date and>

36 6. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 37 internal references as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT

H-1189

1 Amend House File 606 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking line 22 and inserting
 3 <chapter for a period of four years. For the period
 4 of the contract, the designated agent shall establish
 5 and maintain a>

6 2. Page 5, by striking lines 28 through 31 and
 7 inserting <the costs of administering the program,
 8 including payments made by the department to the
 9 department's designated agent.>

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1190

1 Amend Senate File 391, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 2 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. ____. Section 805.8A, subsection 14, paragraph
 5 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 1. *Text-messaging while driving violations.* For
 7 violations under section 321.276, the scheduled fine is
 8 ~~thirty ten~~ thirty dollars.>

9 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <offense> and
 10 inserting <offense, and modifying a penalty provision>

11 3. By renumbering as necessary.

OLSON of Polk

H-1191

- 1 Amend Senate File 391, as passed by the Senate, as
2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
4 <Sec. ____ Section 321.276, subsection 2, paragraph
5 b, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
6 subparagraph:
7 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) A person who has passed the
8 department's distracted driving certification course
9 pursuant to subsection 7.>
- 10 2. Page 1, after line 2 by inserting:
11 <Sec. ____ Section 321.276, Code 2015, is amended
12 by adding the following new subsection:
13 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The department shall create and
14 administer a distracted driving certification course to
15 educate persons about the forms of distracted driving,
16 ways to prevent distracted driving, and the dangers
17 that result from distracted driving. The course shall
18 be no more than eight hours in length. Upon successful
19 completion of the course, a person shall receive a
20 sticker, designed by the department, that shall be
21 displayed on the person's rear registration plate,
22 except that the sticker shall be displayed on the front
23 registration plate of a truck tractor. The department
24 may adopt rules to administer this subsection.>
- 25 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <offense> and
26 inserting <offense, and providing an exception>
- 27 4. By renumbering as necessary.

OLSON of Polk

H-1192

- 1 Amend Senate File 391, as passed by the Senate, as
2 follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
4 and inserting:
5 Section 1. Section 321.276, subsection 1, Code
6 2015, is amended by striking the subsection and
7 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
8 1. For purposes of this section:
9 a. "*Electronic communication device*" means an
10 electronic device capable of being used to compose,
11 read, or send an electronic message. "*Electronic*
12 *communication device*" includes but is not limited to
13 telephones, personal digital assistants, and portable
14 or mobile computers.
15 b. "*Electronic message*" means a self-contained piece
16 of digital communication, whether verbal or written,
17 that is designed or intended to be transmitted between
18 physical devices. "*Electronic message*" includes but is

19 not limited to telephone calls, video calls, electronic
20 mail, text messages, instant messages, and commands or
21 requests to access an internet site.

22 Sec. 2. Section 321.276, subsections 2, 3, and 4,
23 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

24 2. A person shall not use a ~~hand-held~~ an electronic
25 communication device to ~~write, send, or read a text~~
26 ~~message~~ while driving a motor vehicle unless the motor
27 vehicle is at a complete stop off the traveled portion
28 of the roadway.

29 a. A person does not violate this section by using
30 a global positioning system or navigation system or
31 ~~when, for the purpose of engaging in a call, the person~~
32 ~~selects or enters a telephone number or name in a~~
33 ~~hand-held mobile telephone or activates, deactivates,~~
34 ~~or initiates a function of a hand-held mobile telephone~~
35 ~~by using an electronic communication device in a~~
36 hands-free or voice-activated mode.

37 b. The provisions of this subsection relating
38 to ~~reading a text message~~ the use of an electronic
39 communication device do not apply to the following
40 persons:

41 (1) A member of a public safety agency, as defined
42 in section 34.1, performing official duties.

43 (2) A health care professional in the course of an
44 emergency situation.

45 (3) A person sending or receiving safety-related
46 information including emergency, traffic, or weather
47 alerts.

48 c. The exceptions provided in paragraph "a" and
49 paragraph "b", subparagraph (3), shall not apply to any
50 of the following:

Page 2

1 (1) A person operating a motor vehicle in a school
2 district.

3 (2) A person operating a motor vehicle in a road
4 work zone.

5 (3) A person issued a driver's license under
6 section 321.178A, 321.180, 321.180A, 321.180B, 321.181,
7 or 321.194.

8 (4) A person issued a temporary restricted license
9 under section 321.215 or 321J.20.

10 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to
11 authorize a peace officer to confiscate a ~~portable~~ an
12 electronic communication device from the driver or
13 occupant of a motor vehicle.

14 4. a. A person convicted of a violation of this
15 section occurring before July 1, 2017, shall be issued
16 a warning memorandum.

17 b. A person convicted of a violation of this

18 section occurring on or after July 1, 2017, is guilty
 19 of a simple misdemeanor punishable as a scheduled
 20 violation under section 805.8A, subsection 14,
 21 paragraph "7".

22 ~~b. c.~~ A violation of this section shall not be
 23 considered a moving violation for purposes of this
 24 chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

25 Sec. 3. Section 321.276, subsection 5, Code 2015,
 26 is amended by striking the subsection.

27 Sec. 4. Section 805.8A, subsection 14, paragraph 1,
 28 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

29 ~~1. Text messaging Use of electronic communication~~
 30 ~~devices while driving violations.~~ For violations under
 31 section 321.276, the scheduled fine is thirty dollars.

32 Sec. 5. PUBLIC EDUCATION AND AWARENESS. The
 33 department of transportation, in cooperation with
 34 the department of public safety and other interested
 35 parties, shall develop and implement a public education
 36 and awareness program to foster compliance with the
 37 restrictions on the use of electronic communication
 38 devices as established in this Act. The department
 39 may incorporate the education initiative into existing
 40 programs administered by the department and coordinate
 41 efforts with other state or local agencies to reach the
 42 widest population possible.>

43 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <driving as a
 44 primary offense> and inserting <driving, and making
 45 penalties applicable>

46 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

H-1193

1 Amend House File 589 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 232.147, subsections 1, 2, 3,
 5 and 8, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

6 1. Juvenile court ~~social~~ records shall be
 7 confidential. They shall not be inspected and their
 8 contents shall not be disclosed except as provided in
 9 this section or as authorized by other provisions in
 10 this chapter.

11 2. Official juvenile court records in cases
 12 alleging delinquency, including complaints under
 13 section 232.28, shall be public records, subject to the
 14 following restrictions:

15 a. Records containing a dismissal of a complaint or
 16 an informal adjustment of a complaint when no petition
 17 is filed relating to the complaint, shall not be
 18 available to the public and may only be inspected by or

19 disclosed to the following:

20 (1) The judge and professional court staff,
 21 including juvenile court officers.

22 (2) The child's counsel or guardian ad litem.
 23 (3) The county attorney and county attorney's
 24 assistants.

25 (4) The superintendent or the superintendent's
 26 designee of the school district for the school attended
 27 by the child or the authorities in charge of an
 28 accredited nonpublic school attended by the child.

29 (5) A member of the armed forces of the United
 30 States who is conducting a background investigation of
 31 an individual pursuant to federal law.

32 (6) The statistical analysis center for the
 33 purposes stated in section 216A.136.

34 (7) The state public defender.

35 ~~a. b.~~ Official juvenile court records containing a
 36 petition or complaint alleging delinquency filed prior
 37 to January 1, 2007, shall be public records subject
 38 to a confidentiality order under section 232.149A or
 39 sealing under section 232.150.

40 ~~b. c.~~ Official juvenile court records containing a
 41 petition or complaint alleging delinquency filed on or
 42 after January 1, 2007, shall be public records subject
 43 to a confidentiality order under section 232.149A
 44 or sealing under section 232.150. The official
 45 records shall not be available to the public or any
 46 governmental agency through the internet or in an
 47 electronic customized data report unless the child has
 48 been adjudicated delinquent. However, the following
 49 shall have access to official juvenile court records
 50 through the internet or in an electronic customized

Page 2

1 data report prior to the child being adjudicated
 2 delinquent:

3 (1) The judge and professional court staff,
 4 including juvenile court officers.

5 (2) The child's counsel or guardian ad litem.

6 (3) The county attorney and the county attorney's
 7 assistants.

8 (4) A court, court professional staff, and adult
 9 probation officers in connection with the preparation
 10 of a presentence report concerning a person who prior
 11 thereto had been the subject of a juvenile court
 12 proceeding.

13 (5) A state or local law enforcement agency.

14 (6) The state public defender.

15 (7) The division of criminal and juvenile justice
 16 planning of the department of human rights.

17 ~~e. d.~~ If the court has excluded the public from

18 a hearing under division II of this chapter, the
19 transcript of the proceedings shall not be deemed a
20 public record and inspection and disclosure of the
21 contents of the transcript shall not be permitted
22 except pursuant to court order or unless otherwise
23 provided in this chapter.

24 ~~d. e.~~ Complaints under section 232.28 shall be
25 released in accordance with section 915.25. Other
26 official juvenile court records may be released under
27 this section by a juvenile court officer.

28 3. Official juvenile court records in all cases
29 except those alleging delinquency shall be confidential
30 and are not public records but may be inspected and
31 their contents shall be disclosed to the following
32 without court order:

33 a. The judge and professional court staff,
34 including juvenile court officers.

35 b. The child and the child's counsel.

36 c. The child's parent, guardian or custodian, court
37 appointed special advocate, and guardian ad litem, and
38 the members of the child advocacy board created in
39 section 237.16 or a local citizen foster care review
40 board created in accordance with section 237.19 who are
41 assigning or reviewing the child's case.

42 d. The county attorney and the county attorney's
43 assistants.

44 e. An agency, association, facility or institution
45 which has custody of the child, or is legally
46 responsible for the care, treatment or supervision of
47 the child.

48 f. A court, court professional staff, and adult
49 probation officers in connection with the preparation
50 of a presentence report concerning a person who prior

Page 3

1 thereto had been the subject of a juvenile court
2 proceeding.

3 g. The child's foster parent or an individual
4 providing preadoptive care to the child.

5 h. The state public defender.

6 8. All Subject to restrictions imposed by sections
7 232.48, subsection 4, and 232.97, subsection 3, all
8 juvenile court records shall be made available for
9 inspection and their contents shall be disclosed to any
10 party to the case and the party's counsel and to any
11 trial or appellate court in connection with an appeal
12 pursuant to division VI of this chapter.

13 Sec. 2. Section 232.149, Code 2015, is amended by
14 adding the following new subsection:

15 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Records and files of a
16 criminal or juvenile justice agency concerning a

17 defendant transferred under section 803.6 to the
 18 juvenile court for the alleged commission of a public
 19 offense are public records, except that release
 20 of criminal history data, intelligence data, and
 21 law enforcement investigatory files is subject to
 22 the provisions of section 22.7 and chapter 692,
 23 and juvenile court social records shall be deemed
 24 confidential criminal identification files under
 25 section 22.7, subsection 9. The records are subject to
 26 sealing under section 232.150.>

GUSTAFSON of Madison

H-1194

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 8.
 4 2. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking
 5 <providing for training for school personnel,>
 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 HOLT of Crawford
 FISHER of Tama
 KOOIKER of Sioux

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 MAXWELL of Poweshiek
 HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1195

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 22.
 4 2. Title page, lines 3 and 4, by striking
 5 <establishing a bullying and violence prevention
 6 student mentoring pilot program,>
 7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 HOLT of Crawford
 FISHER of Tama
 KOOIKER of Sioux

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 MAXWELL of Poweshiek
 HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1196

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 23, by striking <c,> and inserting
 4 <b,>
 5 2. By striking page 1, line 33, through page 2,
 6 line 5, and inserting:

7 <b. "Harassment" and "bullying" shall be construed
8 to mean any electronic, written, verbal, or physical
9 act or conduct toward a student which is based on any
10 actual or perceived trait or characteristic of the
11 student and which creates an objectively hostile school
12 environment that meets one or more of the following
13 conditions:

14 (1) Places the student in reasonable fear of harm
15 to the student's person or property.

16 (2) Has a substantially detrimental effect on the
17 student's physical or mental health.

18 (3) Has the effect of substantially interfering
19 with a student's academic performance.

20 (4) Has the effect of substantially interfering
21 with the student's ability to participate in or benefit
22 from the services, activities, or privileges provided
23 by a school.

24 Sec. ____ Section 280.28, subsection 2, paragraph
25 c, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.>

26 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
WATTS of Dallas
HOLT of Crawford
FISHER of Tama
KOOIKER of Sioux
BAXTER of Hancock

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska
GASSMAN of Winnebago
SHEETS of Appanoose
MAXWELL of Poweshiek
HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1197

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 8 through 15 and
4 inserting:

5 <NEW PARAGRAPH. h. A procedure for the prompt
6 notification of the parents or guardians of all
7 students directly involved in a reported incident of
8 harassment or bullying.>

SALMON of Black Hawk
WATTS of Dallas
HOLT of Crawford
FISHER of Tama
KOOIKER of Sioux
KOESTER of Polk
ROGERS of Black Hawk

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska
GASSMAN of Winnebago
SHEETS of Appanoose
MAXWELL of Poweshiek
HEARTSILL of Marion
BAXTER of Hancock
FRY of Clarke

H-1198

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 2, line 17, through page 3,

4 line 2, and inserting <following new subsection:>

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 HOLT of Crawford
 FISHER of Tama
 KOOIKER of Sioux
 BAXTER of Hancock
 FRY of Clarke

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 MAXWELL of Poweshiek
 HEARTSILL of Marion
 ROGERS of Black Hawk

H-1199

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 4, line 17, through page 6,
 4 line 5.
 5 2. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5 and
 6 inserting <personnel, and establishing a bullying and
 7 violence prevention student mentoring pilot program.>
 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 HOLT of Crawford
 FISHER of Tama
 KOOIKER of Sioux
 BAXTER of Hancock

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 MAXWELL of Poweshiek
 HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1200

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 3, after line 8 by inserting:
 4 <NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Rule of construction. This
 5 section shall not be interpreted to infringe upon
 6 the rights of students under the First Amendment to
 7 the Constitution of the United States and shall not
 8 be construed to permit restraint of or discipline
 9 for speech expressing religious, philosophical, or
 10 political beliefs, or other categories of expression
 11 protected by the United States and Iowa Constitutions
 12 and the Bill of Rights, provided that such expression
 13 does not cause actual, material disruption of the work
 14 of the school.>

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 HOLT of Crawford
 FISHER of Tama
 KOOIKER of Sioux
 KOESTER of Polk
 FRY of Clarke

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 MAXWELL of Poweshiek
 HEARTSILL of Marion
 BAXTER of Hancock

H-1201

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 23, by striking <c,> and inserting
4 <b,>

5 2. By striking page 1, line 33, through page 2,
6 line 5, and inserting:

7 <b. "Harassment" and "bullying" shall be construed
8 to mean any electronic, written, verbal, or physical
9 act or conduct toward a student ~~which is based on any~~
10 ~~actual or perceived trait or characteristic of the~~
11 ~~student and~~ which creates an objectively hostile school
12 environment that meets one or more of the following
13 conditions:

14 (1) ~~Places the student in reasonable fear of harm~~
15 ~~to the student's person or property~~ Is lewd, indecent,
16 or obscene.

17 (2) ~~Has a substantially detrimental effect on~~
18 ~~the student's physical or mental health~~ Is a severe,
19 persistent, or pervasive use of threatening acts
20 or conduct that objectively inflicts injury on the
21 student.

22 (3) ~~Has the effect of substantially interfering~~
23 ~~with a student's academic performance~~ Is intended to
24 threaten imminent physical harm to the student.

25 (4) ~~Has the effect of substantially interfering~~
26 ~~with the student's ability to participate in or benefit~~
27 ~~from the services, activities, or privileges provided~~
28 ~~by a school~~ Is intended to incite an immediate breach
29 of the peace.

30 (5) Causes a substantial and material disruption
31 of the school environment.

32 Sec. __. Section 280.28, subsection 2, paragraph
33 c, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.>

34 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
HOLT of Crawford
MAXWELL of Poweshiek
FISHER of Tama
KOOIKER of Sioux

GASSMAN of Winnebago
HEARTSILL of Marion
WATTS of Dallas
SHEETS of Appanoose

H-1202

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, after line 15 by inserting:

4 <Sec. __. Section 280.28, subsection 6, Code 2015,
5 is amended by striking the subsection.

6 Sec. __. Section 280.28, subsection 7, Code 2015,

7 is amended to read as follows:
 8 7. *Integration of policy and reporting.* The board
 9 of directors of a school district and the authorities
 10 in charge of each nonpublic school shall integrate
 11 its antiharassment and antibullying policy into the
 12 comprehensive school improvement plan required under
 13 section 256.7, subsection 21, ~~and shall report data~~
 14 ~~collected under subsection 6, as specified by the~~
 15 ~~department, to the local community.>~~
 16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 HOLT of Crawford
 FISHER of Tama
 KOOIKER of Sioux
 BAXTER of Hancock

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 MAXWELL of Poweshiek
 HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1203

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 8 through 15 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <Sec. ____ . Section 280.28, subsection 4, Code 2015,
 6 is amended to read as follows:
 7 4. *Programs encouraged.*
 8 a. The board of directors of a school district and
 9 the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic
 10 school are encouraged to establish programs designed
 11 to eliminate harassment and bullying in schools. To
 12 the extent that funds are available for these purposes,
 13 school districts and accredited nonpublic schools shall
 14 do the following:
 15 ~~a.~~ (1) Provide training on antiharassment
 16 and antibullying policies to school employees and
 17 volunteers who have significant contact with students.
 18 ~~b.~~ (2) Develop a process to provide school
 19 employees, volunteers, and students with the skills and
 20 knowledge to help reduce incidents of harassment and
 21 bullying.
 22 b. In order to promote respect among students
 23 and to encourage students toward peaceful conflict
 24 resolution, the board of directors of a school district
 25 and the authorities in charge of each accredited
 26 nonpublic school are encouraged to provide for the
 27 display of the golden rule in all school classrooms as
 28 follows: Do unto others as you would have them do unto
 29 you.>
 30 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

WATTS of Dallas

GASSMAN of Winnebago
 MAXWELL of Poweshiek
 BAXTER of Hancock
 FISHER of Tama
 KOESTER of Polk

HOLT of Crawford
 KOOIKER of Sioux
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1204

1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <subsection> and
 4 inserting <subsections>
 5 2. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:
 6 <NEW SUBSECTION. 67. In order to encourage
 7 the promotion of moral improvement as required in
 8 Article IX, 2nd, section 3, of the Constitution of
 9 the State of Iowa, develop and implement procedures
 10 for teaching the moral and ethical precept in all
 11 public schools of treating one another as we want to
 12 be treated, and the generous distribution of moral and
 13 ethical teaching materials including but not limited
 14 to the Bible in all public school classrooms. The
 15 department shall contract with benevolent organizations
 16 for the procurement and distribution of Bibles and
 17 other moral and ethical teaching materials in public
 18 school classrooms at no cost to the state, political
 19 subdivisions including school districts, or any other
 20 public entity. Instruction provided pursuant to
 21 this subsection shall at all times be presented in
 22 an objective and secular manner. This subsection
 23 shall not be construed to require students to read the
 24 Bible or other moral or ethical teaching materials as
 25 devotional materials or to engage in or be present for
 26 any devotional activities.>

HEARTSILL of Marion
 SALMON of Black Hawk
 BAXTER of Hancock
 FISHER of Tama
 KOOIKER of Sioux
 LANDON of Polk

GASSMAN of Winnebago
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 HOLT of Crawford
 WATTS of Dallas
 MAXWELL of Poweshiek
 KOESTER of Polk

H-1205

1 Amend Senate File 394, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <a.>
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 7 and
 5 inserting <maintenance of prisoners, as described in
 6 section 356.5, shall be ~~allowed paid for~~ by the board>
 7 3. Page 1, line 16, by striking <b.> and inserting <
 8 2.>

- 9 4. Page 1, lines 28 and 29, by striking
 10 ~~supervisors, city council, state agency, or the United~~
 11 ~~States~~ and inserting ~~supervisors~~
 12 5. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 2,
 13 line 33.
 14 6. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 15 internal references as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1206

- 1 Amend Senate File 394, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 7 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <1. a. All charges and expenses, except those
 6 charges and expenses resulting from a prisoner
 7 resisting arrest, for the safekeeping and maintenance
 8 of prisoners, as described in section 356.5, shall be
 9 allowed paid for by the board
 10 2. Page 1, line 33, after ~~magistrate~~ by inserting
 11 ~~required under section 804.21 or 804.22~~

BAUDLER of Adair

H-1207

- 1 Amend House File 203, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 7, line 29, after ~~section~~ by inserting
 4 ~~Upon receipt of an application, the board shall~~
 5 ~~conduct a background check of the applicant.~~

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1208

- 1 Amend House File 227, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 17, after ~~b.~~ by inserting ~~(1)~~
 4 2. Page 1, line 17, by striking ~~scheduled~~
 5 ~~violation or a~~
 6 3. Page 1, after line 23 by inserting:
 7 ~~(2) A person arrested for a scheduled violation~~
 8 ~~who is not housed in the general population of a~~
 9 ~~county jail or municipal holding facility shall not~~
 10 ~~be subject to either a strip search or a visual strip~~
 11 ~~search unless there is probable cause to believe that~~
 12 ~~the person is concealing a weapon or contraband, and a~~
 13 ~~search warrant is obtained.~~

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1209

- 1 Amend House File 468, as passed by the House, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 4, line 25, after <county> by inserting <
 4 including>
 5 2. Page 4, line 26, by striking <chapter> and
 6 inserting <~~chapter~~ chapters 97B and>
 7 3. Page 5, line 17, after <Minimum> by inserting
 8 <professional qualifications and>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1210

- 1 Amend House File 627 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting
 3 <commercial, industrial, or agricultural. The
 4 exemption shall be allowed for ten consecutive years.
 5 The exemption>
 6 2. Page 1, by striking line 25 and inserting <be
 7 allowed for ten consecutive years without further>

KEARNS of Lee

H-1211

- 1 Amend Senate File 404, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 2, line 3, by striking <**Transcript work**
 4 **product**> and inserting <**Audio recordings**>
 5 2. Page 2, line 4, by striking <A> and inserting
 6 <1. Except as provided in subsection 2 or 3, a>
 7 3. Page 2, after line 9 by inserting:
 8 <2. An audio recording of a certified shorthand
 9 reporter appointed under section 602.6603 shall be
 10 provided to the presiding judge or chief judge for an
 11 in-camera review upon court order for good cause shown.
 12 3. a. An audio recording of a certified shorthand
 13 reporter shall be provided to the board upon request
 14 by the board if a disciplinary proceeding is pending
 15 regarding the certified shorthand reporter who is a
 16 respondent under the provisions of section 602.3203
 17 or the rules of the board of examiners of shorthand
 18 reporters, Iowa court rules, ch. 46.
 19 b. The audio recordings provided in this subsection
 20 shall be kept confidential by the board in a manner as
 21 provided in section 272C.6, subsection 4.>

HAGENOW of Polk

H-1212

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1176, to Senate File 385,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, line 13, after <that> by inserting <the
 5 defendant has established that>
- 6 2. Page 1, line 24, after <charges> by inserting
 7 <, unless the court finds good cause to waive this
 8 requirement for reasons including but not limited to
 9 the fact that the defendant was the victim of identity
 10 theft or mistaken identity>
- 11 3. Page 2, before line 4 by inserting:
 12 <__. Page 2, line 19, by striking <July> and
 13 inserting <January>>
- 14 4. By renumbering as necessary.

HAGENOW of Polk

H-1213

- 1 Amend House File 534, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 14 and
 4 inserting:
- 5 <3. The program shall provide stipends to support
 6 psychiatrist positions ~~with an emphasis on securing
 7 and retaining medical directors at community located~~
 8 in mental health professional shortage areas or
 9 psychiatrist positions that provide mental health
 10 services if at least fifty percent of the clients
 11 are covered under the medical assistance program
 12 established in chapter 249A, for all of the following
 13 providers of mental health services in no particular
 14 order of priority:
- 15 a. Community mental health centers, providers,
 16 b. Providers of mental health services to county
 17 residents pursuant to a waiver approved under section
 18 225C.7, subsection 3, Code 2011, and hospital,
 19 c. Hospital psychiatric units that are located in
 20 mental health professional shortage areas.
 21 d. Nonprofit agencies licensed under chapter 135H.>
- 22 2. Page 1, line 16, by striking <subsection> and
 23 inserting <subsections>
- 24 3. Page 1, by striking lines 20 through 24.
- 25 4. Page 1, line 25, by striking <b.> and inserting
 26 <a.>
- 27 5. Page 1, line 28, by striking <c.> and inserting
 28 <b.>
- 29 6. Page 1, after line 30 by inserting:
 30 <NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A stipend awarded pursuant
 31 to this section shall not exceed twenty-one thousand

32 dollars.>
33 7. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1214

1 Amend House File 449, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
4 Section 1. Section 225C.19A, Code 2015, is amended
5 to read as follows:
6 **225C.19A Crisis stabilization programs.**
7 The department shall accredit, certify, or apply
8 standards of review to authorize the operation of
9 crisis stabilization programs including crisis
10 stabilization programs operating in a psychiatric
11 medical institution for children pursuant to chapter
12 135H that provide children with mental health,
13 substance abuse, and co-occurring mental health and
14 substance abuse services. In authorizing the operation
15 of a crisis stabilization program, the department
16 shall apply the relevant requirements for an emergency
17 mental health crisis services provider and system
18 under section 225C.19. A program authorized to operate
19 under this section is not required to be licensed
20 under chapter 135B, 135C, or 135G, or certified under
21 chapter 231C. The commission shall adopt rules to
22 implement this section. The department shall accept
23 accreditation of a crisis stabilization program by a
24 national accrediting organization in lieu of applying
25 the rules adopted in accordance with this section to
26 the program.>
27 2. Page 1, line 1, by striking <INPATIENT>
28 3. Page 1, line 6, by striking <an inpatient> and
29 inserting <a>
30 4. Page 1, line 7, after <system> by inserting
31 <, including psychiatric beds in a subacute care
32 facility,>
33 5. Page 1, line 17, after <institutes,> by
34 inserting <a nonprofit agency licensed under chapter
35 135H,>
36 6. Page 1, line 19, after <association,> by
37 inserting <the Iowa hospital association, the Iowa
38 psychiatric society,>
39 7. By striking page 1, line 30, through page 2,
40 line 4, and inserting:
41 <3. The goal of the psychiatric bed tracking system
42 is to provide for the reservation of psychiatric
43 beds for patients being transported to a facility
44 with a vacant bed; however, reservation of a bed
45 through the psychiatric bed tracking system shall be

46 consistent with state and federal laws, shall be held
 47 for a period of at least twelve hours, and shall be
 48 communicated to the receiving facility and approved
 49 by the receiving facility. In addition, it is the
 50 goal of the psychiatric bed tracking system that the

Page 2

1 psychiatric bed tracking system be utilized by clerks
 2 of the district courts, hospital personnel, and other
 3 appropriate entities as determined by the department
 4 of human services.>

5 8. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 6 inserting <An Act relating to mental health crisis
 7 facilities.>

8 9. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1215

1 Amend House File 229, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 12 and
 4 inserting <memberships, irrespective of the place
 5 or manner of sale or the purpose for which they are
 6 purchased, except that section 555A.4, subsection 3,
 7 shall not apply to the sale of a buying club membership
 8 transacted through the internet by a company primarily
 9 engaged in the sale of goods through the internet. In
 10 addition to the requirements of chapter>

11 2. Page 2, by striking line 9 and inserting:
 12 <e. The>

13 3. Page 2, by striking lines 23 through 31.

14 4. Page 4, after line 26 by inserting:
 15 <(iii) "Free offer" does not include enrollment
 16 in a subscription to a publication, including but not
 17 limited to a magazine, newspaper, or other periodical,
 18 if the consumer may cancel the subscription at any time
 19 and receive a refund for issues not yet distributed,
 20 or in the case of a newspaper, a refund for newspapers
 21 that would otherwise be distributed after the
 22 expiration of the current month.>

23 5. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1216

1 Amend Senate File 151, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 4, line 30, through page 5,

- 4 line 4.
5 2. Page 5, line 8, by striking <may shall> and
6 inserting <may>
7 3. Page 5, line 12, by striking <shall> and
8 inserting <may>
9 4. Title page, line 1, by striking <establishing>
10 and inserting <relating to the establishment of>

HOLT of Crawford

H-1217

- 1 Amend Senate File 415, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. By striking page 3, line 34, through page 4,
4 line 17.
5 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <and
6 election officials>

KOESTER of Polk

H-1218

- 1 Amend House File 639 as follows:
2 1. Page 8, line 30, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <, if any,>
4 2. Page 12, line 16, by striking <shall> and
5 inserting <may>

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1219

- 1 Amend House File 635 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ____ Section 714.19, Code 2015, is amended by
4 adding the following new subsection:
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Pilot schools certificated
6 under 14 C.F.R. pt. 141 that do not require students to
7 enter into written or oral contracts of indebtedness.>
8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1220

- 1 Amend House File 635 as follows:
2 1. Page 20, after line 1 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ____ Section 321L.2, subsection 3, paragraph
4 b, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as
5 follows:
6 (1) A statement printed on it as

7 follows: “Unauthorized use of this placard as
 8 indicated in Iowa Code chapter 321L may result in a
 9 fine, invalidation of the placard, or revocation of
 10 the right to use the placard. This placard shall be
 11 displayed only when the vehicle is parked in a persons
 12 with disabilities parking space or in a parking space
 13 not designated as a persons with disabilities parking
 14 space if a wheelchair parking cone is used pursuant to
 15 Iowa Code section 321L.2A.” Remove from mirror before
 16 operating vehicle.”>
 17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BYRNES of Mitchell

H-1221

1 Amend House File 632 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 35, through page 2,
 3 line 4, and inserting <and accessible by the general
 4 public. “*Intermediary*” also means an entity registered
 5 with the administrator as an Iowa crowdfunding portal.>
 6 2. Page 2, after line 9 by inserting:
 7 <(3) “*Iowa crowdfunding portal*” means an entity
 8 incorporated or organized under the laws of this state,
 9 authorized to do business in this state, and engaged
 10 exclusively in intrastate crowdfunding offers and
 11 sales of exempt securities in this state through an
 12 internet site and which does not operate or facilitate
 13 a secondary market in securities.>
 14 3. Page 15, by striking lines 4 through 19.
 15 4. Page 19, line 17, by striking <may> and
 16 inserting <shall>
 17 5. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1222

1 Amend House File 632 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION I
 4 VARIOUS PROVISIONS INVOLVING INSURANCE AND THE
 5 INSURANCE DIVISION>
 6 2. Page 23, after line 30 by inserting:
 7 <DIVISION II
 8 TELEHEALTH COVERAGE
 9 Sec. __. LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS. The general
 10 assembly finds and recognizes all of the following:
 11 1. Access to health care facilities and health care
 12 professionals is critically important to the citizens
 13 of Iowa.
 14 2. Telehealth uses electronic technology to

15 overcome a geographic distance between patients and
16 health care providers for the purpose of intervention,
17 clinical management, or assessing, monitoring, or
18 educating patients.

19 3. The provision of telehealth results in
20 demonstrated cost-effectiveness, improvements in
21 disease management, and improved patient outcomes and
22 studies by the American telemedicine association and
23 others have demonstrated significant reductions in
24 hospitalizations and otherwise necessary medical care
25 as a result of telehealth intervention.

26 4. Geography, weather, availability of specialists,
27 transportation, and other factors can create barriers
28 to accessing appropriate health care, including
29 behavioral health care, and one way to provide, ensure,
30 or enhance access to care given these barriers is
31 through the appropriate use of technology to allow
32 health care consumers access to qualified health care
33 professionals.

34 5. Additionally, the utilization of telehealth
35 will further the maintenance and improvement of the
36 physical and economic health of patients in medically
37 underserved communities by retaining the source of
38 health care in local areas, strengthening the health
39 infrastructure, and preserving health-care-related
40 jobs.

41 6. A need exists in this state to embrace efforts
42 that will encourage health insurers and health care
43 professionals to support the use of telehealth and that
44 will also encourage all state agencies to evaluate and
45 amend their policies and rules to remove any regulatory
46 barriers prohibiting the use of telehealth.

47 7. Recognition exists that the full potential of
48 delivering health care services through telehealth
49 cannot be realized without the assurance of payment and
50 the resolution of existing legal and policy barriers

Page 2

1 to such payment.

2 8. The purpose of the Iowa telehealth Act is to
3 provide a framework for health care professionals to
4 utilize in providing telehealth to Iowans in a manner
5 that provides efficient and effective access to quality
6 health care.

7 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **147B.1 Title.**

8 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the
9 "*Iowa Telehealth Act*".

10 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **147B.2 Definitions.**

11 As used in this chapter, unless the context
12 otherwise requires:

13 1. "*Distant site*" means the site at which a health

14 care professional delivering the service is located at
15 the time the telehealth service is provided.

16 2. *“Health care professional”* means a person who
17 is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or
18 permitted by the law of this state to administer health
19 care in the ordinary course of business or in the
20 practice of a profession, or in an approved education
21 or training program, as long as the person is operating
22 within the person’s professional scope of practice.

23 3. *“Remote patient monitoring”* means using
24 telehealth to enable the health care professional to
25 monitor and manage a patient’s medical, functional, and
26 environmental needs if such needs can be appropriately
27 met through telehealth intervention.

28 4. *“Store-and-forward telehealth”* means the use of
29 asynchronous communications between a patient and a
30 health care professional or between a referring health
31 care professional and a medical specialist at a distant
32 site, supported by telecommunications technology for
33 the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, treatment, or
34 therapeutic assistance in the care of the patient,
35 including the transferring of medical data from one
36 site to another through the use of a camera or similar
37 device that records or stores an image that is sent or
38 forwarded via telecommunications to another site for
39 consultation.

40 5. *“Telehealth”* means the use of real-time,
41 interactive audio or video telecommunications or
42 electronic technology, remote patient monitoring,
43 or store-and-forward telehealth by a health care
44 professional to deliver health care services to a
45 patient within the scope of practice of the health
46 care professional, for the purposes of diagnosis,
47 consultation, treatment, transfer of medical data,
48 or exchange of medical education information.
49 *“Telehealth”* does not include an audio-only telephone
50 call, electronic mail message, or facsimile

Page 3

1 transmission.

2 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 147B.3 Telehealth.

3 1. A health care professional, as appropriate to
4 the scope of practice of the profession, may employ
5 the technology of telehealth by applying telehealth
6 within the professional’s scope of practice or by
7 using telehealth technology under the direction and
8 supervision of another health care professional who
9 is using telehealth technology within the supervising
10 professional’s scope of practice. A health care
11 professional’s employment of telehealth acting under
12 the direction and supervision of another health care

13 professional who is using telehealth within that
14 health care professional's scope of practice shall
15 not be interpreted as practicing the supervising
16 professional's health care profession without a license
17 or appropriate authorization. However, any health care
18 professional employing telehealth must hold a current
19 valid license or appropriate authorization to practice
20 the respective profession in the state and be trained,
21 educated, and knowledgeable regarding the health care
22 service provided and technology used and shall not
23 perform duties for which the professional does not have
24 sufficient training, education, and knowledge. Failure
25 to have sufficient training, education, and knowledge
26 is grounds for disciplinary action by the respective
27 board or regulatory authority.

28 2. The applicable board or regulatory authority
29 that exercises regulatory or rulemaking authority
30 over an affected profession under this chapter, or the
31 department in the absence of an applicable board or
32 regulatory authority, shall adopt rules to administer
33 this chapter.

34 3. The standard of care for a professional using
35 telehealth to provide health care services to a patient
36 shall be the same as the standard of care required of
37 that professional for the provision of in-person health
38 care services to a patient.

39 4. The type of setting where telehealth is provided
40 for the patient or by the health care professional
41 shall not be limited if the delivery of health care
42 services is appropriately provided through telehealth.

43 5. This chapter shall not be construed to conflict
44 with or supersede provisions otherwise applicable
45 to the licensure or regulation of health care
46 professionals.

47 6. This chapter shall not be construed to alter
48 the scope of practice of any health care professional,
49 authorize the delivery of health care services in a
50 setting or manner not otherwise authorized by law, or

Page 4

1 limit a patient's right to choose in-person contact
2 with a health care professional for the delivery of
3 health care services for which telehealth is available.

4 7. If a health care professional provides services
5 pursuant to and in compliance with section 135.24
6 via telehealth in accordance with this chapter, the
7 provisions of section 135.24 including those relating
8 to immunity from civil liability shall apply to such
9 health care professional.

10 Sec. ____. NEW SECTION. 514C.30 Telehealth.

11 1. Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment

12 requirements of section 514C.6, a contract, policy, or
13 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment
14 for health, medical, or surgical coverage benefits may
15 provide coverage for services provided as telehealth if
16 the services would be covered if provided in person.
17 Coverage for telehealth shall reflect generally
18 accepted health care practices and standards, as well
19 as medical care management requirements applicable to
20 in-person services.

21 2. If health care coverage is provided for
22 telehealth under this section, all of the following
23 shall apply:

24 a. This section shall not be interpreted as
25 preventing a third-party payment provider from imposing
26 deductibles or copayment or coinsurance requirements
27 for a health care service provided through telehealth
28 if the deductible, copayment, or coinsurance does
29 not exceed the deductible, copayment, or coinsurance
30 applicable to in-person consultation for the same
31 health care service. A third-party payment provider
32 shall not impose annual or lifetime maximums on
33 coverage of telehealth unless the annual or lifetime
34 maximum applies in the aggregate to all items and
35 services under the contract, policy, or plan.

36 b. This section shall not be interpreted to require
37 a third-party payment provider to provide reimbursement
38 for a health care service that is not a covered benefit
39 or to reimburse a health care professional who is not a
40 covered provider under the contract, policy, or plan.

41 c. This section shall not be interpreted to
42 preclude a third-party payment provider from performing
43 utilization review to determine the appropriateness of
44 telehealth in the delivery of health care services if
45 the determination is made in the same manner as those
46 regarding the same health care service when delivered
47 in person.

48 d. This section shall not be interpreted to
49 authorize a third-party payment provider to require the
50 use of telehealth when the health care professional

Page 5

1 determines use of telehealth is not appropriate.

2 e. The provisions of this section shall apply to
3 all of the following classes of third-party payment
4 provider contracts, policies, or plans delivered,
5 issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this
6 state on or after January 1, 2016:

7 (1) Individual or group accident and sickness
8 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
9 basis.

10 (2) An individual or group hospital or medical

11 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
12 or 514A.

13 (3) An individual or group health maintenance
14 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.

15 (4) An individual or group Medicare supplemental
16 policy, unless coverage pursuant to such policy is
17 preempted by federal law.

18 (5) A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
19 public employees.

20 *f.* This section shall not apply to accident-only,
21 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
22 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
23 long-term care, basic hospital, and medical-surgical
24 expense coverage as defined by the commissioner,
25 disability income insurance coverage, coverage issued
26 as a supplement to liability insurance, workers'
27 compensation or similar insurance, or automobile
28 medical payment insurance.

29 3. The commissioner of insurance shall adopt rules
30 pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary to administer this
31 section.

32 4. For the purposes of this section, "*health care*
33 *professional*" and "*telehealth*" mean as defined in
34 section 147B.2, as enacted in this Act.

35 Sec. ____ MEDICAID PROGRAM — REIMBURSEMENT FOR
36 TELEHEALTH. The department of human services shall
37 adopt rules to provide for coverage of telehealth under
38 the Medicaid program. The rules shall provide that
39 in-person contact between a health care professional
40 and a patient is not required as a prerequisite for
41 payment for services appropriately provided through
42 telehealth in accordance with generally accepted
43 health care practices and standards prevailing in the
44 applicable professional community at the time the
45 services are provided. Health care services provided
46 through in-person consultations or through telehealth
47 shall be treated as equivalent services for the
48 purposes of reimbursement. As used in this section,
49 "health care professional" and "telehealth" mean as
50 defined in section 147B.2, as enacted in this Act.

Page 6

1 Sec. ____ STUDY ON USE OF TELEHEALTH. The
2 department of public health, in collaboration with
3 the department of human services, shall convene and
4 conduct a study regarding options for implementing
5 telehealth and telehealth coverage and reimbursement.
6 The division of insurance of the department of commerce
7 shall be available for consultation as needed. The
8 department of public health shall submit a final report
9 of its findings and recommendations to the governor and

- 10 the general assembly by December 15, 2015.>
 11 3. Title page, line 2, after <commerce> by
 12 inserting <and involving insurance coverage of
 13 telehealth, including professional licensure and
 14 reimbursement under the medical assistance program,>
 15 4. Title page, line 3, after <effective> by
 16 inserting <and applicability>
 17 5. By renumbering as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-1223

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1192, to Senate File 391, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <an> and inserting
 4 <a hand-held>
 5 2. Page 1, line 30, by striking <system or
 6 navigation system> and inserting <system, or navigation
 7 system, or any other system that is physically or
 8 electronically embedded in the motor vehicle.>
 9 3. Page 1, line 36, by striking <voice-activated>
 10 and inserting <voice-operated>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1224

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1158, to Senate File 151,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 8, after <sentencing.> by inserting
 5 <An inmate shall be processed through the intake and
 6 classification center applicable to that inmate.
 7 However, an inmate may be processed at a different
 8 intake and classification center under limited
 9 circumstances identified by administrative rule.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1225

- 1 Amend Senate File 346, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION I
 5 VARIOUS PROVISIONS INVOLVING INSURANCE AND THE
 6 INSURANCE DIVISION>
 7 2. Page 24, after line 6 by inserting:
 8 <DIVISION II
 9 TELEHEALTH COVERAGE
 10 Sec. _____. LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS. The general

11 assembly finds and recognizes all of the following:

12 1. Access to health care facilities and health care
13 professionals is critically important to the citizens
14 of Iowa.

15 2. Telehealth uses electronic technology to
16 overcome a geographic distance between patients and
17 health care providers for the purpose of intervention,
18 clinical management, or assessing, monitoring, or
19 educating patients.

20 3. The provision of telehealth results in
21 demonstrated cost-effectiveness, improvements in
22 disease management, and improved patient outcomes and
23 studies by the American telemedicine association and
24 others have demonstrated significant reductions in
25 hospitalizations and otherwise necessary medical care
26 as a result of telehealth intervention.

27 4. Geography, weather, availability of specialists,
28 transportation, and other factors can create barriers
29 to accessing appropriate health care, including
30 behavioral health care, and one way to provide, ensure,
31 or enhance access to care given these barriers is
32 through the appropriate use of technology to allow
33 health care consumers access to qualified health care
34 professionals.

35 5. Additionally, the utilization of telehealth
36 will further the maintenance and improvement of the
37 physical and economic health of patients in medically
38 underserved communities by retaining the source of
39 health care in local areas, strengthening the health
40 infrastructure, and preserving health-care-related
41 jobs.

42 6. A need exists in this state to embrace efforts
43 that will encourage health insurers and health care
44 professionals to support the use of telehealth and that
45 will also encourage all state agencies to evaluate and
46 amend their policies and rules to remove any regulatory
47 barriers prohibiting the use of telehealth.

48 7. Recognition exists that the full potential of
49 delivering health care services through telehealth
50 cannot be realized without the assurance of payment and

Page 2

1 the resolution of existing legal and policy barriers
2 to such payment.

3 8. The purpose of the Iowa telehealth Act is to
4 provide a framework for health care professionals to
5 utilize in providing telehealth to Iowans in a manner
6 that provides efficient and effective access to quality
7 health care.

8 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **147B.1 Title.**

9 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the

10 *“Iowa Telehealth Act”*.

11 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 147B.2 Definitions.**

12 As used in this chapter, unless the context
13 otherwise requires:

14 1. *“Distant site”* means the site at which a health
15 care professional delivering the service is located at
16 the time the telehealth service is provided.

17 2. *“Health care professional”* means a person who
18 is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or
19 permitted by the law of this state to administer health
20 care in the ordinary course of business or in the
21 practice of a profession, or in an approved education
22 or training program, as long as the person is operating
23 within the person’s professional scope of practice.

24 3. *“Remote patient monitoring”* means using
25 telehealth to enable the health care professional to
26 monitor and manage a patient’s medical, functional, and
27 environmental needs if such needs can be appropriately
28 met through telehealth intervention.

29 4. *“Store-and-forward telehealth”* means the use of
30 asynchronous communications between a patient and a
31 health care professional or between a referring health
32 care professional and a medical specialist at a distant
33 site, supported by telecommunications technology for
34 the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, treatment, or
35 therapeutic assistance in the care of the patient,
36 including the transferring of medical data from one
37 site to another through the use of a camera or similar
38 device that records or stores an image that is sent or
39 forwarded via telecommunications to another site for
40 consultation.

41 5. *“Telehealth”* means the use of real-time,
42 interactive audio or video telecommunications or
43 electronic technology, remote patient monitoring,
44 or store-and-forward telehealth by a health care
45 professional to deliver health care services to a
46 patient within the scope of practice of the health
47 care professional, for the purposes of diagnosis,
48 consultation, treatment, transfer of medical data,
49 or exchange of medical education information.

50 *“Telehealth”* does not include an audio-only telephone

Page 3

1 call, electronic mail message, or facsimile
2 transmission.

3 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 147B.3 Telehealth.**

4 1. A health care professional, as appropriate to
5 the scope of practice of the profession, may employ
6 the technology of telehealth by applying telehealth
7 within the professional’s scope of practice or by
8 using telehealth technology under the direction and

9 supervision of another health care professional who
10 is using telehealth technology within the supervising
11 professional's scope of practice. A health care
12 professional's employment of telehealth acting under
13 the direction and supervision of another health care
14 professional who is using telehealth within that
15 health care professional's scope of practice shall
16 not be interpreted as practicing the supervising
17 professional's health care profession without a license
18 or appropriate authorization. However, any health care
19 professional employing telehealth must hold a current
20 valid license or appropriate authorization to practice
21 the respective profession in the state and be trained,
22 educated, and knowledgeable regarding the health care
23 service provided and technology used and shall not
24 perform duties for which the professional does not have
25 sufficient training, education, and knowledge. Failure
26 to have sufficient training, education, and knowledge
27 is grounds for disciplinary action by the respective
28 board or regulatory authority.

29 2. The applicable board or regulatory authority
30 that exercises regulatory or rulemaking authority
31 over an affected profession under this chapter, or the
32 department in the absence of an applicable board or
33 regulatory authority, shall adopt rules to administer
34 this chapter.

35 3. The standard of care for a professional using
36 telehealth to provide health care services to a patient
37 shall be the same as the standard of care required of
38 that professional for the provision of in-person health
39 care services to a patient.

40 4. The type of setting where telehealth is provided
41 for the patient or by the health care professional
42 shall not be limited if the delivery of health care
43 services is appropriately provided through telehealth.

44 5. This chapter shall not be construed to conflict
45 with or supersede provisions otherwise applicable
46 to the licensure or regulation of health care
47 professionals.

48 6. This chapter shall not be construed to alter
49 the scope of practice of any health care professional,
50 authorize the delivery of health care services in a

Page 4

1 setting or manner not otherwise authorized by law, or
2 limit a patient's right to choose in-person contact
3 with a health care professional for the delivery of
4 health care services for which telehealth is available.

5 7. If a health care professional provides services
6 pursuant to and in compliance with section 135.24
7 via telehealth in accordance with this chapter, the

8 provisions of section 135.24 including those relating
9 to immunity from civil liability shall apply to such
10 health care professional.

11 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 514C.30 Telehealth.**

12 1. Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment
13 requirements of section 514C.6, a contract, policy, or
14 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment
15 for health, medical, or surgical coverage benefits may
16 provide coverage for services provided as telehealth if
17 the services would be covered if provided in person.
18 Coverage for telehealth shall reflect generally
19 accepted health care practices and standards, as well
20 as medical care management requirements applicable to
21 in-person services.

22 2. If health care coverage is provided for
23 telehealth under this section, all of the following
24 shall apply:

25 *a.* This section shall not be interpreted as
26 preventing a third-party payment provider from imposing
27 deductibles or copayment or coinsurance requirements
28 for a health care service provided through telehealth
29 if the deductible, copayment, or coinsurance does
30 not exceed the deductible, copayment, or coinsurance
31 applicable to in-person consultation for the same
32 health care service. A third-party payment provider
33 shall not impose annual or lifetime maximums on
34 coverage of telehealth unless the annual or lifetime
35 maximum applies in the aggregate to all items and
36 services under the contract, policy, or plan.

37 *b.* This section shall not be interpreted to require
38 a third-party payment provider to provide reimbursement
39 for a health care service that is not a covered benefit
40 or to reimburse a health care professional who is not a
41 covered provider under the contract, policy, or plan.

42 *c.* This section shall not be interpreted to
43 preclude a third-party payment provider from performing
44 utilization review to determine the appropriateness of
45 telehealth in the delivery of health care services if
46 the determination is made in the same manner as those
47 regarding the same health care service when delivered
48 in person.

49 *d.* This section shall not be interpreted to
50 authorize a third-party payment provider to require the

Page 5

1 use of telehealth when the health care professional
2 determines use of telehealth is not appropriate.

3 *e.* The provisions of this section shall apply to
4 all of the following classes of third-party payment
5 provider contracts, policies, or plans delivered,
6 issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this

7 state on or after January 1, 2016:

8 (1) Individual or group accident and sickness
9 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
10 basis.

11 (2) An individual or group hospital or medical
12 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
13 or 514A.

14 (3) An individual or group health maintenance
15 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.

16 (4) An individual or group Medicare supplemental
17 policy, unless coverage pursuant to such policy is
18 preempted by federal law.

19 (5) A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
20 public employees.

21 *f.* This section shall not apply to accident-only,
22 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
23 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
24 long-term care, basic hospital, and medical-surgical
25 expense coverage as defined by the commissioner,
26 disability income insurance coverage, coverage issued
27 as a supplement to liability insurance, workers'
28 compensation or similar insurance, or automobile
29 medical payment insurance.

30 3. The commissioner of insurance shall adopt rules
31 pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary to administer this
32 section.

33 4. For the purposes of this section, "*health care*
34 *professional*" and "*telehealth*" mean as defined in
35 section 147B.2, as enacted in this Act.

36 Sec. ____ MEDICAID PROGRAM — REIMBURSEMENT FOR
37 TELEHEALTH. The department of human services shall
38 adopt rules to provide for coverage of telehealth under
39 the Medicaid program. The rules shall provide that
40 in-person contact between a health care professional
41 and a patient is not required as a prerequisite for
42 payment for services appropriately provided through
43 telehealth in accordance with generally accepted
44 health care practices and standards prevailing in the
45 applicable professional community at the time the
46 services are provided. Health care services provided
47 through in-person consultations or through telehealth
48 shall be treated as equivalent services for the
49 purposes of reimbursement. As used in this section,
50 "health care professional" and "telehealth" mean as

Page 6

1 defined in section 147B.2, as enacted in this Act.

2 Sec. ____ STUDY ON USE OF TELEHEALTH. The
3 department of public health, in collaboration with
4 the department of human services, shall convene and
5 conduct a study regarding options for implementing

- 6 telehealth and telehealth coverage and reimbursement.
 7 The division of insurance of the department of commerce
 8 shall be available for consultation as needed. The
 9 department of public health shall submit a final report
 10 of its findings and recommendations to the governor and
 11 the general assembly by December 15, 2015.>
 12 3. Title page, line 2, after <commerce> by
 13 inserting <and involving insurance coverage of
 14 telehealth, including professional licensure and
 15 reimbursement under the medical assistance program,>
 16 4. Title page, line 3, after <effective> by
 17 inserting <and applicability>
 18 5. By renumbering as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-1226

- 1 Amend House File 447, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 22 and 23 and
 4 inserting <the jurisdiction of Iowa,>
 5 2. Page 1, lines 27 and 28, by striking <and
 6 resellers of wireless communications services>
 7 3. Page 1, lines 33 and 34, by striking <and all
 8 resellers of wireless communications services>
 9 4. Page 2, after line 7 by inserting:
 10 <6. Nothing in this section shall be construed as
 11 requiring a wireless communications service provider
 12 to act in a manner inconsistent with or in violation
 13 of federal law.>
 14 5. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1227

- 1 Amend House File 632 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, after line 31 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 505.26A Prior**
 4 **authorization for coverage of health care services —**
 5 **procedure.**
 6 1. As used in this section, “*adverse determination*”,
 7 “*final adverse determination*”, “*health benefit plan*”,
 8 “*health care provider*”, “*health care services*”, and
 9 “*health carrier*” mean the same as defined in section
 10 514J.102. For purposes of this section, “*health care*
 11 *services*” does not include prescription drug benefits.
 12 2. a. The commissioner shall develop, by rule, a
 13 process for use by each health carrier that requires
 14 prior authorization for coverage of health care
 15 services pursuant to a health benefit plan, providing

16 that if a request for prior authorization of coverage
17 of health care services submitted by a health care
18 provider to a health carrier is not approved or
19 disapproved within seventy-two hours of the health
20 care provider's submission of the request, the request
21 shall be deemed to be denied by the health carrier
22 and such denial shall be considered a final adverse
23 determination for the purposes of appeal of the prior
24 authorization determination as provided in chapter
25 514J.

26 *b.* However, if the prior authorization request is
27 incomplete or additional information is required, the
28 health carrier may request the additional information
29 within the seventy-two-hour period and once the
30 additional information is submitted, the provisions of
31 paragraph "a" shall again apply.

32 3. The commissioner shall develop, by rule, a
33 standard prior authorization process for use by each
34 health carrier that requires prior authorization for
35 health care services which meets all of the following
36 requirements:

37 *a.* Health carriers shall allow health care
38 providers to submit a prior authorization request
39 electronically.

40 *b.* Health carriers shall make all of the following
41 available and accessible on their internet sites:

42 (1) Prior authorization requirements and
43 restrictions, including a list of health care services
44 that require prior authorization.

45 (2) Clinical criteria that are easily
46 understandable to health care providers.

47 (3) Standards for submitting and considering
48 requests, including evidence-based guidelines,
49 when possible, for making prior authorization
50 determinations.

Page 2

1 *c.* Health carriers shall provide a process for
2 health care providers to appeal a prior authorization
3 determination as provided in chapter 514J.>

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1228

1 Amend House File 632 as follows:

2 1. Page 14, after line 21 by inserting:

3 <Sec. ____. Section 515.125, subsection 2, Code
4 2015, is amended to read as follows:

5 2. An insurer shall not fail to renew a policy

6 except by notice to the insured as provided in this

7 chapter. A notice of intention not to renew is not
 8 effective unless mailed or delivered by the insurer
 9 to the named insured at least thirty days prior
 10 to the expiration date of the policy. A notice of
 11 intention not to renew is not required if the insured
 12 is transferred from an insurer to an affiliate for
 13 future coverage as a result of a merger, acquisition,
 14 or company restructuring and if the transfer results
 15 in the same or broader coverage insurance company
 16 admitted in Iowa which is an affiliate of, as defined
 17 in section 521A.1, the transferring insurer and all of
 18 the following conditions are met:
 19 a. The transfer does not result in an interruption
 20 in coverage.
 21 b. The rating of the affiliate from the A.M. Best
 22 company or a substitute rating service acceptable to
 23 the commissioner, is the same or better than the rating
 24 of the transferring insurer.
 25 c. The transfer results in the same or broader
 26 coverage.
 27 d. Notice of the transfer is delivered to the
 28 insured or sent by first class mail to the insured's
 29 last known address not less than thirty days prior to
 30 the transfer. The notice required by this paragraph is
 31 not required in the event that the insured requests or
 32 consents to the transfer.
 33 e. The notice of transfer provides the name and
 34 telephone number of the insured's insurance producer,
 35 agent, or agency, if any.
 36 Sec. ____ Section 515.128, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 37 is amended to read as follows:
 38 3. This section applies to all forms of commercial
 39 property and casualty insurance written pursuant
 40 to this chapter. It does not apply if the insurer
 41 has offered to renew or if the insured fails to pay
 42 a premium due or any advance premium required by
 43 the insurer for renewal. A notice of nonrenewal is
 44 not required if the insured is transferred from an
 45 insurer to an affiliate for future coverage as a result
 46 of a merger, acquisition, or company restructuring
 47 and if the transfer results in the same or broader
 48 coverage insurance company admitted in Iowa which
 49 is an affiliate of, as defined in section 521A.1,
 50 the transferring insurer and all of the following

Page 2

1 conditions are met:
 2 a. The transfer does not result in an interruption
 3 in coverage.
 4 b. The rating of the affiliate from the A.M. Best
 5 company or a substitute rating service acceptable to

- 6 the commissioner, is the same or better than the rating
 7 of the transferring insurer.
 8 c. The transfer results in the same or broader
 9 coverage.
 10 d. Notice of the transfer is delivered to the
 11 insured or sent by first class mail to the insured's
 12 last known address not less than forty-five days prior
 13 to the transfer. The notice required by this paragraph
 14 is not required in the event that the insured requests
 15 or consents to the transfer.
 16 e. The notice of transfer provides the name and
 17 telephone number of the insured's insurance producer,
 18 agent, or agency, if any.>
 19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1229

- 1 Amend House File 635 as follows:
 2 1. Page 21, before line 27 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ . SCHOOL BUS SAFETY VIOLATIONS —
 4 DRIVER IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM OPTION FOR FIRST
 5 OFFENSE. Notwithstanding 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter
 6 1015, section 5, subsection 2, by July 1, 2015, the
 7 department of transportation shall initiate rulemaking
 8 to amend 761 IAC 615.43 to include a person who is
 9 convicted of violating section 321.372, subsection
 10 3, for the first time among the persons who may be
 11 required, in lieu of driver's license suspension, to
 12 attend and successfully complete, at the person's own
 13 expense, a driver improvement program approved by the
 14 department, subject to all other provisions of 761 IAC
 15 615.43.
 16 Sec. ____ . EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section
 17 of this division of this Act titled "SCHOOL BUS SAFETY
 18 VIOLATIONS — DRIVER IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM OPTION FOR
 19 FIRST OFFENSE", being deemed of immediate importance,
 20 takes effect upon enactment.>
 21 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1230

- 1 Amend House File 635 as follows:
 2 1. Page 21, after line 26 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ . Section 452A.3, subsection 1, paragraph
 4 c, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 257,
 5 section 7, is amended to read as follows:
 6 c. The provisions of paragraph "b" and subsection
 7 6, paragraph "a", subparagraph (2), shall be subject

8 to legislative review at least every six years.
 9 The review shall be based upon a fuel distribution
 10 percentage formula status report containing the
 11 recommendations of a legislative interim committee
 12 appointed to conduct a review of the fuel distribution
 13 percentage formulas, to be prepared with the assistance
 14 of the department of revenue in association with
 15 the department of transportation. The report shall
 16 include recommendations for changes or revisions to
 17 the fuel distribution percentage formulas based upon
 18 advances in technology, fuel use trends, and fuel price
 19 fluctuations observed during the preceding six-year
 20 interval; an analysis of the operation of the fuel
 21 distribution percentage formulas during the preceding
 22 six-year interval; and a summary of issues that
 23 have arisen since the previous review and potential
 24 approaches for resolution of those issues. The first
 25 such report shall be submitted to the general assembly
 26 no later than January 1, ~~2020~~ 2016, with subsequent
 27 reports developed and submitted by January 1 at least
 28 every sixth year thereafter.>
 29 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1231

1 Amend House File 635 as follows:
 2 1. Page 10, line 12, after <vehicles.> by inserting
 3 <The department shall contract with a third party
 4 to act as the department's designated agent for the
 5 administration of a motor vehicle insurance database
 6 to verify compliance with the requirements of chapter
 7 321A for a period of four years. The department shall
 8 adopt rules relating to the content of the database, a
 9 notification schedule for violators of chapter 321A,
 10 and an administrative reinstatement fee of one hundred
 11 dollars that is in addition to any other penalty
 12 imposed by law. The department shall also adopt rules,
 13 including penalties, requiring each insurer that issues
 14 a policy to an owner of a motor vehicle registered
 15 or garaged in this state that includes motor vehicle
 16 liability coverage, uninsured motorist coverage, or
 17 underinsured motorist coverage to submit on the seventh
 18 and twenty-first day of each calendar month to the
 19 department's designated agent a record that includes
 20 each insured's name, date of birth, driver's license
 21 number if available, the make, model, year, and vehicle
 22 identification number of each insured vehicle, and the
 23 policy number and effective date of each policy.>

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1232

1 Amend House File 635 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ____ Section 714.19, Code 2015, is amended by
4 adding the following new subsection:
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Providers of flight
6 instruction regulated by the federal aviation
7 administration pursuant to 14 C.F.R. pts. 61 and 141
8 that do not require students to prepay for services or
9 enter into written or oral contracts of indebtedness.>
10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1233

1 Amend House File 585, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
4 Section 1. NEW SECTION. **9.8 Address**
5 **confidentiality program revolving fund.**
6 1. An address confidentiality program revolving
7 fund is created in the state treasury. The fund
8 shall consist of moneys collected by the clerk of
9 the district court and transferred to the office of
10 the secretary of state pursuant to section 602.8108,
11 subsection 6A. The moneys in the fund are subject
12 to appropriation by the general assembly. The office
13 of the secretary of state shall administer the fund.
14 The office of the secretary of state shall provide
15 an annual report to the department of management and
16 the legislative services agency on expenditures from
17 the fund in a format as determined by the department
18 of management in consultation with the legislative
19 services agency.
20 2. To meet cash flow needs for the address
21 confidentiality program established in chapter 9E,
22 the office of secretary of state may temporarily
23 use funds from the general fund of the state to pay
24 expenses in excess of moneys available in the revolving
25 fund for purposes of the program if those additional
26 expenditures can be fully reimbursed with moneys
27 collected pursuant to section 602.8108, subsection 6A,
28 and the office of the secretary of state reimburses
29 the general fund of the state and ensures that all
30 moneys are repaid in full by the close of the fiscal
31 year. Because any general fund moneys used shall be
32 fully reimbursed, such temporary use of funds from
33 the general fund of the state shall not constitute an
34 appropriation for purposes of calculating the state
35 general fund expenditure limitation pursuant to section

36 8.54.

37 3. Section 8.33 does not apply to any moneys
38 appropriated to the revolving fund.>

39 2. Page 9, by striking lines 11 and 12.

40 3. Page 9, line 13, before <The> by inserting <NEW
41 SUBSECTION. 6A.>

42 4. Page 9, by striking lines 16 through 20 and
43 inserting <for deposit in the address confidentiality
44 program revolving fund created in section 9.8.>

45 5. Page 10, line 11, after <sections> by inserting
46 <9.8,>

47 6. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1234

1 Amend House File 548, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 6, by striking <A requirement> and
4 inserting <For installations placed in service on or
5 after July 1, 2015, a requirement>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1235

1 Amend House File 507, as passed by the House, as
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:

4 <(3) This paragraph shall not apply to a property
5 or premises if, prior to July 1, 2015, the account
6 holder for that property or premises had an established
7 account with a legal entity described in subparagraph
8 (1) for the provision of wastewater, sewer system,
9 storm water drainage, or sewage treatment services to
10 the property or premises.>

11 2. Page 2, after line 4 by inserting:

12 <(3) This paragraph shall not apply to a property
13 or premises if, prior to July 1, 2015, the account
14 holder for that property or premises had an established
15 account with a legal entity described in subparagraph
16 (1) for the provision of wastewater, sewer system,
17 storm water drainage, or sewage treatment services to
18 the property or premises.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1236

1 Amend the amendment, H-1227, to House File 632 as
2 follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, lines 6 and 7, by striking <“*adverse*
4 *determination*”, “*final adverse determination*”>
5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 21 through 25 and
6 inserting <shall be considered to be approved by the
7 health carrier.>

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1237

- 1 Amend Senate File 345, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 3, after line 2 by inserting:
4 <NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. *Limitation on search or*
5 *examination of electronic devices.* A school official
6 shall not search or examine a student’s cell phone
7 or other electronic communication device as part of
8 an investigation or other response to an incident of
9 harassment or bullying without the permission of the
10 student or the student’s parent or guardian.>

SALMON of Black Hawk
HOLT of Crawford
BAXTER of Hancock
GASSMAN of Winnebago
KLEIN of Washington

HEARTSILL of Marion
WATTS of Dallas
KOOIKER of Sioux
FISHER of Tama

H-1238

- 1 Amend House File 632 as follows:
2 1. Page 5, after line 31 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ____ Section 505.26, Code 2015, is amended by
4 adding the following new subsection:
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. *a.* If a health carrier or
6 pharmacy benefits manager fails to use or accept the
7 prior authorization form that has been approved for
8 use by the health carrier or pharmacy benefits manager
9 pursuant to this section, or to respond to a health
10 care provider’s request for prior authorization of
11 prescription drug benefits within seventy-two hours of
12 the health care provider’s submission of the form, the
13 request for prior authorization shall be considered to
14 be approved.
15 *b.* However, if the prior authorization request is
16 incomplete or additional information is required, the
17 health carrier or pharmacy benefits manager may request
18 the additional information within the seventy-two-hour
19 period and once the additional information is submitted
20 the provisions of paragraph “*a*” shall again apply.
21 *c.* Notwithstanding paragraphs “*a*” and “*b*”, the
22 commissioner may develop, by rule, minimum time periods
23 for a health carrier or pharmacy benefits manager to

24 respond to a health care provider's request for prior
 25 authorization of prescription drug benefits or for
 26 additional information, that are less than, but in no
 27 case exceed seventy-two hours, as the commissioner
 28 deems appropriate under the circumstances.>
 29 2. By renumbering as necessary.

L. MILLER of Scott

H-1239

1 Amend Senate File 482, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 23, line 35, through page 24,
 4 line 5.
 5 2. Page 24, line 6, by striking <d.> and inserting
 6 <c.>
 7 3. Page 42, by striking lines 15 through 19 and
 8 inserting:
 9 <4. "Sports betting pool" or "pool" means a game
 10 in which the participants select a square on a grid
 11 corresponding to numbers on two intersecting sides of
 12 the grid and winners are determined by whether the
 13 square selected corresponds to numbers relating to an
 14 athletic event in the manner prescribed by the rules
 15 of the game.>
 16 4. Page 43, after line 32 by inserting:
 17 <m. A person shall not participate in any wager,
 18 bet, or pool which relates to an athletic event
 19 or contest and which is authorized or sponsored by
 20 one or more schools, educational institutions, or
 21 interscholastic athletic organizations, if the person
 22 is a coach, official, player, or contestant in the
 23 athletic event or contest.>
 24 5. By renumbering as necessary.

BACON of Story

H-1240

1 Amend the amendment, H-1180, to Senate File 366,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking <one and one-half>
 5 and inserting <one and one-half two>
 6 2. Page 1, lines 22 and 23, by striking <one and
 7 one-half> and inserting <one and one-half two>
 8 3. Page 1, line 36, by striking <one and one-half>
 9 and inserting <one and one-half two>

PRICHARD of Floyd

H-1241

1 Amend House File 632 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, after line 31 by inserting:

3 <Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 505.33 Telehealth —
4 **standards.**

5 1. As used in this section:

6 a. *“Distant site”* means the site at which a health
7 care professional delivering the service is located at
8 the time the telehealth service is provided.

9 b. *“Health care professional”* means a person who
10 is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or
11 permitted by the law of this state to administer health
12 care in the ordinary course of business or in the
13 practice of a profession, or in an approved education
14 or training program, as long as the person is operating
15 within the person’s professional scope of practice.

16 c. *“Remote patient monitoring”* means using
17 telehealth to enable the health care professional to
18 monitor and manage a patient’s medical, functional, and
19 environmental needs if such needs can be appropriately
20 met through telehealth intervention.

21 d. *“Store-and-forward telehealth”* means the use of
22 asynchronous communications between a patient and a
23 health care professional or between a referring health
24 care professional and a medical specialist at a distant
25 site, supported by telecommunications technology for
26 the purpose of diagnosis, consultation, treatment, or
27 therapeutic assistance in the care of the patient,
28 including the transferring of medical data from one
29 site to another through the use of a camera or similar
30 device that records or stores an image that is sent or
31 forwarded via telecommunications to another site for
32 consultation.

33 e. *“Telehealth”* means the use of real-time,
34 interactive audio or video telecommunications or
35 electronic technology, remote patient monitoring,
36 or store-and-forward telehealth by a health care
37 professional to deliver health care services to a
38 patient within the scope of practice of the health
39 care professional, for the purposes of diagnosis,
40 consultation, treatment, transfer of medical data,
41 or exchange of medical education information.
42 *“Telehealth”* does not include an audio-only telephone
43 call, electronic mail message, or facsimile
44 transmission.

45 2. The commissioner of insurance shall develop, by
46 rule, coverage standards for a contract, policy, or
47 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment
48 for health, medical, or surgical coverage benefits
49 that elects to provide coverage for services provided
50 as telehealth. The coverage standards for telehealth

Page 2

1 shall reflect generally accepted health care practices
2 and standards, as well as medical care management
3 requirements applicable to in-person services.

4 3. In developing the coverage standards, the
5 commissioner of insurance shall consult with applicable
6 boards and regulatory authorities that exercise
7 regulatory or rulemaking authority over an affected
8 health care professional to ensure all of the
9 following:

10 a. A health care professional, as appropriate to
11 the scope of practice of the profession, may employ
12 the technology of telehealth by applying telehealth
13 within the professional's scope of practice or by
14 using telehealth technology under the direction and
15 supervision of another health care professional who
16 is using telehealth technology within the supervising
17 professional's scope of practice. A health care
18 professional's employment of telehealth acting under
19 the direction and supervision of another health care
20 professional who is using telehealth within that
21 health care professional's scope of practice shall
22 not be interpreted as practicing the supervising
23 professional's health care profession without a license
24 or appropriate authorization. However, any health care
25 professional employing telehealth must hold a current
26 valid license or appropriate authorization to practice
27 the respective profession in the state and be trained,
28 educated, and knowledgeable regarding the health care
29 service provided and technology used and shall not
30 perform duties for which the professional does not have
31 sufficient training, education, and knowledge. Failure
32 to have sufficient training, education, and knowledge
33 is grounds for disciplinary action by the respective
34 board or regulatory authority.

35 b. The applicable board or regulatory authority
36 that exercises regulatory or rulemaking authority
37 over an affected profession under this section, or
38 the department of public health in the absence of an
39 applicable board or regulatory authority, adopts rules
40 to administer this section.

41 c. The standard of care for a professional using
42 telehealth to provide health care services to a patient
43 shall be the same as the standard of care required of
44 that professional for the provision of in-person health
45 care services to a patient.

46 d. The type of setting where telehealth is provided
47 for the patient or by the health care professional
48 shall not be limited if the delivery of health care
49 services is appropriately provided through telehealth.

50 e. This section shall not be construed to conflict

Page 3

- 1 with or supersede provisions otherwise applicable
2 to the licensure or regulation of health care
3 professionals.
- 4 *f.* This section shall not be construed to alter
5 the scope of practice of any health care professional,
6 authorize the delivery of health care services in a
7 setting or manner not otherwise authorized by law, or
8 limit a patient's right to choose in-person contact
9 with a health care professional for the delivery of
10 health care services for which telehealth is available.
- 11 *g.* If a health care professional provides services
12 pursuant to and in compliance with section 135.24
13 via telehealth in accordance with this section, the
14 provisions of section 135.24 including those relating
15 to immunity from civil liability shall apply to such
16 health care professional.
- 17 4. The rules shall specify that if coverage for
18 telehealth is provided, all of the following shall
19 apply:
- 20 *a.* The rules shall not be interpreted as preventing
21 a third-party payment provider from imposing
22 deductibles or copayment or coinsurance requirements
23 for a health care service provided through telehealth
24 if the deductible, copayment, or coinsurance does
25 not exceed the deductible, copayment, or coinsurance
26 applicable to in-person consultation for the same
27 health care service. A third-party payment provider
28 shall not impose annual or lifetime maximums on
29 coverage of telehealth unless the annual or lifetime
30 maximum applies in the aggregate to all items and
31 services under the contract, policy, or plan.
- 32 *b.* The rules shall not be interpreted to require a
33 third-party payment provider to provide reimbursement
34 for a health care service that is not a covered benefit
35 or to reimburse a health care professional who is not a
36 covered provider under the contract, policy, or plan.
- 37 *c.* The rules shall not be interpreted to preclude
38 a third-party payment provider from performing
39 utilization review to determine the appropriateness of
40 telehealth in the delivery of health care services if
41 the determination is made in the same manner as those
42 regarding the same health care service when delivered
43 in person.
- 44 *d.* The rules shall not be interpreted to authorize
45 a third-party payment provider to require the use of
46 telehealth when the health care professional determines
47 use of telehealth is not appropriate.
- 48 *e.* The rules shall apply to all of the following
49 classes of third-party payment provider contracts,
50 policies, or plans delivered, issued for delivery,

Page 4

- 1 continued, or renewed in this state on or after January
 2 1, 2016:
- 3 (1) Individual or group accident and sickness
 4 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
 5 basis.
- 6 (2) An individual or group hospital or medical
 7 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
 8 or 514A.
- 9 (3) An individual or group health maintenance
 10 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.
- 11 (4) An individual or group Medicare supplemental
 12 policy, unless coverage pursuant to such policy is
 13 preempted by federal law.
- 14 (5) A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
 15 public employees.
- 16 *f.* The rules shall not apply to accident-only,
 17 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
 18 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
 19 long-term care, basic hospital, and medical-surgical
 20 expense coverage as defined by the commissioner,
 21 disability income insurance coverage, coverage issued
 22 as a supplement to liability insurance, workers'
 23 compensation or similar insurance, or automobile
 24 medical payment insurance.>
- 25 2. By renumbering as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-1242

- 1 Amend House File 641 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 9, line 26, by striking <2014> and
 3 inserting <2015>
- 4 2. Page 13, by striking lines 24 through 32.
- 5 3. Page 13, line 34, by striking <1.>
- 6 4. Page 14, by striking lines 1 through 9.
- 7 5. By renumbering as necessary.

COWNIE of Polk

H-1243

- 1 Amend Senate File 488, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, by striking lines 13 through 15 and
 4 inserting <include moneys that are available to and
 5 obtained or accepted by the department for deposit in
 6 the fund. However, the fund shall not include moneys
 7 appropriated to the department by the general assembly
 8 other than as provided in this section.>

9 2. Page 7, by striking lines 10 through 12 and
 10 inserting <fund. The fund may include moneys that are
 11 available to and obtained or accepted by the department
 12 for deposit in the fund. However, the fund shall
 13 not include moneys appropriated to the department by
 14 the general assembly other than as provided in this
 15 section.>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1244

1 Amend House File 397, as passed by the House, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 4 and inserting:
 5 Section 1. Section 92.2, subsection 1, unnumbered
 6 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 7 A person over ten and under sixteen years of age
 8 cannot be employed, with or without compensation,
 9 in street occupations or migratory labor as defined
 10 in section 92.1, unless the person holds a work
 11 permit issued pursuant to this chapter ~~and the school~~
 12 ~~the person attends has certified that the person is~~
 13 ~~regularly attending school and the potential employment~~
 14 ~~will not interfere with the person's progress in~~
 15 ~~school. A written agreement, as defined in section~~
 16 ~~92.11, subsection 1, shall not be required for the~~
 17 ~~issuance of a work permit under this section.~~
 18 Sec. 2. Section 92.11, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
 19 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 20 A work permit, except for migrant laborers, shall
 21 be issued only by the ~~superintendent of schools or~~
 22 ~~department of workforce development, or by a person~~
 23 ~~authorized by said superintendent in writing, or,~~
 24 ~~where there is no superintendent of schools, by a~~
 25 ~~person authorized in writing by the local school board~~
 26 ~~where such child resides, labor commissioner~~ upon the
 27 application of the parent, guardian, or custodian of
 28 the child desiring such permit. ~~The person authorized~~
 29 ~~to issue work permits~~ application shall not issue any
 30 such permit unless the person has received, examined,
 31 approved, and filed include the following:
 32 Sec. 3. Section 92.11, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
 33 amended to read as follows:
 34 1. A ~~written agreement~~ statement from the person,
 35 firm, or corporation into whose service the child under
 36 sixteen years of age is about to enter, promising to
 37 give such child employment, and describing the industry
 38 ~~and in which the work to~~ will be performed.
 39 Sec. 4. Section 92.12, Code 2015, is amended to
 40 read as follows:

41 **92.12 Migrant labor permits.**

42 1. Every person, firm, or corporation employing
43 migrant laborers shall obtain and keep on file,
44 accessible to any officer charged with the enforcement
45 of this chapter, a work permit, ~~prior to the employment~~
46 ~~of such migratory laborer.~~

47 2. Work permits for migrant workers shall be
48 issued by the ~~superintendent of schools, or the~~
49 ~~superintendent's designee, nearest the temporary~~
50 ~~living quarters of the family or by the department~~

Page 2

1 ~~of workforce development, labor commissioner~~ upon
2 application of the parent or head of the migrant
3 family. ~~The person authorized to issue such permits~~
4 ~~for migratory workers application shall not issue~~
5 ~~such permit until the person has received, examined,~~
6 ~~and approved include~~ documentation of proof of age as
7 described in section 92.11, subsection 2.

8 3. One copy of the permit issued shall be given
9 to the employer to be kept on file for the length of
10 employment and upon termination of employment shall be
11 returned to the labor commissioner. ~~One copy of the~~
12 ~~permit shall be kept by the issuing officer, and one~~
13 ~~copy forwarded to the commissioner.~~ The blank forms
14 for the application for a work permit for migratory
15 workers and the work permit for migratory workers shall
16 be formulated by the commissioner ~~and furnished by the~~
17 ~~commissioner to the issuing officer.~~

18 Sec. 5. Section 92.13, Code 2015, is amended to
19 read as follows:

20 **92.13 Optional refusal of permit.**

21 The labor commissioner ~~or the issuing officer~~ may
22 refuse to grant a permit if, in the commissioner's ~~or~~
23 ~~officer's~~ judgment, the best interests of the minor
24 would be served by such refusal and the commissioner
25 ~~or officer~~ shall keep a record of such refusals, and
26 the reasons therefor.

27 Sec. 6. Section 92.14, Code 2015, is amended to
28 read as follows:

29 **92.14 Contents of work permit.**

30 Every work permit shall state the date of issuance,
31 name, sex, the date and place of birth, the residence
32 of the child in whose name it is issued, ~~the color of~~
33 ~~hair and eyes, the height and weight,~~ the proof of age,
34 the school grade completed, the name and location of
35 the establishment where the child is to be employed,
36 the industry, ~~specified occupation,~~ a brief description
37 ~~of duties for which the permit is issued, and that~~
38 the papers required for its issuance have been duly
39 examined, approved, and filed, ~~and that the person~~

40 named therein has personally appeared before the
41 officer issuing the permit and has been examined.

42 Sec. 7. Section 92.15, Code 2015, is amended to
43 read as follows:

44 **92.15 Duplicate Application to labor commissioner.**

45 ~~A duplicate of every such An application for a work~~
46 ~~permit issued pursuant to section 92.11 or section~~
47 ~~92.12 shall be filled out and forwarded submitted to~~
48 ~~the office of the labor commissioner within one week~~
49 ~~three days after it is issued the child begins work.~~

50 Sec. 8. Section 92.16, Code 2015, is amended to

Page 3

1 read as follows:

2 **92.16 Forms for permits furnished formulated.**

3 The proper forms for the application for a work
4 ~~permit, the work permit, the employer's agreement,~~
5 ~~the school record, the certificate of age, and the~~
6 ~~physician's certificate shall be formulated by the~~
7 ~~labor commissioner and furnished to the issuing~~
8 ~~authorities.~~

9 Sec. 9. Section 92.17, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
10 amended by striking the subsection.

11 Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect
12 June 1, 2015.>

13 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
14 inserting <An Act relating to the state child labor law
15 and including effective date provisions.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1245

1 Amend House File 6, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
4 and inserting:

5 Section 1. Section 80B.11, subsection 1, paragraph
6 c, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
7 subparagraph:

8 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) In-service training under
9 this paragraph "c" shall include the requirement
10 that all law enforcement officers complete four hours
11 of in-service training every five years related to
12 domestic assault, sexual assault, human trafficking,
13 stalking, and harassment. Such in-service training
14 shall be approved by the academy in consultation with
15 the Iowa coalition against sexual assault and the Iowa
16 coalition against domestic violence.

17 Sec. 2. Section 614.1, subsection 12, Code 2015, is
18 amended to read as follows:

19 12. *Sexual abuse or sexual exploitation by a*
 20 *counselor, therapist, or school employee.* An action
 21 for damages for injury suffered as a result of sexual
 22 abuse, as defined in section 709.1, by a counselor,
 23 therapist, or school employee, as defined in section
 24 709.15, or as a result of sexual exploitation by a
 25 counselor, therapist, or school employee shall be
 26 brought within ~~five~~ ten years of the date the victim
 27 was last treated by the counselor or therapist, or
 28 within ~~five~~ ten years of the date the victim was
 29 last enrolled in or attended the school, or, if the
 30 victim was a minor when the sexual abuse or sexual
 31 exploitation occurred, within ten years of the date the
 32 victim attains the age of eighteen.

33 Sec. 3. Section 614.8, subsection 2, Code 2015, is
 34 amended to read as follows:

35 2. Except as provided in section 614.1, ~~subsection~~
 36 subsections 9 and 12, the times limited for actions in
 37 this chapter, or chapter 216, 669, or 670, except those
 38 brought for penalties and forfeitures, are extended
 39 in favor of minors, so that they shall have one year
 40 from and after attainment of majority within which to
 41 file a complaint pursuant to chapter 216, to make a
 42 claim pursuant to chapter 669 or 670, or to otherwise
 43 commence an action.

44 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 692.23 Human trafficking
 45 information.

46 The division of criminal and juvenile justice
 47 planning of the department of human rights shall
 48 collect and maintain criminal history data on incidents
 49 related to human trafficking in this state, and
 50 shall submit an annual report to the general assembly

Page 2

1 concerning the collected data. For purposes of this
 2 section, *"incidents related to human trafficking"*
 3 means criminal violations of section 710.5, 710.11, or
 4 710A.2, section 725.1, subsection 2, or section 725.2
 5 or 725.3, or violations of section 710.2, 710.3, or
 6 710.4 if the victim was forced to provide labor or
 7 services or participate in commercial sexual activity.

8 Sec. 5. Section 702.11, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
 9 amended to read as follows:

10 1. A *"forcible felony"* is any felonious child
 11 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse,
 12 kidnapping, robbery, arson in the first degree, ~~or~~
 13 burglary in the first degree, or human trafficking.

14 Sec. 6. Section 708.2A, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
 15 amended to read as follows:

16 1. For the purposes of this chapter, *"domestic*
 17 *abuse assault"* means an assault, as defined in section

18 708.1, which is domestic abuse as defined in section
 19 236.2, subsection 2, paragraph “a”, “b”, “c”, ~~or~~ “d”, or
 20 “e”.

21 Sec. 7. Section 708.11, subsection 1, paragraph b,
 22 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 23 b. “*Course of conduct*” means repeatedly
 24 maintaining a visual or physical proximity to a person
 25 without legitimate purpose, repeatedly utilizing a
 26 technological device to locate, listen to, or watch
 27 a person without legitimate purpose, or repeatedly
 28 conveying oral or written threats, threats implied
 29 by conduct, or a combination thereof, directed at or
 30 toward a person.

31 Sec. 8. Section 708.11, subsection 2, Code 2015, is
 32 amended to read as follows:

33 2. A person commits stalking when all of the
 34 following occur:

35 a. The person purposefully engages in a course of
 36 conduct directed at a specific person that would cause
 37 a reasonable person to feel terrorized, frightened,
 38 intimidated, or threatened or to fear that the person
 39 intends to cause bodily injury to, or the death of,
 40 that specific person or a member of the specific
 41 person’s immediate family.

42 b. The person has knowledge or should have
 43 knowledge that ~~the specific person will be placed in~~
 44 reasonable fear of a reasonable person would feel
 45 terrorized, frightened, intimidated, or threatened or
 46 fear that the person intends to cause bodily injury to,
 47 or the death of, that specific person or a member of
 48 the specific person’s immediate family by the course
 49 of conduct.

50 ~~e. The person’s course of conduct induces fear in~~

Page 3

1 ~~the specific person of bodily injury to, or the death~~
 2 ~~of, the specific person or a member of the specific~~
 3 ~~person’s immediate family.~~

4 Sec. 9. **NEW SECTION. 708.11A Unauthorized**
 5 **placement of global positioning device.**

6 1. A person commits unauthorized placement of
 7 a global positioning device, when, with intent to
 8 intimidate, annoy, or alarm another person, the person,
 9 without the consent of the other person, places a
 10 global positioning device on the other person or an
 11 object in order to track the movements of the other
 12 person without a legitimate purpose.

13 2. A person who commits a violation of this section
 14 commits a serious misdemeanor.

15 Sec. 10. Section 709.15, subsection 1, paragraph
 16 f, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and

17 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

18 *f.* (1) “*School employee*” means any of the
19 following, except as provided in subparagraph (2):

20 (a) A person who holds a license, certificate,
21 authorization, or statement of professional recognition
22 issued by the board of educational examiners under
23 chapter 272.

24 (b) A person employed by a school district or
25 nonpublic school full-time or part-time.

26 (c) A contract employee of a school district or
27 nonpublic school who has significant contact with
28 students enrolled in the school district or nonpublic
29 school.

30 (d) A person who performs services as a volunteer
31 for a school district or nonpublic school and who has
32 significant contact with students enrolled in the
33 school district or nonpublic school.

34 (2) “*School employee*” does not include the
35 following:

36 (a) A student enrolled in a school district or
37 nonpublic school.

38 (b) A person who holds a coaching authorization
39 issued under section 272.31, subsection 1, if the
40 person is less than four years older than the student
41 with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited
42 under subsection 3, paragraph “*a*”, and the person is
43 not in a position of direct authority over the student.

44 (c) A person who performs services as a volunteer
45 for a school district or nonpublic school and who has
46 significant contact with students enrolled in the
47 school district or nonpublic school, if the person
48 is less than four years older than the student with
49 whom the person engages in conduct prohibited under
50 subsection 3, paragraph “*a*”, and the person is not in a

Page 4

1 position of direct authority over the student.
2 Sec. 11. Section 709.15, subsection 3, Code 2015,
3 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
4 NEW PARAGRAPH. *c.* The provisions of this
5 subsection do not apply to a person who is employed
6 by, volunteers for, or is under contract with a school
7 district or nonpublic school if the student is not
8 enrolled in the same school district or nonpublic
9 school that employs the person or for which the person
10 volunteers or is under contract, and the person does
11 not meet the requirements of subsection 1, paragraph
12 “*f*”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a).
13 Sec. 12. Section 709.21, subsection 1, paragraph a,
14 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
15 *a.* The other person ~~does not have knowledge about~~

16 ~~and~~ does not consent or is unable to consent to being
17 viewed, photographed, or filmed.

18 Sec. 13. Section 709.21, subsection 3, Code 2015,
19 is amended to read as follows:

20 3. A person who violates this section commits a
21 ~~serious~~ an aggravated misdemeanor.

22 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 710A.6 Outreach, public
23 awareness, and training programs.

24 The crime victim assistance division of the
25 department of justice, in cooperation with other
26 governmental agencies and nongovernmental or community
27 organizations, shall develop and conduct outreach,
28 public awareness, and training programs for the general
29 public, law enforcement agencies, first responders,
30 potential victims, and persons conducting or regularly
31 dealing with businesses or other ventures that have
32 a high statistical incidence of debt bondage or
33 forced labor or services. The programs shall train
34 participants to recognize and report incidents of human
35 trafficking and to suppress the demand that fosters
36 exploitation of persons and leads to human trafficking.

37 Sec. 15. Section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph
38 a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
39 subparagraph:

40 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) Intentionally viewing,
41 photographing, or filming another person through the
42 window or any other aperture of a dwelling, without
43 legitimate purpose, while present on the real property
44 upon which the dwelling is located, or while placing
45 on or retrieving from such property equipment to view,
46 photograph, or film another person, if the person
47 being viewed, photographed, or filmed has a reasonable
48 expectation of privacy, and if the person being viewed,
49 photographed, or filmed does not consent or cannot
50 consent to being viewed, photographed, or filmed.

Page 5

1 Sec. 16. Section 716.8, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
2 amended to read as follows:

3 1. Any person who knowingly trespasses upon the
4 property of another commits a simple misdemeanor,
5 except that any person who intentionally trespasses as
6 defined in section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph "a",
7 subparagraph (7), commits a serious misdemeanor.

8 Sec. 17. Section 802.2, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
9 amended to read as follows:

10 1. An information or indictment for sexual abuse
11 in the first, second, or third degree committed on or
12 with a person who is under the age of eighteen years
13 ~~shall be found within ten years after the person upon~~
14 ~~whom the offense is committed attains eighteen years of~~

15 ~~age, or if the person against whom the information or~~
 16 ~~indictment is sought is identified through the use of~~
 17 ~~a DNA profile, an information or indictment shall be~~
 18 ~~found within three years from the date the person is~~
 19 ~~identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever is~~
 20 ~~later may be commenced at any time after the commission~~
 21 ~~of the offense.~~

22 Sec. 18. Section 802.10, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 23 is amended to read as follows:

24 3. However, notwithstanding subsection 2, an
 25 indictment or information shall be found against a
 26 person within three years from the date the person is
 27 identified by the person's DNA profile. If the action
 28 involves sexual abuse of a person eighteen years of
 29 age or older or another sexual offense, the indictment
 30 or information shall be found as provided in section
 31 802.2, subsection 2, or 802.2B, if the person is
 32 identified by the person's DNA profile.

33 Sec. 19. Section 915.94, Code 2015, is amended to
 34 read as follows:

35 **915.94 Victim compensation fund.**

36 A victim compensation fund is established as
 37 a separate fund in the state treasury. Moneys
 38 deposited in the fund shall be administered by the
 39 department and dedicated to and used for the purposes
 40 of section 915.41 and this subchapter. In addition,
 41 the department may use moneys from the fund for the
 42 purpose of the department's prosecutor-based victim
 43 service coordination, including the duties defined in
 44 sections 910.3 and 910.6 and this chapter, and for the
 45 award of funds to programs that provide services and
 46 support to victims of domestic abuse or sexual assault
 47 as provided in chapter 236, to victims under section
 48 710A.2, and for the support of an automated victim
 49 notification system established in section 915.10A. ~~The~~
 50 For each fiscal year, the department may also use up

Page 6

1 to ~~one~~ three hundred thousand dollars from the fund
 2 to provide training for victim service providers, to
 3 provide training for related professionals concerning
 4 victim service programming, and to provide training
 5 concerning homicide, domestic assault, sexual assault,
 6 stalking, harassment, and human trafficking as required
 7 by section 710A.6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any
 8 balance in the fund on June 30 of any fiscal year shall
 9 not revert to the general fund of the state.

10 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 11 inserting ~~<~~An Act relating to sexual abuse, invasion
 12 of privacy, and sexual exploitation by a counselor,
 13 therapist, and school employee, including the time

14 period certain actions may be brought, and providing
 15 penalties.>
 16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1246

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1215, to House File
 2 229, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, after line 2 by inserting:
 5 <__. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 4.>
 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 9 and
 7 inserting <purchased, except that in connection with
 8 the sale of a buying club membership transacted through
 9 the internet by a company primarily engaged in the
 10 sale of goods through the internet, section 555A.4,
 11 subsections 1 and 3 shall not apply. In>
 12 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1247

1 Amend House File 614 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION I
 4 FIREWORKS REGULATION>
 5 2. Page 6, line 9, by striking <resolution suspend>
 6 and inserting <ordinance or resolution prohibit>
 7 3. Page 6, lines 10 and 11, by striking <727.2, if
 8 the board determines that the use of such devices would
 9 constitute a threat to public safety> and inserting
 10 <727.2>
 11 4. Page 6, line 18, by striking <resolution
 12 suspend> and inserting <ordinance or resolution
 13 prohibit>
 14 5. Page 6, by striking lines 20 through 22 and
 15 inserting <novelties, as described in section 727.2.>
 16 6. Page 8, line 10, by striking <suspended by a
 17 resolution> and inserting <prohibited or limited by an
 18 ordinance>
 19 7. Page 8, lines 30 and 31, by striking <suspended
 20 by a resolution> and inserting <prohibited or limited
 21 by an ordinance>
 22 8. Page 10, line 4, after <This> by inserting
 23 <division of this>
 24 9. Page 10, after line 5 by inserting:
 25 <DIVISION II
 26 RULEMAKING
 27 Sec. __. EMERGENCY RULES. The state fire

28 marshal shall adopt emergency rules under section
 29 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to facilitate the
 30 implementation and administration of this Act.
 31 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 32 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 33 takes effect upon enactment.>
 34 10. Title page, line 2, by striking <and providing
 35 penalties> and inserting <, providing penalties, and
 36 including effective date provisions>
 37 11. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1248

1 Amend the amendment, H-1188, to Senate File 449, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking <that> and
 4 inserting <located in a county with a population of
 5 greater than nine thousand two hundred fifty but less
 6 than nine thousand three hundred, according to the 2010
 7 federal decennial census, which property>
 8 2. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 26 and
 9 inserting:
 10 <Sec. ____ Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph
 11 c, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended by adding
 12 the following new subparagraph division:
 13 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (0b) For condemnation
 14 of property located in a county with a population
 15 of greater than nine thousand two hundred fifty but
 16 less than nine thousand three hundred, according to
 17 the 2010 federal decennial census, prior to making
 18 a determination that development or creation of a
 19 lake as a surface drinking water source is reasonable
 20 and necessary, the acquiring agency shall conduct a
 21 review of feasible alternatives to development or
 22 creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source.
 23 An acquiring agency shall not have the authority
 24 to condemn private property for the development or
 25 creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source
 26 if one or more feasible alternatives to provision of
 27 a drinking water source exist. An alternative that
 28 results in the physical expansion of an existing
 29 drinking water source is presumed to be a feasible
 30 alternative to development or creation of a lake as
 31 a surface drinking water source. An alternative that
 32 supplies drinking water by pipeline or other method of
 33 transportation or transmission from an existing source
 34 located within or outside this state at a reasonable
 35 cost is a feasible alternative to development or
 36 creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source.
 37 If private property is to be condemned for development

38 or creation of a lake, only that number of acres
 39 justified as necessary for a surface drinking water
 40 source, and not otherwise acquired, may be condemned.
 41 Development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking
 42 water source includes all of the following:
 43 (i) Construction of the dam, including sites for
 44 suitable borrow material and the auxiliary spillway.
 45 (ii) The water supply pool.
 46 (iii) The sediment pool.
 47 (iv) The flood control pool.
 48 (v) The floodwater retarding pool.
 49 (vi) The surrounding area upstream of the dam
 50 no higher in elevation than the top of the dam's

Page 2

1 elevation.
 2 (vii) The appropriate setback distance required
 3 by state or federal laws and regulations to protect
 4 drinking water supply.>
 5 3. Page 2, before line 27 by inserting:
 6 <Sec. ____ Section 6A.24, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 7 is amended to read as follows:
 8 3. For any action brought under this section,
 9 the burden of proof shall be on the acquiring agency
 10 to prove by a preponderance of the evidence that
 11 the finding of public use, public purpose, or public
 12 improvement meets the definition of those terms.
 13 However, for any action brought under this section
 14 that involves property described in section 6A.22,
 15 subsection 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (1),
 16 subparagraph division (0b), the burden of proof shall
 17 be on the acquiring agency to prove by clear and
 18 convincing evidence that no feasible alternatives
 19 to provision of a drinking water source exist. If a
 20 property owner or a contract purchaser of record or a
 21 tenant occupying the property under a recorded lease
 22 prevails in an action brought under this section, the
 23 acquiring agency shall be required to pay the costs,
 24 including reasonable attorney fees, of the adverse
 25 party.>
 26 4. Page 2, line 48, after <subparagraph (1),> by
 27 inserting <subparagraph division (0b),>
 28 5. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1249

1 Amend Senate File 336, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause

4 and inserting:

5 Section 1. Section 13.31, subsection 3, Code 2015,
6 is amended to read as follows:

7 3. Administer the domestic abuse program provided
8 in chapter 236 ~~and the sexual abuse program provided~~
9 in chapter 236A.

10 Sec. 2. Section 232.8, subsection 1, paragraph d,
11 subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as
12 follows:

13 (1) The juvenile court shall abide by the
14 provisions of sections 236.4, ~~and 236.6,~~ 236A.6, and
15 236A.8 in holding hearings and making a disposition.

16 Sec. 3. Section 232.22, subsection 1, paragraph g,
17 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

18 g. There is probable cause to believe that the
19 child has committed a delinquent act which would be
20 domestic abuse under chapter 236, ~~or sexual abuse under~~
21 chapter 236A, or a domestic abuse assault under section
22 708.2A if committed by an adult.

23 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 236A.1 Short title.

24 This chapter may be cited as the "*Sexual Abuse Act*".

25 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 236A.2 Definitions.

26 For purposes of this chapter, unless a different
27 meaning is clearly indicated by the context:

28 1. "*Department*" means the department of justice.

29 2. "*Emergency shelter services*" include but are
30 not limited to secure crisis shelters or housing for
31 victims of sexual abuse.

32 3. "*Plaintiff*" includes a person filing an action
33 on behalf of an unemancipated minor.

34 4. "*Pro se*" means a person proceeding on the
35 person's own behalf without legal representation.

36 5. "*Sexual abuse*" means any commission of a crime
37 defined in chapter 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12.
38 "*Sexual abuse*" also means any commission of a crime
39 in another jurisdiction under a statute that is
40 substantially similar to any crime defined in chapter
41 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12.

42 6. "*Support services*" include but are not limited
43 to legal services, counseling services, transportation
44 services, child care services, and advocacy services.

45 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 236A.3 Commencement of
46 actions — waiver to juvenile court.

47 1. A person, including a parent or guardian on
48 behalf of an unemancipated minor, may seek relief from
49 sexual abuse by filing a verified petition in the
50 district court. Venue shall lie where either party

Page 2

1 resides. The petition shall state the following:

2 a. Name of the plaintiff and the name and address

3 of the plaintiff's attorney, if any. If the plaintiff
4 is proceeding pro se, the petition shall state a
5 mailing address for the plaintiff. A mailing address
6 may be provided by the plaintiff pursuant to section
7 236A.11.

8 *b.* Name and address of the parent or guardian
9 filing the petition, if the petition is being filed on
10 behalf of an unemancipated minor. A mailing address
11 may be provided by the plaintiff pursuant to section
12 236A.11.

13 *c.* Name and address, if known, of the defendant.

14 *d.* Nature of the alleged sexual abuse.

15 *e.* Name and age of each child under eighteen whose
16 welfare may be affected by the controversy.

17 *f.* Desired relief, including a request for
18 temporary or emergency orders.

19 2. A temporary or emergency order shall be based
20 on a showing of a prima facie case of sexual abuse.
21 If the factual basis for the alleged sexual abuse is
22 contested, the court shall issue a protective order
23 based upon a finding of sexual abuse by a preponderance
24 of the evidence.

25 3. *a.* The filing fee and court costs for an order
26 for protection and in a contempt action under this
27 chapter shall be waived for the plaintiff.

28 *b.* The clerk of court, the sheriff of any county in
29 this state, and other law enforcement and corrections
30 officers shall perform their duties relating to service
31 of process without charge to the plaintiff. When an
32 order for protection is entered by the court, the court
33 may direct the defendant to pay to the clerk of court
34 the fees for the filing of the petition and reasonable
35 costs of service of process if the court determines the
36 defendant has the ability to pay the plaintiff's fees
37 and costs. In lieu of personal service of an order for
38 protection issued pursuant to this section, the sheriff
39 of any county in this state and other law enforcement
40 and corrections officers may serve a defendant with a
41 short-form notification pursuant to section 664A.4A.

42 4. If the person against whom relief from sexual
43 abuse is being sought is seventeen years of age
44 or younger, the district court shall waive its
45 jurisdiction over the action to the juvenile court.

46 **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 236A.4 Plaintiffs proceeding**
47 **pro se — provision of forms and assistance.**

48 1. The department shall prescribe standard forms
49 to be used by plaintiffs seeking protective orders
50 by proceeding pro se in actions under this chapter.

2 point boldface type. Standard forms prescribed by
3 the department shall be the exclusive forms used by
4 plaintiffs proceeding pro se, and may be used by other
5 plaintiffs. The department shall distribute the forms
6 to the clerks of the district court.

7 2. The clerk of the district court shall furnish
8 the required forms to persons seeking protective orders
9 through pro se proceedings pursuant to this chapter.

10 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 236A.5 Assistance by county
11 **attorney.**

12 A county attorney's office may provide assistance
13 to a person wishing to initiate proceedings pursuant
14 to this chapter or to a plaintiff at any stage of a
15 proceeding under this chapter, if the individual does
16 not have sufficient funds to pay for legal assistance
17 and if the assistance does not create a conflict
18 of interest for the county attorney's office. The
19 assistance provided may include but is not limited to
20 assistance in obtaining or completing forms, filing
21 a petition or other necessary pleading, presenting
22 evidence to the court, and enforcing the orders of the
23 court entered pursuant to this chapter. Providing
24 assistance pursuant to this section shall not be
25 considered the private practice of law for the purposes
26 of section 331.752.

27 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 236A.6 Hearings — temporary
28 **orders.**

29 1. Not less than five and not more than fifteen
30 days after commencing a proceeding and upon notice to
31 the other party, a hearing shall be held at which the
32 plaintiff must prove the allegation of sexual abuse by
33 a preponderance of the evidence.

34 2. The court may enter any temporary order it deems
35 necessary to protect the plaintiff from sexual abuse
36 prior to the hearing upon good cause shown in an ex
37 parte proceeding. Present danger of sexual abuse to
38 the plaintiff constitutes good cause for purposes of
39 this subsection.

40 3. If a hearing is continued, the court may make or
41 extend any temporary order under subsection 2 that it
42 deems necessary.

43 4. Upon application of a party, the court shall
44 issue subpoenas requiring attendance and testimony of
45 witnesses and production of papers.

46 5. The court shall advise the defendant of a
47 right to be represented by counsel of the defendant's
48 choosing and to have a continuance to secure counsel.

49 6. Hearings shall be recorded.

50 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 236A.7 Disposition.

Page 4

- 1 1. Upon a finding that the defendant has engaged in
2 sexual abuse, the court may grant a protective order or
3 approve a consent agreement which may contain but is
4 not limited to any of the following provisions:
- 5 a. That the defendant cease sexual abuse of the
6 plaintiff.
- 7 b. That the defendant stay away from the
8 plaintiff's residence, school, or place of employment.
- 9 2. An order for a protective order or approved
10 consent agreement shall be for a fixed period of
11 time not to exceed one year. The court may amend or
12 extend its order or a consent agreement at any time
13 upon a petition filed by either party and after notice
14 and hearing. The court may extend the order if the
15 court, after hearing at which the defendant has the
16 opportunity to be heard, finds that the defendant
17 continues to pose a threat to the safety of the victim,
18 persons residing with the victim, or members of the
19 victim's immediate family. The number of extensions
20 that can be granted by the court is not limited.
- 21 3. The order shall state whether a person is to be
22 taken into custody by a peace officer for a violation
23 of the terms stated in the order.
- 24 4. The court may order that the defendant pay the
25 plaintiff's attorney fees and court costs.
- 26 5. An order or consent agreement under this section
27 shall not affect title to real property.
- 28 6. A copy of any order or approved consent
29 agreement shall be issued to the plaintiff, the
30 defendant, the county sheriff of the county in which
31 the order or consent decree is initially entered, and
32 the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff.
33 Any subsequent amendment or revocation of an order
34 or consent agreement shall be forwarded by the clerk
35 to all individuals and the county sheriff previously
36 notified.
- 37 7. The clerk shall notify the county sheriff and
38 the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff
39 in writing so that the county sheriff and the county
40 sheriff's dispatcher receive written notice within six
41 hours of filing the order, approved consent agreement,
42 amendment, or revocation. The clerk may fulfill this
43 requirement by sending the notice by facsimile or other
44 electronic transmission which reproduces the notice in
45 writing within six hours of filing the order.
- 46 8. The county sheriff's dispatcher shall notify all
47 law enforcement agencies having jurisdiction over the
48 matter and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law
49 enforcement agencies upon notification by the clerk.
- 50 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 236A.8 Emergency orders.

Page 5

1 1. When the court is unavailable from the close
2 of business at the end of the day or week to the
3 resumption of business at the beginning of the day or
4 week, a petition may be filed before a district judge,
5 or district associate judge designated by the chief
6 judge of the judicial district, who may grant emergency
7 relief in accordance with section 236A.7, subsection
8 1, paragraph "b", if the district judge or district
9 associate judge deems it necessary to protect the
10 plaintiff from sexual abuse, upon good cause shown in
11 an ex parte proceeding. Present danger of sexual abuse
12 to the plaintiff constitutes good cause for purposes
13 of this subsection.

14 2. An emergency order issued under subsection 1
15 shall expire seventy-two hours after issuance. When
16 the order expires, the plaintiff may seek a temporary
17 order from the court pursuant to section 236A.6.

18 3. A petition filed and emergency order issued
19 under this section and any documentation in support of
20 the petition and order shall be immediately certified
21 to the court. The certification shall commence a
22 proceeding for purposes of section 236A.3.

23 **Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 236A.9 Procedure.**

24 A proceeding under this chapter shall be held in
25 accordance with the rules of civil procedure, except
26 as otherwise set forth in this chapter and in chapter
27 664A, and is in addition to any other civil or criminal
28 remedy.

29 **Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 236A.10 Sexual abuse**
30 **information.**

31 1. Criminal or juvenile justice agencies, as
32 defined in section 692.1, shall collect and maintain
33 information on incidents involving sexual abuse
34 and shall provide the information to the department
35 of public safety in the manner prescribed by the
36 department of public safety.

37 2. The department of public safety may compile
38 statistics and issue reports on sexual abuse in Iowa,
39 provided individual identifying details of the sexual
40 abuse are deleted. The statistics and reports may
41 include nonidentifying information on the personal
42 characteristics of perpetrators and victims. The
43 department of public safety may request the cooperation
44 of the department of justice in compiling the
45 statistics and issuing the reports. The department of
46 public safety may provide nonidentifying information
47 on individual incidents of sexual abuse to persons
48 conducting bona fide research, including but not
49 limited to personnel of the department of justice.

50 **Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 236A.11 Plaintiff's address**

Page 6

1 — **confidentiality of records.**

2 1. A person seeking relief from sexual abuse under
3 this chapter may use any of the following addresses as
4 a mailing address for purposes of filing a petition
5 under this chapter, as well as for the purpose of
6 obtaining any utility or other service:

7 a. The mailing address of a shelter or other
8 agency.

9 b. A public or private post office box.

10 c. Any other mailing address, with the permission
11 of the resident of that address.

12 2. A person shall report any change of address,
13 whether designated according to subsection 1 or
14 otherwise, to the clerk of court no more than five days
15 after the previous address on record becomes invalid.

16 3. The entire file or a portion of the file in a
17 sexual abuse case shall be sealed by the clerk of court
18 as ordered by the court to protect the privacy interest
19 or safety of any person.

20 4. Notwithstanding subsection 3, court orders and
21 support payment records shall remain public records,
22 although the court may order that address and location
23 information be redacted from the public records.

24 **Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 236A.12 Duties of peace**
25 **officer — magistrate.**

26 1. A peace officer shall use every reasonable means
27 to enforce an order or court-approved consent agreement
28 entered under this chapter, an order that establishes
29 conditions of release or is a protective order or
30 sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising from
31 a sexual abuse, or a protective order under chapter
32 232. If a peace officer has reason to believe that
33 sexual abuse has occurred, the peace officer shall ask
34 the abused person if any prior orders exist, and shall
35 contact the twenty-four-hour dispatcher to inquire
36 if any prior orders exist. If a peace officer has
37 probable cause to believe that a person has violated
38 an order or approved consent agreement entered under
39 this chapter, an order establishing conditions of
40 release or a protective or sentencing order in a
41 criminal prosecution arising from sexual abuse, or, if
42 the person is an adult, a violation of a protective
43 order under chapter 232, the peace officer shall take
44 the person into custody and shall take the person
45 without unnecessary delay before the nearest or most
46 accessible magistrate in the judicial district in which
47 the person was taken into custody. The magistrate
48 shall make an initial preliminary determination whether
49 there is probable cause to believe that an order or
50 consent agreement existed and that the person taken

Page 7

1 into custody has violated its terms. The magistrate's
2 decision shall be entered in the record.

3 2. If a peace officer has probable cause to believe
4 that a person has violated an order or approved
5 consent agreement entered under this chapter, an order
6 establishing conditions of release or a protective or
7 sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising from
8 a sexual abuse, or a protective order under chapter
9 232, and the peace officer is unable to take the person
10 into custody within twenty-four hours of making the
11 probable cause determination, the peace officer shall
12 either request a magistrate to make a determination
13 as to whether a rule to show cause or arrest warrant
14 should be issued, or refer the matter to the county
15 attorney.

16 3. If the magistrate finds probable cause, the
17 magistrate shall order the person to appear either
18 before the court which issued the original order or
19 approved the consent agreement, or before the court
20 in the jurisdiction where the alleged violation took
21 place, at a specified time not less than five days nor
22 more than fifteen days after the initial appearance
23 under this section. The magistrate shall cause the
24 original court to be notified of the contents of the
25 magistrate's order.

26 4. A peace officer shall not be held civilly or
27 criminally liable for acting pursuant to this section
28 provided that the peace officer acts reasonably and in
29 good faith, on probable cause, and the officer's acts
30 do not constitute a willful and wanton disregard for
31 the rights or safety of another.

32 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 236A.13 Prevention of
33 **further abuse — notification of rights — arrest —**
34 **liability.**

35 1. If a peace officer has reason to believe that
36 sexual abuse has occurred, the officer shall use all
37 reasonable means to prevent further abuse including but
38 not limited to the following:

39 a. If requested, remaining on the scene as long as
40 there is a danger to an abused person's physical safety
41 without the presence of a peace officer, including but
42 not limited to staying in the dwelling unit, or if
43 unable to remain on the scene, assisting the person in
44 leaving the residence.

45 b. Assisting an abused person in obtaining medical
46 treatment necessitated by an assault, including
47 providing assistance to the abused person in obtaining
48 transportation to the emergency room of the nearest
49 hospital.

50 c. Providing an abused person with immediate and

Page 8

1 adequate notice of the person's rights. The notice
2 shall consist of handing the person a document that
3 includes the telephone numbers of shelters, support
4 groups, and crisis lines operating in the area and
5 contains a copy of the following statement written in
6 English and Spanish; asking the person to read the
7 card; and asking whether the person understands the
8 rights:

9 You have the right to ask the court for the
10 following help on a temporary basis:

11 [1] Keeping your attacker away from you, your home,
12 and your place of work.

13 [2] The right to stay at your home without
14 interference from your attacker.

15 You have the right to seek help from the court to
16 seek a protective order with or without the assistance
17 of legal representation. You have the right to seek
18 help from the courts without the payment of court costs
19 if you do not have sufficient funds to pay the costs.

20 You have the right to file criminal charges for
21 threats, assaults, or other related crimes.

22 You have the right to seek restitution against your
23 attacker for harm to yourself or your property.

24 If you are in need of medical treatment, you have
25 the right to request that the officer present assist
26 you in obtaining transportation to the nearest hospital
27 or otherwise assist you.

28 If you believe that police protection is needed for
29 your physical safety, you have the right to request
30 that the officer present remain at the scene until you
31 and other affected parties can leave or until safety
32 is otherwise ensured.

33 2. A peace officer is not civilly or criminally
34 liable for actions pursuant to this section taken
35 reasonably and in good faith.

36 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. **236A.14 Prohibition against**
37 **referral.**

38 In a criminal action arising from sexual abuse, as
39 defined in section 236A.2, the prosecuting attorney or
40 court shall not refer or order the parties involved
41 to mediation or other nonjudicial procedures prior to
42 judicial resolution of the action.

43 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. **236A.15 Application for**
44 **designation and funding as a provider of services for**
45 **victims of sexual abuse.**

46 Upon receipt of state or federal funding designated
47 for victims of sexual abuse by the department, a public
48 or private nonprofit organization may apply to the
49 department for designation and funding as a provider
50 of emergency shelter services and support services

Page 9

1 to victims of sexual abuse. The application shall
2 be submitted on a form prescribed by the department
3 and shall include but not be limited to information
4 regarding services to be provided, budget, and security
5 measures.

6 **Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 236A.16 Department powers**
7 **and duties.**

8 1. The department shall do all of the following:

9 a. Designate and award grants for existing and
10 pilot programs pursuant to this chapter to provide
11 emergency shelter services and support services to
12 victims of sexual abuse.

13 b. Design and implement a uniform method of
14 collecting data from sexual abuse organizations funded
15 under this chapter.

16 c. Designate and award moneys for publicizing and
17 staffing a statewide, toll-free telephone hotline
18 for use by victims of sexual abuse. The department
19 may award a grant to a public agency or a private,
20 nonprofit organization for the purpose of operating the
21 hotline. The operation of the hotline shall include
22 informing victims of their rights and of various
23 community services that are available, referring
24 victims to service providers, receiving complaints
25 concerning misconduct by peace officers and encouraging
26 victims to refer such complaints to the office of
27 ombudsman, providing counseling services to victims
28 over the telephone, and providing sexual abuse victim
29 advocacy.

30 d. Advertise the toll-free telephone hotline
31 through the use of public service announcements,
32 billboards, print and broadcast media services,
33 and other appropriate means, and contact media
34 organizations to encourage the provision of free or
35 inexpensive advertising concerning the hotline and its
36 services.

37 e. Develop, with the assistance of the entity
38 operating the telephone hotline and other sexual abuse
39 victim services providers, brochures explaining the
40 rights of victims set forth under section 236A.13 and
41 the services of the telephone hotline, and distribute
42 the brochures to law enforcement agencies, victim
43 service providers, health practitioners, charitable and
44 religious organizations, and other entities that may
45 have contact with victims of sexual abuse.

46 2. The department shall consult and cooperate with
47 all public and private agencies which may provide
48 services to victims of sexual abuse, including but not
49 limited to legal services, social services, prospective
50 employment opportunities, and unemployment benefits.

Page 10

1 3. The department may accept, use, and dispose of
2 contributions of money, services, and property made
3 available by an agency or department of the state or
4 federal government, or a private agency or individual.

5 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 236A.17 Sexual abuse
6 **training requirements.**

7 The department, in cooperation with victim service
8 providers, shall work with various professional
9 organizations to encourage organizations to establish
10 training programs for professionals who work in the
11 area of sexual abuse prevention and services. Sexual
12 abuse training may include but is not limited to the
13 following areas:

14 1. The enforcement of both civil and criminal
15 remedies in sexual abuse matters.

16 2. The nature, extent, and causes of sexual abuse.

17 3. The legal rights and remedies available
18 to sexual abuse victims, including crime victim
19 compensation.

20 4. Services available to sexual abuse victims
21 including the sexual abuse telephone hotline.

22 5. The duties of peace officers pursuant to this
23 chapter.

24 6. Techniques for intervention in sexual abuse
25 cases.

26 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 236A.18 Reference to certain
27 **criminal provisions.**

28 In addition to the provisions contained in this
29 chapter, certain criminal penalties and provisions
30 pertaining to sexual abuse are set forth in chapters
31 664A and 709 and section 726.2 or 728.12.

32 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 236A.19 Foreign protective
33 **orders — registration — enforcement.**

34 1. As used in this section, "*foreign protective*
35 *order*" means a protective order entered by a court of
36 another state, Indian tribe, or United States territory
37 that would be an order or court-approved consent
38 agreement entered under this chapter, an order that
39 establishes conditions of release, or a protective
40 order or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution
41 arising from a sexual abuse if it had been entered in
42 Iowa.

43 2. A certified or authenticated copy of a permanent
44 foreign protective order may be filed with the clerk of
45 the district court in any county that would have venue
46 if the original action was being commenced in this
47 state or in which the person in whose favor the order
48 was entered may be present.

49 a. The clerk shall file foreign protective orders
50 that are not certified or authenticated, if supported

Page 11

1 by an affidavit of a person with personal knowledge,
2 subject to the penalties for perjury. The person
3 protected by the order may provide this affidavit.

4 b. The clerk shall provide copies of the order as
5 required by section 236A.7, except that notice shall
6 not be provided to the respondent without the express
7 written direction of the person in whose favor the
8 order was entered.

9 3. a. A valid foreign protective order has the
10 same effect and shall be enforced in the same manner as
11 a protective order issued in this state whether or not
12 filed with a clerk of court or otherwise placed in a
13 registry of protective orders.

14 b. A foreign protective order is valid if it meets
15 all of the following:

16 (1) The order states the name of the protected
17 individual and the individual against whom enforcement
18 is sought.

19 (2) The order has not expired.

20 (3) The order was issued by a court or tribunal
21 that had jurisdiction over the parties and subject
22 matter under the law of the foreign jurisdiction.

23 (4) The order was issued in accordance with
24 the respondent's due process rights, either after
25 the respondent was provided with reasonable notice
26 and an opportunity to be heard before the court or
27 tribunal that issued the order, or in the case of an
28 ex parte order, the respondent was granted notice and
29 opportunity to be heard within a reasonable time after
30 the order was issued.

31 c. Proof that a foreign protective order failed
32 to meet all of the factors listed in paragraph "b"
33 shall be an affirmative defense in any action seeking
34 enforcement of the order.

35 4. A peace officer shall treat a foreign protective
36 order as a valid legal document and shall make an
37 arrest for a violation of the foreign protective order
38 in the same manner that a peace officer would make an
39 arrest for a violation of a protective order issued
40 within this state.

41 a. The fact that a foreign protective order has not
42 been filed with the clerk of court or otherwise placed
43 in a registry shall not be grounds to refuse to enforce
44 the terms of the order unless it is apparent to the
45 officer that the order is invalid on its face.

46 b. A peace officer acting reasonably and in good
47 faith in connection with the enforcement of a foreign
48 protective order shall be immune from civil and
49 criminal liability in any action arising in connection
50 with such enforcement.

Page 12

1 5. Filing and service costs in connection with
2 foreign protective orders are waived as provided in
3 section 236A.3.

4 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 236A.20 Mutual protective
5 **orders prohibited — exceptions.**

6 A court in an action under this chapter shall not
7 issue mutual protective orders against the victim and
8 the abuser unless both file a petition requesting a
9 protective order.

10 Sec. 24. Section 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph
11 a, subparagraph (6), Code 2015, is amended to read as
12 follows:

13 (6) The maintenance and operation of the courts,
14 including but not limited to the salary and expenses
15 of the clerk of the district court and other employees
16 of the clerk's office, and bailiffs, court costs
17 if the prosecution fails or if the costs cannot be
18 collected from the person liable, costs and expenses
19 of prosecution under section 189A.17, salaries and
20 expenses of juvenile court officers under chapter
21 602, court-ordered costs in domestic abuse cases
22 under section 236.5, sexual abuse cases under section
23 236A.7, and elder abuse cases under section 235F.6,
24 the county's expense for confinement of prisoners
25 under chapter 356A, temporary assistance to the county
26 attorney, county contributions to a retirement system
27 for bailiffs, reimbursement for judicial magistrates
28 under section 602.6501, claims filed under section
29 622.93, interpreters' fees under section 622B.7,
30 uniform citation and complaint supplies under section
31 805.6, and costs of prosecution under section 815.13.

32 Sec. 25. Section 507B.4, subsection 3, paragraph
33 g, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended to read as
34 follows:

35 (3) Making or permitting any discrimination in the
36 sale of insurance solely on the basis of domestic abuse
37 as defined in section 236.2 or sexual abuse as defined
38 in section 236A.2.

39 Sec. 26. Section 664A.1, subsection 2, Code 2015,
40 is amended to read as follows:

41 2. "*Protective order*" means a protective order
42 issued pursuant to chapter 232, a court order or
43 court-approved consent agreement entered pursuant
44 to this chapter or chapter 235F, a court order or
45 court-approved consent agreement entered pursuant
46 to chapter 236 or 236A, including a valid foreign
47 protective order under section 236.19, subsection 3, or
48 section 236A.19, subsection 3, a temporary or permanent
49 protective order or order to vacate the homestead under
50 chapter 598, or an order that establishes conditions of

Page 13

1 release or is a protective order or sentencing order in
2 a criminal prosecution arising from a domestic abuse
3 assault under section 708.2A, or a civil injunction
4 issued pursuant to section 915.22.

5 Sec. 27. Section 664A.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,
6 is amended to read as follows:

7 2. A protective order issued in a civil proceeding
8 shall be issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F, 236,
9 236A, 598, or 915. Punishment for a violation of a
10 protective order shall be imposed pursuant to section
11 664A.7.

12 Sec. 28. Section 664A.3, subsection 1, unnumbered
13 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

14 When a person is taken into custody for contempt
15 proceedings pursuant to section 236.11, taken into
16 custody pursuant to section 236A.12, or arrested for
17 any public offense referred to in section 664A.2,
18 subsection 1, and the person is brought before a
19 magistrate for initial appearance, the magistrate shall
20 enter a no-contact order if the magistrate finds both
21 of the following:

22 Sec. 29. Section 664A.3, subsection 2, Code 2015,
23 is amended to read as follows:

24 2. Notwithstanding chapters 804 and 805, a person
25 taken into custody pursuant to section 236.11 or
26 236A.12 or arrested pursuant to section 236.12 may
27 be released on bail or otherwise only after initial
28 appearance before a magistrate as provided in chapter
29 804 and the rules of criminal procedure or section
30 236.11 or 236A.12, whichever is applicable.

31 Sec. 30. Section 664A.4, subsection 2, Code 2015,
32 is amended to read as follows:

33 2. The clerk of the district court shall
34 provide a notice and copy of the no-contact order
35 to the appropriate law enforcement agencies and the
36 twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law enforcement
37 agencies in the same manner as provided in section
38 235F.6, ~~or 236.5~~, or 236A.7, as applicable. The clerk
39 of the district court shall provide a notice and copy
40 of a modification or vacation of a no-contact order in
41 the same manner.

42 Sec. 31. Section 664A.5, Code 2015, is amended to
43 read as follows:

44 **664A.5 Modification — entry of permanent no-contact**
45 **order.**

46 If a defendant is convicted of, receives a deferred
47 judgment for, or pleads guilty to a public offense
48 referred to in section 664A.2, subsection 1, or is
49 held in contempt for a violation of a no-contact
50 order issued under section 664A.3 or for a violation

Page 14

1 of a protective order issued pursuant to chapter
2 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or 915, the court shall
3 either terminate or modify the temporary no-contact
4 order issued by the magistrate. The court may enter
5 a no-contact order or continue the no-contact order
6 already in effect for a period of five years from the
7 date the judgment is entered or the deferred judgment
8 is granted, regardless of whether the defendant is
9 placed on probation.

10 Sec. 32. Section 664A.7, subsections 1, 3, and 5,
11 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

12 1. Violation of a no-contact order issued under
13 this chapter or a protective order issued pursuant
14 to chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A, or 598, including a
15 modified no-contact order, is punishable by summary
16 contempt proceedings.

17 3. If convicted of or held in contempt for
18 a violation of a no-contact order or a modified
19 no-contact order for a public offense referred to in
20 section 664A.2, subsection 1, or held in contempt
21 of a no-contact order issued during a contempt
22 proceeding brought pursuant to section 236.11 or
23 236A.12, the person shall be confined in the county
24 jail for a minimum of seven days. A jail sentence
25 imposed pursuant to this subsection shall be served
26 on consecutive days. No portion of the mandatory
27 minimum term of confinement imposed by this subsection
28 shall be deferred or suspended. A deferred judgment,
29 deferred sentence, or suspended sentence shall not
30 be entered for a violation of a no-contact order,
31 modified no-contact order, or protective order and the
32 court shall not impose a fine in lieu of the minimum
33 sentence, although a fine may be imposed in addition to
34 the minimum sentence.

35 5. Violation of a no-contact order entered for the
36 offense or alleged offense of domestic abuse assault
37 in violation of section 708.2A or a violation of a
38 protective order issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F,
39 236, 236A, 598, or 915 constitutes a public offense and
40 is punishable as a simple misdemeanor. Alternatively,
41 the court may hold a person in contempt of court for
42 such a violation, as provided in subsection 3.

43 Sec. 33. Section 709.15, subsection 1, paragraph
44 f, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and
45 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

46 *f.* (1) "School employee" means any of the
47 following, except as provided in subparagraph (2):

48 (a) A person who holds a license, certificate,
49 authorization, or statement of professional recognition
50 issued by the board of educational examiners under

Page 15

1 chapter 272.

2 (b) A person employed by a school district or
3 nonpublic school full-time or part-time.

4 (c) A contract employee of a school district or
5 nonpublic school who has significant contact with
6 students enrolled in the school district or nonpublic
7 school.

8 (d) A person who performs services as a volunteer
9 for a school district or nonpublic school and who has
10 significant contact with students enrolled in the
11 school district or nonpublic school.

12 (2) "School employee" does not include the
13 following:

14 (a) A student enrolled in a school district or
15 nonpublic school.

16 (b) A person who holds a coaching authorization
17 issued under section 272.31, subsection 1, if the
18 person is less than four years older than the student
19 with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited
20 under subsection 3, paragraph "a", and the person is
21 not in a position of direct authority over the student.

22 (c) A person who performs services as a volunteer
23 for a school district or nonpublic school and who has
24 significant contact with students enrolled in the
25 school district or nonpublic school, if the person
26 is less than four years older than the student with
27 whom the person engages in conduct prohibited under
28 subsection 3, paragraph "a", and the person is not in a
29 position of direct authority over the student.

30 Sec. 34. Section 709.15, subsection 3, Code 2015,
31 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

32 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The provisions of this
33 subsection do not apply to a person who is employed
34 by, volunteers for, or is under contract with a school
35 district or nonpublic school if the student is not
36 enrolled in the same school district or nonpublic
37 school that employs the person or for which the person
38 volunteers or is under contract, and the person does
39 not meet the requirements of subsection 1, paragraph
40 "f", subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a).

41 Sec. 35. Section 709.21, subsection 1, paragraph a,
42 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

43 a. The other person ~~does not have knowledge about~~
44 ~~and~~ does not consent or is unable to consent to being
45 viewed, photographed, or filmed.

46 Sec. 36. Section 709.21, subsection 3, Code 2015,
47 is amended to read as follows:

48 3. A person who violates this section commits a
49 ~~serious~~ an aggravated misdemeanor.

50 Sec. 37. Section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph

Page 16

1 a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
2 subparagraph:

3 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) Intentionally viewing,
4 photographing, or filming another person through the
5 window or any other aperture of a dwelling, without
6 legitimate purpose, while present on the real property
7 upon which the dwelling is located, or while placing
8 on or retrieving from such property equipment to view,
9 photograph, or film another person, if the person
10 being viewed, photographed, or filmed has a reasonable
11 expectation of privacy, and if the person being viewed,
12 photographed, or filmed does not consent or cannot
13 consent to being viewed, photographed, or filmed.

14 Sec. 38. Section 716.8, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
15 amended to read as follows:

16 1. Any person who knowingly trespasses upon the
17 property of another commits a simple misdemeanor,
18 except that any person who intentionally trespasses as
19 defined in section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph "a",
20 subparagraph (7), commits a serious misdemeanor.

21 Sec. 39. Section 915.22, subsection 5, Code 2015,
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 5. The clerk of the district court shall provide
24 notice and copies of restraining orders issued pursuant
25 to this section in a criminal case involving an
26 alleged violation of section 708.2A to the applicable
27 law enforcement agencies and the twenty-four hour
28 dispatcher for the law enforcement agencies, in the
29 manner provided for protective orders under section
30 236.5 or 236A.7. The clerk shall provide notice and
31 copies of modifications or vacations of these orders
32 in the same manner.

33 Sec. 40. Section 915.50, unnumbered paragraph 1,
34 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

35 In addition to other victim rights provided in this
36 chapter, victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse
37 shall have the following rights:

38 Sec. 41. Section 915.50, subsections 1 and 2, Code
39 2015, are amended to read as follows:

40 1. The right to file a pro se petition for relief
41 from domestic abuse and sexual abuse in the district
42 court, pursuant to sections 236.3 through 236.10 and
43 sections 236A.3 through 236A.11.

44 2. The right, pursuant to ~~section~~ sections 236.12,
45 and 236A.13, for law enforcement to remain on the
46 scene, to assist the victim in leaving the scene,
47 to assist the victim in obtaining transportation to
48 medical care, and to provide the person with a written
49 statement of victim rights and information about
50 domestic abuse and sexual abuse shelters, support

Page 17

1 services, and crisis lines.

2 Sec. 42. Section 915.94, Code 2015, is amended to
3 read as follows:

4 **915.94 Victim compensation fund.**

5 A victim compensation fund is established as a
6 separate fund in the state treasury. Moneys deposited
7 in the fund shall be administered by the department
8 and dedicated to and used for the purposes of
9 section 915.41 and this subchapter. In addition, the
10 department may use moneys from the fund for the purpose
11 of the department's prosecutor-based victim service
12 coordination, including the duties defined in sections
13 910.3 and 910.6 and this chapter, and for the award of
14 funds to programs that provide services and support to
15 victims of domestic abuse or ~~sexual assault~~ abuse as
16 provided in chapter 236, to victims of sexual abuse
17 as provided in chapter 236A, to victims under section
18 710A.2, and for the support of an automated victim
19 notification system established in section 915.10A.
20 The department may also use up to one hundred thousand
21 dollars from the fund to provide training for victim
22 service providers. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any
23 balance in the fund on June 30 of any fiscal year shall
24 not revert to the general fund of the state.>

25 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
26 <sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, and invasion of
27 privacy, including>

28 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1250

1 Amend House File 650 as follows:

2 1. Page 7, line 2, before <statewide> by inserting
3 <new>

4 2. Page 7, by striking lines 3 through 5 and
5 inserting <with the goal of achieving compliance with
6 the federal communications commission's mandate that
7 the state demonstrate substantial service or certify
8 that a radio system has been approved and funded by the
9 applicable deadline, and>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1251

1 Amend House File 650 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:

3 <(c) Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered

4 paragraph, an amount not to exceed \$500,000 shall be
 5 allocated and awarded as grants by the department to
 6 reimburse wastewater utilities subject to permitting
 7 under the national pollutant discharge elimination
 8 system in an amount not to exceed fifty percent of a
 9 wastewater utility's direct costs of operating nitrate
 10 removal systems during the period beginning January
 11 1, 2015, and ending December 31, 2016. If the total
 12 amount of claims for reimbursement as provided in this
 13 subparagraph division exceed \$500,000, the department
 14 shall award grants to wastewater utilities on a
 15 pro-rata basis.>

16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1252

1 Amend House File 614 as follows:

2 1. Page 9, after line 3 by inserting:

3 <d. A person who ignites, explodes, operates, or
 4 uses a consumer firework or novelty while the person is
 5 within or on any motor vehicle, as defined in section
 6 321.1, while the motor vehicle is moving or being
 7 operated commits a simple misdemeanor.>

KOESTER of Polk

H-1253

1 Amend House File 614 as follows:

2 1. Page 9, by striking line 25 and inserting:

3 <3. 5. Liability. A person who purchases a
 4 consumer firework or novelty shall be jointly and
 5 severally liable for actual damages caused by the
 6 ignition, explosion, operation, or use of the consumer
 7 firework or novelty and shall be jointly and severally
 8 liable for court costs, expenses, and reasonable
 9 attorney fees incurred by the party bringing the
 10 action. This subsection shall not impose any liability
 11 on a purchaser for damages that result from the
 12 ignition, explosion, operation, or use of a consumer
 13 firework or novelty if the consumer firework or novelty
 14 was acquired by another person without the knowledge or
 15 consent of the purchaser.
 16 6. Applicability.>

KOESTER of Polk

H-1254

1 Amend House File 650 as follows:

- 2 1. By striking page 3, line 34, through page 4,
 3 line 7, and inserting: <Not more than 10 percent
 4 of the moneys appropriated each fiscal year in
 5 this lettered paragraph may be used for costs of
 6 administration and implementation of the agriculture
 7 drainage well water quality assistance program
 8 administered by the soil conservation division.>
- 9 2. Page 4, line 19, after <responsibility> by
 10 inserting <for costs associated with the renovation and
 11 maintenance of facility infrastructure at facilities
 12 located>
- 13 3. Page 4, by striking lines 21 and 22 and
 14 inserting <decennial census:>
- 15 4. Page 7, line 24, after <multi-use> by inserting
 16 <recreational>
- 17 5. Page 7, line 31, after <multi-purpose> by
 18 inserting <recreational>

HUSEMAN of Cherokee

H-1255

- 1 Amend House File 650 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 8, after line 24 by inserting:
 3 <Moneys deposited each fiscal year in the railroad
 4 revolving loan and grant fund as provided in this
 5 lettered paragraph may be expended from the fund for
 6 railroad-related safety improvements.>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1256

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1213, to House File
 2 534, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 33 and
 5 inserting:
 6 <__. Page 1, line 10, by striking <psychiatric>
 7 and inserting <psychiatrist>>
- 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1257

- 1 Amend House File 650 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 28 and 29 and
 3 inserting:
 4 <b. For improvement projects for Iowa national
 5 guard installations and readiness centers to support
 6 operations and training requirements:>

7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HIGHFILL of Polk

H-1258

1 Amend House File 650 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:

3 <(c) The moneys appropriated in this lettered
4 paragraph may be used, upon adoption of plans approved
5 by the water resources coordinating council established
6 pursuant to section 466B.3, to provide for the
7 installation, operation, and maintenance of verified
8 best management practices to effectively reduce nitrate
9 and phosphorous loads in priority watersheds identified
10 by the water resources coordinating council.

11 (d) As a condition of receiving an appropriation
12 under this lettered paragraph, the department of
13 agriculture and land stewardship shall ensure that
14 goals are established for reducing nitrate and
15 phosphorous loads in priority watersheds following
16 the recommendations of the Mississippi river, gulf of
17 Mexico watershed nutrient task force, shall identify
18 a series of two-year benchmarks sufficient to achieve
19 those goals, and shall submit a report to the general
20 assembly by December 1, 2015, including the goals and
21 benchmarks established.>

22 2. Page 2, line 16, after <basis> by inserting
23 <with participants identified through an auction
24 process>

25 3. Page 2, line 21, after <used> by inserting <to
26 achieve verified improvements in water quality and>

27 4. Page 2, line 30, after <practices> by inserting
28 <and their verified efficiency in improving water
29 quality>

30 5. Page 3, line 1, by striking <implement> and
31 inserting <implement, operate, and maintain>

32 6. Page 3, line 2, after <practices> by inserting
33 <verified for their efficiency in improving water
34 quality>

35 7. Page 3, line 14, by striking <161A> and
36 inserting <161A, with participants identified through
37 an auction process as determined by the department>

38 8. Page 3, line 20, by striking <source> and
39 inserting <source, with participants identified through
40 an auction process as determined by the department>

41 9. Page 3, line 24, after <division.> by inserting
42 <Of the moneys appropriated that may be used for
43 costs of administration and implementation for the
44 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, \$50,000 shall be
45 allocated and awarded as a grant to the Iowa league of
46 cities pursuant to a contract with the Iowa league of

47 cities to support the development of a demonstration
 48 project for nutrient trading or offset in one or
 49 more watersheds of the state involving at least one
 50 nonpoint source of nitrate pollution and at least one

Page 2

1 point source of nitrate pollution, subject to permit
 2 requirements under the national pollutant discharge
 3 elimination system.>
 4 10. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1259

1 Amend Senate File 482, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 50, after line 14 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. ___. Section 423.3, Code 2015, is amended by
 5 adding the following new subsection:
 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 101. The sales price from the
 7 operation of a bingo game, as defined in chapter 99B,
 8 operated by a nonprofit entity that is exempt from
 9 federal income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3)
 10 of the Internal Revenue Code, a government entity, or a
 11 nonprofit private educational institution.>
 12 2. Title page, line 1, after <gambling> by
 13 inserting <, including a sales tax exemption,>
 14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MOORE of Jackson

H-1260

1 Amend the amendment, H-1249, to Senate File 336, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 17,
 4 line 28, and inserting:
 5 <Amend Senate File 336, as passed by the Senate, as
 6 follows:
 7 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 8 and inserting:
 9 Section 1. Section 13.31, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 10 is amended to read as follows:
 11 3. Administer the domestic abuse program provided
 12 in chapter 236 and the sexual abuse program provided
 13 in chapter 236A.
 14 Sec. 2. Section 232.8, subsection 1, paragraph d,
 15 subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as
 16 follows:
 17 (1) The juvenile court shall abide by the

18 provisions of sections 236.4, ~~and 236.6, 236A.6, and~~
 19 ~~236A.8~~ in holding hearings and making a disposition.

20 Sec. 3. Section 232.22, subsection 1, paragraph, g,
 21 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

22 g. There is probable cause to believe that the
 23 child has committed a delinquent act which would be
 24 domestic abuse under chapter 236, ~~or sexual abuse under~~
 25 ~~chapter 236A, or~~ a domestic abuse assault under section
 26 708.2A if committed by an adult.

27 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 236A.1 Short title.**

28 This chapter may be cited as the “*Sexual Abuse Act*”.

29 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 236A.2 Definitions.**

30 For purposes of this chapter, unless a different
 31 meaning is clearly indicated by the context:

32 1. “*Department*” means the department of justice.

33 2. “*Emergency shelter services*” include but are
 34 not limited to secure crisis shelters or housing for
 35 victims of sexual abuse.

36 3. “*Plaintiff*” includes a person filing an action
 37 on behalf of an unemancipated minor.

38 4. “*Pro se*” means a person proceeding on the
 39 person’s own behalf without legal representation.

40 5. “*Sexual abuse*” means any commission of a crime
 41 defined in chapter 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12.
 42 “*Sexual abuse*” also means any commission of a crime
 43 in another jurisdiction under a statute that is
 44 substantially similar to any crime defined in chapter
 45 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12.

46 6. “*Support services*” include but are not limited
 47 to legal services, counseling services, transportation
 48 services, child care services, and advocacy services.

49 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 236A.3 Commencement of**
 50 **actions — waiver to juvenile court.**

Page 2

1 1. A person, including a parent or guardian on
 2 behalf of an unemancipated minor, may seek relief from
 3 sexual abuse by filing a verified petition in the
 4 district court. Venue shall lie where either party
 5 resides. The petition shall state the following:

6 a. Name of the plaintiff and the name and address
 7 of the plaintiff’s attorney, if any. If the plaintiff
 8 is proceeding pro se, the petition shall state a
 9 mailing address for the plaintiff. A mailing address
 10 may be provided by the plaintiff pursuant to section
 11 236A.11.

12 b. Name and address of the parent or guardian
 13 filing the petition, if the petition is being filed on
 14 behalf of an unemancipated minor. A mailing address
 15 may be provided by the plaintiff pursuant to section
 16 236A.11.

- 17 c. Name and address, if known, of the defendant.
 18 d. Nature of the alleged sexual abuse.
 19 e. Name and age of each child under eighteen whose
 20 welfare may be affected by the controversy.
 21 f. Desired relief, including a request for
 22 temporary or emergency orders.
- 23 2. A temporary or emergency order shall be based
 24 on a showing of a prima facie case of sexual abuse.
 25 If the factual basis for the alleged sexual abuse is
 26 contested, the court shall issue a protective order
 27 based upon a finding of sexual abuse by a preponderance
 28 of the evidence.
- 29 3. a. The filing fee and court costs for an order
 30 for protection and in a contempt action under this
 31 chapter shall be waived for the plaintiff.
- 32 b. The clerk of court, the sheriff of any county in
 33 this state, and other law enforcement and corrections
 34 officers shall perform their duties relating to service
 35 of process without charge to the plaintiff. When an
 36 order for protection is entered by the court, the court
 37 may direct the defendant to pay to the clerk of court
 38 the fees for the filing of the petition and reasonable
 39 costs of service of process if the court determines the
 40 defendant has the ability to pay the plaintiff's fees
 41 and costs. In lieu of personal service of an order for
 42 protection issued pursuant to this section, the sheriff
 43 of any county in this state and other law enforcement
 44 and corrections officers may serve a defendant with a
 45 short-form notification pursuant to section 664A.4A.
- 46 4. If the person against whom relief from sexual
 47 abuse is being sought is seventeen years of age
 48 or younger, the district court shall waive its
 49 jurisdiction over the action to the juvenile court.
- 50 Sec. 7. **NEW SECTION. 236A.4 Plaintiffs proceeding**

Page 3

- 1 **pro se — provision of forms and assistance.**
 2 1. The department shall prescribe standard forms
 3 to be used by plaintiffs seeking protective orders
 4 by proceeding pro se in actions under this chapter.
 5 The standard forms shall include language in fourteen
 6 point boldface type. Standard forms prescribed by
 7 the department shall be the exclusive forms used by
 8 plaintiffs proceeding pro se, and may be used by other
 9 plaintiffs. The department shall distribute the forms
 10 to the clerks of the district court.
- 11 2. The clerk of the district court shall furnish
 12 the required forms to persons seeking protective orders
 13 through pro se proceedings pursuant to this chapter.
- 14 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 236A.5 Assistance by county**
 15 **attorney.**

16 A county attorney's office may provide assistance
 17 to a person wishing to initiate proceedings pursuant
 18 to this chapter or to a plaintiff at any stage of a
 19 proceeding under this chapter, if the individual does
 20 not have sufficient funds to pay for legal assistance
 21 and if the assistance does not create a conflict
 22 of interest for the county attorney's office. The
 23 assistance provided may include but is not limited to
 24 assistance in obtaining or completing forms, filing
 25 a petition or other necessary pleading, presenting
 26 evidence to the court, and enforcing the orders of the
 27 court entered pursuant to this chapter. Providing
 28 assistance pursuant to this section shall not be
 29 considered the private practice of law for the purposes
 30 of section 331.752.

31 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 236A.6 **Hearings — temporary**
 32 **orders.**

33 1. Not less than five and not more than fifteen
 34 days after commencing a proceeding and upon notice to
 35 the other party, a hearing shall be held at which the
 36 plaintiff must prove the allegation of sexual abuse by
 37 a preponderance of the evidence.

38 2. The court may enter any temporary order it deems
 39 necessary to protect the plaintiff from sexual abuse
 40 prior to the hearing upon good cause shown in an ex
 41 parte proceeding. Present danger of sexual abuse to
 42 the plaintiff constitutes good cause for purposes of
 43 this subsection.

44 3. If a hearing is continued, the court may make or
 45 extend any temporary order under subsection 2 that it
 46 deems necessary.

47 4. Upon application of a party, the court shall
 48 issue subpoenas requiring attendance and testimony of
 49 witnesses and production of papers.

50 5. The court shall advise the defendant of a

Page 4

1 right to be represented by counsel of the defendant's
 2 choosing and to have a continuance to secure counsel.

3 6. Hearings shall be recorded.

4 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 236A.7 **Disposition.**

5 1. Upon a finding that the defendant has engaged in
 6 sexual abuse, the court may grant a protective order or
 7 approve a consent agreement which may contain but is
 8 not limited to any of the following provisions:

9 a. That the defendant cease sexual abuse of the
 10 plaintiff.

11 b. That the defendant stay away from the
 12 plaintiff's residence, school, or place of employment.

13 2. An order for a protective order or approved
 14 consent agreement shall be for a fixed period of

15 time not to exceed one year. The court may amend or
 16 extend its order or a consent agreement at any time
 17 upon a petition filed by either party and after notice
 18 and hearing. The court may extend the order if the
 19 court, after hearing at which the defendant has the
 20 opportunity to be heard, finds that the defendant
 21 continues to pose a threat to the safety of the victim,
 22 persons residing with the victim, or members of the
 23 victim's immediate family. The number of extensions
 24 that can be granted by the court is not limited.

25 3. The order shall state whether a person is to be
 26 taken into custody by a peace officer for a violation
 27 of the terms stated in the order.

28 4. The court may order that the defendant pay the
 29 plaintiff's attorney fees and court costs.

30 5. An order or consent agreement under this section
 31 shall not affect title to real property.

32 6. A copy of any order or approved consent
 33 agreement shall be issued to the plaintiff, the
 34 defendant, the county sheriff of the county in which
 35 the order or consent decree is initially entered, and
 36 the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff.
 37 Any subsequent amendment or revocation of an order
 38 or consent agreement shall be forwarded by the clerk
 39 to all individuals and the county sheriff previously
 40 notified.

41 7. The clerk shall notify the county sheriff and
 42 the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff
 43 in writing so that the county sheriff and the county
 44 sheriff's dispatcher receive written notice within six
 45 hours of filing the order, approved consent agreement,
 46 amendment, or revocation. The clerk may fulfill this
 47 requirement by sending the notice by facsimile or other
 48 electronic transmission which reproduces the notice in
 49 writing within six hours of filing the order.

50 8. The county sheriff's dispatcher shall notify all

Page 5

1 law enforcement agencies having jurisdiction over the
 2 matter and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law
 3 enforcement agencies upon notification by the clerk.

4 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 236A.8 Emergency orders.

5 1. When the court is unavailable from the close
 6 of business at the end of the day or week to the
 7 resumption of business at the beginning of the day or
 8 week, a petition may be filed before a district judge,
 9 or district associate judge designated by the chief
 10 judge of the judicial district, who may grant emergency
 11 relief in accordance with section 236A.7, subsection
 12 1, paragraph "b", if the district judge or district
 13 associate judge deems it necessary to protect the

14 plaintiff from sexual abuse, upon good cause shown in
 15 an ex parte proceeding. Present danger of sexual abuse
 16 to the plaintiff constitutes good cause for purposes
 17 of this subsection.

18 2. An emergency order issued under subsection 1
 19 shall expire seventy-two hours after issuance. When
 20 the order expires, the plaintiff may seek a temporary
 21 order from the court pursuant to section 236A.6.

22 3. A petition filed and emergency order issued
 23 under this section and any documentation in support of
 24 the petition and order shall be immediately certified
 25 to the court. The certification shall commence a
 26 proceeding for purposes of section 236A.3.

27 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 236A.9 Procedure.

28 A proceeding under this chapter shall be held in
 29 accordance with the rules of civil procedure, except
 30 as otherwise set forth in this chapter and in chapter
 31 664A, and is in addition to any other civil or criminal
 32 remedy.

33 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 236A.10 Sexual abuse
 34 **information.**

35 1. Criminal or juvenile justice agencies, as
 36 defined in section 692.1, shall collect and maintain
 37 information on incidents involving sexual abuse
 38 and shall provide the information to the department
 39 of public safety in the manner prescribed by the
 40 department of public safety.

41 2. The department of public safety may compile
 42 statistics and issue reports on sexual abuse in Iowa,
 43 provided individual identifying details of the sexual
 44 abuse are deleted. The statistics and reports may
 45 include nonidentifying information on the personal
 46 characteristics of perpetrators and victims. The
 47 department of public safety may request the cooperation
 48 of the department of justice in compiling the
 49 statistics and issuing the reports. The department of
 50 public safety may provide nonidentifying information

Page 6

1 on individual incidents of sexual abuse to persons
 2 conducting bona fide research, including but not
 3 limited to personnel of the department of justice.
 4 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 236A.11 Plaintiff's address
 5 **— confidentiality of records.**

6 1. A person seeking relief from sexual abuse under
 7 this chapter may use any of the following addresses as
 8 a mailing address for purposes of filing a petition
 9 under this chapter, as well as for the purpose of
 10 obtaining any utility or other service:

11 a. The mailing address of a shelter or other
 12 agency.

13 *b.* A public or private post office box.
 14 *c.* Any other mailing address, with the permission
 15 of the resident of that address.

16 2. A person shall report any change of address,
 17 whether designated according to subsection 1 or
 18 otherwise, to the clerk of court no more than five days
 19 after the previous address on record becomes invalid.

20 3. The entire file or a portion of the file in a
 21 sexual abuse case shall be sealed by the clerk of court
 22 as ordered by the court to protect the privacy interest
 23 or safety of any person.

24 4. Notwithstanding subsection 3, court orders and
 25 support payment records shall remain public records,
 26 although the court may order that address and location
 27 information be redacted from the public records.

28 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. **236A.12 Duties of peace**
 29 **officer — magistrate.**

30 1. A peace officer shall use every reasonable means
 31 to enforce an order or court-approved consent agreement
 32 entered under this chapter, an order that establishes
 33 conditions of release or is a protective order or
 34 sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising from
 35 a sexual abuse, or a protective order under chapter
 36 232. If a peace officer has reason to believe that
 37 sexual abuse has occurred, the peace officer shall ask
 38 the abused person if any prior orders exist, and shall
 39 contact the twenty-four-hour dispatcher to inquire
 40 if any prior orders exist. If a peace officer has
 41 probable cause to believe that a person has violated
 42 an order or approved consent agreement entered under
 43 this chapter, an order establishing conditions of
 44 release or a protective or sentencing order in a
 45 criminal prosecution arising from sexual abuse, or, if
 46 the person is an adult, a violation of a protective
 47 order under chapter 232, the peace officer shall take
 48 the person into custody and shall take the person
 49 without unnecessary delay before the nearest or most
 50 accessible magistrate in the judicial district in which

Page 7

1 the person was taken into custody. The magistrate
 2 shall make an initial preliminary determination whether
 3 there is probable cause to believe that an order or
 4 consent agreement existed and that the person taken
 5 into custody has violated its terms. The magistrate's
 6 decision shall be entered in the record.

7 2. If a peace officer has probable cause to believe
 8 that a person has violated an order or approved
 9 consent agreement entered under this chapter, an order
 10 establishing conditions of release or a protective or
 11 sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising from

12 a sexual abuse, or a protective order under chapter
13 232, and the peace officer is unable to take the person
14 into custody within twenty-four hours of making the
15 probable cause determination, the peace officer shall
16 either request a magistrate to make a determination
17 as to whether a rule to show cause or arrest warrant
18 should be issued, or refer the matter to the county
19 attorney.

20 3. If the magistrate finds probable cause, the
21 magistrate shall order the person to appear either
22 before the court which issued the original order or
23 approved the consent agreement, or before the court
24 in the jurisdiction where the alleged violation took
25 place, at a specified time not less than five days nor
26 more than fifteen days after the initial appearance
27 under this section. The magistrate shall cause the
28 original court to be notified of the contents of the
29 magistrate's order.

30 4. A peace officer shall not be held civilly or
31 criminally liable for acting pursuant to this section
32 provided that the peace officer acts reasonably and in
33 good faith, on probable cause, and the officer's acts
34 do not constitute a willful and wanton disregard for
35 the rights or safety of another.

36 **Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 236A.13 Prevention of**
37 **further abuse — notification of rights — arrest —**
38 **liability.**

39 1. If a peace officer has reason to believe that
40 sexual abuse has occurred, the officer shall use all
41 reasonable means to prevent further abuse including but
42 not limited to the following:

43 a. If requested, remaining on the scene as long as
44 there is a danger to an abused person's physical safety
45 without the presence of a peace officer, including but
46 not limited to staying in the dwelling unit, or if
47 unable to remain on the scene, assisting the person in
48 leaving the residence.

49 b. Assisting an abused person in obtaining medical
50 treatment necessitated by an assault, including

Page 8

1 providing assistance to the abused person in obtaining
2 transportation to the emergency room of the nearest
3 hospital.

4 c. Providing an abused person with immediate and
5 adequate notice of the person's rights. The notice
6 shall consist of handing the person a document that
7 includes the telephone numbers of shelters, support
8 groups, and crisis lines operating in the area and
9 contains a copy of the following statement written in
10 English and Spanish; asking the person to read the

11 card; and asking whether the person understands the
12 rights:

13 You have the right to ask the court for the
14 following help on a temporary basis:

15 [1] Keeping your attacker away from you, your home,
16 and your place of work.

17 [2] The right to stay at your home without
18 interference from your attacker.

19 You have the right to seek help from the court to
20 seek a protective order with or without the assistance
21 of legal representation. You have the right to seek
22 help from the courts without the payment of court costs
23 if you do not have sufficient funds to pay the costs.

24 You have the right to file criminal charges for
25 threats, assaults, or other related crimes.

26 You have the right to seek restitution against your
27 attacker for harm to yourself or your property.

28 If you are in need of medical treatment, you have
29 the right to request that the officer present assist
30 you in obtaining transportation to the nearest hospital
31 or otherwise assist you.

32 If you believe that police protection is needed for
33 your physical safety, you have the right to request
34 that the officer present remain at the scene until you
35 and other affected parties can leave or until safety
36 is otherwise ensured.

37 2. A peace officer is not civilly or criminally
38 liable for actions pursuant to this section taken
39 reasonably and in good faith.

40 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. **236A.14 Prohibition against**
41 **referral.**

42 In a criminal action arising from sexual abuse, as
43 defined in section 236A.2, the prosecuting attorney or
44 court shall not refer or order the parties involved
45 to mediation or other nonjudicial procedures prior to
46 judicial resolution of the action.

47 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. **236A.15 Application for**
48 **designation and funding as a provider of services for**
49 **victims of sexual abuse.**

50 Upon receipt of state or federal funding designated

1 for victims of sexual abuse by the department, a public
2 or private nonprofit organization may apply to the
3 department for designation and funding as a provider
4 of emergency shelter services and support services
5 to victims of sexual abuse. The application shall
6 be submitted on a form prescribed by the department
7 and shall include but not be limited to information
8 regarding services to be provided, budget, and security
9 measures.

10 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. **236A.16 Department powers**
11 **and duties.**

12 1. The department shall do all of the following:

13 *a.* Designate and award grants for existing and
14 pilot programs pursuant to this chapter to provide
15 emergency shelter services and support services to
16 victims of sexual abuse.

17 *b.* Design and implement a uniform method of
18 collecting data from sexual abuse organizations funded
19 under this chapter.

20 *c.* Designate and award moneys for publicizing and
21 staffing a statewide, toll-free telephone hotline
22 for use by victims of sexual abuse. The department
23 may award a grant to a public agency or a private,
24 nonprofit organization for the purpose of operating the
25 hotline. The operation of the hotline shall include
26 informing victims of their rights and of various
27 community services that are available, referring
28 victims to service providers, receiving complaints
29 concerning misconduct by peace officers and encouraging
30 victims to refer such complaints to the office of
31 ombudsman, providing counseling services to victims
32 over the telephone, and providing sexual abuse victim
33 advocacy.

34 *d.* Advertise the toll-free telephone hotline
35 through the use of public service announcements,
36 billboards, print and broadcast media services,
37 and other appropriate means, and contact media
38 organizations to encourage the provision of free or
39 inexpensive advertising concerning the hotline and its
40 services.

41 *e.* Develop, with the assistance of the entity
42 operating the telephone hotline and other sexual abuse
43 victim services providers, brochures explaining the
44 rights of victims set forth under section 236A.13 and
45 the services of the telephone hotline, and distribute
46 the brochures to law enforcement agencies, victim
47 service providers, health practitioners, charitable and
48 religious organizations, and other entities that may
49 have contact with victims of sexual abuse.

50 2. The department shall consult and cooperate with

Page 10

1 all public and private agencies which may provide
2 services to victims of sexual abuse, including but not
3 limited to legal services, social services, prospective
4 employment opportunities, and unemployment benefits.

5 3. The department may accept, use, and dispose of
6 contributions of money, services, and property made
7 available by an agency or department of the state or
8 federal government, or a private agency or individual.

9 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. **236A.17 Sexual abuse**
10 **training requirements.**

11 The department, in cooperation with victim service
12 providers, shall work with various professional
13 organizations to encourage organizations to establish
14 training programs for professionals who work in the
15 area of sexual abuse prevention and services. Sexual
16 abuse training may include but is not limited to the
17 following areas:

- 18 1. The enforcement of both civil and criminal
19 remedies in sexual abuse matters.
- 20 2. The nature, extent, and causes of sexual abuse.
- 21 3. The legal rights and remedies available
22 to sexual abuse victims, including crime victim
23 compensation.
- 24 4. Services available to sexual abuse victims
25 including the sexual abuse telephone hotline.
- 26 5. The duties of peace officers pursuant to this
27 chapter.
- 28 6. Techniques for intervention in sexual abuse
29 cases.

30 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. **236A.18 Reference to certain**
31 **criminal provisions.**

32 In addition to the provisions contained in this
33 chapter, certain criminal penalties and provisions
34 pertaining to sexual abuse are set forth in chapters
35 664A and 709 and section 726.2 or 728.12.

36 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. **236A.19 Foreign protective**
37 **orders — registration — enforcement.**

- 38 1. As used in this section, "*foreign protective*
39 *order*" means a protective order entered by a court of
40 another state, Indian tribe, or United States territory
41 that would be an order or court-approved consent
42 agreement entered under this chapter, an order that
43 establishes conditions of release, or a protective
44 order or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution
45 arising from a sexual abuse if it had been entered in
46 Iowa.
- 47 2. A certified or authenticated copy of a permanent
48 foreign protective order may be filed with the clerk of
49 the district court in any county that would have venue
50 if the original action was being commenced in this

Page 11

1 state or in which the person in whose favor the order
2 was entered may be present.

- 3 a. The clerk shall file foreign protective orders
4 that are not certified or authenticated, if supported
5 by an affidavit of a person with personal knowledge,
6 subject to the penalties for perjury. The person
7 protected by the order may provide this affidavit.

8 *b.* The clerk shall provide copies of the order as
9 required by section 236A.7, except that notice shall
10 not be provided to the respondent without the express
11 written direction of the person in whose favor the
12 order was entered.

13 3. *a.* A valid foreign protective order has the
14 same effect and shall be enforced in the same manner as
15 a protective order issued in this state whether or not
16 filed with a clerk of court or otherwise placed in a
17 registry of protective orders.

18 *b.* A foreign protective order is valid if it meets
19 all of the following:

20 (1) The order states the name of the protected
21 individual and the individual against whom enforcement
22 is sought.

23 (2) The order has not expired.

24 (3) The order was issued by a court or tribunal
25 that had jurisdiction over the parties and subject
26 matter under the law of the foreign jurisdiction.

27 (4) The order was issued in accordance with
28 the respondent's due process rights, either after
29 the respondent was provided with reasonable notice
30 and an opportunity to be heard before the court or
31 tribunal that issued the order, or in the case of an
32 ex parte order, the respondent was granted notice and
33 opportunity to be heard within a reasonable time after
34 the order was issued.

35 *c.* Proof that a foreign protective order failed
36 to meet all of the factors listed in paragraph "b"
37 shall be an affirmative defense in any action seeking
38 enforcement of the order.

39 4. A peace officer shall treat a foreign protective
40 order as a valid legal document and shall make an
41 arrest for a violation of the foreign protective order
42 in the same manner that a peace officer would make an
43 arrest for a violation of a protective order issued
44 within this state.

45 *a.* The fact that a foreign protective order has not
46 been filed with the clerk of court or otherwise placed
47 in a registry shall not be grounds to refuse to enforce
48 the terms of the order unless it is apparent to the
49 officer that the order is invalid on its face.

50 *b.* A peace officer acting reasonably and in good

Page 12

1 faith in connection with the enforcement of a foreign
2 protective order shall be immune from civil and
3 criminal liability in any action arising in connection
4 with such enforcement.

5 5. Filing and service costs in connection with
6 foreign protective orders are waived as provided in

7 section 236A.3.

8 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 236A.20 Mutual protective
9 orders prohibited — exceptions.

10 A court in an action under this chapter shall not
11 issue mutual protective orders against the victim and
12 the abuser unless both file a petition requesting a
13 protective order.

14 Sec. 24. Section 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph
15 a, subparagraph (6), Code 2015, is amended to read as
16 follows:

17 (6) The maintenance and operation of the courts,
18 including but not limited to the salary and expenses
19 of the clerk of the district court and other employees
20 of the clerk's office, and bailiffs, court costs
21 if the prosecution fails or if the costs cannot be
22 collected from the person liable, costs and expenses
23 of prosecution under section 189A.17, salaries and
24 expenses of juvenile court officers under chapter
25 602, court-ordered costs in domestic abuse cases
26 under section 236.5, sexual abuse cases under section
27 236A.7, and elder abuse cases under section 235F.6,
28 the county's expense for confinement of prisoners
29 under chapter 356A, temporary assistance to the county
30 attorney, county contributions to a retirement system
31 for bailiffs, reimbursement for judicial magistrates
32 under section 602.6501, claims filed under section
33 622.93, interpreters' fees under section 622B.7,
34 uniform citation and complaint supplies under section
35 805.6, and costs of prosecution under section 815.13.

36 Sec. 25. Section 507B.4, subsection 3, paragraph
37 g, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended to read as
38 follows:

39 (3) Making or permitting any discrimination in the
40 sale of insurance solely on the basis of domestic abuse
41 as defined in section 236.2 or sexual abuse as defined
42 in section 236A.2.

43 Sec. 26. Section 600A.8, Code 2015, is amended by
44 adding the following new subsection:

45 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. A biological parent of the
46 child who is the subject of the termination of parental
47 rights has been convicted of sexual abuse against the
48 other biological parent of the child and the child was
49 conceived as a result of the sexual abuse.

50 Sec. 27. Section 664A.1, subsection 2, Code 2015,

1 is amended to read as follows:

2 2. "*Protective order*" means a protective order
3 issued pursuant to chapter 232, a court order or
4 court-approved consent agreement entered pursuant
5 to this chapter or chapter 235F, a court order or

6 court-approved consent agreement entered pursuant
7 to chapter 236 or 236A, including a valid foreign
8 protective order under section 236.19, subsection 3, or
9 section 236A.19, subsection 3, a temporary or permanent
10 protective order or order to vacate the homestead under
11 chapter 598, or an order that establishes conditions of
12 release or is a protective order or sentencing order in
13 a criminal prosecution arising from a domestic abuse
14 assault under section 708.2A, or a civil injunction
15 issued pursuant to section 915.22.

16 Sec. 28. Section 664A.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,
17 is amended to read as follows:

18 2. A protective order issued in a civil proceeding
19 shall be issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F, 236,
20 236A, 598, or 915. Punishment for a violation of a
21 protective order shall be imposed pursuant to section
22 664A.7.

23 Sec. 29. Section 664A.3, subsection 1, unnumbered
24 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

25 When a person is taken into custody for contempt
26 proceedings pursuant to section 236.11, taken into
27 custody pursuant to section 236A.12, or arrested for
28 any public offense referred to in section 664A.2,
29 subsection 1, and the person is brought before a
30 magistrate for initial appearance, the magistrate shall
31 enter a no-contact order if the magistrate finds both
32 of the following:

33 Sec. 30. Section 664A.3, subsection 2, Code 2015,
34 is amended to read as follows:

35 2. Notwithstanding chapters 804 and 805, a person
36 taken into custody pursuant to section 236.11 or
37 236A.12 or arrested pursuant to section 236.12 may
38 be released on bail or otherwise only after initial
39 appearance before a magistrate as provided in chapter
40 804 and the rules of criminal procedure or section
41 236.11 or 236A.12, whichever is applicable.

42 Sec. 31. Section 664A.4, subsection 2, Code 2015,
43 is amended to read as follows:

44 2. The clerk of the district court shall
45 provide a notice and copy of the no-contact order
46 to the appropriate law enforcement agencies and the
47 twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law enforcement
48 agencies in the same manner as provided in section
49 235F.6, ~~or~~ 236.5, or 236A.7, as applicable. The clerk
50 of the district court shall provide a notice and copy

Page 14

1 of a modification or vacation of a no-contact order in
2 the same manner.

3 Sec. 32. Section 664A.5, Code 2015, is amended to
4 read as follows:

5 **664A.5 Modification — entry of permanent no-contact**
6 **order.**

7 If a defendant is convicted of, receives a deferred
8 judgment for, or pleads guilty to a public offense
9 referred to in section 664A.2, subsection 1, or is
10 held in contempt for a violation of a no-contact
11 order issued under section 664A.3 or for a violation
12 of a protective order issued pursuant to chapter
13 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or 915, the court shall
14 either terminate or modify the temporary no-contact
15 order issued by the magistrate. The court may enter
16 a no-contact order or continue the no-contact order
17 already in effect for a period of five years from the
18 date the judgment is entered or the deferred judgment
19 is granted, regardless of whether the defendant is
20 placed on probation.

21 Sec. 33. Section 664A.7, subsections 1, 3, and 5,
22 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

23 1. Violation of a no-contact order issued under
24 this chapter or a protective order issued pursuant
25 to chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A or 598, including a
26 modified no-contact order, is punishable by summary
27 contempt proceedings.

28 3. If convicted of or held in contempt for
29 a violation of a no-contact order or a modified
30 no-contact order for a public offense referred to in
31 section 664A.2, subsection 1, or held in contempt
32 of a no-contact order issued during a contempt
33 proceeding brought pursuant to section 236.11 or
34 236A.12, the person shall be confined in the county
35 jail for a minimum of seven days. A jail sentence
36 imposed pursuant to this subsection shall be served
37 on consecutive days. No portion of the mandatory
38 minimum term of confinement imposed by this subsection
39 shall be deferred or suspended. A deferred judgment,
40 deferred sentence, or suspended sentence shall not
41 be entered for a violation of a no-contact order,
42 modified no-contact order, or protective order and the
43 court shall not impose a fine in lieu of the minimum
44 sentence, although a fine may be imposed in addition to
45 the minimum sentence.

46 5. Violation of a no-contact order entered for the
47 offense or alleged offense of domestic abuse assault
48 in violation of section 708.2A or a violation of a
49 protective order issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F,
50 236, 236A, 598, or 915 constitutes a public offense and

1 is punishable as a simple misdemeanor. Alternatively,
2 the court may hold a person in contempt of court for
3 such a violation, as provided in subsection 3.

4 Sec. 34. Section 702.11, subsection 1, Code 2015,
5 is amended to read as follows:

6 1. A “*forcible felony*” is any felonious child
7 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse,
8 kidnapping, robbery, arson in the first degree, or
9 burglary in the first degree, or human trafficking.

10 Sec. 35. **NEW SECTION. 708.11A Unauthorized**
11 **placement of global positioning device.**

12 1. “*Global positioning device*” means a device used
13 to track the location of a person or an object that
14 is separate and distinct from another object or not
15 integrated or sold as part of another object, which
16 is part of a space-based satellite navigation system
17 and which is designed to provide location and time
18 information anywhere on or near the earth. “*Global*
19 *positioning device*” does not include a mobile telephone
20 or other electronic communication device knowingly in
21 the possession of a person.

22 2. A person commits unauthorized placement of a
23 global positioning device, when, the person, without
24 the consent of the other person, places a global
25 positioning device on the other person or an object in
26 order to track the movements of the other person.

27 3. This section shall not apply to the following:

28 a. A parent of a minor from placing a global
29 positioning device on the minor or on an object in
30 order to track the movements of the minor.

31 b. A business entity from placing a global
32 positioning device on an object in order to track the
33 movements of an employee or contract employee.

34 c. An owner of an object from placing a global
35 positioning device on the object in order to track the
36 movements of the object.

37 d. Use of a global positioning device pursuant to
38 chapter 808B or pursuant to a warrant issued by a state
39 or federal court.

40 4. A person who commits a violation of this section
41 commits a serious misdemeanor.

42 Sec. 36. Section 709.15, subsection 1, paragraph
43 f, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and
44 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

45 f. (1) “*School employee*” means any of the
46 following, except as provided in subparagraph (2):

47 (a) A person who holds a license, certificate,
48 authorization, or statement of professional recognition
49 issued by the board of educational examiners under
50 chapter 272.

1 (b) A person employed by a school district or
2 nonpublic school full-time or part-time, or as a

3 substitute employee.

4 (c) A contract employee of a school district or
5 nonpublic school who has significant contact with
6 students enrolled in the school district or nonpublic
7 school.

8 (d) A person who performs services as a volunteer
9 for a school district or nonpublic school and who has
10 significant contact with students enrolled in the
11 school district or nonpublic school.

12 (2) “*School employee*” does not include the
13 following:

14 (a) A student enrolled in a school district or
15 nonpublic school.

16 (b) A person who holds a coaching authorization
17 issued under section 272.31, subsection 1, if the
18 person is less than four years older than the student
19 with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited
20 under subsection 3, paragraph “a”, and the person is
21 not in a position of direct authority over the student.

22 (c) A person who performs services as a volunteer
23 for a school district or nonpublic school and who has
24 significant contact with students enrolled in the
25 school district or nonpublic school, if the person
26 is less than four years older than the student with
27 whom the person engages in conduct prohibited under
28 subsection 3, paragraph “a”, and the person is not in a
29 position of direct authority over the student.

30 Sec. 37. Section 709.15, subsection 3, Code 2015,
31 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
32 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The provisions of this
33 subsection do not apply to a person who is employed
34 by, volunteers for, or is under contract with a school
35 district or nonpublic school if the student is not
36 enrolled in the same school district or nonpublic
37 school that employs the person or for which the person
38 volunteers or is under contract, and the person does
39 not meet the requirements of subsection 1, paragraph
40 “f”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a).

41 Sec. 38. Section 709.21, subsection 1, paragraph a,
42 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

43 a. The other person ~~does not have knowledge about~~
44 ~~and~~ does not consent or is unable to consent to being
45 viewed, photographed, or filmed.

46 Sec. 39. Section 709.21, subsection 3, Code 2015,
47 is amended to read as follows:

48 3. A person who violates this section commits a
49 ~~serious~~ an aggravated misdemeanor.

50 Sec. 40. Section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph

2 subparagraph:

3 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) Intentionally viewing,
4 photographing, or filming another person through the
5 window or any other aperture of a dwelling, without
6 legitimate purpose, while present on the real property
7 upon which the dwelling is located, or while placing
8 on or retrieving from such property equipment to view,
9 photograph, or film another person, if the person
10 being viewed, photographed, or filmed has a reasonable
11 expectation of privacy, and if the person being viewed,
12 photographed, or filmed does not consent or cannot
13 consent to being viewed, photographed, or filmed.

14 Sec. 41. Section 716.8, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
15 amended to read as follows:

16 1. Any person who knowingly trespasses upon the
17 property of another commits a simple misdemeanor,
18 except that any person who intentionally trespasses as
19 defined in section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph "a",
20 subparagraph (7), commits a serious misdemeanor.

21 Sec. 42. Section 915.22, subsection 5, Code 2015,
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 5. The clerk of the district court shall provide
24 notice and copies of restraining orders issued pursuant
25 to this section in a criminal case involving an
26 alleged violation of section 708.2A to the applicable
27 law enforcement agencies and the twenty-four hour
28 dispatcher for the law enforcement agencies, in the
29 manner provided for protective orders under section
30 236.5 or 236A.7. The clerk shall provide notice and
31 copies of modifications or vacations of these orders
32 in the same manner.

33 Sec. 43. Section 915.50, unnumbered paragraph 1,
34 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

35 In addition to other victim rights provided in this
36 chapter, victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse
37 shall have the following rights:

38 Sec. 44. Section 915.50, subsections 1 and 2, Code
39 2015, are amended to read as follows:

40 1. The right to file a pro se petition for relief
41 from domestic abuse and sexual abuse in the district
42 court, pursuant to sections 236.3 through 236.10 and
43 sections 236A.3 through 236A.11.

44 2. The right, pursuant to ~~section~~ sections 236.12,
45 and 236A.13, for law enforcement to remain on the
46 scene, to assist the victim in leaving the scene,
47 to assist the victim in obtaining transportation to
48 medical care, and to provide the person with a written
49 statement of victim rights and information about
50 domestic abuse and sexual abuse shelters, support

Page 18

1 services, and crisis lines.

2 Sec. 45. Section 915.94, Code 2015, is amended to
3 read as follows:

4 **915.94 Victim compensation fund.**

5 A victim compensation fund is established as a
6 separate fund in the state treasury. Moneys deposited
7 in the fund shall be administered by the department
8 and dedicated to and used for the purposes of
9 section 915.41 and this subchapter. In addition, the
10 department may use moneys from the fund for the purpose
11 of the department's prosecutor-based victim service
12 coordination, including the duties defined in sections
13 910.3 and 910.6 and this chapter, and for the award of
14 funds to programs that provide services and support to
15 victims of domestic abuse or ~~sexual assault~~ abuse as
16 provided in chapter 236, to victims of sexual abuse
17 as provided in chapter 236A, to victims under section
18 710A.2, and for the support of an automated victim
19 notification system established in section 915.10A.
20 The department may also use up to one hundred thousand
21 dollars from the fund to provide training for victim
22 service providers. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any
23 balance in the fund on June 30 of any fiscal year shall
24 not revert to the general fund of the state.>

25 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
26 <sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, human trafficking,
27 unauthorized tracking of a person, and invasion of
28 privacy, including>

29 3. By renumbering as necessary.>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1261

1 Amend Senate File 482, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 50, after line 14 by inserting:

4 <Sec. ____ Section 423.3, subsection 78, paragraph
5 c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 c. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 97,
7 this exemption does not apply to the sales price from
8 games of skill, games of chance, ~~raffles~~, and bingo
9 games as defined in chapter 99B, and does not apply to
10 the sales price from a raffle as defined in chapter
11 99B unless the gross receipts from the raffle will
12 exceed one hundred thousand dollars. This exemption is
13 disallowed on the amount of the sales price only to the
14 extent the profits from the sales, rental, or services
15 are not used by or donated to the appropriate entity
16 and expended for educational, religious, or charitable

17 purposes.>
 18 2. Page 50, after line 24 by inserting:
 19 <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following provision
 20 or provisions of this division of this Act, being
 21 deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
 22 enactment:
 23 1. The section of this division of this Act
 24 amending section 423.3, subsection 78.>
 25 3. Title page, line 1, after <gambling> by
 26 inserting <, including a sales tax exemption and
 27 effective date provisions,>
 28 4. By renumbering as necessary.

DUNKEL of Dubuque

H-1262

1 Amend House File 650 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 19 through 27 and
 3 inserting:
 4 <b. For a grant to be awarded on a competitive
 5 basis by the mental health and disability services
 6 commission to an organization specializing in
 7 brain injuries or intellectual disabilities for
 8 infrastructure costs of the organization relating to
 9 the treatment and care of persons with a brain injury
 10 or intellectual disability:>
 11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1263

1 Amend House File 654 as follows:
 2 1. Page 8, after line 6 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION __
 4 REINVESTMENT DISTRICTS AND FLOOD MITIGATION
 5 Sec. ___. Section 15J.4, subsection 3, paragraph a,
 6 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 7 a. The municipality shall submit a copy of the
 8 resolution, the proposed district plan, and all
 9 accompanying materials adopted pursuant to this section
 10 to the board for evaluation. The board shall not
 11 approve a proposed district plan ~~or an amendment to an~~
 12 ~~existing district's plan~~ on or after July 1, 2018.
 13 Sec. ___. Section 28F.12, Code 2015, is amended to
 14 read as follows:
 15 **28F.12 Additional powers of the entity.**
 16 1. If the entity is comprised solely of cities,
 17 counties, and sanitary districts established under
 18 chapter 358, or any combination thereof, the entity
 19 shall have in addition to all the powers enumerated in

20 this chapter, the powers ~~which~~ that a county has with
 21 respect to solid waste disposal projects.

22 2. If the entity is comprised solely of cities,
 23 counties, and sanitary districts established under
 24 chapter 358, or any combination thereof, it is a
 25 governmental entity with respect to projects undertaken
 26 pursuant to chapter 418 and may exercise all of the
 27 powers of a governmental entity under that chapter in
 28 connection with the flood mitigation project. Unless
 29 otherwise provided in chapter 418, if undertaking a
 30 flood mitigation project as a governmental entity
 31 under chapter 418, the provisions of chapter 418 shall
 32 prevail over any conflicting provision in this chapter.

33 Sec. ____ Section 418.1, subsection 4, paragraph c,
 34 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read
 35 as follows:

36 A joint board or other legal or administrative
 37 entity established or designated in an agreement
 38 pursuant to chapter 28E ~~or 28F~~ between any of the
 39 following:

40 Sec. ____ Section 418.1, subsection 4, paragraph
 41 c, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
 42 subparagraph:

43 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) One or more counties, one or
 44 more cities that are located in whole or in part within
 45 those counties, and one or more sanitary districts
 46 established under chapter 358 or a combined water and
 47 sanitary district as provided for in sections 357.1B
 48 and 358.1B, located in whole or in part within those
 49 counties.

50 Sec. ____ Section 418.4, subsection 1, paragraph b,

Page 2

1 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2 *b.* A governmental entity as defined in section
 3 418.1, subsection 4, paragraph “c”, shall have the
 4 power to construct, acquire, own, repair, improve,
 5 operate, and maintain a project, may sue and be sued,
 6 contract, and acquire and hold real and personal
 7 property, subject to the limitation in paragraph
 8 “c”, and shall have such other powers as may be
 9 included in the chapter 28E ~~or 28F~~ agreement. Such a
 10 governmental entity may contract with a city or the
 11 county participating in the ~~chapter 28E~~ agreement
 12 to perform any governmental service, activity, or
 13 undertaking that the city or county is authorized by
 14 law to perform, including but not limited to contracts
 15 for administrative services.

16 Sec. ____ Section 418.11, subsection 3, paragraph
 17 c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

18 *c.* For projects approved for a governmental

19 entity as defined in section 418.1, subsection 4,
 20 paragraph “c”, the area used to determine the sales
 21 tax increment shall include the incorporated areas
 22 of each participating city that is participating in
 23 ~~the chapter 28E agreement~~, the unincorporated areas
 24 of the each participating county, and the area of any
 25 participating drainage district not otherwise included
 26 in the areas of the participating cities or county, and
 27 the area served by any sanitary district or combined
 28 water and sanitary district and not otherwise included
 29 in the areas of the participating cities or counties,
 30 as applicable.

31 Sec. ____ Section 418.11, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 32 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 33 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* For all projects, the area used
 34 to determine the sales tax increment shall not include
 35 any parcels of real property that are included in a
 36 reinvestment district designated pursuant to chapter
 37 15J.

38 Sec. ____ Section 418.14, subsection 3, paragraph
 39 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 40 *a.* Except as otherwise provided in this section,
 41 bonds issued pursuant to this section shall not be
 42 subject to the provisions of any other law or charter
 43 relating to the authorization, issuance, or sale of
 44 bonds. Bonds issued under this section shall not limit
 45 or restrict the authority of a governmental entity as
 46 defined in section 418.1, subsection 4, paragraphs
 47 “*a*” and “*b*”, or a city, county, ~~or~~ drainage district,
 48 sanitary district, or combined water and sanitary
 49 district participating in a governmental entity as
 50 defined in section 418.1, subsection 4, paragraph “c”,

Page 3

1 to issue bonds for the project under other provisions
 2 of the Code.
 3 Sec. ____ Section 418.14, subsection 4, paragraph
 4 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 5 *b.* If the moneys in the governmental entity’s
 6 flood project fund are insufficient to pay the
 7 governmental entity’s costs related to bonds, notes,
 8 or other obligations issued under this chapter, the
 9 amounts necessary to pay such costs may be levied and
 10 transferred for deposit in the governmental entity’s
 11 flood project fund from the debt service fund of
 12 the governmental entity or, if applicable, the debt
 13 service fund of a participating city or county for
 14 a governmental entity as defined in section 418.1,
 15 subsection 4, paragraph “c”, but only if and to the
 16 extent provided in the resolution authorizing the
 17 issuance of bonds and, if applicable, the chapter 28E

18 ~~or 28F~~ agreement.

19 Sec. ____ Section 418.15, subsection 4, Code 2015,
20 is amended to read as follows:

21 4. All property and improvements acquired by
22 a governmental entity as defined in section 418.1,
23 subsection 4, paragraph "c", relating to a project
24 shall be transferred to the county, city, ~~or~~ drainage
25 district, sanitary district, or combined water and
26 sanitary district designated in the chapter 28E ~~or 28F~~
27 agreement to receive such property and improvements.
28 The county, city, ~~or~~ drainage district, sanitary
29 district, or combined water and sanitary district to
30 which such property or improvements are transferred
31 shall, unless otherwise provided in the chapter
32 28E ~~or 28F~~ agreement, be solely responsible for the
33 ongoing maintenance and support of such property and
34 improvements.

35 Sec. ____ Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph
36 b, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
37 subparagraph:

38 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (05) Beginning the first day
39 of the calendar quarter beginning on the reinvestment
40 district's commencement date, subject to remittance
41 limitations established by the economic development
42 authority board pursuant to section 15J.4, subsection
43 3, transfer to a district account created in the state
44 reinvestment district fund for each reinvestment
45 district established under chapter 15J, the amount of
46 new state sales tax revenue, determined in section
47 15J.5, subsection 1, paragraph "b", in the district,
48 that remains after the prior transfers required
49 under this paragraph "b". Such transfers shall cease
50 pursuant to section 15J.8.

Page 4

1 Sec. ____ Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph
2 b, subparagraph (6), Code 2015, is amended by striking
3 the subparagraph.

4 Sec. ____ Section 423.2, Code 2015, is amended by
5 adding the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Of the amount of sales tax
7 revenue actually transferred per quarter pursuant to
8 subsection 11, paragraph "b", subparagraphs (05) and
9 (5), the department shall retain an amount equal to
10 the actual cost of administering the transfers under
11 subsection 11, paragraph "b", subparagraphs (05) and
12 (5), or twenty-five thousand dollars, whichever is
13 less. The amount retained by the department pursuant
14 to this subsection shall be divided pro rata each
15 quarter between the amounts that would have been
16 transferred pursuant to subsection 11, paragraph "b",

17 subparagraphs (05) and (5), without the deduction made
18 by operation of this subsection. Revenues retained by
19 the department pursuant to this subsection shall be
20 considered repayment receipts as defined in section
21 8.2.

22 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
23 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
24 takes effect upon enactment.

25 Sec. ____ RETROACTIVE AND OTHER APPLICABILITY.

26 1. Except as provided in subsection 3, this
27 division of this Act applies retroactively to
28 reinvestment districts designated under chapter 15J in
29 existence on or after July 1, 2014.

30 2. Except as provided in subsection 3, this
31 division of this Act applies to flood mitigation
32 project plan applications received under chapter
33 418 before, on, or after the effective date of this
34 division of this Act.

35 3. The sections of this division of this Act
36 amending section 423.2, subsection 11, and enacting
37 section 423.2, subsection 11A, apply to transfers of
38 sales tax revenues made on or after July 1, 2015.

39 DIVISION ____
40 NUISANCE PROPERTIES AND ABANDONED BUILDINGS

41 Sec. ____ Section 15.335B, subsection 2, paragraph
42 a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
43 subparagraph:

44 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) For deposit in the nuisance
45 property remediation fund created pursuant to section
46 15.338.

47 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **15.338 Nuisance property**
48 **remediation assistance — fund.**

49 1. *a.* The economic development authority shall
50 establish a nuisance property remediation fund pursuant

Page 5

1 to section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph “o”,
2 for purposes of providing financial assistance to
3 cities for the remediation of nuisance properties
4 and abandoned buildings and other structures. The
5 authority shall administer the fund in a manner
6 designed to make funds annually available to cities for
7 purposes of this section.

8 *b.* The authority may administer a fund established
9 for purposes of this section as a revolving fund. The
10 fund may consist of any moneys appropriated by the
11 general assembly for purposes of this section and
12 any other moneys that are lawfully available to the
13 authority, including moneys transferred or deposited
14 from other funds created pursuant to section 15.106A,
15 subsection 1, paragraph “o”.

16 c. The authority shall use any moneys specifically
17 appropriated for purposes of this section only for the
18 purposes of this section. The authority may use all
19 other moneys in the fund, including interest, earnings,
20 recaptures, and repayments for purposes of this section
21 or the authority may transfer the other moneys to other
22 funds created pursuant to section 15.106A, subsection
23 1, paragraph "o".

24 d. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the
25 nuisance property remediation fund at the end of each
26 fiscal year shall not revert to any other fund but
27 shall remain in the fund for expenditure for subsequent
28 fiscal years.

29 e. The authority may use not more than five percent
30 of the moneys in the fund at the beginning of the
31 fiscal year for purposes of administrative costs,
32 finance, compliance, marketing, and program support.

33 2. The authority shall use moneys in the fund
34 to provide financial assistance to cities for the
35 remediation of nuisance properties and abandoned
36 buildings and other structures. Such financial
37 assistance may include grants, loans, forgivable loans,
38 or other forms of financial assistance as necessary to
39 effectuate the purposes of this section. The authority
40 may provide financial assistance under this section
41 using a competitive scoring process.

42 3. In providing financial assistance under this
43 section, the authority may give priority to cities
44 with severe blighted areas, widespread dilapidated
45 housing stock, or high rates of low or moderate income
46 residents.

47 4. The authority shall enter into an agreement with
48 each city for the receipt of financial assistance under
49 this section. The authority may negotiate the terms
50 of the agreement.

Page 6

1 5. In providing financial assistance under this
2 section, the authority shall coordinate with a city to
3 develop a plan for the use of funds that is consistent
4 with the community development, housing, and economic
5 development goals of the city. The terms of the
6 agreement entered into pursuant to subsection 3 and the
7 use of financial assistance provided under this section
8 shall reflect the plan developed based on a city's
9 goals.

10 6. If a city receives financial assistance under
11 this section, the amount of any lien created for
12 costs related to remediation of the property shall not
13 include any moneys that the city received pursuant to
14 this section to remediate the property.

15 7. The authority shall submit a report to the
16 general assembly and the governor's office on or
17 before January 31, 2019, describing the results of the
18 program implemented pursuant to this section and making
19 recommendations for additional program changes.

20 Sec. ____ Section 657A.1, subsections 1 and 3, Code
21 2015, are amended to read as follows:

22 1. "*Abandoned*" or "*abandonment*" means that a
23 building has remained vacant and has been in violation
24 of the housing code or building code of the city in
25 which the property is located or the housing code or
26 building code applicable in the county in which the
27 property is located if outside the limits of a city for
28 a period of six consecutive months.

29 3. "*Building*" means a building or structure located
30 in a city or outside the limits of a city in a county,
31 which is used or intended to be used for commercial
32 or industrial purposes or which is used or intended
33 to be used for residential purposes; and includes a
34 building or structure in which some floors may be used
35 for retail stores, shops, salesrooms, markets, or
36 similar commercial uses, or for offices, banks, civic
37 administration activities, professional services, or
38 similar business or civic uses, and other floors are
39 used, designed, or intended to be used for residential
40 purposes.

41 Sec. ____ Section 657A.10A, subsection 1, paragraph
42 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

43 b. The petition shall be filed in the district
44 court of the county in which the property is located.
45 Service on the owner and any other named respondents
46 shall be by personal service or certified mail and or,
47 if service cannot be made by either method, by posting
48 the notice in a conspicuous place on the building and
49 by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in
50 the city. The action shall be in equity.

Page 7

1 Sec. ____ Section 657A.10A, subsection 3,
2 paragraphs d, f, and j, Code 2015, are amended to read
3 as follows:

4 d. Whether the building meets the city's housing
5 code ~~for~~ as being fit for human habitation, occupancy,
6 or use.

7 f. Whether the building is boarded up or otherwise
8 secured from unauthorized entry.

9 j. Past and current compliance with orders of the
10 local housing or building code official.

11 Sec. ____ Section 657A.10A, subsection 3,
12 Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
13 paragraphs:

14 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Oe.* Whether the building meets the
 15 city's building code as being fit for occupancy or use.
 16 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Oh.* Whether those claiming an
 17 interest in the property have, prior to the filing
 18 of the petition, demonstrated a good-faith effort to
 19 restore the property to productive use.
 20 Sec. ____ Section 657A.10A, subsections 4 and 5,
 21 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:
 22 4. In lieu of the considerations in subsection 3,
 23 if the city can establish to the court's satisfaction
 24 that all parties with an interest in the property have
 25 received proper notice and either consented to the
 26 entry of an order awarding title to the property to the
 27 city or did not make a ~~good-faith~~ good-faith effort to
 28 comply with the order of the local housing or building
 29 code official within sixty days after the filing of the
 30 petition, the court shall enter judgment against the
 31 respondents granting the city title to the property.
 32 5. If the court determines that the property has
 33 been abandoned or that subsection 4 applies, the court
 34 shall enter judgment and order awarding title to the
 35 city. The title awarded to the city shall be free and
 36 clear of any claims, liens, or encumbrances held by the
 37 respondents.>
 38 2. Title page, line 3, after <retroactive> by
 39 inserting <and other>
 40 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 41 internal references as necessary.

MEYER of Polk

H-1264

1 Amend the amendment, H-1258, to House File 650 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 40.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1265

1 Amend House File 635, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 10, by striking lines 13 through 31.
 4 2. Page 20, after line 4 by inserting:
 5 <Sec. ____ Section 321.276, subsection 5, Code
 6 2015, is amended by striking the subsection.>
 7 3. Page 20, by striking lines 23 through 31 and
 8 inserting:
 9 <(1) (a) A Subject to subparagraph division (b),
 10 a statement printed on it as follows: "Unauthorized
 11 use of this placard as indicated in Iowa Code chapter

12 321L may result in a fine, invalidation of the placard,
 13 or revocation of the right to use the placard. This
 14 placard shall be displayed only when the vehicle is
 15 parked in a persons with disabilities parking space or
 16 in a parking space not designated as a persons with
 17 disabilities parking space if a wheelchair parking cone
 18 is used pursuant to Iowa Code section 321L.2A.”

19 (b) After the department has issued the existing
 20 supply of placards bearing the statement set forth in
 21 subparagraph division (a), the statement printed on
 22 each newly issued placard shall be as follows: “Remove
 23 from mirror before operating vehicle.”>

24 4. Page 22, after line 21 by inserting:

25 <Sec. __. REDUCTION OF UNINSURED MOTORISTS
 26 STUDY. The department of transportation shall
 27 conduct a study with the goal of identifying the
 28 most beneficial and cost-effective way to reduce the
 29 number of uninsured persons operating motor vehicles
 30 on the highways of this state. The department may
 31 invite interested parties to participate in the study,
 32 including but not limited to representatives from the
 33 department of public safety, the insurance division of
 34 the department of commerce, law enforcement agencies,
 35 the private insurance community, and the general
 36 public. On or before January 1, 2016, the department
 37 shall submit a report to the governor and the general
 38 assembly providing the department’s findings and
 39 recommendations, including any proposed legislation.>

40 5. Page 25, after line 5 by inserting:

41 <Sec. __. Section 321.1A, Code 2015, is amended by
 42 adding the following new subsection:

43 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. a. For purposes of issuing
 44 commercial learner’s permits and commercial driver’s
 45 licenses under this chapter, there is a rebuttable
 46 presumption that a natural person is a resident of this
 47 state if all of the following conditions exist:

48 (1) The person is enrolled in a commercial driver’s
 49 license training program administered by an Iowa-based
 50 motor carrier, or its subsidiary, designated by the

Page 2

1 department as a third-party tester pursuant to section
 2 321.187.

3 (2) The person is in the process of applying for
 4 a commercial learner’s permit for the purpose of
 5 completing the training program.

6 (3) The person is residing in this state for the
 7 duration of the training program.

8 b. This subsection shall not apply if such
 9 application results in noncompliance with 49 C.F.R. pt.

10 384.>

11 6. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1266

1 Amend House File 659 as follows:
2 1. Page 7, after line 33 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ____ APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN
4 RIGHTS — INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT STATE MATCH
5 FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of
6 the state to the department of human rights for the
7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
8 2016, the following amount to be used for the purposes
9 designated:
10 For deposit in the individual development account
11 state match fund created in section 541A.7:
12 \$ 100,000
13 Sec. ____ TRANSFER — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS —
14 INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT STATE MATCH FUND. There
15 is transferred from the moneys appropriated to the
16 professional licensing and regulation bureau of the
17 department of commerce pursuant to section 546.10,
18 subsection 3, paragraph “b”, to the department of human
19 rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
20 ending June 30, 2016, the following amount to be used
21 for the purposes designated:
22 For deposit in the individual development account
23 state match fund created in section 541A.7:
24 \$ 100,000>
25 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1267

1 Amend House File 659 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking <492,445> and
3 inserting <286,986>
4 2. Page 1, line 26, by striking <6.93> and
5 inserting <4.00>
6 3. Page 6, after line 33 by inserting:
7 <1. GENERAL OFFICE>
8 4. Page 7, after line 3 by inserting:
9 <2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS
10 For the governor’s quarters at Terrace Hill, to
11 be expended for the purpose of employing a chef,
12 a personal assistant for the first lady, and a
13 housekeeper:
14 \$ 205,459
15 FTEs 2.93>
16 5. Page 16, line 23, by striking <246,223> and

17 inserting <143,493>
 18 6. Page 16, line 24, by striking <6.93> and
 19 inserting <4.00>
 20 7. Page 21, after line 31 by inserting:
 21 <1. GENERAL OFFICE>
 22 8. Page 22, after line 1 by inserting:
 23 <2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS
 24 For the governor’s quarters at Terrace Hill, to
 25 be expended for the purpose of employing a chef,
 26 a personal assistant for the first lady, and a
 27 housekeeper:
 28 \$ 102,730
 29 FTEs 2.93>

KELLEY of Jasper

H-1268

1 Amend House File 659 as follows:
 2 1. Page 12, line 33, by striking <345,528> and
 3 inserting <400,000>
 4 2. Page 12, line 34, by striking <3.00> and
 5 inserting <4.00>
 6 3. Page 27, line 31, by striking <172,764> and
 7 inserting <200,000>
 8 4. Page 27, line 32, by striking <3.00> and
 9 inserting <4.00>

KELLEY of Jasper

H-1269

1 Amend House File 659 as follows:
 2 1. Page 11, line 9, by striking <amount> and
 3 inserting <amounts>
 4 2. Page 11, line 16, by striking <6,114,211> and
 5 inserting <6,194,499>
 6 3. Page 11, line 17, by striking <72.75> and
 7 inserting <73.75>
 8 4. Page 11, by striking lines 18 through 27 and
 9 inserting:
 10 <2. For conducting a study on exchange wagering as
 11 required by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 438:
 12 \$ 50,000>
 13 5. Page 26, line 9, by striking <1. For> and
 14 inserting <For>
 15 6. Page 26, line 14, by striking <3,057,106> and
 16 inserting <3,097,250>
 17 7. Page 26, line 15, by striking <72.75> and
 18 inserting <73.75>
 19 8. Page 26, by striking lines 16 through 25.
 20 9. By renumbering as necessary.

LONDON of Polk

H-1270

1 Amend Senate File 494, as passed by the Senate, as
2 follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
4 and inserting:

5 <DIVISION I

6 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

7 GENERAL APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2015-2016

8 Section 1. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.

9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
10 the state to the department of agriculture and land
11 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
12 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
13 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
14 purposes designated:

15 For purposes of supporting the department, including
16 its divisions, for administration, regulation, and
17 programs; for salaries, support, maintenance, and
18 miscellaneous purposes; and for not more than the
19 following full-time equivalent positions:

20	\$ 17,405,804
21	FTEs 372.00

22 2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1,
23 the following amount is transferred to Iowa state
24 university of science and technology, to be used
25 for the university’s midwest grape and wine industry
26 institute:

27	\$ 288,000
----------	------------

28 3. The department shall submit a report each
29 quarter of the fiscal year to the legislative services
30 agency, the department of management, the members of
31 the joint appropriations subcommittee on agriculture
32 and natural resources, and the chairpersons and
33 ranking members of the senate and house committees on
34 appropriations. The report shall describe in detail
35 the expenditure of moneys appropriated in this section
36 to support the department’s administration, regulation,
37 and programs.

38 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS

39 MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

40 Sec. 2. UNCLAIMED PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING WINNINGS —

41 HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from the
42 moneys available under section 99D.13 to the department
43 of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal year
44 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
45 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
46 to be used for the purposes designated:

47 For purposes of supporting the department’s
48 administration and enforcement of horse and dog racing
49 law pursuant to section 99D.22, including for salaries,
50 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

Page 2

1 \$ 305,516
2 Sec. 3. RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE FUND — MOTOR
3 FUEL INSPECTION.
4 1. There is appropriated from the renewable fuel
5 infrastructure fund created in section 159A.16 to the
6 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the
7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
8 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
9 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
10 For purposes of the inspection of motor fuel,
11 including salaries, support, maintenance, and
12 miscellaneous purposes:
13 \$ 500,000
14 2. The department shall establish and administer
15 programs for the auditing of motor fuel including
16 biofuel processing and production plants, for screening
17 and testing motor fuel, including renewable fuel,
18 and for the inspection of motor fuel sold by dealers
19 including retail dealers who sell and dispense motor
20 fuel from motor fuel pumps.

21 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
22 GENERAL FUND
23 Sec. 4. DAIRY REGULATION.
24 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
25 the state to the department of agriculture and land
26 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
27 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
28 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
29 purposes designated:
30 For purposes of performing functions pursuant to
31 section 192.109, including conducting a survey of grade
32 “A” milk and certifying the results to the secretary
33 of agriculture:
34 \$ 189,196
35 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
36 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
37 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
38 not revert but shall remain available to be used
39 for the purposes designated until the close of the
40 succeeding fiscal year.

41 Sec. 5. LOCAL FOOD AND FARM PROGRAM.
42 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
43 the state to the department of agriculture and land
44 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
45 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
46 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
47 purposes designated:
48 For purposes of supporting the local food and farm
49 program pursuant to chapter 267A:
50 \$ 75,000

1 2. The department shall enter into a cost-sharing
 2 agreement with Iowa state university of science and
 3 technology to support the local food and farm program
 4 coordinator position as part of the university's
 5 cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
 6 economics pursuant to chapter 267A.

7 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 8 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
 9 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 10 not revert but shall remain available to be used
 11 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 12 succeeding fiscal year.

13 Sec. 6. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

14 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 15 the state to the department of agriculture and land
 16 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 17 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
 18 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 19 purposes designated:

20 For purposes of allocating moneys to an Iowa
 21 association affiliated with a national organization
 22 which promotes agricultural education providing for
 23 future farmers:
 24 \$ 25,000

25 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 26 appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 27 2015, in this section that remain unencumbered or
 28 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not
 29 revert but shall remain available to be used for the
 30 purposes designated until the close of the succeeding
 31 fiscal year.

32 Sec. 7. FARMERS WITH DISABILITIES PROGRAM.

33 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 34 the state to the department of agriculture and land
 35 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 36 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
 37 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 38 purposes designated:

39 For purposes of supporting a program for farmers
 40 with disabilities:
 41 \$ 130,000

42 2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall
 43 be used for the public purpose of providing a grant to
 44 a national nonprofit organization with over 80 years
 45 of experience in assisting children and adults with
 46 disabilities and special needs. The moneys shall
 47 be used to support a nationally recognized program
 48 that began in 1986 and has been replicated in at
 49 least 30 other states, but which is not available
 50 through any other entity in this state, and that

1 provides assistance to farmers with disabilities in
 2 all 99 counties to allow the farmers to remain in
 3 their own homes and be gainfully engaged in farming
 4 through provision of agricultural worksite and home
 5 modification consultations, peer support services,
 6 services to families, information and referral, and
 7 equipment loan services.

8 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 9 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
 10 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 11 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
 12 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 13 succeeding fiscal year.

14 DIVISION II

15 GENERAL FUND

16 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

17 WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE

18 APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2015-2016

19 Sec. 8. WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — GENERAL.

20 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 21 the state to the department of agriculture and land
 22 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 23 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
 24 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 25 purposes designated:

26 For deposit in the water quality initiative fund
 27 created in section 466B.45, for purposes of supporting
 28 the water quality initiative administered by the
 29 soil conservation division as provided in section
 30 466B.42, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 31 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 32 following full-time equivalent positions:

33	\$ 4,400,000
34	FTEs 2.00

35 2. a. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1
 36 shall be used to support projects in subwatersheds
 37 as designated by the division that are part of
 38 high-priority watersheds identified by the water
 39 resources coordinating council established pursuant to
 40 section 466B.3.

41 b. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall
 42 be used to support projects in watersheds generally,
 43 including regional watersheds, as designated by the
 44 division and high-priority watersheds identified by
 45 the water resources coordinating council established
 46 pursuant to section 466B.3.

47 3. In supporting projects in subwatersheds and
 48 watersheds as provided in subsection 2, all of the
 49 following shall apply:

50 a. The demonstration projects shall utilize water

Page 5

1 quality practices as described in the latest revision
2 of the document entitled "Iowa Nutrient Reduction
3 Strategy" initially presented in November 2012 by
4 the department of agriculture and land stewardship,
5 the department of natural resources, and Iowa state
6 university of science and technology.

7 b. The division shall implement demonstration
8 projects as provided in paragraph "a" by providing for
9 participation by persons who hold a legal interest in
10 agricultural land used in farming. To every extent
11 practical, the division shall provide for collaborative
12 participation by such persons who hold a legal
13 interest in agricultural land located within the same
14 subwatershed.

15 c. The division shall implement a demonstration
16 project on a cost-share basis as determined by the
17 division. However, the state's share of the amount
18 shall not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of
19 establishing the practice as determined by the division
20 or 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing the
21 practice, whichever is less.

22 d. The demonstration projects shall be used to
23 educate other persons about the feasibility and value
24 of establishing similar water quality practices. The
25 division shall promote field day events for purposes of
26 allowing interested persons to establish water quality
27 practices on their agricultural land.

28 e. The division shall conduct water quality
29 evaluations within supported subwatersheds. Within
30 a reasonable period after accumulating information
31 from such evaluations, the division shall create an
32 aggregated database of water quality practices. Any
33 information identifying a person holding a legal
34 interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural
35 land shall be a confidential record under section 22.7.

36 4. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall
37 be used to support education and outreach in a manner
38 that encourages persons who hold a legal interest in
39 agricultural land used for farming to implement water
40 quality practices, including the establishment of such
41 practices in watersheds generally, and not limited to
42 subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.

43 5. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may
44 be used to contract with persons to coordinate the
45 implementation of efforts provided in this section.

46 6. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may
47 be used by the department to support urban soil and
48 water conservation efforts, which may include but
49 are not limited to management practices related to
50 bioretention, landscaping, the use of permeable or

1 pervious pavement, and soil quality restoration. The
2 moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as
3 provided in chapter 161A.

4 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law
5 to the contrary, the department may use moneys
6 appropriated in subsection 1 to carry out the
7 provisions of this section on a cost-share basis
8 in combination with other moneys available to the
9 department from a state or federal source.

10 8. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
11 appropriated in this section may be used to pay
12 for the costs of administering and implementing the
13 water quality initiative by the department's soil
14 conservation division as provided in section 466B.42
15 and this section.

16 DIVISION III

17 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
18 GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2015-2016

19 Sec. 9. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.

20 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
21 the state to the department of natural resources for
22 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
23 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as
24 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

25 For purposes of supporting the department, including
26 its divisions, for administration, regulation, and
27 programs; for salaries, support, maintenance, and
28 miscellaneous purposes; and for not more than the
29 following full-time equivalent positions:

30	\$ 12,500,000
31	FTEs 1,145.95

32 2. Of the number of full-time equivalent positions
33 authorized to the department pursuant to subsection 1,
34 50.00 full-time equivalent positions shall be allocated
35 by the department for seasonal employees for purposes
36 of providing maintenance, upkeep, and sanitary services
37 at state parks. This subsection shall not impact park
38 ranger positions within the department.

39 3. The department shall submit a report each
40 quarter of the fiscal year to the legislative services
41 agency, the department of management, the members of
42 the joint appropriations subcommittee on agriculture
43 and natural resources, and the chairpersons and
44 ranking members of the senate and house committees on
45 appropriations. The report shall describe in detail
46 the expenditure of moneys appropriated under this
47 section to support the department's administration,
48 regulation, and programs.

49 Sec. 10. STATE FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND —

50 REGULATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES.

1 1. There is appropriated from the state fish and
 2 game protection fund to the department of natural
 3 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 4 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
 5 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 6 purposes designated:

7 For purposes of supporting the regulation or
 8 advancement of hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the
 9 protection, propagation, restoration, management,
 10 or harvest of fish or wildlife, including for
 11 administration, regulation, law enforcement, and
 12 programs; and for salaries, support, maintenance,
 13 equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

14 \$ 41,223,225

15 2. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department
 16 may use the unappropriated balance remaining in the
 17 state fish and game protection fund to provide for the
 18 funding of health and life insurance premium payments
 19 from unused sick leave balances of conservation peace
 20 officers employed in a protection occupation who
 21 retire, pursuant to section 97B.49B.

22 3. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department
 23 of natural resources may use the unappropriated
 24 balance remaining in the state fish and game protection
 25 fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
 26 ending June 30, 2016, as is necessary to fund salary
 27 adjustments for departmental employees for which
 28 the general assembly has made an operating budget
 29 appropriation in subsection 1.

30 Sec. 11. GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND — WATER

31 QUALITY. There is appropriated from the groundwater
 32 protection fund created in section 455E.11 to the
 33 department of natural resources for the fiscal year
 34 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, from
 35 those moneys which are not allocated pursuant to that
 36 section, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 37 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

38 For purposes of supporting the department's
 39 protection of the state's groundwater, including
 40 for administration, regulation, and programs, and
 41 for salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
 42 miscellaneous purposes:

43 \$ 3,455,832

44 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS
 45 MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

46 Sec. 12. SPECIAL SNOWMOBILE FUND — SNOWMOBILE

47 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the special
 48 snowmobile fund created under section 321G.7 to the
 49 department of natural resources for the fiscal year
 50 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the

1 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
2 to be used for the purpose designated:

3 For purposes of administering and enforcing the
4 state snowmobile programs:

5 \$ 100,000

6 Sec. 13. UNASSIGNED REVENUE FUND — UNDERGROUND

7 STORAGE TANKS SECTION EXPENSES. There is appropriated

8 from the unassigned revenue fund administered by the

9 Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank

10 fund board established pursuant to section 455G.4 to

11 the department of natural resources for the fiscal year

12 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the

13 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,

14 to be used for the purpose designated:

15 For purposes of paying for administration expenses

16 of the department's underground storage tanks section:

17 \$ 200,000

18 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

19 GENERAL FUND

20 Sec. 14. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY.

21 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of

22 the state to the department of natural resources for

23 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June

24 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as

25 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

26 For purposes of supporting floodplain management and
27 dam safety:

28 \$ 1,950,000

29 2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, up

30 to \$400,000 may be used by the department to acquire

31 or install stream gages for purposes of tracking and

32 predicting flood events and for compiling necessary

33 data to improve flood frequency analysis.

34 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys

35 appropriated in subsection 1 that remain unencumbered

36 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall

37 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure

38 for the purposes designated until the close of the

39 succeeding fiscal year.

40 DIVISION IV

41 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

42 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND AND GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND

43 APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2015-2016

44 VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

45 Sec. 15. VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY.

46 1. There is appropriated from the general fund

47 of the state to Iowa state university of science and

48 technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,

49 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or

50 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

1 purposes designated:

2 For purposes of supporting the college of veterinary
3 medicine for the operation of the veterinary diagnostic
4 laboratory and for not more than the following
5 full-time equivalent positions:

6	\$ 4,000,000
7	FTEs 51.00

8 2. a. Iowa state university of science and
9 technology shall not reduce the amount that it
10 allocates to support the college of veterinary medicine
11 from any other source due to the appropriation made in
12 this section.

13 b. Paragraph "a" does not apply to a reduction made
14 to support the college of veterinary medicine, if the
15 same percentage of reduction imposed on the college
16 of veterinary medicine is also imposed on all of Iowa
17 state university of science and technology's budget
18 units.

19 3. If by June 30, 2016, Iowa state university
20 of science and technology fails to allocate the
21 moneys appropriated in this section to the college of
22 veterinary medicine in accordance with this section,
23 the moneys appropriated in this section for that fiscal
24 year shall revert to the general fund of the state.

25 WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE

26 Sec. 16. IOWA NUTRIENT RESEARCH CENTER.

27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
28 of the state to Iowa state university of science and
29 technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
30 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
31 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
32 purposes designated:

33 For purposes of supporting an Iowa nutrient research
34 center as established in section 466B.47:

35	\$ 1,325,000
----------	--------------

36 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
37 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
38 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
39 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
40 for the purposes designated until the close of the
41 succeeding fiscal year.

42 Sec. 17. DATA COLLECTION OF IN-FIELD AGRICULTURAL
43 PRACTICES — THREE-YEAR PILOT PROJECT.

44 1. Notwithstanding section 455E.11, subsection 2,
45 paragraph b, subparagraph (3), subparagraph division
46 (b), of the unobligated and unencumbered moneys
47 remaining in the agriculture management account of the
48 groundwater protection fund that would otherwise be
49 required to be transferred to the Iowa department of
50 public health under that subparagraph division, there

1 is appropriated to Iowa state university of science
2 and technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
3 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount,
4 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
5 purposes designated:

6 a. For use by the university’s college of
7 agriculture and life sciences for purposes of
8 supporting a three-year data collection of in-field
9 practices project:
10 \$ 1,230,000

11 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
12 appropriated in paragraph “a” that remain unencumbered
13 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
14 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
15 for the purposes designated until the close of the
16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017.

17 2. The three-year project shall be used to do all
18 of the following:

19 a. Enhance this state’s ability to track its
20 progress in reducing the transport of nutrients to
21 water from nonpoint sources within watersheds in
22 accordance with the latest revision of the document
23 entitled “Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy” initially
24 presented in November 2012 by the department of
25 agriculture and land stewardship, the department of
26 natural resources, and Iowa state university of science
27 and technology.

28 b. Develop a database of in-field agricultural
29 practices and analyze the impact of those practices
30 in the aggregate. An agricultural practice includes
31 but is not limited to soil and water conservation
32 practices, structures, technologies, and agricultural
33 inputs and outputs. The college may also provide
34 for the measurement of other impacts associated with
35 agricultural production. The finding of the pilot
36 project shall be used to develop a system to be
37 implemented within a broader range of watersheds that
38 measures existing agricultural practices and the impact
39 of different nutrient management decisions.

40 3. The college shall enter into a private-public
41 partnership with one or more persons responsible for
42 receiving, collecting, or holding data described in
43 subsection 2. The college shall provide for the terms
44 and conditions of any legal or financial arrangement
45 that it enters into with such person. Any information
46 received, collected, or held by the person shall
47 be confidential in the same manner as provided in
48 section 466B.49, subsection 2. The college shall
49 only enter into an arrangement with a person if the
50 college is satisfied that the person will protect the

1 confidentiality of the information. Any information
 2 including aggregate data transmitted to the college by
 3 the person shall be available for public examination
 4 and copying under chapter 22, except for the same type
 5 of information described in section 466B.49, subsection
 6 2, which shall remain confidential.

7 4. The college shall submit interim reports to the
 8 general assembly by March 1, 2016, and March 1, 2017,
 9 and a final report to the general assembly by March 1,
 10 2018. The final report shall include its findings and
 11 recommendations.

12 DIVISION V
 13 ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND

14 GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2015-2016

15 Sec. 18. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND
 16 STEWARDSHIP. There is appropriated from the
 17 environment first fund created in section 8.57A to the
 18 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the
 19 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 20 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 21 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

22 1. CONSERVATION RESERVE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (CREP)

23 a. For the conservation reserve enhancement program
 24 to restore and construct wetlands for the purposes of
 25 intercepting tile line runoff, reducing nutrient loss,
 26 improving water quality, and enhancing agricultural
 27 production practices:

28 \$ 1,000,000

29 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
 30 appropriated in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of
 31 administration and implementation of soil and water
 32 conservation practices.

33 c. Notwithstanding any other provision in law,
 34 the department may use moneys appropriated in this
 35 subsection, in combination with other appropriate
 36 environment first fund appropriations, for cost sharing
 37 to match United States department of agriculture,
 38 natural resources conservation service, wetlands
 39 reserve enhancement program (WREP) funding available
 40 to Iowa.

41 2. WATERSHED PROTECTION

42 a. For continuation of a program that provides
 43 multiobjective resource protections for flood control,
 44 water quality, erosion control, and natural resource
 45 conservation:

46 \$ 900,000

47 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
 48 appropriated in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of
 49 administration and implementation of soil and water
 50 conservation practices.

1 3. FARM MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

2 a. For continuation of a statewide voluntary farm
 3 management demonstration program to demonstrate the
 4 effectiveness and adaptability of emerging practices in
 5 agronomy that protect water resources and provide other
 6 environmental benefits:

7 \$ 625,000

8 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
 9 appropriated in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of
 10 administration and implementation of soil and water
 11 conservation practices.

12 c. Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a",
 13 \$400,000 shall be allocated to an organization
 14 representing soybean growers to provide for an
 15 agriculture and environment performance program in
 16 order to carry out the purposes of this subsection as
 17 specified in paragraph "a".

18 4. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — ADMINISTRATION

19 For use by the department for costs of
 20 administration and implementation of soil and water
 21 conservation practices:

22 \$ 3,550,000

23 5. CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM (CRP)

24 a. To encourage and assist farmers in enrolling
 25 in and the implementation of the federal conservation
 26 reserve program and to work with them to enhance their
 27 revegetation efforts to improve water quality and
 28 habitat:

29 \$ 1,000,000

30 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
 31 appropriated in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of
 32 administration and implementation of soil and water
 33 conservation practices.

34 6. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

35 a. For use by the department in providing for soil
 36 and water conservation administration, the conservation
 37 of soil and water resources, or the support of soil and
 38 water conservation districts:

39 \$ 7,000,000

40 b. Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a"
 41 that the department allocates to a soil and water
 42 conservation district, the first \$15,000 may be
 43 expended by the district for the purpose of providing
 44 financial incentives under section 161A.73 to establish
 45 management practices for the control of soil erosion
 46 on land that is row-cropped, including but not
 47 limited to nontill planting, ridge-till planting, and
 48 contouring strip-cropping. Of any remaining amount of
 49 that appropriation allocated by the department to a
 50 district, 30 percent may be expended by the district

1 for that same purpose.

2 c. Not more than 5 percent of the moneys
3 appropriated in paragraph "a" may be allocated for
4 cost sharing to address complaints filed under section
5 161A.47.

6 d. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a",
7 5 percent shall be allocated for financial incentives
8 to establish practices to protect watersheds above
9 publicly owned lakes of the state from soil erosion and
10 sediment as provided in section 161A.73.

11 e. The state soil conservation committee
12 established by section 161A.4 may allocate moneys
13 appropriated in paragraph "a" to conduct research and
14 demonstration projects to promote conservation tillage
15 and nonpoint source pollution control practices.

16 f. The allocation of moneys as financial incentives
17 as provided in section 161A.73 may be used in
18 combination with moneys allocated by the department of
19 natural resources.

20 g. Not more than 15 percent of the moneys
21 appropriated in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of
22 administration and implementation of soil and water
23 conservation practices.

24 h. In lieu of moneys appropriated in section
25 466A.5, not more than \$50,000 of the moneys
26 appropriated in paragraph "a" shall be used by the soil
27 conservation division of the department of agriculture
28 and land stewardship to provide administrative support
29 to the watershed improvement review board established
30 in section 466A.3.

31 7. LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND

32 a. For deposit in the loess hills development and
33 conservation fund created in section 161D.2:
34 \$ 600,000

35 b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph
36 "a", \$450,000 shall be allocated to the fund's hungry
37 canyons account.

38 (2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
39 allocated to the hungry canyons account as provided in
40 subparagraph (1) may be used for administrative costs.

41 c. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph
42 "a", \$150,000 shall be allocated to the fund's loess
43 hills alliance account.

44 (2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
45 allocated to the loess hills alliance account
46 as provided in subparagraph (1) may be used for
47 administrative costs.

48 Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. There is
49 appropriated from the environment first fund created in
50 section 8.57A to the department of natural resources

1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
 2 June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much
 3 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 4 designated:

5 1. STATE PARKS MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS
 6 For regular maintenance and operations of state
 7 parks and staff time associated with these activities:
 8 \$ 7,035,000

9 2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)
 10 To provide local watershed managers with geographic
 11 information system data for their use in developing,
 12 monitoring, and displaying results of their watershed
 13 work:
 14 \$ 195,000

15 3. WATER QUALITY MONITORING
 16 For continuing the establishment and operation of
 17 water quality monitoring stations:
 18 \$ 2,955,000

19 4. PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM ACCOUNT
 20 For deposit in the public water supply system
 21 account of the water quality protection fund created
 22 in section 455B.183A:
 23 \$ 500,000

24 5. REGULATION OF ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
 25 For the regulation of animal feeding operations,
 26 including as provided for in chapters 459 through 459B:
 27 \$ 1,320,000

28 6. AMBIENT AIR QUALITY
 29 For the abatement, control, and prevention of
 30 ambient air pollution in this state, including measures
 31 as necessary to assure attainment and maintenance of
 32 ambient air quality standards from particulate matter:
 33 \$ 425,000

34 7. WATER QUANTITY REGULATION
 35 For regulating water quantity from surface and
 36 subsurface sources by providing for the allocation and
 37 use of water resources, the protection and management
 38 of water resources, and the preclusion of conflicts
 39 among users of water resources, including as provided
 40 in chapter 455B, division III, part 4:
 41 \$ 495,000

42 8. GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEY
 43 For continuing the operations of the department's
 44 geological and water survey including but not limited
 45 to providing analysis, data collection, investigative
 46 programs, and information for water supply development
 47 and protection:
 48 \$ 200,000

49 9. KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL INITIATIVE
 50 For purposes of supporting a keep Iowa beautiful

1 initiative in order to assist communities in developing
2 and implementing beautification and community
3 development plans:

4 \$ 200,000

5 10. FORESTRY HEALTH MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

6 For purposes of providing forestry health management
7 programs:

8 \$ 500,000

9 Sec. 20. REVERSION.

10 1. Except as provided in subsection 2, and
11 notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated
12 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, in this
13 division of this Act that remain unencumbered or
14 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
15 not revert but shall remain available to be used
16 for the purposes designated until the close of the
17 succeeding fiscal year, or until the project for which
18 the appropriation was made is completed, whichever is
19 earlier.

20 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
21 appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
22 2015, in this division of this Act to the department of
23 agriculture and land stewardship to provide financial
24 assistance for the establishment of permanent soil and
25 water conservation practices that remain unencumbered
26 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
27 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
28 for the purposes designated until the close of the
29 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018.

30 DIVISION VI

31 ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND

32 SPECIAL APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2015-2016

33 Sec. 21. REAP — IN LIEU OF GENERAL FUND
34 APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding the amount of the
35 standing appropriation from the general fund of
36 the state to the Iowa resources enhancement and
37 protection fund as provided in section 455A.18, there
38 is appropriated from the environment first fund created
39 in section 8.57A to the Iowa resources enhancement and
40 protection fund, in lieu of the appropriation made in
41 section 455A.18, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
42 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount,
43 to be allocated as provided in section 455A.19:

44 \$ 13,500,000

45 DIVISION VII

46 PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS

47 Sec. 22. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
48 PAYMENTS. As a condition made to any appropriation to
49 the department of agriculture and land stewardship,
50 the department of natural resources, or Iowa state

1 university of science and technology for the fiscal
 2 year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016,
 3 as provided in this Act, the moneys appropriated and
 4 any other moneys available for use by that entity for
 5 that fiscal year under this Act shall not be used
 6 for the payment of a personnel settlement agreement
 7 between that entity and a state employee that contains
 8 a confidentiality provision intended to prevent
 9 public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the
 10 agreement.

11 DIVISION VIII

12 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

13 GENERAL APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2016-2017

14 Sec. 23. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.

15 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 16 the state to the department of agriculture and land
 17 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
 18 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
 19 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 20 purposes designated:

21 For purposes of supporting the department, including
 22 its divisions, for administration, regulation, and
 23 programs; for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 24 miscellaneous purposes; and for not more than the
 25 following full-time equivalent positions:

26	\$ 8,702,902
27	FTEs 372.00

28 2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1,
 29 the following amount is transferred to Iowa state
 30 university of science and technology, to be used
 31 for the university's midwest grape and wine industry
 32 institute:

33	\$ 144,000
----------	------------

34 3. The department shall submit a report each
 35 quarter of the fiscal year to the legislative services
 36 agency, the department of management, the members of
 37 the joint appropriations subcommittee on agriculture
 38 and natural resources, and the chairpersons and
 39 ranking members of the senate and house committees on
 40 appropriations. The report shall describe in detail
 41 the expenditure of moneys appropriated in this section
 42 to support the department's administration, regulation,
 43 and programs.

44 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS

45 MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

46 Sec. 24. UNCLAIMED PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING WINNINGS —
 47 HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from the
 48 moneys available under section 99D.13 to the department
 49 of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal year
 50 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the

1 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
2 to be used for the purposes designated:

3 For purposes of supporting the department’s
4 administration and enforcement of horse and dog racing
5 law pursuant to section 99D.22, including for salaries,
6 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

7 \$ 152,758

8 Sec. 25. RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE FUND —
9 MOTOR FUEL INSPECTION.

10 1. There is appropriated from the renewable fuel
11 infrastructure fund created in section 159A.16 to the
12 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the
13 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
14 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
15 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

16 For purposes of the inspection of motor fuel,
17 including salaries, support, maintenance, and
18 miscellaneous purposes:

19 \$ 250,000

20 2. The department shall establish and administer
21 programs for the auditing of motor fuel including
22 biofuel processing and production plants, for screening
23 and testing motor fuel, including renewable fuel,
24 and for the inspection of motor fuel sold by dealers
25 including retail dealers who sell and dispense motor
26 fuel from motor fuel pumps.

27 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
28 GENERAL FUND

29 Sec. 26. DAIRY REGULATION.

30 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
31 the state to the department of agriculture and land
32 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
33 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
34 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
35 purposes designated:

36 For purposes of performing functions pursuant to
37 section 192.109, including conducting a survey of grade
38 “A” milk and certifying the results to the secretary
39 of agriculture:

40 \$ 94,598

41 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
42 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
43 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
44 not revert but shall remain available to be used
45 for the purposes designated until the close of the
46 succeeding fiscal year.

47 Sec. 27. LOCAL FOOD AND FARM PROGRAM.

48 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
49 the state to the department of agriculture and land
50 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,

1 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
2 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
3 purposes designated:

4 For purposes of supporting the local food and farm
5 program pursuant to chapter 267A:

6 \$ 37,500

7 2. The department shall enter into a cost-sharing
8 agreement with Iowa state university of science and
9 technology to support the local food and farm program
10 coordinator position as part of the university's
11 cooperative extension service in agriculture and home
12 economics pursuant to chapter 267A.

13 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
14 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
15 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
16 not revert but shall remain available to be used
17 for the purposes designated until the close of the
18 succeeding fiscal year.

19 Sec. 28. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

20 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
21 the state to the department of agriculture and land
22 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
23 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
24 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
25 purposes designated:

26 For purposes of allocating moneys to an Iowa
27 association affiliated with a national organization
28 which promotes agricultural education providing for
29 future farmers:

30 \$ 12,500

31 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
32 appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
33 2016, in this section that remain unencumbered or
34 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not
35 revert but shall remain available to be used for the
36 purposes designated until the close of the succeeding
37 fiscal year.

38 Sec. 29. FARMERS WITH DISABILITIES PROGRAM.

39 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
40 the state to the department of agriculture and land
41 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
42 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
43 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
44 purposes designated:

45 For purposes of supporting a program for farmers
46 with disabilities:

47 \$ 65,000

48 2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall
49 be used for the public purpose of providing a grant to
50 a national nonprofit organization with over 80 years

1 of experience in assisting children and adults with
 2 disabilities and special needs. The moneys shall
 3 be used to support a nationally recognized program
 4 that began in 1986 and has been replicated in at
 5 least 30 other states, but which is not available
 6 through any other entity in this state, and that
 7 provides assistance to farmers with disabilities in
 8 all 99 counties to allow the farmers to remain in
 9 their own homes and be gainfully engaged in farming
 10 through provision of agricultural worksite and home
 11 modification consultations, peer support services,
 12 services to families, information and referral, and
 13 equipment loan services.

14 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 15 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
 16 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 17 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
 18 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 19 succeeding fiscal year.

20 DIVISION IX
 21 GENERAL FUND

22 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
 23 WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE
 24 APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2016-2017

25 Sec. 30. WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — GENERAL.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 27 the state to the department of agriculture and land
 28 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
 29 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
 30 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 31 purposes designated:

32 For deposit in the water quality initiative fund
 33 created in section 466B.45, for purposes of supporting
 34 the water quality initiative administered by the
 35 soil conservation division as provided in section
 36 466B.42, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 37 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 38 following full-time equivalent positions:

39	\$ 2,200,000
40	FTEs 2.00

41 2. a. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1
 42 shall be used to support projects in subwatersheds
 43 as designated by the division that are part of
 44 high-priority watersheds identified by the water
 45 resources coordinating council established pursuant to
 46 section 466B.3.

47 b. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall
 48 be used to support projects in watersheds generally,
 49 including regional watersheds, as designated by the
 50 division and high-priority watersheds identified by

Page 20

1 the water resources coordinating council established
2 pursuant to section 466B.3.

3 3. In supporting projects in subwatersheds and
4 watersheds as provided in subsection 2, all of the
5 following shall apply:

6 a. The demonstration projects shall utilize water
7 quality practices as described in the latest revision
8 of the document entitled "Iowa Nutrient Reduction
9 Strategy" initially presented in November 2012 by
10 the department of agriculture and land stewardship,
11 the department of natural resources, and Iowa state
12 university of science and technology.

13 b. The division shall implement demonstration
14 projects as provided in paragraph "a" by providing for
15 participation by persons who hold a legal interest in
16 agricultural land used in farming. To every extent
17 practical, the division shall provide for collaborative
18 participation by such persons who hold a legal
19 interest in agricultural land located within the same
20 subwatershed.

21 c. The division shall implement a demonstration
22 project on a cost-share basis as determined by the
23 division. However, the state's share of the amount
24 shall not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of
25 establishing the practice as determined by the division
26 or 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing the
27 practice, whichever is less.

28 d. The demonstration projects shall be used to
29 educate other persons about the feasibility and value
30 of establishing similar water quality practices. The
31 division shall promote field day events for purposes of
32 allowing interested persons to establish water quality
33 practices on their agricultural land.

34 e. The division shall conduct water quality
35 evaluations within supported subwatersheds. Within
36 a reasonable period after accumulating information
37 from such evaluations, the division shall create an
38 aggregated database of water quality practices. Any
39 information identifying a person holding a legal
40 interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural
41 land shall be a confidential record under section 22.7.

42 4. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall
43 be used to support education and outreach in a manner
44 that encourages persons who hold a legal interest in
45 agricultural land used for farming to implement water
46 quality practices, including the establishment of such
47 practices in watersheds generally, and not limited to
48 subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.

49 5. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may
50 be used to contract with persons to coordinate the

1 implementation of efforts provided in this section.
 2 6. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may
 3 be used by the department to support urban soil and
 4 water conservation efforts, which may include but
 5 are not limited to management practices related to
 6 bioretention, landscaping, the use of permeable or
 7 pervious pavement, and soil quality restoration. The
 8 moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as
 9 provided in chapter 161A.

10 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law
 11 to the contrary, the department may use moneys
 12 appropriated in subsection 1 to carry out the
 13 provisions of this section on a cost-share basis
 14 in combination with other moneys available to the
 15 department from a state or federal source.

16 8. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
 17 appropriated in this section may be used to pay
 18 for the costs of administering and implementing the
 19 water quality initiative by the department's soil
 20 conservation division as provided in section 466B.42
 21 and this section.

22 DIVISION X

23 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

24 GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2016-2017

25 Sec. 31. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 27 the state to the department of natural resources for
 28 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
 29 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as
 30 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

31 For purposes of supporting the department, including
 32 its divisions, for administration, regulation, and
 33 programs; for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 34 miscellaneous purposes; and for not more than the
 35 following full-time equivalent positions:

36	\$ 6,250,000
37	FTEs 1,145.95

38 2. Of the number of full-time equivalent positions
 39 authorized to the department pursuant to subsection 1,
 40 50.00 full-time equivalent positions shall be allocated
 41 by the department for seasonal employees for purposes
 42 of providing maintenance, upkeep, and sanitary services
 43 at state parks. This subsection shall not impact park
 44 ranger positions within the department.

45 3. The department shall submit a report each
 46 quarter of the fiscal year to the legislative services
 47 agency, the department of management, the members of
 48 the joint appropriations subcommittee on agriculture
 49 and natural resources, and the chairpersons and
 50 ranking members of the senate and house committees on

1 appropriations. The report shall describe in detail
2 the expenditure of moneys appropriated under this
3 section to support the department's administration,
4 regulation, and programs.

5 Sec. 32. STATE FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND —
6 REGULATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES.

7 1. There is appropriated from the state fish and
8 game protection fund to the department of natural
9 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
10 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
11 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
12 purposes designated:

13 For purposes of supporting the regulation or
14 advancement of hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the
15 protection, propagation, restoration, management,
16 or harvest of fish or wildlife, including for
17 administration, regulation, law enforcement, and
18 programs; and for salaries, support, maintenance,
19 equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

20 \$ 20,611,613

21 2. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department
22 may use the unappropriated balance remaining in the
23 state fish and game protection fund to provide for the
24 funding of health and life insurance premium payments
25 from unused sick leave balances of conservation peace
26 officers employed in a protection occupation who
27 retire, pursuant to section 97B.49B.

28 3. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department
29 of natural resources may use the unappropriated
30 balance remaining in the state fish and game protection
31 fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and
32 ending June 30, 2017, as is necessary to fund salary
33 adjustments for departmental employees for which
34 the general assembly has made an operating budget
35 appropriation in subsection 1.

36 Sec. 33. GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND — WATER

37 QUALITY. There is appropriated from the groundwater
38 protection fund created in section 455E.11 to the
39 department of natural resources for the fiscal year
40 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, from
41 those moneys which are not allocated pursuant to that
42 section, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
43 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

44 For purposes of supporting the department's
45 protection of the state's groundwater, including
46 for administration, regulation, and programs, and
47 for salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and
48 miscellaneous purposes:

49 \$ 1,727,916

50 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS

1 MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

2 Sec. 34. SPECIAL SNOWMOBILE FUND — SNOWMOBILE
3 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the special
4 snowmobile fund created under section 321G.7 to the
5 department of natural resources for the fiscal year
6 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
7 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
8 to be used for the purpose designated:

9 For purposes of administering and enforcing the
10 state snowmobile programs:

11 \$ 50,000

12 Sec. 35. UNASSIGNED REVENUE FUND — UNDERGROUND
13 STORAGE TANKS SECTION EXPENSES. There is appropriated
14 from the unassigned revenue fund administered by the
15 Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank
16 fund board established pursuant to section 455G.4 to
17 the department of natural resources for the fiscal year
18 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
19 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
20 to be used for the purpose designated:

21 For purposes of paying for administration expenses
22 of the department's underground storage tanks section:
23 \$ 100,000

24 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
25 GENERAL FUND

26 Sec. 36. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY.

27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
28 the state to the department of natural resources for
29 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
30 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as
31 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

32 For purposes of supporting floodplain management and
33 dam safety:

34 \$ 975,000

35 2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, up
36 to \$200,000 may be used by the department to acquire
37 or install stream gages for purposes of tracking and
38 predicting flood events and for compiling necessary
39 data to improve flood frequency analysis.

40 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
41 appropriated in subsection 1 that remain unencumbered
42 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
43 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
44 for the purposes designated until the close of the
45 succeeding fiscal year.

46 DIVISION XI
47 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
48 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2016-2017
49 VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

50 Sec. 37. VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY.

1 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 2 of the state to Iowa state university of science and
 3 technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
 4 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
 5 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 6 purposes designated:
 7 For purposes of supporting the college of veterinary
 8 medicine for the operation of the veterinary diagnostic
 9 laboratory and for not more than the following
 10 full-time equivalent positions:
 11 \$ 2,000,000
 12 FTEs 51.00

13 2. a. Iowa state university of science and
 14 technology shall not reduce the amount that it
 15 allocates to support the college of veterinary medicine
 16 from any other source due to the appropriation made in
 17 this section.

18 b. Paragraph “a” does not apply to a reduction made
 19 to support the college of veterinary medicine, if the
 20 same percentage of reduction imposed on the college
 21 of veterinary medicine is also imposed on all of Iowa
 22 state university of science and technology’s budget
 23 units.

24 3. If by June 30, 2017, Iowa state university
 25 of science and technology fails to allocate the
 26 moneys appropriated in this section to the college of
 27 veterinary medicine in accordance with this section,
 28 the moneys appropriated in this section for that fiscal
 29 year shall revert to the general fund of the state.

30 WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE

31 Sec. 38. IOWA NUTRIENT RESEARCH CENTER.

32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 33 of the state to Iowa state university of science and
 34 technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
 35 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
 36 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 37 purposes designated:

38 For purposes of supporting an Iowa nutrient research
 39 center as established in section 466B.47:
 40 \$ 662,500

41 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 42 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
 43 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 44 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
 45 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 46 succeeding fiscal year.

47 DIVISION XII

48 ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND

49 GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2016-2017

50 Sec. 39. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND

1 STEWARDSHIP. There is appropriated from the
 2 environment first fund created in section 8.57A to the
 3 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the
 4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 5 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 6 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

7 1. CONSERVATION RESERVE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (CREP)

8 a. For the conservation reserve enhancement program
 9 to restore and construct wetlands for the purposes of
 10 intercepting tile line runoff, reducing nutrient loss,
 11 improving water quality, and enhancing agricultural
 12 production practices:

13 \$ 500,000

14 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
 15 appropriated in paragraph “a” may be used for costs of
 16 administration and implementation of soil and water
 17 conservation practices.

18 c. Notwithstanding any other provision in law,
 19 the department may use moneys appropriated in this
 20 subsection, in combination with other appropriate
 21 environment first fund appropriations, for cost sharing
 22 to match United States department of agriculture,
 23 natural resources conservation service, wetlands
 24 reserve enhancement program (WREP) funding available
 25 to Iowa.

26 2. WATERSHED PROTECTION

27 a. For continuation of a program that provides
 28 multiobjective resource protections for flood control,
 29 water quality, erosion control, and natural resource
 30 conservation:

31 \$ 450,000

32 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
 33 appropriated in paragraph “a” may be used for costs of
 34 administration and implementation of soil and water
 35 conservation practices.

36 3. FARM MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

37 a. For continuation of a statewide voluntary farm
 38 management demonstration program to demonstrate the
 39 effectiveness and adaptability of emerging practices in
 40 agronomy that protect water resources and provide other
 41 environmental benefits:

42 \$ 312,500

43 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
 44 appropriated in paragraph “a” may be used for costs of
 45 administration and implementation of soil and water
 46 conservation practices.

47 c. Of the amount appropriated in paragraph “a”,
 48 \$200,000 shall be allocated to an organization
 49 representing soybean growers to provide for an
 50 agriculture and environment performance program in

1 order to carry out the purposes of this subsection as
2 specified in paragraph "a".

3 4. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — ADMINISTRATION

4 For use by the department for costs of
5 administration and implementation of soil and water
6 conservation practices:

7 \$ 1,775,000

8 5. CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM (CRP)

9 a. To encourage and assist farmers in enrolling
10 in and the implementation of the federal conservation
11 reserve program and to work with them to enhance their
12 revegetation efforts to improve water quality and
13 habitat:

14 \$ 500,000

15 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
16 appropriated in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of
17 administration and implementation of soil and water
18 conservation practices.

19 6. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

20 a. For use by the department in providing for soil
21 and water conservation administration, the conservation
22 of soil and water resources, or the support of soil and
23 water conservation districts:

24 \$ 3,500,000

25 b. Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a"
26 that the department allocates to a soil and water
27 conservation district, the first \$7,500 may be
28 expended by the district for the purpose of providing
29 financial incentives under section 161A.73 to establish
30 management practices for the control of soil erosion
31 on land that is row-cropped, including but not
32 limited to nontill planting, ridge-till planting, and
33 contouring strip-cropping. Of any remaining amount of
34 that appropriation allocated by the department to a
35 district, 30 percent may be expended by the district
36 for that same purpose.

37 c. Not more than 5 percent of the moneys
38 appropriated in paragraph "a" may be allocated for
39 cost sharing to address complaints filed under section
40 161A.47.

41 d. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a",
42 5 percent shall be allocated for financial incentives
43 to establish practices to protect watersheds above
44 publicly owned lakes of the state from soil erosion and
45 sediment as provided in section 161A.73.

46 e. The state soil conservation committee
47 established by section 161A.4 may allocate moneys
48 appropriated in paragraph "a" to conduct research and
49 demonstration projects to promote conservation tillage
50 and nonpoint source pollution control practices.

1 f. The allocation of moneys as financial incentives
2 as provided in section 161A.73 may be used in
3 combination with moneys allocated by the department of
4 natural resources.

5 g. Not more than 15 percent of the moneys
6 appropriated in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of
7 administration and implementation of soil and water
8 conservation practices.

9 h. In lieu of moneys appropriated in section
10 466A.5, not more than \$25,000 of the moneys
11 appropriated in paragraph "a" shall be used by the soil
12 conservation division of the department of agriculture
13 and land stewardship to provide administrative support
14 to the watershed improvement review board established
15 in section 466A.3.

16 7. LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND

17 a. For deposit in the loess hills development and
18 conservation fund created in section 161D.2:
19 \$ 300,000

20 b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph
21 "a", \$225,000 shall be allocated to the fund's hungry
22 canyons account.

23 (2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
24 allocated to the hungry canyons account as provided in
25 subparagraph (1) may be used for administrative costs.

26 c. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph
27 "a", \$75,000 shall be allocated to the fund's loess
28 hills alliance account.

29 (2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
30 allocated to the loess hills alliance account
31 as provided in subparagraph (1) may be used for
32 administrative costs.

33 Sec. 40. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. There is
34 appropriated from the environment first fund created in
35 section 8.57A to the department of natural resources
36 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
37 June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much
38 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
39 designated:

40 1. STATE PARKS MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

41 For regular maintenance and operations of state
42 parks and staff time associated with these activities:
43 \$ 3,517,500

44 2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)

45 To provide local watershed managers with geographic
46 information system data for their use in developing,
47 monitoring, and displaying results of their watershed
48 work:

49 \$ 97,500

50 3. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

1 For continuing the establishment and operation of
 2 water quality monitoring stations:
 3 \$ 1,477,500
 4 4. PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM ACCOUNT
 5 For deposit in the public water supply system
 6 account of the water quality protection fund created
 7 in section 455B.183A:
 8 \$ 250,000
 9 5. REGULATION OF ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
 10 For the regulation of animal feeding operations,
 11 including as provided for in chapters 459 through 459B:
 12 \$ 660,000
 13 6. AMBIENT AIR QUALITY
 14 For the abatement, control, and prevention of
 15 ambient air pollution in this state, including measures
 16 as necessary to assure attainment and maintenance of
 17 ambient air quality standards from particulate matter:
 18 \$ 212,500
 19 7. WATER QUANTITY REGULATION
 20 For regulating water quantity from surface and
 21 subsurface sources by providing for the allocation and
 22 use of water resources, the protection and management
 23 of water resources, and the preclusion of conflicts
 24 among users of water resources, including as provided
 25 in chapter 455B, division III, part 4:
 26 \$ 247,500
 27 8. GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEY
 28 For continuing the operations of the department's
 29 geological and water survey including but not limited
 30 to providing analysis, data collection, investigative
 31 programs, and information for water supply development
 32 and protection:
 33 \$ 100,000
 34 9. KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL INITIATIVE
 35 For purposes of supporting a keep Iowa beautiful
 36 initiative in order to assist communities in developing
 37 and implementing beautification and community
 38 development plans:
 39 \$ 100,000
 40 10. FORESTRY HEALTH MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 41 For purposes of providing forestry health management
 42 programs:
 43 \$ 250,000
 44 Sec. 41. REVERSION.
 45 1. Except as provided in subsection 2, and
 46 notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated
 47 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, in this
 48 division of this Act that remain unencumbered or
 49 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 50 not revert but shall remain available to be used

Page 29

1 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 2 succeeding fiscal year, or until the project for which
 3 the appropriation was made is completed, whichever is
 4 earlier.

5 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 6 appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 7 2016, in this division of this Act to the department of
 8 agriculture and land stewardship to provide financial
 9 assistance for the establishment of permanent soil and
 10 water conservation practices that remain unencumbered
 11 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 12 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
 13 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019.

15 DIVISION XIII

16 PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS
 17 Sec. 42. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
 18 PAYMENTS. As a condition made to any appropriation to
 19 the department of agriculture and land stewardship,
 20 the department of natural resources, or Iowa state
 21 university of science and technology for the fiscal
 22 year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017,
 23 as provided in this Act, the moneys appropriated and
 24 any other moneys available for use by that entity for
 25 that fiscal year under this Act shall not be used
 26 for the payment of a personnel settlement agreement
 27 between that entity and a state employee that contains
 28 a confidentiality provision intended to prevent
 29 public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the
 30 agreement.

31 DIVISION XIV

32 RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES FOR CODIFICATION IN 2015
 33 BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM AND REVOLVING FUND

34 Sec. 43. Section 161A.80, subsection 2, paragraphs
 35 a and b, Code 2015, are amended by striking the
 36 paragraphs.

37 Sec. 44. Section 161A.80, Code 2015, is amended by
 38 adding the following new subsection:

39 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. This section is repealed on
 40 July 1, 2025.

41 Sec. 45. NEW SECTION. **161A.80A Outstanding**
 42 **bluffland protection loans.**

43 1. The principal and interest from any blufflands
 44 protection loan made pursuant to section 161A.80
 45 remaining outstanding on July 1, 2025, that would have
 46 been payable to the blufflands protection revolving
 47 fund created in section 161A.80, shall instead be paid
 48 to the division on or after July 1, 2015, pursuant to
 49 the terms of the loan agreement. The moneys paid to
 50 the division shall be credited to the rebuild Iowa

Page 30

- 1 infrastructure fund created in section 8.57.
- 2 2. This section is repealed on July 1, 2030.>
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1271

- 1 Amend House File 659 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 31, after line 2 by inserting:
- 3 <DIVISION ___
- 4 HOTEL SANITATION CODE
- 5 Sec. ___. Section 137C.6, subsection 3, paragraph
- 6 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 b. The number of hotel licenses granted or renewed
- 8 during the year broken down into the following
- 9 categories:
- 10 (1) Hotels containing ~~fifteen~~ thirty guest rooms
- 11 or less.
- 12 (2) Hotels containing more than ~~fifteen~~ thirty but
- 13 less than ~~thirty-one~~ one hundred one guest rooms.
- 14 (3) Hotels containing more than ~~thirty~~ but less
- 15 than ~~seventy-six~~ one hundred one guest rooms.
- 16 (4) ~~Hotels containing more than seventy-five but~~
- 17 ~~less than one hundred fifty guest rooms.~~
- 18 (5) ~~Hotels containing one hundred fifty or more~~
- 19 ~~guest rooms.~~
- 20 Sec. ___. Section 137C.7, Code 2015, is amended to
- 21 read as follows:
- 22 **137C.7 License required.**
- 23 ~~No~~ A person shall not open or operate a hotel until
- 24 the regulatory authority has inspected the hotel and
- 25 issued a license has been obtained from the regulatory
- 26 authority and until the hotel has been inspected by the
- 27 regulatory authority to the person. The regulatory
- 28 authority shall conduct inspections in accordance with
- 29 standards adopted by the department by rule pursuant
- 30 to chapter 17A. Each license shall expire one year
- 31 from the date of issue. A license is renewable. All
- 32 licenses issued under the Iowa hotel sanitation code
- 33 this chapter that are not renewed by the licensee on
- 34 or before the expiration date shall be subject to a
- 35 penalty of ten percent of the license fee per month if
- 36 the license is renewed at a later date. A license is
- 37 not transferable.
- 38 Sec. ___. Section 137C.9, subsection 1, Code 2015,
- 39 is amended to read as follows:
- 40 1. Either the department or the municipal
- 41 corporation shall collect the following annual license
- 42 fees:

- 43 a. For a hotel containing ~~fifteen~~ thirty guest
 44 rooms or less, ~~twenty-seven~~ fifty dollars.
 45 b. For a hotel containing more than ~~fifteen~~ thirty
 46 but less than ~~thirty-one~~ one hundred one guest rooms,
 47 ~~forty dollars and fifty cents~~ one hundred dollars.
 48 c. For a hotel containing more than ~~thirty-but~~
 49 ~~less than seventy-six~~ one hundred one guest rooms,
 50 ~~fifty-four~~ one hundred fifty dollars.

Page 2

- 1 ~~d. For a hotel containing more than seventy-five~~
 2 ~~but less than one hundred fifty guest rooms,~~
 3 ~~fifty-seven dollars and fifty cents.~~
 4 e. For a hotel containing ~~one hundred fifty or more~~
 5 ~~guest rooms, one hundred one dollars and twenty-five~~
 6 ~~cents.~~
 7 Sec. ____ Section 137C.12, Code 2015, is amended to
 8 read as follows:
 9 **137C.12 Inspection upon complaint.**
 10 Upon receipt of a ~~verified~~ complaint signed by a
 11 ~~guest of a hotel and stating facts indicating the place~~
 12 ~~is premises of a hotel are~~ in an ~~insanitary~~ unsanitary
 13 condition, the regulatory authority shall conduct an
 14 inspection.

15 DIVISION ____

16 HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

- 17 Sec. ____ Section 10A.104, subsection 12, Code
 18 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 19 12. Administer inspections and licensing of hotels
 20 and home ~~food establishments~~ bakeries.
 21 Sec. ____ Section 137D.1, subsections 3 and 4, Code
 22 2015, are amended to read as follows:
 23 3. *"Home food establishment"* *"Home bakery"* means
 24 a business on the premises of a residence in which
 25 prepared food is created for sale or resale, for
 26 consumption off the premises, if the business has gross
 27 annual sales of prepared food of less than twenty
 28 thousand dollars. However, a ~~home food establishment~~
 29 *"home bakery"* does not include a residence in which
 30 food is prepared to be used or sold by churches,
 31 fraternal societies, charitable organizations, or civic
 32 organizations.
 33 4. *"Prepared food"* means soft pies, bakery
 34 products with a custard or cream filling, or ~~any~~
 35 ~~other potentially hazardous~~ baked goods that are a
 36 time/temperature control for safety food. *"Prepared*
 37 *food"* does not ~~mean nonhazardous~~ include baked goods
 38 that are not a time/temperature control for safety
 39 food, including but not limited to breads, fruit pies,
 40 cakes, or other ~~nonhazardous~~ pastries that are not a
 41 time/temperature control for safety food.

42 Sec. ____ Section 137D.1, Code 2015, is amended by
43 adding the following new subsection:
44 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. "Time/temperature control
45 for safety food" means a food that requires time and
46 temperature controls for safety to limit pathogenic
47 microorganism growth or toxin formation.
48 Sec. ____ Section 137D.2, Code 2015, is amended to
49 read as follows:
50 **137D.2 Licenses and inspections.**

Page 3

1 1. A person shall not open or operate a home ~~food~~
2 ~~establishment bakery~~ bakery until a license has been obtained
3 from the department of inspections and appeals. The
4 department shall collect a fee of ~~thirty-three dollars~~
5 ~~and seventy-five cents~~ fifty dollars for a license.
6 After collection, the fees shall be deposited in the
7 general fund of the state. A license shall expire one
8 year from date of issue. A license is renewable.
9 2. A person shall not sell or distribute from
10 a home ~~food establishment bakery~~ bakery if the home ~~food~~
11 ~~establishment bakery~~ bakery is unlicensed, the license of the
12 home ~~food establishment bakery~~ bakery is suspended, or the
13 food fails to meet standards adopted for such food by
14 the department.
15 3. An application for a license under this chapter
16 shall be made upon a form furnished by the department
17 and shall contain the items required by it according to
18 rules adopted by the department.
19 4. The department shall regulate, license, and
20 inspect home ~~food establishments~~ bakeries according to
21 standards adopted by rule.
22 5. The department shall provide for the periodic
23 inspection of a home ~~food establishment bakery~~ bakery. The
24 inspector may enter the home ~~food establishment bakery~~ bakery
25 at any reasonable hour to make the inspection. The
26 department shall inspect only those areas related to
27 preparing food for sale.
28 6. The department shall regulate and inspect food
29 prepared at a home ~~food establishment bakery~~ bakery according
30 to standards adopted by rule. The inspection may
31 occur at any place where the prepared food is created,
32 transported, or stored for sale or resale.
33 Sec. ____ Section 137D.3, Code 2015, is amended to
34 read as follows:
35 **137D.3 Penalty.**
36 A person who violates a provision of this chapter,
37 including a standard adopted by departmental rule,
38 relating to home ~~food establishments~~ bakeries or
39 prepared foods created in a home ~~food establishment~~
40 bakery, is guilty of a simple misdemeanor. Each day

41 that the violation continues constitutes a separate
 42 offense.
 43 Sec. ____ Section 137D.4, Code 2015, is amended to
 44 read as follows:
 45 **137D.4 Injunction.**
 46 A person operating a home ~~food establishment~~
 47 bakery or selling prepared foods created at a home
 48 ~~food establishment~~ bakery in violation of a provision
 49 of this chapter may be restrained by injunction
 50 from further operating that home ~~food establishment~~

Page 4

1 bakery. If an imminent health hazard exists, the
 2 home ~~food establishment~~ bakery must cease operation.
 3 Operation shall not be resumed until authorized by the
 4 department.
 5 Sec. ____ Section 137D.6, Code 2015, is amended to
 6 read as follows:
 7 **137D.6 Conflicts with state building code.**
 8 Provisions of this chapter, including standards
 9 for home ~~food establishments~~ bakeries adopted by the
 10 department, in conflict with the state building code,
 11 as adopted pursuant to section 103A.7, shall not apply
 12 where the state building code has been adopted or when
 13 the state building code applies throughout the state.
 14 Sec. ____ Section 137D.8, subsections 1 and 3, Code
 15 2015, are amended to read as follows:
 16 1. The person's home ~~food establishment~~ bakery does
 17 not conform to a provision of this chapter or a rule
 18 adopted pursuant to this chapter.
 19 3. The person conducts an activity constituting a
 20 criminal offense in the home ~~food establishment~~ bakery
 21 and is convicted of a serious misdemeanor or a more
 22 serious offense as a result.
 23 Sec. ____ Section 137F.1, subsection 7, paragraph
 24 d, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 25 *d.* Premises which are a home ~~food establishment~~
 26 bakery pursuant to chapter 137D.
 27 DIVISION ____
 28 FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
 29 Sec. ____ Section 137F.1, Code 2015, is amended by
 30 adding the following new subsections:
 31 **NEW SUBSECTION. 4A.** *"Event"* means a significant
 32 occurrence or happening sponsored by a civic, business,
 33 educational, governmental, community, or veterans
 34 organization and may include an athletic contest.
 35 **NEW SUBSECTION. 15A.** *"Time/temperature control*
 36 *for safety food"* means a food that requires time and
 37 temperature controls for safety to limit pathogenic
 38 microorganism growth or toxin formation.
 39 Sec. ____ Section 137F.1, subsection 7, unnumbered

40 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 41 *"Food establishment"* means an operation that stores,
 42 prepares, packages, serves, vends, or otherwise
 43 provides food for human consumption and includes a
 44 food service operation in a salvage or distressed food
 45 operation, school, summer camp, residential service
 46 substance abuse treatment facility, halfway house
 47 substance abuse treatment facility, correctional
 48 facility operated by the department of corrections, or
 49 the state training school, ~~or the Iowa juvenile home.~~
 50 *"Food establishment"* does not include the following:

Page 5

1 Sec. ____ Section 137F.1, subsection 7, paragraphs
 2 b, e, and f, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:
 3 *b.* An establishment that offers only prepackaged
 4 foods that are ~~nonpotentially hazardous~~ not
 5 time/temperature control for safety foods.
 6 *e.* Premises where a person operates a
 7 farmers market, if ~~potentially hazardous food is~~
 8 time/temperature control for safety foods are not sold
 9 or distributed from the premises.
 10 *f.* Premises of a residence in which food that
 11 is ~~nonpotentially hazardous~~ not a time/temperature
 12 control for safety food is sold for consumption off
 13 the premises to a consumer customer, if the food is
 14 labeled to identify the name and address of the person
 15 preparing the food and the common name of the food.

16 Sec. ____ Section 137F.1, subsections 11 and 12,
 17 Code 2015, are amended by striking the subsections.

18 Sec. ____ Section 137F.1, subsections 13, 15, 16,
 19 and 17, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

20 13. *"Pushcart"* means a non-self-propelled vehicle
 21 food establishment limited to serving ~~nonpotentially~~
 22 hazardous foods foods that are not time/temperature
 23 control for safety foods or commissary-wrapped foods
 24 maintained at proper temperatures, or limited to the
 25 preparation and serving of frankfurters.

26 15. *"Temporary food establishment"* means a food
 27 establishment that operates for a period of no more
 28 than fourteen consecutive days in conjunction with a
 29 single event ~~or celebration.~~

30 16. *"Vending machine"* means a ~~food establishment~~
 31 ~~which is a~~ self-service device that, upon insertion
 32 of a coin, paper currency, token, card, or key, or by
 33 optional manual operation, dispenses unit servings of
 34 food in bulk or in packages without the necessity of
 35 replenishing the device between each vending operation.

36 17. *"Vending machine location"* means the ~~physical~~
 37 ~~site~~ room, enclosure, space, or area where a one or
 38 more vending ~~machine is~~ machines are installed and

39 operated, including the storage and servicing areas
 40 on the premises that are used in conjunction with to
 41 service and maintain the vending machine.

42 Sec. ____ Section 137F.3, subsection 4, Code 2015,
 43 is amended to read as follows:

44 4. A municipal corporation that is responsible for
 45 enforcing this chapter within its jurisdiction pursuant
 46 to an agreement shall ~~make an annual report to the~~
 47 ~~director providing the following information:~~

48 ~~a. The total number of licenses granted or renewed~~
 49 ~~by the municipal corporation under this chapter during~~
 50 ~~the year.~~

Page 6

1 ~~b. The number of licenses granted or renewed by the~~
 2 ~~municipal corporation under this chapter during the~~
 3 ~~year in each of the following categories:~~

- 4 (1) ~~Food establishments.~~
- 5 (2) ~~Food processing plants.~~
- 6 (3) ~~Mobile food units and pushcarts.~~
- 7 (4) ~~Temporary food establishments.~~
- 8 (5) ~~Vending machines.~~

9 ~~e. The amount of money collected in license fees~~
 10 ~~during the year.~~

11 ~~d. The amount expended to perform the functions~~
 12 ~~required under the agreement, submitted on a form~~
 13 ~~prescribed by the department.~~

14 ~~e. Other information the director requests use the~~
 15 ~~data system prescribed by the director for activities~~
 16 ~~governed by an agreement executed pursuant to this~~
 17 ~~section.~~

18 Sec. ____ Section 137F.4, Code 2015, is amended to
 19 read as follows:

20 **137F.4 License required.**

21 A person shall not operate a food establishment or
 22 food processing plant to provide goods or services to
 23 the general public, or open a food establishment to
 24 the general public, until the appropriate license has
 25 been obtained from the regulatory authority. Sale
 26 of products at wholesale to outlets not owned by a
 27 commissary owner requires a food processing plant
 28 license. A license shall expire one year from the date
 29 of issue. A license is renewable if application for
 30 renewal is made prior to expiration of the license
 31 or within sixty days of the expiration date of the
 32 license. All licenses issued under this chapter that
 33 are not renewed by the licensee on or before the
 34 expiration date shall be subject to a penalty of ten
 35 percent per month of the license fee if the license is
 36 renewed at a later date.

37 Sec. ____ Section 137F.5, Code 2015, is amended to

38 read as follows:

39 **137F.5 Application for license.**

40 1. An application form prescribed by the department
 41 for a license under this chapter shall be obtained from
 42 the department or from a municipal corporation which
 43 is a regulatory authority. A completed application
 44 and an application fee of two hundred dollars shall
 45 be submitted to the appropriate regulatory authority.
 46 However, an application for a license for a farmers
 47 market, temporary food establishment for a single
 48 event, temporary food establishment for multiple
 49 nonconcurrent events, or vending machine is exempt from
 50 the application fee requirement under this subsection.

Page 7

1 2. A person conducting an event shall submit a
 2 license application and an application fee of fifty
 3 dollars to the appropriate regulatory authority at
 4 least sixty days in advance of the event. An "event"
 5 for purposes of this subsection does not include a fair
 6 as defined in section 174.1 or a farmers market with
 7 ten or more temporary food establishments.

8 3. The dominant form of business shall determine
 9 the type of license for establishments which engage in
 10 operations covered under both the definition of a food
 11 establishment and of a food processing plant.

12 4. The regulatory authority where the unit is
 13 domiciled shall issue a license for a mobile food unit.

14 ~~An application for renewal of a license shall be~~
 15 ~~made at least thirty days before the expiration of the~~
 16 ~~existing license.~~

17 Sec. ____. Section 137F.6, subsection 1, Code 2015,
 18 is amended to read as follows:

19 1. The regulatory authority shall collect the
 20 following annual license fees:

21 a. For a mobile food unit or pushcart, ~~twenty-seven~~
 22 two hundred fifty dollars.

23 b. For a temporary food establishment per fixed
 24 location for a single event, ~~thirty-three dollars and~~
 25 fifty cents fifty dollars.

26 c. For a temporary food establishment for multiple
 27 nonconcurrent events during a calendar year, one
 28 annual license fee of two hundred dollars for each
 29 establishment on a countywide basis.

30 e. ~~d.~~ For a vending machine, ~~twenty~~ fifty dollars
 31 for the first machine and ~~five~~ twenty dollars for each
 32 additional machine.

33 d. ~~e.~~ For a food establishment which prepares or
 34 serves food for individual portion service intended for
 35 consumption on-the-premises, the annual license fee
 36 shall correspond to the annual gross food and beverage

37 sales of the food establishment, as follows:

38 (1) Annual gross sales of ~~under fifty less than one~~
39 ~~hundred~~ thousand dollars, ~~sixty-seven dollars and fifty~~
40 ~~cents~~ one hundred fifty dollars.

41 (2) Annual gross sales of at least fifty one
42 hundred thousand dollars but less than ~~one five~~ hundred
43 thousand dollars, ~~one hundred fourteen dollars and~~
44 ~~fifty cents~~ three hundred dollars.

45 (3) Annual gross sales of at least one five hundred
46 thousand dollars but less than ~~two hundred fifty~~
47 ~~thousand dollars, two hundred thirty-six dollars and~~
48 ~~twenty-five cents~~ or more, four hundred dollars.

49 (4) Annual gross sales of two hundred fifty
50 thousand dollars but less than five hundred thousand

Page 8

1 dollars, two hundred seventy-five dollars.

2 (5) Annual gross sales of five hundred thousand
3 dollars or more, ~~three hundred three dollars and~~
4 ~~seventy-five cents.~~

5 e. l. For a food establishment which sells food
6 or food products to consumer customers intended for
7 preparation or consumption off-the-premises, the
8 annual license fee shall correspond to the annual gross
9 food and beverage sales of the food establishment, as
10 follows:

11 (1) Annual gross sales of ~~under ten less than two~~
12 hundred fifty thousand dollars, ~~forty dollars and fifty~~
13 ~~cents~~ one hundred fifty dollars.

14 (2) Annual gross sales of at least ~~ten two hundred~~
15 fifty thousand dollars but less than ~~two seven~~ hundred
16 fifty thousand dollars, ~~one hundred one dollars and~~
17 ~~twenty-five cents~~ three hundred dollars.

18 (3) Annual gross sales of at least two seven
19 hundred fifty thousand dollars but less than ~~five~~
20 ~~hundred thousand dollars, one hundred fifty five~~
21 ~~dollars and twenty-five cents~~ or more, four hundred
22 dollars.

23 (4) Annual gross sales of at least five hundred
24 thousand dollars but less than ~~seven hundred fifty~~
25 ~~thousand dollars, two hundred two dollars and fifty~~
26 ~~cents.~~

27 (5) Annual gross sales of seven hundred fifty
28 thousand dollars or more, ~~three hundred three dollars~~
29 ~~and seventy-five cents.~~

30 f. g. For a food processing plant, the annual
31 license fee shall correspond to the annual gross food
32 and beverage sales of the food processing plant, as
33 follows:

34 (1) Annual gross sales of ~~under fifty less than two~~
35 hundred thousand dollars, ~~sixty-seven dollars and fifty~~

36 ~~cents~~ one hundred fifty dollars.

37 (2) Annual gross sales of at least ~~fifty two~~
38 hundred thousand dollars but less than two ~~hundred~~
39 fifty thousand million dollars, ~~one hundred thirty-five~~
40 dollars three hundred dollars.

41 (3) Annual gross sales of at least two ~~hundred~~
42 fifty thousand million dollars but less than five
43 hundred thousand dollars, two hundred two dollars and
44 fifty cents or more, five hundred dollars.

45 (4) Annual gross sales of five hundred thousand
46 ~~dollars or more, three hundred thirty-seven dollars and~~
47 fifty cents.

48 ~~g. h.~~ For a farmers market where ~~potentially~~
49 hazardous time/temperature control for safety food is
50 sold or distributed, one annual license fee of one

Page 9

1 hundred fifty dollars for each vendor on a countywide
2 basis.

3 i. For a school, three hundred dollars for a
4 production kitchen and two hundred dollars for a
5 serving site.

6 j. For a certificate of free sale or sanitation,
7 thirty-five dollars for the first certificate and ten
8 dollars for each additional identical certificate
9 requested at the same time.

10 ~~h. k.~~ For a food establishment covered by both
11 paragraphs "d" "e" and "f", the license fees
12 ~~assessed shall be an amount not to exceed seventy-five~~
13 ~~percent of the total fees applicable under both~~
14 ~~paragraphs~~ applicant shall pay the licensee fee based
15 on the dominant form of business plus one hundred fifty
16 dollars.

17 Sec. ___. Section 137F.6, subsection 2, Code 2015,
18 is amended by striking the subsection.

19 Sec. ___. Section 137F.10, Code 2015, is amended to
20 read as follows:

21 **137F.10 Regular inspections.**

22 The appropriate regulatory authority shall provide
23 for the inspection of each food establishment and food
24 processing plant in this state in accordance with this
25 chapter and with rules adopted pursuant to this chapter
26 in accordance with chapter 17A. A regulatory authority
27 may enter a food establishment or food processing plant
28 at any reasonable hour to conduct an inspection. The
29 manager or person in charge of the food establishment
30 or food processing plant shall afford free access to
31 every part of the premises and render all aid and
32 assistance necessary to enable the regulatory authority
33 to make a thorough and complete inspection. As part of
34 the inspection process, the regulatory authority shall

35 provide an explanation of the violation or violations
 36 cited and provide guidance as to actions for correction
 37 and elimination of the violation or violations. The
 38 regulatory authority shall document the violations as
 39 it deems appropriate. A food establishment or food
 40 processing plant being inspected pursuant to this
 41 section shall provide the regulatory authority with
 42 access to records necessary to determine compliance
 43 with this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this
 44 chapter. The regulatory authority may take food
 45 or environmental samples as necessary to determine
 46 compliance with this chapter and rules adopted pursuant
 47 to this chapter.

48 Sec. ____ Section 137F.11, Code 2015, is amended to
 49 read as follows:

50 **137F.11 Inspection upon complaint.**

Page 10

1 Upon receipt of a complaint ~~by a customer of a~~
 2 ~~food establishment or food processing plant~~ stating
 3 facts indicating the premises ~~are in an unsanitary~~
 4 ~~condition of a food establishment or food processing~~
 5 ~~plant are not in compliance with this chapter or the~~
 6 ~~rules adopted pursuant to this chapter, the regulatory~~
 7 authority may conduct an inspection. The regulatory
 8 authority shall keep the name of the person making the
 9 complaint confidential upon that person's request.

10 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Section 137F.17, Code 2015, is
 11 repealed.>

12 2. Title page, line 4, after <atters> by inserting
 13 <, and including penalties>

STUTSMAN of Johnson

H-1272

1 Amend House File 659 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking <3,970,972> and
 3 inserting <4,067,924>

4 2. Page 1, line 16, by striking <2,536,701> and
 5 inserting <2,568,909>

6 3. Page 1, line 25, by striking <492,445> and
 7 inserting <405,914>

8 4. Page 1, line 26, by striking <6.93> and
 9 inserting <5.00>

10 5. Page 2, line 23, by striking <921,302> and
 11 inserting <944,506>

12 6. Page 3, line 16, by striking <501,262> and
 13 inserting <550,335>

14 7. Page 4, line 17, by striking <1,156,717> and
 15 inserting <1,220,391>

- 16 8. Page 4, line 23, by striking <564,537> and
- 17 inserting <601,537>
- 18 9. Page 6, after line 33 by inserting:
- 19 <1. GENERAL OFFICE>
- 20 10. Page 7, line 2, by striking <2,085,162> and
- 21 inserting <2,196,455>
- 22 11. Page 7, after line 3 by inserting:
- 23 <2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS
- 24 For the governor's quarters at Terrace Hill,
- 25 including salaries, support, maintenance, and
- 26 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
- 27 following full-time equivalent positions:
- 28 \$ 93,111
- 29 FTEs 1.93>
- 30 12. Page 7, line 15, by striking <238,023> and
- 31 inserting <241,134>
- 32 13. Page 7, line 26, by striking <214,314> and
- 33 inserting <224,184>
- 34 14. Page 7, line 32, by striking <1,001,900> and
- 35 inserting <1,028,077>
- 36 15. Page 8, line 9, by striking <529,681> and
- 37 inserting <545,242>
- 38 16. Page 8, line 15, by striking <662,567> and
- 39 inserting <678,942>
- 40 17. Page 8, line 21, by striking <2,504,737> and
- 41 inserting <2,573,089>
- 42 18. Page 9, line 1, by striking <5,009,379> and
- 43 inserting <5,092,033>
- 44 19. Page 9, line 30, by striking <41,590> and
- 45 inserting <42,215>
- 46 20. Page 10, line 11, by striking <2,608,576> and
- 47 inserting <2,680,290>
- 48 21. Page 10, line 29, by striking <1,229,128> and
- 49 inserting <1,279,331>
- 50 22. Page 12, line 13, by striking <2,443,056> and

Page 2

- 1 inserting <2,550,220>
- 2 23. Page 12, line 33, by striking <345,528> and
- 3 inserting <400,000>
- 4 24. Page 13, line 9, by striking <16,870,646> and
- 5 inserting <17,880,839>
- 6 25. Page 14, line 5, by striking <2,811,406> and
- 7 inserting <2,896,699>
- 8 26. Page 14, after line 21 by inserting:
- 9 <Sec. __. ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY
- 10 PROGRAM. Contingent upon the enactment of 2015
- 11 Iowa Acts, House File 585, establishing an address
- 12 confidentiality program for certain victims of crimes,
- 13 there is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 14 state to the treasurer of state for deposit in the

15 address confidentiality program fund established in
16 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, the amount of \$47,225
17 to be used by the office of the secretary of state
18 for the start-up costs of implementing the address
19 confidentiality program.>

20 27. Page 14, line 31, by striking <1,060,371> and
21 inserting <1,084,392>

22 28. Page 16, line 10, by striking <1,985,486> and
23 inserting <2,033,962>

24 29. Page 16, line 14, by striking <1,268,351> and
25 inserting <1,284,455>

26 30. Page 16, line 23, by striking <246,223> and
27 inserting <202,957>

28 31. Page 16, line 24, by striking <6.93> and
29 inserting <5.00>

30 32. Page 17, line 21, by striking <460,651> and
31 inserting <472,253>

32 33. Page 18, line 14, by striking <250,631> and
33 inserting <275,168>

34 34. Page 19, line 15, by striking <578,359> and
35 inserting <610,196>

36 35. Page 19, line 21, by striking <282,269> and
37 inserting <300,769>

38 36. Page 21, after line 31 by inserting:
39 <1. GENERAL OFFICE>

40 37. Page 21, line 35, by striking <1,042,581> and
41 inserting <1,098,228>

42 38. Page 22, after line 1 by inserting:
43 <2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS

44 For the governor's quarters at Terrace Hill,
45 including salaries, support, maintenance, and
46 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
47 following full-time equivalent positions:

48	\$	46,556
49	FTEs	1.93>

50 39. Page 22, line 13, by striking <119,012> and

Page 3

1 inserting <120,567>

2 40. Page 22, line 24, by striking <107,157> and
3 inserting <112,092>

4 41. Page 22, line 30, by striking <500,950> and
5 inserting <514,039>

6 42. Page 23, line 7, by striking <264,841> and
7 inserting <272,621>

8 43. Page 23, line 13, by striking <331,284> and
9 inserting <339,471>

10 44. Page 23, line 19, by striking <1,252,369> and
11 inserting <1,286,545>

12 45. Page 23, line 34, by striking <2,504,690> and
13 inserting <2,546,017>

- 14 46. Page 24, line 28, by striking <20,795> and
15 inserting <21,108>
16 47. Page 25, line 9, by striking <1,304,288> and
17 inserting <1,340,145>
18 48. Page 25, line 27, by striking <614,564> and
19 inserting <639,666>
20 49. Page 27, line 11, by striking <1,221,528> and
21 inserting <1,275,110>
22 50. Page 27, line 31, by striking <172,764> and
23 inserting <200,000>
24 51. Page 28, line 7, by striking <8,435,323> and
25 inserting <8,940,420>
26 52. Page 29, line 3, by striking <1,405,703> and
27 inserting <1,448,350>
28 53. Page 29, line 29, by striking <530,186> and
29 inserting <542,196>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1273

- 1 Amend House File 659 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking <3,970,972> and
3 inserting <4,007,891>
4 2. Page 2, line 23, by striking <921,302> and
5 inserting <927,881>
6 3. Page 3, line 16, by striking <501,262> and
7 inserting <543,989>
8 4. Page 4, line 17, by striking <1,156,717> and
9 inserting <1,200,058>
10 5. Page 4, line 23, by striking <564,537> and
11 inserting <565,658>
12 6. Page 7, line 26, by striking <214,314> and
13 inserting <221,373>
14 7. Page 7, line 32, by striking <1,001,900> and
15 inserting <1,015,296>
16 8. Page 8, line 9, by striking <529,681> and
17 inserting <537,989>
18 9. Page 8, line 15, by striking <662,567> and
19 inserting <670,457>
20 10. Page 8, line 21, by striking <2,504,737> and
21 inserting <2,535,772>
22 11. Page 9, line 1, by striking <5,009,379> and
23 inserting <5,027,775>
24 12. Page 10, line 11, by striking <2,608,576> and
25 inserting <2,645,172>
26 13. Page 10, line 29, by striking <1,229,128> and
27 inserting <1,263,321>
28 14. Page 12, line 13, by striking <2,443,056> and
29 inserting <2,501,167>
30 15. Page 13, line 9, by striking <16,870,646> and
31 inserting <17,586,935>

- 32 16. Page 14, line 5, by striking <2,811,406> and
 33 inserting <2,854,003>
 34 17. Page 16, line 10, by striking <1,985,486> and
 35 inserting <2,003,946>
 36 18. Page 17, line 21, by striking <460,651> and
 37 inserting <463,941>
 38 19. Page 18, line 14, by striking <250,631> and
 39 inserting <271,995>
 40 20. Page 19, line 15, by striking <578,359> and
 41 inserting <600,029>
 42 21. Page 19, line 21, by striking <282,269> and
 43 inserting <282,829>
 44 22. Page 22, line 24, by striking <107,157> and
 45 inserting <110,687>
 46 23. Page 22, line 30, by striking <500,950> and
 47 inserting <507,648>
 48 24. Page 23, line 7, by striking <264,841> and
 49 inserting <268,995>
 50 25. Page 23, line 13, by striking <331,284> and

Page 2

- 1 inserting <335,229>
 2 26. Page 23, line 19, by striking <1,252,369> and
 3 inserting <1,267,886>
 4 27. Page 23, line 34, by striking <2,504,690> and
 5 inserting <2,513,888>
 6 28. Page 25, line 9, by striking <1,304,288> and
 7 inserting <1,322,586>
 8 29. Page 25, line 27, by striking <614,564> and
 9 inserting <631,661>
 10 30. Page 27, line 11, by striking <1,221,528> and
 11 inserting <1,250,584>
 12 31. Page 28, line 7, by striking <8,435,323> and
 13 inserting <8,793,468>
 14 32. Page 29, line 3, by striking <1,405,703> and
 15 inserting <1,427,002>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1274

- 1 Amend House File 659 as follows:
 2 1. Page 31, after line 2 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 STATE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PROGRAM
 5 Sec. ____ 2015 STATE EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCENTIVE
 6 PROGRAM.
 7 1. Definitions. As used in this section, unless
 8 the context provides otherwise:
 9 a. "Eligible employee" means an employee or
 10 qualified employee who has filed a completed

11 application for benefits with the Iowa public
12 employees' retirement system created in chapter 97B in
13 which the employee's or qualified employee's intended
14 first month of entitlement, as defined in section
15 97B.1A, is no later than September 2010.

16 b. (1) "Employee" means any of the following:

17 (a) An employee, as defined by section 97B.1A,
18 who is employed by the department of administrative
19 services, auditor of state, Iowa ethics and campaign
20 disclosure board, office of the chief information
21 officer, department of commerce, offices of the
22 governor and lieutenant governor, governor's office
23 of drug control policy, department of human rights,
24 department of inspections and appeals, racing and
25 gaming commission, department of management, Iowa
26 public information board, department of revenue,
27 office of the secretary of state, and the Iowa public
28 employees' retirement system.

29 (b) An employee, as defined by section 97B.1A, who
30 is employed within the executive branch of this state
31 in an agency not specified in subparagraph division
32 (a).

33 (c) An individual who was employed at the mental
34 health institute at Clarinda, Iowa, or at the mental
35 health institute at Mount Pleasant, Iowa, as of April
36 1, 2015, who was terminated from employment at either
37 mental health institute after April 1, 2015.

38 (2) "Employee" does not mean a qualified employee,
39 an elected official, or an employee eligible for the
40 sick leave conversion program as described in section
41 70A.23, subsection 4.

42 c. "Employer" means a department, agency, board, or
43 commission of the state that employs individuals.

44 d. "Health insurance contribution benefit" means
45 the amount representing the monthly contribution
46 cost of an affordable group health care plan offered
47 by the state, as determined by the department of
48 administrative services, providing coverage to the
49 participant and, if applicable, the participant's
50 spouse for the applicable period of coverage.

Page 2

1 e. "Participant" means a person who timely submits
2 an election to participate, is accepted to participate,
3 and does participate, in the state employee retirement
4 incentive program established under this section.

5 f. "Program" means the state employee retirement
6 incentive program established under this section.

7 g. "Qualified employee" means an employee of a
8 judicial district department of correctional services,
9 an employee in the office of a statewide elected

10 official, or an employee of the state board of regents
11 if the board elects to participate in the program.
12 h. "Years of service incentive benefit" means
13 an amount equal to the entire value of an eligible
14 employee's accumulated but unused vacation plus, for
15 eligible employees with at least ten years of state
16 employment service, one thousand dollars for each
17 year of state employment service up to a maximum of
18 twenty-five years of state employment service. For
19 purposes of this paragraph, "state employment service"
20 means service, as defined in section 97B.1A, for which
21 the employer is the state.

22 2. Program eligibility. To become a participant in
23 the program, an eligible employee shall do all of the
24 following:

25 a. Submit by July 31, 2015, a written application,
26 on forms prescribed by the department of administrative
27 services, seeking participation in the program.

28 b. Acknowledge in writing the eligible employee's
29 agreement to voluntarily terminate employment in
30 exchange for the state employee retirement incentive
31 program as provided in this section.

32 c. Agree to waive all rights to file suit against
33 the state of Iowa, including all of its departments,
34 agencies, and other subdivisions, based on state
35 or federal claims arising out of the employment
36 relationship.

37 d. Acknowledge, in writing, that participation in
38 the program waives any right to accept any employment
39 with the state other than as an elected official on or
40 after the date the eligible employee separates from
41 employment.

42 e. Agree to separate from employment with the state
43 no later than August 27, 2015.

44 3. Participant acceptance. An eligible employee
45 shall be accepted into the program if the department of
46 administrative services determines that the eligible
47 employee meets the requirements to be eligible to
48 participate in the program.

49 4. Program benefits. Upon acceptance to
50 participate in the program and separation from

Page 3

1 employment with the state no later than August 27,
2 2015, a participant shall receive the following
3 benefits:

4 a. During November 2015, and each November
5 thereafter for a total of five years, the state
6 shall pay to the participant, or the participant's
7 beneficiary, an amount equal to twenty percent of
8 the years of service incentive benefit for that

9 participant. Receipt of a years of service incentive
10 benefit pursuant to this section by a participant shall
11 be in lieu of receiving a payment for the participant's
12 accumulated but unused vacation upon termination of
13 employment.

14 b. For the period of time commencing with the
15 first month in which a participant is ineligible for
16 or exhausts the participant's available remaining
17 value of sick leave used to pay the state share for
18 the participant's continuation of state group health
19 insurance coverage as provided in section 70A.23,
20 subsection 3, and ending five years from the date the
21 participant separates from employment with the state
22 as provided in this section, the participant, or the
23 participant's surviving spouse, shall be entitled
24 to receive a health insurance contribution benefit
25 to be used by the participant or the participant's
26 beneficiary to pay the cost for eligible state group
27 health insurance. The department of administrative
28 services shall determine what health insurance plans
29 constitute eligible state group health insurance for
30 purposes of this paragraph "b".

31 5. Reemployment.

32 a. An employer shall not offer permanent part-time
33 employment, permanent full-time employment, temporary
34 employment, or retention as an independent contractor
35 to a participant.

36 b. This section shall not preclude a participant
37 from membership on a board or commission.

38 6. Program administration and reporting.

39 a. The department of administrative services shall
40 administer the program and shall adopt administrative
41 rules to administer the program. The department
42 of administrative services and the department of
43 management may adopt rules on an emergency basis
44 under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5,
45 subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement this section
46 and the rules shall be effective immediately upon
47 filing unless a later date is specified in the rules.

48 b. Records of the Iowa public employees' retirement
49 system shall be released for the purposes of
50 administering and monitoring the program subject to the

Page 4

1 requirements of section 97B.17, subsection 5.

2 c. The department of administrative services, in
3 collaboration with the department of management, shall
4 present an interim report to the general assembly,
5 including copies to the legislative services agency
6 and the fiscal committee of the legislative council,
7 by December 1, 2015, concerning the operation of the

8 program. The department shall also submit an annual
9 update concerning the program by October 1 of each
10 year for four years, commencing December 1, 2016.
11 The reports shall include information concerning the
12 number of program participants, the cost of the program
13 including any payments made to participants, the number
14 of state employment positions not filled pursuant to
15 the program, and the number of positions vacated by
16 a program participant that have been refilled with a
17 comparison of the salary of the program participant
18 at the time the position was vacated to the beginning
19 salary of the person who refilled the position.

20 7. Legislative and judicial branch employees.

21 a. The legislative council may provide a retirement
22 incentive program for employees of the legislative
23 branch consistent with the program provided in this
24 section for executive branch employees. If the
25 legislative council provides an incentive program,
26 the legislative council shall collaborate with the
27 department of administrative services to establish the
28 program as required under this section as nearly as
29 identical as possible to the program provided executive
30 branch employees under this section. The program
31 provided pursuant to this paragraph "a" shall establish
32 the same time guidelines and benefit calculations
33 as provided under the program for executive branch
34 employees.

35 b. The supreme court may provide a retirement
36 incentive program for employees of the judicial branch
37 consistent with the program provided in this section
38 for executive branch employees. If the supreme court
39 provides an incentive program, the supreme court shall
40 collaborate with the department of administrative
41 services to establish the program as required under
42 this section as nearly as identical as possible to
43 the program provided executive branch employees under
44 this section. The program provided pursuant to this
45 paragraph "b" shall establish the same time guidelines
46 and benefit calculations as provided under the program
47 for executive branch employees.

48 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
49 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
50 takes effect upon enactment.>

Page 5

1 2. Title page, line 4, after < matters > by inserting
2 <, and including effective date provisions >

HUNTER of Polk

H-1275

1 Amend House File 659 as follows:

2 1. Page 14, after line 21 by inserting:

3 <Sec. ___. ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY

4 PROGRAM. Contingent upon the enactment of 2015

5 Iowa Acts, House File 585, establishing an address

6 confidentiality program for certain victims of crimes,

7 there is appropriated from the general fund of the

8 state to the treasurer of state for deposit in the

9 address confidentiality program fund established in

10 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, the amount of \$47,225

11 to be used by the office of the secretary of state

12 for the start-up costs of implementing the address

13 confidentiality program.>

14 2. Page 15, after line 33 by inserting:

15 <Sec. ___. TRANSFER — SECRETARY OF STATE —

16 ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM. Contingent upon

17 the enactment of 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585,

18 establishing an address confidentiality program

19 for certain victims of crimes, any unencumbered or

20 unobligated moneys remaining in the federal recovery

21 and reinvestment fund established in section 8.41A

22 on June 30, 2015, shall be transferred to the office

23 of the secretary of state for deposit in the address

24 confidentiality program fund established in 2015

25 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted, to be used

26 for the start-up costs of implementing the address

27 confidentiality program.

28 Sec. ___. TRANSFER — SECRETARY OF STATE — ADDRESS

29 CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM. Contingent upon the enactment

30 of 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, establishing

31 an address confidentiality program for certain

32 victims of crimes, any unencumbered or unobligated

33 moneys remaining in the vertical infrastructure fund

34 established in section 8.57B on June 30, 2015, shall

35 be transferred to the office of the secretary of state

36 for deposit in the address confidentiality program

37 fund established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585,

38 if enacted, to be used for the start-up costs of

39 implementing the address confidentiality program.

40 Sec. ___. Section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph h,

41 Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.

42 Sec. ___. 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 7,

43 subsection 2, is amended to read as follows:

44 2. A banking division mortgage servicing settlement

45 fund is established, separate and apart from all

46 other public moneys or funds of the state, under the

47 control of the division of banking of the department of

48 commerce. The banking division shall deposit moneys

49 received by the division from the joint state-federal

50 mortgage servicing settlement into the fund. Moneys

Page 2

1 deposited in the fund are appropriated to the banking
2 division to be used as provided in a financial
3 plan developed by the superintendent of banking and
4 approved by the department of management to support
5 state financial regulation, including oversight of
6 mortgage lending and mortgage servicing, real estate
7 and real estate appraisal, state chartered banks, and
8 other financial services regulated by the division
9 of banking. Moneys in the fund may also be used to
10 support financial literacy efforts. The financial
11 plan may be updated periodically as provided by the
12 superintendent and approved by the department of
13 management. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in
14 the fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
15 the close of a fiscal year shall not revert but shall
16 remain available for expenditure for the purposes
17 designated until the close of the fiscal year that
18 begins July 1, 2014. Any Contingent upon the enactment
19 of 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, establishing an
20 address confidentiality program for certain victims
21 of crimes, any unencumbered or unobligated moneys
22 remaining in the fund on June 30, 2015, shall be
23 transferred to the general fund of the state office
24 of the secretary of state for deposit in the address
25 confidentiality program fund established in 2015
26 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted, to be used
27 for the start-up costs of implementing the address
28 confidentiality program.

29 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Sections 8.41A and 8.57B, Code
30 2015, are repealed.

31 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
32 provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed
33 of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

34 1. The section of this Act transferring moneys
35 remaining in the federal recovery and reinvestment
36 fund established in section 8.41A on June 30, 2015, to
37 the office of the secretary of state for deposit in
38 the address confidentiality program fund established
39 in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted, to
40 be used by the office of the secretary of state
41 for the start-up costs of implementing the address
42 confidentiality program.

43 2. The section of this Act transferring moneys
44 remaining in the vertical infrastructure fund
45 established in section 8.57B on June 30, 2015, to
46 the office of the secretary of state for deposit in
47 the address confidentiality program fund established
48 in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted, to
49 be used by the office of the secretary of state
50 for the start-up costs of implementing the address

Page 3

- 1 confidentiality program.
- 2 3. The section of this Act amending 2012 Iowa Acts,
- 3 chapter 1138, section 7, subsection 2.>
- 4 3. Title page, line 4, after <atters> by inserting
- 5 <and including effective date provisions>
- 6 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BERRY of Black Hawk

H-1276

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, by striking line 11 and inserting:
- 3 <..... 5,671,071>
- 4 2. Page 11, after line 5 by inserting:
- 5 <_. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY
- 6 For purposes of administering the early warning
- 7 system for literacy established in accordance with
- 8 section 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with
- 9 section 256.7, subsection 31:
- 10 \$ 2,000,000
- 11 The department shall administer and distribute to
- 12 school districts and accredited nonpublic schools the
- 13 early warning assessment system that allows teachers
- 14 to screen and monitor student literacy skills from
- 15 prekindergarten through grade six. The department
- 16 may charge school districts and accredited nonpublic
- 17 schools a fee for the system not to exceed the actual
- 18 costs to purchase a statewide license for the early
- 19 warning assessment. The fee shall be determined by
- 20 dividing the actual costs to purchase the statewide
- 21 license for the school year by the number of pupils
- 22 assessed under the system in the current fiscal year.
- 23 School districts may use moneys received for purposes
- 24 of implementing section 279.68, subsection 2, to pay
- 25 the early warning assessment system fee.>
- 26 3. Page 31, by striking line 29 and inserting:
- 27 <..... \$ 2,202,024>
- 28 4. Page 38, after line 23 by inserting:
- 29 <_. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY
- 30 For purposes of administering the early warning
- 31 system for literacy established in accordance with
- 32 section 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with
- 33 section 256.7, subsection 31:
- 34 \$ 1,000,000
- 35 The department shall administer and distribute to
- 36 school districts and accredited nonpublic schools the
- 37 early warning assessment system that allows teachers
- 38 to screen and monitor student literacy skills from
- 39 prekindergarten through grade six. The department

40 may charge school districts and accredited nonpublic
 41 schools a fee for the system not to exceed the actual
 42 costs to purchase a statewide license for the early
 43 warning assessment. The fee shall be determined by
 44 dividing the actual costs to purchase the statewide
 45 license for the school year by the number of pupils
 46 assessed under the system in the current fiscal year.
 47 School districts may use moneys received for purposes
 48 of implementing section 279.68, subsection 2, to pay
 49 the early warning assessment system fee.>
 50 5. By renumbering as necessary.

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-1277

1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
 2 1. Page 22, by striking lines 14 through 25.
 3 2. Page 25, by striking lines 2 through 13.
 4 3. By renumbering as necessary.

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-1278

1 Amend the amendment, H-1263, to House File 654 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 7, line 8, after <entry> by inserting <or
 4 the city establishes that entry should be restricted>

JONES of Clay

H-1279

1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
 2 1. Page 14, by striking line 15 and inserting:
 3 <..... \$230,923,005>
 4 2. Page 16, by striking line 29 and inserting:
 5 <..... \$180,945,807>
 6 3. Page 17, by striking line 25 and inserting:
 7 <..... \$ 89,176,732>
 8 4. Page 41, by striking line 3 and inserting:
 9 <..... \$115,461,503>
 10 5. Page 43, by striking line 17 and inserting:
 11 <..... \$ 90,472,904>
 12 6. Page 44, by striking line 13 and inserting:
 13 <..... \$ 44,588,366>

KAUFMANN of Cedar
MASCHER of Johnson

H-1280

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by striking line 20 and inserting:
- 3 <..... \$ 48,413,448>
- 4 2. Page 30, by striking line 35 and inserting:
- 5 <..... \$ 24,206,724>

BENNETT of Linn	ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
BEARINGER of Fayette	BERRY of Black Hawk
BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk	COHOON of Des Moines
DAWSON of Woodbury	DUNKEL of Dubuque
FINKENAUER of Dubuque	GAINES of Polk
GASKILL of Wapello	HALL of Woodbury
HANSON of Jefferson	HEDDENS of Story
HUNTER of Polk	JACOBY of Johnson
KEARNS of Lee	KELLEY of Jasper
KRESSIG of Black Hawk	LENSING of Johnson
LYKAM of Scott	MASCHER of Johnson
MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie	OLDSON of Polk
OURTH of Warren	PRICHARD of Floyd
RUFF of Clayton	STAED of Linn
STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo	STUTSMAN of Johnson
T. TAYLOR of Linn	WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
WINCKLER of Scott	

H-1281

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 11, after line 5 by inserting:
- 3 <_. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY
- 4 For purposes of administering the early warning
- 5 system for literacy established in accordance with
- 6 section 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with
- 7 section 256.7, subsection 31:
- 8 \$ 2,000,000
- 9 The department shall administer and distribute to
- 10 school districts and accredited nonpublic schools,
- 11 without cost to the school districts and accredited
- 12 nonpublic schools, the early warning assessment system
- 13 that allows teachers to screen and monitor student
- 14 literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade
- 15 six.>
- 16 2. Page 38, after line 23 by inserting:
- 17 <_. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY
- 18 For purposes of administering the early warning
- 19 system for literacy established in accordance with
- 20 section 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with
- 21 section 256.7, subsection 31:
- 22 \$ 1,000,000
- 23 The department shall administer and distribute to
- 24 school districts and accredited nonpublic schools,

25 without cost to the school districts and accredited
 26 nonpublic schools, the early warning assessment system
 27 that allows teachers to screen and monitor student
 28 literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade
 29 six.>
 30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1282

1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
 2 1. Page 11, after line 33 by inserting:
 3 <__. FOUR-YEAR CAREER PLANNING SYSTEM FOR GRADES
 4 9-12
 5 To continue the career planning required under
 6 section 279.61:
 7 \$ 600,000>
 8 2. Page 39, after line 16 by inserting:
 9 <__. FOUR-YEAR CAREER PLANNING SYSTEM FOR GRADES
 10 9-12
 11 To continue the career planning required under
 12 section 279.61:
 13 \$ 300,000>
 14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1283

1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 12, line 13, through page 13,
 3 line 11, and inserting:
 4 <..... \$209,369,053
 5 Notwithstanding the allocation formula in section
 6 260C.18C, the moneys appropriated in this subsection
 7 shall be allocated as follows:
 8 (1) Merged Area I
 9 \$ 10,296,828
 10 (2) Merged Area II
 11 \$ 10,382,905
 12 (3) Merged Area III
 13 \$ 9,617,073
 14 (4) Merged Area IV
 15 \$ 4,734,793
 16 (5) Merged Area V
 17 \$ 11,908,580
 18 (6) Merged Area VI
 19 \$ 9,225,872
 20 (7) Merged Area VII
 21 \$ 14,037,910
 22 (8) Merged Area IX

23	.....	\$ 17,812,064
24	(9) Merged Area X	
25	.....	\$ 32,751,130
26	(10) Merged Area XI	
27	.....	\$ 35,561,473
28	(11) Merged Area XII	
29	.....	\$ 11,564,899
30	(12) Merged Area XIII	
31	.....	\$ 12,749,266
32	(13) Merged Area XIV	
33	.....	\$ 4,826,548
34	(14) Merged Area XV	
35	.....	\$ 15,144,997
36	(15) Merged Area XVI	
37	.....	\$ 8,754,715>
38	2. Page 39, by striking line 31 and inserting:	
39	<.....	\$104,684,527>

HANSON of Jefferson
 ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BERRY of Black Hawk
 COHOON of Des Moines
 DUNKEL of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 HALL of Woodbury
 HUNTER of Polk
 KEARNS of Lee
 LENSING of Johnson
 MASCHER of Johnson
 OLDSON of Polk
 PRICHARD of Floyd
 STAED of Linn
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 BEARINGER of Fayette
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 DAWSON of Woodbury
 FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HEDDENS of Story
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KELLEY of Jasper
 LYKAM of Scott
 H. MILLER of Webster
 OURTH of Warren
 RUFF of Clayton
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1284

1	Amend House File 658 as follows:	
2	1. Page 13, after line 14 by inserting:	
3	<Sec. ____ BEGINNING TEACHER MENTORING	
4	AND INDUCTION PROGRAMS — SUPPLEMENTAL	
5	APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the general	
6	fund of the state to the department of education for	
7	the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June	
8	30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as	
9	is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	
10	For distribution to school districts and area	
11	education agencies for purposes of the beginning	
12	teacher mentoring and induction programs in accordance	
13	with section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph “b”:	
14	.....	\$ 2,926,900

- 15 1. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 16 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
 17 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 18 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
 19 for the purposes designated in this section until the
 20 close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 21 2. By July 15, 2015, the department of education
 22 shall notify each school district approved to begin
 23 implementing a framework or comparable system under
 24 section 284.15, subsection 6, beginning July 1, 2015,
 25 of the effect of the statutory changes to section
 26 284.5, subsection 2, if enacted by this Act, on
 27 approved framework or comparable system plans.>
 28 2. Page 23, line 2, by striking <If> and inserting
 29 <For the school budget year beginning July 1, 2016, and
 30 each succeeding school budget year, if>
 31 3. Page 23, line 9, after <plan.> by inserting <A
 32 school district approved to implement a framework or
 33 comparable system under section 284.15, subsection 6,
 34 may submit a modified implementation plan or a request
 35 to waive full or partial implementation of the approved
 36 plan to the department pursuant to section 284.15,
 37 subsection 6.>
 38 4. Page 23, by striking lines 21 through 27 and
 39 inserting <ending June 30, 2015 2016, an amount up
 40 to four million twenty-one six hundred thousand eight
 41 hundred seventy-five dollars for first-year and
 42 second-year beginning teachers, to the department of
 43 education for distribution to school districts and
 44 area education agencies for purposes of the beginning
 45 teacher mentoring and induction programs. A school
 46 district or area education>
 47 5. Page 25, after line 15 by inserting:
 48 <Sec. __. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
 49 provision of this division of this Act, being deemed of
 50 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:

Page 2

- 1 1. The section of this division of this Act making
 2 a supplemental appropriation for purposes of the
 3 beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs as
 4 provided in section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph
 5 "b.">
 6 6. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1285

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
 2 1. Page 16, by striking line 23 and inserting:

- 3 <..... \$ 1,500,000>
- 4 2. Page 43, by striking line 11 and inserting:
- 5 <..... \$ 750,000>

STUTSMAN of Johnson
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 LENSING of Johnson

H-1286

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 10, after line 30 by inserting:
- 3 <_. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM
- 4 For purposes of administering the online state job
- 5 posting system in accordance with section 256.27:
- 6 \$ 250,000>
- 7 2. Page 38, after line 13 by inserting:
- 8 <_. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM
- 9 For purposes of administering the online state job
- 10 posting system in accordance with section 256.27:
- 11 \$ 125,000>
- 12 3. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1287

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 11, by striking line 5 and inserting:
- 3 <..... \$ 9,500,000>
- 4 2. Page 38, by striking line 23 and inserting:
- 5 <..... \$ 4,750,000>
- 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-1288

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 19, by striking line 6 and inserting:
- 3 <..... \$ 9,645,533>
- 4 2. Page 19, by striking line 12 and inserting:
- 5 <..... \$ 4,022,370>
- 6 3. Page 45, by striking line 29 and inserting:
- 7 <..... \$ 4,822,767>
- 8 4. Page 45, by striking line 35 and inserting:
- 9 <..... \$ 2,011,185>

MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie

H-1289

1 Amend House File 658 as follows:

2 1. Page 49, after line 29 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION ____

4 WORLD LANGUAGE EDUCATION PILOT PROGRAM

5 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 256.34 World language**
6 **education pilot program — report — appropriation.**

7 1. The department shall establish a world language
8 education pilot program to enhance foreign language
9 education in Iowa elementary schools. The pilot
10 program shall provide for research-based foreign
11 language instruction of students beginning in
12 kindergarten and continuing through grade five. The
13 pilot program shall provide for yearly assessments
14 of student progress in the development of foreign
15 language skills. The department shall establish
16 program evaluation criteria, including but not limited
17 to improvement in student grades and reading, writing,
18 and cultural competency skills.

19 2. The department shall establish the pilot program
20 in two elementary schools in school districts with
21 enrollment less than three thousand students and two
22 elementary schools in school districts with enrollment
23 greater than three thousand students. The department
24 shall limit participation in the pilot program to
25 schools in which at least ninety percent of enrolled
26 students are eligible for free or reduced price
27 meals under the federal National School Lunch Act and
28 the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C.
29 §§1751-1785. The department shall give preference in
30 the selection of schools to participate in the pilot
31 program to schools in which a significant percentage
32 of enrolled students are limited English proficient as
33 defined in section 280.4, subsection 1, or in which
34 enrolled students have a language background in a
35 significant number of languages other than English.

36 3. Each elementary school participating in the
37 pilot program shall enter into a chapter 28E agreement
38 with a regents institution to assist in the development
39 of instruction, coursework, assessments, and any other
40 resources necessary to carry out the pilot program.

41 4. The department shall submit a biennial report to
42 the general assembly beginning December 30, 2016, on
43 the department's findings and recommendations regarding
44 the pilot program and foreign language education in
45 this state.

46 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of
47 the state to the department of education for each of
48 the fiscal years in the period beginning July 1, 2015,
49 and ending June 30, 2021, two hundred eighty thousand
50 dollars for the pilot program. There is appropriated

Page 2

1 from the general fund of the state to the department
2 of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
3 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, one hundred thousand
4 dollars for administrative costs associated with the
5 implementation of the pilot program.>
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1290

1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
2 1. Page 51, after line 1 by inserting:
3 <DIVISION ____
4 PERCENTS OF GROWTH
5 Sec. ____ Section 257.8, subsections 1 and 2, Code
6 2015, are amended to read as follows:
7 1. *State percent of growth.* ~~The state percent of~~
8 ~~growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2012,~~
9 ~~is two percent.~~ The state percent of growth for the
10 budget year beginning July 1, 2013, is two percent.
11 The state percent of growth for the budget year
12 beginning July 1, 2014, is four percent. The state
13 percent of growth for the budget year beginning July
14 1, 2015, is two and five-eighths percent. The state
15 percent of growth for each subsequent budget year shall
16 be established by statute which shall be enacted within
17 thirty days of the submission in the year preceding the
18 base year of the governor's budget under section 8.21.
19 The establishment of the state percent of growth for
20 a budget year shall be the only subject matter of the
21 bill which enacts the state percent of growth for a
22 budget year.
23 2. *Categorical state percent of growth.* ~~The~~
24 ~~categorical state percent of growth for the budget~~
25 ~~year beginning July 1, 2012, is two percent.~~ The
26 categorical state percent of growth for the budget
27 year beginning July 1, 2013, is two percent. The
28 categorical state percent of growth for the budget
29 year beginning July 1, 2014, is four percent. The
30 categorical state percent of growth for the budget
31 year beginning July 1, 2015, is two and five-eighths
32 percent. The categorical state percent of growth for
33 each budget year shall be established by statute which
34 shall be enacted within thirty days of the submission
35 in the year preceding the base year of the governor's
36 budget under section 8.21. The establishment of the
37 categorical state percent of growth for a budget year
38 shall be the only subject matter of the bill which
39 enacts the categorical state percent of growth for a

40 budget year. The categorical state percent of growth
 41 may include state percents of growth for the teacher
 42 salary supplement, the professional development
 43 supplement, the early intervention supplement, and the
 44 teacher leadership supplement.
 45 Sec. ____ CODE SECTION 257.8 —
 46 IMPLEMENTATION. The requirements of section 257.8,
 47 subsections 1 and 2, regarding the enactment of bills
 48 establishing the regular program state percent of
 49 growth and the categorical state percent of growth
 50 within thirty days of the submission in the year

Page 2

1 preceding the base year of the governor’s budget and
 2 the subject matter limitation of bills establishing
 3 the state percent of growth and the categorical state
 4 percent of growth do not apply to this division of
 5 this Act.
 6 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 7 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 8 takes effect upon enactment.>
 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RUFF of Clayton	ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
BEARINGER of Fayette	BERRY of Black Hawk
BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk	COHOON of Des Moines
DUNKEL of Dubuque	GAINES of Polk
GASKILL of Wapello	HALL of Woodbury
HANSON of Jefferson	HUNTER of Polk
JACOBY of Johnson	KEARNS of Lee
KELLEY of Jasper	KRESSIG of Black Hawk
LENSING of Johnson	LYKAM of Scott
MASCHER of Johnson	MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
H. MILLER of Webster	OLDSON of Polk
OURTH of Warren	PRICHARD of Floyd
STAED of Linn	STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
STUTSMAN of Johnson	T. TAYLOR of Linn
THEDE of Scott	WINCKLER of Scott

H-1291

1 Amend the amendment, H-1279, to House File 658 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 3 and inserting:
 4 <..... \$234,964,158>>
 5 2. Page 1, by striking line 5 and inserting:
 6 <..... \$186,186,973>>
 7 3. Page 1, by striking line 7 and inserting:
 8 <..... \$ 96,176,732>>
 9 4. Page 1, by striking line 9 and inserting:
 10 <..... \$117,582,079>>

- 11 5. Page 1, by striking line 11 and inserting:
- 12 <..... \$ 93,093,487>>
- 13 6. Page 1, by striking line 13 and inserting:
- 14 <..... \$ 48,088,266>>

LENSING of Johnson
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1292

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 14, by striking line 15 and inserting:
- 3 <..... \$234,964,158>
- 4 2. Page 17, by striking line 25 and inserting:
- 5 <..... \$ 96,176,732>
- 6 3. Page 41, by striking line 3 and inserting:
- 7 <..... \$117,482,079>
- 8 4. Page 44, by striking line 13 and inserting:
- 9 <..... \$ 48,088,366>

LENSING of Johnson
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
 ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 GAINES of Polk
 HUNTER of Polk
 KELLEY of Jasper
 RUFF of Clayton
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 BEARINGER of Fayette
 GASKILL of Wapello
 KEARNS of Lee
 MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 STAED of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1293

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 60, after line 19 by inserting:
- 3 <DIVISION ____
- 4 AVIATION INSTRUCTION — EXCEPTION
- 5 Sec. ____ Section 261B.4, subsection 17, Code 2015,
- 6 is amended to read as follows:
- 7 17. Evidence that the school meets the conditions
- 8 of financial responsibility established in section
- 9 714.18, or that the school qualifies for an exemption
- 10 under section 714.18 or 714.19.
- 11 Sec. ____ Section 261B.11, subsection 2, paragraph
- 12 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 a. A school that is granted an exemption under this
- 14 section must file evidence of financial responsibility
- 15 under section 714.18 or demonstrate to the commission
- 16 or its designee that the school qualifies for an
- 17 exemption under section 714.18 or 714.19.
- 18 Sec. ____ Section 714.18, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 19 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

20 Except as otherwise provided in ~~subsection~~
 21 ~~subsections 2 or 3~~, every person, firm, association,
 22 or corporation maintaining or conducting in Iowa
 23 any educational course by classroom instruction or
 24 by correspondence or by other delivery method, or
 25 soliciting in Iowa the sale of such course, shall file
 26 with the college student aid commission all of the
 27 following:
 28 Sec. ____ Section 714.18, Code 2015, is amended by
 29 adding the following new subsection:
 30 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. This section shall not apply
 31 to the provision of an educational course of flight
 32 instruction under regulations promulgated by the
 33 federal aviation administration if students do not
 34 pay tuition in advance of instruction, students may
 35 cancel the course at any time with no further monetary
 36 obligation, and the course is provided for recreational
 37 purposes only.>
 38 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1294

1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
 2 1. Page 51, after line 1 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 STATEWIDE STUDENT ASSESSMENTS AND STUDENT DATA
 5 Sec. ____ Section 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph
 6 b, subparagraph (2), Code 2015, is amended to read as
 7 follows:
 8 (2) Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), for the
 9 school year beginning July 1, 2016, and each succeeding
 10 school year, the rules shall provide that all students
 11 enrolled in school districts in grades three through
 12 eleven shall be administered an assessment during
 13 the last quarter of the school year that at a minimum
 14 assesses the core academic indicators identified in
 15 this paragraph "b"; is aligned with the Iowa common
 16 core standards in both content and rigor; accurately
 17 describes student achievement and growth for purposes
 18 of the school, the school district, and state
 19 accountability systems; and provides valid, reliable,
 20 and fair measures of student progress toward college or
 21 career readiness. However, if the state board proposes
 22 rules providing for a statewide assessment other than
 23 the assessment approved pursuant to subparagraph (1),
 24 the state board shall submit its proposed rules to the
 25 general assembly and shall not adopt such rules unless
 26 the proposed rules are specifically authorized by a
 27 constitutional majority of each house of the general

28 assembly and approved by the governor.
 29 Sec. ____ Section 256.7, subsection 21, Code 2015,
 30 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 31 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The state board and the
 32 department shall not enter into an agreement with
 33 any entity that has or has had an agreement with any
 34 federal governmental agency or with a third party
 35 that has or has had an agreement with any federal
 36 governmental agency, to share personally identifiable
 37 student data, or that is working with any federal
 38 governmental agency to develop a strategy to make
 39 available, on an ongoing basis for research, personally
 40 identifiable student data that results from services
 41 provided by the entity to the state.>
 42 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ROGERS of Black Hawk
 FRY of Clarke
 SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1295

1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
 2 1. Page 49, after line 29 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 NEXT GENERATION SCIENCE STANDARDS
 5 Sec. ____ Section 256.7, subsection 26, paragraph
 6 a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to
 7 read as follows:
 8 Adopt rules that establish a core curriculum and
 9 high school graduation requirements for all students
 10 in school districts and accredited nonpublic schools
 11 that include at a minimum satisfactory completion of
 12 four years of English and language arts, three years of
 13 mathematics, three years of science, and three years of
 14 social studies. The board shall not adopt or implement
 15 new science standards, including but not limited to the
 16 next generation science standards, for purposes of this
 17 subsection or subsection 28 until the board has adopted
 18 rules providing for the administration of a statewide
 19 assessment in accordance with subsection 21, paragraph
 20 "b", subparagraph (2).>
 21 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WATTS of Dallas
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 HEARTSILL of Marion
 KOBIKER of Sioux

SALMON of Black Hawk
 HOLT of Crawford
 GASSMAN of Winnebago

H-1296

1 Amend House File 658 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 13, line 27, before <The> by inserting
- 3 <(1)>
- 4 2. Page 13, after line 31 by inserting:
- 5 <(2) The state board of regents shall require
- 6 each institution of higher learning under the board's
- 7 control to freeze the amounts charged to resident
- 8 undergraduate students for tuition for the fiscal year
- 9 beginning July 1, 2015, at the amounts charged by each
- 10 institution for tuition for the fiscal year beginning
- 11 July 1, 2014. Each institution of higher learning
- 12 under the board's control shall use any cost savings
- 13 which result during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 14 2015, from implementation of the transparent, inclusive
- 15 efficiency review to pay the costs of the tuition
- 16 freeze required pursuant to this subparagraph.>

GRASSLEY of Butler

H-1297

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 14, by striking line 15 and inserting:
- 3 <..... \$227,524,781>
- 4 2. Page 16, by striking line 29 and inserting:
- 5 <..... \$180,326,292>
- 6 3. Page 17, by striking line 25 and inserting:
- 7 <..... \$ 93,194,471>
- 8 4. Page 41, by striking line 3 and inserting:
- 9 <..... \$113,762,391>
- 10 5. Page 43, by striking line 17 and inserting:
- 11 <..... \$ 90,163,146>
- 12 6. Page 44, by striking line 13 and inserting:
- 13 <..... \$ 46,597,236>

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-1298

- 1 Amend House File 658 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 51, after line 1 by inserting:
- 3 <DIVISION ___
- 4 STUDENT DATA — PROHIBITION
- 5 Sec. ___. Section 256.7, subsection 21, Code 2015,
- 6 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
- 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* The state board and the
- 8 department shall not enter into an agreement with
- 9 any entity that has or has had an agreement with any
- 10 federal governmental agency or with a third party
- 11 that has or has had an agreement with any federal
- 12 governmental agency, to share personally identifiable
- 13 student data, or that is working with any federal
- 14 governmental agency to develop a strategy to make

15 available, on an ongoing basis for research, personally
 16 identifiable student data that results from services
 17 provided by the entity to the state.>
 18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1299

1 Amend Senate File 499, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 4 and inserting:
 5 <DIVISION I
 6 FY 2015-2016
 7 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS.
 8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 9 the state to the department of cultural affairs for the
 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 11 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 13 a. ADMINISTRATION
 14 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 15 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 16 following full-time equivalent positions for the
 17 department:
 18 \$ 161,482
 19 FTEs 59.80
 20 The department of cultural affairs shall coordinate
 21 activities with the tourism office of the economic
 22 development authority to promote attendance at the
 23 state historical building and at this state's historic
 24 sites.
 25 Full-time equivalent positions authorized under this
 26 paragraph are funded, in full or in part, using moneys
 27 appropriated under this paragraph and paragraphs "c"
 28 through "e".
 29 b. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS
 30 For planning and programming for the community
 31 cultural grants program established under section
 32 303.3:
 33 \$ 172,090
 34 c. HISTORICAL DIVISION
 35 For the support of the historical division:
 36 \$ 3,754,032
 37 d. ARTS DIVISION
 38 For the support of the arts division:
 39 \$ 1,233,764
 40 Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the
 41 department shall allocate \$300,000 for purposes of the
 42 film office.
 43 e. IOWA GREAT PLACES

44 For the Iowa great places program established under
 45 section 303.3C:
 46 \$ 150,000
 47 f. RECORDS CENTER RENT
 48 For payment of rent for the state records center:
 49 \$ 227,243
 50 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys

Page 2

1 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
 2 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 3 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
 4 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 5 succeeding fiscal year.

6 Sec. 2. GOALS AND ACCOUNTABILITY — ECONOMIC
 7 DEVELOPMENT.

8 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
 9 goals for the economic development authority shall be
 10 to expand and stimulate the state economy, increase the
 11 wealth of Iowans, and increase the population of the
 12 state.

13 2. To achieve the goals in subsection 1, the
 14 economic development authority shall do all of the
 15 following for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015:

16 a. Concentrate its efforts on programs and
 17 activities that result in commercially viable products
 18 and services.

19 b. Adopt practices and services consistent with
 20 free market, private sector philosophies.

21 c. Ensure economic growth and development
 22 throughout the state.

23 d. Work with businesses and communities to
 24 continually improve the economic development climate
 25 along with the economic well-being and quality of life
 26 for Iowans.

27 e. Coordinate with other state agencies to
 28 ensure that they are attentive to the needs of an
 29 entrepreneurial culture.

30 f. Establish a strong and aggressive marketing
 31 image to showcase Iowa’s workforce, existing industry,
 32 and potential. A priority shall be placed on
 33 recruiting new businesses, business expansion, and
 34 retaining existing Iowa businesses. Emphasis shall be
 35 placed on entrepreneurial development through helping
 36 entrepreneurs secure capital, and developing networks
 37 and a business climate conducive to entrepreneurs and
 38 small businesses.

39 g. Encourage the development of communities and
 40 quality of life to foster economic growth.

41 h. Prepare communities for future growth and
 42 development through development, expansion, and

43 modernization of infrastructure.
 44 i. Develop public-private partnerships with
 45 Iowa businesses in the tourism industry, Iowa tour
 46 groups, Iowa tourism organizations, and political
 47 subdivisions in this state to assist in the development
 48 of advertising efforts.
 49 j. Develop, to the fullest extent possible,
 50 cooperative efforts for advertising with contributions

Page 3

1 from other sources.
 2 Sec. 3. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.
 3 1. APPROPRIATION
 4 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 5 the state to the economic development authority for the
 6 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 7 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 8 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated in
 9 this subsection, and for not more than the following
 10 full-time equivalent positions:
 11 \$ 14,720,459
 12 FTEs 148.65
 13 b. (1) For salaries, support, miscellaneous
 14 purposes, programs, marketing, and the maintenance of
 15 an administration division, a business development
 16 division, a community development division, a small
 17 business development division, and other divisions the
 18 authority may organize.
 19 (2) The full-time equivalent positions authorized
 20 under this section are funded, in whole or in part,
 21 by the moneys appropriated under this subsection or
 22 by other moneys received by the authority, including
 23 certain federal moneys.
 24 (3) For business development operations and
 25 programs, international trade, export assistance,
 26 workforce recruitment, and the partner state program.
 27 (4) For transfer to a fund created pursuant to
 28 section 15.313 for purposes of financing strategic
 29 infrastructure projects.
 30 (5) For community economic development programs,
 31 tourism operations, community assistance, plans
 32 for Iowa green corps and summer youth programs,
 33 the mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, the
 34 school-to-career program, the community development
 35 block grant, and housing and shelter-related programs.
 36 (6) For achieving the goals and accountability, and
 37 fulfilling the requirements and duties required under
 38 this Act.
 39 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 40 appropriated in this subsection that remain
 41 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal

42 year shall not revert but shall remain available
43 for expenditure for the purposes designated in this
44 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal
45 year.

46 2. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

47 a. A business creating jobs through moneys
48 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be subject to
49 contract provisions requiring new and retained jobs to
50 be filled by individuals who are citizens of the United

Page 4

1 States who reside within the United States or any
2 person authorized to work in the United States pursuant
3 to federal law, including legal resident aliens in the
4 United States.

5 b. Any vendor who receives moneys appropriated in
6 subsection 1 shall adhere to such contract provisions
7 and provide periodic assurances as the state shall
8 require that the jobs are filled solely by citizens of
9 the United States who reside within the United States
10 or any person authorized to work in the United States
11 pursuant to federal law, including legal resident
12 aliens in the United States.

13 c. A business that receives financial assistance
14 from the authority from moneys appropriated in
15 subsection 1 shall only employ individuals legally
16 authorized to work in this state. In addition to all
17 other applicable penalties provided by current law, all
18 or a portion of the assistance received by a business
19 which is found to knowingly employ individuals not
20 legally authorized to work in this state is subject to
21 recapture by the authority.

22 3. USES OF APPROPRIATIONS

23 a. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1,
24 the authority may provide financial assistance in the
25 form of a grant to a community economic development
26 entity for conducting a local workforce recruitment
27 effort designed to recruit former citizens of the state
28 and former students at colleges and universities in the
29 state to meet the needs of local employers.

30 b. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1,
31 the authority may provide financial assistance to early
32 stage industry companies being established by women
33 entrepreneurs.

34 c. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1,
35 the authority may provide financial assistance in the
36 form of grants, loans, or forgivable loans for advanced
37 research and commercialization projects involving
38 value-added agriculture, advanced technology, or
39 biotechnology.

40 d. The authority shall not use any moneys

41 appropriated in subsection 1 for purposes of providing
 42 financial assistance for the Iowa green streets pilot
 43 project or for any other program or project that
 44 involves the installation of geothermal systems for
 45 melting snow and ice from streets or sidewalks.

46 4. WORLD FOOD PRIZE

47 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 48 state to the economic development authority for the
 49 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 50 2016, the following amount for the world food prize

Page 5

1 and in lieu of the standing appropriation in section
 2 15.368, subsection 1:

3 \$ 800,000

4 5. IOWA COMMISSION ON VOLUNTEER SERVICE

5 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 6 state to the economic development authority for the
 7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 8 2016, the following amount for allocation to the Iowa
 9 commission on volunteer service for purposes of the
 10 Iowa state commission grant program, the Iowa's promise
 11 and Iowa mentoring partnership programs, and for not
 12 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

13 \$ 178,133

14 FTEs 7.00

15 Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
 16 the authority shall allocate \$75,000 for purposes of
 17 the Iowa state commission grant program and \$103,133
 18 for purposes of the Iowa's promise and Iowa mentoring
 19 partnership programs.

20 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
 21 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated
 22 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but
 23 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
 24 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
 25 year.

26 6. COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS — ASSISTANCE

27 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 28 state to the economic development authority for the
 29 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 30 2016, the following amount to be used for the purposes
 31 of providing financial assistance to Iowa's councils
 32 of governments:

33 \$ 200,000

34 Sec. 4. VISION IOWA PROGRAM — FTE

35 AUTHORIZATION. For purposes of administrative
 36 duties associated with the vision Iowa program for
 37 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the economic
 38 development authority is authorized an additional 2.25
 39 FTEs above those otherwise authorized in this division

40 of this Act.

41 Sec. 5. INSURANCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. From
42 the moneys collected by the division of insurance in
43 excess of the anticipated gross revenues under section
44 505.7, subsection 3, during the fiscal year beginning
45 July 1, 2015, \$100,000 shall be transferred to the
46 economic development authority for insurance economic
47 development and international insurance economic
48 development.

49 Sec. 6. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY.

50 1. There is appropriated from the general fund

Page 6

1 of the state to the Iowa finance authority for the
2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
3 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
4 necessary, to be used to provide reimbursement for rent
5 expenses to eligible persons under the rent subsidy
6 program:

7 \$ 658,000

8 2. Participation in the rent subsidy program
9 shall be limited to only those persons who meet the
10 requirements for the nursing facility level of care for
11 home and community-based services waiver services as in
12 effect on July 1, 2015, and to those individuals who
13 are eligible for the federal money follows the person
14 grant program under the medical assistance program. Of
15 the moneys appropriated in this section, not more than
16 \$35,000 may be used for administrative costs.

17 Sec. 7. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY AUDIT. The auditor
18 of state is requested to review the audit of the Iowa
19 finance authority performed by the auditor hired by the
20 authority.

21 Sec. 8. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.

22 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
23 the state to the public employment relations board for
24 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
25 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as
26 is necessary, for the purposes designated:

27 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
28 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
29 following full-time equivalent positions:
30 \$ 1,335,452
31 FTEs 10.00

32 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section,
33 the board shall allocate \$15,000 for maintaining
34 an internet site that allows searchable access to a
35 database of collective bargaining information.

36 Sec. 9. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT. There
37 is appropriated from the general fund of the state
38 to the department of workforce development for the

39 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
40 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
41 necessary, for the purposes designated:

42 1. DIVISION OF LABOR SERVICES

43 a. For the division of labor services, including
44 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
45 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
46 equivalent positions:

47 \$ 4,492,416
48 FTEs 54.10

49 b. From the contractor registration fees, the
50 division of labor services shall reimburse the

Page 7

1 department of inspections and appeals for all costs
2 associated with hearings under chapter 91C, relating
3 to contractor registration.

4 2. DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

5 a. For the division of workers' compensation,
6 including salaries, support, maintenance, and
7 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
8 following full-time equivalent positions:

9 \$ 3,259,044
10 FTEs 27.00

11 b. The division of workers' compensation shall
12 charge a \$100 filing fee for workers' compensation
13 cases. The filing fee shall be paid by the petitioner
14 of a claim. However, the fee can be taxed as a cost
15 and paid by the losing party, except in cases where
16 it would impose an undue hardship or be unjust under
17 the circumstances. The moneys generated by the filing
18 fee allowed under this subsection are appropriated to
19 the department of workforce development to be used for
20 purposes of administering the division of workers'
21 compensation.

22 3. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS

23 a. For the operation of field offices, the
24 workforce development board, and for not more than the
25 following full-time equivalent positions:

26 \$ 9,143,698
27 FTEs 172.97

28 b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" of
29 this subsection, the department shall allocate \$150,000
30 to the state library for the purpose of licensing an
31 online resource which prepares persons to succeed in
32 the workplace through programs which improve job skills
33 and vocational test-taking abilities.

34 4. OFFENDER REENTRY PROGRAM

35 a. For the development and administration of an
36 offender reentry program to provide offenders with
37 employment skills, and for not more than the following

38 full-time equivalent positions:
 39 \$ 358,464
 40 FTEs 4.00
 41 b. The department of workforce development shall
 42 partner with the department of corrections to provide
 43 staff within the correctional facilities to improve
 44 offenders' abilities to find and retain productive
 45 employment.
 46 5. NONREVERSION
 47 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
 48 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated
 49 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but
 50 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes

Page 8

1 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
 2 year.
 3 Sec. 10. GENERAL FUND — EMPLOYEE MISCLASSIFICATION
 4 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund
 5 of the state to the department of workforce development
 6 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
 7 ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much
 8 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 9 designated:
 10 For enhancing efforts to investigate employers that
 11 misclassify workers and for not more than the following
 12 full-time equivalent positions:
 13 \$ 451,458
 14 FTEs 3.40
 15 Sec. 11. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTINGENCY
 16 FUND.
 17 1. There is appropriated from the special
 18 employment security contingency fund to the department
 19 of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning
 20 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
 21 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
 22 for field offices:
 23 \$ 1,766,084
 24 2. Any remaining additional penalty and interest
 25 revenue collected by the department of workforce
 26 development is appropriated to the department for the
 27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 28 2016, to accomplish the mission of the department.
 29 Sec. 12. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RESERVE FUND
 30 — FIELD OFFICES. Notwithstanding section 96.9,
 31 subsection 8, paragraph "e", there is appropriated
 32 from interest earned on the unemployment compensation
 33 reserve fund to the department of workforce development
 34 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
 35 June 30, 2016, the following amount or so much thereof
 36 as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

37 For the operation of field offices:
 38 \$ 400,000
 39 Sec. 13. VIRTUAL ACCESS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
 40 OFFICES. The department of workforce development shall
 41 require a unique identification login for all users
 42 of workforce development centers operated through
 43 electronic means.
 44 Sec. 14. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAM. Notwithstanding
 45 section 96.9, subsection 4, paragraph "a", moneys
 46 credited to the state by the secretary of the treasury
 47 of the United States pursuant to section 903 of
 48 the Social Security Act are appropriated to the
 49 department of workforce development and shall be
 50 used by the department for the administration of

Page 9

1 the unemployment compensation program only. This
 2 appropriation shall not apply to any fiscal year
 3 beginning after December 31, 2015.

4 Sec. 15. SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS. There
 5 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 6 Iowa state university of science and technology for the
 7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 8 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 9 necessary, to be used for the purposes of funding small
 10 business development centers:

11 \$ 101,000

12 Sec. 16. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND.

13 1. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled
 14 worker and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to
 15 the following departments, agencies, and institutions
 16 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
 17 June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much
 18 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 19 designated:

20 a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

21 (1) (a) For the purposes of providing assistance
 22 under the high quality jobs program as described in
 23 section 15.335B:

24 \$ 16,200,000

25 (b) From the moneys appropriated in this
 26 subparagraph (1), the economic development authority
 27 may use not more than \$1,000,000 for purposes of
 28 providing infrastructure grants to mainstreet
 29 communities under the main street Iowa program.

30 (2) For the purposes of administration and programs
 31 of the economic development authority as described in
 32 section 3, subsection 1, paragraph "b" of this Act:

33 \$ 700,000

34 (3) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated
 35 in this lettered paragraph "a", an entity shall

36 testify upon the request of the joint appropriations
 37 subcommittee on economic development regarding the
 38 expenditure of such moneys.
 39 b. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
 40 (1) STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. For capacity
 41 building infrastructure in areas related to
 42 technology commercialization, marketing and business
 43 development efforts in areas related to technology
 44 commercialization, entrepreneurship, and business
 45 growth, and infrastructure projects and programs needed
 46 to assist in implementation of activities under chapter
 47 262B:
 48 \$ 3,000,000
 49 Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this
 50 subparagraph (1), 35 percent shall be allocated for

Page 10

1 Iowa state university of science and technology, 35
 2 percent shall be allocated for the university of Iowa,
 3 and 30 percent shall be allocated for the university
 4 of northern Iowa.
 5 (a) The institutions shall provide a one-to-one
 6 match of additional moneys for the activities funded
 7 with moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1).
 8 (b) The state board of regents shall annually
 9 submit a report by January 15 to the governor, the
 10 general assembly, and the legislative services agency
 11 regarding the activities, projects, and programs funded
 12 with moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1).
 13 The report shall be provided in an electronic format
 14 and shall include a list of metrics and criteria
 15 mutually agreed to in advance by the board of regents
 16 and the economic development authority. The metrics
 17 and criteria shall allow the governor's office and the
 18 general assembly to quantify and evaluate the progress
 19 of the board of regents institutions with regard to
 20 their activities, projects, and programs in the areas
 21 of technology commercialization, entrepreneurship,
 22 regional development, and market research.
 23 (2) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND
 24 TECHNOLOGY. For small business development centers,
 25 the science and technology research park, and the
 26 center for industrial research and service, and for not
 27 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 28 \$ 2,424,302
 29 FTEs 56.63
 30 (a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph
 31 (2), Iowa state university of science and technology
 32 shall allocate at least \$735,728 for purposes of
 33 funding small business development centers. Iowa state
 34 university of science and technology may allocate the

35 appropriated moneys to the various small business
 36 development centers in any manner necessary to achieve
 37 the purposes of this subparagraph.
 38 (b) Iowa state university of science and technology
 39 shall do all of the following:
 40 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward
 41 projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.
 42 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to
 43 Iowa-based companies.
 44 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly
 45 that the industrial incentive program focus on Iowa
 46 industrial sectors and seek contributions and in-kind
 47 donations from businesses, industrial foundations, and
 48 trade associations, and that moneys for the center for
 49 industrial research and service industrial incentive
 50 program shall be allocated only for projects which are

Page 11

1 matched by private sector moneys for directed contract
 2 research or for nondirected research. The match
 3 required of small businesses as defined in section
 4 15.102, subsection 10, for directed contract research
 5 or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$3 of
 6 state funds. The match required for other businesses
 7 for directed contract research or for nondirected
 8 research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The
 9 match required of industrial foundations or trade
 10 associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.
 11 Iowa state university of science and technology
 12 shall report annually to the joint appropriations
 13 subcommittee on economic development and the
 14 legislative services agency the total amount of
 15 private contributions, the proportion of contributions
 16 from small businesses and other businesses, and
 17 the proportion for directed contract research and
 18 nondirected research of benefit to Iowa businesses and
 19 industrial sectors.

20 (3) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the state
 21 university of Iowa research park and for the advanced
 22 drug development program at the Oakdale research park,
 23 including salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 24 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 25 following full-time equivalent positions:

26	.....	\$	209,279
27	.....	FTEs	6.00

28 The state university of Iowa shall do all of the
 29 following:
 30 (a) Direct expenditures for research toward
 31 projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.
 32 (b) Provide emphasis to providing services to
 33 Iowa-based companies.

34 (4) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the purpose
35 of implementing the entrepreneurship and economic
36 growth initiative, and for not more than the following
37 full-time equivalent positions:

38 \$ 2,000,000
39 FTEs 8.00

40 (5) UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA. For the metal
41 casting institute, the MyEntreNet internet application,
42 and the institute of decision making, including
43 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
44 purposes:

45 \$ 1,066,419

46 (a) Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this
47 subparagraph (5), the university of northern Iowa shall
48 allocate at least \$617,639 for purposes of support
49 of entrepreneurs through the university’s regional
50 business center and economic gardening program.

Page 12

1 (b) The university of northern Iowa shall do all of
2 the following:

- 3 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward
- 4 projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.
- 5 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to
- 6 Iowa-based companies.

7 (6) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated
8 in this lettered paragraph “b”, an entity shall
9 testify upon the request of the joint appropriations
10 subcommittee on economic development regarding the
11 expenditure of such moneys.

12 c. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

13 To develop a long-term sustained program to train
14 unemployed and underemployed central Iowans with skills
15 necessary to advance to higher-paying jobs with full
16 benefits:

17 \$ 100,000

18 (1) The department of workforce development shall
19 begin a request for proposals process, issued for
20 purposes of this lettered paragraph “c”, no later than
21 September 1, 2015.

22 (2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated
23 under this lettered paragraph “c”, an entity shall
24 testify upon the request of the joint appropriations
25 subcommittee on economic development regarding the
26 expenditure of such moneys.

27 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
28 appropriated in this section of this Act that remain
29 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
30 year shall not revert but shall remain available for
31 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close
32 of the succeeding fiscal year.

33 DIVISION II
 34 FY 2016-2017
 35 Sec. 17. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS.
 36 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 37 the state to the department of cultural affairs for the
 38 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 39 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 40 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 41 a. ADMINISTRATION
 42 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 43 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 44 following full-time equivalent positions for the
 45 department:
 46 \$ 80,741
 47 FTEs 59.80
 48 The department of cultural affairs shall coordinate
 49 activities with the tourism office of the economic
 50 development authority to promote attendance at the

Page 13

1 state historical building and at this state's historic
 2 sites.
 3 Full-time equivalent positions authorized under this
 4 paragraph are funded, in full or in part, using moneys
 5 appropriated under this paragraph and paragraphs "c"
 6 through "e".
 7 b. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS
 8 For planning and programming for the community
 9 cultural grants program established under section
 10 303.3:
 11 \$ 86,045
 12 c. HISTORICAL DIVISION
 13 For the support of the historical division:
 14 \$ 1,877,016
 15 d. ARTS DIVISION
 16 For the support of the arts division:
 17 \$ 616,882
 18 Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the
 19 department shall allocate \$300,000 for purposes of the
 20 film office.
 21 e. IOWA GREAT PLACES
 22 For the Iowa great places program established under
 23 section 303.3C:
 24 \$ 75,000
 25 f. RECORDS CENTER RENT
 26 For payment of rent for the state records center:
 27 \$ 113,622
 28 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 29 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
 30 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 31 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure

32 for the purposes designated until the close of the
33 succeeding fiscal year.

34 Sec. 18. GOALS AND ACCOUNTABILITY — ECONOMIC
35 DEVELOPMENT.

36 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
37 goals for the economic development authority shall be
38 to expand and stimulate the state economy, increase the
39 wealth of Iowans, and increase the population of the
40 state.

41 2. To achieve the goals in subsection 1, the
42 economic development authority shall do all of the
43 following for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016:

44 a. Concentrate its efforts on programs and
45 activities that result in commercially viable products
46 and services.

47 b. Adopt practices and services consistent with
48 free market, private sector philosophies.

49 c. Ensure economic growth and development
50 throughout the state.

Page 14

1 d. Work with businesses and communities to
2 continually improve the economic development climate
3 along with the economic well-being and quality of life
4 for Iowans.

5 e. Coordinate with other state agencies to
6 ensure that they are attentive to the needs of an
7 entrepreneurial culture.

8 f. Establish a strong and aggressive marketing
9 image to showcase Iowa's workforce, existing industry,
10 and potential. A priority shall be placed on
11 recruiting new businesses, business expansion, and
12 retaining existing Iowa businesses. Emphasis shall be
13 placed on entrepreneurial development through helping
14 entrepreneurs secure capital, and developing networks
15 and a business climate conducive to entrepreneurs and
16 small businesses.

17 g. Encourage the development of communities and
18 quality of life to foster economic growth.

19 h. Prepare communities for future growth and
20 development through development, expansion, and
21 modernization of infrastructure.

22 i. Develop public-private partnerships with
23 Iowa businesses in the tourism industry, Iowa tour
24 groups, Iowa tourism organizations, and political
25 subdivisions in this state to assist in the development
26 of advertising efforts.

27 j. Develop, to the fullest extent possible,
28 cooperative efforts for advertising with contributions
29 from other sources.

30 Sec. 19. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

31 1. APPROPRIATION

32 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of
33 the state to the economic development authority for the
34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
35 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
36 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated in
37 this subsection, and for not more than the following
38 full-time equivalent positions:

39	\$ 7,360,230
40	FTEs 148.65

41 b. (1) For salaries, support, miscellaneous
42 purposes, programs, marketing, and the maintenance of
43 an administration division, a business development
44 division, a community development division, a small
45 business development division, and other divisions the
46 authority may organize.

47 (2) The full-time equivalent positions authorized
48 under this section are funded, in whole or in part,
49 by the moneys appropriated under this subsection or
50 by other moneys received by the authority, including

Page 15

1 certain federal moneys.

2 (3) For business development operations and
3 programs, international trade, export assistance,
4 workforce recruitment, and the partner state program.

5 (4) For transfer to a fund created pursuant to
6 section 15.313 for purposes of financing strategic
7 infrastructure projects.

8 (5) For community economic development programs,
9 tourism operations, community assistance, plans
10 for Iowa green corps and summer youth programs,
11 the mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, the
12 school-to-career program, the community development
13 block grant, and housing and shelter-related programs.

14 (6) For achieving the goals and accountability, and
15 fulfilling the requirements and duties required under
16 this Act.
17 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
18 appropriated in this subsection that remain
19 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
20 year shall not revert but shall remain available
21 for expenditure for the purposes designated in this
22 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal
23 year.

24 2. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

25 a. A business creating jobs through moneys
26 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be subject to
27 contract provisions requiring new and retained jobs to
28 be filled by individuals who are citizens of the United
29 States who reside within the United States or any

30 person authorized to work in the United States pursuant
31 to federal law, including legal resident aliens in the
32 United States.

33 b. Any vendor who receives moneys appropriated in
34 subsection 1 shall adhere to such contract provisions
35 and provide periodic assurances as the state shall
36 require that the jobs are filled solely by citizens of
37 the United States who reside within the United States
38 or any person authorized to work in the United States
39 pursuant to federal law, including legal resident
40 aliens in the United States.

41 c. A business that receives financial assistance
42 from the authority from moneys appropriated in
43 subsection 1 shall only employ individuals legally
44 authorized to work in this state. In addition to all
45 other applicable penalties provided by current law, all
46 or a portion of the assistance received by a business
47 which is found to knowingly employ individuals not
48 legally authorized to work in this state is subject to
49 recapture by the authority.

50 3. USES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Page 16

1 a. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1,
2 the authority may provide financial assistance in the
3 form of a grant to a community economic development
4 entity for conducting a local workforce recruitment
5 effort designed to recruit former citizens of the state
6 and former students at colleges and universities in the
7 state to meet the needs of local employers.

8 b. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1,
9 the authority may provide financial assistance to early
10 stage industry companies being established by women
11 entrepreneurs.

12 c. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1,
13 the authority may provide financial assistance in the
14 form of grants, loans, or forgivable loans for advanced
15 research and commercialization projects involving
16 value-added agriculture, advanced technology, or
17 biotechnology.

18 d. The authority shall not use any moneys
19 appropriated in subsection 1 for purposes of providing
20 financial assistance for the Iowa green streets pilot
21 project or for any other program or project that
22 involves the installation of geothermal systems for
23 melting snow and ice from streets or sidewalks.

24 4. WORLD FOOD PRIZE

25 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
26 state to the economic development authority for the
27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
28 2017, the following amount for the world food prize

29 and in lieu of the standing appropriation in section
30 15.368, subsection 1:

31 \$ 400,000

32 5. IOWA COMMISSION ON VOLUNTEER SERVICE

33 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
34 state to the economic development authority for the
35 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
36 2017, the following amount for allocation to the Iowa
37 commission on volunteer service for purposes of the
38 Iowa state commission grant program, the Iowa’s promise
39 and Iowa mentoring partnership programs, and for not
40 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

41 \$ 89,067

42 FTEs 6.85

43 Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
44 the authority shall allocate \$37,500 for purposes of
45 the Iowa state commission grant program and \$51,567
46 for purposes of the Iowa’s promise and Iowa mentoring
47 partnership programs.

48 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
49 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated
50 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but

Page 17

1 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
2 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
3 year.

4 6. COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS — ASSISTANCE

5 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
6 state to the economic development authority for the
7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
8 2017, the following amount to be used for the purposes
9 of providing financial assistance to Iowa’s councils
10 of governments:

11 \$ 100,000

12 Sec. 20. VISION IOWA PROGRAM — FTE

13 AUTHORIZATION. For purposes of administrative
14 duties associated with the vision Iowa program for
15 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the economic
16 development authority is authorized an additional 2.25
17 FTEs above those otherwise authorized in this division
18 of this Act.

19 Sec. 21. INSURANCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. From
20 the moneys collected by the division of insurance in
21 excess of the anticipated gross revenues under section
22 505.7, subsection 3, during the fiscal year beginning
23 July 1, 2016, \$100,000 shall be transferred to the
24 economic development authority for insurance economic
25 development and international insurance economic
26 development.

27 Sec. 22. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY.

28 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 29 of the state to the Iowa finance authority for the
 30 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 31 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 32 necessary, to be used to provide reimbursement for rent
 33 expenses to eligible persons under the rent subsidy
 34 program:

35 \$ 329,000

36 2. Participation in the rent subsidy program
 37 shall be limited to only those persons who meet the
 38 requirements for the nursing facility level of care for
 39 home and community-based services waiver services as in
 40 effect on July 1, 2016, and to those individuals who
 41 are eligible for the federal money follows the person
 42 grant program under the medical assistance program. Of
 43 the moneys appropriated in this section, not more than
 44 \$35,000 may be used for administrative costs.

45 Sec. 23. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY AUDIT. The auditor
 46 of state is requested to review the audit of the Iowa
 47 finance authority performed by the auditor hired by the
 48 authority.

49 Sec. 24. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.

50 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of

Page 18

1 the state to the public employment relations board for
 2 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
 3 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as
 4 is necessary, for the purposes designated:

5 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 6 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 7 following full-time equivalent positions:
 8 \$ 667,726
 9 FTEs 10.00

10 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section,
 11 the board shall allocate \$15,000 for maintaining
 12 an internet site that allows searchable access to a
 13 database of collective bargaining information.

14 Sec. 25. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE
 15 DEVELOPMENT. There is appropriated from the general
 16 fund of the state to the department of workforce
 17 development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
 18 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or
 19 so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes
 20 designated:

21 1. DIVISION OF LABOR SERVICES

22 a. For the division of labor services, including
 23 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 24 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 25 equivalent positions:
 26 \$ 2,246,208

27 FTEs 54.10

28 b. From the contractor registration fees, the
 29 division of labor services shall reimburse the
 30 department of inspections and appeals for all costs
 31 associated with hearings under chapter 91C, relating
 32 to contractor registration.

33 2. DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

34 a. For the division of workers' compensation,
 35 including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 36 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 37 following full-time equivalent positions:
 38 \$ 1,629,522
 39 FTEs 27.00

40 b. The division of workers' compensation shall
 41 charge a \$100 filing fee for workers' compensation
 42 cases. The filing fee shall be paid by the petitioner
 43 of a claim. However, the fee can be taxed as a cost
 44 and paid by the losing party, except in cases where
 45 it would impose an undue hardship or be unjust under
 46 the circumstances. The moneys generated by the filing
 47 fee allowed under this subsection are appropriated to
 48 the department of workforce development to be used for
 49 purposes of administering the division of workers'
 50 compensation.

Page 19

1 3. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS

2 a. For the operation of field offices, the
 3 workforce development board, and for not more than the
 4 following full-time equivalent positions:
 5 \$ 4,571,849
 6 FTEs 172.97

7 b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" of
 8 this subsection, the department shall allocate \$150,000
 9 to the state library for the purpose of licensing an
 10 online resource which prepares persons to succeed in
 11 the workplace through programs which improve job skills
 12 and vocational test-taking abilities.

13 4. OFFENDER REENTRY PROGRAM

14 a. For the development and administration of an
 15 offender reentry program to provide offenders with
 16 employment skills, and for not more than the following
 17 full-time equivalent positions:
 18 \$ 179,232
 19 FTEs 4.00

20 b. The department of workforce development shall
 21 partner with the department of corrections to provide
 22 staff within the correctional facilities to improve
 23 offenders' abilities to find and retain productive
 24 employment.

25 5. NONREVERSION

26 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
27 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated
28 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but
29 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
30 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
31 year.

32 Sec. 26. GENERAL FUND — EMPLOYEE MISCLASSIFICATION
33 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund
34 of the state to the department of workforce development
35 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and
36 ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much
37 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
38 designated:

39 For enhancing efforts to investigate employers that
40 misclassify workers and for not more than the following
41 full-time equivalent positions:
42 \$ 225,729
43 FTEs 3.40

44 Sec. 27. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTINGENCY
45 FUND.

46 1. There is appropriated from the special
47 employment security contingency fund to the department
48 of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning
49 July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
50 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used

Page 20

1 for field offices:
2 \$ 883,042

3 2. Any remaining additional penalty and interest
4 revenue collected by the department of workforce
5 development is appropriated to the department for the
6 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
7 2017, to accomplish the mission of the department.

8 Sec. 28. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RESERVE FUND
9 — FIELD OFFICES. Notwithstanding section 96.9,
10 subsection 8, paragraph “e”, there is appropriated
11 from interest earned on the unemployment compensation
12 reserve fund to the department of workforce development
13 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
14 June 30, 2017, the following amount or so much thereof
15 as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

16 For the operation of field offices:
17 \$ 200,000

18 Sec. 29. VIRTUAL ACCESS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
19 OFFICES. The department of workforce development shall
20 require a unique identification login for all users
21 of workforce development centers operated through
22 electronic means.

23 Sec. 30. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAM. Notwithstanding
24 section 96.9, subsection 4, paragraph “a”, moneys

25 credited to the state by the secretary of the treasury
26 of the United States pursuant to section 903 of
27 the Social Security Act are appropriated to the
28 department of workforce development and shall be
29 used by the department for the administration of
30 the unemployment compensation program only. This
31 appropriation shall not apply to any fiscal year
32 beginning after December 31, 2016.

33 Sec. 31. SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS. There
34 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
35 Iowa state university of science and technology for the
36 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
37 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
38 necessary, to be used for the purposes of funding small
39 business development centers:

40 \$ 50,500

41 Sec. 32. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND.

42 1. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled
43 worker and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to
44 the following departments, agencies, and institutions
45 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
46 June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much
47 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
48 designated:

49 a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

50 (1) (a) For the purposes of providing assistance

Page 21

1 under the high quality jobs program as described in
2 section 15.335B:
3 \$ 8,100,000

4 (b) From the moneys appropriated in this
5 subparagraph (1), the economic development authority
6 may use not more than \$1,000,000 for purposes of
7 providing infrastructure grants to mainstreet
8 communities under the main street Iowa program.

9 (2) For the purposes of administration and programs
10 of the economic development authority as described in
11 section 20, subsection 1, paragraph "b" of this Act:

12 \$ 350,000

13 (3) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated
14 in this lettered paragraph "a", an entity shall
15 testify upon the request of the joint appropriations
16 subcommittee on economic development regarding the
17 expenditure of such moneys.

18 b. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

19 (1) STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. For capacity
20 building infrastructure in areas related to
21 technology commercialization, marketing and business
22 development efforts in areas related to technology
23 commercialization, entrepreneurship, and business

24 growth, and infrastructure projects and programs needed
25 to assist in implementation of activities under chapter
26 262B:

27 \$ 1,500,000

28 Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this
29 subparagraph (1), 35 percent shall be allocated for
30 Iowa state university of science and technology, 35
31 percent shall be allocated for the university of Iowa,
32 and 30 percent shall be allocated for the university
33 of northern Iowa.

34 (a) The institutions shall provide a one-to-one
35 match of additional moneys for the activities funded
36 with moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1).

37 (b) The state board of regents shall annually
38 submit a report by January 15 to the governor, the
39 general assembly, and the legislative services agency
40 regarding the activities, projects, and programs funded
41 with moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1).
42 The report shall be provided in an electronic format
43 and shall include a list of metrics and criteria
44 mutually agreed to in advance by the board of regents
45 and the economic development authority. The metrics
46 and criteria shall allow the governor's office and the
47 general assembly to quantify and evaluate the progress
48 of the board of regents institutions with regard to
49 their activities, projects, and programs in the areas
50 of technology commercialization, entrepreneurship,

Page 22

1 regional development, and market research.

2 (2) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND
3 TECHNOLOGY. For small business development centers,
4 the science and technology research park, and the
5 center for industrial research and service, and for not
6 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

7 \$ 1,212,151
8 FTEs 56.63

9 (a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph
10 (2), Iowa state university of science and technology
11 shall allocate at least \$735,728 for purposes of
12 funding small business development centers. Iowa state
13 university of science and technology may allocate the
14 appropriated moneys to the various small business
15 development centers in any manner necessary to achieve
16 the purposes of this subparagraph.

17 (b) Iowa state university of science and technology
18 shall do all of the following:

19 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward
20 projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

21 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to
22 Iowa-based companies.

23 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly
 24 that the industrial incentive program focus on Iowa
 25 industrial sectors and seek contributions and in-kind
 26 donations from businesses, industrial foundations, and
 27 trade associations, and that moneys for the center for
 28 industrial research and service industrial incentive
 29 program shall be allocated only for projects which are
 30 matched by private sector moneys for directed contract
 31 research or for nondirected research. The match
 32 required of small businesses as defined in section
 33 15.102, subsection 10, for directed contract research
 34 or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$3 of
 35 state funds. The match required for other businesses
 36 for directed contract research or for nondirected
 37 research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The
 38 match required of industrial foundations or trade
 39 associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.
 40 Iowa state university of science and technology
 41 shall report annually to the joint appropriations
 42 subcommittee on economic development and the
 43 legislative services agency the total amount of
 44 private contributions, the proportion of contributions
 45 from small businesses and other businesses, and
 46 the proportion for directed contract research and
 47 nondirected research of benefit to Iowa businesses and
 48 industrial sectors.
 49 (3) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the state
 50 university of Iowa research park and for the advanced

Page 23

1 drug development program at the Oakdale research park,
 2 including salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 3 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 4 following full-time equivalent positions:
 5 \$ 104,640
 6 FTEs 6.00
 7 The state university of Iowa shall do all of the
 8 following:
 9 (a) Direct expenditures for research toward
 10 projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.
 11 (b) Provide emphasis to providing services to
 12 Iowa-based companies.
 13 (4) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the purpose
 14 of implementing the entrepreneurship and economic
 15 growth initiative, and for not more than the following
 16 full-time equivalent positions:
 17 \$ 1,000,000
 18 FTEs 8.00
 19 (5) UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA. For the metal
 20 casting institute, the MyEntreNet internet application,
 21 and the institute of decision making, including

22 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 23 purposes:
 24 \$ 533,210
 25 (a) Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this
 26 subparagraph (5), the university of northern Iowa shall
 27 allocate at least \$533,210 for purposes of support
 28 of entrepreneurs through the university’s regional
 29 business center and economic gardening program.
 30 (b) The university of northern Iowa shall do all of
 31 the following:
 32 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward
 33 projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.
 34 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to
 35 Iowa-based companies.
 36 (6) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated
 37 in this lettered paragraph “b”, an entity shall
 38 testify upon the request of the joint appropriations
 39 subcommittee on economic development regarding the
 40 expenditure of such moneys.
 41 c. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
 42 To develop a long-term sustained program to train
 43 unemployed and underemployed central Iowans with skills
 44 necessary to advance to higher-paying jobs with full
 45 benefits:
 46 \$ 50,000
 47 (1) The department of workforce development shall
 48 begin a request for proposals process, issued for
 49 purposes of this lettered paragraph “c”, no later than
 50 September 1, 2016.

Page 24

1 (2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated
 2 under this lettered paragraph “c”, an entity shall
 3 testify upon the request of the joint appropriations
 4 subcommittee on economic development regarding the
 5 expenditure of such moneys.
 6 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 7 appropriated in this section of this Act that remain
 8 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
 9 year shall not revert but shall remain available for
 10 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close
 11 of the succeeding fiscal year.>
 12 2. Title page, by striking lines 5 through 9 and
 13 inserting <of regents and certain regents institutions,
 14 and providing for other properly related matters.>

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1300

1 Amend Senate File 497, as amended, passed, and

2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
4 and inserting:

5 <DIVISION I
6 FY 2015-2016
7 APPROPRIATIONS

8 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
10 of the state to the department of justice for the
11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
12 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
13 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

14 a. For the general office of attorney general for
15 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
16 purposes, including the prosecuting attorneys training
17 program, matching funds for federal violence against
18 women grant programs, victim assistance grants, office
19 of drug control policy prosecuting attorney program,
20 and odometer fraud enforcement, and for not more than
21 the following full-time equivalent positions:

22	\$ 7,540,969
23	FTEs 214.00

24 It is the intent of the general assembly that as
25 a condition of receiving the appropriation provided
26 in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice
27 shall maintain a record of the estimated time incurred
28 representing each agency or department.

29 b. For victim assistance grants:
30

31 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
32 shall be used to provide grants to care providers
33 providing services to crime victims of domestic abuse
34 or to crime victims of rape and sexual assault.

35 The balance of the victim compensation fund
36 established in section 915.94 may be used to provide
37 salary and support of not more than 24.00 FTEs and
38 to provide maintenance for the victim compensation
39 functions of the department of justice.

40 The department of justice shall transfer at least
41 \$150,000 from the victim compensation fund established
42 in section 915.94 to the victim assistance grant
43 program.

44 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated
45 in this paragraph "b" that remain unencumbered or
46 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not
47 revert but shall remain available for expenditure
48 for the purposes designated until the close of the
49 succeeding fiscal year.

50 c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants

1 as provided in section 13.34:
 2 \$ 2,000,000

3 2. a. The department of justice, in submitting
 4 budget estimates for the fiscal year commencing July
 5 1, 2016, pursuant to section 8.23, shall include a
 6 report of funding from sources other than amounts
 7 appropriated directly from the general fund of the
 8 state to the department of justice or to the office of
 9 consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include
 10 but are not limited to reimbursements from other state
 11 agencies, commissions, boards, or similar entities, and
 12 reimbursements from special funds or internal accounts
 13 within the department of justice. The department of
 14 justice shall also report actual reimbursements for the
 15 fiscal year commencing July 1, 2014, and actual and
 16 expected reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing
 17 July 1, 2015.

18 b. The department of justice shall include the
 19 report required under paragraph “a”, as well as
 20 information regarding any revisions occurring as a
 21 result of reimbursements actually received or expected
 22 at a later date, in a report to the co-chairpersons
 23 and ranking members of the joint appropriations
 24 subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative
 25 services agency. The department of justice shall
 26 submit the report on or before January 15, 2016.

27 Sec. 2. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is
 28 appropriated from the department of commerce revolving
 29 fund created in section 546.12 to the office of
 30 consumer advocate of the department of justice for the
 31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 32 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 33 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 35 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 36 following full-time equivalent positions:
 37 \$ 3,137,588
 38 FTEs 22.00

39 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.

40 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 41 the state to the department of corrections for the
 42 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 43 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 44 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

45 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison
 46 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 47 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 48 \$ 43,085,704

49 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional
 50 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and

Page 3

1 miscellaneous purposes:
 2 \$ 33,668,253
 3 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 4 department of corrections maintain and operate the
 5 Luster Heights prison camp.
 6 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional
 7 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 8 miscellaneous purposes:
 9 \$ 59,408,092
 10 d. For the operation of the Newton correctional
 11 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 12 miscellaneous purposes:
 13 \$ 27,572,008
 14 e. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant
 15 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 16 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 17 \$ 25,360,035
 18 f. For the operation of the Rockwell City
 19 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 20 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 21 \$ 9,836,353
 22 g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional
 23 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 24 miscellaneous purposes:
 25 \$ 25,933,430
 26 Moneys received by the department of corrections as
 27 reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda
 28 youth corporation are appropriated to the department
 29 and shall be used for the purpose of operating the
 30 Clarinda correctional facility.
 31 h. For the operation of the Mitchellville
 32 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 33 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 34 \$ 22,045,970
 35 i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional
 36 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 37 miscellaneous purposes:
 38 \$ 30,097,648
 39 j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary
 40 confinement of work release and parole violators, as
 41 provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and 906.17, and
 42 for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:
 43 \$ 1,075,092
 44 k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements
 45 for out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous
 46 contracts:
 47 \$ 484,411
 48 2. The department of corrections shall use moneys
 49 appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract
 50 for the services of a Muslim imam and a Native American

1 spiritual leader.

2 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS —
3 ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from the general
4 fund of the state to the department of corrections for
5 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
6 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
7 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

8 1. For general administration, including salaries,
9 support, maintenance, employment of an education
10 director to administer a centralized education
11 program for the correctional system, and miscellaneous
12 purposes:
13 \$ 5,265,495

14 a. It is the intent of the general assembly
15 that each lease negotiated by the department of
16 corrections with a private corporation for the purpose
17 of providing private industry employment of inmates in
18 a correctional institution shall prohibit the private
19 corporation from utilizing inmate labor for partisan
20 political purposes for any person seeking election to
21 public office in this state and that a violation of
22 this requirement shall result in a termination of the
23 lease agreement.

24 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as
25 a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in
26 this subsection the department of corrections shall not
27 enter into a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to
28 section 904.809 with a private corporation for the use
29 of building space for the purpose of providing inmate
30 employment without providing that the terms of the
31 lease or contract establish safeguards to restrict, to
32 the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates working
33 for the private corporation to personal identifying
34 information of citizens.

35 2. For educational programs for inmates at state
36 penal institutions:
37 \$ 2,608,109

38 a. To maximize the funding for educational
39 programs, the department shall establish guidelines
40 and procedures to prioritize the availability of
41 educational and vocational training for inmates based
42 upon the goal of facilitating an inmate's successful
43 release from the correctional institution.

44 b. The director of the department of corrections
45 may transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the
46 canteen operating funds established pursuant to section
47 904.310, for use in educational programs for inmates.

48 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
49 appropriated in this subsection that remain unobligated
50 or unexpended at the close of the fiscal year shall not

1 revert but shall remain available to be used only for
 2 the purposes designated in this subsection until the
 3 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

4 3. For the development of the Iowa corrections
 5 offender network (ICON) data system:
 6 \$ 2,000,000

7 4. For offender mental health and substance abuse
 8 treatment:
 9 \$ 22,319

10 5. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 11 for the fiscal year addressed by this section the
 12 department of corrections shall continue to operate the
 13 correctional farms under the control of the department
 14 at the same or greater level of participation and
 15 involvement as existed as of January 1, 2011; shall not
 16 enter into any rental agreement or contract concerning
 17 any farmland under the control of the department that
 18 is not subject to a rental agreement or contract as of
 19 January 1, 2011, without prior legislative approval;
 20 and shall further attempt to provide job opportunities
 21 at the farms for inmates. The department shall attempt
 22 to provide job opportunities at the farms for inmates
 23 by encouraging labor-intensive farming or gardening
 24 where appropriate; using inmates to grow produce
 25 and meat for institutional consumption; researching
 26 the possibility of instituting food canning and
 27 cook-and-chill operations; and exploring opportunities
 28 for organic farming and gardening, livestock ventures,
 29 horticulture, and specialized crops.

30 Sec. 5. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF
 31 CORRECTIONAL SERVICES.

32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 33 the state to the department of corrections for the
 34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
 35 30, 2016, for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 36 miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts, or
 37 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 38 purposes designated:

39 a. For the first judicial district department of
 40 correctional services:
 41 \$ 14,753,977

42 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 43 first judicial district department of correctional
 44 services maintain the drug courts operated by the
 45 district department.

46 b. For the second judicial district department of
 47 correctional services:
 48 \$ 11,500,661

49 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 50 second judicial district department of correctional

1 services establish and maintain two drug courts to be
2 operated by the district department.

3 c. For the third judicial district department of
4 correctional services:
5 \$ 7,241,257

6 d. For the fourth judicial district department of
7 correctional services:
8 \$ 5,608,005

9 e. For the fifth judicial district department of
10 correctional services, including funding for electronic
11 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:
12 \$ 20,304,616

13 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
14 fifth judicial district department of correctional
15 services maintain the drug court operated by the
16 district department.

17 f. For the sixth judicial district department of
18 correctional services:
19 \$ 14,833,623

20 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
21 sixth judicial district department of correctional
22 services maintain the drug court operated by the
23 district department.

24 g. For the seventh judicial district department of
25 correctional services:
26 \$ 7,856,873

27 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
28 seventh judicial district department of correctional
29 services maintain the drug court operated by the
30 district department.

31 h. For the eighth judicial district department of
32 correctional services:
33 \$ 8,133,194

34 2. Each judicial district department of
35 correctional services, within the funding available,
36 shall continue programs and plans established within
37 that district to provide for intensive supervision, sex
38 offender treatment, diversion of low-risk offenders
39 to the least restrictive sanction available, job
40 development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal
41 sanctions.

42 3. Each judicial district department of
43 correctional services shall provide alternatives to
44 prison consistent with chapter 901B. The alternatives
45 to prison shall ensure public safety while providing
46 maximum rehabilitation to the offender. A judicial
47 district department of correctional services may also
48 establish a day program.

49 4. The governor's office of drug control policy
50 shall consider federal grants made to the department

Page 7

1 of corrections for the benefit of each of the eight
2 judicial district departments of correctional services
3 as local government grants, as defined pursuant to
4 federal regulations.

5 5. The department of corrections shall continue
6 to contract with a judicial district department
7 of correctional services to provide for the rental
8 of electronic monitoring equipment which shall be
9 available statewide.

10 Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION

11 OF APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39,
12 within the moneys appropriated in this division of this
13 Act to the department of corrections, the department
14 may reallocate the moneys appropriated and allocated as
15 necessary to best fulfill the needs of the correctional
16 institutions, administration of the department, and the
17 judicial district departments of correctional services.
18 However, in addition to complying with the requirements
19 of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing notice
20 to the legislative services agency, the department
21 of corrections shall also provide notice to the
22 department of management, prior to the effective date
23 of the revision or reallocation of an appropriation
24 made pursuant to this section. The department of
25 corrections shall not reallocate an appropriation or
26 allocation for the purpose of eliminating any program.

27 Sec. 7. INTENT — REPORTS.

28 1. The department of corrections in cooperation
29 with townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and
30 other nonprofit or governmental entities may use inmate
31 labor during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
32 to restore or preserve rural cemeteries and historical
33 landmarks. The department in cooperation with the
34 counties may also use inmate labor to clean up roads,
35 major water sources, and other water sources around the
36 state.

37 2. On a quarterly basis the department shall
38 provide a status report regarding private-sector
39 employment to the legislative services agency beginning
40 on July 1, 2015. The report shall include the number
41 of offenders employed in the private sector, the
42 combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the
43 total amount of allowances, and the distribution of
44 allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any
45 moneys deposited in the general fund of the state.

46 Sec. 8. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The
47 department of corrections shall submit a report on
48 electronic monitoring to the general assembly, to the
49 co-chairpersons and the ranking members of the joint
50 appropriations subcommittee on the justice system, and

1 to the legislative services agency by January 15, 2016.
 2 The report shall specifically address the number of
 3 persons being electronically monitored and break down
 4 the number of persons being electronically monitored
 5 by offense committed. The report shall also include a
 6 comparison of any data from the prior fiscal year with
 7 the current year.

8 Sec. 9. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON
 9 INDUSTRIES.

10 1. As used in this section, unless the context
 11 otherwise requires, "state agency" means the government
 12 of the state of Iowa, including but not limited to
 13 all executive branch departments, agencies, boards,
 14 bureaus, and commissions, the judicial branch,
 15 the general assembly and all legislative agencies,
 16 institutions within the purview of the state board of
 17 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is
 18 to act as an instrumentality of the state.

19 2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase
 20 products from Iowa state industries, as defined in
 21 section 904.802, when purchases are required and the
 22 products are available from Iowa state industries.
 23 State agencies shall obtain bids from Iowa state
 24 industries for purchases of office furniture during the
 25 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, exceeding \$5,000
 26 or in accordance with applicable administrative rules
 27 related to purchases for the agency.

28 Sec. 10. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

29 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 30 the state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the
 31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 32 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 33 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 35 miscellaneous purposes, including jailer training
 36 and technical assistance, and for not more than the
 37 following full-time equivalent positions:

38	\$ 1,002,618
39	FTEs 24.00

40 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 41 Iowa law enforcement academy may provide training of
 42 state and local law enforcement personnel concerning
 43 the recognition of and response to persons with
 44 Alzheimer's disease.

45 The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily
 46 exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in
 47 this subsection and incur a negative cash balance as
 48 long as there are receivables equal to or greater than
 49 the negative balance and the amount appropriated in
 50 this subsection is not exceeded at the close of the

1 fiscal year.

2 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select
3 at least five automobiles of the department of public
4 safety, division of state patrol, prior to turning over
5 the automobiles to the department of administrative
6 services to be disposed of by public auction, and
7 the Iowa law enforcement academy may exchange any
8 automobile owned by the academy for each automobile
9 selected if the selected automobile is used in training
10 law enforcement officers at the academy. However,
11 any automobile exchanged by the academy shall be
12 substituted for the selected vehicle of the department
13 of public safety and sold by public auction with the
14 receipts being deposited in the depreciation fund to
15 the credit of the department of public safety, division
16 of state patrol.

17 Sec. 11. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is
18 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
19 office of the state public defender of the department
20 of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year
21 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
22 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
23 to be used for the purposes designated:

24 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
25 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
26 following full-time equivalent positions:
27 \$ 24,737,056
28 FTEs 223.00

29 2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and
30 juveniles from the indigent defense fund, in accordance
31 with section 815.11:
32 \$ 28,256,833

33 Sec. 12. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated
34 from the general fund of the state to the board of
35 parole for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
36 ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much
37 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
38 designated:

39 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
40 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
41 following full-time equivalent positions:
42 \$ 1,144,004
43 FTEs 10.75

44 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

45 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
46 the state to the department of public defense, for the
47 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
48 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
49 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

50 For salaries, support, maintenance, and

1 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 2 following full-time equivalent positions:
 3 \$ 6,549,753
 4 FTEs 277.50

5 2. The military division may temporarily exceed and
 6 draw more than the amount appropriated in this section
 7 and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are
 8 receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than
 9 the negative balance and the amount appropriated in
 10 this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal
 11 year.

12 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND
 13 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

14 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 15 the state to the department of homeland security for
 16 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
 17 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as
 18 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

19 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 20 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 21 following full-time equivalent positions:
 22 \$ 2,226,423
 23 FTEs 35.95

24 2. The department of homeland security and
 25 emergency management may temporarily exceed and draw
 26 more than the amount appropriated in this section and
 27 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are
 28 receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than
 29 the negative balance and the amount appropriated in
 30 this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal
 31 year.

32 3. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 33 the department of homeland security and emergency
 34 management work in conjunction with the department of
 35 public safety, to the extent possible, when gathering
 36 and analyzing information related to potential domestic
 37 or foreign security threats, and when monitoring such
 38 threats.

39 Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is
 40 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 41 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
 42 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
 43 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 44 to be used for the purposes designated:

45 1. For the department's administrative functions,
 46 including the criminal justice information system, and
 47 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 48 positions:
 49 \$ 4,226,131
 50 FTEs 38.00

1 2. For the division of criminal investigation,
 2 including the state's contribution to the peace
 3 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
 4 provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's
 5 normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 6 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the
 7 moneys are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching
 8 requirements, and for not more than the following
 9 full-time equivalent positions:
 10 \$ 13,796,544
 11 FTEs 159.00

12 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created
 13 in section 691.9:
 14 \$ 302,345

15 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement,
 16 including the state's contribution to the peace
 17 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
 18 provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's
 19 normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 20 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the
 21 moneys are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching
 22 requirements, and for not more than the following
 23 full-time equivalent positions:
 24 \$ 7,391,039
 25 FTEs 65.50

26 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for
 27 undercover purchases:
 28 \$ 109,042

29 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire
 30 protection services as provided through the state fire
 31 service and emergency response council as created in
 32 the department, and for the state's contribution to the
 33 peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability
 34 system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the
 35 state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 36 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
 37 are appropriated, and for not more than the following
 38 full-time equivalent positions:
 39 \$ 4,651,010
 40 FTEs 53.00

41 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries,
 42 support, maintenance, workers' compensation costs,
 43 and miscellaneous purposes, including the state's
 44 contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
 45 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A
 46 in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,
 47 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries
 48 for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more
 49 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 50 \$ 61,501,575

1 FTEs 512.00
2 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
3 division of state patrol implement the endangered
4 persons advisory alert system.
5 It is the intent of the general assembly that
6 members of the state patrol be assigned to patrol
7 the highways and roads in lieu of assignments for
8 inspecting school buses for the school districts.
9 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund
10 established under section 80.42 for all departmental
11 employees eligible to receive benefits for accrued sick
12 leave under the collective bargaining agreement:
13 \$ 279,517
14 8. For costs associated with the training and
15 equipment needs of volunteer fire fighters:
16 \$ 825,520
17 a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
18 appropriated in this subsection that remain
19 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
20 year shall not revert but shall remain available for
21 expenditure only for the purpose designated in this
22 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal
23 year.
24 b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department
25 of public safety may reallocate moneys appropriated
26 in this section as necessary to best fulfill the
27 needs provided for in the appropriation. However, the
28 department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated
29 to the department in this section unless notice of
30 the reallocation is given to the legislative services
31 agency and the department of management prior to
32 the effective date of the reallocation. The notice
33 shall include information regarding the rationale for
34 reallocating the moneys. The department shall not
35 reallocate moneys appropriated in this section for the
36 purpose of eliminating any program.
37 9. For the public safety interoperable and
38 broadband communications fund established in section
39 80.44:
40 \$ 154,661
41 Sec. 16. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.
42 1. There is appropriated from the gaming
43 enforcement revolving fund created in section 80.43 to
44 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
45 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
46 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
47 to be used for the purposes designated:
48 For any direct support costs for agents and officers
49 of the division of criminal investigation's excursion
50 gambling boat, gambling structure, and racetrack

1 enclosure enforcement activities, including salaries,
2 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
3 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
4 positions:

5 \$ 10,898,008
6 FTEs 102.00

7 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling
8 games on an excursion gambling boat, gambling
9 structure, or racetrack enclosure issued during
10 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, there is
11 appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to
12 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
13 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, an
14 additional amount of not more than \$300,000 to be used
15 for not more than 3.00 additional full-time equivalent
16 positions.

17 3. The department of public safety, with the
18 approval of the department of management, may employ
19 no more than three special agents for each additional
20 riverboat or gambling structure regulated after July 1,
21 2015, and three special agents for each racing facility
22 which becomes operational during the fiscal year which
23 begins July 1, 2015. Positions authorized in this
24 subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent
25 positions otherwise authorized in this section.

26 Sec. 17. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.

27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
28 the state to the Iowa state civil rights commission for
29 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
30 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as
31 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
33 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
34 following full-time equivalent positions:
35 \$ 1,111,063
36 FTEs 28.00

37 2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may
38 enter into a contract with a nonprofit organization
39 to provide legal assistance to resolve civil rights
40 complaints.

41 Sec. 18. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING
42 DIVISION.

43 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
44 the state to the criminal and juvenile justice planning
45 division of the department of human rights for the
46 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
47 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
48 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

49 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
50 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

1 following full-time equivalent positions:
 2 \$ 1,260,105
 3 FTEs 12.15

4 2. The criminal and juvenile justice planning
 5 advisory council and the juvenile justice advisory
 6 council shall coordinate their efforts in carrying out
 7 their respective duties relative to juvenile justice.
 8 Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND
 9 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the
 10 E911 emergency communications fund created in section
 11 34A.7A to the department of homeland security and
 12 emergency management for the fiscal year beginning
 13 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
 14 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
 15 for the purposes designated:

16 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the
 17 functions of the administrator and program manager
 18 under chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the
 19 state to perform an annual audit of the E911 emergency
 20 communications fund:

21 \$ 250,000

22 Sec. 20. Section 815.7, subsection 4, Code 2015, is
 23 amended to read as follows:

24 4. For appointments made on or after July 1, 2007,
 25 the reasonable compensation shall be calculated on
 26 the basis of seventy dollars per hour for class "A"
 27 felonies, sixty-five dollars per hour for class "B"
 28 felonies, and sixty dollars per hour for all other
 29 cases, except in response to *State v. Young, No. 13-0983*
 30 *(Iowa 2015), for all simple misdemeanors and simple*
 31 *misdemeanors punishable as scheduled violations,*
 32 *reasonable compensation shall be calculated on a basis*
 33 *of twenty-five dollars per hour.*

34 DIVISION II
 35 FY 2016-2017
 36 APPROPRIATIONS

37 Sec. 21. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
 38 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 39 of the state to the department of justice for the
 40 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 41 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 42 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 43 a. For the general office of attorney general for
 44 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 45 purposes, including the prosecuting attorneys training
 46 program, matching funds for federal violence against
 47 women grant programs, victim assistance grants, office
 48 of drug control policy prosecuting attorney program,
 49 and odometer fraud enforcement, and for not more than
 50 the following full-time equivalent positions:

1 \$ 3,770,485
 2 FTEs 214.00

3 It is the intent of the general assembly that as
 4 a condition of receiving the appropriation provided
 5 in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice
 6 shall maintain a record of the estimated time incurred
 7 representing each agency or department.

8 b. For victim assistance grants:
 9 \$ 2,867,200

10 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
 11 shall be used to provide grants to care providers
 12 providing services to crime victims of domestic abuse
 13 or to crime victims of rape and sexual assault.

14 The balance of the victim compensation fund
 15 established in section 915.94 may be used to provide
 16 salary and support of not more than 24.00 FTEs and
 17 to provide maintenance for the victim compensation
 18 functions of the department of justice.

19 The department of justice shall transfer at least
 20 \$150,000 from the victim compensation fund established
 21 in section 915.94 to the victim assistance grant
 22 program.

23 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated
 24 in this paragraph "b" that remain unencumbered or
 25 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not
 26 revert but shall remain available for expenditure
 27 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 28 succeeding fiscal year.

29 c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants
 30 as provided in section 13.34:

31 \$ 1,000,000

32 2. a. The department of justice, in submitting
 33 budget estimates for the fiscal year commencing July
 34 1, 2017, pursuant to section 8.23, shall include a
 35 report of funding from sources other than amounts
 36 appropriated directly from the general fund of the
 37 state to the department of justice or to the office of
 38 consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include
 39 but are not limited to reimbursements from other state
 40 agencies, commissions, boards, or similar entities, and
 41 reimbursements from special funds or internal accounts
 42 within the department of justice. The department of
 43 justice shall also report actual reimbursements for the
 44 fiscal year commencing July 1, 2015, and actual and
 45 expected reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing
 46 July 1, 2016.

47 b. The department of justice shall include the
 48 report required under paragraph "a", as well as
 49 information regarding any revisions occurring as a
 50 result of reimbursements actually received or expected

1 at a later date, in a report to the co-chairpersons
 2 and ranking members of the joint appropriations
 3 subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative
 4 services agency. The department of justice shall
 5 submit the report on or before January 15, 2017.

6 Sec. 22. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is
 7 appropriated from the department of commerce revolving
 8 fund created in section 546.12 to the office of
 9 consumer advocate of the department of justice for the
 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 11 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 14 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 15 following full-time equivalent positions:
 16 \$ 1,568,794
 17 FTEs 22.00

18 Sec. 23. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.

19 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 20 the state to the department of corrections for the
 21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 22 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 23 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

24 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison
 25 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 26 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 27 \$ 21,542,852

28 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional
 29 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 30 miscellaneous purposes:
 31 \$ 16,834,127

32 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 33 department of corrections maintain and operate the
 34 Luster Heights prison camp.

35 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional
 36 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 37 miscellaneous purposes:
 38 \$ 29,704,046

39 d. For the operation of the Newton correctional
 40 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 41 miscellaneous purposes:
 42 \$ 13,786,004

43 e. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant
 44 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 45 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 46 \$ 12,680,017

47 f. For the operation of the Rockwell City
 48 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 49 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 50 \$ 4,918,177

1 g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional
 2 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 3 miscellaneous purposes:
 4 \$ 12,966,715

5 Moneys received by the department of corrections as
 6 reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda
 7 youth corporation are appropriated to the department
 8 and shall be used for the purpose of operating the
 9 Clarinda correctional facility.

10 h. For the operation of the Mitchellville
 11 correctional facility, including salaries, support,
 12 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 13 \$ 11,022,985

14 i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional
 15 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 16 miscellaneous purposes:
 17 \$ 15,048,824

18 j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary
 19 confinement of work release and parole violators, as
 20 provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and 906.17, and
 21 for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:
 22 \$ 537,546

23 k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements
 24 for out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous
 25 contracts:
 26 \$ 242,207

27 2. The department of corrections shall use moneys
 28 appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract
 29 for the services of a Muslim imam and a Native American
 30 spiritual leader.

31 Sec. 24. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS —
 32 ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from the general
 33 fund of the state to the department of corrections for
 34 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
 35 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
 36 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

37 1. For general administration, including salaries,
 38 support, maintenance, employment of an education
 39 director to administer a centralized education
 40 program for the correctional system, and miscellaneous
 41 purposes:
 42 \$ 2,632,747

43 a. It is the intent of the general assembly
 44 that each lease negotiated by the department of
 45 corrections with a private corporation for the purpose
 46 of providing private industry employment of inmates in
 47 a correctional institution shall prohibit the private
 48 corporation from utilizing inmate labor for partisan
 49 political purposes for any person seeking election to
 50 public office in this state and that a violation of

1 this requirement shall result in a termination of the
2 lease agreement.

3 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as
4 a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in
5 this subsection the department of corrections shall not
6 enter into a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to
7 section 904.809 with a private corporation for the use
8 of building space for the purpose of providing inmate
9 employment without providing that the terms of the
10 lease or contract establish safeguards to restrict, to
11 the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates working
12 for the private corporation to personal identifying
13 information of citizens.

14 2. For educational programs for inmates at state
15 penal institutions:

16 \$ 1,304,054

17 a. To maximize the funding for educational
18 programs, the department shall establish guidelines
19 and procedures to prioritize the availability of
20 educational and vocational training for inmates based
21 upon the goal of facilitating an inmate's successful
22 release from the correctional institution.

23 b. The director of the department of corrections
24 may transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the
25 canteen operating funds established pursuant to section
26 904.310, for use in educational programs for inmates.

27 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
28 appropriated in this subsection that remain unobligated
29 or unexpended at the close of the fiscal year shall not
30 revert but shall remain available to be used only for
31 the purposes designated in this subsection until the
32 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

33 3. For the development of the Iowa corrections
34 offender network (ICON) data system:

35 \$ 1,000,000

36 4. For offender mental health and substance abuse
37 treatment:

38 \$ 11,160

39 5. It is the intent of the general assembly that
40 for the fiscal year addressed by this section the
41 department of corrections shall continue to operate the
42 correctional farms under the control of the department
43 at the same or greater level of participation and
44 involvement as existed as of January 1, 2011; shall not
45 enter into any rental agreement or contract concerning
46 any farmland under the control of the department that
47 is not subject to a rental agreement or contract as of
48 January 1, 2011, without prior legislative approval;
49 and shall further attempt to provide job opportunities
50 at the farms for inmates. The department shall attempt

1 to provide job opportunities at the farms for inmates
 2 by encouraging labor-intensive farming or gardening
 3 where appropriate; using inmates to grow produce
 4 and meat for institutional consumption; researching
 5 the possibility of instituting food canning and
 6 cook-and-chill operations; and exploring opportunities
 7 for organic farming and gardening, livestock ventures,
 8 horticulture, and specialized crops.

9 Sec. 25. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF
 10 CORRECTIONAL SERVICES.

11 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 12 the state to the department of corrections for the
 13 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
 14 30, 2017, for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 15 miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts, or
 16 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 17 purposes designated:

18 a. For the first judicial district department of
 19 correctional services:
 20 \$ 7,376,989

21 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 22 first judicial district department of correctional
 23 services maintain the drug courts operated by the
 24 district department.

25 b. For the second judicial district department of
 26 correctional services:
 27 \$ 5,750,330

28 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 29 second judicial district department of correctional
 30 services establish and maintain two drug courts to be
 31 operated by the district department.

32 c. For the third judicial district department of
 33 correctional services:
 34 \$ 3,620,629

35 d. For the fourth judicial district department of
 36 correctional services:
 37 \$ 2,804,002

38 e. For the fifth judicial district department of
 39 correctional services, including funding for electronic
 40 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:
 41 \$ 10,152,308

42 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 43 fifth judicial district department of correctional
 44 services maintain the drug court operated by the
 45 district department.

46 f. For the sixth judicial district department of
 47 correctional services:
 48 \$ 7,416,812

49 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 50 sixth judicial district department of correctional

1 services maintain the drug court operated by the
2 district department.

3 g. For the seventh judicial district department of
4 correctional services:

5 \$ 3,928,436

6 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
7 seventh judicial district department of correctional
8 services maintain the drug court operated by the
9 district department.

10 h. For the eighth judicial district department of
11 correctional services:

12 \$ 4,066,597

13 2. Each judicial district department of
14 correctional services, within the funding available,
15 shall continue programs and plans established within
16 that district to provide for intensive supervision, sex
17 offender treatment, diversion of low-risk offenders
18 to the least restrictive sanction available, job
19 development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal
20 sanctions.

21 3. Each judicial district department of
22 correctional services shall provide alternatives to
23 prison consistent with chapter 901B. The alternatives
24 to prison shall ensure public safety while providing
25 maximum rehabilitation to the offender. A judicial
26 district department of correctional services may also
27 establish a day program.

28 4. The governor's office of drug control policy
29 shall consider federal grants made to the department
30 of corrections for the benefit of each of the eight
31 judicial district departments of correctional services
32 as local government grants, as defined pursuant to
33 federal regulations.

34 5. The department of corrections shall continue
35 to contract with a judicial district department
36 of correctional services to provide for the rental
37 of electronic monitoring equipment which shall be
38 available statewide.

39 Sec. 26. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION
40 OF APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39,
41 within the moneys appropriated in this division of this
42 Act to the department of corrections, the department
43 may reallocate the moneys appropriated and allocated as
44 necessary to best fulfill the needs of the correctional
45 institutions, administration of the department, and the
46 judicial district departments of correctional services.
47 However, in addition to complying with the requirements
48 of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing notice
49 to the legislative services agency, the department
50 of corrections shall also provide notice to the

Page 21

1 department of management, prior to the effective date
2 of the revision or reallocation of an appropriation
3 made pursuant to this section. The department of
4 corrections shall not reallocate an appropriation or
5 allocation for the purpose of eliminating any program.

6 Sec. 27. INTENT — REPORTS.

7 1. The department of corrections in cooperation
8 with townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and
9 other nonprofit or governmental entities may use inmate
10 labor during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
11 to restore or preserve rural cemeteries and historical
12 landmarks. The department in cooperation with the
13 counties may also use inmate labor to clean up roads,
14 major water sources, and other water sources around the
15 state.

16 2. On a quarterly basis the department shall
17 provide a status report regarding private-sector
18 employment to the legislative services agency beginning
19 on July 1, 2016. The report shall include the number
20 of offenders employed in the private sector, the
21 combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the
22 total amount of allowances, and the distribution of
23 allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any
24 moneys deposited in the general fund of the state.

25 Sec. 28. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The
26 department of corrections shall submit a report on
27 electronic monitoring to the general assembly, to the
28 co-chairpersons and the ranking members of the joint
29 appropriations subcommittee on the justice system, and
30 to the legislative services agency by January 15, 2017.
31 The report shall specifically address the number of
32 persons being electronically monitored and break down
33 the number of persons being electronically monitored
34 by offense committed. The report shall also include a
35 comparison of any data from the prior fiscal year with
36 the current year.

37 Sec. 29. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON
38 INDUSTRIES.

39 1. As used in this section, unless the context
40 otherwise requires, "state agency" means the government
41 of the state of Iowa, including but not limited to
42 all executive branch departments, agencies, boards,
43 bureaus, and commissions, the judicial branch,
44 the general assembly and all legislative agencies,
45 institutions within the purview of the state board of
46 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is
47 to act as an instrumentality of the state.

48 2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase
49 products from Iowa state industries, as defined in
50 section 904.802, when purchases are required and the

1 products are available from Iowa state industries.
 2 State agencies shall obtain bids from Iowa state
 3 industries for purchases of office furniture during the
 4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, exceeding \$5,000
 5 or in accordance with applicable administrative rules
 6 related to purchases for the agency.

7 Sec. 30. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 9 the state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the
 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 11 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 14 miscellaneous purposes, including jailer training
 15 and technical assistance, and for not more than the
 16 following full-time equivalent positions:

17	\$	501,309
18	FTEs	24.00

19 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 20 Iowa law enforcement academy may provide training of
 21 state and local law enforcement personnel concerning
 22 the recognition of and response to persons with
 23 Alzheimer's disease.

24 The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily
 25 exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in
 26 this subsection and incur a negative cash balance as
 27 long as there are receivables equal to or greater than
 28 the negative balance and the amount appropriated in
 29 this subsection is not exceeded at the close of the
 30 fiscal year.

31 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select
 32 at least five automobiles of the department of public
 33 safety, division of state patrol, prior to turning over
 34 the automobiles to the department of administrative
 35 services to be disposed of by public auction, and
 36 the Iowa law enforcement academy may exchange any
 37 automobile owned by the academy for each automobile
 38 selected if the selected automobile is used in training
 39 law enforcement officers at the academy. However,
 40 any automobile exchanged by the academy shall be
 41 substituted for the selected vehicle of the department
 42 of public safety and sold by public auction with the
 43 receipts being deposited in the depreciation fund to
 44 the credit of the department of public safety, division
 45 of state patrol.

46 Sec. 31. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is
 47 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
 48 office of the state public defender of the department
 49 of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year
 50 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the

1 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 2 to be used for the purposes designated:
 3 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 4 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 5 following full-time equivalent positions:
 6 \$ 12,368,528
 7 FTEs 223.00
 8 2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and
 9 juveniles from the indigent defense fund, in accordance
 10 with section 815.11:
 11 \$ 14,128,416

12 Sec. 32. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated
 13 from the general fund of the state to the board of
 14 parole for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and
 15 ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much
 16 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 17 designated:

18 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 19 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 20 following full-time equivalent positions:
 21 \$ 572,002
 22 FTEs 10.75

23 Sec. 33. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

24 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 25 the state to the department of public defense, for the
 26 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 27 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 28 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

29 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 30 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 31 following full-time equivalent positions:
 32 \$ 3,274,876
 33 FTEs 277.50

34 2. The military division may temporarily exceed and
 35 draw more than the amount appropriated in this section
 36 and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are
 37 receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than
 38 the negative balance and the amount appropriated in
 39 this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal
 40 year.

41 Sec. 34. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND
 42 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

43 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 44 the state to the department of homeland security for
 45 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
 46 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as
 47 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

48 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 49 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 50 following full-time equivalent positions:

1	.....	\$ 1,113,211
2	..... FTEs	35.95

3 2. The department of homeland security and
 4 emergency management may temporarily exceed and draw
 5 more than the amount appropriated in this section and
 6 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are
 7 receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than
 8 the negative balance and the amount appropriated in
 9 this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal
 10 year.

11 3. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 12 the department of homeland security and emergency
 13 management work in conjunction with the department of
 14 public safety, to the extent possible, when gathering
 15 and analyzing information related to potential domestic
 16 or foreign security threats, and when monitoring such
 17 threats.

18 Sec. 35. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is
 19 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 20 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
 21 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 22 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 23 to be used for the purposes designated:

24 1. For the department's administrative functions,
 25 including the criminal justice information system, and
 26 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 27 positions:

28	.....	\$ 2,113,006
29	..... FTEs	38.00

30 2. For the division of criminal investigation,
 31 including the state's contribution to the peace
 32 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
 33 provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's
 34 normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 35 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the
 36 moneys are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching
 37 requirements, and for not more than the following
 38 full-time equivalent positions:

39	.....	\$ 6,898,272
40	..... FTEs	159.00

41 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created
 42 in section 691.9:

43	\$ 151,172
----	-------	------------

44 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement,
 45 including the state's contribution to the peace
 46 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system
 47 provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's
 48 normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 49 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the
 50 moneys are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching

1 requirements, and for not more than the following
 2 full-time equivalent positions:
 3 \$ 3,695,519
 4 FTEs 65.50
 5 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for
 6 undercover purchases:
 7 \$ 54,521
 8 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire
 9 protection services as provided through the state fire
 10 service and emergency response council as created in
 11 the department, and for the state's contribution to the
 12 peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability
 13 system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the
 14 state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section
 15 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
 16 are appropriated, and for not more than the following
 17 full-time equivalent positions:
 18 \$ 2,325,505
 19 FTEs 53.00
 20 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries,
 21 support, maintenance, workers' compensation costs,
 22 and miscellaneous purposes, including the state's
 23 contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
 24 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A
 25 in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,
 26 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries
 27 for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more
 28 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 29 \$ 30,750,787
 30 FTEs 512.00
 31 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 32 division of state patrol implement the endangered
 33 persons advisory alert system.
 34 It is the intent of the general assembly that
 35 members of the state patrol be assigned to patrol
 36 the highways and roads in lieu of assignments for
 37 inspecting school buses for the school districts.
 38 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund
 39 established under section 80.42 for all departmental
 40 employees eligible to receive benefits for accrued sick
 41 leave under the collective bargaining agreement:
 42 \$ 139,759
 43 8. For costs associated with the training and
 44 equipment needs of volunteer fire fighters:
 45 \$ 412,760
 46 a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 47 appropriated in this subsection that remain
 48 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
 49 year shall not revert but shall remain available for
 50 expenditure only for the purpose designated in this

1 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal
2 year.

3 b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department
4 of public safety may reallocate moneys appropriated
5 in this section as necessary to best fulfill the
6 needs provided for in the appropriation. However, the
7 department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated
8 to the department in this section unless notice of
9 the reallocation is given to the legislative services
10 agency and the department of management prior to
11 the effective date of the reallocation. The notice
12 shall include information regarding the rationale for
13 reallocating the moneys. The department shall not
14 reallocate moneys appropriated in this section for the
15 purpose of eliminating any program.

16 9. For the public safety interoperable and
17 broadband communications fund established in section
18 80.44:

19 \$ 77,330

20 Sec. 36. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.

21 1. There is appropriated from the gaming
22 enforcement revolving fund created in section 80.43 to
23 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
24 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
25 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
26 to be used for the purposes designated:

27 For any direct support costs for agents and officers
28 of the division of criminal investigation's excursion
29 gambling boat, gambling structure, and racetrack
30 enclosure enforcement activities, including salaries,
31 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
32 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
33 positions:

34 \$ 5,449,004

35 FTEs 102.00

36 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling
37 games on an excursion gambling boat, gambling
38 structure, or racetrack enclosure issued during
39 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, there is
40 appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to
41 the department of public safety for the fiscal year
42 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, an
43 additional amount of not more than \$300,000 to be used
44 for not more than 3.00 additional full-time equivalent
45 positions.

46 3. The department of public safety, with the
47 approval of the department of management, may employ
48 no more than three special agents for each additional
49 riverboat or gambling structure regulated after July 1,
50 2016, and three special agents for each racing facility

1 which becomes operational during the fiscal year which
2 begins July 1, 2016. Positions authorized in this
3 subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent
4 positions otherwise authorized in this section.

5 Sec. 37. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.

6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
7 the state to the Iowa state civil rights commission for
8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
9 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as
10 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

11 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
12 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
13 following full-time equivalent positions:
14 \$ 555,532
15 FTEs 28.00

16 2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may
17 enter into a contract with a nonprofit organization
18 to provide legal assistance to resolve civil rights
19 complaints.

20 Sec. 38. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING
21 DIVISION.

22 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
23 the state to the criminal and juvenile justice planning
24 division of the department of human rights for the
25 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
26 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
27 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

28 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
29 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
30 following full-time equivalent positions:
31 \$ 630,052
32 FTEs 12.15

33 2. The criminal and juvenile justice planning
34 advisory council and the juvenile justice advisory
35 council shall coordinate their efforts in carrying out
36 their respective duties relative to juvenile justice.

37 Sec. 39. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND
38 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the

39 E911 emergency communications fund created in section
40 34A.7A to the department of homeland security and
41 emergency management for the fiscal year beginning
42 July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
43 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
44 for the purposes designated:

45 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the
46 functions of the administrator and program manager
47 under chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the
48 state to perform an annual audit of the E911 emergency
49 communications fund:
50 \$ 125,000>

Page 28

- 1 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <system,
- 2 and including effective date provisions> and inserting
- 3 <system>

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1301

- 1 Amend Senate File 496, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking <176,986,612> and
- 4 inserting <171,486,612>
- 5 2. Page 4, line 35, by striking <88,493,306> and
- 6 inserting <85,743,306>

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1302

- 1 Amend House File 653 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 34, before <this> by inserting <the
- 3 section amending section 423.1, subsection 25, in>

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1303

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 13, lines 16 and 17, by striking <airport,
- 3 aviation authority, or municipality> and inserting
- 4 <airport or authority>

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1304

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1249, to Senate File 336, as
- 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 17,
- 4 line 28, and inserting:
- 5 <Amend Senate File 336, as passed by the Senate, as
- 6 follows:
- 7 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
- 8 and inserting:
- 9 Section 1. Section 13.31, subsection 3, Code 2015,
- 10 is amended to read as follows:
- 11 3. Administer the domestic abuse program provided
- 12 in chapter 236 and the sexual abuse program provided
- 13 in chapter 236A.
- 14 Sec. 2. Section 232.8, subsection 1, paragraph d,

15 subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as
16 follows:

17 (1) The juvenile court shall abide by the
18 provisions of sections 236.4, ~~and 236.6, 236A.6, and~~
19 236A.8 in holding hearings and making a disposition.

20 Sec. 3. Section 232.22, subsection 1, paragraph g,
21 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

22 g. There is probable cause to believe that the
23 child has committed a delinquent act which would be
24 domestic abuse under chapter 236, ~~or sexual abuse under~~
25 chapter 236A, or a domestic abuse assault under section
26 708.2A if committed by an adult.

27 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 236A.1 Short title.

28 This chapter may be cited as the “*Sexual Abuse Act*”.

29 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 236A.2 Definitions.

30 For purposes of this chapter, unless a different
31 meaning is clearly indicated by the context:

32 1. “*Department*” means the department of justice.

33 2. “*Emergency shelter services*” include but are
34 not limited to secure crisis shelters or housing for
35 victims of sexual abuse.

36 3. “*Plaintiff*” includes a person filing an action
37 on behalf of an unemancipated minor.

38 4. “*Pro se*” means a person proceeding on the
39 person’s own behalf without legal representation.

40 5. “*Sexual abuse*” means any commission of a crime
41 defined in chapter 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12.

42 “*Sexual abuse*” also means any commission of a crime
43 in another jurisdiction under a statute that is
44 substantially similar to any crime defined in chapter
45 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12.

46 6. “*Support services*” include but are not limited
47 to legal services, counseling services, transportation
48 services, child care services, and advocacy services.

49 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 236A.3 Commencement of
50 actions — waiver to juvenile court.

Page 2

1 1. A person, including a parent or guardian on
2 behalf of an unemancipated minor, may seek relief from
3 sexual abuse by filing a verified petition in the
4 district court. Venue shall lie where either party
5 resides. The petition shall state the following:

6 a. Name of the plaintiff and the name and address
7 of the plaintiff’s attorney, if any. If the plaintiff
8 is proceeding pro se, the petition shall state a
9 mailing address for the plaintiff. A mailing address
10 may be provided by the plaintiff pursuant to section
11 236A.11.

12 b. Name and address of the parent or guardian
13 filing the petition, if the petition is being filed on

14 behalf of an unemancipated minor. A mailing address
 15 may be provided by the plaintiff pursuant to section
 16 236A.11.

17 c. Name and address, if known, of the defendant.

18 d. Nature of the alleged sexual abuse.

19 e. Name and age of each child under eighteen whose
 20 welfare may be affected by the controversy.

21 f. Desired relief, including a request for
 22 temporary or emergency orders.

23 2. A temporary or emergency order shall be based
 24 on a showing of a prima facie case of sexual abuse.
 25 If the factual basis for the alleged sexual abuse is
 26 contested, the court shall issue a protective order
 27 based upon a finding of sexual abuse by clear and
 28 convincing evidence.

29 3. a. The filing fee and court costs for an order
 30 for protection and in a contempt action under this
 31 chapter shall be waived for the plaintiff.

32 b. The clerk of court, the sheriff of any county in
 33 this state, and other law enforcement and corrections
 34 officers shall perform their duties relating to service
 35 of process without charge to the plaintiff. When an
 36 order for protection is entered by the court, the court
 37 may direct the defendant to pay to the clerk of court
 38 the fees for the filing of the petition and reasonable
 39 costs of service of process if the court determines the
 40 defendant has the ability to pay the plaintiff's fees
 41 and costs. In lieu of personal service of an order for
 42 protection issued pursuant to this section, the sheriff
 43 of any county in this state and other law enforcement
 44 and corrections officers may serve a defendant with a
 45 short-form notification pursuant to section 664A.4A.

46 4. If the person against whom relief from sexual
 47 abuse is being sought is seventeen years of age
 48 or younger, the district court shall waive its
 49 jurisdiction over the action to the juvenile court.

50 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 236A.4 Plaintiffs proceeding

Page 3

1 **pro se — provision of forms and assistance.**

2 1. The department shall prescribe standard forms
 3 to be used by plaintiffs seeking protective orders
 4 by proceeding pro se in actions under this chapter.
 5 The standard forms shall include language in fourteen
 6 point boldface type. Standard forms prescribed by
 7 the department shall be the exclusive forms used by
 8 plaintiffs proceeding pro se, and may be used by other
 9 plaintiffs. The department shall distribute the forms
 10 to the clerks of the district court.

11 2. The clerk of the district court shall furnish
 12 the required forms to persons seeking protective orders

13 through pro se proceedings pursuant to this chapter.

14 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 236A.5 Assistance by county
15 **attorney.**

16 A county attorney's office may provide assistance
17 to a person wishing to initiate proceedings pursuant
18 to this chapter or to a plaintiff at any stage of a
19 proceeding under this chapter, if the individual does
20 not have sufficient funds to pay for legal assistance
21 and if the assistance does not create a conflict
22 of interest for the county attorney's office. The
23 assistance provided may include but is not limited to
24 assistance in obtaining or completing forms, filing
25 a petition or other necessary pleading, presenting
26 evidence to the court, and enforcing the orders of the
27 court entered pursuant to this chapter. Providing
28 assistance pursuant to this section shall not be
29 considered the private practice of law for the purposes
30 of section 331.752.

31 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 236A.6 Hearings — temporary
32 **orders.**

33 1. Not less than five and not more than fifteen
34 days after commencing a proceeding and upon notice to
35 the other party, a hearing shall be held at which the
36 plaintiff must prove the allegation of sexual abuse by
37 clear and convincing evidence.

38 2. The court may enter any temporary order it deems
39 necessary to protect the plaintiff from sexual abuse
40 prior to the hearing upon good cause shown in an ex
41 parte proceeding. Present danger of sexual abuse to
42 the plaintiff constitutes good cause for purposes of
43 this subsection.

44 3. If a hearing is continued, the court may make or
45 extend any temporary order under subsection 2 that it
46 deems necessary.

47 4. Upon application of a party, the court shall
48 issue subpoenas requiring attendance and testimony of
49 witnesses and production of papers.

50 5. The court shall advise the defendant of a

Page 4

1 right to be represented by counsel of the defendant's
2 choosing and to have a continuance to secure counsel.

3 6. Hearings shall be recorded.

4 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 236A.7 Disposition.

5 1. Upon a finding that the defendant has engaged in
6 sexual abuse, the court may grant a protective order or
7 approve a consent agreement which may contain but is
8 not limited to any of the following provisions:

9 a. That the defendant cease sexual abuse of the
10 plaintiff.

11 b. That the defendant stay away from the

12 plaintiff's residence, school, or place of employment.

13 2. An order for a protective order or approved
14 consent agreement shall be for a fixed period of
15 time not to exceed one year. The court may amend or
16 extend its order or a consent agreement at any time
17 upon a petition filed by either party and after notice
18 and hearing. The court may extend the order if the
19 court, after hearing at which the defendant has the
20 opportunity to be heard, finds that the defendant
21 continues to pose a threat to the safety of the victim,
22 persons residing with the victim, or members of the
23 victim's immediate family. The number of extensions
24 that can be granted by the court is not limited.

25 3. The order shall state whether a person is to be
26 taken into custody by a peace officer for a violation
27 of the terms stated in the order.

28 4. The court may order that the defendant pay the
29 plaintiff's attorney fees and court costs.

30 5. An order or consent agreement under this section
31 shall not affect title to real property.

32 6. A copy of any order or approved consent
33 agreement shall be issued to the plaintiff, the
34 defendant, the county sheriff of the county in which
35 the order or consent decree is initially entered, and
36 the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff.
37 Any subsequent amendment or revocation of an order
38 or consent agreement shall be forwarded by the clerk
39 to all individuals and the county sheriff previously
40 notified.

41 7. The clerk shall notify the county sheriff and
42 the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff
43 in writing so that the county sheriff and the county
44 sheriff's dispatcher receive written notice within six
45 hours of filing the order, approved consent agreement,
46 amendment, or revocation. The clerk may fulfill this
47 requirement by sending the notice by facsimile or other
48 electronic transmission which reproduces the notice in
49 writing within six hours of filing the order.

50 8. The county sheriff's dispatcher shall notify all

Page 5

1 law enforcement agencies having jurisdiction over the
2 matter and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law
3 enforcement agencies upon notification by the clerk.

4 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. **236A.8 Emergency orders.**

5 1. When the court is unavailable from the close
6 of business at the end of the day or week to the
7 resumption of business at the beginning of the day or
8 week, a petition may be filed before a district judge,
9 or district associate judge designated by the chief
10 judge of the judicial district, who may grant emergency

11 relief in accordance with section 236A.7, subsection
 12 1, paragraph "b", if the district judge or district
 13 associate judge deems it necessary to protect the
 14 plaintiff from sexual abuse, upon good cause shown in
 15 an ex parte proceeding. Present danger of sexual abuse
 16 to the plaintiff constitutes good cause for purposes
 17 of this subsection.

18 2. An emergency order issued under subsection 1
 19 shall expire seventy-two hours after issuance. When
 20 the order expires, the plaintiff may seek a temporary
 21 order from the court pursuant to section 236A.6.

22 3. A petition filed and emergency order issued
 23 under this section and any documentation in support of
 24 the petition and order shall be immediately certified
 25 to the court. The certification shall commence a
 26 proceeding for purposes of section 236A.3.

27 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 236A.9 Procedure.

28 A proceeding under this chapter shall be held in
 29 accordance with the rules of civil procedure, except
 30 as otherwise set forth in this chapter and in chapter
 31 664A, and is in addition to any other civil or criminal
 32 remedy.

33 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 236A.10 Sexual abuse
 34 information.

35 1. Criminal or juvenile justice agencies, as
 36 defined in section 692.1, shall collect and maintain
 37 information on incidents involving sexual abuse
 38 and shall provide the information to the department
 39 of public safety in the manner prescribed by the
 40 department of public safety.

41 2. The department of public safety may compile
 42 statistics and issue reports on sexual abuse in Iowa,
 43 provided individual identifying details of the sexual
 44 abuse are deleted. The statistics and reports may
 45 include nonidentifying information on the personal
 46 characteristics of perpetrators and victims. The
 47 department of public safety may request the cooperation
 48 of the department of justice in compiling the
 49 statistics and issuing the reports. The department of
 50 public safety may provide nonidentifying information

Page 6

1 on individual incidents of sexual abuse to persons
 2 conducting bona fide research, including but not
 3 limited to personnel of the department of justice.

4 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 236A.11 Plaintiff's address
 5 — confidentiality of records.

6 1. A person seeking relief from sexual abuse under
 7 this chapter may use any of the following addresses as
 8 a mailing address for purposes of filing a petition
 9 under this chapter, as well as for the purpose of

10 obtaining any utility or other service:
11 a. The mailing address of a shelter or other
12 agency.
13 b. A public or private post office box.
14 c. Any other mailing address, with the permission
15 of the resident of that address.
16 2. A person shall report any change of address,
17 whether designated according to subsection 1 or
18 otherwise, to the clerk of court no more than five days
19 after the previous address on record becomes invalid.
20 3. The entire file or a portion of the file in a
21 sexual abuse case shall be sealed by the clerk of court
22 as ordered by the court to protect the privacy interest
23 or safety of any person.
24 4. Notwithstanding subsection 3, court orders and
25 support payment records shall remain public records,
26 although the court may order that address and location
27 information be redacted from the public records.
28 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 236A.12 **Duties of peace**
29 **officer — magistrate.**
30 1. A peace officer shall use every reasonable means
31 to enforce an order or court-approved consent agreement
32 entered under this chapter, an order that establishes
33 conditions of release or is a protective order or
34 sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising from
35 a sexual abuse, or a protective order under chapter
36 232. If a peace officer has reason to believe that
37 sexual abuse has occurred, the peace officer shall ask
38 the abused person if any prior orders exist, and shall
39 contact the twenty-four-hour dispatcher to inquire
40 if any prior orders exist. If a peace officer has
41 probable cause to believe that a person has violated
42 an order or approved consent agreement entered under
43 this chapter, an order establishing conditions of
44 release or a protective or sentencing order in a
45 criminal prosecution arising from sexual abuse, or, if
46 the person is an adult, a violation of a protective
47 order under chapter 232, the peace officer shall take
48 the person into custody and shall take the person
49 without unnecessary delay before the nearest or most
50 accessible magistrate in the judicial district in which

Page 7

1 the person was taken into custody. The magistrate
2 shall make an initial preliminary determination whether
3 there is probable cause to believe that an order or
4 consent agreement existed and that the person taken
5 into custody has violated its terms. The magistrate's
6 decision shall be entered in the record.
7 2. If a peace officer has probable cause to believe
8 that a person has violated an order or approved

9 consent agreement entered under this chapter, an order
10 establishing conditions of release or a protective or
11 sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising from
12 a sexual abuse, or a protective order under chapter
13 232, and the peace officer is unable to take the person
14 into custody within twenty-four hours of making the
15 probable cause determination, the peace officer shall
16 either request a magistrate to make a determination
17 as to whether a rule to show cause or arrest warrant
18 should be issued, or refer the matter to the county
19 attorney.

20 3. If the magistrate finds probable cause, the
21 magistrate shall order the person to appear either
22 before the court which issued the original order or
23 approved the consent agreement, or before the court
24 in the jurisdiction where the alleged violation took
25 place, at a specified time not less than five days nor
26 more than fifteen days after the initial appearance
27 under this section. The magistrate shall cause the
28 original court to be notified of the contents of the
29 magistrate's order.

30 4. A peace officer shall not be held civilly or
31 criminally liable for acting pursuant to this section
32 provided that the peace officer acts reasonably and in
33 good faith, on probable cause, and the officer's acts
34 do not constitute a willful and wanton disregard for
35 the rights or safety of another.

36 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. **236A.13 Prevention of**
37 **further abuse — notification of rights — arrest —**
38 **liability.**

39 1. If a peace officer has reason to believe that
40 sexual abuse has occurred, the officer shall use all
41 reasonable means to prevent further abuse including but
42 not limited to the following:

43 a. If requested, remaining on the scene as long as
44 there is a danger to an abused person's physical safety
45 without the presence of a peace officer, including but
46 not limited to staying in the dwelling unit, or if
47 unable to remain on the scene, assisting the person in
48 leaving the residence.

49 b. Assisting an abused person in obtaining medical
50 treatment necessitated by an assault, including

Page 8

1 providing assistance to the abused person in obtaining
2 transportation to the emergency room of the nearest
3 hospital.

4 c. Providing an abused person with immediate and
5 adequate notice of the person's rights. The notice
6 shall consist of handing the person a document that
7 includes the telephone numbers of shelters, support

8 groups, and crisis lines operating in the area and
 9 contains a copy of the following statement written in
 10 English and Spanish; asking the person to read the
 11 card; and asking whether the person understands the
 12 rights:

13 You have the right to ask the court for the
 14 following help on a temporary basis:

15 [1] Keeping your attacker away from you, your home,
 16 and your place of work.

17 [2] The right to stay at your home without
 18 interference from your attacker.

19 You have the right to seek help from the court to
 20 seek a protective order with or without the assistance
 21 of legal representation. You have the right to seek
 22 help from the courts without the payment of court costs
 23 if you do not have sufficient funds to pay the costs.

24 You have the right to file criminal charges for
 25 threats, assaults, or other related crimes.

26 You have the right to seek restitution against your
 27 attacker for harm to yourself or your property.

28 If you are in need of medical treatment, you have
 29 the right to request that the officer present assist
 30 you in obtaining transportation to the nearest hospital
 31 or otherwise assist you.

32 If you believe that police protection is needed for
 33 your physical safety, you have the right to request
 34 that the officer present remain at the scene until you
 35 and other affected parties can leave or until safety
 36 is otherwise ensured.

37 2. A peace officer is not civilly or criminally
 38 liable for actions pursuant to this section taken
 39 reasonably and in good faith.

40 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. **236A.14 Prohibition against**
 41 **referral.**

42 In a criminal action arising from sexual abuse, as
 43 defined in section 236A.2, the prosecuting attorney or
 44 court shall not refer or order the parties involved
 45 to mediation or other nonjudicial procedures prior to
 46 judicial resolution of the action.

47 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. **236A.15 Application for**
 48 **designation and funding as a provider of services for**
 49 **victims of sexual abuse.**

50 Upon receipt of state or federal funding designated

1 for victims of sexual abuse by the department, a public
 2 or private nonprofit organization may apply to the
 3 department for designation and funding as a provider
 4 of emergency shelter services and support services
 5 to victims of sexual abuse. The application shall
 6 be submitted on a form prescribed by the department

7 and shall include but not be limited to information
8 regarding services to be provided, budget, and security
9 measures.

10 **Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 236A.16 Department powers**
11 **and duties.**

12 1. The department shall do all of the following:

13 a. Designate and award grants for existing and
14 pilot programs pursuant to this chapter to provide
15 emergency shelter services and support services to
16 victims of sexual abuse.

17 b. Design and implement a uniform method of
18 collecting data from sexual abuse organizations funded
19 under this chapter.

20 c. Designate and award moneys for publicizing and
21 staffing a statewide, toll-free telephone hotline
22 for use by victims of sexual abuse. The department
23 may award a grant to a public agency or a private,
24 nonprofit organization for the purpose of operating the
25 hotline. The operation of the hotline shall include
26 informing victims of their rights and of various
27 community services that are available, referring
28 victims to service providers, receiving complaints
29 concerning misconduct by peace officers and encouraging
30 victims to refer such complaints to the office of
31 ombudsman, providing counseling services to victims
32 over the telephone, and providing sexual abuse victim
33 advocacy.

34 d. Advertise the toll-free telephone hotline
35 through the use of public service announcements,
36 billboards, print and broadcast media services,
37 and other appropriate means, and contact media
38 organizations to encourage the provision of free or
39 inexpensive advertising concerning the hotline and its
40 services.

41 e. Develop, with the assistance of the entity
42 operating the telephone hotline and other sexual abuse
43 victim services providers, brochures explaining the
44 rights of victims set forth under section 236A.13 and
45 the services of the telephone hotline, and distribute
46 the brochures to law enforcement agencies, victim
47 service providers, health practitioners, charitable and
48 religious organizations, and other entities that may
49 have contact with victims of sexual abuse.

50 2. The department shall consult and cooperate with

Page 10

1 all public and private agencies which may provide
2 services to victims of sexual abuse, including but not
3 limited to legal services, social services, prospective
4 employment opportunities, and unemployment benefits.
5 3. The department may accept, use, and dispose of

6 contributions of money, services, and property made
 7 available by an agency or department of the state or
 8 federal government, or a private agency or individual.

9 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 236A.17 Sexual abuse
 10 **training requirements.**

11 The department, in cooperation with victim service
 12 providers, shall work with various professional
 13 organizations to encourage organizations to establish
 14 training programs for professionals who work in the
 15 area of sexual abuse prevention and services. Sexual
 16 abuse training may include but is not limited to the
 17 following areas:

- 18 1. The enforcement of both civil and criminal
 19 remedies in sexual abuse matters.
- 20 2. The nature, extent, and causes of sexual abuse.
- 21 3. The legal rights and remedies available
 22 to sexual abuse victims, including crime victim
 23 compensation.
- 24 4. Services available to sexual abuse victims
 25 including the sexual abuse telephone hotline.
- 26 5. The duties of peace officers pursuant to this
 27 chapter.
- 28 6. Techniques for intervention in sexual abuse
 29 cases.

30 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 236A.18 Reference to certain
 31 **criminal provisions.**

32 In addition to the provisions contained in this
 33 chapter, certain criminal penalties and provisions
 34 pertaining to sexual abuse are set forth in chapters
 35 664A and 709 and section 726.2 or 728.12.

36 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 236A.19 Foreign protective
 37 **orders — registration — enforcement.**

- 38 1. As used in this section, “*foreign protective*
 39 *order*” means a protective order entered by a court of
 40 another state, Indian tribe, or United States territory
 41 that would be an order or court-approved consent
 42 agreement entered under this chapter, an order that
 43 establishes conditions of release, or a protective
 44 order or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution
 45 arising from a sexual abuse if it had been entered in
 46 Iowa.
- 47 2. A certified or authenticated copy of a permanent
 48 foreign protective order may be filed with the clerk of
 49 the district court in any county that would have venue
 50 if the original action was being commenced in this

- 1 state or in which the person in whose favor the order
 2 was entered may be present.
- 3 a. The clerk shall file foreign protective orders
 4 that are not certified or authenticated, if supported

5 by an affidavit of a person with personal knowledge,
6 subject to the penalties for perjury. The person
7 protected by the order may provide this affidavit.
8 *b.* The clerk shall provide copies of the order as
9 required by section 236A.7, except that notice shall
10 not be provided to the respondent without the express
11 written direction of the person in whose favor the
12 order was entered.
13 *3. a.* A valid foreign protective order has the
14 same effect and shall be enforced in the same manner as
15 a protective order issued in this state whether or not
16 filed with a clerk of court or otherwise placed in a
17 registry of protective orders.
18 *b.* A foreign protective order is valid if it meets
19 all of the following:
20 (1) The order states the name of the protected
21 individual and the individual against whom enforcement
22 is sought.
23 (2) The order has not expired.
24 (3) The order was issued by a court or tribunal
25 that had jurisdiction over the parties and subject
26 matter under the law of the foreign jurisdiction.
27 (4) The order was issued in accordance with
28 the respondent's due process rights, either after
29 the respondent was provided with reasonable notice
30 and an opportunity to be heard before the court or
31 tribunal that issued the order, or in the case of an
32 ex parte order, the respondent was granted notice and
33 opportunity to be heard within a reasonable time after
34 the order was issued.
35 *c.* Proof that a foreign protective order failed
36 to meet all of the factors listed in paragraph "b"
37 shall be an affirmative defense in any action seeking
38 enforcement of the order.
39 *4.* A peace officer shall treat a foreign protective
40 order as a valid legal document and shall make an
41 arrest for a violation of the foreign protective order
42 in the same manner that a peace officer would make an
43 arrest for a violation of a protective order issued
44 within this state.
45 *a.* The fact that a foreign protective order has not
46 been filed with the clerk of court or otherwise placed
47 in a registry shall not be grounds to refuse to enforce
48 the terms of the order unless it is apparent to the
49 officer that the order is invalid on its face.
50 *b.* A peace officer acting reasonably and in good

Page 12

1 faith in connection with the enforcement of a foreign
2 protective order shall be immune from civil and
3 criminal liability in any action arising in connection

4 with such enforcement.

5 5. Filing and service costs in connection with
6 foreign protective orders are waived as provided in
7 section 236A.3.

8 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 236A.20 Mutual protective
9 **orders prohibited — exceptions.**

10 A court in an action under this chapter shall not
11 issue mutual protective orders against the victim and
12 the abuser unless both file a petition requesting a
13 protective order.

14 Sec. 24. Section 331.304, Code 2015, is amended by
15 adding the following new subsection:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. A county shall not adopt or
17 enforce any ordinance or regulation in violation of
18 chapter 562C.

19 Sec. 25. Section 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph
20 a, subparagraph (6), Code 2015, is amended to read as
21 follows:

22 (6) The maintenance and operation of the courts,
23 including but not limited to the salary and expenses
24 of the clerk of the district court and other employees
25 of the clerk's office, and bailiffs, court costs
26 if the prosecution fails or if the costs cannot be
27 collected from the person liable, costs and expenses
28 of prosecution under section 189A.17, salaries and
29 expenses of juvenile court officers under chapter
30 602, court-ordered costs in domestic abuse cases
31 under section 236.5, sexual abuse cases under section
32 236A.7, and elder abuse cases under section 235F.6,
33 the county's expense for confinement of prisoners
34 under chapter 356A, temporary assistance to the county
35 attorney, county contributions to a retirement system
36 for bailiffs, reimbursement for judicial magistrates
37 under section 602.6501, claims filed under section
38 622.93, interpreters' fees under section 622B.7,
39 uniform citation and complaint supplies under section
40 805.6, and costs of prosecution under section 815.13.

41 Sec. 26. Section 364.3, Code 2015, is amended by
42 adding the following new subsection:

43 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. A city shall not adopt or
44 enforce any ordinance or regulation in violation of
45 chapter 562C.

46 Sec. 27. Section 507B.4, subsection 3, paragraph
47 g, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended to read as
48 follows:

49 (3) Making or permitting any discrimination in the
50 sale of insurance solely on the basis of domestic abuse

3 Sec. 28. NEW SECTION. 562C.1 Title — purpose.

4 1. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as
5 the “*Right to Assistance Act*”.

6 2. The purpose of this chapter is to ensure that
7 an owner, lessee, or lessor of property in need of law
8 enforcement assistance or other emergency assistance
9 in the state of Iowa is not penalized for those
10 authorities being contacted, and to provide a remedy
11 for violations of this chapter.

12 Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 562C.2 Definitions.

13 For purposes of this chapter, unless the context
14 otherwise requires:

15 1. “*Commercial landlord*” means a person who is the
16 owner, lessor, or sublessor of a property on which a
17 tenant operates or intends to operate a business.

18 2. “*Commercial tenant*” means a person who leases a
19 property for the purpose of operating a business on the
20 property.

21 3. “*Landlord*” means a commercial landlord or a
22 residential landlord.

23 4. “*Owner*” means one or more persons, jointly or
24 severally, in whom is vested either of the following:

25 a. All or part of the legal title to property.

26 b. All or part of the beneficial ownership and a
27 right to present use and enjoyment of the property, and
28 the term includes a mortgagee in possession.

29 5. “*Rental agreement*” means the same as defined
30 in section 562A.6 or 562B.7, or an oral or written
31 agreement embodying the terms and conditions concerning
32 the use and occupancy of real estate used for
33 commercial purposes, whichever is applicable.

34 6. “*Resident*” means a residential tenant, a member
35 of such tenant’s family, and any other person residing
36 at the premises with the consent of the residential
37 tenant.

38 7. “*Residential landlord*” means the same as
39 “landlord” in section 562A.6 or 562B.7, whichever is
40 applicable.

41 8. “*Residential tenant*” means the same as “tenant”
42 in section 562A.6 or 562B.7, whichever is applicable.

43 9. “*Tenant*” means a commercial tenant or
44 residential tenant.

45 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 562C.3 Uniform application.

46 To provide for the uniform application of the
47 provisions of this chapter, the provisions of this
48 chapter shall supersede any local ordinance, rule, or
49 regulation that is inconsistent with or conflicts with
50 the provisions of this chapter.

1 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 562C.4 Prohibition of local

2 **penalties for emergency assistance contact.**

3 1. An ordinance, rule, or regulation of a city,
4 county, or other governmental entity shall not
5 authorize imposition of a penalty against a resident,
6 owner, tenant, or landlord for a contact made for law
7 enforcement assistance or other emergency assistance
8 by or on behalf of a victim of abuse, a victim of a
9 crime, or an individual in an emergency, if either of
10 the following is established:

11 a. The person making the contact had a reasonable
12 belief that the emergency assistance was necessary to
13 prevent the perpetration or escalation of the abuse,
14 crime, or emergency.

15 b. In the event of abuse, crime, or other
16 emergency, the emergency assistance was actually
17 needed.

18 2. Penalties prohibited by subsection 1 include the
19 following:

20 a. The actual or threatened revocation, suspension,
21 or nonrenewal of a rental certificate, license, or
22 permit.

23 b. The actual or threatened assessment of
24 penalties, fines, or fees.

25 c. The actual or threatened eviction, or causing
26 the actual or threatened eviction, from the leased
27 premises.

28 3. This section does not prohibit a city,
29 county, or other governmental entity from enforcing
30 any ordinance, rule, or regulation premised upon
31 grounds other than a contact made for law enforcement
32 assistance or other emergency assistance by or on
33 behalf of a victim of abuse, a victim of a crime, or an
34 individual in an emergency.

35 **Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 562C.5 Prohibition of**
36 **landlord penalties — waiver of rights.**

37 1. A landlord may not prohibit or limit a
38 resident's or tenant's rights to summon law enforcement
39 assistance or other emergency assistance by or on
40 behalf of a victim of abuse, a victim of a crime,
41 or an individual in an emergency or may not impose
42 monetary or other penalties on a resident or tenant who
43 exercises that right.

44 2. Any waiver of the provisions of this section is
45 contrary to public policy and is void, unenforceable,
46 and of no force or effect.

47 3. This section shall not be construed to prohibit
48 a landlord from recovering from a resident or tenant an
49 amount equal to the costs incurred to repair property
50 damage if the damage is caused by law enforcement or

Page 15

1 other emergency personnel summoned by the resident or
2 tenant.

3 4. This section does not prohibit a landlord from
4 terminating, evicting, or refusing to renew a tenancy
5 or rental agreement when such action is premised upon
6 grounds other than a contact made for law enforcement
7 assistance or other emergency assistance by or on
8 behalf of a victim of abuse, a victim of a crime, or an
9 individual in an emergency.

10 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 562C.6 Remedies.

11 1. In addition to other remedies provided by
12 law, if a city, county, or other governmental entity
13 violates the provisions of this chapter, a resident,
14 owner, tenant, or landlord is entitled to recover from
15 the city, county, or other governmental entity any of
16 the following:

17 a. An order requiring the city, county, or other
18 governmental entity to cease and desist the unlawful
19 practice.

20 b. Other equitable relief, including reinstatement
21 of a rental certificate, license, or permit, as the
22 court may deem appropriate.

23 c. Actual damages.

24 d. Reasonable attorney fees the resident, owner,
25 tenant, or landlord incurs in seeking enforcement of
26 this chapter.

27 e. Court costs.

28 2. In addition to other remedies provided by law,
29 if an owner or landlord violates the provisions of this
30 chapter, a resident or tenant is entitled to recover
31 from the owner or landlord any of the following:

32 a. A civil penalty in an amount equal to one
33 month's rent.

34 b. Actual damages.

35 c. Reasonable attorney fees the tenant or resident
36 incurs in seeking enforcement of this chapter.

37 d. Court costs.

38 e. Injunctive relief.

39 Sec. 34. Section 600A.8, Code 2015, is amended by
40 adding the following new subsection:

41 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. A biological parent of the
42 child who is the subject of the termination of parental
43 rights has been convicted of sexual abuse against the
44 other biological parent of the child and the child was
45 conceived as a result of the sexual abuse.

46 Sec. 35. Section 664A.1, subsection 2, Code 2015,
47 is amended to read as follows:

48 2. "Protective order" means a protective order
49 issued pursuant to chapter 232, a court order or
50 court-approved consent agreement entered pursuant

Page 16

1 to this chapter or chapter 235F, a court order or
2 court-approved consent agreement entered pursuant
3 to chapter 236 or 236A, including a valid foreign
4 protective order under section 236.19, subsection 3, or
5 section 236A.19, subsection 3, a temporary or permanent
6 protective order or order to vacate the homestead under
7 chapter 598, or an order that establishes conditions of
8 release or is a protective order or sentencing order in
9 a criminal prosecution arising from a domestic abuse
10 assault under section 708.2A, or a civil injunction
11 issued pursuant to section 915.22.

12 Sec. 36. Section 664A.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,
13 is amended to read as follows:

14 2. A protective order issued in a civil proceeding
15 shall be issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F, 236,
16 236A, 598, or 915. Punishment for a violation of a
17 protective order shall be imposed pursuant to section
18 664A.7.

19 Sec. 37. Section 664A.3, subsection 1, unnumbered
20 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

21 When a person is taken into custody for contempt
22 proceedings pursuant to section 236.11, taken into
23 custody pursuant to section 236A.12, or arrested for
24 any public offense referred to in section 664A.2,
25 subsection 1, and the person is brought before a
26 magistrate for initial appearance, the magistrate shall
27 enter a no-contact order if the magistrate finds both
28 of the following:

29 Sec. 38. Section 664A.3, subsection 2, Code 2015,
30 is amended to read as follows:

31 2. Notwithstanding chapters 804 and 805, a person
32 taken into custody pursuant to section 236.11 or
33 236A.12 or arrested pursuant to section 236.12 may
34 be released on bail or otherwise only after initial
35 appearance before a magistrate as provided in chapter
36 804 and the rules of criminal procedure or section
37 236.11 or 236A.12, whichever is applicable.

38 Sec. 39. Section 664A.4, subsection 2, Code 2015,
39 is amended to read as follows:

40 2. The clerk of the district court shall
41 provide a notice and copy of the no-contact order
42 to the appropriate law enforcement agencies and the
43 twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law enforcement
44 agencies in the same manner as provided in section
45 235F.6, ~~or 236.5~~, or 236A.7, as applicable. The clerk
46 of the district court shall provide a notice and copy
47 of a modification or vacation of a no-contact order in
48 the same manner.

49 Sec. 40. Section 664A.5, Code 2015, is amended to
50 read as follows:

Page 17

1 **664A.5 Modification — entry of permanent no-contact**
2 **order.**

3 If a defendant is convicted of, receives a deferred
4 judgment for, or pleads guilty to a public offense
5 referred to in section 664A.2, subsection 1, or is
6 held in contempt for a violation of a no-contact
7 order issued under section 664A.3 or for a violation
8 of a protective order issued pursuant to chapter
9 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or 915, the court shall
10 either terminate or modify the temporary no-contact
11 order issued by the magistrate. The court may enter
12 a no-contact order or continue the no-contact order
13 already in effect for a period of five years from the
14 date the judgment is entered or the deferred judgment
15 is granted, regardless of whether the defendant is
16 placed on probation.

17 Sec. 41. Section 664A.7, subsections 1, 3, and 5,
18 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

19 1. Violation of a no-contact order issued under
20 this chapter or a protective order issued pursuant
21 to chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A, or 598, including a
22 modified no-contact order, is punishable by summary
23 contempt proceedings.

24 3. If convicted of or held in contempt for
25 a violation of a no-contact order or a modified
26 no-contact order for a public offense referred to in
27 section 664A.2, subsection 1, or held in contempt
28 of a no-contact order issued during a contempt
29 proceeding brought pursuant to section 236.11 or
30 236A.12, the person shall be confined in the county
31 jail for a minimum of seven days. A jail sentence
32 imposed pursuant to this subsection shall be served
33 on consecutive days. No portion of the mandatory
34 minimum term of confinement imposed by this subsection
35 shall be deferred or suspended. A deferred judgment,
36 deferred sentence, or suspended sentence shall not
37 be entered for a violation of a no-contact order,
38 modified no-contact order, or protective order and the
39 court shall not impose a fine in lieu of the minimum
40 sentence, although a fine may be imposed in addition to
41 the minimum sentence.

42 5. Violation of a no-contact order entered for the
43 offense or alleged offense of domestic abuse assault
44 in violation of section 708.2A or a violation of a
45 protective order issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F,
46 236, 236A, 598, or 915 constitutes a public offense and
47 is punishable as a simple misdemeanor. Alternatively,
48 the court may hold a person in contempt of court for
49 such a violation, as provided in subsection 3.

50 Sec. 42. Section 702.11, subsection 1, Code 2015,

Page 18

1 is amended to read as follows:

2 1. A “*forcible felony*” is any felonious child
3 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse,
4 kidnapping, robbery, arson in the first degree, ~~or~~
5 burglary in the first degree, or human trafficking.

6 Sec. 43. Section 709.15, subsection 1, paragraph
7 f, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and
8 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

9 f. (1) “*School employee*” means any of the
10 following, except as provided in subparagraph (2):

11 (a) A person who holds a license, certificate,
12 authorization, or statement of professional recognition
13 issued by the board of educational examiners under
14 chapter 272.

15 (b) A person employed by a school district or
16 nonpublic school full-time or part-time, or as a
17 substitute employee.

18 (c) A contract employee of a school district or
19 nonpublic school who has significant contact with
20 students enrolled in the school district or nonpublic
21 school.

22 (d) A person who performs services as a volunteer
23 for a school district or nonpublic school and who has
24 significant contact with students enrolled in the
25 school district or nonpublic school.

26 (2) “*School employee*” does not include the
27 following:

28 (a) A student enrolled in a school district or
29 nonpublic school.

30 (b) A person who holds a coaching authorization
31 issued under section 272.31, subsection 1, if the
32 person is less than four years older than the student
33 with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited
34 under subsection 3, paragraph “a”, and the person is
35 not in a position of direct authority over the student.

36 (c) A person who performs services as a volunteer
37 for a school district or nonpublic school and who has
38 significant contact with students enrolled in the
39 school district or nonpublic school, if the person
40 is less than four years older than the student with
41 whom the person engages in conduct prohibited under
42 subsection 3, paragraph “a”, and the person is not in a
43 position of direct authority over the student.

44 Sec. 44. Section 709.15, subsection 3, Code 2015,
45 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

46 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The provisions of this
47 subsection do not apply to a person who is employed
48 by, volunteers for, or is under contract with a school
49 district or nonpublic school if the student is not
50 enrolled in the same school district or nonpublic

Page 19

1 school that employs the person or for which the person
2 volunteers or is under contract, and the person does
3 not meet the requirements of subsection 1, paragraph
4 “f”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a).

5 Sec. 45. Section 709.21, subsection 1, paragraph a,
6 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

7 a. The other person ~~does not have knowledge about~~
8 ~~and~~ does not consent or is unable to consent to being
9 viewed, photographed, or filmed.

10 Sec. 46. Section 709.21, subsection 3, Code 2015,
11 is amended to read as follows:

12 3. A person who violates this section commits a
13 ~~serious~~ an aggravated misdemeanor.

14 Sec. 47. Section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph
15 a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
16 subparagraph:

17 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) Intentionally viewing,
18 photographing, or filming another person through the
19 window or any other aperture of a dwelling, without
20 legitimate purpose, while present on the real property
21 upon which the dwelling is located, or while placing
22 on or retrieving from such property equipment to view,
23 photograph, or film another person, if the person
24 being viewed, photographed, or filmed has a reasonable
25 expectation of privacy, and if the person being viewed,
26 photographed, or filmed does not consent or cannot
27 consent to being viewed, photographed, or filmed.

28 Sec. 48. Section 716.8, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
29 amended to read as follows:

30 1. Any person who knowingly trespasses upon the
31 property of another commits a simple misdemeanor,
32 except that any person who intentionally trespasses as
33 defined in section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph “a”,
34 subparagraph (7), commits a serious misdemeanor.

35 Sec. 49. Section 915.22, subsection 5, Code 2015,
36 is amended to read as follows:

37 5. The clerk of the district court shall provide
38 notice and copies of restraining orders issued pursuant
39 to this section in a criminal case involving an
40 alleged violation of section 708.2A to the applicable
41 law enforcement agencies and the twenty-four hour
42 dispatcher for the law enforcement agencies, in the
43 manner provided for protective orders under section
44 236.5 or 236A.7. The clerk shall provide notice and
45 copies of modifications or vacations of these orders
46 in the same manner.

47 Sec. 50. Section 915.50, unnumbered paragraph 1,
48 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

49 In addition to other victim rights provided in this
50 chapter, victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse

Page 20

1 shall have the following rights:

2 Sec. 51. Section 915.50, subsections 1 and 2, Code
3 2015, are amended to read as follows:

4 1. The right to file a pro se petition for relief
5 from domestic abuse and sexual abuse in the district
6 court, pursuant to sections 236.3 through 236.10 and
7 sections 236A.3 through 236A.11.

8 2. The right, pursuant to ~~section~~ sections 236.12;
9 and 236A.13, for law enforcement to remain on the
10 scene, to assist the victim in leaving the scene,
11 to assist the victim in obtaining transportation to
12 medical care, and to provide the person with a written
13 statement of victim rights and information about
14 domestic abuse and sexual abuse shelters, support
15 services, and crisis lines.

16 Sec. 52. Section 915.94, Code 2015, is amended to
17 read as follows:

18 **915.94 Victim compensation fund.**

19 A victim compensation fund is established as a
20 separate fund in the state treasury. Moneys deposited
21 in the fund shall be administered by the department
22 and dedicated to and used for the purposes of
23 section 915.41 and this subchapter. In addition, the
24 department may use moneys from the fund for the purpose
25 of the department's prosecutor-based victim service
26 coordination, including the duties defined in sections
27 910.3 and 910.6 and this chapter, and for the award of
28 funds to programs that provide services and support to
29 victims of domestic abuse or ~~sexual assault abuse~~ as
30 provided in chapter 236, to victims of sexual abuse
31 as provided in chapter 236A, to victims under section
32 710A.2, and for the support of an automated victim
33 notification system established in section 915.10A.
34 The department may also use up to one hundred thousand
35 dollars from the fund to provide training for victim
36 service providers. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any
37 balance in the fund on June 30 of any fiscal year shall
38 not revert to the general fund of the state.>

39 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
40 <sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, human trafficking,
41 summoning emergency assistance, and invasion of
42 privacy, including>

43 3. By renumbering as necessary.>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1305

1 Amend the amendment, H-1270, to Senate File 494, as
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 6, after line 9 by inserting:
 4 <__. a. The moneys appropriated in subsection
 5 1 may be used by the department, upon adoption of
 6 plans approved by the water resources coordinating
 7 council established pursuant to section 466B.3,
 8 to provide for the installation, operation, and
 9 maintenance of verified best management practices to
 10 effectively reduce nitrate and phosphorous loads in
 11 priority watersheds identified by the water resources
 12 coordinating council.
 13 b. As a condition of receiving an appropriation
 14 under paragraph “a”, the department shall ensure
 15 that goals are established for reducing nitrate and
 16 phosphorous loads in priority watersheds following
 17 the recommendations of the Mississippi river, gulf of
 18 Mexico watershed nutrient task force. The department
 19 shall identify a series of two-year benchmarks
 20 sufficient to achieve those goals, and shall submit a
 21 report to the general assembly by December 1, 2015,
 22 including a description of the goals and benchmarks
 23 established.>
 24 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1306

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1270, to Senate File 494, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, by striking lines 31 and 32 and
 4 inserting <and miscellaneous purposes:>
 5 2. Page 4, by striking line 34.
 6 3. Page 19, by striking lines 37 and 38 and
 7 inserting <and miscellaneous purposes:>
 8 4. Page 19, by striking line 40.

DRAKE of Cass

H-1307

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1270, to Senate File 494, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 8, after line 39 by inserting:
 4 <SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND
 5 Sec. __. SEWER SYSTEMS AND SERVICES — ASSISTANCE
 6 TO COMMUNITIES. Notwithstanding section 455E.11,
 7 subsection 2, paragraph “b”, subparagraph (3),
 8 subparagraph division (b), of the unobligated and
 9 unencumbered moneys remaining in the agriculture
 10 management account of the groundwater protection fund
 11 that would otherwise be required to be transferred
 12 to the Iowa department of public health under that

13 subparagraph division, there is appropriated to the
14 department of natural resources for the fiscal year
15 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
16 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
17 to be used for the purpose designated:

18 For allocation to utility management organizations
19 to assist incorporated or unincorporated communities in
20 installing sewer systems and providing sewer services
21 to its residents:
22 \$ 50,000>

23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

DRAKE of Cass

H-1308

1 Amend the amendment, H-1270, to Senate File 494, as
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 6, line 30, by striking <12,500,000> and
4 inserting <12,862,307>

5 2. Page 8, line 28, by striking <1,950,000> and
6 inserting <2,000,000>

7 3. Page 21, line 36, by striking <6,250,000> and
8 inserting <6,431,153 >

9 4. Page 23, line 34, by striking <975,000> and
10 inserting <1,000,000>

RUFF of Clayton

H-1309

1 Amend the amendment, H-1270, to Senate File 494, as
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 20, by striking <17,405,804> and
4 inserting <17,655,492>

5 2. Page 16, line 26, by striking <8,702,902> and
6 inserting <8,827,746>

H. MILLER of Webster

H-1310

1 Amend the amendment, H-1270, to Senate File 494, as
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 6, line 38, after <ranger> by inserting <or
4 park manager>

5 2. Page 21, line 44, after <ranger> by inserting
6 <or park manager>

OURTH of Warren

H-1311

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1270, to Senate File 494, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 15, line 44, by striking <13,500,000> and
 4 inserting <16,000,000>

OURTH of Warren

H-1312

- 1 Amend House File 651 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 32, by striking <fifty-three> and
 3 inserting <fifty-seven>

KRESSIG of Black Hawk

H-1313

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1270, to Senate File 494, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, after line 13 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. ____ AVIAN FLU STUDY.
 5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 6 the state to the department of agriculture and land
 7 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014,
 8 and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or
 9 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 10 purposes designated:
 11 For determining the cause and spread of any virus
 12 commonly referred to as avian influenza as transmitted
 13 to domesticated fowl:
 14 \$ 50,000
 15 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 16 appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 17 2014, in this section that remain unencumbered or
 18 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not
 19 revert but shall remain available to be used for the
 20 purposes designated until the close of the succeeding
 21 fiscal year.
 22 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section
 23 of this division of this Act appropriating moneys
 24 for determining the cause and spread of any virus
 25 commonly referred to as avian influenza, being deemed
 26 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
 27 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1314

- 1 Amend House File 626, as passed by the House, as

2 follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <REPEAL> and
 4 inserting <EXTENSION>
 5 2. Page 1, line 3, by striking <REPEAL.>
 6 3. Page 1, by striking line 5 and inserting
 7 <amended to read as follows:
 8 SEC. 134. FUTURE REPEAL.
 9 1. The sections of this division of this Act
 10 amending sections 7E.6, 13.7, 428.4, 441.19, 441.35,
 11 441.38, 441.39, 441.43, 441.49, and 445.60, and
 12 enacting sections 421.1A and 441.37A, are repealed
 13 effective July 1, ~~2018~~ 2021.
 14 2. The portion of the section of this division of
 15 this Act amending section 441.28 relating only to the
 16 property assessment appeal board is repealed effective
 17 July 1, ~~2018~~ 2021.
 18 3. The repeals provided for in subsections 1 and
 19 2 shall include all subsequent amendments to such
 20 sections relating to the property assessment appeal
 21 board.>
 22 4. Title page, line 2, by striking <repealing> and
 23 inserting <extending>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1315

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1299, to Senate File 499, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 6, line 47, by striking <4,492,416> and
 4 inserting <4,667,416>
 5 2. Page 6, line 48, by striking <54.10> and
 6 inserting <57.10>
 7 3. Page 7, after line 3 by inserting:
 8 <c. Of the moneys appropriated under this
 9 subsection, the department shall allocate \$175,000 for
 10 the purpose of employing additional investigators and
 11 support staff to investigate wage enforcement.>
 12 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 13 internal references as necessary.

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1316

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1299, to Senate File 499, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 24, by striking line 11 and inserting <of
 4 the succeeding fiscal year.
 5 DIVISION ____
 6 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS — WAGE PAYMENT COLLECTION
 7 Sec. ____ Section 91A.5, subsection 1, unnumbered

8 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

9 An employer shall have the burden to establish
10 that a deduction from employee wages is lawful. An
11 employer shall not withhold or divert any portion of
12 an employee's wages unless:

13 Sec. ____ Section 91A.5, subsection 1, paragraph b,
14 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

15 b. The employer ~~has obtains advance~~ written
16 authorization from the employee to so deduct for any
17 lawful purpose accruing to the benefit of the employee.

18 Sec. ____ Section 91A.6, subsection 1, Code 2015,
19 is amended to read as follows:

20 1. An employer shall ~~after being notified by the~~
21 ~~commissioner pursuant to subsection 2~~ do the following:

22 a. Notify its employees in writing at the time of
23 hiring what wages and regular paydays are designated
24 by the employer.

25 b. Notify its employees in writing whose wages are
26 determined based on a task, piece, mile, or load basis
27 about the method used to calculate wages and when the
28 wages are earned by the employees.

29 ~~b. c.~~ c. Notify, at least one pay period prior to the
30 initiation of any changes, its employees of any changes
31 in the arrangements specified in this subsection † that
32 reduce wages or alter the regular paydays. The notice
33 shall either be in writing or posted at a place where
34 employee notices are routinely posted.

35 ~~e. d.~~ d. Make available to its employees upon written
36 request, a written statement enumerating employment
37 agreements and policies with regard to vacation pay,
38 sick leave, reimbursement for expenses, retirement
39 benefits, severance pay, or other comparable matters
40 with respect to wages. Notice of such availability
41 shall be given to each employee in writing or by a
42 notice posted at a place where employee notices are
43 routinely posted.

44 ~~f. e.~~ e. Establish, maintain, and preserve for three
45 calendar years the payroll records showing the hours
46 worked, wages earned, and deductions made for each
47 employee and any employment agreements entered into
48 between an employer and employee. Failure to do so
49 shall raise a rebuttable presumption that the employer
50 did not pay the required minimum wage under section

Page 2

1 91D.1.

2 Sec. ____ Section 91A.6, subsection 2, Code 2015,
3 is amended by striking the subsection.

4 Sec. ____ Section 91A.6, subsection 4, Code 2015,
5 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in
6 lieu thereof the following:

7 4. a. On each regular payday, the employer shall
 8 send to each employee by mail or shall provide at the
 9 employee's normal place of employment during normal
 10 employment hours a statement showing the wages earned
 11 by the employee, the deductions made for the employee,
 12 and the following information, as applicable:

13 (1) For each employee paid in whole or in part on
 14 an hourly basis, the statement shall show the hours the
 15 employee worked.

16 (2) For each employee paid based on a percentage of
 17 sales or based on a percentage of revenue generated for
 18 the employer, the statement shall include a list of the
 19 amount of each sale or the amount of revenue during the
 20 pay period.

21 (3) For each employee whose pay is based on the
 22 number of miles or loads performed, the statement shall
 23 include the applicable number performed during the pay
 24 period.

25 b. An employer who provides each employee access to
 26 view an electronic statement of the employee's earnings
 27 and provides the employee free and unrestricted access
 28 to a printer to print the employee's statement of
 29 earnings, if the employee chooses, is in compliance
 30 with this subsection.

31 Sec. ___. Section 91A.8, Code 2015, is amended to
 32 read as follows:

33 **91A.8 Damages recoverable by an employee.**

34 When it has been shown that an employer has
 35 ~~intentionally failed to pay an employee wages or~~
 36 ~~reimburse expenses pursuant to section 91A.3, whether~~
 37 ~~as the result of a wage dispute or otherwise, the~~
 38 ~~employer shall be liable to the employee for any the~~
 39 ~~unpaid wages or unreimbursed expenses that are so~~
 40 ~~intentionally failed to be paid or reimbursed, plus~~
 41 ~~liquidated damages, court costs, and any attorney's~~
 42 ~~attorney fees incurred in recovering the unpaid wages~~
 43 ~~or unreimbursed expenses and determined to have been~~
 44 ~~usual and necessary. In other instances the employer~~
 45 ~~shall be liable only for unpaid wages or expenses,~~
 46 ~~court costs and usual and necessary attorney's fees~~
 47 ~~incurred in recovering the unpaid wages or expenses.~~

48 Sec. ___. Section 91A.9, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 49 is amended to read as follows:

50 3. The commissioner may employ such qualified

1 personnel as are necessary for the enforcement of this
 2 chapter. Such personnel shall be employed pursuant
 3 to chapter 8A, subchapter IV. The commissioner shall
 4 employ wage investigators for the enforcement of this
 5 chapter.

6 Sec. ____ Section 91A.9, Code 2015, is amended by
7 adding the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. The commissioner shall
9 establish a statewide, toll-free telephone hotline for
10 the purpose of receiving reports of violations of this
11 chapter.

12 Sec. ____ Section 91A.10, subsection 5, Code 2015,
13 is amended to read as follows:

14 ~~5. An employer shall not discharge or in any other~~
15 ~~manner discriminate against any employee because the~~
16 ~~employee has filed a complaint, assigned a claim, or~~
17 ~~brought an action under this section or has cooperated~~
18 ~~in bringing any action against an employer.~~

19 5. a. An employer or other person shall not
20 discharge or in any other manner discriminate or
21 retaliate against any of the following:

22 (1) An employee or other person for exercising any
23 right provided under this chapter or any rules adopted
24 pursuant to this chapter.

25 (2) Another employee or person for providing
26 assistance to an employee or providing information
27 regarding the employee or person.

28 (3) Another employee or person for testifying or
29 planning to testify in any investigation or proceeding
30 regarding the employee or person.

31 b. Taking adverse action against an employee or
32 other person within ninety days of an employee's or
33 other person's engaging in any of the activities in
34 paragraph "a" raises a presumption that such action was
35 retaliation, which may be rebutted by evidence that
36 such action was taken for other permissible reasons.

37 c. Any employee may file a complaint with the
38 commissioner alleging discharge, or discrimination,
39 or retaliation within thirty days after such
40 violation occurs. Upon receipt of the complaint, the
41 commissioner shall cause an investigation to be made
42 to the extent deemed appropriate. If the commissioner
43 determines from the investigation that the provisions
44 of this subsection have been violated, the commissioner
45 shall bring an action in the appropriate district court
46 against such person. The district court shall have
47 jurisdiction, for cause shown, to restrain violations
48 of this subsection and order all appropriate relief
49 including rehiring or reinstatement of the employee to
50 the former position with back pay.

Page 4

1 Sec. ____ Section 91A.10, Code 2015, is amended by
2 adding the following new subsection:

3 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A civil action to enforce
4 subsection 5 may also be maintained in any court of

5 competent jurisdiction by the commissioner or by any
 6 party injured by a violation of subsection 5. An
 7 employer or other person who retaliates against an
 8 employee or other person in violation of subsection 5
 9 shall be required to pay the employee or other person
 10 an amount set by the commissioner or a court sufficient
 11 to compensate the employee or other person and to deter
 12 future violations, but not less than one hundred fifty
 13 dollars for each day that the violation occurred.

14 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **91A.12A Erroneous**
 15 **violations.**

16 If an employer erroneously violates the provisions
 17 of this chapter or the rules adopted pursuant to this
 18 chapter, the employer shall not be subject to liability
 19 to an employee pursuant to section 91A.8, the violation
 20 shall not constitute an enforceable claim as provided
 21 in section 91A.10, and the employer shall not be
 22 subject to a civil money penalty pursuant to section
 23 91A.12, if all of the following conditions are met:

24 a. The commissioner determines that the violation
 25 was erroneous and that the employer attempted in good
 26 faith to comply with the provisions of this chapter and
 27 the rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

28 b. The commissioner, after considering any history
 29 of violations of this chapter or the rules adopted
 30 pursuant to this chapter by the employer, determines
 31 that the violation was isolated in nature.

32 c. The employer corrects the violation to the
 33 satisfaction of the labor commissioner within fourteen
 34 days of the occurrence of the violation.

35 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **91A.15 Commissions earned**
 36 **date.**

37 An employer shall not require that a person be a
 38 current employee to be paid a commission that the
 39 person otherwise earned.

40 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **91A.16 Inconsistency with**
 41 **federal law.**

42 A provision of this chapter shall not apply to any
 43 employer or employee if such provision would conflict
 44 with federal law or regulation.

45 Sec. ____ NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS. The labor
 46 commissioner shall provide for the notification of
 47 each employer in this state of the requirements for
 48 employers provided in this division of this Act by
 49 September 1, 2015. Such notification shall include
 50 suggested forms and procedures that employers may

4 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this
5 Act takes effect January 1, 2016.>>
6 2. Page 24, lines 13 and 14, by striking
7 <institutions, and> and inserting <institutions,
8 providing penalties and remedies,>
9 3. Page 24, line 14, after <atters> by inserting
10 <, and including effective date provisions>
11 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
12 internal references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1317

1 Amend the amendment, H-1299, to Senate File 499, as
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 5, after line 33 by inserting:
4 <7. HOME BASE IOWA MARKETING
5 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
6 state to the economic development authority for the
7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
8 2016, the following amount to be used for the purposes
9 of marketing to attract veterans to the state:
10 \$ 500,000>
11 2. Page 17, after line 11 by inserting:
12 <7. HOME BASE IOWA MARKETING
13 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
14 state to the economic development authority for the
15 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
16 2017, the following amount to be used for the purposes
17 of marketing to attract veterans to the state:
18 \$ 250,000>
19 3. By renumbering as necessary.

DUNKEL of Dubuque

H-1318

1 Amend the amendment, H-1300, to Senate File 497,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 1, line 19, after <program,> by inserting
5 <human trafficking training,>
6 2. Page 14, line 48, after <program,> by inserting
7 <human trafficking training,>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1319

1 Amend the amendment, H-1299, to Senate File 499, as
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 24, by striking line 11 and inserting <of
4 the succeeding fiscal year.

5 DIVISION ____
6 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS — PAYROLL DEBIT CARDS

7 Sec. ____ Section 91A.3, subsection 3, Code 2015,
8 is amended to read as follows:

9 3. a. The wages paid under subsection 1 shall be
10 paid using a method authorized by this section.

11 b. Wages due may be paid at the employee's normal
12 place of employment during normal employment hours
13 or at a place and hour mutually agreed upon by the
14 employer and employee, ~~or the employee may elect~~
15 ~~to have the wages sent for direct deposit, on or by~~
16 ~~the regular payday of the employee, into a financial~~
17 ~~institution designated by the employee.~~

18 c. Upon written request by the employee, wages due
19 may be sent to the employee by mail. The employer
20 shall maintain a copy of the request for as long as it
21 is effective and for at least two years thereafter.

22 d. The employee may elect to have wages due sent
23 for direct deposit, on or by the regular payday of the
24 employee, into a financial institution designated by
25 the employee. An employee hired on or after July 1,
26 2005, may be required, as a condition of employment, to
27 participate in direct deposit of the employee's wages
28 in a financial institution of the employee's choice
29 unless any of the following conditions exist:

30 (1) The costs to the employee of establishing
31 and maintaining an account for purposes of the direct
32 deposit would effectively reduce the employee's wages
33 to a level below the minimum wage provided under
34 section 91D.1.

35 (2) The employee would incur fees charged to the
36 employee's account as a result of the direct deposit.

37 (3) The provisions of a collective bargaining
38 agreement mutually agreed upon by the employer and
39 the employee organization prohibit the employer from
40 requiring an employee to sign up for direct deposit as
41 a condition of hire.

42 e. (1) An employer may offer payment of wages by
43 debit card or pay card pursuant to this section only if
44 all of the following requirements are met:

45 (a) The employee voluntarily agrees in writing to
46 payment by debit card or pay card after the employer
47 offers to pay the employee's wages by debit card or pay
48 card and notifies the employee in writing that receipt
49 of payment by debit card or pay card is voluntary on
50 the employee's part and listing the other method or

1 methods of payment offered by the employer.

2 (b) The employee has the option of withdrawing all
3 wages due once per pay period, but not more frequently
4 than once per week, without incurring any charge, if
5 such withdrawal of wages is conducted at a financial
6 institution's office location. For purposes of this
7 subparagraph division, "financial institution" means
8 the same as defined in section 537.1301.

9 (2) The employer shall retain copies of the
10 employee's written consent and the notice of charges
11 for the period for which the consent is effective and
12 for at least two years thereafter.

13 (3) The employer shall substitute another payment
14 method in accordance with this section no later than
15 two pay periods after receiving a request from an
16 employee for termination of payment by debit card or
17 pay card.

18 b. f. If the employer fails to pay an employee's
19 wages on or by the regular payday in accordance with
20 this subsection, the employer is liable for the amount
21 of any overdraft charge if the overdraft is created
22 on the employee's account because of the employer's
23 failure to pay the wages on or by the regular payday.
24 The overdraft charges may be the basis for a claim
25 under section 91A.10 and for damages under section
26 91A.8.

27 Sec. ____ Section 91A.6, subsection 4, Code 2015,
28 is amended to read as follows:

29 4. On each regular payday, the employer shall
30 send to each employee by mail or shall provide at the
31 employee's normal place of employment during normal
32 employment hours a statement showing the beginning and
33 ending dates of the pay period to which the statement
34 applies, the hours the employee worked, the wages
35 earned by the employee, and deductions made for the
36 employee. However, the employer need not provide
37 information on hours worked for employees who are
38 exempt from overtime under the federal Fair Labor
39 Standards Act, as defined in 29 C.F.R. pt. 541, unless
40 the employer has established a policy or practice of
41 paying to or on behalf of exempt employees overtime, a
42 bonus, or a payment based on hours worked, whereupon
43 the employer shall send or otherwise provide a
44 statement to the exempt employees showing the hours the
45 employee worked or the payments made to the employee by
46 the employer, as applicable. An employer who provides
47 each employee access to view an electronic statement
48 of the employee's earnings and provides the employee
49 free and unrestricted access to a printer to print
50 the employee's statement of earnings, if the employee

Page 3

- 1 chooses, is in compliance with this subsection.>>
- 2 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 3 internal references as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-1320

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1299, to Senate File 499, as
- 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 24, by striking line 11 and inserting <of
- 4 the succeeding fiscal year.
- 5 DIVISION ____
- 6 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS — VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESSES
- 7 Sec. ____ Section 15.102, subsection 10, paragraph
- 8 a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to
- 9 read as follows:
- 10 “*Targeted small business*” means a small business
- 11 which is fifty-one percent or more owned, operated,
- 12 and actively managed by one or more women, minority
- 13 persons, service-disabled veterans, or persons with
- 14 a disability provided the business meets all of the
- 15 following requirements:
- 16 Sec. ____ Section 15.102, subsection 10, paragraph
- 17 b, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
- 18 subparagraph:
- 19 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) “*Service-disabled veteran*”
- 20 means the same as defined in 15 U.S.C. §632.
- 21 Sec. ____ Section 73.14, subsection 1, Code 2015,
- 22 is amended to read as follows:
- 23 1. The state, board of regents institutions,
- 24 counties, townships, school districts, community
- 25 colleges, cities, and other public entities, and
- 26 every person acting as contracting agent for any such
- 27 entity, shall, when issuing bonds or other obligations,
- 28 make a good-faith effort to utilize minority-owned,
- 29 service-disabled veteran-owned, and female-owned
- 30 businesses for attorneys, accountants, financial
- 31 advisors, banks, underwriters, insurers, and other
- 32 occupations necessary to carry out the issuance of
- 33 bonds or other obligations by the entity.
- 34 Sec. ____ Section 73.14, subsection 2, Code 2015,
- 35 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
- 36 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. “*Service-disabled veteran-owned*
- 37 *business*” means a business that is fifty-one percent or
- 38 more owned, operated, and actively managed by one or
- 39 more service-disabled veterans, as defined in 15 U.S.C.
- 40 §632.
- 41 Sec. ____ Section 73.16, subsection 2, paragraph d,
- 42 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

43 *d.* Of the total value of anticipated procurements
 44 of goods and services under this subsection, an
 45 additional goal shall be established to procure at
 46 least forty percent from minority-owned businesses; and
 47 forty percent from female-owned businesses and forty
 48 percent from service-disabled veteran-owned businesses,
 49 as defined in section 73.14, that are targeted small
 50 businesses.>>

Page 2

1 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 2 internal references as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1321

1 Amend House File 504, as passed by the House, as
 2 follows:
 3 <1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <2. Subject> and
 4 inserting <2. *a.* Subject>
 5 2. Page 1, line 10, by striking <A notice> and
 6 inserting:
 7 <b. A notice>
 8 3. Page 1, by striking lines 12 and 13 and
 9 inserting <by electronic means unless the notice is
 10 sent and received as required pursuant to section
 11 554D.117 in a manner that is verifiable and is
 12 approved by the commissioner by rules adopted
 13 pursuant to chapter 17A. Delivery of a notice or
 14 document by electronic means in a manner that meets
 15 the requirements of chapter 554D and this chapter,
 16 and in a manner that is verifiable and is approved
 17 by the commissioner by rule, may be used in lieu
 18 of delivery by mail. Nothing in this section shall
 19 prohibit the delivery of a courtesy copy of a notice of
 20 cancellation, nonrenewal, or termination by electronic
 21 means even if the manner of electronic delivery has not
 22 been approved by the commissioner by rule if both of
 23 the following requirements are met:
 24 (1) The notice of cancellation, nonrenewal, or
 25 termination is properly delivered by mail as provided
 26 by law.
 27 (2) The requirements of subsection 4 are
 28 satisfied.>
 29 4. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 22 and
 30 inserting:
 31 <Sec. ____. Section 505B.1, subsection 4, paragraph
 32 b, subparagraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4), Code 2015, are
 33 amended to read as follows:
 34 (1) Any The right or option of the party to have

35 the notice or document provided or made available in
36 paper ~~or another nonelectronic~~ form.

37 (2) The right of the party to withdraw consent to
38 have a notice or document delivered by electronic means
39 and any fees, conditions, or consequences imposed in
40 the event consent is withdrawn.

41 (3) Whether the party's consent applies as follows:

42 (a) Only to the particular transaction as to which
43 the notice or document must be provided.

44 ~~(b) To notices of cancellation, nonrenewal, or~~
45 ~~termination.~~

46 ~~(b) (c) To other~~ identified categories of notices
47 or documents that may be delivered by electronic means
48 during the course of the parties' relationship.

49 (4) ~~(a)~~ The means, after consent is given, by
50 which a party may obtain a paper copy of a notice or

Page 2

1 document delivered by electronic means.

2 ~~(b) The fee, if any, for the paper copy.~~

3 Sec. __. Section 505B.1, subsection 4, paragraph
4 d, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code
5 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 (b) The right of the party to withdraw consent
7 without the imposition of any fee, condition, or
8 consequence that was not disclosed under paragraph "b",
9 subparagraph (2).>

10 5. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 28.

11 6. Page 2, by striking lines 27 through 32 and
12 inserting:

13 <NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. It shall be the exclusive
14 responsibility of an insurer to satisfy the
15 requirements of this section and to deliver any notice
16 or document sent to a party pursuant to this section.>

17 7. Page 4, after line 11 by inserting:

18 <Sec. __. Section 522B.11, subsection 7, paragraph
19 e, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and
20 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

21 e. An insurance producer owes any duties and
22 responsibilities referred to in this subsection only
23 to the policy owner, a person in privity of contract
24 with the insurance producer, and the principal in an
25 agency relationship with the insurance producer. If a
26 person to whom an insurance producer owes duties and
27 responsibilities is deceased or incapacitated, a direct
28 and specifically identified beneficiary referenced
29 in a written instrument required by the insurer and
30 delivered to the insurance producer prior to the death
31 or incapacity may enforce the insurance producer's
32 duties and responsibilities. An insurance producer
33 does not owe any duty or responsibility to a person who

- 34 was a direct and specifically identified beneficiary if
- 35 the policy owner changes the beneficiary in the manner
- 36 required by the policy or contract to remove the person
- 37 as a beneficiary.>
- 38 8. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
- 39 <insurance, including>
- 40 9. Title page, line 2, after <documents> by
- 41 inserting <and to certain duties, responsibilities, and
- 42 liabilities of insurance producers>
- 43 10. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1322

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1299, to Senate File 499, as
- 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking <161,482> and
- 4 inserting <91,482>
- 5 2. Page 1, line 39, by striking <1,233,764> and
- 6 inserting <1,133,764>
- 7 3. Page 1, line 41, by striking <\$300,000> and
- 8 inserting <\$200,000>
- 9 4. Page 3, line 11, by striking <14,720,459> and
- 10 inserting <15,320,459>
- 11 5. Page 5, line 3, by striking <800,000> and
- 12 inserting <700,000>
- 13 6. Page 6, line 30, by striking <1,335,452> and
- 14 inserting <1,305,452>
- 15 7. Page 7, line 26, by striking <9,143,698> and
- 16 inserting <8,843,698>
- 17 8. Page 9, by striking lines 20 through 38 and
- 18 inserting:
- 19 <a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
- 20 (1) For the purposes of providing assistance under
- 21 the high quality jobs program as described in section
- 22 15.335B:
- 23 \$ 16,900,000
- 24 (2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
- 25 paragraph "a", the economic development authority may
- 26 use not more than \$1,000,000 for purposes of providing
- 27 infrastructure grants to mainstreet communities under
- 28 the main street Iowa program.
- 29 (3) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated
- 30 in this lettered paragraph "a", an entity shall
- 31 testify upon the request of the joint appropriations
- 32 subcommittee on economic development regarding the
- 33 expenditure of such moneys.>
- 34 9. Page 12, line 46, by striking <80,741> and
- 35 inserting <45,741>
- 36 10. Page 13, line 17, by striking <616,882> and
- 37 inserting <566,882>

- 38 11. Page 13, line 19, by striking <\$300,000> and
- 39 inserting <\$200,000>
- 40 12. Page 14, line 39, by striking <7,360,230> and
- 41 inserting <7,660,230>
- 42 13. Page 16, line 31, by striking <400,000> and
- 43 inserting <350,000>
- 44 14. Page 18, line 8, by striking <667,726> and
- 45 inserting <652,726>
- 46 15. Page 19, line 5, by striking <4,571,849> and
- 47 inserting <4,421,849>
- 48 16. By striking page 20, line 49, through page 21,
- 49 line 17, and inserting:
- 50 <a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Page 2

- 1 (1) For the purposes of providing assistance under
- 2 the high quality jobs program as described in section
- 3 15.335B:
- 4 \$ 8,450,000
- 5 (2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
- 6 paragraph “a”, the economic development authority may
- 7 use not more than \$1,000,000 for purposes of providing
- 8 infrastructure grants to mainstreet communities under
- 9 the main street Iowa program.
- 10 (3) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated
- 11 in this lettered paragraph “a”, an entity shall
- 12 testify upon the request of the joint appropriations
- 13 subcommittee on economic development regarding the
- 14 expenditure of such moneys.>
- 15 17. By renumbering as necessary.

DEYOE of Story

H-1323

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1300, to Senate File 497,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, line 30, by striking <5,734,400> and
- 5 inserting <6,734,400>
- 6 2. Page 15, line 9, by striking <2,867,200> and
- 7 inserting <3,367,200>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1324

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1300, to Senate File 497,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, after line 26 by inserting:

5 <3. The department of justice in conjunction
6 with the departments of revenue and public safety
7 and any other relevant departments shall study the
8 implementation of new procedures to accurately verify
9 the identity of taxpayers who file tax returns in order
10 to prevent the issuance of fraudulent or erroneous
11 refunds. The departments may study the policies
12 and procedures of other jurisdictions and shall make
13 recommendations to prevent the issuance of fraudulent
14 or erroneous refunds in a report that shall be filed
15 with the general assembly by January 15, 2016.>

DUNKEL of Dubuque
T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1325

1 Amend the amendment, H-1300, to Senate File 497,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 2, after line 26 by inserting:
5 <3. The department of justice shall coordinate with
6 the state criminalistics laboratory relating to the
7 preparation and distribution of a rape kit survey that
8 is to be sent to all local law enforcement agencies in
9 the state.>

ANDERSON of Polk

H-1326

1 Amend the amendment, H-1299, to Senate File 499, as
2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 8, after line 43 by inserting:
4 <Sec. ____ DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT JOB
5 POSTINGS. The department of workforce development
6 shall post job openings of employers receiving
7 financial assistance or tax credits which total more
8 than ten thousand dollars from the economic development
9 authority for all jobs created during the length of
10 the agreement with the economic development authority.
11 Such job postings shall be posted on the workforce
12 development internet site prior to being advertised
13 nationally or internationally.>
14 2. Page 20, after line 22 by inserting:
15 <Sec. ____ DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT JOB
16 POSTINGS. The department of workforce development
17 shall post job openings of employers receiving
18 financial assistance or tax credits which total more
19 than ten thousand dollars from the economic development
20 authority for all jobs created during the length of
21 the agreement with the economic development authority.

22 Such job postings shall be posted on the workforce
 23 development internet site prior to being advertised
 24 nationally or internationally.>
 25 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 26 internal references as necessary.

KEARNS of Lee

H-1327

1 Amend the amendment, H-1299, to Senate File 499, as
 2 passed by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 24, by striking line 11 and inserting <of
 4 the succeeding fiscal year.
 5 DIVISION ____
 6 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS — NUISANCE PROPERTIES AND
 7 ABANDONED BUILDINGS
 8 Sec. ____ Section 15.335B, subsection 2, paragraph
 9 a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
 10 subparagraph:
 11 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) For deposit in the nuisance
 12 property remediation fund created pursuant to section
 13 15.338.
 14 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 15.338 Nuisance property
 15 remediation assistance — fund.
 16 1. *a.* The economic development authority shall
 17 establish a nuisance property remediation fund pursuant
 18 to section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph “o”,
 19 for purposes of providing financial assistance to
 20 cities for the remediation of nuisance properties
 21 and abandoned buildings and other structures. The
 22 authority shall administer the fund in a manner
 23 designed to make funds annually available to cities for
 24 purposes of this section.
 25 *b.* The authority may administer a fund established
 26 for purposes of this section as a revolving fund. The
 27 fund may consist of any moneys appropriated by the
 28 general assembly for purposes of this section and
 29 any other moneys that are lawfully available to the
 30 authority, including moneys transferred or deposited
 31 from other funds created pursuant to section 15.106A,
 32 subsection 1, paragraph “o”.
 33 *c.* The authority shall use any moneys specifically
 34 appropriated for purposes of this section only for the
 35 purposes of this section. The authority may use all
 36 other moneys in the fund, including interest, earnings,
 37 recaptures, and repayments for purposes of this section
 38 or the authority may transfer the other moneys to other
 39 funds created pursuant to section 15.106A, subsection
 40 1, paragraph “o”.
 41 *d.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the
 42 nuisance property remediation fund at the end of each

43 fiscal year shall not revert to any other fund but
44 shall remain in the fund for expenditure for subsequent
45 fiscal years.

46 e. The authority may use not more than five percent
47 of the moneys in the fund at the beginning of the
48 fiscal year for purposes of administrative costs,
49 finance, compliance, marketing, and program support.

50 2. The authority shall use moneys in the fund

Page 2

1 to provide financial assistance to cities for the
2 remediation of nuisance properties and abandoned
3 buildings and other structures. Such financial
4 assistance may include grants, loans, forgivable loans,
5 or other forms of financial assistance as necessary to
6 effectuate the purposes of this section. The authority
7 may provide financial assistance under this section
8 using a competitive scoring process.

9 3. In providing financial assistance under this
10 section, the authority may give priority to cities
11 with severe blighted areas, widespread dilapidated
12 housing stock, or high rates of low or moderate income
13 residents.

14 4. The authority shall enter into an agreement with
15 each city for the receipt of financial assistance under
16 this section. The authority may negotiate the terms
17 of the agreement.

18 5. In providing financial assistance under this
19 section, the authority shall coordinate with a city to
20 develop a plan for the use of funds that is consistent
21 with the community development, housing, and economic
22 development goals of the city. The terms of the
23 agreement entered into pursuant to subsection 3 and the
24 use of financial assistance provided under this section
25 shall reflect the plan developed based on a city's
26 goals.

27 6. If a city receives financial assistance under
28 this section, the amount of any lien created for costs
29 related to remediation of the property, shall not
30 include any moneys that the city received pursuant to
31 this section to remediate the property.

32 7. The authority shall submit a report to the
33 general assembly and the governor's office on or
34 before January 31, 2019, describing the results of the
35 program implemented pursuant to this section and making
36 recommendations for additional program changes.

37 Sec. ____ Section 657A.1, subsections 1 and 3, Code
38 2015, are amended to read as follows:

39 1. "Abandoned" or "abandonment" means that a
40 building has remained vacant and has been in violation
41 of the housing code or building code of the city in

42 which the property is located or the housing code or
 43 building code applicable in the county in which the
 44 property is located if outside the limits of a city for
 45 a period of six consecutive months.

46 3. *“Building”* means a building or structure located
 47 in a city or outside the limits of a city in a county,
 48 which is used or intended to be used for commercial
 49 or industrial purposes or which is used or intended
 50 to be used for residential purposes; and includes a

Page 3

1 building or structure in which some floors may be used
 2 for retail stores, shops, salesrooms, markets, or
 3 similar commercial uses, or for offices, banks, civic
 4 administration activities, professional services, or
 5 similar business or civic uses, and other floors are
 6 used, designed, or intended to be used for residential
 7 purposes.

8 Sec. ____ Section 657A.10A, subsection 1, paragraph
 9 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

10 b. The petition shall be filed in the district
 11 court of the county in which the property is located.
 12 Service on the owner and any other named respondents
 13 shall be by personal service or certified mail and or,
 14 if service cannot be made by either method, by posting
 15 the notice in a conspicuous place on the building and
 16 by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in
 17 the city. The action shall be in equity.

18 Sec. ____ Section 657A.10A, subsection 3,
 19 paragraphs d, f, and j, Code 2015, are amended to read
 20 as follows:

21 d. Whether the building meets the city’s housing
 22 code ~~for~~ as being fit for human habitation, occupancy,
 23 or use.

24 f. Whether the building is boarded up or otherwise
 25 secured from unauthorized entry.

26 j. Past and current compliance with orders of the
 27 local housing or building code official.

28 Sec. ____ Section 657A.10A, subsection 3,
 29 Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
 30 paragraphs:

31 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0e.* Whether the building meets the
 32 city’s building code as being fit for occupancy or use.

33 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0h.* Whether those claiming an
 34 interest in the property have, prior to the filing
 35 of the petition, demonstrated a good-faith effort to
 36 restore the property to productive use.

37 Sec. ____ Section 657A.10A, subsections 4 and 5,
 38 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

39 4. In lieu of the considerations in subsection 3,
 40 if the city can establish to the court’s satisfaction

41 that all parties with an interest in the property have
 42 received proper notice and either consented to the
 43 entry of an order awarding title to the property to the
 44 city or did not make a ~~good faith~~ good-faith effort to
 45 comply with the order of the local housing or building
 46 code official within sixty days after the filing of the
 47 petition, the court shall enter judgment against the
 48 respondents granting the city title to the property.
 49 5. If the court determines that the property has
 50 been abandoned or that subsection 4 applies, the court

Page 4

1 shall enter judgment and order awarding title to the
 2 city. The title awarded to the city shall be free and
 3 clear of any claims, liens, or encumbrances held by the
 4 respondents.>
 5 2. Page 24, line 13, after <institutions,> by
 6 inserting <modifying programs and duties of the
 7 economic development authority,>
 8 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 9 internal references as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1328

1 Amend House File 651 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 32, by striking <fifty-three> and
 3 inserting <fifty-seven>
 4 2. Page 3, line 1, by striking <thirteen> and
 5 inserting <~~thirteen~~ ten>

KRESSIG of Black Hawk

H-1329

1 Amend the amendment, H-1300, to Senate File 497,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 13, line 35, by striking <1,111,063> and
 5 inserting <1,169,540>
 6 2. Page 27, line 14, by striking <555,532> and
 7 inserting <584,770>

THEDE of Scott

H-1330

1 Amend the amendment, H-1300, to Senate File 497,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 2, line 2, by striking <2,000,000> and
 5 inserting <2,400,000>
 6 2. Page 15, line 31, by striking <1,000,000> and
 7 inserting <1,200,000>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1331

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1265, to House File
 2 635, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:
 5 <__. Page 11, after line 6 by inserting:
 6 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 307.27A Insurance**
 7 **verification program.**
 8 1. The department shall adopt rules for the
 9 creation and administration of an insurance
 10 verification program to electronically verify
 11 compliance with the requirements of section 321.20B.
 12 The department may revoke the registration of a
 13 motor vehicle for which compliance cannot be verified
 14 electronically pursuant to the program, and may refuse
 15 to reinstate the registration for the motor vehicle
 16 until the owner of the motor vehicle has provided proof
 17 of financial liability coverage, as defined in section
 18 321.1, and has paid to the department an administrative
 19 reinstatement fee of one hundred dollars, which shall
 20 be in addition to any other penalty imposed by law.
 21 Administrative reinstatement fees collected pursuant
 22 to this subsection shall be retained by the department
 23 as repayment receipts, as defined in section 8.2,
 24 and shall be used exclusively to offset the costs of
 25 administering the program, including any payments made
 26 to a third-party vendor.
 27 2. Rules adopted by the department pursuant to
 28 this section shall include a notification schedule
 29 for registration revocation and a procedure by which
 30 a revoked registration may be reinstated. Rules
 31 adopted by the department pursuant to this section
 32 shall require each insurer that issues a motor vehicle
 33 liability policy, as defined in section 321A.21, to the
 34 owner of a motor vehicle registered in this state to
 35 submit to the department twice per month information
 36 that demonstrates that financial liability coverage
 37 is in effect for the insured vehicle, including each
 38 insured's name, date of birth, and driver's license
 39 number if available, the make, model, year, and vehicle
 40 identification number of the vehicle, the policy
 41 number and effective date of each policy, and any other
 42 information necessary to administer the program. An
 43 insurer that fails to provide information as required

44 shall be subject to a civil penalty as determined by
 45 the department by rule, which shall not exceed one
 46 thousand dollars per day.
 47 3. a. The department shall contract with a
 48 third-party vendor to act as the department's
 49 designated agent for administration of the insurance
 50 verification program. The department shall select the

Page 2

1 vendor through a competitive bidding process.
 2 b. Notwithstanding section 321.11, the department
 3 may provide data and information to the third-party
 4 vendor as may be necessary for administration of
 5 the program. Any data or information received by
 6 the third-party vendor in the administration of the
 7 program, whether from the department or an insurer,
 8 shall be confidential and shall not be used for any
 9 other purpose.
 10 4. The insurance verification program implemented
 11 by the department pursuant to this section shall not
 12 take effect until July 1, 2016, and shall not operate
 13 after June 30, 2020.
 14 5. This section is repealed June 30, 2020.>>
 15 2. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 6.
 16 3. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 39.
 17 4. By renumbering as necessary.

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1332

1 Amend House File 628 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 31, by striking <403.19, subsection
 3 2.> and inserting <403.19>
 4 2. Page 2, line 15, by striking <403.19, subsection
 5 2.> and inserting <403.19>
 6 3. By striking page 2, line 30, through page 4,
 7 line 34, and inserting:
 8 <Sec. __. Section 403.17, subsection 5, Code 2015,
 9 is amended to read as follows:
 10 5. "Blighted area" means:
 11 a. For an urban renewal area established before
 12 the effective date of this Act, an area of a
 13 municipality within which the local governing body
 14 of the municipality determines that the presence
 15 of a substantial number of slum, deteriorated, or
 16 deteriorating structures; defective or inadequate
 17 street layout; faulty lot layout in relation to size,
 18 adequacy, accessibility, or usefulness; insanitary
 19 or unsafe conditions; deterioration of site or other
 20 improvements; diversity of ownership, tax or special

21 assessment delinquency exceeding the fair value of the
 22 land; defective or unusual conditions of title; or the
 23 existence of conditions which endanger life or property
 24 by fire and other causes; or any combination of these
 25 factors; substantially impairs or arrests the sound
 26 growth of a municipality, retards the provision of
 27 housing accommodations, or constitutes an economic or
 28 social liability and is a menace to the public health,
 29 safety, or welfare in its present condition and use. A
 30 disaster area referred to in section 403.5, subsection
 31 7, constitutes a “*blighted area*”. “*Blighted area*” does
 32 not include real property assessed as agricultural
 33 property for purposes of property taxation.

34 b. For an urban renewal area established on or
 35 after the effective date of this Act, an area of a
 36 municipality within which the local governing body
 37 of the municipality determines that the presence
 38 of a substantial number of slum, deteriorated,
 39 or deteriorating structures; insanitary or
 40 unsafe conditions; deterioration of site or other
 41 improvements; or the existence of conditions which
 42 endanger life or property by fire and other causes;
 43 or any combination of these factors; substantially
 44 impairs or arrests the sound growth of a municipality,
 45 retards the provision of housing accommodations, or
 46 constitutes an economic or social liability and is a
 47 menace to the public health, safety, or welfare in its
 48 present condition and use. A disaster area referred to
 49 in section 403.5, subsection 7, constitutes a “blighted
 50 area”. “Blighted area” does not include real property

Page 2

1 assessed as agricultural property for purposes of
 2 property taxation.

3 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 403.18A Urban renewal area
 4 duration — limitations.

5 1. An urban renewal area in existence on the
 6 effective date of this Act for which an ordinance
 7 providing for a division of revenue under section
 8 403.19 was adopted before the effective date of this
 9 Act and that is not limited in duration under section
 10 403.17, subsection 10, section 403.19, subsection 3A,
 11 or section 403.22, subsection 5, shall be subject to
 12 the duration limitation in subsection 2.

13 2. a. For an urban renewal area described in
 14 subsection 1, the urban renewal area, including
 15 all applicable urban renewal plans, projects, and
 16 ordinances providing for a division of revenue, shall
 17 continue in effect under this chapter, until such
 18 time that the urban renewal area is dissolved by the
 19 municipality or until the urban renewal area terminates

20 under the conditions of this section, whichever occurs
21 first. The municipality may continue to incur or issue
22 additional costs or indebtedness for such urban renewal
23 area, including loans, advances, and bonds that qualify
24 for payment from the special fund created in section
25 403.19, on or after the effective date of this Act and
26 until dissolution or termination of the urban renewal
27 area.

28 *b.* (1) For an urban renewal area described in
29 subsection 1 that is based on a finding that the
30 area is an economic development area and that no part
31 contains slum or blighted conditions, the urban renewal
32 area, including all applicable urban renewal plans,
33 projects, and ordinances providing for a division of
34 revenue, shall terminate and be of no further force and
35 effect on July 1, 2035.

36 (2) For an urban renewal area described in
37 subsection 1 that is based on a finding that all or a
38 part of the area contains slum or blighted conditions,
39 the urban renewal area, including all applicable urban
40 renewal plans, projects, and ordinances providing for
41 a division of revenue, shall terminate and be of no
42 further force and effect on July 1, 2040.

43 3. The department of management shall adopt rules
44 pursuant to chapter 17A necessary to implement and
45 administer this section.

46 Sec. ___. Section 403.19, Code 2015, is amended by
47 adding the following new subsection:

48 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. *a.* Except as otherwise
49 provided in paragraph “*b*” or section 403.22, an
50 ordinance providing for a division of revenue under

Page 3

1 this section that is adopted on or after the effective
2 date of this Act shall be limited to twenty years from
3 the calendar year following the calendar year in which
4 the municipality first certifies to the county auditor
5 the amount of any loans, advances, indebtedness,
6 or bonds that qualify for payment from the division
7 of revenue provided for in this section. The urban
8 renewal area, including all applicable urban renewal
9 plans, projects, and ordinances, shall terminate
10 and be of no further force and effect following the
11 twenty-year period provided in this subsection.

12 *b.* An ordinance providing for a division of revenue
13 under this section that is adopted on or after the
14 effective date of this Act for an urban renewal area
15 that contains slum or blighted conditions shall be
16 limited to twenty-five years from the calendar year
17 following the calendar year in which the municipality
18 first certifies to the county auditor the amount of any

19 loans, advances, indebtedness, or bonds that qualify
 20 for payment from the division of revenue provided
 21 in this section. The urban renewal area, including
 22 all applicable urban renewal plans, projects, and
 23 ordinances, shall terminate and be of no further force
 24 and effect following the twenty-five-year period
 25 provided in this subsection.>

26 4. Title page, by striking lines 4 and 5 and
 27 inserting <the use of divided revenues, modifying the
 28 conditions for establishing certain urban renewal
 29 areas, imposing duration limits on certain urban
 30 renewal areas, and including>

31 5. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk
 VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska
 MAXWELL of Poweshiek
 L. MILLER of Scott
 SANDS of Louisa

H-1333

1 Amend the amendment, H-1300, to Senate File 497,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 41, by striking <150,000> and
 5 inserting <350,000>

6 2. Page 1, line 43, by striking <program.> and
 7 inserting <program and crime victim training. Of the
 8 amount transferred \$150,000 shall be used for victim
 9 assistance grants and up to \$200,000 shall be used to
 10 develop and implement professional and public training
 11 related to crime victims.>

12 3. Page 15, line 20, by striking <150,000> and
 13 inserting <350,000>

14 4. Page 15, line 22, by striking <program.> and
 15 inserting <program and crime victim training. Of the
 16 amount transferred \$150,000 shall be used for victim
 17 assistance grants and up to \$200,000 shall be used to
 18 develop and implement professional and public training
 19 related to crime victims.>

ANDERSON of Polk

H-1334

1 Amend House File 655 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 5, line 32, through page 6,
 3 line 19.

4 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 5 internal references as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1335

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
 2 1. Page 13, line 27, after <local> by inserting
 3 <historic>

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1336

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION I
 4 WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE
 5 APPLICATIONS>
 6 2. Page 13, after line 27 by inserting:
 7 <DIVISION ___
 8 REINVESTMENT DISTRICTS AND FLOOD MITIGATION
 9 Sec. ___. Section 15J.4, subsection 3, paragraph a,
 10 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 11 a. The municipality shall submit a copy of the
 12 resolution, the proposed district plan, and all
 13 accompanying materials adopted pursuant to this section
 14 to the board for evaluation. The board shall not
 15 approve a proposed district plan ~~or an amendment to an~~
 16 ~~existing district's plan~~ on or after July 1, 2018.
 17 Sec. ___. Section 28F.12, Code 2015, is amended to
 18 read as follows:
 19 **28F.12 Additional powers of the entity.**
 20 1. If the entity is comprised solely of cities,
 21 counties, and sanitary districts established under
 22 chapter 358, or any combination thereof, the entity
 23 shall have in addition to all the powers enumerated in
 24 this chapter, the powers which that a county has with
 25 respect to solid waste disposal projects.
 26 2. If the entity is comprised solely of cities,
 27 counties, and sanitary districts established under
 28 chapter 358, or any combination thereof, it is a
 29 governmental entity with respect to projects undertaken
 30 pursuant to chapter 418 and may exercise all of the
 31 powers of a governmental entity under that chapter in
 32 connection with the flood mitigation project. Unless
 33 otherwise provided in chapter 418, if undertaking a
 34 flood mitigation project as a governmental entity
 35 under chapter 418, the provisions of chapter 418 shall
 36 prevail over any conflicting provision in this chapter.
 37 Sec. ___. Section 418.1, subsection 4, paragraph c,
 38 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read
 39 as follows:
 40 A joint board or other legal or administrative
 41 entity established or designated in an agreement
 42 pursuant to chapter 28E or 28F between any of the

43 following:

44 Sec. ____ Section 418.1, subsection 4, paragraph
45 c, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
46 subparagraph:

47 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) One or more counties, one or
48 more cities that are located in whole or in part within
49 those counties, and one or more sanitary districts
50 established under chapter 358 or a combined water and

Page 2

1 sanitary district as provided for in sections 357.1B
2 and 358.1B, located in whole or in part within those
3 counties.

4 Sec. ____ Section 418.4, subsection 1, paragraph b,
5 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 b. A governmental entity as defined in section
7 418.1, subsection 4, paragraph "c", shall have the
8 power to construct, acquire, own, repair, improve,
9 operate, and maintain a project, may sue and be sued,
10 contract, and acquire and hold real and personal
11 property, subject to the limitation in paragraph
12 "c", and shall have such other powers as may be
13 included in the chapter 28E or 28F agreement. Such a
14 governmental entity may contract with a city or the
15 county participating in the ~~chapter 28E~~ agreement
16 to perform any governmental service, activity, or
17 undertaking that the city or county is authorized by
18 law to perform, including but not limited to contracts
19 for administrative services.

20 Sec. ____ Section 418.11, subsection 3, paragraph
21 c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

22 c. For projects approved for a governmental
23 entity as defined in section 418.1, subsection 4,
24 paragraph "c", the area used to determine the sales
25 tax increment shall include the incorporated areas
26 of each participating city that is participating in
27 the chapter 28E agreement, the unincorporated areas
28 of the each participating county, ~~and~~ the area of any
29 participating drainage district not otherwise included
30 in the areas of the participating cities or county, and
31 the area served by any sanitary district or combined
32 water and sanitary district and not otherwise included
33 in the areas of the participating cities or counties,
34 as applicable.

35 Sec. ____ Section 418.11, subsection 3, Code 2015,
36 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

37 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. For all projects, the area used
38 to determine the sales tax increment shall not include
39 any parcels of real property that are included in a
40 reinvestment district designated pursuant to chapter
41 15J.

42 Sec. ____ Section 418.14, subsection 3, paragraph
43 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
44 a. Except as otherwise provided in this section,
45 bonds issued pursuant to this section shall not be
46 subject to the provisions of any other law or charter
47 relating to the authorization, issuance, or sale of
48 bonds. Bonds issued under this section shall not limit
49 or restrict the authority of a governmental entity as
50 defined in section 418.1, subsection 4, paragraphs

Page 3

1 "a" and "b", or a city, county, ~~or~~ drainage district,
2 sanitary district, or combined water and sanitary
3 district participating in a governmental entity as
4 defined in section 418.1, subsection 4, paragraph "c",
5 to issue bonds for the project under other provisions
6 of the Code.

7 Sec. ____ Section 418.14, subsection 4, paragraph
8 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
9 b. If the moneys in the governmental entity's
10 flood project fund are insufficient to pay the
11 governmental entity's costs related to bonds, notes,
12 or other obligations issued under this chapter, the
13 amounts necessary to pay such costs may be levied and
14 transferred for deposit in the governmental entity's
15 flood project fund from the debt service fund of
16 the governmental entity or, if applicable, the debt
17 service fund of a participating city or county for
18 a governmental entity as defined in section 418.1,
19 subsection 4, paragraph "c", but only if and to the
20 extent provided in the resolution authorizing the
21 issuance of bonds and, if applicable, the chapter 28E
22 or 28F agreement.

23 Sec. ____ Section 418.15, subsection 4, Code 2015,
24 is amended to read as follows:
25 4. All property and improvements acquired by
26 a governmental entity as defined in section 418.1,
27 subsection 4, paragraph "c", relating to a project
28 shall be transferred to the county, city, ~~or~~ drainage
29 district, sanitary district, or combined water and
30 sanitary district designated in the chapter 28E or 28F
31 agreement to receive such property and improvements.
32 The county, city, ~~or~~ drainage district, sanitary
33 district, or combined water and sanitary district to
34 which such property or improvements are transferred
35 shall, unless otherwise provided in the chapter
36 28E or 28F agreement, be solely responsible for the
37 ongoing maintenance and support of such property and
38 improvements.

39 Sec. ____ Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph
40 b, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new

41 subparagraph:

42 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (05) Beginning the first day
 43 of the calendar quarter beginning on the reinvestment
 44 district's commencement date, subject to remittance
 45 limitations established by the economic development
 46 authority board pursuant to section 15J.4, subsection
 47 3, transfer to a district account created in the state
 48 reinvestment district fund for each reinvestment
 49 district established under chapter 15J, the amount of
 50 new state sales tax revenue, determined in section

Page 4

1 15J.5, subsection 1, paragraph "b", in the district,
 2 that remains after the prior transfers required
 3 under this paragraph "b". Such transfers shall cease
 4 pursuant to section 15J.8.

5 Sec. ____ Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph
 6 b, subparagraph (6), Code 2015, is amended by striking
 7 the subparagraph.

8 Sec. ____ Section 423.2, Code 2015, is amended by
 9 adding the following new subsection:

10 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Of the amount of sales tax
 11 revenue actually transferred per quarter pursuant to
 12 subsection 11, paragraph "b", subparagraphs (05) and
 13 (5), the department shall retain an amount equal to
 14 the actual cost of administering the transfers under
 15 subsection 11, paragraph "b", subparagraphs (05) and
 16 (5), or twenty-five thousand dollars, whichever is
 17 less. The amount retained by the department pursuant
 18 to this subsection shall be divided pro rata each
 19 quarter between the amounts that would have been
 20 transferred pursuant to subsection 11, paragraph "b",
 21 subparagraphs (05) and (5), without the deduction made
 22 by operation of this subsection. Revenues retained by
 23 the department pursuant to this subsection shall be
 24 considered repayment receipts as defined in section
 25 8.2.

26 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 27 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 28 takes effect upon enactment.

29 Sec. ____ RETROACTIVE AND OTHER APPLICABILITY.

30 1. Except as provided in subsection 3, this
 31 division of this Act applies retroactively to
 32 reinvestment districts designated under chapter 15J in
 33 existence on or after July 1, 2014.

34 2. Except as provided in subsection 3, this
 35 division of this Act applies to flood mitigation
 36 project plan applications received under chapter
 37 418 before, on, or after the effective date of this
 38 division of this Act.

39 3. The sections of this division of this Act

40 amending section 423.2, subsection 11, and enacting
 41 section 423.2, subsection 11A, apply to transfers of
 42 sales tax revenues made on or after July 1, 2015.>
 43 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
 44 inserting <An Act relating to community development
 45 by establishing application rules and limitations for
 46 wireless communications facilities and infrastructure
 47 and modifying provisions related to reinvestment
 48 districts and flood mitigation projects, and including
 49 effective date and retroactive and other applicability
 50 provisions.>

Page 5

1 4. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1337

1 Amend House File 648 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ Section 633C.4, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 4 is amended to read as follows:
 5 2. The trustee of a medical assistance income
 6 trust or a medical assistance special needs trust
 7 is a fiduciary for purposes of chapter 633A and, in
 8 the exercise of the trustee's fiduciary duties, the
 9 state shall be considered a beneficiary of the trust.
 10 Regardless of the terms of the trust, the trustee shall
 11 not take any action that is not prudent in light of
 12 the state's interest in the trust. Notwithstanding
 13 any provision of chapter 633A to the contrary, the
 14 trustee of a medical assistance special needs trust
 15 shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the district
 16 court sitting in probate and shall submit an accounting
 17 of the disposition of the trust to the district court
 18 sitting in probate on an annual basis.>
 19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEATON of Henry

H-1338

1 Amend House File 659, as passed by the House, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 4 and inserting:
 5 <DIVISION I
 6 FY 2015-2016
 7 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.
 8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of

9 the state to the department of administrative services
10 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
11 June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much
12 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
13 designated:

14 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
15 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
16 following full-time equivalent positions:

17 \$ 4,067,924
18 FTEs 56.56

19 b. For the payment of utility costs, and for not
20 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

21 \$ 2,568,909
22 FTEs 1.00

23 Notwithstanding section 8.33, any excess moneys
24 appropriated for utility costs in this lettered
25 paragraph shall not revert to the general fund of the
26 state at the end of the fiscal year but shall remain
27 available for expenditure for the purposes of this
28 lettered paragraph during the succeeding fiscal year.

29 c. For Terrace Hill operations, and for not more
30 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

31 \$ 405,914
32 FTEs 5.00

33 2. Any moneys and premiums collected by the
34 department for workers' compensation shall be
35 segregated into a separate workers' compensation
36 fund in the state treasury to be used for payment of
37 state employees' workers' compensation claims and
38 administrative costs. Notwithstanding section 8.33,
39 unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in this
40 workers' compensation fund at the end of the fiscal
41 year shall not revert but shall be available for
42 expenditure for purposes of the fund for subsequent
43 fiscal years.

44 Sec. 2. REVOLVING FUNDS. There is appropriated
45 to the department of administrative services for the
46 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
47 30, 2016, from the revolving funds designated in
48 chapter 8A and from internal service funds created
49 by the department such amounts as the department
50 deems necessary for the operation of the department

Page 2

1 consistent with the requirements of chapter 8A.

2 Sec. 3. STATE EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE
3 ADMINISTRATION CHARGE. For the fiscal year beginning
4 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the monthly per
5 contract administrative charge which may be assessed by
6 the department of administrative services shall be \$2
7 per contract on all health insurance plans administered

8 by the department.

9 Sec. 4. AUDITOR OF STATE.

10 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
11 the state to the office of the auditor of state for the
12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
13 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
14 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

15	For salaries, support, maintenance, and	
16	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the	
17	following full-time equivalent positions:	
18	.....	\$ 944,506
19	..... FTEs	103.00

20 2. The auditor of state may retain additional
21 full-time equivalent positions as is reasonable and
22 necessary to perform governmental subdivision audits
23 which are reimbursable pursuant to section 11.20
24 or 11.21, to perform audits which are requested by
25 and reimbursable from the federal government, and
26 to perform work requested by and reimbursable from
27 departments or agencies pursuant to section 11.5A
28 or 11.5B. The auditor of state shall notify the
29 department of management, the legislative fiscal
30 committee, and the legislative services agency of the
31 additional full-time equivalent positions retained.

32 3. The auditor of state shall allocate moneys from
33 the appropriation in this section solely for audit
34 work related to the comprehensive annual financial
35 report, federally required audits, and investigations
36 of embezzlement, theft, or other significant financial
37 irregularities until the audit of the comprehensive
38 annual financial report is complete.

39 Sec. 5. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE

40 BOARD. There is appropriated from the general fund of
41 the state to the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure
42 board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
43 ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much
44 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
45 designated:

46	For salaries, support, maintenance, and	
47	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the	
48	following full-time equivalent positions:	
49	.....	\$ 550,335
50	..... FTEs	6.00

Page 3

1 Sec. 6. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER —

2 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS — IOWACCESS.

3 1. There is appropriated to the office of the chief
4 information officer for the fiscal year beginning July
5 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, from the revolving
6 funds designated in chapter 8B and from internal

7 service funds created by the office such amounts as the
8 office deems necessary for the operation of the office
9 consistent with the requirements of chapter 8B.

10 2. a. Notwithstanding section 321A.3, subsection
11 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
12 ending June 30, 2016, the first \$750,000 collected by
13 the department of transportation and transferred to
14 the treasurer of state with respect to the fees for
15 transactions involving the furnishing of a certified
16 abstract of a vehicle operating record under section
17 321A.3, subsection 1, shall be transferred to the
18 lowAccess revolving fund created in section 8B.33 for
19 the purposes of developing, implementing, maintaining,
20 and expanding electronic access to government records
21 as provided by law.

22 b. All fees collected with respect to transactions
23 involving lowAccess shall be deposited in the lowAccess
24 revolving fund and shall be used only for the support
25 of lowAccess projects.

26 Sec. 7. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
28 of the state to the department of commerce for the
29 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
30 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
31 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

32 a. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

33 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
34 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
35 following full-time equivalent positions:

36 \$ 1,220,391
37 FTEs 17.90

38 b. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU

39 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
40 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
41 following full-time equivalent positions:

42 \$ 601,537
43 FTEs 12.51

44 2. There is appropriated from the department of
45 commerce revolving fund created in section 546.12
46 to the department of commerce for the fiscal year
47 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
48 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
49 to be used for the purposes designated:

50 a. BANKING DIVISION

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
2 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
3 following full-time equivalent positions:

4 \$ 9,667,235
5 FTEs 93.23

6 b. CREDIT UNION DIVISION

7 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 8 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 9 following full-time equivalent positions:
 10 \$ 1,869,256
 11 FTEs 16.00

12 c. INSURANCE DIVISION

13 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 14 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 15 following full-time equivalent positions:
 16 \$ 5,325,889
 17 FTEs 103.15

18 (2) The insurance division may reallocate
 19 authorized full-time equivalent positions as necessary
 20 to respond to accreditation recommendations or
 21 requirements.

22 (3) The insurance division expenditures for
 23 examination purposes may exceed the projected receipts,
 24 refunds, and reimbursements, estimated pursuant to
 25 section 505.7, subsection 7, including the expenditures
 26 for retention of additional personnel, if the
 27 expenditures are fully reimbursable and the division
 28 first does both of the following:

29 (a) Notifies the department of management, the
 30 legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal
 31 committee of the need for the expenditures.

32 (b) Files with each of the entities named in
 33 subparagraph division (a) the legislative and
 34 regulatory justification for the expenditures, along
 35 with an estimate of the expenditures.

36 d. UTILITIES DIVISION

37 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 38 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 39 following full-time equivalent positions:
 40 \$ 8,560,405
 41 FTEs 79.00

42 (2) The utilities division may expend additional
 43 moneys, including moneys for additional personnel, if
 44 those additional expenditures are actual expenses which
 45 exceed the moneys budgeted for utility regulation and
 46 the expenditures are fully reimbursable. Before the
 47 division expends or encumbers an amount in excess of
 48 the moneys budgeted for regulation, the division shall
 49 first do both of the following:

50 (a) Notify the department of management, the

1 legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal
 2 committee of the need for the expenditures.

3 (b) File with each of the entities named in
 4 subparagraph division (a) the legislative and

5 regulatory justification for the expenditures, along
6 with an estimate of the expenditures.

7 3. CHARGES. Each division and the office of
8 consumer advocate shall include in its charges
9 assessed or revenues generated an amount sufficient
10 to cover the amount stated in its appropriation and
11 any state-assessed indirect costs determined by the
12 department of administrative services.

13 Sec. 8. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — PROFESSIONAL
14 LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU. There is appropriated
15 from the housing trust fund created pursuant to section
16 16.181, to the bureau of professional licensing and
17 regulation of the banking division of the department of
18 commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
19 and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or
20 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
21 purposes designated:

22 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
23 miscellaneous purposes:
24 \$ 62,317

25 Sec. 9. GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. There is
26 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
27 offices of the governor and the lieutenant governor for
28 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
29 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
30 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

31 1. GENERAL OFFICE
32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
33 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
34 following full-time equivalent positions:
35 \$ 2,196,455
36 FTEs 23.00

37 2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS
38 For the governor’s quarters at Terrace Hill,
39 including salaries, support, maintenance, and
40 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
41 following full-time equivalent positions:
42 \$ 93,111
43 FTEs 1.93

44 Sec. 10. GOVERNOR’S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL
45 POLICY. There is appropriated from the general fund
46 of the state to the governor’s office of drug control
47 policy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
48 ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much
49 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
50 designated:

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
2 miscellaneous purposes, including statewide
3 coordination of the drug abuse resistance education

4 (D.A.R.E.) programs or similar programs, and for not
 5 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 6 \$ 241,134
 7 FTEs 4.00
 8 Sec. 11. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS. There is
 9 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 10 the department of human rights for the fiscal year
 11 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
 12 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 13 to be used for the purposes designated:
 14 1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
 15 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 17 following full-time equivalent positions:
 18 \$ 224,184
 19 FTEs 5.65
 20 2. COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES DIVISION
 21 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 22 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 23 following full-time equivalent positions:
 24 \$ 1,028,077
 25 FTEs 9.15
 26 Sec. 12. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND
 27 APPEALS. There is appropriated from the general fund
 28 of the state to the department of inspections and
 29 appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
 30 ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much
 31 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 32 designated:
 33 1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
 34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 35 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 36 following full-time equivalent positions:
 37 \$ 545,242
 38 FTEs 13.65
 39 2. ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION
 40 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 41 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 42 following full-time equivalent positions:
 43 \$ 678,942
 44 FTEs 23.00
 45 3. INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
 46 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 47 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 48 following full-time equivalent positions:
 49 \$ 2,573,089
 50 FTEs 55.00

1 b. By December 1, 2015, the department, in
 2 coordination with the investigations division, shall

3 submit a report to the general assembly concerning
 4 the division's activities relative to fraud in public
 5 assistance programs for the fiscal year beginning July
 6 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015. The report shall
 7 include but is not limited to a summary of the number
 8 of cases investigated, case outcomes, overpayment
 9 dollars identified, amount of cost avoidance, and
 10 actual dollars recovered.

11 4. HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

12 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 13 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 14 following full-time equivalent positions:

15	\$ 5,092,033	
16	FTEs	114.00

17 b. The department shall, in coordination with
 18 the health facilities division, make the following
 19 information available to the public as part of the
 20 department's development efforts to revise the
 21 department's internet site:

22 (1) The number of inspections conducted by the
 23 division annually by type of service provider and type
 24 of inspection.

25 (2) The total annual operations budget for the
 26 division, including general fund appropriations and
 27 federal contract dollars received by type of service
 28 provider inspected.

29 (3) The total number of full-time equivalent
 30 positions in the division, to include the number of
 31 full-time equivalent positions serving in a supervisory
 32 capacity, and serving as surveyors, inspectors, or
 33 monitors in the field by type of service provider
 34 inspected.

35 (4) Identification of state and federal survey
 36 trends, cited regulations, the scope and severity of
 37 deficiencies identified, and federal and state fines
 38 assessed and collected concerning nursing and assisted
 39 living facilities and programs.

40 c. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 41 the department and division continuously solicit input
 42 from facilities regulated by the division to assess and
 43 improve the division's level of collaboration and to
 44 identify new opportunities for cooperation.

45 5. EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

46 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 47 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 48 following full-time equivalent positions:

49	\$ 42,215	
50	FTEs	11.00

1 b. The employment appeal board shall be reimbursed

2 by the labor services division of the department
 3 of workforce development for all costs associated
 4 with hearings conducted under chapter 91C, related
 5 to contractor registration. The board may expend,
 6 in addition to the amount appropriated under this
 7 subsection, additional amounts as are directly billable
 8 to the labor services division under this subsection
 9 and to retain the additional full-time equivalent
 10 positions as needed to conduct hearings required
 11 pursuant to chapter 91C.

12 6. CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

13 a. For foster care review and the court appointed
 14 special advocate program, including salaries, support,
 15 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 16 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 17 \$ 2,680,290
 18 FTEs 32.25

19 b. The department of human services, in
 20 coordination with the child advocacy board and the
 21 department of inspections and appeals, shall submit an
 22 application for funding available pursuant to Tit. IV-E
 23 of the federal Social Security Act for claims for child
 24 advocacy board administrative review costs.

25 c. The court appointed special advocate program
 26 shall investigate and develop opportunities for
 27 expanding fund-raising for the program.

28 d. Administrative costs charged by the department
 29 of inspections and appeals for items funded under this
 30 subsection shall not exceed 4 percent of the amount
 31 appropriated in this subsection.

32 7. FOOD AND CONSUMER SAFETY

33 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 34 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 35 following full-time equivalent positions:
 36 \$ 1,279,331
 37 FTEs 23.65

38 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
 39 — MUNICIPAL CORPORATION FOOD INSPECTIONS. For the
 40 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 41 2016, the department of inspections and appeals shall
 42 retain any license fees generated during the fiscal
 43 year as a result of actions under section 137F.3A
 44 occurring during the period beginning July 1, 2009, and
 45 ending June 30, 2016, for the purpose of enforcing the
 46 provisions of chapters 137C, 137D, and 137F.

47 Sec. 14. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — RACING
 48 AND GAMING REGULATION. There is appropriated from
 49 the gaming regulatory revolving fund established in
 50 section 99F.20 to the racing and gaming commission

1 of the department of inspections and appeals for the
2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
3 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
4 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

5 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
6 miscellaneous purposes for regulation, administration,
7 and enforcement of pari-mutuel racetracks, excursion
8 boat gambling, and gambling structure laws and for not
9 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
10 \$ 6,194,499
11 FTEs 73.75

12 2. For conducting a study on exchange wagering as
13 required by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 438:
14 \$ 50,000

15 Sec. 15. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION —
16 DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There is
17 appropriated from the road use tax fund created in
18 section 312.1 to the administrative hearings division
19 of the department of inspections and appeals for the
20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
21 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
22 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
24 miscellaneous purposes:
25 \$ 1,623,897

26 Sec. 16. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is
27 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
28 department of management for the fiscal year beginning
29 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
30 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
31 for the purposes designated:

32 For enterprise resource planning, providing for a
33 salary model administrator, conducting performance
34 audits, and the department's LEAN process; for
35 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
36 purposes; and for not more than the following full-time
37 equivalent positions:
38 \$ 2,550,220
39 FTEs 20.58

40 Sec. 17. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION —
41 DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from
42 the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the
43 department of management for the fiscal year beginning
44 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
45 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
46 for the purposes designated:

47 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
48 miscellaneous purposes:
49 \$ 56,000

50 Sec. 18. IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD. There is

1 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
2 the Iowa public information board for the fiscal year
3 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
4 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
5 to be used for the purposes designated:

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
7 miscellaneous purposes and for not more than the
8 following full-time equivalent positions:
9 \$ 400,000
10 FTEs 4.00

11 Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.

12 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
13 of the state to the department of revenue for the
14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
15 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is

16 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
17 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
18 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
19 following full-time equivalent positions:
20 \$ 17,880,839
21 FTEs 228.55

22 2. From the moneys appropriated in this section,
23 the department shall use \$400,000 to pay the direct
24 costs of compliance related to the collection and
25 distribution of local sales and services taxes imposed
26 pursuant to chapters 423B and 423E.

27 3. The director of revenue shall prepare and issue
28 a state appraisal manual and the revisions to the
29 state appraisal manual as provided in section 421.17,
30 subsection 17, without cost to a city or county.

31 Sec. 20. MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX FUND

32 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the
33 motor vehicle fuel tax fund created pursuant to section
34 452A.77 to the department of revenue for the fiscal
35 year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
36 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
37 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

38 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
39 miscellaneous purposes, and for administration and
40 enforcement of the provisions of chapter 452A and the
41 motor vehicle fuel tax program:
42 \$ 1,305,775

43 Sec. 21. SECRETARY OF STATE. There is appropriated

44 from the general fund of the state to the office of
45 the secretary of state for the fiscal year beginning
46 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
47 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
48 for the purposes designated:

49 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
50 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

1 following full-time equivalent positions:
 2 \$ 2,896,699
 3 FTEs 32.00
 4 Sec. 22. SECRETARY OF STATE FILING FEES REFUND.
 5 Notwithstanding the obligation to collect fees pursuant
 6 to the provisions of section 489.117, subsection 1,
 7 paragraphs “a” and “o”, section 490.122, subsection
 8 1, paragraphs “a” and “s”, and section 504.113,
 9 subsection 1, paragraphs “a”, “c”, “d”, “j”, “k”, “l”,
 10 and “m”, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 11 the secretary of state may refund these fees to the
 12 filer pursuant to rules established by the secretary of
 13 state. The decision of the secretary of state not to
 14 issue a refund under rules established by the secretary
 15 of state is final and not subject to review pursuant
 16 to chapter 17A.

17 Sec. 23. ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM —
 18 SURCHARGE APPROPRIATION. For the fiscal year beginning
 19 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, there is
 20 appropriated from the surcharges collected by the clerk
 21 of the district court and deposited in the address
 22 confidentiality program revolving fund created in 2015
 23 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted, the amount of
 24 up to \$47,300 to the office of the secretary of state
 25 to administer the address confidentiality program
 26 established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if
 27 enacted.

28 Sec. 24. ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM — GENERAL
 29 FUND APPROPRIATION. For the fiscal year beginning
 30 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, there is
 31 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 32 the treasurer of state for deposit in the address
 33 confidentiality program revolving fund created in 2015
 34 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted, the amount of
 35 \$47,225. There is appropriated to the office of the
 36 secretary of state from the address confidentiality
 37 program revolving fund the amount of \$47,225 to be used
 38 for the start-up costs of implementing the address
 39 confidentiality program established in 2015 Iowa Acts,
 40 House File 585, if enacted. Notwithstanding 2015 Iowa
 41 Acts, House File 585, if enacted, the office of the
 42 secretary of state is not required to reimburse the
 43 general fund of the state for any moneys appropriated
 44 pursuant to this section.

45 Sec. 25. TREASURER OF STATE.
 46 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 47 the state to the office of treasurer of state for the
 48 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 49 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 50 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 2 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 3 following full-time equivalent positions:
 4 \$ 1,084,392
 5 FTEs 28.80

6 2. The office of treasurer of state shall supply
 7 clerical and accounting support for the executive
 8 council.

9 Sec. 26. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — OFFICE
 10 OF TREASURER OF STATE. There is appropriated from
 11 the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to
 12 the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year
 13 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
 14 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 15 to be used for the purposes designated:

16 For enterprise resource management costs related to
 17 the distribution of road use tax funds:
 18 \$ 93,148

19 Sec. 27. IPERS — GENERAL OFFICE. There is
 20 appropriated from the Iowa public employees' retirement
 21 system fund created in section 97B.7 to the Iowa
 22 public employees' retirement system for the fiscal year
 23 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
 24 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 25 to be used for the purposes designated:

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, and other
 27 operational purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa
 28 public employees' retirement system, and for not more
 29 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 30 \$ 17,686,968
 31 FTEs 88.00

32 Sec. 28. IOWA PRODUCTS. As a condition of
 33 receiving an appropriation, any agency appropriated
 34 moneys pursuant to this 2015 Act shall give first
 35 preference when purchasing a product to an Iowa product
 36 or a product produced by an Iowa-based business.
 37 Second preference shall be given to a United States
 38 product or a product produced by a business based in
 39 the United States.

40 Sec. 29. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
 41 PAYMENTS. As a condition of the appropriations in
 42 this Act, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys
 43 available shall not be used for payment of a personnel
 44 settlement agreement that contains a confidentiality
 45 provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the
 46 agreement or any terms of the agreement.

47 Sec. 30. TRANSFER — SECRETARY OF STATE —
 48 ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM. Any unencumbered or
 49 unobligated moneys remaining in the federal recovery
 50 and reinvestment fund established in section 8.41A

1 on June 30, 2015, are transferred to the office of
 2 the secretary of state for deposit in the address
 3 confidentiality program revolving fund established in
 4 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted, and are
 5 appropriated to the office of the secretary of state
 6 to be used for the start-up costs of implementing the
 7 address confidentiality program established in 2015
 8 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted.

9 Sec. 31. TRANSFER — SECRETARY OF STATE —
 10 ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM. Any unencumbered
 11 or unobligated moneys remaining in the vertical
 12 infrastructure fund established in section 8.57B
 13 on June 30, 2015, are transferred to the office of
 14 the secretary of state for deposit in the address
 15 confidentiality program revolving fund established in
 16 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted, and are
 17 appropriated to the office of the secretary of state
 18 to be used for the start-up costs of implementing the
 19 address confidentiality program established in 2015
 20 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted.

21 Sec. 32. TRANSFER — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS —
 22 INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT STATE MATCH FUND. There
 23 is transferred from the moneys appropriated to the
 24 professional licensing and regulation bureau of the
 25 department of commerce pursuant to section 546.10,
 26 subsection 3, paragraph “b”, to the department of human
 27 rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
 28 ending June 30, 2016, the following amount to be used
 29 for the purposes designated:

30 For deposit in the individual development account
 31 state match fund created in section 541A.7:
 32 \$ 100,000

33 Sec. 33. Section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph h,
 34 Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.

35 Sec. 34. 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 7,
 36 subsection 2, is amended to read as follows:

37 2. A banking division mortgage servicing settlement
 38 fund is established, separate and apart from all
 39 other public moneys or funds of the state, under the
 40 control of the division of banking of the department of
 41 commerce. The banking division shall deposit moneys
 42 received by the division from the joint state-federal
 43 mortgage servicing settlement into the fund. Moneys
 44 deposited in the fund are appropriated to the banking
 45 division to be used as provided in a financial
 46 plan developed by the superintendent of banking and
 47 approved by the department of management to support
 48 state financial regulation, including oversight of
 49 mortgage lending and mortgage servicing, real estate
 50 and real estate appraisal, state chartered banks, and

Page 14

1 other financial services regulated by the division
2 of banking. Moneys in the fund may also be used to
3 support financial literacy efforts. The financial
4 plan may be updated periodically as provided by the
5 superintendent and approved by the department of
6 management. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in
7 the fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
8 the close of a fiscal year shall not revert but shall
9 remain available for expenditure for the purposes
10 designated until the close of the fiscal year that
11 begins July 1, 2014. Any unencumbered or unobligated
12 moneys remaining in the fund on June 30, 2015, ~~shall be~~
13 are transferred to the general fund of the state office
14 of the secretary of state for deposit in the address
15 confidentiality program revolving fund established in
16 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted, and are
17 appropriated to the office of the secretary of state
18 to be used for the start-up costs of implementing the
19 address confidentiality program established in 2015
20 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted.

21 Sec. 35. Section 9.8, subsection 1, if enacted by
22 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, section 1, is amended
23 to read as follows:

24 1. An address confidentiality program revolving
25 fund is created in the state treasury. The fund
26 shall consist of moneys collected by the clerk of the
27 district court ~~and transferred to the office of the~~
28 ~~secretary of state for deposit in the fund pursuant~~
29 ~~to section 602.8108, subsection 6A, and transfers of~~
30 interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as
31 provided by law. The moneys in the fund are subject
32 to appropriation to the office of the secretary of
33 state by the general assembly. The office of the
34 secretary of state shall administer the fund. The
35 office of the secretary of state shall provide an
36 annual report to the department of management and
37 the legislative services agency on expenditures from
38 the fund in a format as determined by the department
39 of management in consultation with the legislative
40 services agency.

41 Sec. 36. Section 9.8, subsection 3, if enacted by
42 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, section 1, is amended
43 to read as follows:

44 3. Section 8.33 does not apply to any moneys
45 transferred, credited, or appropriated to the revolving
46 fund.

47 Sec. 37. REPEAL. Sections 8.41A and 8.57B, Code
48 2015, are repealed.

49 Sec. 38. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
50 provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed

1 of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:
 2 1. The section of this Act transferring moneys
 3 remaining in the federal recovery and reinvestment
 4 fund established in section 8.41A on June 30,
 5 2015, to the office of the secretary of state for
 6 deposit in the address confidentiality program fund
 7 established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if
 8 enacted, and appropriating those moneys to the office
 9 of the secretary of state to be used by the office
 10 of the secretary of state for the start-up costs of
 11 implementing the address confidentiality program.
 12 2. The section of this Act transferring moneys
 13 remaining in the vertical infrastructure fund
 14 established in section 8.57B on June 30, 2015, to
 15 the office of the secretary of state for deposit in
 16 the address confidentiality program fund established
 17 in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, if enacted,
 18 and appropriating those moneys to the office of
 19 the secretary of state to be used by the office of
 20 the secretary of state for the start-up costs of
 21 implementing the address confidentiality program.
 22 3. The section of this Act amending 2012 Iowa Acts,
 23 chapter 1138, section 7, subsection 2.

24 DIVISION II
 25 FY 2016-2017

26 Sec. 39. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.

27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 28 the state to the department of administrative services
 29 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
 30 June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much
 31 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 32 designated:

- 33 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
- 34 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
- 35 following full-time equivalent positions:
- 36 \$ 2,033,962
- 37 FTEs 56.56
- 38 b. For the payment of utility costs, and for not
- 39 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 40 \$ 1,284,455
- 41 FTEs 1.00

42 Notwithstanding section 8.33, any excess moneys
 43 appropriated for utility costs in this lettered
 44 paragraph shall not revert to the general fund of the
 45 state at the end of the fiscal year but shall remain
 46 available for expenditure for the purposes of this
 47 lettered paragraph during the succeeding fiscal year.

- 48 c. For Terrace Hill operations, and for not more
- 49 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 50 \$ 202,957

1 FTEs 5.00
 2 2. Any moneys and premiums collected by the
 3 department for workers' compensation shall be
 4 segregated into a separate workers' compensation
 5 fund in the state treasury to be used for payment of
 6 state employees' workers' compensation claims and
 7 administrative costs. Notwithstanding section 8.33,
 8 unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in this
 9 workers' compensation fund at the end of the fiscal
 10 year shall not revert but shall be available for
 11 expenditure for purposes of the fund for subsequent
 12 fiscal years.

13 Sec. 40. REVOLVING FUNDS. There is appropriated
 14 to the department of administrative services for the
 15 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
 16 30, 2017, from the revolving funds designated in
 17 chapter 8A and from internal service funds created
 18 by the department such amounts as the department
 19 deems necessary for the operation of the department
 20 consistent with the requirements of chapter 8A.

21 Sec. 41. STATE EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE
 22 ADMINISTRATION CHARGE. For the fiscal year beginning
 23 July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the monthly per
 24 contract administrative charge which may be assessed by
 25 the department of administrative services shall be \$2
 26 per contract on all health insurance plans administered
 27 by the department.

28 Sec. 42. AUDITOR OF STATE.

29 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 30 the state to the office of the auditor of state for the
 31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 32 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 33 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 35 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 36 following full-time equivalent positions:
 37 \$ 472,253
 38 FTEs 103.00

39 2. The auditor of state may retain additional
 40 full-time equivalent positions as is reasonable and
 41 necessary to perform governmental subdivision audits
 42 which are reimbursable pursuant to section 11.20
 43 or 11.21, to perform audits which are requested by
 44 and reimbursable from the federal government, and
 45 to perform work requested by and reimbursable from
 46 departments or agencies pursuant to section 11.5A
 47 or 11.5B. The auditor of state shall notify the
 48 department of management, the legislative fiscal
 49 committee, and the legislative services agency of the
 50 additional full-time equivalent positions retained.

1 3. The auditor of state shall allocate moneys from
 2 the appropriation in this section solely for audit
 3 work related to the comprehensive annual financial
 4 report, federally required audits, and investigations
 5 of embezzlement, theft, or other significant financial
 6 irregularities until the audit of the comprehensive
 7 annual financial report is complete.

8 Sec. 43. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE
 9 BOARD. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 10 the state to the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure
 11 board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and
 12 ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much
 13 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 14 designated:

15 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 17 following full-time equivalent positions:

18 \$ 275,168
 19 FTEs 6.00

20 Sec. 44. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER —
 21 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS — IOWACCESS.

22 1. There is appropriated to the office of the chief
 23 information officer for the fiscal year beginning July
 24 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, from the revolving
 25 funds designated in chapter 8B and from internal
 26 service funds created by the office such amounts as the
 27 office deems necessary for the operation of the office
 28 consistent with the requirements of chapter 8B.

29 2. a. Notwithstanding section 321A.3, subsection
 30 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and
 31 ending June 30, 2017, the first \$375,000 collected by
 32 the department of transportation and transferred to
 33 the treasurer of state with respect to the fees for
 34 transactions involving the furnishing of a certified
 35 abstract of a vehicle operating record under section
 36 321A.3, subsection 1, shall be transferred to the
 37 lowAccess revolving fund created in section 8B.33 for
 38 the purposes of developing, implementing, maintaining,
 39 and expanding electronic access to government records
 40 as provided by law.

41 b. All fees collected with respect to transactions
 42 involving lowAccess shall be deposited in the lowAccess
 43 revolving fund and shall be used only for the support
 44 of lowAccess projects.

45 Sec. 45. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

46 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 47 of the state to the department of commerce for the
 48 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 49 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is

50 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

Page 18

1 a. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
 2 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 3 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 4 following full-time equivalent positions:
 5 \$ 610,196
 6 FTEs 17.90
 7 b. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU
 8 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 9 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 10 following full-time equivalent positions:
 11 \$ 300,769
 12 FTEs 12.51
 13 2. There is appropriated from the department of
 14 commerce revolving fund created in section 546.12
 15 to the department of commerce for the fiscal year
 16 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 17 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 18 to be used for the purposes designated:
 19 a. BANKING DIVISION
 20 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 21 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 22 following full-time equivalent positions:
 23 \$ 4,833,618
 24 FTEs 93.23
 25 b. CREDIT UNION DIVISION
 26 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 27 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 28 following full-time equivalent positions:
 29 \$ 934,628
 30 FTEs 16.00
 31 c. INSURANCE DIVISION
 32 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 33 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 34 following full-time equivalent positions:
 35 \$ 2,662,945
 36 FTEs 103.15
 37 (2) The insurance division may reallocate
 38 authorized full-time equivalent positions as necessary
 39 to respond to accreditation recommendations or
 40 requirements.
 41 (3) The insurance division expenditures for
 42 examination purposes may exceed the projected receipts,
 43 refunds, and reimbursements, estimated pursuant to
 44 section 505.7, subsection 7, including the expenditures
 45 for retention of additional personnel, if the
 46 expenditures are fully reimbursable and the division
 47 first does both of the following:
 48 (a) Notifies the department of management, the

49 legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal
50 committee of the need for the expenditures.

Page 19

1 (b) Files with each of the entities named in
2 subparagraph division (a) the legislative and
3 regulatory justification for the expenditures, along
4 with an estimate of the expenditures.

5 d. UTILITIES DIVISION

6 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and
7 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
8 following full-time equivalent positions:

9	\$ 4,280,203
10	FTEs 79.00

11 (2) The utilities division may expend additional
12 moneys, including moneys for additional personnel, if
13 those additional expenditures are actual expenses which
14 exceed the moneys budgeted for utility regulation and
15 the expenditures are fully reimbursable. Before the
16 division expends or encumbers an amount in excess of
17 the moneys budgeted for regulation, the division shall
18 first do both of the following:

19 (a) Notify the department of management, the
20 legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal
21 committee of the need for the expenditures.

22 (b) File with each of the entities named in
23 subparagraph division (a) the legislative and
24 regulatory justification for the expenditures, along
25 with an estimate of the expenditures.

26 3. CHARGES. Each division and the office of
27 consumer advocate shall include in its charges
28 assessed or revenues generated an amount sufficient
29 to cover the amount stated in its appropriation and
30 any state-assessed indirect costs determined by the
31 department of administrative services.

32 Sec. 46. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — PROFESSIONAL
33 LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU. There is appropriated
34 from the housing trust fund created pursuant to section
35 16.181, to the bureau of professional licensing and
36 regulation of the banking division of the department of
37 commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
38 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or
39 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
40 purposes designated:

41 For salaries, support, maintenance, and 42 miscellaneous purposes:	
43	\$ 31,159

44 Sec. 47. GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. There
45 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
46 the offices of the governor and the lieutenant governor
47 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending

48 June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much
49 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
50 designated:

Page 20

1 1. GENERAL OFFICE

2 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
3 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
4 following full-time equivalent positions:
5 \$ 1,098,228
6 FTEs 23.00

7 2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS

8 For the governor’s quarters at Terrace Hill,
9 including salaries, support, maintenance, and
10 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
11 following full-time equivalent positions:
12 \$ 46,556
13 FTEs 1.93

14 Sec. 48. GOVERNOR’S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL
15 POLICY. There is appropriated from the general fund
16 of the state to the governor’s office of drug control
17 policy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and
18 ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much
19 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
20 designated:

21 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
22 miscellaneous purposes, including statewide
23 coordination of the drug abuse resistance education
24 (D.A.R.E.) programs or similar programs, and for not
25 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
26 \$ 120,567
27 FTEs 4.00

28 Sec. 49. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS. There is
29 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
30 the department of human rights for the fiscal year
31 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
32 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
33 to be used for the purposes designated:

34 1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

35 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
36 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
37 following full-time equivalent positions:
38 \$ 112,092
39 FTEs 5.65

40 2. COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES DIVISION

41 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
42 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
43 following full-time equivalent positions:
44 \$ 514,039
45 FTEs 9.15

46 Sec. 50. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND

47 APPEALS. There is appropriated from the general fund
48 of the state to the department of inspections and
49 appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and
50 ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much

Page 21

1 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
2 designated:

3 1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

4 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
5 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
6 following full-time equivalent positions:

7 \$ 272,621
8 FTEs 13.65

9 2. ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

10 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
11 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
12 following full-time equivalent positions:

13 \$ 339,471
14 FTEs 23.00

15 3. INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

16 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
17 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
18 following full-time equivalent positions:

19 \$ 1,286,545
20 FTEs 55.00

21 b. By December 1, 2016, the department, in
22 coordination with the investigations division, shall
23 submit a report to the general assembly concerning
24 the division's activities relative to fraud in public
25 assistance programs for the fiscal year beginning July
26 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016. The report shall
27 include but is not limited to a summary of the number
28 of cases investigated, case outcomes, overpayment
29 dollars identified, amount of cost avoidance, and
30 actual dollars recovered.

31 4. HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

32 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
33 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
34 following full-time equivalent positions:

35 \$ 2,546,017
36 FTEs 114.00

37 b. The department shall, in coordination with
38 the health facilities division, make the following
39 information available to the public as part of the
40 department's development efforts to revise the
41 department's internet site:

42 (1) The number of inspections conducted by the
43 division annually by type of service provider and type
44 of inspection.

45 (2) The total annual operations budget for the

46 division, including general fund appropriations and
 47 federal contract dollars received by type of service
 48 provider inspected.
 49 (3) The total number of full-time equivalent
 50 positions in the division, to include the number of

Page 22

1 full-time equivalent positions serving in a supervisory
 2 capacity, and serving as surveyors, inspectors, or
 3 monitors in the field by type of service provider
 4 inspected.

5 (4) Identification of state and federal survey
 6 trends, cited regulations, the scope and severity of
 7 deficiencies identified, and federal and state fines
 8 assessed and collected concerning nursing and assisted
 9 living facilities and programs.

10 c. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 11 the department and division continuously solicit input
 12 from facilities regulated by the division to assess and
 13 improve the division's level of collaboration and to
 14 identify new opportunities for cooperation.

15 5. EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

16 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 17 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 18 following full-time equivalent positions:

19	\$	21,108
20	FTEs	11.00

21 b. The employment appeal board shall be reimbursed
 22 by the labor services division of the department
 23 of workforce development for all costs associated
 24 with hearings conducted under chapter 91C, related
 25 to contractor registration. The board may expend,
 26 in addition to the amount appropriated under this
 27 subsection, additional amounts as are directly billable
 28 to the labor services division under this subsection
 29 and to retain the additional full-time equivalent
 30 positions as needed to conduct hearings required
 31 pursuant to chapter 91C.

32 6. CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

33 a. For foster care review and the court appointed
 34 special advocate program, including salaries, support,
 35 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 36 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

37	\$	1,340,145
38	FTEs	32.25

39 b. The department of human services, in
 40 coordination with the child advocacy board and the
 41 department of inspections and appeals, shall submit an
 42 application for funding available pursuant to Tit. IV-E
 43 of the federal Social Security Act for claims for child
 44 advocacy board administrative review costs.

45 c. The court appointed special advocate program
 46 shall investigate and develop opportunities for
 47 expanding fund-raising for the program.
 48 d. Administrative costs charged by the department
 49 of inspections and appeals for items funded under this
 50 subsection shall not exceed 4 percent of the amount

Page 23

1 appropriated in this subsection.
 2 7. FOOD AND CONSUMER SAFETY
 3 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 4 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 5 following full-time equivalent positions:
 6 \$ 639,666
 7 FTEs 23.65
 8 Sec. 51. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
 9 — MUNICIPAL CORPORATION FOOD INSPECTIONS. For the
 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 11 2017, the department of inspections and appeals shall
 12 retain any license fees generated during the fiscal
 13 year as a result of actions under section 137F.3A
 14 occurring during the period beginning July 1, 2009, and
 15 ending June 30, 2017, for the purpose of enforcing the
 16 provisions of chapters 137C, 137D, and 137F.
 17 Sec. 52. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — RACING
 18 AND GAMING REGULATION. There is appropriated from
 19 the gaming regulatory revolving fund established in
 20 section 99F.20 to the racing and gaming commission
 21 of the department of inspections and appeals for the
 22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 23 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 24 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 25 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 26 miscellaneous purposes for regulation, administration,
 27 and enforcement of pari-mutuel racetracks, excursion
 28 boat gambling, and gambling structure laws and for not
 29 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 30 \$ 3,097,250
 31 FTEs 73.75
 32 Sec. 53. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION —
 33 DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There is
 34 appropriated from the road use tax fund created in
 35 section 312.1 to the administrative hearings division
 36 of the department of inspections and appeals for the
 37 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 38 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 39 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 40 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 41 miscellaneous purposes:
 42 \$ 811,949
 43 Sec. 54. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is

44 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
 45 department of management for the fiscal year beginning
 46 July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
 47 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
 48 for the purposes designated:
 49 For enterprise resource planning, providing for a
 50 salary model administrator, conducting performance

Page 24

1 audits, and the department’s LEAN process; for
 2 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 3 purposes; and for not more than the following full-time
 4 equivalent positions:
 5 \$ 1,275,110
 6 FTEs 20.58
 7 Sec. 55. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION —
 8 DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from
 9 the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the
 10 department of management for the fiscal year beginning
 11 July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
 12 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
 13 for the purposes designated:
 14 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 15 miscellaneous purposes:
 16 \$ 28,000
 17 Sec. 56. IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD. There is
 18 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 19 the Iowa public information board for the fiscal year
 20 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 21 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 22 to be used for the purposes designated:
 23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 24 miscellaneous purposes and for not more than the
 25 following full-time equivalent positions:
 26 \$ 200,000
 27 FTEs 4.00
 28 Sec. 57. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.
 29 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 30 of the state to the department of revenue for the
 31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 32 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 33 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 35 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 36 following full-time equivalent positions:
 37 \$ 8,940,420
 38 FTEs 228.55
 39 2. From the moneys appropriated in this section,
 40 the department shall use \$200,000 to pay the direct
 41 costs of compliance related to the collection and
 42 distribution of local sales and services taxes imposed

43 pursuant to chapters 423B and 423E.
 44 3. The director of revenue shall prepare and issue
 45 a state appraisal manual and the revisions to the
 46 state appraisal manual as provided in section 421.17,
 47 subsection 17, without cost to a city or county.
 48 Sec. 58. MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX FUND
 49 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the
 50 motor vehicle fuel tax fund created pursuant to section

Page 25

1 452A.77 to the department of revenue for the fiscal
 2 year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 3 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 4 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 5 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 6 miscellaneous purposes, and for administration and
 7 enforcement of the provisions of chapter 452A and the
 8 motor vehicle fuel tax program:

9 \$ 652,888

10 Sec. 59. SECRETARY OF STATE. There is appropriated
 11 from the general fund of the state to the office of
 12 the secretary of state for the fiscal year beginning
 13 July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
 14 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
 15 for the purposes designated:

16 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 17 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 18 following full-time equivalent positions:
 19 \$ 1,448,350
 20 FTEs 32.00

21 Sec. 60. SECRETARY OF STATE FILING FEES REFUND.

22 Notwithstanding the obligation to collect fees pursuant
 23 to the provisions of section 489.117, subsection 1,
 24 paragraphs "a" and "o", section 490.122, subsection
 25 1, paragraphs "a" and "s", and section 504.113,
 26 subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "c", "d", "j", "k", "l",
 27 and "m", for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
 28 the secretary of state may refund these fees to the
 29 filer pursuant to rules established by the secretary of
 30 state. The decision of the secretary of state not to
 31 issue a refund under rules established by the secretary
 32 of state is final and not subject to review pursuant
 33 to chapter 17A.

34 Sec. 61. TREASURER OF STATE.

35 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 36 the state to the office of treasurer of state for the
 37 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 38 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 39 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

40 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 41 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

42 following full-time equivalent positions:
 43 \$ 542,196
 44 FTEs 28.80
 45 2. The office of treasurer of state shall supply
 46 clerical and secretarial support for the executive
 47 council.
 48 Sec. 62. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — OFFICE
 49 OF TREASURER OF STATE. There is appropriated from
 50 the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to

Page 26

1 the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year
 2 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 3 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 4 to be used for the purposes designated:
 5 For enterprise resource management costs related to
 6 the distribution of road use tax funds:
 7 \$ 46,574
 8 Sec. 63. IPERS — GENERAL OFFICE. There is
 9 appropriated from the Iowa public employees' retirement
 10 system fund created in section 97B.7 to the Iowa
 11 public employees' retirement system for the fiscal year
 12 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 13 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 14 to be used for the purposes designated:
 15 For salaries, support, maintenance, and other
 16 operational purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa
 17 public employees' retirement system, and for not more
 18 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 19 \$ 8,843,484
 20 FTEs 88.00
 21 Sec. 64. IOWA PRODUCTS. As a condition of
 22 receiving an appropriation, any agency appropriated
 23 moneys pursuant to this 2015 Act shall give first
 24 preference when purchasing a product to an Iowa product
 25 or a product produced by an Iowa-based business.
 26 Second preference shall be given to a United States
 27 product or a product produced by a business based in
 28 the United States.
 29 Sec. 65. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
 30 PAYMENTS. As a condition of the appropriations in
 31 this Act, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys
 32 available shall not be used for payment of a personnel
 33 settlement agreement that contains a confidentiality
 34 provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the
 35 agreement or any terms of the agreement.
 36 DIVISION III
 37 AUDIT EXPENSES
 38 Sec. 66. Section 11.5B, Code 2015, is amended by
 39 adding the following new subsection:
 40 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. Office of the chief

- 41 information officer.>
- 42 2. Title page, line 4, after <atters> by inserting
- 43 <and including effective date provisions>
- 44 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1339

1 Amend House File 658, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 4 and inserting:
 5 <DIVISION I
 6 FY 2015-2016 APPROPRIATIONS
 7 DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND
 8 Section 1. ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated
 9 from the general fund of the state to the department
 10 for the blind for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 11 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts,
 12 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 13 purposes designated:

14 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 15 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 16 following full-time equivalent positions:
 17 \$ 2,298,358
 18 FTEs 88.00
 19 2. For costs associated with universal access to
 20 audio information for blind and print handicapped
 21 Iowans:
 22 \$ 52,000

23 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
 24 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund
 25 of the state to the college student aid commission for
 26 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
 27 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
 28 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

29 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
 30 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 31 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 32 following full-time equivalent positions:
 33 \$ 431,896
 34 FTEs 3.95

35 2. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS
 36 For payments to students for the Iowa grant program
 37 established in section 261.93:
 38 \$ 791,177

39 3. HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT PROGRAM
 40 For the loan repayment program for health care
 41 professionals established pursuant to section 261.115:
 42 \$ 400,973

43 4. NATIONAL GUARD EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

44 For purposes of providing national guard educational
 45 assistance under the program established in section
 46 261.86:
 47 \$ 5,100,233
 48 5. TEACHER SHORTAGE LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM
 49 For the teacher shortage loan forgiveness program
 50 established in section 261.112:

Page 2

1 \$ 392,452
 2 6. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY FOSTER CARE GRANT PROGRAM
 3 For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity foster care
 4 grant program established pursuant to section 261.6:
 5 \$ 554,057
 6 7. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
 7 a. For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity
 8 scholarship program established pursuant to section
 9 261.87:
 10 \$ 2,240,854
 11 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, if
 12 the moneys appropriated by the general assembly to the
 13 college student aid commission for purposes of the all
 14 Iowa opportunity scholarship program exceed \$500,000,
 15 "eligible institution" as defined in section 261.87
 16 shall, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 17 include accredited private institutions as defined in
 18 section 261.9.
 19 8. REGISTERED NURSE AND NURSE EDUCATOR LOAN
 20 FORGIVENESS PROGRAM
 21 For purposes of the registered nurse and nurse
 22 educator loan forgiveness program established pursuant
 23 to section 261.116:
 24 \$ 80,852
 25 9. BARBER AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES TUITION
 26 GRANT PROGRAM
 27 For purposes of the barber and cosmetology arts and
 28 sciences tuition grant program established pursuant to
 29 section 261.61:
 30 \$ 36,938
 31 10. TEACH IOWA SCHOLAR PROGRAM
 32 For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program
 33 established pursuant to section 261.110:
 34 \$ 1,300,000
 35 11. RURAL IOWA PRIMARY CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM
 36 For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan
 37 repayment program established pursuant to section
 38 261.113:
 39 \$ 1,600,000
 40 12. RURAL IOWA ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE
 41 PRACTITIONER AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LOAN REPAYMENT
 42 PROGRAM

43 For purposes of the rural Iowa advanced registered
 44 nurse practitioner and physician assistant loan
 45 repayment program established pursuant to section
 46 261.114:
 47 \$ 400,000
 48 Sec. 3. IOWA TUITION GRANT APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY
 49 2015-2016. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations
 50 in the following designated sections for the fiscal

Page 3

1 year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016,
 2 the amounts appropriated from the general fund of the
 3 state to the college student aid commission pursuant to
 4 these sections for the following designated purposes
 5 shall not exceed the following amounts:
 6 1. For Iowa tuition grants under section 261.25,
 7 subsection 1:
 8 \$ 50,413,448
 9 2. For tuition grants for students attending
 10 for-profit accredited private institutions located in
 11 Iowa under section 261.25, subsection 2:
 12 \$ 2,075,000
 13 Sec. 4. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding
 14 section 261.72, the moneys deposited in the
 15 chiropractic loan revolving fund created pursuant
 16 to section 261.72 may be used for purposes of the
 17 chiropractic loan forgiveness program established in
 18 section 261.73.
 19 Sec. 5. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION FOR FY
 20 2015-2016. Notwithstanding section 261.85, for the
 21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 22 2016, the amount appropriated from the general fund of
 23 the state to the college student aid commission for the
 24 work-study program under section 261.85 shall be zero.
 25 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 26 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund
 27 of the state to the department of education for the
 28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 29 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 30 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 31 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
 32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 33 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 34 following full-time equivalent positions:
 35 \$ 6,404,047
 36 FTEs 81.67
 37 By December 15, 2016, the school climate and
 38 bullying work group, convened as provided under 2015
 39 Iowa Acts, Senate File 345, section 7, if enacted,
 40 shall submit its findings and recommendations in a
 41 final report to the general assembly.

42 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION
 43 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 44 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 45 following full-time equivalent positions:
 46 \$ 598,197
 47 FTEs 11.50
 48 3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
 49 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 50 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

Page 4

1 following full-time equivalent positions:
 2 \$ 5,911,200
 3 FTEs 255.00
 4 For purposes of optimizing the job placement of
 5 individuals with disabilities, the division shall make
 6 its best efforts to work with community rehabilitation
 7 program providers for job placement and retention
 8 services for individuals with significant disabilities
 9 and most significant disabilities. By January 15,
 10 2016, the division shall submit a written report to the
 11 general assembly on the division's outreach efforts
 12 with community rehabilitation program providers.
 13 b. For matching moneys for programs to enable
 14 persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to
 15 function more independently, including salaries and
 16 support, and for not more than the following full-time
 17 equivalent position:
 18 \$ 89,128
 19 FTEs 1.00
 20 c. For the entrepreneurs with disabilities program
 21 established pursuant to section 259.4, subsection 9:
 22 \$ 145,535
 23 d. For costs associated with centers for
 24 independent living:
 25 \$ 90,294
 26 4. STATE LIBRARY
 27 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 28 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 29 following full-time equivalent positions:
 30 \$ 2,715,063
 31 FTEs 29.00
 32 b. For the enrich Iowa program established under
 33 section 256.57:
 34 \$ 2,574,228
 35 5. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
 36 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital
 37 expenditures, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 38 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 39 \$ 8,073,846
 40 FTEs 86.00

41 6. REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS

42 For state aid:
 43 \$ 992,913
 44 a. The regional telecommunications councils
 45 established pursuant to section 8D.5, subsection 2,
 46 shall use the moneys appropriated in this subsection to
 47 provide technical assistance for network classrooms,
 48 planning and troubleshooting for local area networks,
 49 scheduling of video sites, and other related support
 50 activities.

Page 5

1 b. Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall
 2 be distributed by the department to the regional
 3 telecommunications councils based upon usage by region.
 4 7. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 5 For reimbursement for vocational education
 6 expenditures made by secondary schools:
 7 \$ 2,630,134
 8 Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used
 9 to reimburse school districts for vocational education
 10 expenditures made by secondary schools to meet the
 11 standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.14.

12 8. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
 13 For use as state matching moneys for federal
 14 programs that shall be disbursed according to federal
 15 regulations, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 16 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 17 following full-time equivalent positions:
 18 \$ 2,176,797
 19 FTEs 20.58

20 9. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — GENERAL AID
 21 For deposit in the school ready children grants
 22 account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in
 23 section 256I.11:

24 \$ 5,386,113
 25 a. From the moneys deposited in the school ready
 26 children grants account for the fiscal year beginning
 27 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, not more than
 28 \$265,950 is allocated for the early childhood Iowa
 29 office and other technical assistance activities.
 30 Moneys allocated under this lettered paragraph may be
 31 used by the early childhood Iowa state board for the
 32 purpose of skills development and support for ongoing
 33 training of staff. However, except as otherwise
 34 provided in this subsection, moneys shall not be used
 35 for additional staff or for the reimbursement of staff.
 36 b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection
 37 for deposit in the school ready children grants account
 38 of the early childhood Iowa fund, \$2,318,018 shall
 39 be used for efforts to improve the quality of early

40 care, health, and education programs. Moneys allocated
 41 pursuant to this paragraph may be used for additional
 42 staff and for the reimbursement of staff. The early
 43 childhood Iowa state board may reserve a portion of the
 44 allocation, not to exceed \$88,650, for the technical
 45 assistance expenses of the early childhood Iowa state
 46 office, including the reimbursement of staff, and
 47 shall distribute the remainder to early childhood Iowa
 48 areas for local quality improvement efforts through
 49 a methodology identified by the early childhood Iowa
 50 state board to make the most productive use of the

Page 6

1 funding, which may include use of the distribution
 2 formula, grants, or other means.
 3 c. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection
 4 for deposit in the school ready children grants account
 5 of the early childhood Iowa fund, \$825,030 shall
 6 be used for support of professional development and
 7 training activities for persons working in early care,
 8 health, and education by the early childhood Iowa
 9 state board in collaboration with the professional
 10 development component groups maintained by the early
 11 childhood Iowa stakeholders alliance pursuant to
 12 section 256I.12, subsection 7, paragraph “b”, and the
 13 early childhood Iowa area boards. Expenditures shall
 14 be limited to professional development and training
 15 activities agreed upon by the parties participating in
 16 the collaboration.

17 10. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — PRESCHOOL TUITION
 18 ASSISTANCE

19 For deposit in the school ready children grants
 20 account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in
 21 section 256I.11:

22 \$ 5,428,877

23 11. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — FAMILY SUPPORT AND
 24 PARENT EDUCATION

25 For deposit in the school ready children grants
 26 account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in
 27 section 256I.11:

28 \$ 12,364,434

29 12. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

30 a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with
 31 Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub.
 32 L. No. 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2015, birth
 33 through age three services due to increased numbers of
 34 children qualifying for those services:

35 \$ 1,721,400

36 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
 37 \$383,769 shall be allocated to the child health
 38 specialty clinics administered by the state university

39 of Iowa in order to provide additional support
 40 for infants and toddlers who are born prematurely,
 41 drug-exposed, or medically fragile.
 42 13. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS
 43 a. For early head start projects:
 44 \$ 600,000
 45 b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall
 46 be used for implementation and expansion of early head
 47 start pilot projects addressing the comprehensive
 48 cognitive, social, emotional, and developmental needs
 49 of children from birth to age three, including prenatal
 50 support for qualified families. The projects shall

Page 7

1 promote healthy prenatal outcomes and healthy family
 2 functioning, and strengthen the development of infants
 3 and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall
 4 be given to those organizations that have previously
 5 qualified for and received state funding to administer
 6 an early head start project.
 7 14. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS
 8 a. To provide moneys for costs of providing
 9 textbooks to each resident pupil who attends a
 10 nonpublic school as authorized by section 301.1:

11 \$ 650,214
 12 b. Funding under this subsection is limited to \$20
 13 per pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services
 14 offered to resident public school pupils.

15 15. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

16 For purposes of the student achievement and teacher
 17 quality program established pursuant to chapter
 18 284, and for not more than the following full-time
 19 equivalent positions:

20 \$ 55,639,476
 21 FTEs 2.00

22 16. JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES

23 For school districts to provide direct services to
 24 the most at-risk senior high school students enrolled
 25 in school districts through direct intervention by a
 26 jobs for America's graduates specialist:

27 \$ 700,000

28 17. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET
 29 SITE AND DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT

30 For development of criteria and administration of
 31 a process for school districts to establish specific
 32 performance goals and to evaluate the performance
 33 of each attendance center operated by the district
 34 in order to arrive at an overall school performance
 35 grade and report card for each attendance center, for
 36 internet site and data system support, and for not more
 37 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

38 \$ 500,000
 39 FTEs 2.00
 40 18. ADMINISTRATOR MENTORING/COACHING AND SUPPORT
 41 SYSTEM
 42 For purposes of the beginning administrator
 43 mentoring and induction program created pursuant to
 44 section 284A.5 and for development and implementation
 45 of the coaching and support system to support
 46 administrators pursuant to section 256.9, subsection
 47 63, paragraph "b":
 48 \$ 1,000,000
 49 19. ENGLISH LANGUAGE LITERACY GRANT PROGRAM
 50 For purposes of the English language literacy

Page 8

1 for all grant program established in accordance with
 2 section 256.9, subsection 65:
 3 \$ 500,000
 4 By November 1, 2015, the 25 Iowa school districts
 5 with the largest number of students identified as
 6 limited English proficient and providing educational
 7 programming because of that identification shall submit
 8 a report to the department in a manner prescribed by
 9 the department that includes the following information:
 10 a. A cost accounting of moneys expended on limited
 11 English proficiency programming by the school district.
 12 b. An identification of all native languages
 13 represented by limited English proficient students who
 14 are served by the school district.
 15 c. The average number of years spent in English
 16 language learner programming for limited English
 17 proficient students served by the school district.
 18 d. The number of full-time equivalent employees
 19 directly serving limited English proficient students
 20 and the student-to-teacher ratios for such students.
 21 e. A review of the number and the percentage of the
 22 total of limited English proficient students achieving
 23 English language proficiency over the previous five
 24 years.
 25 f. A list of English language learner programs
 26 not developed by the district that are being utilized
 27 by the school district for limited English proficient
 28 students.
 29 20. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM
 30 For purposes of administering the online state job
 31 posting system in accordance with section 256.27:
 32 \$ 250,000
 33 21. COMMISSION AND COUNCIL SUPPORT
 34 For the costs of providing department support to
 35 education commissions and councils established pursuant
 36 to 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121, including but not

37 limited to the commission on educator leadership and
 38 compensation and the council on educator development:
 39 \$ 25,000
 40 22. AREA EDUCATION AGENCY SUPPORT SYSTEM
 41 For administration of a system by which area
 42 education agencies shall support school districts
 43 implementing frameworks or comparable systems approved
 44 pursuant to section 284.15, subsection 6:
 45 \$ 1,000,000
 46 23. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS
 47 For distribution to school districts for
 48 implementation of section 279.68, subsection 2:
 49 \$ 9,500,000
 50 24. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY

Page 9

1 For purposes of administering the early warning
 2 system for literacy established in accordance with
 3 section 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with
 4 section 256.7, subsection 31:
 5 \$ 2,000,000
 6 The department shall administer and distribute to
 7 school districts and accredited nonpublic schools,
 8 without cost to the school districts and accredited
 9 nonpublic schools, the early warning assessment system
 10 that allows teachers to screen and monitor student
 11 literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade six.
 12 25. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER
 13 a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center
 14 in order to implement, in collaboration with the area
 15 education agencies, the provisions of section 256.9,
 16 subsection 53, paragraph "c":
 17 \$ 1,000,000
 18 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received
 19 by the department pursuant to this subsection that
 20 remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
 21 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
 22 for expenditure for the purposes specified in this
 23 subsection for the following fiscal year.
 24 26. COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION
 25 For implementation, in collaboration with the area
 26 education agencies, of certain recommendations of the
 27 competency-based instruction task force established
 28 pursuant to 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1119, section
 29 2, and for not more than the following full-time
 30 equivalent position:
 31 \$ 425,000
 32 FTEs 1.00
 33 The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall
 34 be used to provide grants under a competency-based
 35 instruction grant program, for writing model

36 competencies, for plans and templates, to develop the
37 assessment validation rubric and model assessments, and
38 to design professional development in accordance with
39 the recommendations of the task force.

40 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by
41 the department pursuant to this subsection that remain
42 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
43 year shall not revert but shall remain available
44 for expenditure for the purposes specified in this
45 subsection for the following fiscal year.

46 27. STATE SUPPLEMENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR HIGH-NEED
47 SCHOOLS

48 For purposes of implementing the supplemental
49 assistance for high-need schools provisions of section
50 284.11:

Page 10

1 \$ 10,000,000

2 28. IOWA ACADEMIC STANDARDS

3 To support each school district's implementation of
4 state academic standards, including but not limited to
5 providing additional resources to educators in social
6 studies and science:

7 \$ 1,500,000

8 29. FOUR-YEAR CAREER PLANNING SYSTEM FOR GRADES
9 9-12

10 To continue the career planning required under
11 section 279.61:

12 \$ 600,000

13 30. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

14 a. For distribution to the midwestern higher
15 education compact to pay Iowa's member state annual
16 obligation:

17 \$ 100,000

18 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
19 appropriated for distribution to the midwestern higher
20 education compact pursuant to this subsection that
21 remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
22 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
23 for expenditure for the purpose designated until the
24 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

25 31. AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

26 For distribution to the area education agencies:

27 \$ 1,000,000

28 32. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

29 a. For general state financial aid to merged
30 areas as defined in section 260C.2 in accordance with
31 chapters 258 and 260C:

32 \$209,369,053

33 Notwithstanding the allocation formula in section

34 260C.18C, the moneys appropriated in this subsection
 35 shall be allocated as follows:

36 (1) Merged Area I	
37	\$ 10,296,828
38 (2) Merged Area II	
39	\$ 10,382,905
40 (3) Merged Area III	
41	\$ 9,617,073
42 (4) Merged Area IV	
43	\$ 4,734,793
44 (5) Merged Area V	
45	\$ 11,908,580
46 (6) Merged Area VI	
47	\$ 9,225,872
48 (7) Merged Area VII	
49	\$ 14,037,910
50 (8) Merged Area IX	

Page 11

1	\$ 17,812,064
2 (9) Merged Area X	
3	\$ 32,751,130
4 (10) Merged Area XI	
5	\$ 35,561,473
6 (11) Merged Area XII	
7	\$ 11,564,899
8 (12) Merged Area XIII	
9	\$ 12,749,266
10 (13) Merged Area XIV	
11	\$ 4,826,548
12 (14) Merged Area XV	
13	\$ 15,144,997
14 (15) Merged Area XVI	
15	\$ 8,754,715

16 b. For distribution to community colleges to
 17 supplement faculty salaries:

18	\$ 500,000
----------	------------

19 Sec. 7. SCHOOL FUNDING INEQUITIES — INTERIM
 20 STUDY. The legislative council is requested to
 21 establish a study committee for the 2015 interim to
 22 examine issues relating to per pupil funding inequities
 23 under the school finance formula, including but not
 24 limited to transportation costs inequities between
 25 school districts. The study committee shall submit its
 26 findings and recommendations in a report to the general
 27 assembly by December 14, 2015.

28 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

29 Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the general fund
 30 of the state to the state board of regents for the
 31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 32 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is

33 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 34 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS
 35 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 36 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 37 following full-time equivalent positions:
 38 \$ 1,094,714
 39 FTEs 15.00
 40 The state board of regents shall submit a monthly
 41 financial report in a format agreed upon by the state
 42 board of regents office and the legislative services
 43 agency. The report submitted in December 2015 shall
 44 include the five-year graduation rates for the regents
 45 universities.
 46 b. For moneys to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
 47 regents resource center in Council Bluffs:
 48 \$ 182,734
 49 c. For moneys to be allocated to the northwest Iowa
 50 regents resource center in Sioux City under section

Page 12

1 262.9, subsection 22:
 2 \$ 96,114
 3 d. For moneys to be allocated to the quad-cities
 4 graduate studies center:
 5 \$ 5,000
 6 e. For moneys to be distributed to Iowa public
 7 radio for public radio operations:
 8 \$ 391,568
 9 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
 10 a. General university, including lakeside
 11 laboratory
 12 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 13 financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 14 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 15 \$234,964,158
 16 FTEs 5,058.55
 17 b. Oakdale campus
 18 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 19 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 20 following full-time equivalent positions:
 21 \$ 2,186,558
 22 FTEs 38.25
 23 c. State hygienic laboratory
 24 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 25 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 26 following full-time equivalent positions:
 27 \$ 4,402,615
 28 FTEs 102.50
 29 d. Family practice program
 30 For allocation by the dean of the college of
 31 medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to

32 qualified participants to carry out the provisions
 33 of chapter 148D for the family practice residency
 34 education program, including salaries and support, and
 35 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 36 positions:

37	.....	\$ 1,788,265
38	..... FTEs	190.40

39 e. Child health care services
 40 For specialized child health care services,
 41 including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment
 42 network programs, rural comprehensive care for
 43 hemophilia patients, and the Iowa high-risk infant
 44 follow-up program, including salaries and support, and
 45 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 46 positions:

47	.....	\$ 659,456
48	..... FTEs	57.97

49 f. Statewide cancer registry
 50 For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more

Page 13

1 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

2	.....	\$ 149,051
3	..... FTEs	2.10

4 g. Substance abuse consortium
 5 For moneys to be allocated to the Iowa consortium
 6 for substance abuse research and evaluation, and
 7 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 8 position:

9	.....	\$ 55,529
10	..... FTEs	1.00

11 h. Center for biocatalysis
 12 For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more
 13 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

14	.....	\$ 723,727
15	..... FTEs	6.28

16 i. Primary health care initiative
 17 For the primary health care initiative in the
 18 college of medicine, and for not more than the
 19 following full-time equivalent positions:

20	.....	\$ 648,930
21	..... FTEs	5.89

22 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
 23 paragraph, \$254,889 shall be allocated to the
 24 department of family practice at the state university
 25 of Iowa college of medicine for family practice faculty
 26 and support staff.

27 j. Birth defects registry
 28 For the birth defects registry, and for not more
 29 than the following full-time equivalent position:

30	\$ 38,288
----	-------	-----------

31 FTEs 1.00
 32 k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource
 33 center
 34 For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource
 35 center, and for not more than the following full-time
 36 equivalent positions:
 37 \$ 162,539
 38 FTEs 2.75
 39 l. Iowa online advanced placement academy science,
 40 technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative
 41 For the establishment of the Iowa online advanced
 42 placement academy science, technology, engineering, and
 43 mathematics initiative established pursuant to section
 44 263.8A:
 45 \$ 481,849
 46 m. Iowa flood center
 47 For the Iowa flood center for use by the
 48 university's college of engineering pursuant to section
 49 466C.1:
 50 \$ 1,500,000

Page 14

1 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 2 a. General university
 3 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 4 financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 5 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 6 \$186,186,973
 7 FTEs 3,647.42
 8 b. Agricultural experiment station
 9 For the agricultural experiment station salaries,
 10 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
 11 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 12 positions:
 13 \$ 29,886,877
 14 FTEs 546.98
 15 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and
 16 home economics
 17 For the cooperative extension service in agriculture
 18 and home economics salaries, support, maintenance,
 19 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 20 following full-time equivalent positions:
 21 \$ 18,266,722
 22 FTEs 383.34
 23 d. Leopold center
 24 For agricultural research grants at Iowa state
 25 university of science and technology under section
 26 266.39B, and for not more than the following full-time
 27 equivalent positions:
 28 \$ 397,417
 29 FTEs 11.25

30 e. Livestock disease research
 31 For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease
 32 research fund under section 267.8:
 33 \$ 172,844
 34 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
 35 a. General university
 36 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 37 financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 38 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 39 \$ 96,176,732
 40 FTEs 1,447.50
 41 b. Recycling and reuse center
 42 For purposes of the recycling and reuse center, and
 43 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 44 positions:
 45 \$ 175,256
 46 FTEs 3.00
 47 c. Science, technology, engineering, and
 48 mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative
 49 For purposes of the science, technology,
 50 engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative

Page 15

1 initiative established pursuant to section 268.7, and
 2 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 3 positions:
 4 \$ 5,200,000
 5 FTEs 6.20
 6 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this lettered
 7 paragraph, the moneys appropriated in this lettered
 8 paragraph shall be expended for salaries, staffing,
 9 institutional support, activities directly related
 10 to recruitment of kindergarten through grade 12
 11 mathematics and science teachers, and for ongoing
 12 mathematics and science programming for students
 13 enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12.
 14 (2) The university of northern Iowa shall work with
 15 the community colleges to develop STEM professional
 16 development programs for community college instructors
 17 and STEM curriculum development.
 18 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
 19 paragraph, not less than \$500,000 shall be used
 20 to provide technology education opportunities to
 21 high school, career academy, and community college
 22 students through a public-private partnership, as
 23 well as opportunities for students and faculties at
 24 these institutions to secure broad-based information
 25 technology certification. The partnership shall
 26 provide all of the following:
 27 (a) A research-based curriculum.
 28 (b) Online access to the curriculum.

29 (c) Instructional software for classroom and
 30 student use.
 31 (d) Certification of skills and competencies in
 32 a broad base of information technology-related skill
 33 areas.
 34 (e) Professional development for teachers.
 35 (f) Deployment and program support, including but
 36 not limited to integration with current curriculum
 37 standards.
 38 d. Real estate education program
 39 For purposes of the real estate education program,
 40 and for not more than the following full-time
 41 equivalent position:
 42 \$ 125,302
 43 FTEs 1.00
 44 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
 45 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 46 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 47 following full-time equivalent positions:
 48 \$ 9,645,533
 49 FTEs 126.60
 50 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Page 16

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 2 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 3 following full-time equivalent positions:
 4 \$ 4,022,370
 5 FTEs 62.87
 6 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS
 7 For payment to local school boards for the tuition
 8 and transportation costs of students residing in the
 9 Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state
 10 school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and
 11 for payment of certain clothing, prescription, and
 12 transportation costs for students at these schools
 13 pursuant to section 270.5:
 14 \$ 11,763
 15 8. LICENSED CLASSROOM TEACHERS
 16 For distribution at the Iowa braille and sight
 17 saving school and the Iowa school for the deaf based
 18 upon the average yearly enrollment at each school as
 19 determined by the state board of regents:
 20 \$ 82,049
 21 Sec. 9. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS —
 22 FINANCING. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 23 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the state board of
 24 regents may use notes, bonds, or other evidences of
 25 indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to finance
 26 projects that will result in energy cost savings in an
 27 amount that will cause the state board to recover the

28 cost of the projects within an average of six years.
29 Sec. 10. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. Notwithstanding
30 section 270.7, the department of administrative
31 services shall pay the state school for the deaf and
32 the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys
33 collected from the counties during the fiscal year
34 beginning July 1, 2015, for expenses relating to
35 prescription drug costs for students attending the
36 state school for the deaf and the Iowa braille and
37 sight saving school.
38 Sec. 11. Section 256A.3, subsection 5, Code 2015,
39 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
40 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Programs awarded grants under
41 this subsection shall meet the national association
42 for the education of young children program standards
43 and accreditation criteria, the Iowa quality preschool
44 program standards and criteria, or other approved
45 program standards as determined by the department of
46 education.
47 Sec. 12. Section 256I.4, subsection 5, Code 2015,
48 is amended to read as follows:
49 5. Adopt common performance measures and data
50 reporting requirements, applicable statewide, for

Page 17

1 services, programs, and activities provided by area
2 boards. The data from common performance measures and
3 other data shall be posted on the early childhood Iowa
4 internet site and disseminated by other means and shall
5 also be aggregated to provide statewide information.
6 The state board shall establish a submission deadline
7 for the annual budget and any budget amendments
8 submitted by early childhood Iowa area boards in
9 accordance with section 256I.8, subsection 1, paragraph
10 "d", that allow a reasonable period of time for
11 preparation by the area boards and for review and
12 approval or request for modification of the materials
13 by the state board.
14 Sec. 13. Section 256I.4, Code 2015, is amended by
15 adding the following new subsection:
16 NEW SUBSECTION. 19. Direct staff to work with
17 the early childhood stakeholders alliance created in
18 section 256I.12 to inventory technical assistance
19 needs.
20 Sec. 14. Section 256I.8, subsection 1, paragraph d,
21 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
22 d. Submit an annual report on the effectiveness of
23 the community plan in addressing school readiness and
24 children's health and safety needs to the state board
25 and to the local government bodies in the area. The
26 annual report shall indicate the effectiveness of the

27 area board in addressing state and locally determined
28 goals and the progress on each of the community-wide
29 indicators identified by the area board under paragraph
30 "c", subparagraph (5). The report shall include an
31 annual budget developed for the following fiscal year
32 for the area's comprehensive school ready children
33 grant for providing services for children from
34 birth through five years of age, and provide other
35 information specified by the state board, including
36 budget amendments, as needed. In addition, each area
37 board must comply with reporting provisions and other
38 requirements adopted by the state board in implementing
39 section 256I.9.

40 Sec. 15. Section 256I.11, subsection 2, Code 2015,
41 is amended to read as follows:

42 2. A school ready children grants account is
43 created in the fund under the authority of the director
44 of the department of education. Moneys credited to the
45 account are appropriated to and shall be distributed by
46 the department in the form of grants to early childhood
47 Iowa areas pursuant to criteria established by the
48 state board in accordance with law.

49 a. Moneys appropriated for deposit in the school
50 ready children grants account for purposes of preschool

Page 18

1 tuition assistance shall be used for early care,
2 health, and education programs to assist low-income
3 parents with tuition for preschool and other supportive
4 services for children ages three, four, and five who
5 are not attending kindergarten in order to increase
6 the basic family income eligibility requirement to not
7 more than two hundred percent of the federal poverty
8 level. In addition, if sufficient funding is available
9 after addressing the needs of those who meet the basic
10 income eligibility requirement, an early childhood Iowa
11 area board may provide for eligibility for those with a
12 family income in excess of the basic income eligibility
13 requirement through use of a sliding scale or other
14 copayment provisions.

15 b. Moneys appropriated for deposit in the school
16 ready children grants account for purposes of family
17 support services and parent education programs shall
18 be targeted to families expecting a child or with
19 newborn and infant children through age five and shall
20 be distributed using the distribution formula approved
21 by the early childhood Iowa state board and shall be
22 used by an early childhood Iowa area board only for
23 family support services and parent education programs
24 targeted to families expecting a child or with newborn
25 and infant children through age five.

26 Sec. 16. Section 284.11, subsection 2, paragraph b,
27 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

28 *b.* Develop a standardized process for distributing
29 moneys appropriated for supplemental assistance for
30 high-need schools ~~under section 284.13, subsection 1,~~
31 ~~paragraph “f”~~, to school districts. In determining the
32 process for distribution of such moneys, the department
33 shall take into consideration the amount of moneys
34 appropriated for supplemental assistance in high-need
35 schools for the given year and the minimal amount of
36 moneys needed to increase the academic achievement
37 of students. A school district receiving moneys
38 pursuant to this section shall certify annually to the
39 department how the moneys distributed to the school
40 district pursuant to this section were used by the
41 school district.

42 Sec. 17. Section 284.11, subsections 4 and 5, Code
43 2015, are amended to read as follows:

44 *4. Moneys received and miscellaneous income.* The
45 distribution of moneys ~~allocated pursuant to section~~
46 ~~284.13, subsection 1, paragraph “f”~~, appropriated for
47 purposes of this section to a school district shall
48 be made in one payment on or about October 15 of
49 the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made,
50 taking into consideration the relative budget and

Page 19

1 cash position of the state resources. Such moneys
2 shall not be commingled with state aid payments made
3 under section 257.16 to a school district and shall be
4 accounted for by the local school district separately
5 from state aid payments. Payments made to school
6 districts under this section are miscellaneous income
7 for purposes of chapter 257. A school district shall
8 maintain a separate listing within its budget for
9 payments received and expenditures made pursuant to
10 this section.

11 *5. Moneys received to supplement salaries.* ~~Moneys~~
12 ~~State moneys~~ received by a school district pursuant
13 ~~to section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph “f”~~, for
14 purposes of this section shall be used to supplement
15 and not supplant the salary being received by a teacher
16 in a high-need school, and shall not be considered
17 under chapter 20 by an arbitrator or other third party
18 in determining a comparison of the wages of teachers
19 in that high-need school with the wages of teachers in
20 other buildings or in another school district.

21 Sec. 18. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraphs
22 a, b, c, and d, Code 2015, are amended to read as
23 follows:

24 *a.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014

25 ~~2015~~, and ending June 30, ~~2015~~ 2016, to the department
26 of education, the amount of eight hundred forty-six
27 thousand two hundred fifty dollars for the issuance of
28 national board certification awards in accordance with
29 section 256.44. Of the amount allocated under this
30 paragraph, not less than eighty-five thousand dollars
31 shall be used to administer the ambassador to education
32 position in accordance with section 256.45.
33 *b.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ 2015,
34 and ending June 30, ~~2015~~ 2016, an amount up to ~~four~~
35 three million twenty-one two hundred twenty thousand
36 ~~eight hundred seventy-five~~ dollars for first-year and
37 second-year beginning teachers, to the department of
38 education for distribution to school districts and
39 area education agencies for purposes of the beginning
40 teacher mentoring and induction programs. A school
41 district or area education agency shall receive
42 one thousand three hundred dollars per beginning
43 teacher participating in the program. If the funds
44 appropriated for the program are insufficient to pay
45 mentors, school districts, and area education agencies
46 as provided in this paragraph, the department shall
47 prorate the amount distributed to school districts
48 and area education agencies based upon the amount
49 appropriated. Moneys received by a school district
50 or area education agency pursuant to this paragraph

Page 20

1 shall be expended to provide each mentor with an award
2 of five hundred dollars per semester, at a minimum,
3 for participation in the school district's or area
4 education agency's beginning teacher mentoring and
5 induction program; to implement the plan; and to
6 pay any applicable costs of the employer's share of
7 contributions to federal social security and the Iowa
8 public employees' retirement system or a pension and
9 annuity retirement system established under chapter
10 294, for such amounts paid by the district or area
11 education agency.

12 *c.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ 2015,
13 and ending June 30, ~~2015~~ 2016, up to seven hundred
14 eighty-six thousand eight hundred sixteen dollars
15 to the department for purposes of implementing the
16 professional development program requirements of
17 section 284.6, assistance in developing model evidence
18 for teacher quality committees established pursuant
19 to section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph "c", and
20 the evaluator training program in section 284.10.
21 A portion of the funds allocated to the department
22 for purposes of this paragraph may be used by the
23 department for administrative purposes and for not more

24 than four full-time equivalent positions.

25 *d.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ 2015,
 26 and ending June 30, ~~2015~~ 2016, an amount up to one
 27 million one hundred thirty-six thousand four hundred
 28 ten dollars to the department for the establishment
 29 of teacher development academies in accordance with
 30 section 284.6, subsection 10. A portion of the funds
 31 allocated to the department for purposes of this
 32 paragraph may be used for administrative purposes.

33 Sec. 19. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph e,
 34 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a) and (b),
 35 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

36 ~~(a) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and~~
 37 ~~ending June 30, 2015, fifty million dollars.~~

38 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 39 and ending June 30, 2016, ~~fifty~~ forty-nine million ~~six~~
 40 hundred fifty thousand dollars.

41 Sec. 20. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph
 42 e, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended to read as
 43 follows:

44 (3) Of the moneys allocated to the department
 45 for the purposes of this paragraph "e", for each
 46 fiscal year included in subparagraph (1), not more
 47 than ~~seven~~ three hundred fifty thousand dollars shall
 48 be used by the department for the development of a
 49 delivery system, in collaboration with area education
 50 agencies, to assist in implementing the career paths

Page 21

1 and leadership roles considered pursuant to sections
 2 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17, including but not limited
 3 to planning grants to school districts and area
 4 education agencies, technical assistance for the
 5 department, technical assistance for districts and area
 6 education agencies, training and staff development, and
 7 the contracting of external expertise and services.
 8 In using moneys allocated for purposes of this
 9 subparagraph (3), the department shall give priority to
 10 school districts with certified enrollments of fewer
 11 than six hundred students. A portion of the moneys
 12 allocated annually to the department for purposes of
 13 this subparagraph (3) may be used by the department
 14 for administrative purposes and for not more than five
 15 full-time equivalent positions.

16 Sec. 21. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph f,
 17 Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.

18 DIVISION II

19 WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATIONS FY
 20 2015-2016

21 Sec. 22. There is appropriated from the Iowa
 22 skilled worker and job creation fund created in section

23 8.75 to the following departments, agencies, and
24 institutions for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
25 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts,
26 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
27 purposes designated:

28 1. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

29 a. For deposit in the workforce training and
30 economic development funds created pursuant to section
31 260C.18A:

32 \$ 15,100,000

33 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
34 paragraph "a", not more than \$100,000 shall be used
35 by the department for administration of the workforce
36 training and economic development funds created
37 pursuant to section 260C.18A.

38 b. For distribution to community colleges for the
39 purposes of implementing adult education and literacy
40 programs pursuant to section 260C.50:

41 \$ 5,500,000

42 (1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
43 paragraph "b", \$3,883,000 shall be allocated pursuant
44 to the formula established in section 260C.18C.

45 (2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
46 paragraph "b", not more than \$150,000 shall be used by
47 the department for implementation of adult education
48 and literacy programs pursuant to section 260C.50.

49 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
50 paragraph "b", not more than \$1,467,000 shall be

Page 22

1 distributed as grants to community colleges for the
2 purpose of adult basic education programs for students
3 requiring instruction in English as a second language.
4 The department shall establish an application
5 process and criteria to award grants pursuant to this
6 subparagraph to community colleges. The criteria shall
7 be based on need for instruction in English as a second
8 language in the region served by each community college
9 as determined by factors including data from the
10 latest federal decennial census and outreach efforts to
11 determine regional needs.

12 (4) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
13 paragraph "b", \$210,000 shall be transferred to
14 the department of human services for purposes of
15 administering a pilot project to provide access to
16 international resources to lowans and new lowans to
17 provide economic and leadership development resulting
18 in Iowa being a more inclusive and welcoming place to
19 live, work, and raise a family. The pilot project
20 shall provide supplemental support services for
21 international refugees to improve learning, English

22 literacy, life skills, cultural competencies, and
 23 integration in a county with a population over 350,000
 24 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census.
 25 The department of human services shall utilize a
 26 request for proposals process to identify the entity
 27 best qualified to implement the pilot project.

28 c. For accelerated career education program capital
 29 projects at community colleges that are authorized
 30 under chapter 260G and that meet the definition of
 31 the term “vertical infrastructure” in section 8.57,
 32 subsection 5, paragraph “c”:
 33 \$ 6,000,000

34 d. For deposit in the pathways for academic career
 35 and employment fund established pursuant to section
 36 260H.2:
 37 \$ 5,000,000

38 e. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund
 39 established pursuant to section 260I.2:
 40 \$ 2,000,000

41 f. For deposit in the statewide work-based learning
 42 intermediary network fund created pursuant to section
 43 256.40:
 44 \$ 1,500,000

45 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
 46 paragraph “f”, not more than \$50,000 shall be used
 47 by the department for expenses associated with the
 48 activities of the secondary career and technical
 49 programming task force convened pursuant to this Act.

50 g. For support costs associated with administering

Page 23

1 a workforce preparation outcome reporting system for
 2 the purpose of collecting and reporting data relating
 3 to the educational and employment outcomes of workforce
 4 preparation programs receiving moneys pursuant to this
 5 subsection:

6 \$ 200,000

7 2. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
 8 For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage
 9 tuition grants in accordance with section 261.130:

10 \$ 5,000,000

11 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 12 appropriated in this section of this Act that remain
 13 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
 14 year shall not revert but shall remain available for
 15 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close
 16 of the succeeding fiscal year.

17 DIVISION III
 18 FY 2016-2017 APPROPRIATIONS
 19 DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND
 20 Sec. 23. ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated

21 from the general fund of the state to the department
22 for the blind for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
23 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts,
24 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
25 purposes designated:

26 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
27 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
28 following full-time equivalent positions:
29 \$ 1,149,179
30 FTEs 88.00

31 2. For costs associated with universal access to
32 audio information for blind and print handicapped
33 Iowans:
34 \$ 26,000

35 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
36 Sec. 24. There is appropriated from the general
37 fund of the state to the college student aid commission
38 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
39 June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much
40 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
41 designated:

42 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
43 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
44 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
45 following full-time equivalent positions:
46 \$ 215,948
47 FTEs 3.95

48 2. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS
49 For payments to students for the Iowa grant program
50 established in section 261.93:

Page 24

1 \$ 395,589
2 3. HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT PROGRAM
3 For the loan repayment program for health care
4 professionals established pursuant to section 261.115:
5 \$ 200,487
6 4. NATIONAL GUARD EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
7 For purposes of providing national guard educational
8 assistance under the program established in section
9 261.86:
10 \$ 2,550,117
11 5. TEACHER SHORTAGE LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM
12 For the teacher shortage loan forgiveness program
13 established in section 261.112:
14 \$ 196,226
15 6. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY FOSTER CARE GRANT PROGRAM
16 For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity foster care
17 grant program established pursuant to section 261.6:
18 \$ 277,029
19 7. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

20 a. For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity
21 scholarship program established pursuant to section
22 261.87:

23 \$ 1,120,427

24 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, if
25 the moneys appropriated by the general assembly to the
26 college student aid commission for purposes of the all
27 Iowa opportunity scholarship program exceed \$500,000,
28 "eligible institution" as defined in section 261.87
29 shall, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
30 include accredited private institutions as defined in
31 section 261.9.

32 8. REGISTERED NURSE AND NURSE EDUCATOR LOAN
33 FORGIVENESS PROGRAM

34 For purposes of the registered nurse and nurse
35 educator loan forgiveness program established pursuant
36 to section 261.116:

37 \$ 40,426

38 9. BARBER AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES TUITION
39 GRANT PROGRAM

40 For purposes of the barber and cosmetology arts and
41 sciences tuition grant program established pursuant to
42 section 261.61:

43 \$ 18,469

44 10. TEACH IOWA SCHOLAR PROGRAM

45 For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program
46 established pursuant to section 261.110:

47 \$ 650,000

48 11. RURAL IOWA PRIMARY CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

49 For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan
50 repayment program established pursuant to section

Page 25

1 261.113:

2 \$ 800,000

3 12. RURAL IOWA ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE
4 PRACTITIONER AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LOAN REPAYMENT
5 PROGRAM

6 For purposes of the rural Iowa advanced registered
7 nurse practitioner and physician assistant loan
8 repayment program established pursuant to section
9 261.114:

10 \$ 200,000

11 Sec. 25. IOWA TUITION AND VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL
12 GRANT APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2016-2017. Notwithstanding
13 the standing appropriations in the following designated
14 sections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
15 and ending June 30, 2017, the amounts appropriated
16 from the general fund of the state to the college
17 student aid commission pursuant to these sections for
18 the following designated purposes shall not exceed the

19 following amounts:

- 20 1. For Iowa tuition grants under section 261.25,
- 21 subsection 1:
- 22 \$ 25,206,724
- 23 2. For tuition grants for students attending
- 24 for-profit accredited private institutions located in
- 25 Iowa under section 261.25, subsection 2:
- 26 \$ 1,037,500
- 27 3. For vocational technical tuition grants under
- 28 section 261.25, subsection 3:
- 29 \$ 1,125,093

30 Sec. 26. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding
31 section 261.72, the moneys deposited in the
32 chiropractic loan revolving fund created pursuant
33 to section 261.72 may be used for purposes of the
34 chiropractic loan forgiveness program established in
35 section 261.73.

36 Sec. 27. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION FOR FY
37 2015-2016. Notwithstanding section 261.85, for the
38 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
39 2017, the amount appropriated from the general fund of
40 the state to the college student aid commission for the
41 work-study program under section 261.85 shall be zero.

42 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

43 Sec. 28. There is appropriated from the general
44 fund of the state to the department of education for
45 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
46 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
47 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

48 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

49 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
50 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

Page 26

- 1 following full-time equivalent positions:
- 2 \$ 3,202,024
- 3 FTEs 81.67

4 2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

5 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
6 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
7 following full-time equivalent positions:

- 8 \$ 299,099
- 9 FTEs 11.50

10 3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

11 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
12 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
13 following full-time equivalent positions:

- 14 \$ 2,955,600
- 15 FTEs 255.00

16 For purposes of optimizing the job placement of
17 individuals with disabilities, the division shall make

18 its best efforts to work with community rehabilitation
 19 program providers for job placement and retention
 20 services for individuals with significant disabilities
 21 and most significant disabilities. By January 15,
 22 2016, the division shall submit a written report to the
 23 general assembly on the division's outreach efforts
 24 with community rehabilitation program providers.

25 b. For matching moneys for programs to enable
 26 persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to
 27 function more independently, including salaries and
 28 support, and for not more than the following full-time
 29 equivalent position:

30	.....	\$	44,564
31	.....	FTEs	1.00

32 c. For the entrepreneurs with disabilities program
 33 established pursuant to section 259.4, subsection 9:
 34

34	\$	72,768
----	-------	----	--------

35 d. For costs associated with centers for
 36 independent living:

37	\$	45,147
----	-------	----	--------

38 4. STATE LIBRARY

39 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 40 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 41 following full-time equivalent positions:

42	.....	\$	1,357,532
43	.....	FTEs	29.00

44 b. For the enrich Iowa program established under
 45 section 256.57:
 46

46	\$	1,287,114
----	-------	----	-----------

47 5. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

48 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital
 49 expenditures, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 50 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

Page 27

1	.....	\$	4,036,923
2	.....	FTEs	86.00

3 6. REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS

4 For state aid:

5	\$	496,457
---	-------	----	---------

6 a. The regional telecommunications councils
 7 established pursuant to section 8D.5, subsection 2,
 8 shall use the moneys appropriated in this subsection to
 9 provide technical assistance for network classrooms,
 10 planning and troubleshooting for local area networks,
 11 scheduling of video sites, and other related support
 12 activities.

13 b. Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall
 14 be distributed by the department to the regional
 15 telecommunications councils based upon usage by region.

16 7. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS

17 For reimbursement for vocational education
 18 expenditures made by secondary schools:
 19 \$ 1,315,067
 20 Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used
 21 to reimburse school districts for vocational education
 22 expenditures made by secondary schools to meet the
 23 standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.14.
 24 8. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
 25 For use as state matching moneys for federal
 26 programs that shall be disbursed according to federal
 27 regulations, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 28 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 29 following full-time equivalent positions:
 30 \$ 1,088,399
 31 FTEs 20.58
 32 9. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — GENERAL AID
 33 For deposit in the school ready children grants
 34 account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in
 35 section 256L.11:
 36 \$ 2,693,057
 37 a. From the moneys deposited in the school ready
 38 children grants account for the fiscal year beginning
 39 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, not more than
 40 \$132,975 is allocated for the early childhood Iowa
 41 office and other technical assistance activities.
 42 Moneys allocated under this lettered paragraph may be
 43 used by the early childhood Iowa state board for the
 44 purpose of skills development and support for ongoing
 45 training of staff. However, except as otherwise
 46 provided in this subsection, moneys shall not be used
 47 for additional staff or for the reimbursement of staff.
 48 b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection
 49 for deposit in the school ready children grants account
 50 of the early childhood Iowa fund, \$1,159,009 shall

Page 28

1 be used for efforts to improve the quality of early
 2 care, health, and education programs. Moneys allocated
 3 pursuant to this paragraph may be used for additional
 4 staff and for the reimbursement of staff. The early
 5 childhood Iowa state board may reserve a portion of the
 6 allocation, not to exceed \$44,325, for the technical
 7 assistance expenses of the early childhood Iowa state
 8 office, including the reimbursement of staff, and
 9 shall distribute the remainder to early childhood Iowa
 10 areas for local quality improvement efforts through
 11 a methodology identified by the early childhood Iowa
 12 state board to make the most productive use of the
 13 funding, which may include use of the distribution
 14 formula, grants, or other means.
 15 c. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection

16 for deposit in the school ready children grants account
 17 of the early childhood Iowa fund, \$412,515 shall
 18 be used for support of professional development and
 19 training activities for persons working in early care,
 20 health, and education by the early childhood Iowa
 21 state board in collaboration with the professional
 22 development component groups maintained by the early
 23 childhood Iowa stakeholders alliance pursuant to
 24 section 256I.12, subsection 7, paragraph “b”, and the
 25 early childhood Iowa area boards. Expenditures shall
 26 be limited to professional development and training
 27 activities agreed upon by the parties participating in
 28 the collaboration.

29 10. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — PRESCHOOL TUITION
 30 ASSISTANCE

31 For deposit in the school ready children grants
 32 account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in
 33 section 256I.11:

34 \$ 2,714,439

35 11. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — FAMILY SUPPORT AND
 36 PARENT EDUCATION

37 For deposit in the school ready children grants
 38 account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in
 39 section 256I.11:

40 \$ 6,182,217

41 12. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

42 a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with
 43 Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub.
 44 L. No. 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2016, birth
 45 through age three services due to increased numbers of
 46 children qualifying for those services:

47 \$ 860,700

48 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,
 49 \$191,885 shall be allocated to the child health
 50 specialty clinics administered by the state university

1 of Iowa in order to provide additional support
 2 for infants and toddlers who are born prematurely,
 3 drug-exposed, or medically fragile.

4 13. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS

5 a. For early head start projects:

6 \$ 300,000

7 b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall
 8 be used for implementation and expansion of early head
 9 start pilot projects addressing the comprehensive
 10 cognitive, social, emotional, and developmental needs
 11 of children from birth to age three, including prenatal
 12 support for qualified families. The projects shall
 13 promote healthy prenatal outcomes and healthy family
 14 functioning, and strengthen the development of infants

15 and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall
16 be given to those organizations that have previously
17 qualified for and received state funding to administer
18 an early head start project.

19 14. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

20 a. To provide moneys for costs of providing
21 textbooks to each resident pupil who attends a
22 nonpublic school as authorized by section 301.1:
23 \$ 325,107

24 b. Funding under this subsection is limited to \$20
25 per pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services
26 offered to resident public school pupils.

27 15. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

28 For purposes of the student achievement and teacher
29 quality program established pursuant to chapter
30 284, and for not more than the following full-time
31 equivalent positions:

32 \$ 27,819,738
33 FTEs 2.00

34 16. JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES

35 For school districts to provide direct services to
36 the most at-risk senior high school students enrolled
37 in school districts through direct intervention by a
38 jobs for America's graduates specialist:

39 \$ 350,000

40 17. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET
41 SITE AND DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT

42 For development of criteria and administration of
43 a process for school districts to establish specific
44 performance goals and to evaluate the performance
45 of each attendance center operated by the district
46 in order to arrive at an overall school performance
47 grade and report card for each attendance center, for
48 internet site and data system support, and for not more
49 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

50 \$ 250,000

Page 30

1 FTEs 2.00

2 18. ADMINISTRATOR MENTORING/COACHING AND SUPPORT
3 SYSTEM

4 For purposes of the beginning administrator
5 mentoring and induction program created pursuant to
6 section 284A.5 and for development and implementation
7 of the coaching and support system to support
8 administrators pursuant to section 256.9, subsection
9 63, paragraph "b":
10 \$ 500,000

11 19. ENGLISH LANGUAGE LITERACY GRANT PROGRAM

12 For purposes of the English language literacy
13 for all grant program established in accordance with

14 section 256.9, subsection 65:
 15 \$ 250,000
 16 By November 1, 2016, the 25 Iowa school districts
 17 with the largest number of students identified as
 18 limited English proficient and providing educational
 19 programming because of that identification shall submit
 20 a report to the department in a manner prescribed by
 21 the department that includes the following information:
 22 a. A cost accounting of moneys expended on limited
 23 English proficiency programming by the school district.
 24 b. An identification of all native languages
 25 represented by limited English proficient students who
 26 are served by the school district.
 27 c. The average number of years spent in English
 28 language learner programming for limited English
 29 proficient students served by the school district.
 30 d. The number of full-time equivalent employees
 31 directly serving limited English proficient students
 32 and the student-to-teacher ratios for such students.
 33 e. A review of the number and the percentage of the
 34 total of limited English proficient students achieving
 35 English language proficiency over the previous five
 36 years.
 37 f. A list of English language learner programs
 38 not developed by the district that are being utilized
 39 by the school district for limited English proficient
 40 students.
 41 20. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM
 42 For purposes of administering the online state job
 43 posting system in accordance with section 256.27:
 44 \$ 125,000
 45 21. COMMISSION AND COUNCIL SUPPORT
 46 For the costs of providing department support to
 47 education commissions and councils established pursuant
 48 to 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121, including but not
 49 limited to the commission on educator leadership and
 50 compensation and the council on educator development:

Page 31

1 \$ 12,500
 2 22. AREA EDUCATION AGENCY SUPPORT SYSTEM
 3 For administration of a system by which area
 4 education agencies shall support school districts
 5 implementing frameworks or comparable systems approved
 6 pursuant to section 284.15, subsection 6:
 7 \$ 500,000
 8 23. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS
 9 For distribution to school districts for
 10 implementation of section 279.68, subsection 2:
 11 \$ 4,750,000
 12 24. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY

13 For purposes of administering the early warning
14 system for literacy established in accordance with
15 section 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with
16 section 256.7, subsection 31:

17 \$ 1,000,000

18 The department shall administer and distribute to
19 school districts and accredited nonpublic schools,
20 without cost to the school districts and accredited
21 nonpublic schools, the early warning assessment system
22 that allows teachers to screen and monitor student
23 literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade six.

24 25. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER

25 a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center
26 in order to implement, in collaboration with the area
27 education agencies, the provisions of section 256.9,
28 subsection 53, paragraph "c":

29 \$ 500,000

30 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received
31 by the department pursuant to this subsection that
32 remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
33 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
34 for expenditure for the purposes specified in this
35 subsection for the following fiscal year.

36 26. COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION

37 For implementation, in collaboration with the area
38 education agencies, of certain recommendations of the
39 competency-based instruction task force established
40 pursuant to 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1119, section
41 2, and for not more than the following full-time
42 equivalent position:

43 \$ 212,500

44 FTEs 1.00

45 The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall
46 be used to provide grants under a competency-based
47 instruction grant program, for writing model
48 competencies, for plans and templates, to develop the
49 assessment validation rubric and model assessments, and
50 to design professional development in accordance with

1 the recommendations of the task force.
2 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by
3 the department pursuant to this subsection that remain
4 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
5 year shall not revert but shall remain available
6 for expenditure for the purposes specified in this
7 subsection for the following fiscal year.

8 27. STATE SUPPLEMENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR HIGH-NEED
9 SCHOOLS

10 For purposes of implementing the supplemental
11 assistance for high-need schools provisions of section

12 284.11:
13 \$ 5,000,000
14 28. IOWA ACADEMIC STANDARDS
15 To support each school district's implementation of
16 state academic standards, including but not limited to
17 providing additional resources to educators in social
18 studies and science:
19 \$ 750,000
20 29. FOUR-YEAR CAREER PLANNING SYSTEM FOR GRADES
21 9-12
22 To continue the career planning required under
23 section 279.61:
24 \$ 300,000
25 30. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT
26 a. For distribution to the midwestern higher
27 education compact to pay Iowa's member state annual
28 obligation:
29 \$ 50,000
30 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
31 appropriated for distribution to the midwestern higher
32 education compact pursuant to this subsection that
33 remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
34 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
35 for expenditure for the purpose designated until the
36 close of the succeeding fiscal year.
37 31. AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
38 For distribution to the area education agencies:
39 \$ 500,000
40 32. COMMUNITY COLLEGES
41 a. For general state financial aid to merged
42 areas as defined in section 260C.2 in accordance with
43 chapters 258 and 260C:
44 \$104,684,527
45 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall
46 be allocated pursuant to the formula established in
47 section 260C.18C.
48 b. For distribution to community colleges to
49 supplement faculty salaries:
50 \$ 250,000

1 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS
2 Sec. 29. There is appropriated from the general
3 fund of the state to the state board of regents for the
4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
5 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
6 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
7 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS
8 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and
9 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
10 following full-time equivalent positions:

11 \$ 547,357
 12 FTEs 15.00
 13 The state board of regents shall submit a monthly
 14 financial report in a format agreed upon by the state
 15 board of regents office and the legislative services
 16 agency. The report submitted in December 2016 shall
 17 include the five-year graduation rates for the regents
 18 universities.
 19 b. For moneys to be allocated to the southwest Iowa
 20 regents resource center in Council Bluffs:
 21 \$ 91,367
 22 c. For moneys to be allocated to the northwest Iowa
 23 regents resource center in Sioux City under section
 24 262.9, subsection 22:
 25 \$ 48,057
 26 d. For moneys to be allocated to the quad-cities
 27 graduate studies center:
 28 \$ 2,500
 29 e. For moneys to be distributed to Iowa public
 30 radio for public radio operations:
 31 \$ 195,784
 32 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
 33 a. General university
 34 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,
 35 financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 36 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 37 \$117,482,079
 38 FTEs 5,058.55
 39 b. Oakdale campus
 40 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 41 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 42 following full-time equivalent positions:
 43 \$ 1,093,279
 44 FTEs 38.25
 45 c. State hygienic laboratory
 46 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 47 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 48 following full-time equivalent positions:
 49 \$ 2,201,308
 50 FTEs 102.50

Page 34

1 d. Family practice program
 2 For allocation by the dean of the college of
 3 medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to
 4 qualified participants to carry out the provisions
 5 of chapter 148D for the family practice residency
 6 education program, including salaries and support, and
 7 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 8 positions:
 9 \$ 894,133

10	..... FTEs	190.40
11	e. Child health care services	
12	For specialized child health care services,	
13	including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment	
14	network programs, rural comprehensive care for	
15	hemophilia patients, and the Iowa high-risk infant	
16	follow-up program, including salaries and support, and	
17	for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
18	positions:	
19	..... \$	329,728
20	..... FTEs	57.97
21	f. Statewide cancer registry	
22	For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more	
23	than the following full-time equivalent positions:	
24	..... \$	74,526
25	..... FTEs	2.10
26	g. Substance abuse consortium	
27	For moneys to be allocated to the Iowa consortium	
28	for substance abuse research and evaluation, and	
29	for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
30	position:	
31	..... \$	27,765
32	..... FTEs	1.00
33	h. Center for biocatalysis	
34	For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more	
35	than the following full-time equivalent positions:	
36	..... \$	361,864
37	..... FTEs	6.28
38	i. Primary health care initiative	
39	For the primary health care initiative in the	
40	college of medicine, and for not more than the	
41	following full-time equivalent positions:	
42	..... \$	324,465
43	..... FTEs	5.89
44	From the moneys appropriated in this lettered	
45	paragraph, \$127,445 shall be allocated to the	
46	department of family practice at the state university	
47	of Iowa college of medicine for family practice faculty	
48	and support staff.	
49	j. Birth defects registry	
50	For the birth defects registry, and for not more	

1	than the following full-time equivalent position:	
2	..... \$	19,144
3	..... FTEs	1.00
4	k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource	
5	center	
6	For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource	
7	center, and for not more than the following full-time	
8	equivalent positions:	

9	.....	\$	81,270
10	.....	FTEs	2.75
11	1. Iowa online advanced placement academy science,		
12	technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative		
13	For the establishment of the Iowa online advanced		
14	placement academy science, technology, engineering, and		
15	mathematics initiative established pursuant to section		
16	263.8A:		
17	.....	\$	240,925
18	m. Iowa flood center		
19	For the Iowa flood center for use by the		
20	university's college of engineering pursuant to section		
21	466C.1:		
22	.....	\$	750,000
23	3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY		
24	a. General university		
25	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,		
26	financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not		
27	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:		
28	.....	\$	93,093,487
29	.....	FTEs	3,647.42
30	b. Agricultural experiment station		
31	For the agricultural experiment station salaries,		
32	support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and		
33	for not more than the following full-time equivalent		
34	positions:		
35	.....	\$	14,943,439
36	.....	FTEs	546.98
37	c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and		
38	home economics		
39	For the cooperative extension service in agriculture		
40	and home economics salaries, support, maintenance,		
41	and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the		
42	following full-time equivalent positions:		
43	.....	\$	9,133,361
44	.....	FTEs	383.34
45	d. Leopold center		
46	For agricultural research grants at Iowa state		
47	university of science and technology under section		
48	266.39B, and for not more than the following full-time		
49	equivalent positions:		
50	.....	\$	198,709

Page 36

1	.....	FTEs	11.25
2	e. Livestock disease research		
3	For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease		
4	research fund under section 267.8:		
5	.....	\$	86,422
6	4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA		
7	a. General university		

8	For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,	
9	financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not	
10	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:	
11	.....	\$ 48,088,366
12	..... FTEs	1,447.50
13	b. Recycling and reuse center	
14	For purposes of the recycling and reuse center, and	
15	for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
16	positions:	
17	.....	\$ 87,628
18	..... FTEs	3.00
19	c. Science, technology, engineering, and	
20	mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative	
21	For purposes of the science, technology,	
22	engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative	
23	initiative established pursuant to section 268.7, and	
24	for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
25	positions:	
26	.....	\$ 2,600,000
27	..... FTEs	6.20

28 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this lettered
 29 paragraph, the moneys appropriated in this lettered
 30 paragraph shall be expended for salaries, staffing,
 31 institutional support, activities directly related
 32 to recruitment of kindergarten through grade 12
 33 mathematics and science teachers, and for ongoing
 34 mathematics and science programming for students
 35 enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12.

36 (2) The university of northern Iowa shall work with
 37 the community colleges to develop STEM professional
 38 development programs for community college instructors
 39 and STEM curriculum development.

40 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
 41 paragraph, not less than \$250,000 shall be used
 42 to provide technology education opportunities to
 43 high school, career academy, and community college
 44 students through a public-private partnership, as
 45 well as opportunities for students and faculties at
 46 these institutions to secure broad-based information
 47 technology certification. The partnership shall
 48 provide all of the following:

- 49 (a) A research-based curriculum.
- 50 (b) Online access to the curriculum.

- 1 (c) Instructional software for classroom and
- 2 student use.
- 3 (d) Certification of skills and competencies in
- 4 a broad base of information technology-related skill
- 5 areas.
- 6 (e) Professional development for teachers.

7 (f) Deployment and program support, including but
 8 not limited to integration with current curriculum
 9 standards.

10 d. Real estate education program

11 For purposes of the real estate education program,
 12 and for not more than the following full-time
 13 equivalent position:

14	.....	\$	62,651
15	.....	FTEs	1.00

16 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 18 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 19 following full-time equivalent positions:

20	.....	\$	4,822,767
21	.....	FTEs	126.60

22 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
 24 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 25 following full-time equivalent positions:

26	.....	\$	2,011,185
27	.....	FTEs	62.87

28 7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

29 For payment to local school boards for the tuition
 30 and transportation costs of students residing in the
 31 Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state
 32 school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and
 33 for payment of certain clothing, prescription, and
 34 transportation costs for students at these schools
 35 pursuant to section 270.5:

36	\$	5,882
----	-------	----	-------

37 8. LICENSED CLASSROOM TEACHERS

38 For distribution at the Iowa braille and sight
 39 saving school and the Iowa school for the deaf based
 40 upon the average yearly enrollment at each school as
 41 determined by the state board of regents:

42	\$	41,025
----	-------	----	--------

43 Sec. 30. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS —

44 FINANCING. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 45 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the state board of
 46 regents may use notes, bonds, or other evidences of
 47 indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to finance
 48 projects that will result in energy cost savings in an
 49 amount that will cause the state board to recover the
 50 cost of the projects within an average of six years.

1 Sec. 31. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. Notwithstanding
 2 section 270.7, the department of administrative
 3 services shall pay the state school for the deaf and
 4 the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys
 5 collected from the counties during the fiscal year

6 beginning July 1, 2016, for expenses relating to
7 prescription drug costs for students attending the
8 state school for the deaf and the Iowa braille and
9 sight saving school.

10 DIVISION IV
11 WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATIONS FY
12 2016-2017

13 Sec. 32. There is appropriated from the Iowa
14 skilled worker and job creation fund created in section
15 8.75 to the following departments, agencies, and
16 institutions for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
17 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts,
18 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
19 purposes designated:

20 1. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

21 a. For deposit in the workforce training and
22 economic development funds created pursuant to section
23 260C.18A:

24 \$ 7,550,000

25 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
26 paragraph “a”, not more than \$50,000 shall be used
27 by the department for administration of the workforce
28 training and economic development funds created
29 pursuant to section 260C.18A.

30 b. For distribution to community colleges for the
31 purposes of implementing adult education and literacy
32 programs pursuant to section 260C.50:

33 \$ 2,750,000

34 (1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
35 paragraph “b”, \$1,941,500 shall be allocated pursuant
36 to the formula established in section 260C.18C.

37 (2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
38 paragraph “b”, not more than \$75,000 shall be used by
39 the department for implementation of adult education
40 and literacy programs pursuant to section 260C.50.

41 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
42 paragraph “b”, not more than \$733,500 shall be
43 distributed as grants to community colleges for the
44 purpose of adult basic education programs for students
45 requiring instruction in English as a second language.
46 The department shall establish an application
47 process and criteria to award grants pursuant to this
48 subparagraph to community colleges. The criteria shall
49 be based on need for instruction in English as a second
50 language in the region served by each community college

1 as determined by factors including data from the
2 latest federal decennial census and outreach efforts to
3 determine regional needs.

4 (4) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered

5 paragraph “b”, \$105,000 shall be transferred to
 6 the department of human services for purposes of
 7 administering a pilot project to provide access to
 8 international resources to Iowans and new Iowans to
 9 provide economic and leadership development resulting
 10 in Iowa being a more inclusive and welcoming place to
 11 live, work, and raise a family. The pilot project
 12 shall provide supplemental support services for
 13 international refugees to improve learning, English
 14 literacy, life skills, cultural competencies, and
 15 integration in a county with a population over 350,000
 16 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census.
 17 The department of human services shall utilize a
 18 request for proposals process to identify the entity
 19 best qualified to implement the pilot project.

20 c. For accelerated career education program capital
 21 projects at community colleges that are authorized
 22 under chapter 260G and that meet the definition of
 23 the term “vertical infrastructure” in section 8.57,
 24 subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

25 \$ 3,000,000

26 d. For deposit in the pathways for academic career
 27 and employment fund established pursuant to section
 28 260H.2:

29 \$ 2,500,000

30 e. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund
 31 established pursuant to section 260L.2:

32 \$ 1,000,000

33 f. For deposit in the statewide work-based learning
 34 intermediary network fund created pursuant to section
 35 256.40:

36 \$ 750,000

37 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
 38 paragraph “f”, not more than \$25,000 shall be used
 39 by the department for expenses associated with the
 40 activities of the secondary career and technical
 41 programming task force convened pursuant to this Act.

42 g. For support costs associated with administering
 43 a workforce preparation outcome reporting system for
 44 the purpose of collecting and reporting data relating
 45 to the educational and employment outcomes of workforce
 46 preparation programs receiving moneys pursuant to this
 47 subsection:

48 \$ 100,000

49 2. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

50 For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage

1 tuition grants in accordance with section 261.130:

2 \$ 2,500,000

3 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys

4 appropriated in this section of this Act that remain
 5 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
 6 year shall not revert but shall remain available for
 7 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close
 8 of the succeeding fiscal year.

9 DIVISION V

10 STATEWIDE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM COSTS

11 Sec. 33. Section 256C.3, subsection 3, paragraph h,
 12 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

13 *h.* Provision for ensuring that children receiving
 14 care from other child care arrangements can participate
 15 in the preschool program with minimal disruption due to
 16 transportation and movement from one site to another.
 17 The children participating in the preschool program may
 18 be transported by the school district to activities
 19 associated with the program along with other children.

20 Sec. 34. Section 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraphs g
 21 and h, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

22 *g.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2011~~
 23 2014, and each succeeding fiscal year, of the amount
 24 of preschool foundation aid received by a school
 25 district for a fiscal year in accordance with section
 26 257.16, not more than five percent may be used by
 27 the school district for administering the district's
 28 approved local program. Outreach activities and rent
 29 for facilities not owned by the school district are
 30 permissive uses of the administrative funds.

31 *h.* For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2012~~ 2014,
 32 and each succeeding fiscal year, of the amount of
 33 preschool foundation aid received by a school district
 34 for a fiscal year in accordance with section 257.16,
 35 not less than ninety-five percent of the per pupil
 36 amount shall be passed through to a community-based
 37 provider for each pupil enrolled in the district's
 38 approved local program. For the fiscal year beginning
 39 July 1, ~~2011~~ 2014, and each succeeding fiscal year, not
 40 more than ~~five~~ ten percent of the amount of preschool
 41 foundation aid passed through to a community-based
 42 provider may be used by the community-based provider
 43 for administrative costs. The costs of outreach
 44 activities and rent for facilities not owned by
 45 the school district are permissive administrative
 46 costs. The costs of transportation involving children
 47 participating in the preschool program and other
 48 children may be prorated.

49 Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 50 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,

1 takes effect upon enactment.

2 Sec. 36. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division

3 of this Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2014.

4 DIVISION VI

5 STATEWIDE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM — ADDITIONAL WEIGHTING FOR
6 LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT

7 Sec. 37. Section 256C.5, subsection 1, Code 2015,
8 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
9 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Od.* “*Preschool budget weighted*
10 *enrollment*” means the sum of the preschool budget
11 enrollment plus the supplementary weighting received
12 under section 280.4, subsection 4.

13 Sec. 38. Section 256C.5, subsection 1, paragraph d,
14 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

15 *d.* “*Preschool foundation aid*” means the product of
16 the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget
17 year multiplied by the school district’s preschool
18 budget weighted enrollment.

19 Sec. 39. Section 280.4, subsection 3, paragraph b,
20 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

21 *b.* For students enrolled in kindergarten through
22 grade twelve who are first determined to be limited
23 English proficient for a budget year beginning on or
24 after July 1, 2010, the additional weighting provided
25 under paragraph “a” shall be included in the weighted
26 enrollment of the school district of residence for a
27 cumulative period of time not exceeding five years
28 beginning with the budget year for which the student
29 was first determined to be limited English proficient.
30 The five years of eligibility for the additional
31 weighting need not be consecutive, does not include
32 additional weighting received for all or part of a year
33 under subsection 4, and a student’s eligibility for
34 the additional weighting is transferable to another
35 district of residence.

36 Sec. 40. Section 280.4, Code 2015, is amended by
37 adding the following new subsection:

38 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. For a budget year beginning
39 on or after July 1, 2016, in order to provide funds
40 for the excess costs of instruction of limited English
41 proficient students, eligible students, as defined
42 in section 256C.5, who are enrolled in the statewide
43 preschool program under chapter 256C and who have been
44 identified as limited English proficient shall be
45 assigned an additional weighting equivalent to one-half
46 of the additional weighting specified in subsection 3,
47 paragraph “a”, and that weighting shall be included in
48 the preschool budget weighted enrollment, as defined in
49 section 256C.5, of the school district of residence for
50 the period of time the child is an eligible student as

2 Sec. 41. APPLICABILITY. The sections of this
3 division of this Act apply to school budget years
4 beginning on or after July 1, 2016.

5 DIVISION VII

6 AT-RISK, ALTERNATIVE, AND DROPOUT PROGRAMS AND FUNDING

7 Sec. 42. Section 257.10, subsection 5, Code 2015,
8 is amended to read as follows:

9 5. *Combined district cost per pupil.* The combined
10 district cost per pupil for a school district is the
11 sum of the regular program district cost per pupil
12 and the special education support services district
13 cost per pupil. Combined district cost per pupil does
14 not include a modified supplemental amount added for
15 school districts that have a negative balance of funds
16 raised for special education instruction programs, a
17 modified supplemental amount granted by the school
18 budget review committee for a single school year, or
19 a modified supplemental amount added for programs ~~for~~
20 ~~dropout prevention established pursuant to sections~~
21 257.38 through 257.41.

22 Sec. 43. Section 257.11, subsection 4, paragraph a,
23 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

24 a. In order to provide additional funding to
25 school districts for programs serving at-risk pupils,
26 alternative program and alternative school pupils in
27 secondary schools, and pupils identified as potential
28 dropouts or returning dropouts as defined in section
29 257.39, a supplementary weighting plan for ~~at-risk~~
30 such pupils is adopted. A supplementary weighting of
31 forty-eight ten-thousandths per pupil shall be assigned
32 to the percentage of pupils in a school district
33 enrolled in grades one through six, as reported by
34 the school district on the basic educational data
35 survey for the base year, who are eligible for free
36 and reduced price meals under the federal National
37 School Lunch Act and the federal Child Nutrition
38 Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751-1785, multiplied by
39 the budget enrollment in the school district; and
40 a supplementary weighting of one hundred fifty-six
41 one-hundred-thousandths per pupil shall be assigned
42 to pupils included in the budget enrollment of the
43 school district. Amounts received as supplementary
44 weighting for at-risk pupils under this subsection
45 shall be utilized by a school district to develop or
46 maintain at-risk pupils' programs, ~~which may include~~
47 alternative programs and alternative school programs,
48 and returning dropout and dropout prevention programs
49 approved pursuant to section 257.40.

50 Sec. 44. Section 257.11, subsection 4, Code 2015,

Page 43

1 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
2 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. Up to five percent of the total
3 amount that a school district receives as supplementary
4 weighting pursuant to this subsection or as a modified
5 supplemental amount received under section 257.41, may
6 be used in the budget year for purposes of providing
7 district-wide or building-wide at-risk and dropout
8 prevention programming targeted to pupils who are not
9 deemed at risk.

10 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Notwithstanding paragraph “d”
11 and section 282.24, if a pupil has been determined
12 by the school district to be likely to inflict
13 self-harm or likely to harm another pupil and all
14 of the following apply, the school district may use
15 amounts received pursuant to paragraph “a” to pay the
16 instructional costs necessary to address the pupil’s
17 behavior during instructional time when those services
18 are not otherwise provided to pupils who do not require
19 special education and the costs exceed the costs of
20 instruction of pupils in a regular curriculum:

21 (1) The pupil does not require special education.

22 (2) The pupil is not in a court-ordered placement
23 under chapter 232 under the care and custody of
24 the department of human services or juvenile court
25 services.

26 (3) The pupil is not in the state training school
27 or the Iowa juvenile home pursuant to a court order
28 entered under chapter 232 under the care and custody of
29 the department of human services.

30 (4) The pupil is not placed in a facility licensed
31 under chapter 135B, 135C, or 135H.

32 Sec. 45. Section 257.38, Code 2015, is amended to
33 read as follows:

34 **257.38 Programs Funding for at-risk, alternative**
35 **school, and returning dropouts and dropout prevention**
36 **programs — plan.**

37 1. Boards of school districts, individually
38 or jointly with boards of other school districts,
39 requesting to use a modified supplemental amount
40 for costs in excess of the amount received under
41 section 257.11, subsection 4, for programs for
42 at-risk students, secondary students who attend
43 alternative programs and alternative schools, and
44 returning dropouts and dropout prevention, shall
45 submit comprehensive program plans for the programs
46 and budget costs, including annual requests for a
47 modified supplemental amount for funding the programs,
48 to the department of education as a component of the
49 comprehensive school improvement plan submitted to the
50 department pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 21.

Page 44

- 1 The program plans shall include:
- 2 *a.* Program goals, objectives, and activities to
- 3 meet the needs of ~~children who may drop out of school~~
- 4 students identified as at risk, secondary students who
- 5 attend alternative programs and alternative schools, or
- 6 potential dropouts or returning dropouts.
- 7 *b.* Student identification criteria and procedures.
- 8 *c.* Staff in-service education design.
- 9 *d.* Staff utilization plans.
- 10 *e.* Evaluation criteria and procedures and
- 11 performance measures.
- 12 *f.* Program budget.
- 13 *g.* Qualifications required of personnel delivering
- 14 the program.
- 15 *h.* ~~A provision for dropout prevention and~~
- 16 ~~integration of dropouts into the educational program of~~
- 17 ~~the district for at-risk students.~~
- 18 *i.* A provision for identifying dropouts at-risk
- 19 students.
- 20 *j.* ~~A program for returning dropouts.~~
- 21 ~~*k.*~~ *l.* Other factors the department requires.
- 22 2. Program plans shall identify the parts of the
- 23 plan that will be implemented first upon approval of
- 24 the request. If a district is requesting to use a
- 25 modified supplemental amount to finance the program,
- 26 the school district shall not identify more than five
- 27 percent of its budget enrollment for the budget year as
- 28 returning dropouts and potential dropouts.
- 29 Sec. 46. Section 257.40, Code 2015, is amended to
- 30 read as follows:
- 31 **257.40 Approval of programs for at-risk pupils,**
- 32 **alternative programs and schools, and returning dropouts**
- 33 **and dropout prevention — ~~annual report.~~**
- 34 1. The board of directors of a school district
- 35 requesting to use a modified supplemental amount
- 36 for costs in excess of the funding received under
- 37 section 257.11, subsection 4, for programs for at-risk
- 38 students, secondary students who attend alternative
- 39 programs and alternative schools, or returning dropouts
- 40 and dropout prevention shall submit requests for a
- 41 modified ~~at-risk~~ supplemental amount, including budget
- 42 costs, to the department not later than December 15 of
- 43 the year preceding the budget year during which the
- 44 program will be offered. The department shall review
- 45 the request and shall prior to January 15 either grant
- 46 approval for the request or return the request for
- 47 approval with comments of the department included. An
- 48 unapproved request for a program may be resubmitted
- 49 with modifications to the department not later than
- 50 February 1. Not later than February 15, the department

Page 45

1 shall notify the department of management and the
2 school budget review committee of the names of the
3 school districts for which programs using a modified
4 supplemental amount for funding have been approved and
5 the approved budget of each program listed separately
6 for each school district having an approved request.
7 ~~2. Beginning January 15, 2007, the department shall~~
8 ~~submit an annual report to the chairpersons and ranking~~
9 ~~members of the senate and house education committees~~
10 ~~that includes the ways school districts in the previous~~
11 ~~school year used modified supplemental amounts approved~~
12 ~~under subsection 1; identifies, by grade level, age,~~
13 ~~and district size, the students in the dropout and~~
14 ~~dropout prevention programs for which the department~~
15 ~~approves a request; describes school district progress~~
16 ~~toward increasing student achievement and attendance~~
17 ~~for the students in the programs; and describes how~~
18 ~~the school districts are using the revenues from the~~
19 ~~modified supplemental amounts to improve student~~
20 ~~achievement among minority subgroups.~~
21 Sec. 47. Section 257.41, subsections 1 and 2, Code
22 2015, are amended to read as follows:
23 1. *Budget.* The budget of an approved program
24 for at-risk students, secondary students who attend
25 alternative programs or alternative schools, or
26 returning dropouts and dropout prevention for a school
27 district, after subtracting funds received under
28 section 257.11, subsection 4, paragraphs "a" through
29 "c", and from other sources for that purpose, including
30 any previous carryover, shall be funded annually on a
31 basis of one-fourth or more from the district cost of
32 the school district and up to three-fourths through
33 establishment of a modified supplemental amount.
34 Annually, the department of management shall establish
35 a modified supplemental amount for each such school
36 district equal to the difference between the approved
37 budget for the program ~~for returning dropouts and~~
38 ~~dropout prevention~~ for that district and the sum of
39 the amount funded from the district cost of the school
40 district plus funds received under section 257.11,
41 subsection 4, and from other sources for that purpose,
42 including any previous carryover.
43 2. *Appropriate uses of funding.* ~~Appropriate uses of~~
44 ~~the returning dropout and dropout prevention program~~
45 ~~funding for an approved program~~ include but are not
46 limited to the following:
47 a. Salary and benefits for instructional staff,
48 instructional support staff, and school-based youth
49 services staff who are working with students who
50 are participating in at-risk or dropout prevention

Page 46

1 programs, alternative programs, and alternative
2 schools, in a traditional or alternative setting, if
3 the staff person's time is dedicated to working with
4 ~~returning dropouts or~~ such students who are deemed,
5 ~~at any time during the school year, to be at risk of~~
6 ~~dropping out,~~ in order to provide services beyond those
7 which are provided by the school district to students
8 who are not ~~identified as at risk of dropping out~~
9 participating in such programs or alternative schools.
10 However, if the staff person works part-time with
11 students who are participating in ~~returning dropout~~
12 ~~and dropout prevention programs, alternative programs,~~
13 ~~and alternative schools~~ a program or alternative
14 school and the staff person has another unrelated staff
15 assignment, only the portion of the staff person's time
16 that is related to the ~~returning dropout and dropout~~
17 ~~prevention program, alternative program, or alternative~~
18 school may be charged to the program or school. For
19 purposes of this paragraph, if an alternative setting
20 is necessary to provide for a program which is offered
21 at a location off school grounds and which is intended
22 to serve student needs by improving relationships
23 and connections to school, decreasing truancy and
24 tardiness, providing opportunities for course credit
25 recovery, or helping students identified as at risk
26 ~~of dropping out~~ to accelerate through multiple grade
27 levels of achievement within a shortened time frame,
28 the tuition costs for a student identified as at risk
29 ~~of dropping out~~ shall be considered an appropriate use
30 of the ~~returning dropout and dropout prevention program~~
31 funding under this section.

32 b. Professional development for all teachers and
33 staff working with at-risk students ~~and programs~~
34 involving dropout prevention strategies under a program
35 or an alternative school setting.

36 c. Research-based resources, materials, software,
37 supplies, and purchased services that meet all of the
38 following criteria:

39 (1) Meets the needs of kindergarten through grade
40 twelve students identified as at risk ~~of dropping out~~
41 ~~and of returning dropouts.~~

42 (2) Are beyond those provided by the regular school
43 program.

44 (3) Are necessary to provide the services listed in
45 the school district's ~~dropout prevention plan~~ submitted
46 pursuant to section 257.38.

47 (4) Will remain with the kindergarten through
48 grade twelve at-risk program, alternative program or
49 alternative school, or returning dropout and dropout
50 prevention program.

Page 47

1 ~~d. Up to five percent of the total budgeted amount~~
2 ~~received pursuant to subsection 1 may be used for~~
3 ~~purposes of providing district-wide or building-wide~~
4 ~~returning dropout and dropout prevention programming~~
5 ~~targeted to students who are not deemed at risk of~~
6 ~~dropping out.~~

7 Sec. 48. Section 257.41, Code 2015, is amended by
8 adding the following new subsection:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. *Other uses.* Notwithstanding
10 subsection 2 and section 282.24, if a student has been
11 determined by the school district to be likely to
12 inflict self-harm or likely to harm another student and
13 all of the following apply, the school district may
14 use the modified supplemental amount established under
15 subsection 1 to pay the instructional costs necessary
16 to address the student's behavior during instructional
17 time when those services are not otherwise provided to
18 students who do not require special education and the
19 costs exceed the costs of instruction of students in a
20 regular curriculum:

21 (1) The student does not require special education.

22 (2) The student is not in a court-ordered placement
23 under chapter 232 under the care and custody of
24 the department of human services or juvenile court
25 services.

26 (3) The student is not in the state training school
27 or the Iowa juvenile home pursuant to a court order
28 entered under chapter 232 under the care and custody of
29 the department of human services.

30 (4) The pupil is not placed in a facility licensed
31 under chapter 135B, 135C, or 135H.

32 DIVISION VIII
33 SUPPLEMENTARY WEIGHTING FOR K-12 LIMITED ENGLISH
34 PROFICIENT STUDENTS

35 Sec. 49. Section 257.31, subsection 5, paragraph j,
36 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

37 *j.* Unusual need to continue providing a program or
38 other special assistance to non-English speaking pupils
39 after the expiration of the ~~five-year~~ period of years
40 specified in section 280.4.

41 Sec. 50. Section 280.4, subsection 3, Code 2015, is
42 amended to read as follows:

43 3. *a.* In order to provide funds for the excess
44 costs of instruction of limited English proficient
45 students specified in paragraph "b" above the costs
46 of instruction of pupils in a regular curriculum,
47 students identified as limited English proficient shall
48 be assigned an additional weighting of twenty-two
49 hundredths, and that weighting shall be included in
50 the weighted enrollment of the school district of

1 residence for a period not exceeding ~~five~~ the period of
 2 years specified in paragraph “b”. However, the school
 3 budget review committee may grant supplemental aid or
 4 a modified supplemental amount to a school district
 5 to continue funding a program for students after the
 6 expiration of the ~~five-year~~ specified period of years.

7 b. (1) For students first determined to be limited
 8 English proficient for a budget year beginning on
 9 or after July 1, 2010, but before July 1, 2015, the
 10 additional weighting provided under paragraph “a”
 11 shall be included in the weighted enrollment of the
 12 school district of residence for a cumulative period
 13 of time not exceeding five years beginning with the
 14 budget year for which the student was first determined
 15 to be limited English proficient. The five years
 16 of eligibility for the additional weighting need
 17 not be consecutive and a student’s eligibility for
 18 the additional weighting is transferable to another
 19 district of residence.

20 (2) For students first determined to be limited
 21 English proficient for the budget year beginning
 22 on July 1, 2015, the additional weighting provided
 23 under paragraph “a” shall be included in the weighted
 24 enrollment of the school district of residence for
 25 a period not exceeding six years beginning with the
 26 budget year for which the student was first determined
 27 to be limited English proficient.

28 (3) For students first determined to be limited
 29 English proficient for a budget year beginning on or
 30 after July 1, 2016, the additional weighting provided
 31 under paragraph “a” shall be included in the weighted
 32 enrollment of the school district of residence for a
 33 period not exceeding seven years beginning with the
 34 budget year for which the student was first determined
 35 to be limited English proficient.

36 Sec. 51. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 37 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 38 takes effect upon enactment.

39 Sec. 52. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act
 40 applies to school budget years beginning on or after
 41 July 1, 2015.

42 DIVISION IX
 43 GIFTED AND TALENTED PROGRAM — STAFF

44 Sec. 53. Section 257.42, unnumbered paragraph 3,
 45 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

46 The department shall employ a one full-time
 47 qualified staff member or consultant for gifted and
 48 talented children programs.

49 DIVISION X
 50 GAP TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — ELIGIBILITY

1 REQUIREMENTS

2 Sec. 54. Section 260I.3, subsection 2, Code 2015,
3 is amended to read as follows:

4 2. a. Eligibility for tuition assistance under
5 this chapter shall be based on financial need.

6 Criteria to be assessed in determining financial need
7 shall include but is not limited to:

8 ~~a.~~ (1) The applicant's family income for the
9 ~~twelve~~ six months prior to the date of application.

10 ~~b.~~ (2) The applicant's family size.

11 ~~c.~~ (3) The applicant's county of residence.

12 b. An applicant approved for assistance under the
13 supplemental nutrition assistance program at the time
14 of application for assistance under this chapter shall
15 be deemed to have met the financial need requirements
16 under this subsection.

17 Sec. 55. Section 260I.4, Code 2015, is amended by
18 adding the following new subsections:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Persons earning incomes between
20 one hundred fifty percent and two hundred fifty
21 percent, both percentages inclusive, of the federal
22 poverty level as defined by the most recently revised
23 poverty income guidelines published by the United
24 States department of health and human services shall be
25 given first priority for tuition assistance under this
26 chapter. Persons earning incomes below one hundred
27 fifty percent of the federal poverty level shall be
28 given second priority for tuition assistance under this
29 chapter.

30 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. A person who is eligible
31 for financial assistance pursuant to the federal
32 Workforce Investment Act of 1998, Pub. L. No. 105-220,
33 or the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity
34 Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, shall be ineligible for
35 tuition assistance under this chapter unless such
36 funds budgeted for training assistance for the adult,
37 dislocated worker, or youth programs have been fully
38 expended by a workforce region.

39 DIVISION XI

40 IOWA TUITION GRANT — AMOUNT

41 Sec. 56. Section 261.12, subsection 1, paragraph b,
42 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

43 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2013~~ 2015,
44 and for each ~~following~~ succeeding fiscal year, ~~five~~ six
45 thousand dollars.

46 DIVISION XII

47 SCHOOL BOARD VACANCIES

48 Sec. 57. Section 277.30, Code 2015, is amended to
49 read as follows:

50 **277.30 Vacancies filled by election.**

Page 50

1 When vacancies are to be filled by election, the
2 provisions of ~~section 69.12~~ sections 279.6 and 279.7
3 shall control.

4 Sec. 58. Section 279.6, Code 2015, is amended to
5 read as follows:

6 **279.6 Vacancies — qualification — tenure.**

7 1. a. Vacancies Except as provided in paragraph
8 “b” and subsection 2, vacancies occurring among the
9 officers or members of a school board shall be filled
10 by the board by appointment. A person so appointed to
11 fill a vacancy in an elective office shall hold office
12 until a successor is elected and qualified pursuant
13 to section 69.12. To fill a vacancy occurring among
14 the members of a school board, the board shall publish
15 notice in the manner prescribed by section 279.36,
16 stating that the board intends to fill the vacancy
17 by appointment but that the electors of the school
18 district have the right to file a petition requiring
19 that the vacancy be filled by a special election
20 conducted pursuant to section 279.7. The board may
21 publish notice in advance if a member of the board
22 submits a resignation to take effect at a future date.
23 The board may make an appointment to fill the vacancy
24 after the notice is published or after the vacancy
25 occurs, whichever is later.

26 b. (1) If within fourteen days after publication
27 of a notice required pursuant to paragraph “a” for
28 a vacancy that occurs more than one hundred eighty
29 days before the next regular school election there is
30 filed with the secretary of the school board a petition
31 requesting a special election to fill the vacancy, an
32 appointment to fill the vacancy is temporary until a
33 successor is elected and qualified, and the board shall
34 call a special election pursuant to section 279.7,
35 to fill the vacancy for the remaining balance of the
36 unexpired term.

37 (2) If within fourteen days after publication of a
38 notice required pursuant to paragraph “a” for a vacancy
39 that occurs one hundred eighty days or less before the
40 next regular school election there is filed with the
41 secretary of the school board a petition requesting to
42 fill the vacancy by election, an appointment to fill
43 the vacancy is temporary until a successor is elected
44 and qualified, and the school board shall require that
45 the remaining balance of the unexpired term be filled
46 at the next regular school election.

47 (3) For a petition to be valid under this paragraph
48 “b”, the petition must be signed by eligible electors
49 equal in number to not less than one hundred or thirty
50 percent of the number of voters at the last preceding

Page 51

1 regular school election, whichever is greater.
2 (4) Notwithstanding any requirement of this
3 paragraph to the contrary, when the board is reduced
4 below a quorum, the secretary of the board, or if
5 there is no secretary, the area education agency
6 administrator, shall call a special election in the
7 district, subdistrict, or subdistricts, as the case may
8 be, to fill the vacancies.

9 c. A person appointed to fill a vacancy in an
10 appointive office shall hold such office for the
11 residue of the unexpired term and until a successor
12 is appointed and qualified. Any person so appointed
13 shall qualify within ten days thereafter in the manner
14 required by section 277.28.

15 2. A vacancy shall be filled at the next regular
16 school election if a member of a school board resigns
17 from the board not later than forty-five days before
18 the election and the notice of resignation specifies
19 an effective date at the beginning of the next term of
20 office for elective school officials. The president
21 of the board shall declare the office vacant as of the
22 date of the next organizational meeting. Nomination
23 papers shall be received for the unexpired term of
24 the resigning member. The person elected at the next
25 regular school election to fill the vacancy shall take
26 office at the same time and place as the other elected
27 school board members.

28 Sec. 59. Section 279.7, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
29 amended to read as follows:

30 1. If a vacancy or vacancies occur among the
31 elective officers or members of a school board and the
32 remaining members of the board have not filled the
33 vacancy within thirty days after the vacancy becomes
34 known by the secretary or the board or if a valid
35 petition is submitted to the secretary of the board
36 pursuant to section 279.6, subsection 1, or when the
37 board is reduced below a quorum, the secretary of the
38 board, or if there is no secretary, the area education
39 agency administrator, shall call a special election in
40 the district, subdistrict, or subdistricts, as the case
41 may be, to fill the vacancy or vacancies. The county
42 commissioner of elections shall publish the notices
43 required by law for special elections, and the election
44 shall be held not sooner than thirty days nor later
45 than forty days after the thirtieth day following the
46 day the vacancy becomes known by the secretary or the
47 board. If the secretary fails for more than three days
48 to call an election, the administrator shall call it.>

49 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1340

1 Amend House File 567, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 14,
4 line 19, and inserting:

5 Section 1. Section 124.101, Code 2015, is amended
6 by adding the following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 15A. *“Imitation controlled*
8 *substance”* means a substance which is not a controlled
9 substance but which by color, shape, size, markings,
10 and other aspects of dosage unit appearance, and
11 packaging or other factors, appears to be or resembles
12 a controlled substance. The board of pharmacy may
13 designate a substance as an imitation controlled
14 substance pursuant to the board’s rulemaking authority
15 and in accordance with chapter 17A. *“Imitation*
16 *controlled substance”* also means any substance
17 determined to be an imitation controlled substance
18 pursuant to section 124.101B.

19 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124.101B Factors indicating**
20 **an imitation controlled substance.**

21 If a substance has not been designated as an
22 imitation controlled substance by the board of pharmacy
23 and if dosage unit appearance alone does not establish
24 that a substance is an imitation controlled substance,
25 the following factors may be considered in determining
26 whether the substance is an imitation controlled
27 substance:

28 1. The person in control of the substance expressly
29 or impliedly represents that the substance has the
30 effect of a controlled substance.

31 2. The person in control of the substance expressly
32 or impliedly represents that the substance because
33 of its nature or appearance can be sold or delivered
34 as a controlled substance or as a substitute for a
35 controlled substance.

36 3. The person in control of the substance either
37 demands or receives money or other property having a
38 value substantially greater than the actual value of
39 the substance as consideration for delivery of the
40 substance.

41 Sec. ____ Section 124.201, subsection 4, Code 2015,
42 is amended to read as follows:

43 4. If any new substance is designated as a
44 controlled substance under federal law and notice of
45 the designation is given to the board, the board shall
46 similarly designate as controlled the new substance

47 under this chapter after the expiration of thirty days
48 from publication in the federal register of a final
49 order designating a new substance as a controlled
50 substance, unless within that thirty-day period the

Page 2

1 board objects to the new designation. In that case
2 the board shall publish the reasons for objection and
3 afford all interested parties an opportunity to be
4 heard. At the conclusion of the hearing the board
5 shall announce its decision. Upon publication of
6 objection to a new substance being designated as a
7 controlled substance under this chapter by the board,
8 control under this chapter is stayed until the board
9 publishes its decision. If a substance is designated
10 as controlled by the board under this subsection the
11 control shall be considered a temporary and if, within
12 sixty days after the next regular session of the
13 general assembly convenes, the general assembly has not
14 made the corresponding changes in this chapter, the
15 temporary designation of control of the substance by
16 the board shall be nullified amendment to the schedules
17 of controlled substances in this chapter. If the
18 board so designates a substance as controlled, which
19 is considered a temporary amendment to the schedules
20 of controlled substances in this chapter, and if
21 the general assembly does not amend this chapter to
22 enact the temporary amendment and make the enactment
23 effective within two years from the date the temporary
24 amendment first became effective, the temporary
25 amendment is repealed by operation of law two years
26 from the effective date of the temporary amendment. A
27 temporary amendment repealed by operation of law is
28 subject to section 4.13 relating to the construction
29 of statutes and the application of a general savings
30 provision.

31 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs
32 m and u, Code 2015, are amended by striking the
33 paragraphs.

34 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraph
35 ai, subparagraphs (3), (4), and (5), Code 2015, are
36 amended by striking the subparagraphs.

37 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraph
38 aj, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and
39 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

40 *aj.* 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine.

41 Some trade or other names:

42 5-methoxy-3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole; 5-MeO-DMT.

43 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraph
44 ak, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and
45 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

46 *ak.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenyl)ethanamine
 47 (2C-E).
 48 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 4, Code 2015,
 49 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
 50 NEW PARAGRAPH. *al.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-

Page 3

1 methylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-D).
 2 NEW PARAGRAPH. *am.* 2-(4-Chloro-2,5-
 3 dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-C).
 4 NEW PARAGRAPH. *an.* 2-(4-Iodo-2,5-
 5 dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-I).
 6 NEW PARAGRAPH. *ao.* 2-[4-(Ethylthio)-2,5-
 7 dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-T-2).
 8 NEW PARAGRAPH. *ap.* 2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-
 9 dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-T-4).
 10 NEW PARAGRAPH. *aq.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)
 11 ethanamine (2C-H).
 12 NEW PARAGRAPH. *ar.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-
 13 nitrophenyl)ethanamine (2C-N).
 14 NEW PARAGRAPH. *as.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-
 15 propylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-P).
 16 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 6, paragraph
 17 i, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended by striking
 18 the subparagraph and inserting in lieu thereof the
 19 following:
 20 (3) 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-methylcathinone
 21 (methylone).
 22 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 6, paragraph
 23 i, subparagraphs (18), (19), (20), (21), and (22), Code
 24 2015, are amended by striking the subparagraphs and
 25 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 26 (18) 4-methyl-N-ethylcathinone. Other names:
 27 4-MEC, 2-(ethylamino)-1-(4-methylphenyl)propan-1-one.
 28 (19) 4-methyl- α 6 pyrrolidinopropiophenone.
 29 Other names: 4-MePPP, MePPP,
 30 4-methyl-[α]-pyrrolidinopropiophenone, 8
 31 1-(4-methylphenyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propan-1-one.
 32 (20) Pentedrone. Other names:
 33 [α]-methylaminovalerophenone,
 34 2-(methylamino)-1-phenylpentan-1-one.
 35 (21) Pentylone. Other names: bk-MBDP,
 36 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(methylamino)pentan-1-one.
 37 (22) Alpha-pyrrolidinobutiophenone. Other names:
 38 [α]-PBP, 1-phenyl-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)butan-1-one.
 39 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 6, paragraph
 40 i, subparagraphs (23), (24), (25), and (26), Code 2015,
 41 are amended by striking the subparagraphs.
 42 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code 2015,
 43 is amended by striking the subsection.
 44 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 9, Code 2015,

45 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
46 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0a. HU-210.
47 [(6aR,10aR)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-
48 6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-methyloctan-2-yl) 6a,7,10,10a-
49 tetrahydrobenzo[c] chromen-1-ol].
50 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00a. HU-211(dexanabinol,

Page 4

1 (6aS,10aS)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-
2 methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydrobenzo[c]
3 chromen-1-ol).
4 NEW PARAGRAPH. 000a. Unless specifically exempted
5 or unless listed in another schedule, any material,
6 compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any
7 quantity of cannabimimetic agents, or which contains
8 their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the
9 existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers
10 is possible within the specific chemical designation.
11 (1) The term "*cannabimimetic agents*" means any
12 substance that is a cannabinoid receptor type 1 (CB1
13 receptor) agonist as demonstrated by binding studies
14 and functional assays within any of the following
15 structural classes:
16 (a) 2-(3-hydroxycyclohexyl)phenol with substitution
17 at the 5-position of the phenolic ring by alkyl or
18 alkenyl, whether or not substituted on the cyclohexyl
19 ring to any extent.
20 (b) 3-(1-naphthoyl)indole or
21 3-(1-naphthylmethane)indole by substitution at the
22 nitrogen atom of the indole ring, whether or not
23 further substituted on the indole ring to any extent,
24 whether or not substituted on the naphthoyl or naphthyl
25 ring to any extent.
26 (c) 3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrrole by substitution at the
27 nitrogen atom of the pyrrole ring, whether or not
28 further substituted in the pyrrole ring to any extent,
29 whether or not substituted on the naphthoyl ring to any
30 extent.
31 (d) 1-(1-naphthylmethylene)indene by substitution
32 of the 3-position of the indene ring, whether or not
33 further substituted in the indene ring to any extent,
34 whether or not substituted on the naphthyl ring to any
35 extent.
36 (e) 3-phenylacetylindole or 3-benzoylindole by
37 substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring,
38 whether or not further substituted in the indole ring
39 to any extent, whether or not substituted on the phenyl
40 ring to any extent.
41 (2) Such terms include:
42 (a) CP 47,497 and homologues
43 5-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-2-

- 44 [(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]phenol.
 45 (b) JWH-018 and AM678
 46 1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole.
 47 (c) JWH-073 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole.
 48 (d) JWH-200[1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-1H-
 49 indol-3-yl]-1-naphthalenyl-methanone.
 50 (e) JWH-19 1-hexyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole.

Page 5

- 1 (f) JWH-81
 2 1-pentyl-3-[1-(4-methoxynaphthoyl)]indole.
 3 (g) JWH-122
 4 1-pentyl-3-(4-methyl-1-naphthoyl)indole.
 5 (h) JWH-250
 6 1-pentyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole.
 7 (i) RCS-4 and SR-19
 8 1-pentyl-3-[(4methoxy)-benzoyl]indole.
 9 (j) RCS-8 and SR 18 1-cyclohexylethyl-3-
 10 (2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole.
 11 (k) AM2201
 12 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole.
 13 (l) JWH-203
 14 1-pentyl-3-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)indole.
 15 (m) JWH-398
 16 1-pentyl-3-(4-chloro-1-naphthoyl)indole.
 17 (n) AM694
 18 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-3-(2-iodobenzoyl)indole.
 19 (o) Cannabicyclohexanol or CP-47,497 C8-homolog 5-
 20 (1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol.
 21 NEW
 22 PARAGRAPH. 0d. N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-
 23 yl)-1-(4- fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.
 24 Other names: AB-FUBINACA.
 25 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00d. N-(1-amino-
 26 3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-pentyl-
 27 1 H-indazole-3-carboxamide. Other names: ADB-PINACA.
 28 NEW PARAGRAPH. 000d. Quinolin-8-yl
 29 1-pentyl-1H-indole-3-carboxylate.
 30 Other names: PB-22, QUPIC.
 31 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0000d. Quinolin-8-yl
 32 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxylate. Other
 33 names: 5-fluoro-PB-22, 5F-PB-22.
 34 NEW
 35 PARAGRAPH. 00000d. N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-
 36 2-yl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide. Other names:
 37 AB-PINACA.
 38 NEW
 39 PARAGRAPH. 000000d. N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-
 40 2-yl)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.
 41 Other names: AB-CHMINACA.
 42 NEW

43 PARAGRAPH. 000000d. [1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazol-
44 3-yl](naphthalen-1-yl)methanone. Other names:
45 THJ-2201.
46 Sec. ____ Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code 2015,
47 is amended to read as follows:
48 7. *Hallucinogenic substances.* Unless specifically
49 excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any
50 material, compound, mixture, or preparation which

Page 6

1 contains any quantity of the following substances,
2 or, for purposes of paragraphs “a” and “b”, which
3 contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of isomers
4 whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts
5 of isomers is possible within the specific chemical
6 designation (for purposes of this paragraph only, the
7 term “isomer” includes the optical, positional, and
8 geometric isomers):
9 a. Marijuana ~~when used for medicinal purposes~~
10 ~~pursuant to rules of the board.~~
11 b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning
12 tetrahydrocannabinols naturally contained in a
13 plant of the genus Cannabis (Cannabis plant) as well
14 as synthetic equivalents of the substances contained
15 in the Cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives
16 of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives,
17 and their isomers with similar chemical structure and
18 pharmacological activity to those substances contained
19 in the plant, such as the following:
20 (1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their
21 optical isomers.
22 (2) 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their
23 optical isomers.
24 (3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and
25 their optical isomers. (Since nomenclature of these
26 substances is not internationally standardized,
27 compounds of these structures, regardless of numerical
28 designation of atomic positions covered.)
29 b. c. Nabilone [another name for
30 nabilone: (+-) -
31 trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-
32 hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].
33 Sec. ____ Section 124.208, subsection 5, paragraph
34 a, subparagraphs (3) and (4), Code 2015, are amended by
35 striking the subparagraphs.
36 Sec. ____ Section 124.210, subsection 2, Code 2015,
37 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
38 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. 2-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1-
39 (3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexanol, its salts, optical
40 and geometric isomers, and salts of these isomers
41 (including tramadol).

42 Sec. ____ Section 124.210, subsection 3, Code 2015,
43 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

44 NEW PARAGRAPH. *bb.* Alfaxalone.

45 NEW PARAGRAPH. *bc.* Suvorexant.

46 Sec. ____ Section 124.401, subsection 1, unnumbered
47 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

48 Except as authorized by this chapter, it is unlawful
49 for any person to manufacture, deliver, or possess with
50 the intent to manufacture or deliver, a controlled

Page 7

1 substance, a counterfeit substance, ~~or~~ a simulated
2 controlled substance, or an imitation controlled
3 substance, or to act with, enter into a common scheme
4 or design with, or conspire with one or more other
5 persons to manufacture, deliver, or possess with
6 the intent to manufacture or deliver a controlled
7 substance, a counterfeit substance, ~~or~~ a simulated
8 controlled substance, or an imitation controlled
9 substance.

10 Sec. ____ Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
11 a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to
12 read as follows:

13 Violation of this subsection, with respect to
14 the following controlled substances, counterfeit
15 substances, ~~or~~ simulated controlled substances, or
16 imitation controlled substances, is a class “B” felony,
17 and notwithstanding section 902.9, subsection 1,
18 paragraph “b”, shall be punished by confinement for no
19 more than fifty years and a fine of not more than one
20 million dollars:

21 Sec. ____ Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
22 a, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended to read as
23 follows:

24 (3) More than ~~five~~ one hundred twenty-five grams
25 of a mixture or substance described in subparagraph (2)
26 which contains cocaine base.

27 Sec. ____ Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
28 a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
29 subparagraph:

30 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) More than ten kilograms of a
31 mixture or substance containing any detectable amount
32 of those substances identified in section 124.204,
33 subsection 9.

34 Sec. ____ Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
35 b, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to
36 read as follows:

37 Violation of this subsection with respect to
38 the following controlled substances, counterfeit
39 substances, ~~or~~ simulated controlled substances, or
40 imitation controlled substances is a class “B” felony,

41 and in addition to the provisions of section 902.9,
42 subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall be punished by a
43 fine of not less than five thousand dollars nor more
44 than one hundred thousand dollars:

45 Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
46 b, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended to read as
47 follows:

48 (3) More than ~~ten~~ thirty-five grams but not more
49 than fifty one hundred twenty-five grams of a mixture
50 or substance described in subparagraph (2) which

Page 8

1 contains cocaine base.

2 Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
3 b, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
4 subparagraph:

5 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (9) More than five kilograms but
6 not more than ten kilograms of a mixture or substance
7 containing any detectable amount of those substances
8 identified in section 124.204, subsection 9.

9 Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
10 c, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to
11 read as follows:

12 Violation of this subsection with respect to
13 the following controlled substances, counterfeit
14 substances, ~~or~~ simulated controlled substances, or
15 imitation controlled substances is a class "C" felony,
16 and in addition to the provisions of section 902.9,
17 subsection 1, paragraph "d", shall be punished by a
18 fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more
19 than fifty thousand dollars:

20 Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
21 c, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended to read as
22 follows:

23 (3) ~~Ten~~ Thirty-five grams or less of a mixture or
24 substance described in subparagraph (2) which contains
25 cocaine base.

26 Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
27 c, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
28 subparagraph:

29 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) Five kilograms or less of a
30 mixture or substance containing any detectable amount
31 of those substances identified in section 124.204,
32 subsection 9.

33 Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
34 c, subparagraph (8), Code 2015, is amended to read as
35 follows:

36 ~~(8)~~ (9) Any other controlled substance,
37 counterfeit substance, ~~or~~ simulated controlled
38 substance, or imitation substance classified in
39 schedule I, II, or III, except as provided in paragraph

40 “d”.

41 Sec. ____ Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
42 d, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

43 *d.* Violation of this subsection, with respect
44 to any other controlled substances, counterfeit
45 substances, ~~or simulated controlled substances~~
46 ~~classified in section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraph~~
47 ~~“a”, or section 124.204, subsection 6, paragraph “i”,~~
48 ~~or, or imitation controlled substances classified~~
49 in schedule IV or V is an aggravated misdemeanor.
50 However, violation of this subsection involving

Page 9

1 fifty kilograms or less of marijuana or involving
2 flunitrazepam is a class “D” felony.

3 Sec. ____ Section 124.401, subsection 2, Code 2015,
4 is amended to read as follows:

5 2. If the same person commits two or more acts
6 which are in violation of subsection 1 and the acts
7 occur in approximately the same location or time
8 period so that the acts can be attributed to a single
9 scheme, plan, or conspiracy, the acts may be considered
10 a single violation and the weight of the controlled
11 substances, counterfeit substances, ~~or simulated~~
12 controlled substances, or imitation controlled
13 substances involved may be combined for purposes of
14 charging the offender.

15 Sec. ____ Section 124.401, subsection 5, Code 2015,
16 is amended to read as follows:

17 5. It is unlawful for any person knowingly or
18 intentionally to possess a controlled substance unless
19 such substance was obtained directly from, or pursuant
20 to, a valid prescription or order of a practitioner
21 while acting in the course of the practitioner’s
22 professional practice, or except as otherwise
23 authorized by this chapter. ~~Any~~ Except as otherwise
24 provided in this subsection, any person who violates
25 this subsection is guilty of a serious misdemeanor for
26 a first offense. A person who commits a violation of
27 this subsection and who has previously been convicted
28 of violating this chapter or chapter ~~124A~~, 124B, or
29 ~~453B~~, or chapter 124A as it existed prior to July
30 1, 2015, is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor. A
31 person who commits a violation of this subsection and
32 has previously been convicted two or more times of
33 violating this chapter or chapter ~~124A~~, 124B, or 453B,
34 or chapter 124A as it existed prior to July 1, 2015, is
35 guilty of a class “D” felony.

36 *a.* (1) ~~If~~ Except as provided in subparagraph
37 (4), if the controlled substance is marijuana, the
38 punishment shall be by imprisonment in the county jail

39 for not more than six months or by a fine of not more
40 than one thousand dollars, or by both such fine and
41 imprisonment for a first offense.

42 (2) If the controlled substance is marijuana and
43 the person has been previously convicted of a violation
44 of this subsection in which the controlled substance
45 was marijuana, the punishment shall be as provided in
46 section 903.1, subsection 1, paragraph "b".

47 (3) If the controlled substance is marijuana and
48 the person has been previously convicted two or more
49 times of a violation of this subsection in which the
50 controlled substance was marijuana, the person is

Page 10

1 guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor.

2 (4) If the controlled substance is five grams or
3 less of marijuana and subparagraphs (2) and (3) do not
4 apply, the person is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

5 (5) A person may knowingly or intentionally
6 recommend, possess, use, dispense, deliver, transport,
7 or administer cannabidiol if the recommendation,
8 possession, use, dispensing, delivery, transporting,
9 or administering is in accordance with the provisions
10 of chapter 124D. For purposes of this paragraph
11 subparagraph, "cannabidiol" means the same as defined
12 in section 124D.2.

13 b. All or any part of a sentence imposed pursuant
14 to this subsection may be suspended and the person
15 placed upon probation upon such terms and conditions as
16 the court may impose including the active participation
17 by such person in a drug treatment, rehabilitation or
18 education program approved by the court.

19 c. If a person commits a violation of this
20 subsection, the court shall order the person to serve
21 a term of imprisonment of not less than forty-eight
22 hours. Any sentence imposed may be suspended, and
23 the court shall place the person on probation upon
24 such terms and conditions as the court may impose.
25 If the person is not sentenced to confinement under
26 the custody of the director of the department of
27 corrections, the terms and conditions of probation
28 shall require submission to random drug testing. If
29 the person fails a drug test, the court may transfer
30 the person's placement to any appropriate placement
31 permissible under the court order.

32 d. If the controlled substance is amphetamine,
33 its salts, isomers, or salts of its isomers, or
34 methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, or salts of its
35 isomers, the court shall order the person to serve
36 a term of imprisonment of not less than forty-eight
37 hours. Any sentence imposed may be suspended, and the

38 court shall place the person on probation upon such
39 terms and conditions as the court may impose. The
40 court may place the person on intensive probation.
41 However, the terms and conditions of probation shall
42 require submission to random drug testing. If the
43 person fails a drug test, the court may transfer
44 the person's placement to any appropriate placement
45 permissible under the court order.

46 Sec. ____ Section 124.401A, Code 2015, is amended
47 to read as follows:

48 **124.401A Enhanced penalty for manufacture or**
49 **distribution to persons on certain real property.**

50 In addition to any other penalties provided in this

Page 11

1 chapter, a person who is eighteen years of age or older
2 who unlawfully manufactures with intent to distribute,
3 distributes, or possesses with intent to distribute a
4 substance or counterfeit substance listed in schedule
5 I, II, or III, or a simulated controlled substance
6 or an imitation controlled substance represented to
7 be a controlled substance classified in schedule I,
8 II, or III, to another person who is eighteen years
9 of age or older in or on, or within one thousand feet
10 of the real property comprising a public or private
11 elementary or secondary school, public park, public
12 swimming pool, public recreation center, or on a marked
13 school bus, may be sentenced up to an additional term
14 of confinement of five years.

15 Sec. ____ Section 124.401B, Code 2015, is amended
16 to read as follows:

17 **124.401B Possession of controlled substances on**
18 **certain real property — additional penalty.**

19 In addition to any other penalties provided in this
20 chapter or another chapter, a person who unlawfully
21 possesses a substance listed in schedule I, II, or III,
22 or a simulated controlled substance or an imitation
23 controlled substance represented to be a controlled
24 substance classified in schedule I, II, or III, in or
25 on, or within one thousand feet of the real property
26 comprising a public or private elementary or secondary
27 school, public park, public swimming pool, public
28 recreation center, or on a marked school bus, may be
29 sentenced to one hundred hours of community service
30 work for a public agency or a nonprofit charitable
31 organization. The court shall provide the offender
32 with a written statement of the terms and monitoring
33 provisions of the community service.

34 Sec. ____ Section 124.406, subsection 2, Code 2015,
35 is amended to read as follows:

36 2. A person who is eighteen years of age or older

37 who:

38 *a.* Unlawfully distributes or possesses with the
39 intent to distribute a counterfeit substance listed in
40 schedule I or II, or a simulated controlled substance
41 or an imitation controlled substance represented to
42 be a substance classified in schedule I or II, to a
43 person under eighteen years of age commits a class “B”
44 felony. However, if the substance was distributed
45 in or on, or within one thousand feet of, the real
46 property comprising a public or private elementary or
47 secondary school, public park, public swimming pool,
48 public recreation center, or on a marked school bus,
49 the person shall serve a minimum term of confinement
50 of ten years.

Page 12

1 *b.* Unlawfully distributes or possesses with
2 intent to distribute a counterfeit substance listed
3 in schedule III, or a simulated controlled substance
4 or an imitation controlled substance represented to
5 be any substance listed in schedule III, to a person
6 under eighteen years of age who is at least three years
7 younger than the violator commits a class “C” felony.

8 *c.* Unlawfully distributes a counterfeit substance
9 listed in schedule IV or V, or a simulated controlled
10 substance or an imitation controlled substance
11 represented to be a substance listed in schedule IV or
12 V, to a person under eighteen years of age who is at
13 least three years younger than the violator commits an
14 aggravated misdemeanor.

15 Sec. ____ Section 124.415, Code 2015, is amended to
16 read as follows:

17 **124.415 Parental and school notification — persons**
18 **under eighteen years of age.**

19 A peace officer shall make a reasonable effort to
20 identify a person under the age of eighteen discovered
21 to be in possession of a controlled substance,
22 counterfeit substance, ~~or simulated controlled~~
23 substance, or imitation controlled substance in
24 violation of this chapter, and if the person is not
25 referred to juvenile court, the law enforcement agency
26 of which the peace officer is an employee shall make
27 a reasonable attempt to notify the person’s custodial
28 parent or legal guardian of such possession, whether
29 or not the person is arrested, unless the officer has
30 reasonable grounds to believe that such notification
31 is not in the best interests of the person or will
32 endanger that person. If the person is taken into
33 custody, the peace officer shall notify a juvenile
34 court officer who shall make a reasonable effort to
35 identify the elementary or secondary school the person

36 attends, if any, and to notify the superintendent of
 37 the school district, the superintendent's designee,
 38 or the authorities in charge of the nonpublic school
 39 of the taking into custody. A reasonable attempt to
 40 notify the person includes but is not limited to a
 41 telephone call or notice by first-class mail.

42 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **124.417 Imitation**
 43 **controlled substances — exceptions.**

44 It is not unlawful under this chapter for a person
 45 registered under section 124.302, to manufacture,
 46 deliver, or possess with the intent to manufacture or
 47 deliver, or to act with, one or more other persons
 48 to manufacture, deliver, or possess with the intent
 49 to manufacture or deliver an imitation controlled
 50 substance for use as a placebo by a registered

Page 13

1 practitioner in the course of professional practice or
 2 research.

3 Sec. __. Section 124.502, subsection 1, paragraph
 4 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

5 a. A district judge or district associate judge,
 6 within the court's jurisdiction, and upon proper
 7 oath or affirmation showing probable cause, may issue
 8 warrants for the purpose of conducting administrative
 9 inspections under this chapter or a related rule
 10 ~~or under chapter 124A.~~ The warrant may also permit
 11 seizures of property appropriate to the inspections.
 12 For purposes of the issuance of administrative
 13 inspection warrants, probable cause exists upon showing
 14 a valid public interest in the effective enforcement
 15 of the statute or related rules, sufficient to justify
 16 administrative inspection of the area, premises,
 17 building, or conveyance in the circumstances specified
 18 in the application for the warrant.

19 Sec. __. Section 155A.6, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 20 is amended to read as follows:

21 3. The board shall establish standards for
 22 pharmacist-intern registration and may deny, suspend,
 23 or revoke a pharmacist-intern registration for failure
 24 to meet the standards or for any violation of the laws
 25 of this state, another state, or the United States
 26 relating to prescription drugs, controlled substances,
 27 or nonprescription drugs, or for any violation of this
 28 chapter or chapter 124, ~~124A,~~ 124B, 126, 147, or 205,
 29 or any rule of the board.

30 Sec. __. Section 155A.6A, subsection 5, Code 2015,
 31 is amended to read as follows:

32 5. The board may deny, suspend, or revoke the
 33 registration of, or otherwise discipline, a registered
 34 pharmacy technician for any violation of the laws

35 of this state, another state, or the United States
36 relating to prescription drugs, controlled substances,
37 or nonprescription drugs, or for any violation of this
38 chapter or chapter 124, ~~124A~~, 124B, 126, 147, 205, or
39 272C, or any rule of the board.

40 Sec. ____ Section 155A.6B, subsection 5, Code 2015,
41 is amended to read as follows:

42 5. The board may deny, suspend, or revoke the
43 registration of a pharmacy support person or otherwise
44 discipline the pharmacy support person for any
45 violation of the laws of this state, another state,
46 or the United States relating to prescription drugs,
47 controlled substances, or nonprescription drugs, or for
48 any violation of this chapter or chapter 124, ~~124A~~,
49 124B, 126, 147, 205, or 272C, or any rule of the board.

50 Sec. ____ Section 155A.13A, subsection 3, Code

Page 14

1 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2 3. *Discipline.* The board may deny, suspend, or
3 revoke a nonresident pharmacy license for any violation
4 of this section, section 155A.15, subsection 2,
5 paragraph "a", "b", "d", "e", "f", "g", "h", or "i",
6 chapter 124, ~~124A~~, 124B, 126, or 205, or a rule of the
7 board.

8 Sec. ____ Section 155A.17, subsection 2, Code 2015,
9 is amended to read as follows:

10 2. The board shall establish standards for drug
11 wholesaler licensure and may define specific types of
12 wholesaler licenses. The board may deny, suspend, or
13 revoke a drug wholesale license for failure to meet the
14 applicable standards or for a violation of the laws
15 of this state, another state, or the United States
16 relating to prescription drugs, devices, or controlled
17 substances, or for a violation of this chapter, chapter
18 124, ~~124A~~, 124B, 126, or 205, or a rule of the board.

19 Sec. ____ Section 155A.42, subsection 4, Code 2015,
20 is amended to read as follows:

21 4. The board may deny, suspend, or revoke a limited
22 drug and device distributor's license for failure to
23 meet the applicable standards or for a violation of
24 the laws of this state, another state, or the United
25 States relating to prescription drugs or controlled
26 substances, or for a violation of this chapter, chapter
27 124, ~~124A~~, 124B, 126, 205, or 272C, or a rule of the
28 board.

29 Sec. ____ Section 901.10, subsection 1, Code 2015,
30 is amended to read as follows:

31 1. A court sentencing a person for the person's
32 first conviction under section 124.406, ~~124.413~~, or
33 902.7 may, at its discretion, sentence the person to a

34 term less than provided by the statute if mitigating
 35 circumstances exist and those circumstances are stated
 36 specifically in the record.

37 Sec. ____ Section 901.10, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 38 is amended to read as follows:

39 2. a. Except as provided in paragraph "b", a
 40 court sentencing a person where section 124.413 is
 41 applicable may, at its discretion, waive the mandatory
 42 minimum sentence in section 124.413, if the person
 43 is classified as a low or low to moderate risk to
 44 reoffend.

45 b. (1) Notwithstanding subsection 1 paragraph
 46 "a", if the sentence under a court sentencing a person
 47 wheresection 124.413 is applicable that involves an
 48 amphetamine or methamphetamine offense under section
 49 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "b", the court
 50 shall not grant any reduction of sentence unless the

Page 15

1 defendant pleads guilty or the person is classified
 2 as a low or low to moderate risk to reoffend. If the
 3 defendant pleads guilty or the person is classified
 4 as a low or low to moderate risk to reoffend, the
 5 court may, at its discretion, reduce the mandatory
 6 minimum sentence by up to one-third. If the defendant
 7 additionally cooperates in the prosecution of other
 8 persons involved in the sale or use of controlled
 9 substances, and if the prosecutor requests an
 10 additional reduction in the defendant's sentence
 11 because of such cooperation, the court may grant a
 12 further reduction in the defendant's mandatory minimum
 13 sentence, up to one-half of the remaining mandatory
 14 minimum sentence.

15 (2) Subparagraph (1) only applies to a person's
 16 first conviction that involves an amphetamine or
 17 methamphetamine offense under section 124.401,
 18 subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "b". Upon a second or
 19 subsequent conviction that involves such an offense
 20 under section 124.401, the person is not eligible for a
 21 reduction of sentence.

22 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Chapter 124A, Code 2015, is
 23 repealed.>

24 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <enhancing the
 25 penalties for imitation> and inserting <modifying the
 26 penalties for>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1341

1 Amend House File 614 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
3 <DIVISION I
4 FIREWORKS REGULATION>
5 2. Page 2, line 26, by striking <four> and
6 inserting <eight>
7 3. Page 2, line 30, by striking <two> and inserting
8 <four>
9 4. Page 2, line 34, by striking <two> and inserting
10 <four>
11 5. Page 3, line 3, by striking <twenty-five> and
12 inserting <one hundred>
13 6. Page 4, line 24, by striking <seller license>
14 7. Page 4, line 27, by striking <seller license>
15 8. Page 4, line 28, by striking <seller license>
16 9. Page 4, line 32, after <section> by inserting
17 <and section 100.19A>
18 10. Page 4, line 35, after <3> by inserting <and
19 the fees collected by the state fire marshal under
20 section 100.19A for wholesaler registration>
21 11. Page 5, after line 16 by inserting:
22 <Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 100.19A Consumer fireworks
23 wholesaler — registration — penalty.
24 1. For purposes of this section:
25 a. “*Consumer fireworks*” means first-class consumer
26 fireworks and second-class consumer fireworks, as those
27 terms are defined in section 100.19.
28 b. “*Wholesaler*” means a person who engages in the
29 business of selling or distributing consumer fireworks
30 for the purpose of resale in this state.
31 2. The state fire marshal shall adopt rules to
32 require all wholesalers to annually register with
33 the state fire marshal. The state fire marshal may
34 also adopt rules to regulate the storage or transfer
35 of consumer fireworks by wholesalers and to require
36 wholesalers to maintain insurance.
37 3. The state fire marshal shall establish an
38 annual registration fee of one thousand dollars for
39 wholesalers of consumer fireworks within the state.
40 Registration fees collected pursuant to this section
41 shall be deposited in the consumer fireworks fee fund
42 created in section 100.19, subsection 6.
43 4. A person who violates a provision of this
44 section or a rule adopted pursuant to this section is
45 guilty of a simple misdemeanor.>
46 12. Page 6, line 9, by striking <resolution
47 suspend> and inserting <ordinance or resolution
48 prohibit>
49 13. Page 6, lines 10 and 11, by striking <727.2, if
50 the board determines that the use of such devices would

Page 2

- 1 constitute a threat to public safety> and inserting
 2 <727.2>
 3 14. Page 6, line 18, by striking <resolution
 4 suspend> and inserting <ordinance or resolution
 5 prohibit>
 6 15. Page 6, by striking lines 20 through 22 and
 7 inserting <novelties, as described in section 727.2.>
 8 16. Page 8, line 10, by striking <suspended by a
 9 resolution> and inserting <prohibited or limited by an
 10 ordinance>
 11 17. Page 8, lines 30 and 31, by striking <suspended
 12 by a resolution> and inserting <prohibited or limited
 13 by an ordinance>
 14 18. Page 10, by striking lines 4 and 5 and
 15 inserting:
 16 <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 17 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 18 takes effect upon enactment.
 19 DIVISION ___
 20 RULEMAKING
 21 Sec. ___. EMERGENCY RULES. The state fire
 22 marshal shall adopt emergency rules under section
 23 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to facilitate the
 24 implementation and administration of this Act.
 25 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 26 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 27 takes effect upon enactment.>
 28 19. Title page, line 2, by striking <and providing
 29 penalties> and inserting <, providing fees and
 30 penalties, and including effective date provisions>
 31 20. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1342

- 1 Amend House File 650, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 4 and inserting:
 5 <DIVISION I
 6 REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND
 7 Section 1. REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND —
 8 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the rebuild
 9 Iowa infrastructure fund to the following departments
 10 and agencies for the following fiscal years, the
 11 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 12 to be used for the purposes designated:
 13 1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
 14 For a grant to a rural health and safety clinic

15 located in Iowa for the purposes of education and
16 outreach, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5,
17 paragraph "c":

18 FY 2015-2016:
19 \$ 100,000

20 2. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

21 For construction improvements and associated
22 equipment needs at the Newton correctional facility:

23 FY 2015-2016:
24 \$ 500,000

25 FY 2016-2017:
26 \$ 250,800

27 3. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

28 a. For deposit in the Iowa great places program
29 fund created in section 303.3D for Iowa great places
30 program projects that meet the definition of "vertical
31 infrastructure" in section 8.57, subsection 5,

32 paragraph "c":
33 FY 2015-2016:
34 \$ 1,000,000

35 b. For grants to nonprofit organizations committed
36 to strengthening communities through youth development,
37 healthy living, and social responsibility for costs
38 associated with the renovation and maintenance of
39 facility infrastructure at facilities located in cities
40 with a population of less than 28,000 as determined by
41 the 2010 federal decennial census:

42 FY 2015-2016:
43 \$ 500,000

44 4. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

45 a. For deposit in the community attraction and
46 tourism fund created in section 15F.204:

47 FY 2015-2016:
48 \$ 7,000,000

49 Of the moneys deposited in the community attraction
50 and tourism fund, \$1,000,000 shall be allocated for

Page 2

1 purposes of establishing a cultural center museum
2 account within the community attraction and tourism
3 fund. Moneys in the cultural center museum account
4 may be used to provide grants of up to \$250,000
5 for cultural center or museum projects which moneys
6 shall require applicants to match the grant award,
7 financially or in-kind, on a one-to-one basis.

8 b. For equal distribution to regional sports
9 authority districts certified by the department
10 pursuant to section 15E.321, notwithstanding section
11 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":

12 FY 2015-2016:
13 \$ 500,000

14 c. For administration and support of the world
15 food prize including the Borlaug/Ruan scholar program,
16 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph
17 "c":

18 FY 2015-2016:
19 \$ 200,000

20 5. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

21 a. For implementation of lake projects that
22 have established watershed improvement initiatives
23 and community support in accordance with the
24 department's annual lake restoration plan and report,
25 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph
26 "c":

27 FY 2015-2016:
28 \$ 9,600,000

29 b. For the administration of a water trails and
30 low head dam public hazard statewide plan, including
31 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
32 purposes, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5,
33 paragraph "c":

34 FY 2015-2016:
35 \$ 2,000,000

36 c. For state park infrastructure improvements:

37 FY 2015-2016:
38 \$ 5,000,000

39 6. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

40 a. For major maintenance projects at national guard
41 armories and facilities:

42 FY 2015-2016:
43 \$ 2,000,000

44 b. For improvement projects for Iowa national
45 guard installations and readiness centers to support
46 operations and training requirements:

47 FY 2015-2016:
48 \$ 2,000,000

49 c. For construction improvement projects at the
50 Camp Dodge facility:

Page 3

1 FY 2015-2016:
2 \$ 500,000

3 7. BOARD OF REGENTS

4 a. For allocation by the state board of regents to
5 the state university of Iowa, Iowa state university of
6 science and technology, and the university of northern
7 Iowa to reimburse the institutions for deficiencies
8 in the operating funds resulting from the pledging of
9 tuition, student fees and charges, and institutional
10 income to finance the cost of providing academic and
11 administrative buildings and facilities and utility
12 services at the institutions:

13 FY 2015-2016:
14 \$ 30,237,549
15 b. For construction of a student innovation center
16 at Iowa State university of science and technology:
17 FY 2015-2016:
18 \$ 2,000,000
19 FY 2016-2017:
20 \$ 10,000,000
21 FY 2017-2018:
22 \$ 14,000,000
23 FY 2018-2019:
24 \$ 14,000,000
25 8. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
26 a. For acquiring, constructing, and improving
27 multi-use recreational trails within the state:
28 FY 2015-2016:
29 \$ 6,000,000
30 Moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall
31 be used for multi-purpose recreational trails including
32 walking, biking, snowmobiling, skiing, and equestrian
33 purposes where possible.
34 Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered
35 paragraph, \$246,000, or such amount as is necessary,
36 shall be used for purposes of constructing an underpass
37 connecting an existing recreational trail located in a
38 county with a population between 45,000 and 47,000 as
39 determined by the 2010 federal decennial census.
40 b. For deposit in the public transit infrastructure
41 grant fund created in section 324A.6A, for projects
42 that meet the definition of vertical infrastructure in
43 section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":
44 FY 2015-2016:
45 \$ 1,500,000
46 c. For infrastructure improvements at the
47 commercial service airports within the state:
48 FY 2015-2016:
49 \$ 1,500,000
50 d. For infrastructure improvements at general

Page 4

1 aviation airports within the state:
2 FY 2015-2016:
3 \$ 750,000
4 It is the intent of the general assembly that
5 the state invest wisely in necessary infrastructure
6 improvements in general aviation airports across the
7 state and avoid costly future maintenance payments to
8 airports with limited aviation activity.
9 The department of transportation shall adopt a
10 process for a political subdivision of the state
11 to submit an application to the department to close

12 an airport and cease operations if the political
 13 subdivision determines that the cost of operating
 14 an airport far exceeds the benefits received from
 15 that airport. The application shall include a cost
 16 benefit analysis performed by the applicable political
 17 subdivision, plans and a timeline for closing of the
 18 facility, and plans for the future use of the facility.
 19 The process adopted by the department shall provide
 20 that if the future use of the facility results in a
 21 project that creates jobs and expands the economy, the
 22 department shall forgive any required repayment of
 23 financial assistance that may be owed to the state as
 24 a result of the closure of the airport provided that
 25 the amount of private investment in the project for the
 26 future use of the facility is equal to at least two
 27 times the amount estimated to be repaid to the state.
 28 e. For deposit in the railroad revolving loan and
 29 grant fund created in section 327H.20A, notwithstanding
 30 section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":

31 FY 2015-2016:
 32 \$ 2,000,000

33 9. TREASURER OF STATE

34 For distribution in accordance with chapter 174 to
 35 qualified fairs which belong to the association of Iowa
 36 fairs for county fair infrastructure improvements:
 37 FY 2015-2016:

38 \$ 1,060,000

39 Sec. 2. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33,
 40 unless specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered
 41 or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation in
 42 this division of this Act shall not revert but shall
 43 remain available for expenditure for the purposes
 44 designated until the close of the fiscal year that ends
 45 three years after the end of the fiscal year for which
 46 the appropriation is made. However, if the project
 47 or projects for which such appropriation was made are
 48 completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered or
 49 unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that
 50 same fiscal year.

1 DIVISION II
 2 TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND
 3 Sec. 3. TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND —
 4 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the
 5 technology reinvestment fund created in section 8.57C
 6 to the following entities for the following fiscal
 7 years, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 8 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 9 1. OFFICE OF CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER
 10 a. For technology consolidation and technology

11 improvement projects:
 12 FY 2015-2016:
 13 \$ 2,132,949
 14 b. For the updating and upgrading capabilities of
 15 aging voter registration systems and business services
 16 data systems to meet current and future expectations of
 17 open and transparent elections:
 18 FY 2015-2016:
 19 \$ 450,000
 20 c. For data processing services to support voter
 21 registration file maintenance and storage:
 22 FY 2015-2016:
 23 \$ 234,000
 24 2. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 25 a. For the continued development and implementation
 26 of an educational data warehouse that will be utilized
 27 by teachers, parents, school district administrators,
 28 area education agency staff, department of education
 29 staff, and policymakers:
 30 FY 2015-2016:
 31 \$ 600,000
 32 The department may use a portion of the moneys
 33 appropriated in this lettered paragraph for an
 34 e-transcript data system capable of tracking students
 35 throughout their education via interconnectivity with
 36 multiple schools.
 37 b. For maintenance and lease costs associated with
 38 connections for part III of the Iowa communications
 39 network:
 40 FY 2015-2016:
 41 \$ 2,727,000
 42 c. To the public broadcasting division for the
 43 replacement of equipment and for tower and facility
 44 maintenance:
 45 FY 2015-2016:
 46 \$ 1,256,200
 47 3. IOWA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY
 48 COMMISSION
 49 For replacement of equipment for the Iowa
 50 communications network:

Page 6

1 FY 2015-2016:
 2 \$ 2,248,653
 3 The commission may continue to enter into contracts
 4 pursuant to section 8D.13 for the replacement of
 5 equipment and for operations and maintenance costs of
 6 the network.
 7 In addition to moneys appropriated in this
 8 subsection, the commission may use a financing
 9 agreement entered into by the treasurer of state in

10 accordance with section 12.28 for the replacement
 11 of equipment for the network. For purposes of this
 12 subsection, the treasurer of state is not subject to
 13 the maximum principal limitation contained in section
 14 12.28, subsection 6. Repayment of any amounts financed
 15 shall be made from receipts associated with fees
 16 charged for use of the network.

17 4. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

18 a. For the cost of equipment and computer software
 19 for the continued development and implementation of
 20 Iowa’s criminal justice information system:
 21 FY 2015-2016:
 22 \$ 2,166,886

23 b. For the costs associated with the justice
 24 enterprise data warehouse:
 25 FY 2015-2016:
 26 \$ 159,474

27 5. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

28 a. For the continued development and implementation
 29 of a searchable database that can be placed on the
 30 internet for budget and financial information:
 31 FY 2015-2016:
 32 \$ 45,000

33 b. For completion of the comprehensive electronic
 34 grant management system:
 35 FY 2015-2016:
 36 \$ 50,000

37 6. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

38 a. For the costs associated with the review of all
 39 department of public health databases applications and
 40 systems in use to identify efficiencies:
 41 FY 2015-2016:
 42 \$ 500,000

43 b. For the development of an integrated data system
 44 for maternal health, child health, oral health, family
 45 planning, the maternal, infant, and early childhood
 46 home visiting program, the healthy opportunities for
 47 parents to experience success program, the school-based
 48 dental sealant program, and the 1st five program within
 49 the department:
 50 FY 2015-2016:

Page 7

1 \$ 500,000
 2 c. For acquisition of software relating to
 3 the licensure and regulation of the practice of
 4 polysomnography:
 5 FY 2015-2016:
 6 \$ 36,000
 7 d. For expanding information technology resources
 8 and research activities of the Iowa registry for

9 congenital and inherited disorders to allow for the
 10 acquisition and dissemination of additional birth
 11 defect and stillbirth information:
 12 FY 2015-2016:
 13 \$ 300,000
 14 7. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
 15 For the provision of a statewide public safety
 16 radio network and the purchase of compatible radio
 17 communications equipment with the goal of achieving
 18 compliance with the federal communications commission's
 19 narrowband mandate deadline, and for achieving
 20 interoperability, as defined in section 80.28:
 21 FY 2015-2016:
 22 \$ 2,500,000
 23 8. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY
 24 MANAGEMENT
 25 For the implementation of a statewide mass
 26 notification and emergency messaging system:
 27 FY 2015-2016:
 28 \$ 400,000
 29 9. BOARD OF REGENTS
 30 a. For the Iowa flood center at the state
 31 university of Iowa for purposes of a statewide soil
 32 moisture network:
 33 FY 2015-2016:
 34 \$ 500,000
 35 FY 2016-2017:
 36 \$ 500,000
 37 b. For purposes of purchasing and installing
 38 equipment within the college of veterinary medicine, at
 39 Iowa state university of science and technology for use
 40 by the college in the treatment of cancer:
 41 \$ 330,000
 42 The equipment referred to in this lettered paragraph
 43 may be a linear accelerator or other equipment
 44 associated with radiosurgery or other targeted cancer
 45 therapies.
 46 c. For the Iowa nutrient research center at Iowa
 47 state university of science and technology for nutrient
 48 water monitoring network technology and equipment:
 49 FY 2015-2016:
 50 \$ 450,000

Page 8

1 Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered
 2 paragraph, not more than \$150,000 may be used for
 3 the operations and maintenance of the nutrient water
 4 monitoring network, notwithstanding section 8.57C,
 5 subsection 2.
 6 d. For funds to be distributed to Iowa public radio
 7 for a radio transmitter:

8 FY 2015-2016:
 9 \$ 100,000
 10 10. TREASURER OF STATE
 11 For costs associated with creating an Iowa ABLE
 12 savings plan trust as established in section 12I.2, if
 13 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 439, or similar legislation
 14 enacting section 12I.2, is enacted, notwithstanding
 15 section 8.57C, subsection 2:
 16 FY 2015-2016:
 17 \$ 50,000

18 Sec. 4. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33,
 19 unless specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered
 20 or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation in
 21 this division of this Act shall not revert but shall
 22 remain available for expenditure for the purposes
 23 designated until the close of the fiscal year that ends
 24 three years after the end of the fiscal year for which
 25 the appropriation is made. However, if the project
 26 or projects for which such appropriation was made are
 27 completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered or
 28 unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that
 29 same fiscal year.

30 DIVISION III

31 MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

32 Sec. 5. REVENUE BONDS CAPITALS II FUND.

33 1. There is appropriated from the revenue bonds
 34 capitals II fund created in section 12.88A to the
 35 department of administrative services for the fiscal
 36 year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 37 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 38 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

39 For major maintenance projects:
 40 \$ 4,646,841

41 2. Any remaining unobligated or unencumbered
 42 balance in the revenue bonds capitals II fund created
 43 in section 12.88A at the close of the fiscal year
 44 beginning July 1, 2015, is appropriated to the
 45 department of administrative services for the fiscal
 46 year beginning July 1, 2016, for major maintenance
 47 projects.

48 Sec. 6. STATE BOND REPAYMENT FUND.

49 Notwithstanding any provision of section 8.57F to
 50 the contrary, there is appropriated from the state

1 bond repayment fund created in section 8.57F to the
 2 following departments for the following fiscal years,
 3 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 4 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

5 1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

6 a. (1) For deposit in the water quality initiative

7 fund created in section 466B.45 for purposes of
8 supporting the water quality initiative administered by
9 the soil conservation division as provided in section
10 466B.42, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
11 miscellaneous purposes:
12 FY 2015-2016:

13 \$ 3,100,000

14 (2) (a) The moneys appropriated in this lettered
15 paragraph shall be used to support projects in
16 subwatersheds as designated by the department that
17 are part of high-priority watersheds identified by
18 the water resources coordinating council established
19 pursuant to section 466B.3.

20 (b) The moneys appropriated in this lettered
21 paragraph shall be used to support projects in
22 watersheds generally, including regional watersheds, as
23 designated by the division and high-priority watersheds
24 identified by the water resources coordinating council
25 established pursuant to section 466B.3.

26 (3) In supporting projects in subwatersheds and
27 watersheds as provided in subparagraph (2), all of the
28 following shall apply:

29 (a) The demonstration projects shall utilize water
30 quality practices as described in the latest revision
31 of the document entitled "Iowa Nutrient Reduction
32 Strategy" initially presented in November 2012 by
33 the department of agriculture and land stewardship,
34 the department of natural resources, and Iowa state
35 university of science and technology.

36 (b) The division shall implement demonstration
37 projects as provided in subparagraph division (a) by
38 providing for participation by persons who hold a legal
39 interest in agricultural land used in farming. To
40 every extent practical, the division shall provide for
41 collaborative participation by such persons who hold a
42 legal interest in agricultural land located within the
43 same subwatershed.

44 (c) The division shall implement a demonstration
45 project on a cost-share basis as determined by the
46 division. However, the state's share of the amount
47 shall not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of
48 establishing the practice as determined by the division
49 or 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing the
50 practice, whichever is less.

Page 10

1 (d) The demonstration projects shall be used to
2 educate other persons about the feasibility and value
3 of establishing similar water quality practices. The
4 division shall promote field day events for purposes of
5 allowing interested persons to establish water quality

6 practices on their agricultural land.

7 (e) The division shall conduct water quality
8 evaluations within supported subwatersheds. Within
9 a reasonable period after accumulating information
10 from such evaluations, the division shall create an
11 aggregated database of water quality practices. Any
12 information identifying a person holding a legal
13 interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural
14 land shall be a confidential record under section 22.7.

15 (4) The moneys appropriated in this lettered
16 paragraph shall be used to support education and
17 outreach in a manner that encourages persons who
18 hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for
19 farming to implement water quality practices, including
20 the establishment of such practices in watersheds
21 generally, and not limited to subwatersheds or
22 high-priority watersheds.

23 (5) The moneys appropriated in this lettered
24 paragraph may be used to contract with persons to
25 coordinate the implementation of efforts provided in
26 this paragraph.

27 (6) The moneys appropriated in this lettered
28 paragraph may be used by the department to support
29 urban soil and water conservation efforts, which may
30 include but are not limited to management practices
31 related to bioretention, landscaping, the use of
32 permeable or pervious pavement, and soil quality
33 restoration. The moneys shall be allocated on a
34 cost-share basis as provided in chapter 161A.

35 (7) Notwithstanding any other provision of
36 law to the contrary, the department may use moneys
37 appropriated in this lettered paragraph to carry out
38 the provisions of this paragraph on a cost-share basis
39 in combination with other moneys available to the
40 department from a state or federal source.

41 (8) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys
42 appropriated in this lettered paragraph may be used
43 for costs of administration and implementation of the
44 water quality initiative administered by the soil
45 conservation division.

46 b. For deposit in the agricultural drainage well
47 water quality assistance fund created in section
48 460.303 for purposes of supporting the agricultural
49 drainage well water quality assistance program as
50 provided in section 460.304:

1	FY 2015-2016:	
2	.....	\$ 1,920,000
3	2. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	
4	a. For a study related to the fifth judicial	

5 district department of correctional services:
6 FY 2015-2016:
7 \$ 200,000
8 As a condition of receiving the moneys appropriated
9 in this lettered paragraph, the department of
10 corrections shall collaborate with the fifth judicial
11 district department of correctional services, the fifth
12 judicial district board of directors, and providers
13 within the local justice system to study potential
14 locations of residential facilities to add no more than
15 170 beds. The study may address the infrastructure
16 needs of the district department. The department of
17 corrections and the fifth judicial district department
18 of correctional services shall comply with section
19 905.13. The moneys may be used to secure an option for
20 the potential purchase of land contingent upon state
21 appropriations being made for that specific purpose and
22 architectural and engineering fees.

23 b. For infrastructure costs addressing life and
24 safety needs at facilities owned or operated by the
25 fifth judicial district department of correctional
26 services:
27 FY 2015-2016:
28 \$ 760,270

29 3. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
30 a. For the funding of a civil war monument located
31 in a county with a population between 20,900 and 21,000
32 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census:
33 FY 2015-2016:
34 \$ 150,000

35 b. For the funding of a veterans memorial,
36 including installation and associated infrastructure
37 costs, located in a city with a population between 175
38 and 190, that is located in a county with a population
39 between 8,500 and 8,800, each as determined by the 2010
40 federal decennial census:
41 FY 2015-2016
42 \$ 12,000

43 4. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
44 For a grant to a nonprofit organization that owns
45 and operates a facility on the national register of
46 historic places and on the list of registered historic
47 places in Iowa that is located in a city with a
48 population of more than 200,000 as determined by the
49 2010 federal decennial census:
50 FY 2015-2016:

1 \$ 1,000,000
2 5. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
3 a. For the renovation and construction of certain

4 nursing facilities, consistent with the provisions of
5 chapter 249K:
6 FY 2015-2016:
7 \$ 728,818
8 b. For a grant to a nonprofit organization
9 specializing in brain injury rehabilitation by
10 providing post-acute inpatient and outpatient
11 rehabilitation, as well as long-term skilled,
12 supported, and independent living services for people
13 who have sustained a traumatic brain injury due to a
14 stroke, tumor, aneurysm, or other brain injury, in a
15 city with a population between 45,000 and 46,000 as
16 determined by the 2010 federal decennial census, for
17 costs associated with the construction of an outpatient
18 therapy center:
19 FY 2015-2016:
20 \$ 500,000
21 c. For a grant to a nonprofit organization
22 that provides vocational, residential, community
23 employment, and living services to assist persons
24 with disabilities, in a city with a population
25 between 25,300 and 26,000 as determined by the 2010
26 federal decennial census, for costs associated with
27 construction of a building for use by the organization:
28 FY 2015-2016:
29 \$ 700,000
30 d. For a grant to a community-based nonprofit
31 agency located in a central Iowa city with a population
32 between 195,000 and 205,000 as determined by the 2010
33 federal decennial census that provides services and
34 programming for children and adults with intellectual
35 disabilities for costs associated with construction and
36 infrastructure improvements and for compliance with the
37 federal Americans with Disabilities Act:
38 FY 2015-2016:
39 \$ 323,967
40 e. For a grant to a nonprofit organization that
41 provides youth emergency and shelter services for
42 children and their families located in a county with a
43 population of more than 400,000 as determined by the
44 2010 federal decennial census, for infrastructure costs
45 for expansion of an emergency youth shelter facility:
46 FY 2015-2016:
47 \$ 500,000
48 The grant recipient that receives funding pursuant
49 to this lettered paragraph shall provide at least a
50 dollar-for-dollar match of moneys received from both

1 private and public sources excluding funding from the
2 state.

3 6. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

4 To the fire service training bureau for costs
5 associated with acquiring mobile fire training and
6 related fire equipment:

7 FY 2015-2016:
8 \$ 100,000

9 The bureau shall provide for at least a
10 dollar-for-dollar match of moneys received from both
11 private and public sources excluding funding from the
12 state.

13 7. IOWA VETERANS HOME

14 a. For replacement of the emergency fuel tanks
15 for boilers and generators and installment of spill
16 containment equipment:

17 FY 2015-2016:
18 \$ 1,800,000

19 b. For renovation of the laundry facilities at the
20 Malloy building:

21 FY 2015-2016:
22 \$ 3,000,000

23 c. For the replacement of air handler units at the
24 Sheeler, Loftus, Malloy, and Dack buildings:

25 FY 2015-2016:
26 \$ 6,000,000

27 Sec. 7. REVERSION. Notwithstanding any provision
28 of section 8.57F to the contrary and for purposes of
29 section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise,
30 unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from an
31 appropriation in this division of this Act from the
32 state bond repayment fund created in section 8.57F
33 shall not revert but shall remain available for
34 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close
35 of the fiscal year that ends three years after the
36 end of the fiscal year for which the appropriation is
37 made. However, if the project or projects for which
38 such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier
39 fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall
40 revert at the close of that same fiscal year.

41 DIVISION IV

42 CHANGES TO PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS

43 Sec. 8. 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1179, section 20,
44 as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 173, section 25,
45 and 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 142, section 41, is amended
46 to read as follows:

47 SEC. 20. REVERSION.

48 1. Except as provided in subsections 2 through 4
49 and notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated
50 in this division of this Act for the fiscal year

1 beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009, shall

2 not revert at the close of the fiscal year for which
3 they are appropriated but shall remain available for
4 the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal
5 year that begins July 1, 2012, or until the project
6 for which the appropriation was made is completed,
7 whichever is earlier.

8 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
9 appropriated in section 18, subsection 9, paragraph
10 "a", of this division as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts,
11 chapter 173, section 24, that remain unencumbered or
12 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year for which
13 they were appropriated shall not revert but shall
14 remain available for the purposes designated until the
15 close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2017, or
16 until the project for which the appropriation was made
17 is completed, whichever is earlier.

18 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
19 appropriated in section 18, subsection 1, paragraph
20 "h", of this division of this Act as amended by
21 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 173, section 23, that remain
22 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
23 year for which the appropriation was made shall not
24 revert but shall remain available for the purpose
25 designated until the close of the fiscal year that
26 begins July 1, 2013, or until the project for which
27 the appropriation was made is completed, whichever is
28 earlier.

29 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
30 appropriated to the department of economic development
31 in section 18, subsection 4, paragraph "a", of
32 this division of this Act as amended by 2009 Iowa
33 Acts, chapter 173, section 24, and 2011 Iowa Acts,
34 chapter 133, section 34, that remain unencumbered or
35 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year for which
36 the appropriation was made shall not revert but shall
37 remain available for the purpose designated until the
38 close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2014, or
39 until the project for which the appropriation was made
40 is completed, whichever is earlier.

41 5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
42 appropriated to the department of economic development
43 in section 18, subsection 4, paragraph "b", of
44 this division of this Act as amended by 2009 Iowa
45 Acts, chapter 173, section 24, and 2011 Iowa Acts,
46 chapter 133, section 34, that remain unencumbered or
47 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year for which
48 the appropriation was made shall not revert but shall
49 remain available for the purpose designated until the
50 close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2016, or

Page 15

1 until the project for which the appropriation was made
2 is completed, whichever is earlier.

3 Sec. 9. 2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 133, section 2, is
4 amended to read as follows:

5 SEC. 2. REVERSION.

6 1. ~~For~~ Except as provided in subsection 2, for
7 purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically provided
8 otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from
9 an appropriation in this division of this Act shall not
10 revert but shall remain available for expenditure for
11 the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal
12 year that ends three years after the end of the fiscal
13 year for which the appropriation is made. However, if
14 the project or projects for which such appropriation
15 was made are completed in an earlier fiscal year,
16 unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at the
17 close of that same fiscal year.

18 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
19 appropriated in section 1, subsection 10, paragraph
20 "c", as amended by 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140,
21 section 15, unless specifically provided otherwise,
22 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
23 of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, shall not
24 revert but shall remain available for the purposes
25 designated until the close of the fiscal year that
26 begins July 1, 2017.

27 Sec. 10. 2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 133, section 4, is
28 amended to read as follows:

29 SEC. 4. REVERSION.

30 1. ~~For~~ Except as provided in subsection 2, for
31 purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically provided
32 otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from
33 an appropriation in this division of this Act shall not
34 revert but shall remain available for expenditure for
35 the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal
36 year that ends three years after the end of the fiscal
37 year for which the appropriation is made. However, if
38 the project or projects for which such appropriation
39 was made are completed in an earlier fiscal year,
40 unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at the
41 close of that same fiscal year.

42 2. For purposes of section 8.33, unless
43 specifically provided otherwise, moneys appropriated
44 in section 3, subsection 8, paragraph "b", of this
45 division of this Act as amended by 2012 Iowa Acts,
46 chapter 1140, section 18, that remain unencumbered or
47 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning
48 July 1, 2014, shall not revert but shall remain
49 available for the purpose designated until the close
50 of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2016, or until

1 the project for which the appropriation was made is
2 completed, whichever is earlier.

3 Sec. 11. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1136, section
4 1, subsection 7, paragraph d, is amended to read as
5 follows:

6 d. For the renovation, modernization, and
7 associated improvements to an educational center for
8 teacher education and preparation at the university of
9 northern Iowa:

10	FY 2015-2016:	
11	.....	\$ 11,000,000
12		<u>15,000,000</u>
13	FY 2016-2017:	
14	.....	\$ 13,600,000
15		<u>15,900,000</u>
16	FY 2017-2018:	
17	.....	\$ 6,300,000

18 Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
19 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
20 takes effect upon enactment.

21 DIVISION V

22 MISCELLANEOUS CODE CHANGES

23 Sec. 13. Section 8.57C, subsection 3, paragraph a,
24 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

25 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of
26 the state for the following fiscal year beginning July
27 1, 2014, and for each subsequent fiscal year thereafter
28 years, the sum of seventeen million five hundred
29 thousand dollars to the technology reinvestment fund.;

30 (1) The fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and
31 ending June 30, 2015.

32 (2) The fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and for
33 each subsequent fiscal year thereafter.

34 Sec. 14. Section 8.57C, subsection 3, Code 2015, is
35 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

36 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. There is appropriated from the
37 rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund for the fiscal year
38 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
39 sum of seventeen million five hundred thousand dollars
40 to the technology reinvestment fund, notwithstanding
41 section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c".>

42 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <infrastructure
43 fund> and inserting <infrastructure fund, the
44 technology reinvestment fund, the state bond repayment
45 fund.>

46 3. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1343

1 Amend the amendment, H-1341, to House File 614 as
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12.

4 2. Page 2, by striking lines 21 through 24 and
5 inserting:

6 <Sec. ___. EMERGENCY RULES. The state fire
7 marshal shall adopt emergency rules under section
8 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2,
9 paragraph "b", to implement the provisions of this
10 Act and the rules shall be effective immediately upon
11 filing unless a later date is specified in the rules.
12 Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall
13 also be published as a notice of intended action as
14 provided in section 17A.4.>

15 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1344

1 Amend House File 648 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 10, after <law.> by inserting <All
3 distributions from a medical assistance special needs
4 trust shall be for the sole benefit of the beneficiary
5 to enhance the quality of life of the beneficiary, and
6 the trustee shall have sole discretion regarding such
7 disbursements to ensure compliance with beneficiary
8 eligibility requirements. Any distinct disbursement
9 in excess of one thousand dollars shall be subject to
10 review by the district court sitting in probate.>

11 2. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:

12 <Sec. ___. Section 633C.4, subsection 2, Code 2015,
13 is amended to read as follows:

14 2. The trustee of a medical assistance income
15 trust or a medical assistance special needs trust
16 is a fiduciary for purposes of chapter 633A and, in
17 the exercise of the trustee's fiduciary duties, the
18 state shall be considered a beneficiary of the trust.
19 Regardless of the terms of the trust, the trustee shall
20 not take any action that is not prudent in light of
21 the state's interest in the trust. Notwithstanding
22 any provision of chapter 633A to the contrary, the
23 trustee of a medical assistance special needs trust
24 shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the district
25 court sitting in probate and shall submit an accounting
26 of the disposition of the trust to the district court
27 sitting in probate on an annual basis.>

28 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEATON of Henry
HEDDENS of Story

H-1345

1 Amend Senate File 505, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
4 and inserting:

5 <DIVISION I

6 DEPARTMENT ON AGING — FY 2015-2016

7 Section 1. DEPARTMENT ON AGING. There is
8 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
9 the department on aging for the fiscal year beginning
10 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
11 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
12 for the purposes designated:

13 For aging programs for the department on aging and
14 area agencies on aging to provide citizens of Iowa who
15 are 60 years of age and older with case management for
16 frail elders, Iowa’s aging and disabilities resource
17 center, and other services which may include but are
18 not limited to adult day services, respite care, chore
19 services, information and assistance, and material aid,
20 for information and options counseling for persons with
21 disabilities who are 18 years of age or older, and
22 for salaries, support, administration, maintenance,
23 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
24 following full-time equivalent positions:

25	\$ 11,111,066
26	FTEs 31.00

27 1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used
28 to supplement federal funds under federal regulations.
29 To receive funds appropriated in this section, a local
30 area agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys
31 from other sources according to rules adopted by the
32 department. Funds appropriated in this section may be
33 used for elderly services not specifically enumerated
34 in this section only if approved by an area agency on
35 aging for provision of the service within the area.

36 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
37 \$279,946 is transferred to the economic development
38 authority for the Iowa commission on volunteer services
39 to be used for the retired and senior volunteer
40 program.

41 3. a. The department on aging shall establish and
42 enforce procedures relating to expenditure of state and
43 federal funds by area agencies on aging that require
44 compliance with both state and federal laws, rules, and
45 regulations, including but not limited to all of the
46 following:

47 (1) Requiring that expenditures are incurred only
48 for goods or services received or performed prior to
49 the end of the fiscal period designated for use of the
50 funds.

1 (2) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services
2 not received or performed prior to the end of the
3 fiscal period designated for use of the funds.

4 (3) Prohibiting the prepayment for goods or
5 services not defined specifically by good or service,
6 time period, or recipient.

7 (4) Prohibiting the establishment of accounts from
8 which future goods or services which are not defined
9 specifically by good or service, time period, or
10 recipient, may be purchased.

11 b. The procedures shall provide that if any funds
12 are expended in a manner that is not in compliance with
13 the procedures and applicable federal and state laws,
14 rules, and regulations, and are subsequently subject
15 to repayment, the area agency on aging expending such
16 funds in contravention of such procedures, laws, rules
17 and regulations, not the state, shall be liable for
18 such repayment.

19 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at
20 least \$250,000 shall be used to fund the unmet needs
21 identified through Iowa’s aging and disability resource
22 center network.

23 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
24 at least \$600,000 shall be used to fund home and
25 community-based services through the area agencies
26 on aging that enable older individuals to avoid more
27 costly utilization of residential or institutional
28 services and remain in their own homes.

29 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
30 \$525,000 shall be used for the purposes of section
31 231.56A, and shall be distributed equally to the area
32 agencies on aging to administer the prevention of elder
33 abuse, neglect, and exploitation program pursuant to
34 section 231.56A, in accordance with the requirements
35 of the federal Older Americans Act of 1965, 42 U.S.C.
36 §3001 et seq., as amended.

37 DIVISION II

38 OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN — FY 2015-2016

39 Sec. 2. OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.

40 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
41 the state to the office of long-term care ombudsman for
42 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
43 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as
44 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

45 For salaries, support, administration, maintenance,
46 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
47 following full-time equivalent positions:
48 \$ 929,315
49 FTEs 13.00

50 2. The office of long-term care ombudsman and the

1 department of human services shall collaborate to
 2 develop a Medicaid state plan amendment to provide for
 3 the claiming of federal financial participation for
 4 office of long-term care ombudsman activities that are
 5 performed to assist with administration of the Medicaid
 6 program. The Medicaid state plan amendment shall be
 7 submitted to the centers for Medicare and Medicaid
 8 services of the United States department of health and
 9 human services in a timely manner to allow for such
 10 claiming of federal financial participation beginning
 11 January 1, 2016.

12 DIVISION III

13 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — FY 2015-2016

14 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is
 15 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 16 the department of public health for the fiscal year
 17 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
 18 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 19 to be used for the purposes designated:

20 1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS

21 For reducing the prevalence of the use of tobacco,
 22 alcohol, and other drugs, and treating individuals
 23 affected by addictive behaviors, including gambling,
 24 and for not more than the following full-time
 25 equivalent positions:

26	\$ 26,588,690
27	FTEs 10.00

28 a. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this
 29 subsection, \$4,573,361 shall be used for the tobacco
 30 use prevention and control initiative, including
 31 efforts at the state and local levels, as provided
 32 in chapter 142A. The commission on tobacco use
 33 prevention and control established pursuant to section
 34 142A.3 shall advise the director of public health
 35 in prioritizing funding needs and the allocation of
 36 moneys appropriated for the programs and initiatives.
 37 Activities of the programs and initiatives shall be in
 38 alignment with the United States centers for disease
 39 control and prevention best practices for comprehensive
 40 tobacco control programs that include the goals of
 41 preventing youth initiation of tobacco usage, reducing
 42 exposure to secondhand smoke, and promotion of tobacco
 43 cessation.

44 (2) (a) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph
 45 "a", \$453,067 is transferred to the alcoholic beverages
 46 division of the department of commerce for enforcement
 47 of tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances and to
 48 engage in tobacco control activities approved by the
 49 division of tobacco use prevention and control of
 50 the department of public health as specified in the

Page 4

1 memorandum of understanding entered into between the
2 divisions.

3 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
4 ending June 30, 2016, the terms of the memorandum of
5 understanding, entered into between the division of
6 tobacco use prevention and control of the department
7 of public health and the alcoholic beverages division
8 of the department of commerce, governing compliance
9 checks conducted to ensure licensed retail tobacco
10 outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations,
11 and ordinances relating to persons under eighteen
12 years of age, shall continue to restrict the number of
13 such checks to one check per retail outlet, and one
14 additional check for any retail outlet found to be in
15 violation during the first check.

16 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
17 \$22,015,329 shall be used for problem gambling and
18 substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and
19 recovery services, including a 24-hour helpline, public
20 information resources, professional training, and
21 program evaluation.

22 (1) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph
23 "b", \$18,903,715 shall be used for substance-related
24 disorder prevention and treatment.

25 (a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
26 (1), \$899,300 shall be used for the public purpose of
27 a grant program to provide substance-related disorder
28 prevention programming for children.

29 (i) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
30 division (a), \$427,539 shall be used for grant funding
31 for organizations that provide programming for
32 children by utilizing mentors. Programs approved for
33 such grants shall be certified or must be certified
34 within six months of receiving the grant award by the
35 Iowa commission on volunteer services as utilizing
36 the standards for effective practice for mentoring
37 programs.

38 (ii) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
39 division (a), \$426,839 shall be used for grant funding
40 for organizations providing programming that includes
41 youth development and leadership services. The
42 programs shall also be recognized as being programs
43 that are scientifically based with evidence of their
44 effectiveness in reducing substance-related disorders
45 in children.

46 (iii) The department of public health shall utilize
47 a request for proposals process to implement the grant
48 program.

49 (iv) All grant recipients shall participate in a
50 program evaluation as a requirement for receiving grant

Page 5

1 funds.

2 (v) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
3 division (a), up to \$44,922 may be used to administer
4 substance-related disorder prevention grants and for
5 program evaluations.

6 (b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
7 (1), \$272,603 shall be used for culturally competent
8 substance-related disorder treatment pilot projects.

9 (i) The department shall utilize the amount
10 allocated in this subparagraph division (b) for at
11 least three pilot projects to provide culturally
12 competent substance-related disorder treatment in
13 various areas of the state. Each pilot project shall
14 target a particular ethnic minority population. The
15 populations targeted shall include but are not limited
16 to African American, Asian, and Latino.

17 (ii) The pilot project requirements shall provide
18 for documentation or other means to ensure access
19 to the cultural competence approach used by a pilot
20 project so that such approach can be replicated and
21 improved upon in successor programs.

22 (2) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b",
23 up to \$3,111,614 may be used for problem gambling
24 prevention, treatment, and recovery services.

25 (a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
26 (2), \$2,573,762 shall be used for problem gambling
27 prevention and treatment.

28 (b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
29 (2), up to \$437,852 may be used for a 24-hour helpline,
30 public information resources, professional training,
31 and program evaluation.

32 (c) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
33 (2), up to \$100,000 may be used for the licensing of
34 problem gambling treatment programs.

35 (3) It is the intent of the general assembly that
36 from the moneys allocated in this paragraph "b",
37 persons with a dual diagnosis of substance-related
38 disorder and gambling addiction shall be given priority
39 in treatment services.

40 c. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
41 contrary, to standardize the availability, delivery,
42 cost of delivery, and accountability of problem
43 gambling and substance-related disorder treatment
44 services statewide, the department shall continue
45 implementation of a process to create a system for
46 delivery of treatment services in accordance with the
47 requirements specified in 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter
48 1187, section 3, subsection 4. To ensure the system
49 provides a continuum of treatment services that best
50 meets the needs of Iowans, the problem gambling and

1 substance-related disorder treatment services in any
2 area may be provided either by a single agency or by
3 separate agencies submitting a joint proposal.

4 (1) The system for delivery of substance-related
5 disorder and problem gambling treatment shall include
6 problem gambling prevention.

7 (2) The system for delivery of substance-related
8 disorder and problem gambling treatment shall include
9 substance-related disorder prevention by July 1, 2016.

10 (3) Of the funds allocated in paragraph "b", the
11 department may use up to \$100,000 for administrative
12 costs to continue developing and implementing the
13 process in accordance with this paragraph "c".

14 d. The requirement of section 123.53, subsection
15 5, is met by the appropriations and allocations
16 made in this division of this Act for purposes of
17 substance-related disorder treatment and addictive
18 disorders for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

19 e. The department of public health shall work with
20 all other departments that fund substance-related
21 disorder prevention and treatment services and all
22 such departments shall, to the extent necessary,
23 collectively meet the state maintenance of effort
24 requirements for expenditures for substance-related
25 disorder services as required under the federal
26 substance-related disorder prevention and treatment
27 block grant.

28 **2. HEALTHY CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

29 For promoting the optimum health status for
30 children, adolescents from birth through 21 years of
31 age, and families, and for not more than the following
32 full-time equivalent positions:

33	\$ 4,046,602
34	FTEs 12.00

35 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
36 not more than \$734,841 shall be used for the healthy
37 opportunities for parents to experience success
38 (HOPES)-healthy families Iowa (HFI) program established
39 pursuant to section 135.106. The funding shall be
40 distributed to renew the grants that were provided
41 to the grantees that operated the program during the
42 fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.

43 b. In order to implement the legislative intent
44 stated in sections 135.106 and 256I.9, that priority
45 for home visitation program funding be given to
46 programs using evidence-based or promising models
47 for home visitation, it is the intent of the general
48 assembly to phase in the funding priority in accordance
49 with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 2,
50 subsection 2, paragraph 0b.

Page 7

1 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
2 \$1,627,887 shall be used for the department's
3 initiative to provide for adequate developmental
4 surveillance and screening during a child's first
5 five years. The funds shall be used first to fully
6 fund the current sites to ensure that the sites are
7 fully operational, with the remaining funds to be
8 used for expansion to additional sites. The full
9 implementation and expansion shall include enhancing
10 the scope of the program through collaboration with
11 the child health specialty clinics to promote healthy
12 child development through early identification and
13 response to both biomedical and social determinants of
14 healthy development; by monitoring child health metrics
15 to inform practice, document long-term health impacts
16 and savings, and provide for continuous improvement
17 through training, education, and evaluation; and by
18 providing for practitioner consultation particularly
19 for children with behavioral conditions and needs. The
20 department of public health shall also collaborate
21 with the Iowa Medicaid enterprise and the child health
22 specialty clinics to integrate the activities of
23 the first five initiative into the establishment of
24 patient-centered medical homes, community utilities,
25 accountable care organizations, and other integrated
26 care models developed to improve health quality and
27 population health while reducing health care costs.
28 To the maximum extent possible, funding allocated in
29 this paragraph shall be utilized as matching funds for
30 medical assistance program reimbursement.

31 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
32 \$74,640 shall be distributed to a statewide dental
33 carrier to provide funds to continue the donated
34 dental services program patterned after the projects
35 developed by the lifeline network to provide dental
36 services to indigent individuals who are elderly or
37 with disabilities.

38 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
39 \$111,995 shall be used for childhood obesity
40 prevention.

41 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
42 \$162,768 shall be used to provide audiological services
43 and hearing aids for children. The department may
44 enter into a contract to administer this paragraph.

45 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
46 \$25,000 is transferred to the university of Iowa
47 college of dentistry for provision of primary dental
48 services to children. State funds shall be matched
49 on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The university of Iowa
50 college of dentistry shall coordinate efforts with the

1 department of public health, bureau of oral and health
2 delivery systems, to provide dental care to underserved
3 populations throughout the state.

4 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
5 \$50,000 shall be used to address youth suicide
6 prevention.

7 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
8 \$50,000 shall be used to support the Iowa effort to
9 address the survey of children who experience adverse
10 childhood experiences known as ACEs.

11 j. The department of public health shall continue
12 to administer the program to assist parents in this
13 state with costs resulting from the death of a child
14 in accordance with the provisions of 2014 Iowa Acts,
15 chapter 1140, section 22, subsection 12.

16 3. CHRONIC CONDITIONS

17 For serving individuals identified as having chronic
18 conditions or special health care needs, and for not
19 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

20	\$ 4,740,429
21	FTEs 5.00

22 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
23 \$159,932 shall be used for grants to individual
24 patients who have an inherited metabolic disorder to
25 assist with the costs of medically necessary foods and
26 formula.

27 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
28 \$891,644 shall be used for the brain injury services
29 program pursuant to section 135.22B, including for
30 continuation of the contracts for resource facilitator
31 services in accordance with section 135.22B, subsection
32 9, and to enhance brain injury training and recruitment
33 of service providers on a statewide basis. Of the
34 amount allocated in this paragraph, \$95,000 shall be
35 used to fund one full-time equivalent position to serve
36 as the state brain injury services program manager.

37 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
38 \$547,982 shall be used as additional funding to
39 leverage federal funding through the federal Ryan
40 White Care Act, Tit. II, AIDS drug assistance program
41 supplemental drug treatment grants.

42 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
43 \$149,823 shall be used for the public purpose
44 of continuing to contract with an existing
45 national-affiliated organization to provide education,
46 client-centered programs, and client and family support
47 for people living with epilepsy and their families.
48 The amount allocated in this paragraph in excess of
49 \$100,000 shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by the
50 organization specified.

1 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
2 \$785,114 shall be used for child health specialty
3 clinics.

4 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
5 \$400,000 shall be used by the regional autism
6 assistance program established pursuant to section
7 256.35, and administered by the child health specialty
8 clinic located at the university of Iowa hospitals
9 and clinics. The funds shall be used to enhance
10 interagency collaboration and coordination of
11 educational, medical, and other human services for
12 persons with autism, their families, and providers of
13 services, including delivering regionalized services of
14 care coordination, family navigation, and integration
15 of services through the statewide system of regional
16 child health specialty clinics and fulfilling other
17 requirements as specified in chapter 225D. The
18 university of Iowa shall not receive funds allocated
19 under this paragraph for indirect costs associated with
20 the regional autism assistance program.

21 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
22 \$570,993 shall be used for the comprehensive cancer
23 control program to reduce the burden of cancer in
24 Iowa through prevention, early detection, effective
25 treatment, and ensuring quality of life. Of the funds
26 allocated in this paragraph "g", \$150,000 shall be used
27 to support a melanoma research symposium, a melanoma
28 biorepository and registry, basic and translational
29 melanoma research, and clinical trials.

30 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
31 \$126,450 shall be used for cervical and colon cancer
32 screening, and \$300,000 shall be used to enhance the
33 capacity of the cervical cancer screening program to
34 include provision of recommended prevention and early
35 detection measures to a broader range of low-income
36 women.

37 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
38 \$526,695 shall be used for the center for congenital
39 and inherited disorders.

40 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
41 \$129,411 shall be used for the prescription drug
42 donation repository program created in chapter 135M.

43 4. COMMUNITY CAPACITY

44 For strengthening the health care delivery system at
45 the local level, and for not more than the following
46 full-time equivalent positions:

47	\$ 6,170,765
48	FTEs 11.00

49 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
50 \$99,414 is allocated for continuation of the child

Page 10

1 vision screening program implemented through
2 the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics in
3 collaboration with early childhood Iowa areas. The
4 program shall submit a report to the individuals
5 identified in this Act for submission of reports
6 regarding the use of funds allocated under this
7 paragraph "a". The report shall include the objectives
8 and results for the program year including the target
9 population and how the funds allocated assisted the
10 program in meeting the objectives; the number, age, and
11 location within the state of individuals served; the
12 type of services provided to the individuals served;
13 the distribution of funds based on service provided;
14 and the continuing needs of the program.

15 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
16 \$110,656 is allocated for continuation of an initiative
17 implemented at the university of Iowa and \$99,904 is
18 allocated for continuation of an initiative at the
19 state mental health institute at Cherokee to expand
20 and improve the workforce engaged in mental health
21 treatment and services. The initiatives shall receive
22 input from the university of Iowa, the department of
23 human services, the department of public health, and
24 the mental health and disability services commission to
25 address the focus of the initiatives.

26 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
27 \$1,164,628 shall be used for essential public health
28 services that promote healthy aging throughout one's
29 lifespan, contracted through a formula for local boards
30 of health, to enhance health promotion and disease
31 prevention services.

32 d. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
33 \$99,286 shall be deposited in the governmental public
34 health system fund created in section 135A.8 to be used
35 for the purposes of the fund.

36 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
37 \$105,448 shall be used to continue to address the
38 shortage of mental health professionals in the state.

39 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
40 \$50,000 shall be used for a grant to a statewide
41 association of psychologists that is affiliated
42 with the American psychological association to be
43 used for continuation of a program to rotate intern
44 psychologists in placements in urban and rural mental
45 health professional shortage areas, as defined in
46 section 135.180.

47 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
48 \$1,025,485 shall be allocated as a grant to the
49 Iowa primary care association to be used pursuant to
50 section 135.153 for the statewide coordination of

Page 11

1 the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network.
2 Coordination of the network shall focus on increasing
3 access by underserved populations to health care
4 services, increasing integration of the health system
5 and collaboration across the continuum of care with
6 a focus on safety net services, and enhancing the
7 Iowa collaborative safety net provider network's
8 communication and education efforts. The amount
9 allocated as a grant under this paragraph "g" shall be
10 used for distribution to safety net partners in the
11 state that work to increase access of the underserved
12 population to health services.

13 (1) Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "g",
14 not less than \$413,415 shall be distributed to the Iowa
15 prescription drug corporation for continuation of the
16 pharmaceutical infrastructure for safety net providers
17 as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section
18 108.

19 (2) Of the amount allocated in this paragraph
20 "g", not less than \$348,322 shall be distributed to
21 free clinics and free clinics of Iowa for necessary
22 infrastructure, statewide coordination, provider
23 recruitment, service delivery, and provision of
24 assistance to patients in securing a medical home
25 inclusive of oral health care.

26 (3) Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "g",
27 not less than \$50,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa
28 coalition against sexual assault to continue a training
29 program for sexual assault response team (SART)
30 members, including representatives of law enforcement,
31 victim advocates, prosecutors, and certified medical
32 personnel.

33 (4) Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "g",
34 not less than \$213,748 shall be distributed to the Polk
35 county medical society for continuation of the safety
36 net provider patient access to a specialty health care
37 initiative as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218,
38 section 109.

39 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
40 the department may use up to \$58,175 for up to one
41 full-time equivalent position to administer the
42 volunteer health care provider program pursuant to
43 section 135.24.

44 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
45 \$50,000 shall be used for a matching dental education
46 loan repayment program to be allocated to a dental
47 nonprofit health service corporation to continue to
48 develop the criteria and implement the loan repayment
49 program.

50 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,

1 \$105,823 is transferred to the college student aid
2 commission for deposit in the rural Iowa primary care
3 trust fund created in section 261.113 to be used for
4 the purposes of the fund.

5 k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
6 \$150,000 shall be used for the purposes of the Iowa
7 donor registry as specified in section 142C.18.

8 l. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
9 \$2,000,000 shall be deposited in the medical residency
10 training account created in section 135.175, subsection
11 5, paragraph "a", and is appropriated from the account
12 to the department of public health to be used for
13 the purposes of the medical residency training state
14 matching grants program as specified in section
15 135.176. However, notwithstanding any provision
16 to the contrary in section 135.176, priority in the
17 awarding of grants shall be given to sponsors that
18 propose preference in the use of the grant funds for
19 psychiatric residency positions and family practice
20 residency positions.

21 5. HEALTHY AGING

22 To provide public health services that reduce risks
23 and invest in promoting and protecting good health over
24 the course of a lifetime with a priority given to older
25 Iowans and vulnerable populations:

26 \$ 7,297,142

27 6. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

28 For reducing the incidence and prevalence of
29 communicable diseases, and for not more than the
30 following full-time equivalent positions:

31 \$ 1,335,155

32 FTEs 4.00

33 7. PUBLIC PROTECTION

34 For protecting the health and safety of the
35 public through establishing standards and enforcing
36 regulations, and for not more than the following
37 full-time equivalent positions:

38 \$ 4,339,191

39 FTEs 135.50

40 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
41 not more than \$454,700 shall be credited to the
42 emergency medical services fund created in section
43 135.25. Moneys in the emergency medical services fund
44 are appropriated to the department to be used for the
45 purposes of the fund.

46 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
47 \$203,032 shall be used for sexual violence prevention
48 programming through a statewide organization
49 representing programs serving victims of sexual
50 violence through the department's sexual violence

1 prevention program. The amount allocated in this
2 paragraph “b” shall not be used to supplant funding
3 administered for other sexual violence prevention or
4 victims assistance programs.

5 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
6 \$598,751 shall be used for the state poison control
7 center. Pursuant to the directive under 2014 Iowa
8 Acts, chapter 1140, section 102, the federal matching
9 funds available to the state poison control center from
10 the department of human services under the federal
11 Children’s Health Insurance Program Reauthorization
12 Act allotment shall be subject to the federal
13 administrative cap rule of 10 percent applicable to
14 funding provided under Tit. XXI of the federal Social
15 Security Act and included within the department’s
16 calculations of the cap.

17 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
18 \$537,750 shall be used for childhood lead poisoning
19 provisions.

20 8. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

21 For establishing and sustaining the overall
22 ability of the department to deliver services to the
23 public, and for not more than the following full-time
24 equivalent positions:

25	\$	855,072
26	FTEs	4.00

27 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under
28 the control of the state board of regents shall not
29 receive indirect costs from the funds appropriated in
30 this section. The university of Iowa hospitals and
31 clinics billings to the department shall be on at least
32 a quarterly basis.

33 DIVISION IV

34 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — FY 2015-2016

35 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There is
36 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
37 department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year
38 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
39 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
40 to be used for the purposes designated:

41 1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION

42 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
43 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
44 following full-time equivalent positions:

45	\$	1,200,546
46	FTEs	15.00

47 2. IOWA VETERANS HOME

48 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
49 miscellaneous purposes:

50	\$	7,594,996
----------	----	-----------

1 a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the
2 department of human services shall be submitted to the
3 department on at least a monthly basis.

4 b. Within available resources and in conformance
5 with associated state and federal program eligibility
6 requirements, the Iowa veterans home may implement
7 measures to provide financial assistance to or
8 on behalf of veterans or their spouses who are
9 participating in the community reentry program.

10 3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

11 For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the
12 continuation of the home ownership assistance program
13 for persons who are or were eligible members of the
14 armed forces of the United States, pursuant to section
15 16.54:

16 \$ 2,500,000

17 Sec. 5. LIMITATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN
18 AFFAIRS FUND STANDING APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding
19 the standing appropriation in section 35A.16 for the
20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
21 2016, the amount appropriated from the general fund of
22 the state pursuant to that section for the following
23 designated purposes shall not exceed the following
24 amount:

25 For the county commissions of veteran affairs fund
26 under section 35A.16:

27 \$ 990,000

28 DIVISION V

29 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — FY 2015-2016

30 Sec. 6. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES

31 BLOCK GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund
32 created in section 8.41 to the department of human
33 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
34 and ending June 30, 2016, from moneys received under
35 the federal temporary assistance for needy families
36 (TANF) block grant pursuant to the federal Personal
37 Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation
38 Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor
39 legislation, the following amounts, or so much
40 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
41 designated:

42 1. To be credited to the family investment program
43 account and used for assistance under the family
44 investment program under chapter 239B:

45 \$ 5,136,995

46 2. To be credited to the family investment program
47 account and used for the job opportunities and
48 basic skills (JOBS) program and implementing family
49 investment agreements in accordance with chapter 239B:

50 \$ 10,138,178

1 3. To be used for the family development and
2 self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with
3 section 216A.107:
4 \$ 2,898,980
5 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
6 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated
7 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but
8 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
9 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
10 year. However, unless such moneys are encumbered or
11 obligated on or before September 30, 2016, the moneys
12 shall revert.

13 4. For field operations:
14 \$ 31,296,232

15 5. For general administration:
16 \$ 3,744,000

17 6. For state child care assistance:
18 \$ 35,047,110

19 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
20 \$26,328,097 is transferred to the child care and
21 development block grant appropriation made by the
22 Eighty-sixth General Assembly, 2015 Session, for
23 the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2015,
24 and ending September 30, 2016. Of this amount,
25 \$200,000 shall be used for provision of educational
26 opportunities to registered child care home providers
27 in order to improve services and programs offered
28 by this category of providers and to increase the
29 number of providers. The department may contract
30 with institutions of higher education or child
31 care resource and referral centers to provide the
32 educational opportunities. Allowable administrative
33 costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent.
34 The application for a grant shall not exceed two pages
35 in length.

36 b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection
37 remaining unallocated shall be used for state child
38 care assistance payments for families who are employed
39 including but not limited to individuals enrolled in
40 the family investment program.

41 7. For distribution to counties and regions through
42 the property tax relief fund for mental health and
43 disability services as provided in an appropriation
44 made for this purpose:
45 \$ 4,894,052

46 8. For child and family services:
47 \$ 32,084,430

48 9. For child abuse prevention grants:
49 \$ 125,000

50 10. For pregnancy prevention grants on the

1 condition that family planning services are funded:
2 \$ 1,930,067

3 Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to
4 programs in existence on or before July 1, 2015, if the
5 programs have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants
6 shall be awarded to pregnancy prevention programs
7 which are developed after July 1, 2015, if the programs
8 are based on existing models that have demonstrated
9 positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with the
10 requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter
11 208, section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the
12 requirement that grant programs must emphasize sexual
13 abstinence. Priority in the awarding of grants shall
14 be given to programs that serve areas of the state
15 which demonstrate the highest percentage of unplanned
16 pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the
17 geographic area to be served by the grant.

18 11. For technology needs and other resources
19 necessary to meet federal welfare reform reporting,
20 tracking, and case management requirements:
21 \$ 1,037,186

22 12. For the family investment program share of
23 the costs to continue to develop and maintain a new,
24 integrated eligibility determination system:
25 \$ 6,654,880

26 13. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the
27 contrary, including but not limited to requirements
28 in section 8.41 or provisions in 2014 or 2015 Iowa
29 Acts regarding the receipt and appropriation of
30 federal block grants, federal funds from the temporary
31 assistance for needy families block grant received
32 by the state and not otherwise appropriated in this
33 section and remaining available for the fiscal year
34 beginning July 1, 2015, are appropriated to the
35 department of human services to the extent as may
36 be necessary to be used in the following priority
37 order: the family investment program, for state child
38 care assistance program payments for families who are
39 employed including but not limited to individuals
40 enrolled in the family investment program, and for the
41 family investment program share of costs to develop and
42 maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination
43 system. The federal funds appropriated in this
44 paragraph "a" shall be expended only after all other
45 funds appropriated in subsection 1 for the assistance
46 under the family investment program, in subsection 6
47 for child care assistance, or in subsection 12 for
48 the family investment program share of the costs to
49 continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated
50 eligibility determination system, as applicable, have

1 been expended. For the purposes of this subsection,
 2 the funds appropriated in subsection 6, paragraph “a”,
 3 for transfer to the child care and development block
 4 grant appropriation are considered fully expended when
 5 the full amount has been transferred.

6 b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis,
 7 advise the legislative services agency and department
 8 of management of the amount of funds appropriated in
 9 this subsection that was expended in the prior quarter.

10 14. Of the amounts appropriated in this section,
 11 \$12,962,008 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 12 is transferred to the appropriation of the federal
 13 social services block grant made to the department of
 14 human services for that fiscal year.

15 15. For continuation of the program providing
 16 categorical eligibility for the food assistance program
 17 as specified for the program in the section of this
 18 division of this 2015 Act relating to the family
 19 investment program account:

20 \$ 25,000

21 16. The department may transfer funds allocated
 22 in this section to the appropriations made in this
 23 division of this Act for the same fiscal year for
 24 general administration and field operations for
 25 resources necessary to implement and operate the
 26 services referred to in this section and those funded
 27 in the appropriation made in this division of this Act
 28 for the same fiscal year for the family investment
 29 program from the general fund of the state.

30 **Sec. 7. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.**

31 1. Moneys credited to the family investment program
 32 (FIP) account for the fiscal year beginning July
 33 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, shall be used to
 34 provide assistance in accordance with chapter 239B.

35 2. The department may use a portion of the moneys
 36 credited to the FIP account under this section as
 37 necessary for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 38 miscellaneous purposes.

39 3. The department may transfer funds allocated
 40 in subsection 4 to the appropriations made in this
 41 division of this Act for the same fiscal year for
 42 general administration and field operations for
 43 resources necessary to implement and operate the family
 44 investment program services referred to in this section
 45 and those funded in the appropriation made in this
 46 division of this Act for the same fiscal year for the
 47 family investment program from the general fund of the
 48 state.

49 4. Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act
 50 and credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year

1 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are
2 allocated as follows:

3 a. To be retained by the department of human
4 services to be used for coordinating with the
5 department of human rights to more effectively serve
6 participants in FIP and other shared clients and to
7 meet federal reporting requirements under the federal
8 temporary assistance for needy families block grant:
9 \$ 20,000

10 b. To the department of human rights for staffing,
11 administration, and implementation of the family
12 development and self-sufficiency grant program in
13 accordance with section 216A.107:
14 \$ 6,192,834

15 (1) Of the funds allocated for the family
16 development and self-sufficiency grant program in this
17 paragraph "b", not more than 5 percent of the funds
18 shall be used for the administration of the grant
19 program.

20 (2) The department of human rights may continue to
21 implement the family development and self-sufficiency
22 grant program statewide during fiscal year 2015-2016.

23 (3) The department of human rights may engage in
24 activities to strengthen and improve family outcomes
25 measures and data collection systems under the family
26 development and self-sufficiency grant program.

27 c. For the diversion subaccount of the FIP account:
28 \$ 815,000

29 A portion of the moneys allocated for the subaccount
30 may be used for field operations, salaries, data
31 management system development, and implementation
32 costs and support deemed necessary by the director of
33 human services in order to administer the FIP diversion
34 program. To the extent moneys allocated in this
35 paragraph "c" are not deemed by the department to be
36 necessary to support diversion activities, such moneys
37 may be used for other efforts intended to increase
38 engagement by family investment program participants in
39 work, education, or training activities.

40 d. For the food assistance employment and training
41 program:
42 \$ 66,588

43 (1) The department shall apply the federal
44 supplemental nutrition assistance program (SNAP)
45 employment and training state plan in order to maximize
46 to the fullest extent permitted by federal law the use
47 of the 50 percent federal reimbursement provisions
48 for the claiming of allowable federal reimbursement
49 funds from the United States department of agriculture
50 pursuant to the federal SNAP employment and training

1 program for providing education, employment, and
2 training services for eligible food assistance program
3 participants, including but not limited to related
4 dependent care and transportation expenses.

5 (2) The department shall continue the categorical
6 federal food assistance program eligibility at 160
7 percent of the federal poverty level and continue to
8 eliminate the asset test from eligibility requirements,
9 consistent with federal food assistance program
10 requirements. The department shall include as many
11 food assistance households as is allowed by federal
12 law. The eligibility provisions shall conform to all
13 federal requirements including requirements addressing
14 individuals who are incarcerated or otherwise
15 ineligible.

16 e. For the JOBS program:
17 \$ 17,540,398

18 5. Of the child support collections assigned under
19 FIP, an amount equal to the federal share of support
20 collections shall be credited to the child support
21 recovery appropriation made in this division of this
22 Act. Of the remainder of the assigned child support
23 collections received by the child support recovery
24 unit, a portion shall be credited to the FIP account,
25 a portion may be used to increase recoveries, and a
26 portion may be used to sustain cash flow in the child
27 support payments account. If as a consequence of the
28 appropriations and allocations made in this section
29 the resulting amounts are insufficient to sustain
30 cash assistance payments and meet federal maintenance
31 of effort requirements, the department shall seek
32 supplemental funding. If child support collections
33 assigned under FIP are greater than estimated or are
34 otherwise determined not to be required for maintenance
35 of effort, the state share of either amount may
36 be transferred to or retained in the child support
37 payments account.

38 6. The department may adopt emergency rules for the
39 family investment, JOBS, food assistance, and medical
40 assistance programs if necessary to comply with federal
41 requirements.

42 Sec. 8. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL
43 FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of
44 the state to the department of human services for the
45 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
46 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
47 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

48 To be credited to the family investment program
49 (FIP) account and used for family investment program
50 assistance under chapter 239B:

1 \$ 48,418,197

2 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section,

3 \$7,402,220 is allocated for the JOBS program.

4 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section,

5 \$3,313,854 is allocated for the family development and

6 self-sufficiency grant program.

7 3. Notwithstanding section 8.39, for the fiscal

8 year beginning July 1, 2015, if necessary to meet

9 federal maintenance of effort requirements or to

10 transfer federal temporary assistance for needy

11 families block grant funding to be used for purposes

12 of the federal social services block grant or to meet

13 cash flow needs resulting from delays in receiving

14 federal funding or to implement, in accordance with

15 this division of this Act, activities currently funded

16 with juvenile court services, county, or community

17 moneys and state moneys used in combination with such

18 moneys, the department of human services may transfer

19 funds within or between any of the appropriations made

20 in this division of this Act and appropriations in law

21 for the federal social services block grant to the

22 department for the following purposes, provided that

23 the combined amount of state and federal temporary

24 assistance for needy families block grant funding for

25 each appropriation remains the same before and after

26 the transfer:

27 a. For the family investment program.

28 b. For child care assistance.

29 c. For child and family services.

30 d. For field operations.

31 e. For general administration.

32 f. For distribution to counties or regions through

33 the property tax relief fund for mental health and

34 disability services as provided in an appropriation for

35 this purpose.

36 This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit

37 the use of existing state transfer authority for other

38 purposes. The department shall report any transfers

39 made pursuant to this subsection to the legislative

40 services agency.

41 4. The department may transfer funds appropriated

42 in this section to the appropriations made in this

43 division of this Act for general administration and

44 field operations as necessary to administer this

45 section and the overall family investment program.

46 Sec. 9. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is

47 appropriated from the general fund of the state to

48 the department of human services for the fiscal year

49 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the

50 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,

1 to be used for the purposes designated:
 2 For child support recovery, including salaries,
 3 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
 4 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 5 positions:

6	\$ 14,617,119
7	FTEs 464.00

8 1. The department shall expend up to \$24,329,
 9 including federal financial participation, for the
 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for a child support
 11 public awareness campaign. The department and the
 12 office of the attorney general shall cooperate in
 13 continuation of the campaign. The public awareness
 14 campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of media
 15 activities, the importance of maximum involvement of
 16 both parents in the lives of their children as well as
 17 the importance of payment of child support obligations.

18 2. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall
 19 be issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies
 20 that provide services designed to increase compliance
 21 with the child access provisions of court orders,
 22 including but not limited to neutral visitation sites
 23 and mediation services.

24 3. The appropriation made to the department for
 25 child support recovery may be used throughout the
 26 fiscal year in the manner necessary for purposes of
 27 cash flow management, and for cash flow management
 28 purposes the department may temporarily draw more
 29 than the amount appropriated, provided the amount
 30 appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal
 31 year.

32 4. With the exception of the funding amount
 33 specified, the requirements established under 2001
 34 Iowa Acts, chapter 191, section 3, subsection 5,
 35 paragraph "c", subparagraph (3), shall be applicable
 36 to parental obligation pilot projects for the fiscal
 37 year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 38 2016. Notwithstanding 441 IAC 100.8, providing for
 39 termination of rules relating to the pilot projects,
 40 the rules shall remain in effect until June 30, 2016.

41 **Sec. 10. HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND — MEDICAL**
 42 **ASSISTANCE — FY 2015-2016.** Any funds remaining in the
 43 health care trust fund created in section 453A.35A for
 44 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
 45 30, 2016, are appropriated to the department of human
 46 services to supplement the medical assistance program
 47 appropriations made in this division of this Act, for
 48 medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,
 49 including program administration and costs associated
 50 with program implementation.

1 Sec. 11. MEDICAID FRAUD FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 2 — FY 2015-2016. Any funds remaining in the Medicaid
 3 fraud fund created in section 249A.50 for the fiscal
 4 year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016,
 5 are appropriated to the department of human services to
 6 supplement the medical assistance appropriations made
 7 in this division of this Act, for medical assistance
 8 reimbursement and associated costs, including program
 9 administration and costs associated with program
 10 implementation.

11 Sec. 12. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.

12 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 13 the state to the department of human services for the
 14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 15 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 16 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

17 For medical assistance program reimbursement and
 18 associated costs as specifically provided in the
 19 reimbursement methodologies in effect on June 30,
 20 2015, except as otherwise expressly authorized by
 21 law, consistent with options under federal law and
 22 regulations, and contingent upon receipt of approval
 23 from the office of the governor of reimbursement for
 24 each abortion performed under the program:
 25 \$ 1,320,810,997

26 2. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions
 27 performed in our state. For an abortion covered under
 28 the program, except in the case of a medical emergency,
 29 as defined in section 135L.1, for any woman, the
 30 physician shall certify both of the following:

31 a. That the woman has been given the opportunity to
 32 view an ultrasound image of the fetus as part of the
 33 standard of care before an abortion is performed.

34 b. That the woman has been provided information
 35 regarding the options relative to a pregnancy,
 36 including continuing the pregnancy to term and
 37 retaining parental rights following the child's birth,
 38 continuing the pregnancy to term and placing the child
 39 for adoption, and terminating the pregnancy.

40 3. The provisions of this section relating to
 41 abortions shall also apply to the Iowa health and
 42 wellness plan created pursuant to chapter 249N.

43 4. The department shall utilize not more than
 44 \$60,000 of the funds appropriated in this section
 45 to continue the AIDS/HIV health insurance premium
 46 payment program as established in 1992 Iowa Acts,
 47 Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 1001, section
 48 409, subsection 6. Of the funds allocated in this
 49 subsection, not more than \$5,000 may be expended for
 50 administrative purposes.

Page 23

1 5. Of the funds appropriated in this Act to the
2 department of public health for addictive disorders,
3 \$950,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
4 is transferred to the department of human services for
5 an integrated substance-related disorder managed care
6 system. The department shall not assume management
7 of the substance-related disorder system in place
8 of the managed care contractor unless such a change
9 in approach is specifically authorized in law. The
10 departments of human services and public health shall
11 work together to maintain the level of mental health
12 and substance-related disorder treatment services
13 provided by the managed care contractor through the
14 Iowa plan for behavioral health. Each department
15 shall take the steps necessary to continue the federal
16 waivers as necessary to maintain the level of services.

17 6. a. The department shall aggressively pursue
18 options for providing medical assistance or other
19 assistance to individuals with special needs who become
20 ineligible to continue receiving services under the
21 early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment
22 program under the medical assistance program due
23 to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved
24 for additional assistance through the department's
25 exception to policy provisions, but who have health
26 care needs in excess of the funding available through
27 the exception to policy provisions.

28 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
29 \$100,000 shall be used for participation in one or more
30 pilot projects operated by a private provider to allow
31 the individual or individuals to receive service in the
32 community in accordance with principles established in
33 *Olmstead v. L.C.*, 527 U.S. 581 (1999), for the purpose
34 of providing medical assistance or other assistance to
35 individuals with special needs who become ineligible
36 to continue receiving services under the early and
37 periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program
38 under the medical assistance program due to becoming
39 21 years of age who have been approved for additional
40 assistance through the department's exception to policy
41 provisions, but who have health care needs in excess
42 of the funding available through the exception to the
43 policy provisions.

44 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
45 \$3,050,082 may be transferred to the field operations
46 or general administration appropriations in this
47 division of this Act for operational costs associated
48 with Part D of the federal Medicare Prescription Drug
49 Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003, Pub. L. No.
50 108-173.

1 8. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up
 2 to \$442,100 may be transferred to the appropriation
 3 in this division of this Act for medical contracts
 4 to be used for clinical assessment services and prior
 5 authorization of services.

6 9. A portion of the funds appropriated in this
 7 section may be transferred to the appropriations in
 8 this division of this Act for general administration,
 9 medical contracts, the children's health insurance
 10 program, or field operations to be used for the
 11 state match cost to comply with the payment error
 12 rate measurement (PERM) program for both the medical
 13 assistance and children's health insurance programs
 14 as developed by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid
 15 services of the United States department of health and
 16 human services to comply with the federal Improper
 17 Payments Information Act of 2002, Pub. L. No. 107-300.

18 10. The department shall continue to implement the
 19 recommendations of the assuring better child health
 20 and development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel
 21 to the Iowa early and periodic screening, diagnostic,
 22 and treatment services healthy mental development
 23 collaborative board regarding changes to billing
 24 procedures, codes, and eligible service providers.

25 11. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 26 a sufficient amount is allocated to supplement
 27 the incomes of residents of nursing facilities,
 28 intermediate care facilities for persons with mental
 29 illness, and intermediate care facilities for persons
 30 with an intellectual disability, with incomes of less
 31 than \$50 in the amount necessary for the residents to
 32 receive a personal needs allowance of \$50 per month
 33 pursuant to section 249A.30A.

34 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, the
 35 following amounts are transferred to the appropriations
 36 made in this division of this Act for the state mental
 37 health institutes:

38 a. Cherokee mental health	
39 institute	\$ 9,098,425
40 b. Independence mental health	
41 institute	\$ 9,045,894

42 13. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 43 \$4,083,878 is allocated for the state match for a
 44 disproportionate share hospital payment of \$9,089,424
 45 to hospitals that meet both of the conditions specified
 46 in subparagraphs (1) and (2). In addition, the
 47 hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall
 48 either certify public expenditures or transfer to
 49 the medical assistance program an amount equal to
 50 provide the nonfederal share for a disproportionate

Page 25

1 share hospital payment of \$17,544,006. The hospitals
2 that meet the conditions specified shall receive and
3 retain 100 percent of the total disproportionate share
4 hospital payment of \$26,633,430.

5 (1) The hospital qualifies for disproportionate
6 share and graduate medical education payments.
7 (2) The hospital is an Iowa state-owned hospital
8 with more than 500 beds and eight or more distinct
9 residency specialty or subspecialty programs recognized
10 by the American college of graduate medical education.

11 b. Distribution of the disproportionate share
12 payments shall be made on a monthly basis. The total
13 amount of disproportionate share payments including
14 graduate medical education, enhanced disproportionate
15 share, and Iowa state-owned teaching hospital payments
16 shall not exceed the amount of the state's allotment
17 under Pub. L. No. 102-234. In addition, the total
18 amount of all disproportionate share payments shall not
19 exceed the hospital-specific disproportionate share
20 limits under Pub. L. No. 103-66.

21 c. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics
22 shall either certify public expenditures or transfer
23 to the appropriations made in this division of this
24 Act for medical assistance an amount equal to provide
25 the nonfederal share for increased medical assistance
26 payments for inpatient and outpatient hospital services
27 of \$9,900,000. The university of Iowa hospitals and
28 clinics shall receive and retain 100 percent of the
29 total increase in medical assistance payments.

30 14. One hundred percent of the nonfederal share of
31 payments to area education agencies that are medical
32 assistance providers for medical assistance-covered
33 services provided to medical assistance-covered
34 children, shall be made from the appropriation made in
35 this section.

36 15. Any new or renewed contract entered into by the
37 department with a third party to administer behavioral
38 health services under the medical assistance program
39 shall provide that any interest earned on payments
40 from the state during the state fiscal year shall be
41 remitted to the department and treated as recoveries to
42 offset the costs of the medical assistance program.

43 16. A portion of the funds appropriated in this
44 section may be transferred to the appropriation in this
45 division of this Act for medical contracts to be used
46 for administrative activities associated with the money
47 follows the person demonstration project.

48 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
49 \$349,011 shall be used for the administration of the
50 health insurance premium payment program, including

Page 26

1 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
2 purposes.

3 18. a. The department may increase the amounts
4 allocated for salaries, support, maintenance, and
5 miscellaneous purposes associated with the medical
6 assistance program, as necessary, to implement cost
7 containment strategies. The department shall report
8 any such increase to the legislative services agency
9 and the department of management.

10 b. If the savings to the medical assistance program
11 from cost containment efforts exceed the cost for the
12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the department may
13 transfer any savings generated for the fiscal year due
14 to medical assistance program cost containment efforts
15 to the appropriation made in this division of this Act
16 for medical contracts or general administration to
17 defray the increased contract costs associated with
18 implementing such efforts.

19 c. The department of human services shall not
20 implement the cost containment measure as recommended
21 by the governor for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
22 2015, to reallocate funding for community-based systems
23 of care to instead support integrated health homes.

24 d. The department shall report the implementation
25 of any cost containment strategies under this
26 subsection to the individuals specified in this
27 division of this Act for submission of reports on a
28 quarterly basis.

29 19. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
30 and ending June 30, 2016, the replacement generation
31 tax revenues required to be deposited in the property
32 tax relief fund pursuant to section 437A.8, subsection
33 4, paragraph "d", and section 437A.15, subsection
34 3, paragraph "f", shall instead be credited to and
35 supplement the appropriation made in this section and
36 used for the allocations made in this section.

37 20. The department shall continue to administer the
38 state balancing incentive payments program as specified
39 in 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 14.

40 21. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
41 \$900,000 shall be used for continued implementation
42 of the children's mental health home project proposed
43 by the department of human services and reported to
44 the general assembly's mental health and disability
45 services study committee in December 2011. Of this
46 amount, up to \$50,000 may be transferred by the
47 department to the appropriation made in this division
48 of this Act to the department for the same fiscal year
49 for general administration to be used for associated
50 administrative expenses and for not more than one

Page 27

1 full-time equivalent position, in addition to those
2 authorized for the same fiscal year, to be assigned to
3 implementing the project.

4 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
5 \$400,000 may be transferred by the department to the
6 appropriation made to the department in this division
7 of this Act for the same fiscal year for Medicaid
8 program-related general administration planning and
9 implementation activities. The funds may be used for
10 contracts or for personnel in addition to the amounts
11 appropriated for and the positions authorized for
12 general administration for the fiscal year.

13 c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up
14 to \$3,000,000 may be transferred by the department to
15 the appropriations made in this division of this Act
16 for the same fiscal year for general administration or
17 medical contracts to be used to support the development
18 and implementation of standardized assessment tools
19 for persons with mental illness, an intellectual
20 disability, a developmental disability, or a brain
21 injury.

22 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
23 \$250,000 shall be used for lodging expenses associated
24 with care provided at the university of Iowa hospitals
25 and clinics for patients with cancer whose travel
26 distance is 30 miles or more and whose income is at
27 or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level as
28 defined by the most recently revised poverty income
29 guidelines published by the United States department
30 of health and human services. The department of
31 human services shall establish the maximum number
32 of overnight stays and the maximum rate reimbursed
33 for overnight lodging, which may be based on the
34 state employee rate established by the department
35 of administrative services. The funds allocated in
36 this subsection shall not be used as nonfederal share
37 matching funds.

38 23. The department of human services shall adopt
39 rules to provide for coverage of telehealth under
40 the Medicaid program. The rules shall provide that
41 in-person contact between a health care professional
42 and a patient is not required as a prerequisite for
43 payment for services appropriately provided through
44 telehealth in accordance with generally accepted
45 health care practices and standards prevailing in the
46 applicable professional community at the time the
47 services are provided. Health care services provided
48 through in-person consultations or through telehealth
49 shall be treated as equivalent services for the
50 purposes of reimbursement.

1 24. a. For inpatient and outpatient services
2 provided by hospitals on or after July 1, 2015, the
3 department of human services shall recalculate and
4 prospectively apply an updated cost-to-charge ratio
5 upon the request of a hospital to implement price or
6 charge reductions, if all of the following criteria are
7 met:

8 (1) The recalculation of an updated cost-to-charge
9 ratio is budget neutral to the state funding amount
10 appropriated for the respective fiscal year and
11 maintains budget neutral payments or revenue to all
12 hospitals.

13 (2) The hospital requesting the price or charge
14 reduction submits a proforma cost report and charge
15 master that reflects the anticipated cost-to-charge
16 reduction.

17 b. Based upon the proforma cost report submitted
18 by the requesting hospital, the department of human
19 services shall prospectively apply the recalculated
20 cost-to-charge ratio as appropriate to submitted claims
21 for health care services.

22 25. The department of human services may adopt
23 emergency rules as necessary for the governor's
24 Medicaid modernization initiative to be implemented
25 beginning January 1, 2016.

26 Sec. 13. MEDICAL CONTRACTS. There is appropriated
27 from the general fund of the state to the department of
28 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
29 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount,
30 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
31 purpose designated:

32 For medical contracts:
33 \$ 20,613,964

34 1. The department of inspections and appeals
35 shall provide all state matching funds for survey and
36 certification activities performed by the department
37 of inspections and appeals. The department of human
38 services is solely responsible for distributing the
39 federal matching funds for such activities.

40 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
41 \$50,000 shall be used for continuation of home and
42 community-based services waiver quality assurance
43 programs, including the review and streamlining of
44 processes and policies related to oversight and quality
45 management to meet state and federal requirements.

46 3. Of the amount appropriated in this section, up
47 to \$200,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for
48 general administration in this division of this Act to
49 be used for additional full-time equivalent positions
50 in the development of key health initiatives such as

Page 29

1 cost containment, development and oversight of managed
2 care programs, and development of health strategies
3 targeted toward improved quality and reduced costs in
4 the Medicaid program.

5 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
6 \$1,000,000 shall be used for planning and development,
7 in cooperation with the department of public health,
8 of a phased-in program to provide a dental home for
9 children.

10 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
11 \$3,000,000 shall be used for the autism support program
12 created in chapter 225D, with the exception of the
13 following amounts of this allocation which shall be
14 used as follows:

15 a. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
16 \$1,000,000 shall be deposited in the board-certified
17 behavior analyst and board-certified assistant behavior
18 analyst grants program fund created in section 135.181,
19 as enacted in this Act, to be used for the purposes of
20 the fund.

21 b. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
22 \$25,000 shall be used for the public purpose of
23 continuation of a grant to a child welfare services
24 provider headquartered in a county with a population
25 between 205,000 and 215,000 in the latest certified
26 federal census that provides multiple services
27 including but not limited to a psychiatric medical
28 institution for children, shelter, residential
29 treatment, after school programs, school-based
30 programming, and an Asperger's syndrome program, to
31 be used for support services for children with autism
32 spectrum disorder and their families.

33 c. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
34 \$25,000 shall be used for the public purpose of
35 continuing a grant to a hospital-based provider
36 headquartered in a county with a population between
37 90,000 and 95,000 in the latest certified federal
38 census that provides multiple services including but
39 not limited to diagnostic, therapeutic, and behavioral
40 services to individuals with autism spectrum disorder
41 across one's lifespan. The grant recipient shall
42 utilize the funds to continue the pilot project to
43 determine the necessary support services for children
44 with autism spectrum disorder and their families to
45 be included in the children's disabilities services
46 system. The grant recipient shall submit findings and
47 recommendations based upon the results of the pilot
48 project to the individuals specified in this division
49 of this Act for submission of reports by December 31,
50 2015.

1 Sec. 14. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE.

2 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 3 the state to the department of human services for the
 4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 5 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is

6 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
 7 For the state supplementary assistance program:
 8 \$ 11,841,351

9 2. The department shall increase the personal needs
 10 allowance for residents of residential care facilities
 11 by the same percentage and at the same time as federal
 12 supplemental security income and federal social
 13 security benefits are increased due to a recognized
 14 increase in the cost of living. The department may
 15 adopt emergency rules to implement this subsection.

16 3. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 17 2015, the department projects that state supplementary
 18 assistance expenditures for a calendar year will not
 19 meet the federal pass-through requirement specified
 20 in Tit. XVI of the federal Social Security Act,
 21 section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C. §1382g,
 22 the department may take actions including but not
 23 limited to increasing the personal needs allowance
 24 for residential care facility residents and making
 25 programmatic adjustments or upward adjustments of the
 26 residential care facility or in-home health-related
 27 care reimbursement rates prescribed in this division of
 28 this Act to ensure that federal requirements are met.
 29 In addition, the department may make other programmatic
 30 and rate adjustments necessary to remain within the
 31 amount appropriated in this section while ensuring
 32 compliance with federal requirements. The department
 33 may adopt emergency rules to implement the provisions
 34 of this subsection.

35 Sec. 15. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE
 36 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general
 37 fund of the state to the department of human services
 38 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
 39 June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof
 40 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

41 For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa
 42 (hawk-i) program pursuant to chapter 514I, including
 43 supplemental dental services, for receipt of federal
 44 financial participation under Tit. XXI of the federal
 45 Social Security Act, which creates the children's
 46 health insurance program:
 47 \$ 20,010,344

48 Sec. 16. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is
 49 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 50 the department of human services for the fiscal year

1 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
2 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
3 to be used for the purpose designated:

4 For child care programs:
5 \$ 48,608,668

6 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
7 \$40,889,241 shall be used for state child care
8 assistance in accordance with section 237A.13.

9 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or
10 is intended as or shall imply a grant of entitlement
11 for services to persons who are eligible for assistance
12 due to an income level consistent with the waiting
13 list requirements of section 237A.13. Any state
14 obligation to provide services pursuant to this section
15 is limited to the extent of the funds appropriated in
16 this section.

17 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
18 \$432,453 is allocated for the statewide grant program
19 for child care resource and referral services under
20 section 237A.26. A list of the registered and licensed
21 child care facilities operating in the area served by a
22 child care resource and referral service shall be made
23 available to the families receiving state child care
24 assistance in that area.

25 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
26 \$936,974 is allocated for child care quality
27 improvement initiatives including but not limited to
28 the voluntary quality rating system in accordance with
29 section 237A.30.

30 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
31 \$6,350,000 shall be credited to the early childhood
32 programs grants account in the early childhood Iowa
33 fund created in section 256I.11. The moneys shall
34 be distributed for funding of community-based early
35 childhood programs targeted to children from birth
36 through five years of age developed by early childhood
37 Iowa areas in accordance with approved community plans
38 as provided in section 256I.8.

39 6. The department may use any of the funds
40 appropriated in this section as a match to obtain
41 federal funds for use in expanding child care
42 assistance and related programs. For the purpose of
43 expenditures of state and federal child care funding,
44 funds shall be considered obligated at the time
45 expenditures are projected or are allocated to the
46 department's service areas. Projections shall be based
47 on current and projected caseload growth, current and
48 projected provider rates, staffing requirements for
49 eligibility determination and management of program
50 requirements including data systems management,

Page 32

1 staffing requirements for administration of the
2 program, contractual and grant obligations and any
3 transfers to other state agencies, and obligations for
4 decategorization or innovation projects.

5 7. A portion of the state match for the federal
6 child care and development block grant shall be
7 provided as necessary to meet federal matching
8 funds requirements through the state general fund
9 appropriation made for child development grants and
10 other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51.

11 8. If a uniform reduction ordered by the governor
12 under section 8.31 or other operation of law,
13 transfer, or federal funding reduction reduces the
14 appropriation made in this section for the fiscal year,
15 the percentage reduction in the amount paid out to or
16 on behalf of the families participating in the state
17 child care assistance program shall be equal to or
18 less than the percentage reduction made for any other
19 purpose payable from the appropriation made in this
20 section and the federal funding relating to it. The
21 percentage reduction to the other allocations made in
22 this section shall be the same as the uniform reduction
23 ordered by the governor or the percentage change of the
24 federal funding reduction, as applicable. If there is
25 an unanticipated increase in federal funding provided
26 for state child care assistance, the entire amount
27 of the increase shall be used for state child care
28 assistance payments. If the appropriations made for
29 purposes of the state child care assistance program for
30 the fiscal year are determined to be insufficient, it
31 is the intent of the general assembly to appropriate
32 sufficient funding for the fiscal year in order to
33 avoid establishment of waiting list requirements.

34 9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys advanced
35 for purposes of the programs developed by early
36 childhood Iowa areas, advanced for purposes of
37 wraparound child care, or received from the federal
38 appropriations made for the purposes of this section
39 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
40 of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but
41 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
42 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
43 year.

44 Sec. 17. JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS. There is
45 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
46 the department of human services for the fiscal year
47 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
48 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
49 to be used for the purposes designated:

50 1. For the costs of security, building and grounds

1 maintenance, utilities, salary, and support for
 2 the facilities located at the Iowa juvenile home at
 3 Toledo and for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 4 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 5 following full-time equivalent positions:

6	\$	372,766
7	FTEs	2.00

8 2. For operation of the state training school at
 9 Eldora and for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 10 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 11 following full-time equivalent positions:

12	\$	11,941,330
13	FTEs	169.30

14 Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 15 \$91,150 shall be used for distribution to licensed
 16 classroom teachers at this and other institutions under
 17 the control of the department of human services based
 18 upon the average student yearly enrollment at each
 19 institution as determined by the department.

20 Sec. 18. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.

21 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 22 the state to the department of human services for the
 23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 24 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 25 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

26 For child and family services:

27	\$	86,128,726
----------	----	------------

28 2. Up to \$5,200,000 of the amount of federal
 29 temporary assistance for needy families block grant
 30 funding appropriated in this division of this Act for
 31 child and family services shall be made available for
 32 purposes of juvenile delinquent graduated sanction
 33 services.

34 3. The department may transfer funds appropriated
 35 in this section as necessary to pay the nonfederal
 36 costs of services reimbursed under the medical
 37 assistance program, state child care assistance
 38 program, or the family investment program which are
 39 provided to children who would otherwise receive
 40 services paid under the appropriation in this section.
 41 The department may transfer funds appropriated in this
 42 section to the appropriations made in this division
 43 of this Act for general administration and for field
 44 operations for resources necessary to implement and
 45 operate the services funded in this section.

46 4. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 47 up to \$35,821,786 is allocated as the statewide
 48 expenditure target under section 232.143 for group
 49 foster care maintenance and services. If the
 50 department projects that such expenditures for the

Page 34

1 fiscal year will be less than the target amount
2 allocated in this paragraph "a", the department may
3 reallocate the excess to provide additional funding for
4 shelter care or the child welfare emergency services
5 addressed with the allocation for shelter care.
6 b. If at any time after September 30, 2015,
7 annualization of a service area's current expenditures
8 indicates a service area is at risk of exceeding its
9 group foster care expenditure target under section
10 232.143 by more than 5 percent, the department and
11 juvenile court services shall examine all group
12 foster care placements in that service area in order
13 to identify those which might be appropriate for
14 termination. In addition, any aftercare services
15 believed to be needed for the children whose
16 placements may be terminated shall be identified. The
17 department and juvenile court services shall initiate
18 action to set dispositional review hearings for the
19 placements identified. In such a dispositional review
20 hearing, the juvenile court shall determine whether
21 needed aftercare services are available and whether
22 termination of the placement is in the best interest of
23 the child and the community.
24 5. In accordance with the provisions of section
25 232.188, the department shall continue the child
26 welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative during
27 fiscal year 2015-2016. Of the funds appropriated in
28 this section, \$1,717,753 is allocated specifically
29 for expenditure for fiscal year 2015-2016 through the
30 decategorization services funding pools and governance
31 boards established pursuant to section 232.188.
32 6. A portion of the funds appropriated in this
33 section may be used for emergency family assistance
34 to provide other resources required for a family
35 participating in a family preservation or reunification
36 project or successor project to stay together or to be
37 reunified.
38 7. Notwithstanding section 234.35 or any other
39 provision of law to the contrary, state funding for
40 shelter care and the child welfare emergency services
41 contracting implemented to provide for or prevent the
42 need for shelter care shall be limited to \$7,684,261.
43 8. Federal funds received by the state during
44 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, as the
45 result of the expenditure of state funds appropriated
46 during a previous state fiscal year for a service or
47 activity funded under this section are appropriated
48 to the department to be used as additional funding
49 for services and purposes provided for under this
50 section. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys

1 received in accordance with this subsection that remain
2 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
3 year shall not revert to any fund but shall remain
4 available for the purposes designated until the close
5 of the succeeding fiscal year.

6 9. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
7 up to \$3,290,000 is allocated for the payment of
8 the expenses of court-ordered services provided to
9 juveniles who are under the supervision of juvenile
10 court services, which expenses are a charge upon
11 the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection
12 4. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "a",
13 up to \$1,556,287 shall be made available to provide
14 school-based supervision of children adjudicated under
15 chapter 232, of which not more than \$15,000 may be used
16 for the purpose of training. A portion of the cost of
17 each school-based liaison officer shall be paid by the
18 school district or other funding source as approved by
19 the chief juvenile court officer.

20 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
21 \$748,985 is allocated for the payment of the expenses
22 of court-ordered services provided to children who are
23 under the supervision of the department, which expenses
24 are a charge upon the state pursuant to section
25 232.141, subsection 4.

26 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other
27 provision of law to the contrary, the amounts allocated
28 in this subsection shall be distributed to the
29 judicial districts as determined by the state court
30 administrator and to the department's service areas
31 as determined by the administrator of the department
32 of human services' division of child and family
33 services. The state court administrator and the
34 division administrator shall make the determination of
35 the distribution amounts on or before June 15, 2015.

36 d. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other
37 provision of law to the contrary, a district or
38 juvenile court shall not order any service which is
39 a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141
40 if there are insufficient court-ordered services
41 funds available in the district court or departmental
42 service area distribution amounts to pay for the
43 service. The chief juvenile court officer and the
44 departmental service area manager shall encourage use
45 of the funds allocated in this subsection such that
46 there are sufficient funds to pay for all court-related
47 services during the entire year. The chief juvenile
48 court officers and departmental service area managers
49 shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses and
50 shortfalls in the distribution amounts and shall

Page 36

1 cooperatively request the state court administrator
2 or division administrator to transfer funds between
3 the judicial districts' or departmental service areas'
4 distribution amounts as prudent.

5 e. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
6 contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not order
7 a county to pay for any service provided to a juvenile
8 pursuant to an order entered under chapter 232 which
9 is a charge upon the state under section 232.141,
10 subsection 4.

11 f. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not
12 more than \$83,000 may be used by the judicial branch
13 for administration of the requirements under this
14 subsection.

15 g. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
16 \$17,000 shall be used by the department of human
17 services to support the interstate commission for
18 juveniles in accordance with the interstate compact for
19 juveniles as provided in section 232.173.

20 10. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
21 \$8,053,227 is allocated for juvenile delinquent
22 graduated sanctions services. Any state funds saved as
23 a result of efforts by juvenile court services to earn
24 a federal Tit. IV-E match for juvenile court services
25 administration may be used for the juvenile delinquent
26 graduated sanctions services.

27 11. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
28 \$1,608,285 is transferred to the department of public
29 health to be used for the child protection center grant
30 program for child protection centers located in Iowa
31 in accordance with section 135.118. The grant amounts
32 under the program shall be equalized so that each
33 center receives a uniform base amount of \$245,000, and
34 the remaining funds shall be awarded through a funding
35 formula based upon the volume of children served.

36 12. If the department receives federal approval
37 to implement a waiver under Tit. IV-E of the federal
38 Social Security Act to enable providers to serve
39 children who remain in the children's families and
40 communities, for purposes of eligibility under the
41 medical assistance program through 25 years of age,
42 children who participate in the waiver shall be
43 considered to be placed in foster care.

44 13. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
45 \$4,025,167 is allocated for the preparation for adult
46 living program pursuant to section 234.46.

47 14. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
48 \$520,150 shall be used for juvenile drug courts.
49 The amount allocated in this subsection shall be
50 distributed as follows:

1 To the judicial branch for salaries to assist with
2 the operation of juvenile drug court programs operated
3 in the following jurisdictions:

4 a. Marshall county:
5 \$ 62,708

6 b. Woodbury county:
7 \$ 125,682

8 c. Polk county:
9 \$ 195,892

10 d. The third judicial district:
11 \$ 67,934

12 e. The eighth judicial district:
13 \$ 67,934

14 15. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
15 \$227,337 shall be used for the public purpose of
16 continuing a grant to a nonprofit human services
17 organization providing services to individuals and
18 families in multiple locations in southwest Iowa and
19 Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate,
20 sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical
21 exams, needs assessments, and referrals for victims of
22 child abuse and their nonoffending family members.

23 16. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
24 \$300,620 is allocated for the foster care youth council
25 approach of providing a support network to children
26 placed in foster care.

27 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
28 \$202,000 is allocated for use pursuant to section
29 235A.1 for continuation of the initiative to address
30 child sexual abuse implemented pursuant to 2007 Iowa
31 Acts, chapter 218, section 18, subsection 21.

32 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
33 \$630,240 is allocated for the community partnership for
34 child protection sites.

35 19. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
36 \$371,250 is allocated for the department's minority
37 youth and family projects under the redesign of the
38 child welfare system.

39 20. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
40 \$1,109,947 is allocated for funding of the community
41 circle of care collaboration for children and youth in
42 northeast Iowa.

43 21. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
44 at least \$147,158 shall be used for the continuation
45 of the child welfare provider training academy, a
46 collaboration between the coalition for family and
47 children's services in Iowa and the department.

48 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
49 \$211,872 shall be used for continuation of the central
50 Iowa system of care program grant through June 30,

1 2016.

2 23. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
3 \$135,000 shall be used for the public purpose of the
4 continuation and expansion of a system of care program
5 grant implemented in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties
6 to utilize a comprehensive and long-term approach
7 for helping children and families by addressing the
8 key areas in a child's life of childhood basic needs,
9 education and work, family, and community.

10 24. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
11 at least \$25,000 shall be used to continue and to
12 expand the foster care respite pilot program in which
13 postsecondary students in social work and other human
14 services-related programs receive experience by
15 assisting family foster care providers with respite and
16 other support.

17 25. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
18 \$110,000 shall be used for the public purpose of
19 funding community-based services and other supports
20 with a system of care approach for children with a
21 serious emotional disturbance and their families
22 through a nonprofit provider of child welfare services
23 that has been in existence for more than 115 years,
24 is located in a county with a population of more
25 than 200,000 but less than 220,000 according to the
26 latest census information issued by the United States
27 census bureau, is licensed as a psychiatric medical
28 institution for children, and was a system of care
29 grantee prior to July 1, 2015.

30 Sec. 19. ADOPTION SUBSIDY.

31 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
32 the state to the department of human services for the
33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
34 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
35 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

36 For adoption subsidy payments and services:
37 \$ 42,998,286

38 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated
39 in this section to the appropriation made in this
40 division of this Act for general administration for
41 costs paid from the appropriation relating to adoption
42 subsidy.

43 3. Federal funds received by the state during the
44 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, as the result of
45 the expenditure of state funds during a previous state
46 fiscal year for a service or activity funded under
47 this section are appropriated to the department to
48 be used as additional funding for the services and
49 activities funded under this section. Notwithstanding
50 section 8.33, moneys received in accordance with this

1 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
2 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any
3 fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the
4 purposes designated until the close of the succeeding
5 fiscal year.

6 Sec. 20. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys
7 deposited in the juvenile detention home fund
8 created in section 232.142 during the fiscal year
9 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are
10 appropriated to the department of human services for
11 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending
12 June 30, 2016, for distribution of an amount equal
13 to a percentage of the costs of the establishment,
14 improvement, operation, and maintenance of county or
15 multicounty juvenile detention homes in the fiscal
16 year beginning July 1, 2014. Moneys appropriated for
17 distribution in accordance with this section shall be
18 allocated among eligible detention homes, prorated on
19 the basis of an eligible detention home's proportion
20 of the costs of all eligible detention homes in the
21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. The percentage
22 figure shall be determined by the department based on
23 the amount available for distribution for the fund.
24 Notwithstanding section 232.142, subsection 3, the
25 financial aid payable by the state under that provision
26 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, shall be
27 limited to the amount appropriated for the purposes of
28 this section.

29 Sec. 21. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.

30 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
31 the state to the department of human services for the
32 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
33 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
34 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

35 For the family support subsidy program subject
36 to the enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37,
37 subsection 3:
38 \$ 1,073,932

39 2. The department shall use at least \$641,500 of
40 the moneys appropriated in this section for the family
41 support center component of the comprehensive family
42 support program under section 225C.47. Not more than
43 \$25,000 of the amount allocated in this subsection
44 shall be used for administrative costs.

45 3. If at any time during the fiscal year, the
46 amount of funding available for the family support
47 subsidy program is reduced from the amount initially
48 used to establish the figure for the number of family
49 members for whom a subsidy is to be provided at any one
50 time during the fiscal year, notwithstanding section

1 225C.38, subsection 2, the department shall revise the
 2 figure as necessary to conform to the amount of funding
 3 available.

4 Sec. 22. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated from
 5 the general fund of the state to the department of
 6 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 7 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount,
 8 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 9 purpose designated:

10 For building community capacity through the
 11 coordination and provision of training opportunities
 12 in accordance with the consent decree of Conner v.
 13 Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D. Iowa, July 14, 1994):

14 \$ 33,632

15 Sec. 23. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES.

16 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 17 the state to the department of human services for the
 18 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 19 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 20 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

21 a. For the state mental health institute at
 22 Cherokee for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 23 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 24 following full-time equivalent positions:

25 \$ 5,545,616

26 FTEs 169.20

27 b. For the state mental health institute at
 28 Independence for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 29 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 30 following full-time equivalent positions:

31 \$ 10,324,209

32 FTEs 233.00

33 c. For the state mental health institute at
 34 Clarinda for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 35 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 36 following full-time equivalent positions:

37 \$ 1,810,000

38 FTEs 58.00

39 Moneys appropriated in this paragraph “c” shall be
 40 used to operate a 15-bed acute inpatient psychiatric
 41 program that shall be authorized to operate through
 42 December 15, 2015. In addition, moneys in this
 43 paragraph “c” shall be used to operate a six-bed
 44 geropsychiatric program that shall be authorized to
 45 operate through December 15, 2015, or until appropriate
 46 alternative treatment services that meet the needs of
 47 the current geropsychiatric program residents can be
 48 secured, whichever is earlier.

49 d. For the state mental health institute at Mount
 50 Pleasant for salaries, support, maintenance, and

1 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 2 following full-time equivalent positions:
 3 \$ 1,040,000
 4 FTEs 33.00

5 Moneys appropriated in this paragraph “d” shall be
 6 used to operate a 50-bed substance abuse residential
 7 treatment program that shall be authorized to operate
 8 through December 15, 2015.

9 2. The department of human services shall work
 10 with key stakeholders to determine the feasibility
 11 of allowing a private provider to operate a crisis
 12 residential services program or a subacute mental
 13 health services program at the Clarinda campus on or
 14 after January 1, 2016.

15 3. The department of public health shall work
 16 with key stakeholders to select a private provider to
 17 operate a dual diagnosis and residential treatment
 18 services program at the Mount Pleasant campus on or
 19 after January 1, 2016.

20 Sec. 24. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS.

21 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 22 the state to the department of human services for the
 23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 24 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 25 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

26 a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for
 27 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 28 purposes:
 29 \$ 21,524,482

30 b. For the state resource center at Woodward for
 31 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 32 purposes:
 33 \$ 14,583,806

34 2. The department may continue to bill for state
 35 resource center services utilizing a scope of services
 36 approach used for private providers of intermediate
 37 care facilities for persons with an intellectual
 38 disability services, in a manner which does not shift
 39 costs between the medical assistance program, counties,
 40 or other sources of funding for the state resource
 41 centers.

42 3. The state resource centers may expand the
 43 time-limited assessment and respite services during the
 44 fiscal year.

45 4. If the department’s administration and the
 46 department of management concur with a finding by a
 47 state resource center’s superintendent that projected
 48 revenues can reasonably be expected to pay the salary
 49 and support costs for a new employee position, or
 50 that such costs for adding a particular number of new

1 positions for the fiscal year would be less than the
 2 overtime costs if new positions would not be added, the
 3 superintendent may add the new position or positions.
 4 If the vacant positions available to a resource center
 5 do not include the position classification desired to
 6 be filled, the state resource center's superintendent
 7 may reclassify any vacant position as necessary to
 8 fill the desired position. The superintendents of the
 9 state resource centers may, by mutual agreement, pool
 10 vacant positions and position classifications during
 11 the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one
 12 another in filling necessary positions.

13 5. If existing capacity limitations are reached
 14 in operating units, a waiting list is in effect
 15 for a service or a special need for which a payment
 16 source or other funding is available for the service
 17 or to address the special need, and facilities for
 18 the service or to address the special need can be
 19 provided within the available payment source or other
 20 funding, the superintendent of a state resource center
 21 may authorize opening not more than two units or
 22 other facilities and begin implementing the service
 23 or addressing the special need during fiscal year
 24 2015-2016.

25 Sec. 25. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 27 the state to the department of human services for the
 28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 29 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 30 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

31 For costs associated with the commitment and
 32 treatment of sexually violent predators in the unit
 33 located at the state mental health institute at
 34 Cherokee, including costs of legal services and
 35 other associated costs, including salaries, support,
 36 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 37 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 38 \$ 9,893,079
 39 FTEs 132.50

40 2. Unless specifically prohibited by law, if the
 41 amount charged provides for recoupment of at least
 42 the entire amount of direct and indirect costs, the
 43 department of human services may contract with other
 44 states to provide care and treatment of persons placed
 45 by the other states at the unit for sexually violent
 46 predators at Cherokee. The moneys received under such
 47 a contract shall be considered to be repayment receipts
 48 and used for the purposes of the appropriation made in
 49 this section.

50 Sec. 26. FIELD OPERATIONS. There is appropriated

1 from the general fund of the state to the department of
 2 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 3 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount,
 4 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 5 purposes designated:

6 For field operations, including salaries, support,
 7 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 8 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 9 \$ 58,920,976
 10 FTEs 1,837.00

11 1. As a condition of this appropriation, the
 12 department shall make every possible effort to fill
 13 the entire number of positions authorized by this
 14 section and, unless specifically provided otherwise
 15 by an applicable collective bargaining agreement, the
 16 department is not subject to any approval requirement
 17 external to the department to fill a field operations
 18 vacancy within the number of full-time equivalent
 19 positions authorized by this section. The department
 20 shall report on the first of each month to the
 21 chairpersons and ranking members of the appropriations
 22 committees of the senate and house of representatives,
 23 and the persons designated by this Act for submission
 24 of reports concerning the status of filling the
 25 positions.

26 2. Priority in filling full-time equivalent
 27 positions shall be given to those positions related to
 28 child protection services and eligibility determination
 29 for low-income families.

30 Sec. 27. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is
 31 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 32 the department of human services for the fiscal year
 33 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
 34 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 35 to be used for the purpose designated:

36 For general administration, including salaries,
 37 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
 38 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 39 positions:
 40 \$ 12,848,198
 41 FTEs 309.00

42 1. The department shall report at least monthly
 43 to the legislative services agency concerning the
 44 department's operational and program expenditures.

45 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 46 \$150,000 shall be used to continue the contract for the
 47 provision of a program to provide technical assistance,
 48 support, and consultation to providers of habilitation
 49 services and home and community-based services waiver
 50 services for adults with disabilities under the medical

1 assistance program.

2 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
3 \$25,000 is transferred to the Iowa finance authority
4 to be used for administrative support of the council
5 on homelessness established in section 16.2D and for
6 the council to fulfill its duties in addressing and
7 reducing homelessness in the state.

8 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
9 \$250,000 is allocated to an Iowa food bank association
10 selected by the department for the purchase of food on
11 behalf of an Iowa emergency feeding organization or
12 for the distribution of moneys to the Iowa emergency
13 feeding organization for the purchase of food. The
14 moneys allocated in this subsection shall be allocated
15 only to the extent that the allocated moneys are
16 matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. Notwithstanding
17 section 8.33, moneys allocated in this subsection that
18 remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
19 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
20 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
21 close of the following fiscal year.

22 Sec. 28. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from
23 the general fund of the state to the department of
24 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
25 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount,
26 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
27 purpose designated:

28 For development and coordination of volunteer
29 services:
30 \$ 84,686

31 Sec. 29. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY
32 ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED
33 UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.

34 1. a. (1) For the period beginning July 1, 2015,
35 and ending December 31, 2015, the total state funding
36 amount for the nursing facility budget shall not exceed
37 \$160,950,003. Beginning January 1, 2016, medical
38 assistance program managed care contractors shall be
39 responsible for nursing facility payments and aggregate
40 spending shall be limited to the actuarially sound
41 capitation rates in effect for that period.

42 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
43 the department shall rebase case-mix nursing facility
44 rates effective July 1, 2015. However, total nursing
45 facility budget expenditures, for the period beginning
46 July 1, 2015, and ending December 31, 2015, including
47 both case-mix and noncase-mix, shall not exceed the
48 amount specified in subparagraph (1). When calculating
49 case-mix per diem cost and the patient-day-weighted
50 medians used in rate-setting for nursing facilities

Page 45

1 effective July 1, 2015, the inflation factor applied
2 from the midpoint of the cost report period to the
3 first day of the state fiscal year rate period shall be
4 adjusted to maintain state funding within the amount
5 specified in subparagraph (1).

6 (3) The department, in cooperation with nursing
7 facility representatives, shall review projections for
8 state funding expenditures for reimbursement of nursing
9 facilities on a quarterly basis and the department
10 shall determine if an adjustment to the medical
11 assistance reimbursement rate is necessary in order to
12 provide reimbursement within the state funding amount
13 for the fiscal year. Notwithstanding 2001 Iowa Acts,
14 chapter 192, section 4, subsection 2, paragraph "c",
15 and subsection 3, paragraph "a", subparagraph (2), if
16 the state funding expenditures for the nursing facility
17 budget for the fiscal year are projected to exceed the
18 amount specified in subparagraph (1), the department
19 shall adjust the reimbursement for nursing facilities
20 reimbursed under the case-mix reimbursement system to
21 maintain expenditures of the nursing facility budget
22 within the specified amount for the fiscal year.

23 (4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
24 special population nursing facilities shall be
25 reimbursed in accordance with the methodology in effect
26 on June 30, 2015.

27 b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
28 2015, the department shall establish the pharmacy
29 dispensing fee reimbursement at \$11.73 per prescription
30 as determined by the June 2014 cost of dispensing fee
31 survey.

32 (2) The department shall utilize an average
33 acquisition cost reimbursement methodology for all
34 drugs covered under the medical assistance program in
35 accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section
36 33.

37 (3) Notwithstanding subparagraph (2), if the
38 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the
39 United States department of health and human services
40 (CMS) requires, as a condition of federal Medicaid
41 funding, that the department implement an aggregate
42 federal upper limit (FUL) for drug reimbursement
43 based on the average manufacturer's price (AMP), the
44 department may utilize a reimbursement methodology for
45 all drugs covered under the Medicaid program based on
46 the national average drug acquisition cost (NADAC)
47 methodology published by CMS, in order to assure
48 compliance with the aggregate FUL, minimize outcomes
49 of drug reimbursements below pharmacy acquisition
50 costs, limit administrative costs, and minimize any

Page 46

1 change in the aggregate reimbursement for drugs. The
2 department may adopt emergency rules to implement this
3 subparagraph.

4 c. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
5 reimbursement rates for outpatient hospital services
6 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015,
7 subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules.

8 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
9 reimbursement rates for inpatient hospital services
10 shall be rebased effective October 1, 2015, subject to
11 Medicaid program upper payment limit rules and adjusted
12 as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount
13 appropriated to the department for this purpose for the
14 fiscal year.

15 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
16 the graduate medical education and disproportionate
17 share hospital fund amount shall remain at the amount
18 in effect on June 30, 2015, except that the portion of
19 the fund attributable to graduate medical education
20 shall be reduced in an amount that reflects the
21 elimination of graduate medical education payments made
22 to out-of-state hospitals.

23 (4) In order to ensure the efficient use of limited
24 state funds in procuring health care services for
25 low-income lowans, funds appropriated in this Act for
26 hospital services shall not be used for activities
27 which would be excluded from a determination of
28 reasonable costs under the federal Medicare program
29 pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1395x(v)(1)(N).

30 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
31 reimbursement rates for rural health clinics, hospices,
32 and acute mental hospitals shall be increased in
33 accordance with increases under the federal Medicare
34 program or as supported by their Medicare audited
35 costs.

36 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
37 independent laboratories and rehabilitation agencies
38 shall be reimbursed based on the same methodology in
39 effect on June 30, 2015.

40 f. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
41 reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall
42 continue to be based on the Medicare low utilization
43 payment adjustment (LUPA) methodology with state
44 geographic wage adjustments, and updated to reflect the
45 most recent Medicare LUPA rates.

46 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
47 rates for private duty nursing and personal care
48 services under the early and periodic screening,
49 diagnostic, and treatment program benefit shall be
50 calculated based on the methodology in effect on June

Page 47

1 30, 2015.

2 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
3 federally qualified health centers shall receive
4 cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the
5 reasonable costs for the provision of services to
6 recipients of medical assistance.

7 h. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
8 reimbursement rates for dental services shall remain at
9 the rates in effect on June 30, 2015.

10 i. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
11 for the nonstate-owned psychiatric medical institutions
12 for children, reimbursement rates shall be based on the
13 reimbursement methodology developed by the department
14 as required for federal compliance.

15 (2) As a condition of participation in the medical
16 assistance program, enrolled providers shall accept the
17 medical assistance reimbursement rate for any covered
18 goods or services provided to recipients of medical
19 assistance who are children under the custody of a
20 psychiatric medical institution for children.

21 j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
22 2015, unless otherwise specified in this Act,
23 all noninstitutional medical assistance provider
24 reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect
25 on June 30, 2015, except for area education agencies,
26 local education agencies, infant and toddler services
27 providers, home and community-based services providers
28 including consumer-directed attendant care providers
29 under a section 1915(c) or 1915(i) waiver, targeted
30 case management providers, and those providers whose
31 rates are required to be determined pursuant to section
32 249A.20.

33 k. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,
34 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
35 reimbursement rate for anesthesiologists shall remain
36 at the rate in effect on June 30, 2015.

37 l. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, for the fiscal
38 year beginning July 1, 2015, the average reimbursement
39 rate for health care providers eligible for use of the
40 federal Medicare resource-based relative value scale
41 reimbursement methodology under section 249A.20 shall
42 remain at the rate in effect on June 30, 2015; however,
43 this rate shall not exceed the maximum level authorized
44 by the federal government.

45 m. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
46 reimbursement rate for residential care facilities
47 shall not be less than the minimum payment level as
48 established by the federal government to meet the
49 federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.
50 The flat reimbursement rate for facilities electing not

Page 48

- 1 to file annual cost reports shall not be less than the
2 minimum payment level as established by the federal
3 government to meet the federally mandated maintenance
4 of effort requirement.
- 5 n. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
6 the reimbursement rates for inpatient mental health
7 services provided at hospitals shall be rebased
8 effective October 1, 2015, subject to Medicaid program
9 upper payment limit rules; and psychiatrists shall
10 be reimbursed at the medical assistance program
11 fee-for-service rate in effect on June 30, 2015.
- 12 o. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
13 community mental health centers may choose to be
14 reimbursed for the services provided to recipients of
15 medical assistance through either of the following
16 options:
- 17 (1) For 100 percent of the reasonable costs of the
18 services.
- 19 (2) In accordance with the alternative
20 reimbursement rate methodology established by the
21 medical assistance program's managed care contractor
22 for mental health services and approved by the
23 department of human services.
- 24 p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
25 the upper limits on reimbursement rates for providers
26 of home and community-based services waiver services
27 shall be the same as the limits in effect on June 30,
28 2015, except that the department shall implement cost
29 containment strategies related to modified payment
30 limits for waiver services as recommended by the
31 governor for the fiscal year.
- 32 q. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
33 the reimbursement rates for emergency medical service
34 providers shall remain at the rates in effect on June
35 30, 2015.
- 36 r. Beginning January 1, 2016, reimbursement rates
37 for supported employment services provided under a
38 Medicaid home and community-based services waiver shall
39 be increased by 20 percent over the rates in effect on
40 June 30, 2015.
- 41 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
42 reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the
43 in-home-related care program shall not be less than the
44 minimum payment level as established by the federal
45 government to meet the federally mandated maintenance
46 of effort requirement.
- 47 3. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when
48 the department's reimbursement methodology for any
49 provider reimbursed in accordance with this section
50 includes an inflation factor, this factor shall not

Page 49

1 exceed the amount by which the consumer price index for
2 all urban consumers increased during the calendar year
3 ending December 31, 2002.

4 4. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
5 the foster family basic daily maintenance rate and
6 the maximum adoption subsidy rate for children ages 0
7 through 5 years shall be \$16.78, the rate for children
8 ages 6 through 11 years shall be \$17.45, the rate for
9 children ages 12 through 15 years shall be \$19.10,
10 and the rate for children and young adults ages 16
11 and older shall be \$19.35. For youth ages 18 to
12 21 who have exited foster care, the preparation for
13 adult living program maintenance rate shall be \$602.70
14 per month. The maximum payment for adoption subsidy
15 nonrecurring expenses shall be limited to \$500 and the
16 disallowance of additional amounts for court costs and
17 other related legal expenses implemented pursuant to
18 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1031, section 408, shall be
19 continued.

20 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
21 the maximum reimbursement rates under the supervised
22 apartment living program and for social services
23 providers under contract shall remain at the rates
24 in effect on June 30, 2015, or the provider's actual
25 and allowable cost plus inflation for each service,
26 whichever is less. However, if a new service or
27 service provider is added after June 30, 2015, the
28 initial reimbursement rate for the service or provider
29 shall be based upon a weighted average of provider
30 rates for similar services.

31 6. The reimbursement rates for family-centered
32 service providers, family foster care service
33 providers, and the resource family recruitment and
34 retention contractor for the fiscal year beginning July
35 1, 2015, shall remain at the rates in effect on June
36 30, 2015.

37 7. a. For the purposes of this subsection,
38 "combined reimbursement rate" means the combined
39 service and maintenance reimbursement rate for a
40 service level under the department's reimbursement
41 methodology. Effective July 1, 2015, the combined
42 reimbursement rate for a group foster care service
43 level shall be the amount designated in this
44 subsection. However, if a group foster care provider's
45 reimbursement rate for a service level as of June
46 30, 2015, is more than the rate designated in this
47 subsection, the provider's reimbursement shall remain
48 at the higher rate.

49 b. Unless a group foster care provider is subject
50 to the exception provided in paragraph "a", effective

Page 50

1 July 1, 2015, the combined reimbursement rates for the
2 service levels under the department's reimbursement
3 methodology shall be as follows:

4 (1) For service level, community - D1, the daily
5 rate shall be at least \$84.17.

6 (2) For service level, comprehensive - D2, the
7 daily rate shall be at least \$119.09.

8 (3) For service level, enhanced - D3, the daily
9 rate shall be at least \$131.09.

10 8. The group foster care reimbursement rates
11 paid for placement of children out of state shall
12 be calculated according to the same rate-setting
13 principles as those used for in-state providers,
14 unless the director of human services or the director's
15 designee determines that appropriate care cannot be
16 provided within the state. The payment of the daily
17 rate shall be based on the number of days in the
18 calendar month in which service is provided.

19 9. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
20 the reimbursement rate paid for shelter care and
21 the child welfare emergency services implemented to
22 provide or prevent the need for shelter care shall be
23 established by contract.

24 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
25 the combined service and maintenance components of
26 the reimbursement rate paid for shelter care services
27 shall be based on the financial and statistical report
28 submitted to the department. The maximum reimbursement
29 rate shall be \$96.98 per day. The department shall
30 reimburse a shelter care provider at the provider's
31 actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not to
32 exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.

33 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141, subsection 8,
34 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the amount
35 of the statewide average of the actual and allowable
36 rates for reimbursement of juvenile shelter care homes
37 that is utilized for the limitation on recovery of
38 unpaid costs is \$143.63.

39 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
40 the department shall calculate reimbursement rates
41 for intermediate care facilities for persons with
42 an intellectual disability at the 80th percentile.
43 Beginning July 1, 2015, the rate calculation
44 methodology shall utilize the consumer price index
45 inflation factor applicable to the fiscal year
46 beginning July 1, 2015.

47 11. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
48 for child care providers reimbursed under the state
49 child care assistance program, the department shall
50 set provider reimbursement rates based on the rate

Page 51

1 reimbursement survey completed in December 2004.
2 Effective July 1, 2015, the child care provider
3 reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect
4 on June 30, 2015. The department shall set rates in a
5 manner so as to provide incentives for a nonregistered
6 provider to become registered by applying the increase
7 only to registered and licensed providers.

8 12. The department may adopt emergency rules to
9 implement this section.

10 Sec. 30. EMERGENCY RULES.

11 1. If specifically authorized by a provision
12 of this division of this Act, the department of
13 human services or the mental health and disability
14 services commission may adopt administrative rules
15 under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section
16 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement
17 the provisions of this division of this Act and the
18 rules shall become effective immediately upon filing
19 or on a later effective date specified in the rules,
20 unless the effective date of the rules is delayed or
21 the applicability of the rules is suspended by the
22 administrative rules review committee. Any rules
23 adopted in accordance with this section shall not
24 take effect before the rules are reviewed by the
25 administrative rules review committee. The delay
26 authority provided to the administrative rules review
27 committee under section 17A.4, subsection 7, and
28 section 17A.8, subsection 9, shall be applicable to a
29 delay imposed under this section, notwithstanding a
30 provision in those sections making them inapplicable
31 to section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b". Any
32 rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this
33 section shall also be published as a notice of intended
34 action as provided in section 17A.4.

35 2. If during a fiscal year, the department of
36 human services is adopting rules in accordance with
37 this section or as otherwise directed or authorized
38 by state law, and the rules will result in an
39 expenditure increase beyond the amount anticipated
40 in the budget process or if the expenditure was not
41 addressed in the budget process for the fiscal year,
42 the department shall notify the persons designated by
43 this division of this Act for submission of reports,
44 the chairpersons and ranking members of the committees
45 on appropriations, and the department of management
46 concerning the rules and the expenditure increase. The
47 notification shall be provided at least 30 calendar
48 days prior to the date notice of the rules is submitted
49 to the administrative rules coordinator and the
50 administrative code editor.

1 Sec. 31. REPORTS. Any reports or other information
 2 required to be compiled and submitted under this Act
 3 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, shall
 4 be submitted to the chairpersons and ranking members
 5 of the joint appropriations subcommittee on health and
 6 human services, the legislative services agency, and
 7 the legislative caucus staffs on or before the dates
 8 specified for submission of the reports or information.

9 Sec. 32. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
 10 provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed
 11 of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

12 1. The provision relating to section 232.141
 13 and directing the state court administrator and the
 14 division administrator of the department of human
 15 services division of child and family services to
 16 make the determination, by June 15, 2015, of the
 17 distribution of funds allocated for the payment of
 18 the expenses of court-ordered services provided to
 19 juveniles which are a charge upon the state.

20 DIVISION VI

21 HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS — FY 2015-2016

22 Sec. 33. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. There
 23 is appropriated from the pharmaceutical settlement
 24 account created in section 249A.33 to the department of
 25 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 26 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount,
 27 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 28 purpose designated:

29 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
 30 contrary, to supplement the appropriations made in this
 31 Act for medical contracts under the medical assistance
 32 program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and
 33 ending June 30, 2016:

34 \$ 2,002,176

35 Sec. 34. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT
 36 OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to
 37 the contrary and subject to the availability of funds,
 38 there is appropriated from the quality assurance trust
 39 fund created in section 249L.4 to the department of
 40 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 41 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts,
 42 or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes
 43 designated:

44 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act
 45 from the general fund of the state to the department
 46 of human services for medical assistance for the same
 47 fiscal year:

48 \$ 36,705,208

49 Sec. 35. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND
 50 — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding

1 any provision to the contrary and subject to the
 2 availability of funds, there is appropriated from
 3 the hospital health care access trust fund created in
 4 section 249M.4 to the department of human services for
 5 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
 6 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
 7 is necessary, for the purposes designated:

8 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act
 9 from the general fund of the state to the department
 10 of human services for medical assistance for the same
 11 fiscal year:

12 \$ 34,700,000

13 Sec. 36. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — NONREVERSION

14 FOR FY 2015-2016. Notwithstanding section 8.33,
 15 if moneys appropriated for purposes of the medical
 16 assistance program for the fiscal year beginning
 17 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, from the
 18 general fund of the state, the quality assurance
 19 trust fund and the hospital health care access trust
 20 fund, are in excess of actual expenditures for the
 21 medical assistance program and remain unencumbered or
 22 not obligated at the close of the fiscal year, the excess
 23 moneys shall not revert but shall remain available for
 24 expenditure for the purposes of the medical assistance
 25 program until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

26 DIVISION VII

27 PRIOR YEAR APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER PRIOR PROVISIONS

28 MEDICAID OFFSET PAID BY COUNTIES IN FY 2014-2015

29 Sec. 37. Section 426B.3, subsection 5, paragraph
 30 e, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as
 31 follows:

32 (1) (a) If the county receives an equalization
 33 payment in the fiscal year following the calculation
 34 year, the county shall repay the Medicaid offset
 35 amount to the state from that equalization payment. A
 36 county's repayment pursuant to this subparagraph shall
 37 be remitted on or before January 1 of the fiscal year
 38 in which the equalization payment is received and the
 39 repayment shall be credited to the property tax relief
 40 fund. Moneys credited to the property tax relief
 41 fund in accordance with this subparagraph are subject
 42 to appropriation by the general assembly to support
 43 mental health and disability services administered
 44 by the regional system. The department of human
 45 services' annual budget shall include recommendations
 46 for reinvestment of the amounts credited to the fund to
 47 address core and additional core services administered
 48 by the regional system.

49 (b) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary
 50 in subparagraph division (a), during the fiscal year

Page 54

1 beginning July 1, 2014, any repayment received pursuant
2 to subparagraph division (a) shall not be subject to
3 appropriation by the general assembly to support mental
4 health and disabilities services administered by the
5 regional system, but instead shall be transferred to
6 the department of human services to supplement the
7 medical assistance program appropriations for the same
8 fiscal year.

9 DECATEGORIZATION

10 Sec. 38. DECATEGORIZATION CARRYOVER FUNDING —
11 TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM. Notwithstanding section
12 232.188, subsection 5, paragraph “b”, any state
13 appropriated moneys in the funding pool that remained
14 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
15 year beginning July 1, 2012, and were deemed carryover
16 funding to remain available for the two succeeding
17 fiscal years that still remain unencumbered or
18 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning
19 July 1, 2014, shall not revert but shall be transferred
20 to the medical assistance program for the fiscal year
21 beginning July 1, 2014.

22 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES APPROPRIATION

23 Sec. 39. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 136, section
24 2, subsection 1, paragraph c, is amended to read as
25 follows:

26 c. The department shall allocate not less than
27 95 percent of the amount of the block grant each
28 federal fiscal year to eligible community mental health
29 services providers for carrying out the plan submitted
30 to and approved by the federal substance abuse and
31 mental health services administration for the fiscal
32 year involved, except that for federal fiscal year
33 2014-2015, \$1,643,467 of such federal block grant funds
34 shall be used for child and family services pursuant to
35 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 148, as amended
36 by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 25, for the
37 purposes of 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 25,
38 subsection 20, relating to the community circle of
39 care collaboration for children and youth in northeast
40 Iowa, subsection 24 relating to the central Iowa system
41 of care program grant, subsection 25 relating to the
42 system of care grant implemented in Cerro Gordo and
43 Linn counties, and subsection 27 relating to a system
44 of care approach for children with a serious emotional
45 disturbance and their families through a nonprofit
46 provider of child welfare services licensed as a
47 psychiatric medical institution for children.

48 TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES

49 Sec. 40. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 136,
50 subsections 1, 2, 6, and 13, as amended by 2014 Iowa

1 Acts, chapter 1140, section 9, are amended to read as
2 follows:

3 1. To be credited to the family investment program
4 account and used for assistance under the family
5 investment program under chapter 239B:

6 \$ ~~9,879,488~~
7 6,281,222

8 2. To be credited to the family investment program
9 account and used for the job opportunities and
10 basic skills (JOBS) program and implementing family
11 investment agreements in accordance with chapter 239B:

12 \$ ~~11,091,911~~
13 10,232,340

14 6. For state child care assistance:
15 \$ ~~35,047,110~~
16 41,210,239

17 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection
18 ~~\$26,347,110~~ \$26,332,712 is transferred to the child
19 care and development block grant appropriation made by
20 the Eighty-fifth General Assembly, 2013 Session, in
21 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 136, section 14 for the federal
22 fiscal year beginning October 1, 2014, and ending
23 September 30, 2015. Of this amount, \$200,000 shall
24 be used for provision of educational opportunities
25 to registered child care home providers in order to
26 improve services and programs offered by this category
27 of providers and to increase the number of providers.
28 The department may contract with institutions of higher
29 education or child care resource and referral centers
30 to provide the educational opportunities. Allowable
31 administrative costs under the contracts shall not
32 exceed 5 percent. The application for a grant shall
33 not exceed two pages in length.

34 b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection
35 remaining unallocated shall be used for state child
36 care assistance payments for families who are employed,
37 including but not limited to individuals enrolled in
38 the family investment program who are employed.

39 13. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the
40 contrary, including but not limited to requirements
41 in section 8.41 or provisions in 2013 or 2014 Iowa
42 Acts regarding the receipt and appropriation of
43 federal block grants, federal funds from the temporary
44 assistance for needy families block grant received by
45 the state not otherwise appropriated in this section
46 and remaining available for the fiscal year beginning
47 July 1, 2014, are appropriated to the department of
48 human services to the extent as may be necessary to
49 be used in the following priority order: the family
50 investment program, for state child care assistance

1 program payments for ~~individuals enrolled in the~~
2 ~~family investment program families~~ who are employed
3 including but not limited to individuals enrolled
4 in the family investment program, and for the family
5 investment program share of costs to develop and
6 maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination
7 system. The federal funds appropriated in this
8 paragraph “a” shall be expended only after all other
9 funds appropriated in subsection 1 for the assistance
10 under the family investment program, in subsection 6
11 for child care assistance, or in subsection 12 for
12 the family investment program share of the costs to
13 continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated
14 eligibility determination system, as applicable, have
15 been expended. For the purposes of this subsection,
16 the funds appropriated in subsection 6, paragraph “a”,
17 for transfer to the child care and development block
18 grant are considered fully expended when the full
19 amount has been transferred.

20 b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis,
21 advise the legislative services agency and department
22 of management of the amount of funds appropriated in
23 this subsection that was expended in the prior quarter.

24 CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

25 Sec. 41. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section
26 139, unnumbered paragraph 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa
27 Acts, chapter 1140, section 12, is amended to read as
28 follows:

29 For child support recovery, including salaries,
30 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
31 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
32 positions:

33	\$ 14,911,230
34	<u>14,771,230</u>
35	FTEs 464.00

36 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

37 Sec. 42. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 139, section
38 142, unnumbered paragraph 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa
39 Acts, chapter 1140, section 14, is amended to read as
40 follows:

41 For medical assistance program reimbursement and
42 associated costs as specifically provided in the
43 reimbursement methodologies in effect on June 30,
44 2014, except as otherwise expressly authorized by
45 law, consistent with options under federal law and
46 regulations, and contingent upon receipt of approval
47 from the office of the governor of reimbursement for
48 each abortion performed under the program:

49	\$ 1,250,658,393
50	<u>1,279,927,030</u>

1 DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE HOSPITAL

2 Sec. 43. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 142,
3 subsection 11, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, as
4 amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 15, is
5 amended to read as follows:

6 Of the funds appropriated in this section,
7 ~~\$8,391,922~~ \$5,591,922 is allocated for the state
8 match for a disproportionate share hospital payment of
9 ~~\$19,133,430~~ \$12,749,481 to hospitals that meet both of
10 the conditions specified in subparagraphs (1) and (2).

11 In addition, the hospitals that meet the conditions
12 specified shall either certify public expenditures
13 or transfer to the medical assistance program an
14 amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for a
15 disproportionate share hospital payment of ~~\$7,500,000~~
16 \$13,883,949. The hospitals that meet the conditions
17 specified shall receive and retain 100 percent of
18 the total disproportionate share hospital payment of
19 \$26,633,430.

20 MEDICAL CONTRACTS

21 Sec. 44. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 143,
22 unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa
23 Acts, chapter 1140, section 19, are amended to read as
24 follows:

25 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
26 state to the department of human services for the
27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
28 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
29 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

30 For medical contracts:
31 \$ 17,148,576
32 16,398,576

33 STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

34 Sec. 45. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 144,
35 as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 20,
36 is amended by adding the following new subsection:

37 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Notwithstanding section
38 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain
39 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
40 year shall not revert but shall remain available for
41 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close
42 of the succeeding fiscal year.

43 CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM/
44 HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA PROGRAM

45 Sec. 46. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 145,
46 subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter
47 1140, section 21, is amended to read as follows:

48 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
49 the state to the department of human services for the
50 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,

1 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 2 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

3 For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa
 4 (hawk-i) program pursuant to chapter 514I, including
 5 supplemental dental services, for receipt of federal
 6 financial participation under Tit. XXI of the federal
 7 Social Security Act, which creates the children's
 8 health insurance program:

9 \$ 45,877,998
 10 45,097,085

11 CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

12 Sec. 47. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 146,
 13 unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa
 14 Acts, chapter 1140, section 22, are amended to read as
 15 follows:

16 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 17 state to the department of human services for the
 18 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
 19 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 20 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

21 For child care programs:
 22 \$ 47,132,080
 23 36,303,944

24 CHILDREN ADJUDICATED AS DELINQUENT AND CHILD IN NEED OF
 25 ASSISTANCE PLACEMENTS

26 Sec. 48. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, unnumbered
 27 paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts,
 28 chapter 1140, section 24, are amended to read as
 29 follows:

30 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 31 state to the department of human services for the
 32 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
 33 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 34 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

35 For the placement costs of female children
 36 adjudicated as delinquent and male and female children
 37 adjudicated as a child in need of assistance:
 38 \$ 2,000,000
 39 1,400,000

40 CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

41 Sec. 49. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 148,
 42 subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter
 43 1140, section 25, is amended to read as follows:

44 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 45 the state to the department of human services for the
 46 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
 47 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 48 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

49 For child and family services:
 50 \$ 94,857,554

1 86,564,087
2 ADOPTION SUBSIDY
3 Sec. 50. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 149,
4 subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter
5 1140, section 26, is amended to read as follows:
6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
7 the state to the department of human services for the
8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
9 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
10 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
11 For adoption subsidy payments and services:
12 \$ 42,580,749
13 41,744,149

14 FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY
15 Sec. 51. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 151,
16 subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter
17 1140, section 27, is amended to read as follows:
18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
19 the state to the department of human services for the
20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
21 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
22 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
23 For the family support subsidy program subject
24 to the enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37,
25 subsection 3:
26 \$ 1,079,739
27 579,739

28 CLARINDA AND INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

29 Sec. 52. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section
30 153, subsections 2 and 3, as amended by 2014 Iowa
31 Acts, chapter 1140, section 29, are amended to read as
32 follows:
33 2. For the state mental health institute at
34 Clarinda for salaries, support, maintenance, and
35 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
36 following full-time equivalent positions:
37 \$ 6,787,309
38 6,239,309
39 FTEs 86.10

40 3. For the state mental health institute at
41 Independence for salaries, support, maintenance, and
42 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
43 following full-time equivalent positions:
44 \$ 10,484,386
45 10,342,865
46 FTEs 233.00

47 GLENWOOD AND WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTERS

48 Sec. 53. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 154,
49 subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter
50 1140, section 30, is amended to read as follows:

1 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 2 the state to the department of human services for the
 3 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
 4 2015, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 5 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

6 a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for
 7 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 8 purposes:
 9 \$ 21,695,266
 10 21,195,266

11 b. For the state resource center at Woodward for
 12 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 13 purposes:
 14 \$ 14,855,693
 15 14,505,693

FIELD OPERATIONS

16 Sec. 54. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 156,
 17 unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa
 18 Acts, chapter 1140, section 32, are amended to read as
 19 follows:
 20 follows:

21 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 22 state to the department of human services for the
 23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
 24 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 25 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

26 For field operations, including salaries, support,
 27 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 28 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 29 \$ 65,170,976
 30 61,170,976
 31 FTEs 1,837.00

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

32 Sec. 55. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 157,
 33 unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa
 34 Acts, chapter 1140, section 33, are amended to read as
 35 follows:
 36 follows:

37 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 38 state to the department of human services for the
 39 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
 40 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 41 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

42 For general administration, including salaries,
 43 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
 44 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 45 positions:
 46 \$ 16,072,302
 47 15,072,302
 48 FTEs 309.00

QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND

49 Sec. 56. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 163,

1 as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 48,
2 is amended to read as follows:

3 SEC. 163. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND —
4 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding
5 any provision to the contrary and subject to the
6 availability of funds, there is appropriated from the
7 quality assurance trust fund created in section 249L.4
8 to the department of human services for the fiscal year
9 beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the
10 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
11 for the purposes designated:

12 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act
13 from the general fund of the state to the department
14 of human services for medical assistance for the same
15 fiscal year:
16 \$ ~~29,195,653~~
17 29,695,653

18 Sec. 57. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
19 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
20 takes effect upon enactment.

21 Sec. 58. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
22 of this Act is retroactively applicable to July 1,
23 2014.

24 DIVISION VIII

25 QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT

26 Sec. 59. Section 249L.3, subsection 1, paragraph d,
27 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

28 d. The aggregate quality assurance assessments
29 imposed under this chapter shall ~~not exceed the lower~~
30 of be established at three percent of the aggregate
31 non-Medicare revenues of a nursing facility ~~or the~~
32 ~~maximum amount that may be assessed pursuant to the~~
33 ~~indirect guarantee threshold as established pursuant to~~
34 42 C.F.R. §433.68(f)(3)(i), and shall be stated on a
35 per-patient-day basis.

36 DIVISION IX

37 AUTISM

38 Sec. 60. **NEW SECTION. 135.181 Behavior analyst**
39 **and board certified assistant behavior analyst grants**
40 **program — fund.**

41 1. The department shall establish a board-certified
42 behavior analyst and board-certified assistant behavior
43 analyst grants program to provide grants to Iowa
44 resident and nonresident applicants who have been
45 accepted for admission or are attending a board of
46 regents university, community college, or an accredited
47 private institution, are enrolled in a program to
48 be eligible for board certification as a behavior
49 analyst or assistant behavior analyst, and demonstrate
50 financial need. Priority in the awarding of a grant

Page 62

- 1 shall be given to applicants who are residents of Iowa.
2 2. The department, in cooperation with the
3 department of education, shall adopt rules pursuant
4 to chapter 17A to establish minimum standards for
5 applicants to be eligible for a grant that address all
6 of the following:
- 7 a. Eligibility requirements for and qualifications
 - 8 of an applicant to receive a grant.
 - 9 b. The application process for the grant.
 - 10 c. Criteria for preference in awarding of the
 - 11 grants.
 - 12 d. Determination of the amount of a grant.
 - 13 e. Use of the funds awarded.
- 14 3. a. A board-certified behavior analyst and
15 board-certified assistant behavior analyst grants
16 program fund is created in the state treasury as a
17 separate fund under the control of the department. The
18 fund shall consist of moneys appropriated from the
19 general fund of the state for the purposes of the fund
20 and moneys from any other public or private source
21 available.
- 22 b. The department may receive contributions,
 - 23 grants, and in-kind contributions to support the
 - 24 purposes of the fund. Not more than five percent
 - 25 of the moneys in the fund may be used annually for
 - 26 administrative costs.
 - 27 c. The fund shall be separate from the general
 - 28 fund of the state and shall not be considered part
 - 29 of the general fund of the state. The moneys in the
 - 30 fund shall not be considered revenue of the state, but
 - 31 rather shall be moneys of the fund. Moneys within
 - 32 the fund are not subject to section 8.33 and shall
 - 33 not be transferred, used, obligated, appropriated,
 - 34 or otherwise encumbered, except to provide for the
 - 35 purposes of this section. Notwithstanding section
 - 36 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys
 - 37 deposited in the fund shall be credited to the fund.
 - 38 d. The moneys in the fund are appropriated to the
 - 39 department and shall be used to provide grants to
 - 40 individuals who meet the criteria established under
 - 41 this section.
- 42 Sec. 61. Section 225D.1, subsection 3, Code 2015,
43 is amended to read as follows:
- 44 3. *“Autism service provider”* means a person
 - 45 providing applied behavioral analysis, who meets all
 - 46 of the following criteria:
 - 47 a. Is any of the following:
 - 48 (1) Is certified as a behavior analyst by the
 - 49 behavior analyst certification board ~~or is a health~~
 - 50 ~~professional licensed under chapter 147.~~

Page 63

1 (2) Is a board-certified assistant behavior analyst
 2 who performs duties, identified by and based on the
 3 standards of the behavior analyst certification board,
 4 under the supervision of a board-certified behavior
 5 analyst.

6 *b.* Is approved as a member of the provider network
 7 by the department.

8 Sec. 62. Section 225D.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 9 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 10 NEW PARAGRAPH. 1. Proof of eligibility for the
 11 autism support program that includes a written denial
 12 for coverage or a benefits summary indicating that
 13 applied behavioral analysis treatment is not a covered
 14 benefit for which the applicant is eligible, under the
 15 Medicaid program, section 514C.28, or private insurance
 16 coverage.

17 DIVISION X

18 OFFICE OF SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKER

19 Sec. 63. Section 231E.4, subsection 3, paragraph a,
 20 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

21 *a.* Select persons through a request for proposals
 22 process to establish local offices of substitute
 23 decision maker in each of the planning and service
 24 areas. Local offices shall be established statewide on
 25 or before July 1, ~~2015~~ 2017.

26 DIVISION XI

27 PHARMACEUTICAL COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL PROGRAM

28 Sec. 64. Section 155A.43, Code 2015, is amended to
 29 read as follows:

30 **155A.43 Pharmaceutical collection and disposal**
 31 **program — annual allocation.**

32 Of the fees collected pursuant to sections 124.301
 33 and 147.80 and chapter 155A by the board of pharmacy,
 34 and retained by the board pursuant to section 147.82,
 35 not more than one hundred ~~twenty-five~~ seventy-five
 36 thousand dollars may be allocated annually by the board
 37 for administering the pharmaceutical collection and
 38 disposal program originally established pursuant to
 39 2009 Iowa Acts, ch. 175, §9. The program shall provide
 40 for the management and disposal of unused, excess,
 41 and expired pharmaceuticals. The board of pharmacy
 42 may cooperate with the Iowa pharmacy association and
 43 may consult with the department and sanitary landfill
 44 operators in administering the program.

45 DIVISION XII

46 COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES SERVICES FUNDING 47 — EQUALIZATION AND MEDICAID OFFSET

48 Sec. 65. Section 331.424A, subsection 8, unnumbered
 49 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

50 Notwithstanding subsection 6, for the fiscal years

1 beginning July 1, 2013, July 1, 2014, ~~and July 1, 2015,~~
2 and July 1, 2016, county revenues from taxes levied by
3 the county and credited to the county services fund
4 shall not exceed the lower of the following amounts:

5 Sec. 66. Section 426B.3, subsection 1, Code 2015,
6 is amended to read as follows:

7 1. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2013,
8 July 1, 2014, ~~and July 1, 2015,~~ and July 1, 2016,
9 the state and county funding for the mental health
10 and disability services administered or paid for by
11 counties shall be provided based on a statewide per
12 capita expenditure target amount computed in accordance
13 with this section and section 331.424A.

14 Sec. 67. Section 426B.3, subsection 4, paragraph a,
15 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

16 a. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2013,
17 July 1, 2014, ~~and July 1, 2015,~~ and July 1, 2016, a
18 county with a county population expenditure target
19 amount that exceeds the amount of the county's base
20 year expenditures for mental health and disabilities
21 services shall receive an equalization payment for the
22 difference.

23 Sec. 68. Section 426B.3, subsection 5, Code 2015,
24 is amended by striking the subsection.

25 DIVISION XIII

26 PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND — BLOCK GRANT MONEYS —
27 APPROPRIATIONS FY 2015-2016

28 Sec. 69. PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND — BLOCK GRANT
29 MONEYS — APPROPRIATIONS. The moneys transferred
30 to the property tax relief fund for the fiscal year
31 beginning July 1, 2015, from the federal social
32 services block grant pursuant to 2015 Iowa Acts, House
33 File 630, if enacted, and from the federal temporary
34 assistance for needy families block grant, totaling at
35 least \$11,774,275, are appropriated to the department
36 of human services for the fiscal year beginning July
37 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, to be used for the
38 purposes designated:

39 1. To be transferred to the appropriation in this
40 Act for child and family services for the fiscal year
41 beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the purposes of
42 that appropriation:
43

44 \$ 8,711,805

45 2. For family planning activities in accordance
46 with the provisions of this Act creating a state family
47 planning services program:
48

49 \$ 3,062,470

48 DIVISION XIV

49 HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE PHARMACY PRACTICE —
50 PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINES — BOARD OF PHARMACY RULES

1 Sec. 70. HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE PHARMACY
 2 PRACTICE — PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINES — BOARD OF PHARMACY
 3 RULES. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules
 4 pursuant to chapter 17A relating to hospital and
 5 long-term care pharmacy practices that allow, as
 6 authorized by federal law, in addition to influenza and
 7 pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines, that a written
 8 or verbal patient-specific medication administration
 9 order shall not be required prior to administration
 10 to an adult patient of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine
 11 pursuant to physician-approved hospital or facility
 12 policy and after the patient has been assessed for
 13 contraindications.

14 DIVISION XV

15 HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA PROGRAM — CONTINUED

16 ENROLLMENT

17 Sec. 71. Section 514I.8, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 18 is amended to read as follows:

19 3. In accordance with the rules adopted by the
 20 board, a child may be determined to be presumptively
 21 eligible for the program pending a final eligibility
 22 determination. Following final determination
 23 of eligibility, a child shall be eligible for a
 24 twelve-month period. At the end of the twelve-month
 25 period, a review of the circumstances of the child's
 26 family shall be conducted to establish eligibility and
 27 cost sharing for the subsequent twelve-month period.
 28 Pending such review of the circumstances of the child's
 29 family, the child shall continue to be eligible for
 30 and remain enrolled in the same plan if the family
 31 complies with requirements to provide information
 32 and verification of income, otherwise cooperates in
 33 the annual review process, and submits the completed
 34 review form and any information necessary to establish
 35 continued eligibility in a timely manner in accordance
 36 with administrative rules.

37 DIVISION XVI

38 PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS

39 Sec. 72. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
 40 PAYMENTS. As a condition of the appropriations in this
 41 2015 Act, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys
 42 available shall not be used for payment of a personnel
 43 settlement agreement that contains a confidentiality
 44 provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the
 45 agreement or any terms of the agreement.

46 DIVISION XVII

47 MEDICAID PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION

48 Sec. 73. MEDICAID PROGRAM — ASSET, INCOME, AND
 49 IDENTITY VERIFICATION. The department of human
 50 services shall issue a request for proposals to

Page 66

1 contract with a third-party vendor to establish an
 2 electronic asset, income, and identity eligibility
 3 verification system for the purposes of compliance
 4 with 42 U.S.C. §1396w requiring determination or
 5 redetermination of the eligibility of an individual who
 6 is an applicant for or recipient of medical assistance
 7 under the Medicaid state plan on the basis of being
 8 aged, blind, or disabled in accordance with 42 U.S.C.
 9 §1396w. The third-party vendor selected shall be able
 10 to demonstrate in writing its current relationships or
 11 contracts with financial institutions in the state and
 12 nationally. Participation by financial institutions in
 13 providing account balances for asset verification shall
 14 remain voluntary.

15 Sec. 74. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 16 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 17 takes effect upon enactment.

18 DIVISION XVIII
 19 CODE CHANGES — CLARINDA AND MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL
 20 HEALTH INSTITUTES AND IOWA JUVENILE HOME

21 Sec. 75. Section 137F.1, subsection 7, unnumbered
 22 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 23 “*Food establishment*” means an operation that stores,
 24 prepares, packages, serves, vends, or otherwise
 25 provides food for human consumption and includes a
 26 food service operation in a salvage or distressed food
 27 operation, school, summer camp, residential service
 28 substance abuse treatment facility, halfway house
 29 substance abuse treatment facility, correctional
 30 facility operated by the department of corrections, or
 31 the state training school, ~~or the Iowa juvenile home.~~
 32 “*Food establishment*” does not include the following:

33 Sec. 76. Section 218.1, subsections 4, 6, and 8,
 34 Code 2015, are amended by striking the subsections.

35 Sec. 77. Section 226.1, Code 2015, is amended to
 36 read as follows:

37 **226.1 Official designation.**

38 1. The state hospitals for persons with mental
 39 illness shall be designated as follows:

- 40 ~~a. Mental Health Institute, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.~~
 41 ~~b. a. Mental Health Institute, Independence, Iowa.~~
 42 ~~c. Mental Health Institute, Clarinda, Iowa.~~
 43 ~~a. b. Mental Health Institute, Cherokee, Iowa.~~

44 2. ~~a.~~ The purpose of the mental health institutes
 45 is to operate as regional resource centers providing
 46 one or more of the following:

- 47 (1) ~~a.~~ a. Treatment, training, care, habilitation,
 48 and support of persons with mental illness ~~or a~~
 49 ~~substance abuse problem.~~
 50 (2) ~~b.~~ b. Facilities, services, and other support

Page 67

1 to the communities located in the region being served
 2 by a mental health institute so as to maximize the
 3 usefulness of the mental health institutes while
 4 minimizing overall costs.

5 ~~(3)~~ c. A unit for the civil commitment of sexually
 6 violent predators committed to the custody of the
 7 director of human services pursuant to chapter 229A.
 8 ~~b.~~ 3. In addition, the mental health institutes
 9 are encouraged to act as a training resource for
 10 community-based program staff, medical students, and
 11 other participants in professional education programs.

12 ~~3.~~ 4. A mental health institute may request the
 13 approval of the council on human services to change
 14 the name of the institution for use in communication
 15 with the public, in signage, and in other forms of
 16 communication.

17 Sec. 78. Section 230.1, subsection 1, paragraph a,
 18 subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended by striking the
 19 subparagraph.

20 Sec. 79. Section 232.102, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 21 is amended to read as follows:

22 3. After a dispositional hearing and upon written
 23 findings of fact based upon evidence in the record that
 24 an alternative placement set forth in subsection 1,
 25 paragraph "a", subparagraph (1), has previously been
 26 made and is not appropriate, the court may enter an
 27 order transferring the guardianship of the child for
 28 the purposes of subsection 9, to the director of human
 29 services for the purposes of placement ~~in the Iowa~~
 30 ~~juvenile home at Toledo.~~

31 Sec. 80. Section 232.102, subsection 4, Code 2015,
 32 is amended by striking the subsection.

33 Sec. 81. Section 232.103, subsection 7, Code 2015,
 34 is amended by striking the subsection.

35 Sec. 82. Section 233A.1, Code 2015, is amended to
 36 read as follows:

37 **233A.1 State training school — Eldora and Toledo.**

38 1. Effective January 1, 1992, a diagnosis and
 39 evaluation center and other units are established at
 40 Eldora to provide to juvenile delinquents a program
 41 which focuses upon appropriate developmental skills,
 42 treatment, placements, and rehabilitation.

43 2. The diagnosis and evaluation center which is
 44 used to identify appropriate treatment and placement
 45 alternatives for juveniles and any other units for
 46 juvenile delinquents ~~which are located at Eldora and~~
 47 ~~the unit for juvenile delinquents at Toledo shall~~
 48 ~~together~~ be known as the "state training school". For
 49 the purposes of this chapter "director" means the
 50 director of human services and "superintendent" means

Page 68

1 the administrator in charge of the diagnosis and
2 evaluation center for juvenile delinquents and other
3 units at Eldora ~~and the unit for juvenile delinquents~~
4 ~~at Toledo.~~

5 3. The number of children present at any one time
6 at the state training school at Eldora shall not exceed
7 the population guidelines established under 1990 Iowa
8 Acts, ch. 1239, §21, as adjusted for subsequent changes
9 in the capacity at the training school.

10 Sec. 83. Section 259A.6, Code 2015, is amended to
11 read as follows:

12 **259A.6 Residents of juvenile institutions**
13 **institution and juvenile probationers.**

14 Notwithstanding the provisions of section 259A.2 a
15 minor who is a resident of a state training school ~~or~~
16 ~~the Iowa juvenile home~~ or a minor who is placed under
17 the supervision of a juvenile probation office may make
18 application for a high school equivalency diploma and
19 upon successful completion of the program receive a
20 high school equivalency diploma.

21 Sec. 84. Section 261.6, subsection 2, paragraph b,
22 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

23 b. Is age seventeen and has been placed in the
24 state training school ~~or the Iowa juvenile home~~
25 pursuant to a court order entered under chapter 232
26 under the care and custody of the department of human
27 services.

28 Sec. 85. Section 261.6, subsection 2, paragraph
29 c, subparagraph (4), Code 2015, is amended to read as
30 follows:

31 (4) On the date the person reached age eighteen or
32 during the thirty calendar days preceding or succeeding
33 that date, the person was placed in the state training
34 school ~~or the Iowa juvenile home~~ pursuant to a court
35 order entered under chapter 232 under the care and
36 custody of the department of human services.

37 Sec. 86. Section 282.33, subsection 1, Code 2015,
38 is amended to read as follows:

39 1. A child who resides in an institution for
40 children under the jurisdiction of the director of
41 human services referred to in section 218.1, subsection
42 3, 5, or 7, ~~or 8~~, and who is not enrolled in the
43 educational program of the district of residence of
44 the child, shall receive appropriate educational
45 services. The institution in which the child resides
46 shall submit a proposed program and budget based on
47 the average daily attendance of the children residing
48 in the institution to the department of education
49 and the department of human services by January 1
50 for the next succeeding school year. The department

Page 69

1 of education shall review and approve or modify the
2 proposed program and budget and shall notify the
3 department of administrative services of its action by
4 February 1. The department of administrative services
5 shall pay the approved budget amount to the department
6 of human services in monthly installments beginning
7 September 15 and ending June 15 of the next succeeding
8 school year. The installments shall be as nearly
9 equal as possible as determined by the department of
10 administrative services, taking into consideration
11 the relative budget and cash position of the state's
12 resources. The department of administrative services
13 shall pay the approved budget amount for the department
14 of human services from the moneys appropriated under
15 section 257.16 and the department of human services
16 shall distribute the payment to the institution. The
17 institution shall submit an accounting for the actual
18 cost of the program to the department of education by
19 August 1 of the following school year. The department
20 shall review and approve or modify all expenditures
21 incurred in compliance with the guidelines adopted
22 pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 10, and shall
23 notify the department of administrative services of the
24 approved accounting amount. The approved accounting
25 amount shall be compared with any amounts paid by
26 the department of administrative services to the
27 department of human services and any differences added
28 to or subtracted from the October payment made under
29 this subsection for the next school year. Any amount
30 paid by the department of administrative services
31 shall be deducted monthly from the state foundation
32 aid paid under section 257.16 to all school districts
33 in the state during the subsequent fiscal year. The
34 portion of the total amount of the approved budget
35 that shall be deducted from the state aid of a school
36 district shall be the same as the ratio that the budget
37 enrollment for the budget year of the school district
38 bears to the total budget enrollment in the state for
39 that budget year in which the deduction is made.

40 Sec. 87. Section 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph
41 a, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code
42 2015, is amended by striking the subparagraph division.

43 Sec. 88. Section 331.756, subsection 51, Code 2015,
44 is amended by striking the subsection.

45 Sec. 89. Section 331.802, subsection 3, paragraph
46 k, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

47 *k.* Death of a person committed or admitted to a
48 state mental health institute, a state resource center,
49 or the state training school, or the Iowa juvenile
50 home.

Page 70

1 Sec. 90. Section 915.29, subsection 1, unnumbered
2 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

3 The department of human services shall notify a
4 registered victim regarding a juvenile adjudicated
5 delinquent for a violent crime, committed to the
6 custody of the department of human services, and placed
7 at the state training school at Eldora ~~or Toledo~~, of
8 the following:

9 Sec. 91. REPEAL. Section 226.9C, Code 2015, is
10 repealed.

11 Sec. 92. REPEAL. Chapter 233B, Code 2015, is
12 repealed.

13 Sec. 93. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act
14 takes effect December 16, 2015.

15 DIVISION XIX

16 DISCONTINUATION OF MEDICAID FAMILY PLANNING NETWORK
17 WAIVER — ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FAMILY PLANNING
18 SERVICES PROGRAM

19 Sec. 94. DISCONTINUATION OF MEDICAID FAMILY
20 PLANNING NETWORK WAIVER — ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE
21 PROGRAM.

22 1. The department of human services shall
23 discontinue the Medicaid family planning network waiver
24 effective July 1, 2015, and shall instead establish
25 a state family planning services program. The state
26 program shall replicate the eligibility requirements
27 and other provisions included in the Medicaid family
28 planning network waiver as approved by the centers for
29 Medicare and Medicaid of the United States department
30 of health and human services in effect on June 30,
31 2015, but shall provide for distribution of family
32 planning services program funds in accordance with this
33 section.

34 2. Distribution of family planning services program
35 funds shall be made to eligible applicants in the
36 following order of priority:

37 a. Public entities that provide family planning
38 services including state, county, or local community
39 health clinics and federally qualified health centers.

40 b. Nonpublic entities that, in addition to family
41 planning services, provide required primary health
42 services as described in 42 U.S.C. §254b(b)(1)(A).

43 c. Nonpublic entities that provide family planning
44 services but do not provide required primary health
45 services as described in 42 U.S.C. §254b(b)(1)(A).

46 3. Distribution of family planning services program
47 funds under this section shall be made in a manner that
48 continues access to family planning services.

49 4. Distribution of family planning services program
50 funds shall not be made under this section to any

Page 71

1 entity that performs abortions or that maintains or
2 operates a facility where abortions are performed.
3 For the purposes of this section, "abortion" does not
4 include any of the following:

5 a. The treatment of a woman for a physical
6 disorder, physical injury, or physical illness,
7 including a life-endangering physical condition caused
8 by or arising from the pregnancy itself, that would,
9 as certified by a physician, place the woman in danger
10 of death.

11 b. The treatment of a woman for a spontaneous
12 abortion, commonly known as a miscarriage, when not all
13 of the products of conception are expelled.

14 5. Family planning services program funds
15 distributed in accordance with this section shall
16 not be used for direct or indirect costs, including
17 but not limited to administrative costs or expenses,
18 overhead, employee salaries, rent, and telephone and
19 other utility costs, related to providing abortions as
20 specified in subsection 4.

21 6. The department of human services shall submit
22 a report to the governor and the general assembly,
23 annually by January 1, listing any entities that
24 received funds pursuant to subsection 2, paragraph
25 "c", and the amount and type of funds received by such
26 entities during the preceding calendar year. The
27 report shall provide a detailed explanation of how
28 the department determined that distribution of family
29 planning funds to such an entity, instead of to an
30 entity described in subsection 2, paragraph "a" or
31 "b", was necessary to prevent severe limitation or
32 elimination of access to family planning services in
33 the region of the state in which the entity is located.

34 Sec. 95. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
35 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
36 takes effect upon enactment.

37 DIVISION XX

38 BOARD OF RESPIRATORY CARE AND POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

39 Sec. 96. BOARD OF RESPIRATORY CARE AND
40 POLYSOMNOGRAPHY. If funding is appropriated from the
41 general fund of the state for a fee-supported board
42 of respiratory care and polysomnography to administer
43 chapter 148G, as enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, House
44 File 203, the fee-supported model shall provide for
45 repayment of the funds appropriated to the general fund
46 of the state by June 30, 2017.

47 DIVISION XXI

48 PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT SUPERVISION

49 Sec. 97. Section 148.13, Code 2015, is amended by
50 adding the following new subsection:

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. The board of medicine
 2 shall establish by rule specific minimum standards
 3 for appropriate physician supervision of physician
 4 assistants. The board of medicine shall consult
 5 with the board of physician assistants regarding all
 6 proposed rules pertaining to physician supervision of
 7 physician assistants.

8 DIVISION XXII

9 FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM BONUS — GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

10 Sec. 98. FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM BONUS — GENERAL

11 ADMINISTRATION. Any funds available to the department
 12 of human services during the fiscal year beginning July
 13 1, 2015, received from the United States department of
 14 agriculture’s food and nutrition service for achieving
 15 a low case and procedural error rate and for ranking
 16 third in the nation on certain case-related measures
 17 under the supplemental nutrition assistance program,
 18 shall be used by the department for the purposes of the
 19 appropriation in this Act for the same fiscal year for
 20 general administration.

21 DIVISION XXIII

22 DEPARTMENT ON AGING — FY 2016-2017

23 Sec. 99. DEPARTMENT ON AGING. There is
 24 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 25 the department on aging for the fiscal year beginning
 26 July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following
 27 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
 28 for the purposes designated:

29 For aging programs for the department on aging and
 30 area agencies on aging to provide citizens of Iowa who
 31 are 60 years of age and older with case management for
 32 frail elders, Iowa’s aging and disabilities resource
 33 center, and other services which may include but are
 34 not limited to adult day services, respite care, chore
 35 services, information and assistance, and material aid,
 36 for information and options counseling for persons with
 37 disabilities who are 18 years of age or older, and
 38 for salaries, support, administration, maintenance,
 39 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 40 following full-time equivalent positions:

41	\$ 5,555,533
42	FTEs 31.00

43 1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used
 44 to supplement federal funds under federal regulations.
 45 To receive funds appropriated in this section, a local
 46 area agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys
 47 from other sources according to rules adopted by the
 48 department. Funds appropriated in this section may be
 49 used for elderly services not specifically enumerated
 50 in this section only if approved by an area agency on

Page 73

1 aging for provision of the service within the area.

2 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
3 \$139,973 is transferred to the economic development
4 authority for the Iowa commission on volunteer services
5 to be used for the retired and senior volunteer
6 program.

7 3. a. The department on aging shall establish and
8 enforce procedures relating to expenditure of state and
9 federal funds by area agencies on aging that require
10 compliance with both state and federal laws, rules, and
11 regulations, including but not limited to all of the
12 following:

13 (1) Requiring that expenditures are incurred only
14 for goods or services received or performed prior to
15 the end of the fiscal period designated for use of the
16 funds.

17 (2) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services
18 not received or performed prior to the end of the
19 fiscal period designated for use of the funds.

20 (3) Prohibiting the prepayment for goods or
21 services not defined specifically by good or service,
22 time period, or recipient.

23 (4) Prohibiting the establishment of accounts from
24 which future goods or services which are not defined
25 specifically by good or service, time period, or
26 recipient, may be purchased.

27 b. The procedures shall provide that if any funds
28 are expended in a manner that is not in compliance with
29 the procedures and applicable federal and state laws,
30 rules, and regulations, and are subsequently subject
31 to repayment, the area agency on aging expending such
32 funds in contravention of such procedures, laws, rules
33 and regulations, not the state, shall be liable for
34 such repayment.

35 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at
36 least \$125,000 shall be used to fund the unmet needs
37 identified through Iowa's aging and disability resource
38 center network.

39 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
40 at least \$300,000 shall be used to fund home and
41 community-based services through the area agencies
42 on aging that enable older individuals to avoid more
43 costly utilization of residential or institutional
44 services and remain in their own homes.

45 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
46 \$262,500 shall be used for the purposes of section
47 231.56A, and shall be distributed equally to the area
48 agencies on aging to administer the prevention of elder
49 abuse, neglect, and exploitation program pursuant to
50 section 231.56A, in accordance with the requirements

1 of the federal Older Americans Act of 1965, 42 U.S.C.
2 §3001 et seq., as amended.

3 DIVISION XXIV

4 OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN — FY 2016-2017

5 Sec. 100. OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE

6 OMBUDSMAN. There is appropriated from the general

7 fund of the state to the office of long-term care

8 ombudsman for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,

9 and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or

10 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

11 purposes designated:

12 For salaries, support, administration, maintenance,

13 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

14 following full-time equivalent positions:

15 \$ 464,658

16 FTEs 13.00

17 DIVISION XXV

18 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — FY 2016-2017

19 Sec. 101. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is

20 appropriated from the general fund of the state to

21 the department of public health for the fiscal year

22 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the

23 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,

24 to be used for the purposes designated:

25 1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS

26 For reducing the prevalence of the use of tobacco,

27 alcohol, and other drugs, and treating individuals

28 affected by addictive behaviors, including gambling,

29 and for not more than the following full-time

30 equivalent positions:

31 \$ 13,294,345

32 FTEs 10.00

33 a. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this

34 subsection, \$2,286,680 shall be used for the tobacco

35 use prevention and control initiative, including

36 efforts at the state and local levels, as provided

37 in chapter 142A. The commission on tobacco use

38 prevention and control established pursuant to section

39 142A.3 shall advise the director of public health

40 in prioritizing funding needs and the allocation of

41 moneys appropriated for the programs and initiatives.

42 Activities of the programs and initiatives shall be in

43 alignment with the United States centers for disease

44 control and prevention best practices for comprehensive

45 tobacco control programs that include the goals of

46 preventing youth initiation of tobacco usage, reducing

47 exposure to secondhand smoke, and promotion of tobacco

48 cessation.

49 (2) (a) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph

50 "a", \$226,533 is transferred to the alcoholic beverages

Page 75

1 division of the department of commerce for enforcement
2 of tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances and to
3 engage in tobacco control activities approved by the
4 division of tobacco use prevention and control of
5 the department of public health as specified in the
6 memorandum of understanding entered into between the
7 divisions.

8 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and
9 ending June 30, 2017, the terms of the memorandum of
10 understanding, entered into between the division of
11 tobacco use prevention and control of the department
12 of public health and the alcoholic beverages division
13 of the department of commerce, governing compliance
14 checks conducted to ensure licensed retail tobacco
15 outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations,
16 and ordinances relating to persons under eighteen
17 years of age, shall continue to restrict the number of
18 such checks to one check per retail outlet, and one
19 additional check for any retail outlet found to be in
20 violation during the first check.

21 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
22 \$11,007,664 shall be used for problem gambling and
23 substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and
24 recovery services, including a 24-hour helpline, public
25 information resources, professional training, and
26 program evaluation.

27 (1) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b",
28 \$9,451,857 shall be used for substance-related disorder
29 prevention and treatment.

30 (a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
31 (1), \$449,650 shall be used for the public purpose of
32 a grant program to provide substance-related disorder
33 prevention programming for children.

34 (i) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
35 division (a), \$213,769 shall be used for grant funding
36 for organizations that provide programming for
37 children by utilizing mentors. Programs approved for
38 such grants shall be certified or must be certified
39 within six months of receiving the grant award by the
40 Iowa commission on volunteer services as utilizing
41 the standards for effective practice for mentoring
42 programs.

43 (ii) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
44 division (a), \$213,419 shall be used for grant funding
45 for organizations providing programming that includes
46 youth development and leadership services. The
47 programs shall also be recognized as being programs
48 that are scientifically based with evidence of their
49 effectiveness in reducing substance-related disorders
50 in children.

Page 76

- 1 (iii) The department of public health shall utilize
2 a request for proposals process to implement the grant
3 program.
- 4 (iv) All grant recipients shall participate in a
5 program evaluation as a requirement for receiving grant
6 funds.
- 7 (v) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
8 division (a), up to \$22,461 may be used to administer
9 substance-related disorder prevention grants and for
10 program evaluations.
- 11 (b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
12 (1), \$136,301 shall be used for culturally competent
13 substance-related disorder treatment pilot projects.
- 14 (i) The department shall utilize the amount
15 allocated in this subparagraph division (b) for at
16 least three pilot projects to provide culturally
17 competent substance-related disorder treatment in
18 various areas of the state. Each pilot project shall
19 target a particular ethnic minority population. The
20 populations targeted shall include but are not limited
21 to African American, Asian, and Latino.
- 22 (ii) The pilot project requirements shall provide
23 for documentation or other means to ensure access
24 to the cultural competence approach used by a pilot
25 project so that such approach can be replicated and
26 improved upon in successor programs.
- 27 (2) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b",
28 up to \$1,555,807 may be used for problem gambling
29 prevention, treatment, and recovery services.
- 30 (a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
31 (2), \$1,286,881 shall be used for problem gambling
32 prevention and treatment.
- 33 (b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
34 (2), up to \$218,926 may be used for a 24-hour helpline,
35 public information resources, professional training,
36 and program evaluation.
- 37 (c) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph
38 (2), up to \$50,000 may be used for the licensing of
39 problem gambling treatment programs.
- 40 (3) It is the intent of the general assembly that
41 from the moneys allocated in this paragraph "b",
42 persons with a dual diagnosis of substance-related
43 disorder and gambling addiction shall be given priority
44 in treatment services.
- 45 c. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
46 contrary, to standardize the availability, delivery,
47 cost of delivery, and accountability of problem
48 gambling and substance-related disorder treatment
49 services statewide, the department shall continue
50 implementation of a process to create a system for

1 delivery of treatment services in accordance with the
 2 requirements specified in 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter
 3 1187, section 3, subsection 4. To ensure the system
 4 provides a continuum of treatment services that best
 5 meets the needs of Iowans, the problem gambling and
 6 substance-related disorder treatment services in any
 7 area may be provided either by a single agency or by
 8 separate agencies submitting a joint proposal.

9 (1) The system for delivery of substance-related
 10 disorder and problem gambling treatment shall include
 11 problem gambling prevention.

12 (2) The system for delivery of substance-related
 13 disorder and problem gambling treatment shall include
 14 substance-related disorder prevention by July 1, 2017.

15 (3) Of the funds allocated in paragraph "b", the
 16 department may use up to \$50,000 for administrative
 17 costs to continue developing and implementing the
 18 process in accordance with this paragraph "c".

19 d. The requirement of section 123.53, subsection
 20 5, is met by the appropriations and allocations
 21 made in this division of this Act for purposes of
 22 substance-related disorder treatment and addictive
 23 disorders for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016.

24 e. The department of public health shall work with
 25 all other departments that fund substance-related
 26 disorder prevention and treatment services and all
 27 such departments shall, to the extent necessary,
 28 collectively meet the state maintenance of effort
 29 requirements for expenditures for substance-related
 30 disorder services as required under the federal
 31 substance-related disorder prevention and treatment
 32 block grant.

33 **2. HEALTHY CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

34 For promoting the optimum health status for
 35 children, adolescents from birth through 21 years of
 36 age, and families, and for not more than the following
 37 full-time equivalent positions:

38	\$ 2,023,301
39	FTEs 12.00

40 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 41 not more than \$367,420 shall be used for the healthy
 42 opportunities for parents to experience success
 43 (HOPES)-healthy families Iowa (HFI) program established
 44 pursuant to section 135.106. The funding shall be
 45 distributed to renew the grants that were provided
 46 to the grantees that operated the program during the
 47 fiscal year ending June 30, 2016.

48 b. In order to implement the legislative intent
 49 stated in sections 135.106 and 256I.9, that priority
 50 for home visitation program funding be given to

Page 78

1 programs using evidence-based or promising models
2 for home visitation, it is the intent of the general
3 assembly to phase in the funding priority in accordance
4 with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 2,
5 subsection 2, paragraph 0b.

6 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
7 \$813,943 shall be used for the department's initiative
8 to provide for adequate developmental surveillance
9 and screening during a child's first five years. The
10 funds shall be used first to fully fund the current
11 sites to ensure that the sites are fully operational,
12 with the remaining funds to be used for expansion
13 to additional sites. The full implementation and
14 expansion shall include enhancing the scope of
15 the program through collaboration with the child
16 health specialty clinics to promote healthy child
17 development through early identification and response
18 to both biomedical and social determinants of healthy
19 development; by monitoring child health metrics to
20 inform practice, document long-term health impacts
21 and savings, and provide for continuous improvement
22 through training, education, and evaluation; and by
23 providing for practitioner consultation particularly
24 for children with behavioral conditions and needs. The
25 department of public health shall also collaborate
26 with the Iowa Medicaid enterprise and the child health
27 specialty clinics to integrate the activities of
28 the first five initiative into the establishment of
29 patient-centered medical homes, community utilities,
30 accountable care organizations, and other integrated
31 care models developed to improve health quality and
32 population health while reducing health care costs.
33 To the maximum extent possible, funding allocated in
34 this paragraph shall be utilized as matching funds for
35 medical assistance program reimbursement.

36 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
37 \$37,320 shall be distributed to a statewide dental
38 carrier to provide funds to continue the donated
39 dental services program patterned after the projects
40 developed by the lifeline network to provide dental
41 services to indigent individuals who are elderly or
42 with disabilities.

43 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
44 \$55,997 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.

45 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
46 \$81,384 shall be used to provide audiological services
47 and hearing aids for children. The department may
48 enter into a contract to administer this paragraph.

49 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
50 \$12,500 is transferred to the university of Iowa

1 college of dentistry for provision of primary dental
 2 services to children. State funds shall be matched
 3 on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The university of Iowa
 4 college of dentistry shall coordinate efforts with the
 5 department of public health, bureau of oral and health
 6 delivery systems, to provide dental care to underserved
 7 populations throughout the state.

8 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 9 \$25,000 shall be used to address youth suicide
 10 prevention.

11 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 12 \$25,000 shall be used to support the Iowa effort to
 13 address the survey of children who experience adverse
 14 childhood experiences known as ACEs.

15 j. The department of public health shall continue
 16 to administer the program to assist parents in this
 17 state with costs resulting from the death of a child
 18 in accordance with the provisions of 2014 Iowa Acts,
 19 chapter 1140, section 22, subsection 12.

20 3. CHRONIC CONDITIONS

21 For serving individuals identified as having chronic
 22 conditions or special health care needs, and for not
 23 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

24	\$ 2,370,215
25	FTEs 5.00

26 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 27 \$79,966 shall be used for grants to individual patients
 28 who have an inherited metabolic disorder to assist with
 29 the costs of medically necessary foods and formula.

30 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 31 \$445,822 shall be used for the brain injury services
 32 program pursuant to section 135.22B, including for
 33 continuation of the contracts for resource facilitator
 34 services in accordance with section 135.22B, subsection
 35 9, and to enhance brain injury training and recruitment
 36 of service providers on a statewide basis. Of the
 37 amount allocated in this paragraph, \$47,500 shall be
 38 used to fund one full-time equivalent position to serve
 39 as the state brain injury services program manager.

40 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 41 \$273,991 shall be used as additional funding to
 42 leverage federal funding through the federal Ryan
 43 White Care Act, Tit. II, AIDS drug assistance program
 44 supplemental drug treatment grants.

45 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 46 \$74,911 shall be used for the public purpose
 47 of continuing to contract with an existing
 48 national-affiliated organization to provide education,
 49 client-centered programs, and client and family support
 50 for people living with epilepsy and their families.

1 The amount allocated in this paragraph in excess of
2 \$50,000 shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by the
3 organization specified.

4 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
5 \$392,557 shall be used for child health specialty
6 clinics.

7 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
8 \$200,000 shall be used by the regional autism
9 assistance program established pursuant to section
10 256.35, and administered by the child health specialty
11 clinic located at the university of Iowa hospitals
12 and clinics. The funds shall be used to enhance
13 interagency collaboration and coordination of
14 educational, medical, and other human services for
15 persons with autism, their families, and providers of
16 services, including delivering regionalized services of
17 care coordination, family navigation, and integration
18 of services through the statewide system of regional
19 child health specialty clinics and fulfilling other
20 requirements as specified in chapter 225D. The
21 university of Iowa shall not receive funds allocated
22 under this paragraph for indirect costs associated with
23 the regional autism assistance program.

24 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
25 \$285,496 shall be used for the comprehensive cancer
26 control program to reduce the burden of cancer in
27 Iowa through prevention, early detection, effective
28 treatment, and ensuring quality of life. Of the funds
29 allocated in this paragraph "g", \$75,000 shall be used
30 to support a melanoma research symposium, a melanoma
31 biorepository and registry, basic and translational
32 melanoma research, and clinical trials.

33 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
34 \$63,225 shall be used for cervical and colon cancer
35 screening, and \$150,000 shall be used to enhance the
36 capacity of the cervical cancer screening program to
37 include provision of recommended prevention and early
38 detection measures to a broader range of low-income
39 women.

40 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
41 \$263,347 shall be used for the center for congenital
42 and inherited disorders.

43 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
44 \$64,705 shall be used for the prescription drug
45 donation repository program created in chapter 135M.

46 4. COMMUNITY CAPACITY

47 For strengthening the health care delivery system at
48 the local level, and for not more than the following
49 full-time equivalent positions:

50 \$ 3,085,383

1 FTEs 11.00
2 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
3 \$49,707 is allocated for continuation of the child
4 vision screening program implemented through
5 the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics in
6 collaboration with early childhood Iowa areas. The
7 program shall submit a report to the individuals
8 identified in this Act for submission of reports
9 regarding the use of funds allocated under this
10 paragraph "a". The report shall include the objectives
11 and results for the program year including the target
12 population and how the funds allocated assisted the
13 program in meeting the objectives; the number, age, and
14 location within the state of individuals served; the
15 type of services provided to the individuals served;
16 the distribution of funds based on service provided;
17 and the continuing needs of the program.
18 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
19 \$55,328 is allocated for continuation of an initiative
20 implemented at the university of Iowa and \$49,952 is
21 allocated for continuation of an initiative at the
22 state mental health institute at Cherokee to expand
23 and improve the workforce engaged in mental health
24 treatment and services. The initiatives shall receive
25 input from the university of Iowa, the department of
26 human services, the department of public health, and
27 the mental health and disability services commission to
28 address the focus of the initiatives.
29 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
30 \$582,314 shall be used for essential public health
31 services that promote healthy aging throughout one's
32 lifespan, contracted through a formula for local boards
33 of health, to enhance health promotion and disease
34 prevention services.
35 d. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
36 \$49,643 shall be deposited in the governmental public
37 health system fund created in section 135A.8 to be used
38 for the purposes of the fund.
39 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
40 \$52,724 shall be used to continue to address the
41 shortage of mental health professionals in the state.
42 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
43 \$25,000 shall be used for a grant to a statewide
44 association of psychologists that is affiliated
45 with the American psychological association to be
46 used for continuation of a program to rotate intern
47 psychologists in placements in urban and rural mental
48 health professional shortage areas, as defined in
49 section 135.180.
50 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,

Page 82

1 \$512,742 shall be allocated as a grant to the Iowa
2 primary care association to be used pursuant to
3 section 135.153 for the statewide coordination of
4 the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network.
5 Coordination of the network shall focus on increasing
6 access by underserved populations to health care
7 services, increasing integration of the health system
8 and collaboration across the continuum of care with
9 a focus on safety net services, and enhancing the
10 Iowa collaborative safety net provider network's
11 communication and education efforts. The amount
12 allocated as a grant under this paragraph "g" shall be
13 used for distribution to safety net partners in the
14 state that work to increase access of the underserved
15 population to health services.

16 (1) Of the amount allocated in this paragraph
17 "g", up to \$206,707 shall be distributed to the Iowa
18 prescription drug corporation for continuation of the
19 pharmaceutical infrastructure for safety net providers
20 as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section
21 108.

22 (2) Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "g",
23 up to \$174,161 shall be distributed to free clinics
24 and free clinics of Iowa for necessary infrastructure,
25 statewide coordination, provider recruitment, service
26 delivery, and provision of assistance to patients in
27 securing a medical home inclusive of oral health care.

28 (3) Of the amount allocated in this paragraph
29 "g", up to \$25,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa
30 coalition against sexual assault to continue a training
31 program for sexual assault response team (SART)
32 members, including representatives of law enforcement,
33 victim advocates, prosecutors, and certified medical
34 personnel.

35 (4) Of the amount allocated in this paragraph
36 "g", up to \$106,874 shall be distributed to the Polk
37 county medical society for continuation of the safety
38 net provider patient access to a specialty health care
39 initiative as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218,
40 section 109.

41 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
42 the department may use up to \$29,087 for up to one
43 full-time equivalent position to administer the
44 volunteer health care provider program pursuant to
45 section 135.24.

46 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
47 \$25,000 shall be used for a matching dental education
48 loan repayment program to be allocated to a dental
49 nonprofit health service corporation to continue to
50 develop the criteria and implement the loan repayment

1 program.

2 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
3 \$52,911 is transferred to the college student aid
4 commission for deposit in the rural Iowa primary care
5 trust fund created in section 261.113 to be used for
6 the purposes of the fund.

7 k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
8 \$75,000 shall be used for the purposes of the Iowa
9 donor registry as specified in section 142C.18.

10 l. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
11 \$1,000,000 shall be deposited in the medical residency
12 training account created in section 135.175, subsection
13 5, paragraph "a", and is appropriated from the account
14 to the department of public health to be used for
15 the purposes of the medical residency training state
16 matching grants program as specified in section
17 135.176. However, notwithstanding any provision
18 to the contrary in section 135.176, priority in the
19 awarding of grants shall be given to sponsors that
20 propose preference in the use of the grant funds for
21 psychiatric residency positions and family practice
22 residency positions.

23 5. HEALTHY AGING

24 To provide public health services that reduce risks
25 and invest in promoting and protecting good health over
26 the course of a lifetime with a priority given to older
27 Iowans and vulnerable populations:

28 \$ 3,648,571

29 6. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

30 For reducing the incidence and prevalence of
31 communicable diseases, and for not more than the
32 following full-time equivalent positions:

33 \$ 667,578

34 FTEs 4.00

35 7. PUBLIC PROTECTION

36 For protecting the health and safety of the
37 public through establishing standards and enforcing
38 regulations, and for not more than the following
39 full-time equivalent positions:

40 \$ 2,169,596

41 FTEs 135.50

42 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
43 not more than \$227,350 shall be credited to the
44 emergency medical services fund created in section
45 135.25. Moneys in the emergency medical services fund
46 are appropriated to the department to be used for the
47 purposes of the fund.

48 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
49 \$101,516 shall be used for sexual violence prevention
50 programming through a statewide organization

1 representing programs serving victims of sexual
2 violence through the department’s sexual violence
3 prevention program. The amount allocated in this
4 paragraph “b” shall not be used to supplant funding
5 administered for other sexual violence prevention or
6 victims assistance programs.

7 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
8 \$299,375 shall be used for the state poison control
9 center. Pursuant to the directive under 2014 Iowa
10 Acts, chapter 1140, section 102, the federal matching
11 funds available to the state poison control center from
12 the department of human services under the federal
13 Children’s Health Insurance Program Reauthorization
14 Act allotment shall be subject to the federal
15 administrative cap rule of 10 percent applicable to
16 funding provided under Tit. XXI of the federal Social
17 Security Act and included within the department’s
18 calculations of the cap.

19 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
20 \$268,875 shall be used for childhood lead poisoning
21 provisions.

22 8. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

23 For establishing and sustaining the overall
24 ability of the department to deliver services to the
25 public, and for not more than the following full-time
26 equivalent positions:

27	\$	427,536
28	FTEs	4.00

29 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under
30 the control of the state board of regents shall not
31 receive indirect costs from the funds appropriated in
32 this section. The university of Iowa hospitals and
33 clinics billings to the department shall be on at least
34 a quarterly basis.

35 DIVISION XXVI

36 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — FY 2016-2017

37 Sec. 102. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There
38 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
39 the department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year
40 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
41 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
42 to be used for the purposes designated:

43 1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION

44 For salaries, support, maintenance, and
45 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
46 following full-time equivalent positions:

47	\$	600,273
48	FTEs	15.00

49 2. IOWA VETERANS HOME

50 For salaries, support, maintenance, and

1 miscellaneous purposes:
 2 \$ 3,797,498
 3 a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the
 4 department of human services shall be submitted to the
 5 department on at least a monthly basis.
 6 b. Within available resources and in conformance
 7 with associated state and federal program eligibility
 8 requirements, the Iowa veterans home may implement
 9 measures to provide financial assistance to or
 10 on behalf of veterans or their spouses who are
 11 participating in the community reentry program.
 12 3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 13 For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the
 14 continuation of the home ownership assistance program
 15 for persons who are or were eligible members of the
 16 armed forces of the United States, pursuant to section
 17 16.54:

18 \$ 1,250,000

19 Sec. 103. LIMITATION OF COUNTY
 20 COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN AFFAIRS FUND STANDING
 21 APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding the standing
 22 appropriation in section 35A.16 for the fiscal year
 23 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 24 amount appropriated from the general fund of the state
 25 pursuant to that section for the following designated
 26 purposes shall not exceed the following amount:

27 For the county commissions of veteran affairs fund
 28 under section 35A.16:
 29 \$ 495,000

30 DIVISION XXVII
 31 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — FY 2016-2017
 32 Sec. 104. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES
 33 BLOCK GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund
 34 created in section 8.41 to the department of human
 35 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
 36 and ending June 30, 2017, from moneys received under
 37 the federal temporary assistance for needy families
 38 (TANF) block grant pursuant to the federal Personal
 39 Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation
 40 Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor
 41 legislation, the following amounts, or so much
 42 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 43 designated:

44 1. To be credited to the family investment program
 45 account and used for assistance under the family
 46 investment program under chapter 239B:
 47 \$ 2,568,497

48 2. To be credited to the family investment program
 49 account and used for the job opportunities and
 50 basic skills (JOBS) program and implementing family

1 investment agreements in accordance with chapter 239B:
 2 \$ 5,069,089
 3 3. To be used for the family development and
 4 self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with
 5 section 216A.107:
 6 \$ 1,449,490
 7 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
 8 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated
 9 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but
 10 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
 11 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
 12 year. However, unless such moneys are encumbered or
 13 obligated on or before September 30, 2016, the moneys
 14 shall revert.
 15 4. For field operations:
 16 \$ 15,648,116
 17 5. For general administration:
 18 \$ 1,872,000
 19 6. For state child care assistance:
 20 \$ 17,523,555
 21 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 22 \$13,164,048 is transferred to the child care and
 23 development block grant appropriation made by the
 24 Eighty-sixth General Assembly, 2016 Session, for
 25 the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2016,
 26 and ending September 30, 2017. Of this amount,
 27 \$100,000 shall be used for provision of educational
 28 opportunities to registered child care home providers
 29 in order to improve services and programs offered
 30 by this category of providers and to increase the
 31 number of providers. The department may contract
 32 with institutions of higher education or child
 33 care resource and referral centers to provide the
 34 educational opportunities. Allowable administrative
 35 costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent.
 36 The application for a grant shall not exceed two pages
 37 in length.
 38 b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection
 39 remaining unallocated shall be used for state child
 40 care assistance payments for families who are employed
 41 including but not limited to individuals enrolled in
 42 the family investment program.
 43 7. For distribution to counties and regions through
 44 the property tax relief fund for mental health and
 45 disability services as provided in an appropriation
 46 made for this purpose:
 47 \$ 2,447,026
 48 8. For child and family services:
 49 \$ 16,042,215
 50 9. For child abuse prevention grants:

1 \$ 62,500
 2 10. For pregnancy prevention grants on the
 3 condition that family planning services are funded:
 4 \$ 965,033

5 Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to
 6 programs in existence on or before July 1, 2016, if the
 7 programs have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants
 8 shall be awarded to pregnancy prevention programs
 9 which are developed after July 1, 2016, if the programs
 10 are based on existing models that have demonstrated
 11 positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with the
 12 requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter
 13 208, section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the
 14 requirement that grant programs must emphasize sexual
 15 abstinence. Priority in the awarding of grants shall
 16 be given to programs that serve areas of the state
 17 which demonstrate the highest percentage of unplanned
 18 pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the
 19 geographic area to be served by the grant.

20 11. For technology needs and other resources
 21 necessary to meet federal welfare reform reporting,
 22 tracking, and case management requirements:
 23 \$ 518,593

24 12. For the family investment program share of
 25 the costs to continue to develop and maintain a new,
 26 integrated eligibility determination system:
 27 \$ 3,327,440

28 13. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the
 29 contrary, including but not limited to requirements
 30 in section 8.41 or provisions in 2015 or 2016 Iowa
 31 Acts regarding the receipt and appropriation of
 32 federal block grants, federal funds from the temporary
 33 assistance for needy families block grant received
 34 by the state and not otherwise appropriated in this
 35 section and remaining available for the fiscal year
 36 beginning July 1, 2016, are appropriated to the
 37 department of human services to the extent as may
 38 be necessary to be used in the following priority
 39 order: the family investment program, for state child
 40 care assistance program payments for families who are
 41 employed including but not limited to individuals
 42 enrolled in the family investment program, and for the
 43 family investment program share of costs to develop and
 44 maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination
 45 system. The federal funds appropriated in this
 46 paragraph "a" shall be expended only after all other
 47 funds appropriated in subsection 1 for the assistance
 48 under the family investment program, in subsection 6
 49 for child care assistance, or in subsection 12 for
 50 the family investment program share of the costs to

1 continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated
2 eligibility determination system, as applicable, have
3 been expended. For the purposes of this subsection,
4 the funds appropriated in subsection 6, paragraph “a”,
5 for transfer to the child care and development block
6 grant appropriation are considered fully expended when
7 the full amount has been transferred.

8 b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis,
9 advise the legislative services agency and department
10 of management of the amount of funds appropriated in
11 this subsection that was expended in the prior quarter.

12 14. Of the amounts appropriated in this section,
13 \$6,481,004 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
14 is transferred to the appropriation of the federal
15 social services block grant made to the department of
16 human services for that fiscal year.

17 15. For continuation of the program providing
18 categorical eligibility for the food assistance program
19 as specified for the program in the section of this
20 division of this 2016 Act relating to the family
21 investment program account:

22 \$ 12,500

23 16. The department may transfer funds allocated
24 in this section to the appropriations made in this
25 division of this Act for the same fiscal year for
26 general administration and field operations for
27 resources necessary to implement and operate the
28 services referred to in this section and those funded
29 in the appropriation made in this division of this Act
30 for the same fiscal year for the family investment
31 program from the general fund of the state.

32 **Sec. 105. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.**

33 1. Moneys credited to the family investment program
34 (FIP) account for the fiscal year beginning July
35 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, shall be used to
36 provide assistance in accordance with chapter 239B.

37 2. The department may use a portion of the moneys
38 credited to the FIP account under this section as
39 necessary for salaries, support, maintenance, and
40 miscellaneous purposes.

41 3. The department may transfer funds allocated
42 in subsection 4 to the appropriations made in this
43 division of this Act for the same fiscal year for
44 general administration and field operations for
45 resources necessary to implement and operate the family
46 investment program services referred to in this section
47 and those funded in the appropriation made in this
48 division of this Act for the same fiscal year for the
49 family investment program from the general fund of the
50 state.

1 4. Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act
2 and credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year
3 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, are
4 allocated as follows:

5 a. To be retained by the department of human
6 services to be used for coordinating with the
7 department of human rights to more effectively serve
8 participants in FIP and other shared clients and to
9 meet federal reporting requirements under the federal
10 temporary assistance for needy families block grant:

11 \$ 10,000

12 b. To the department of human rights for staffing,
13 administration, and implementation of the family
14 development and self-sufficiency grant program in
15 accordance with section 216A.107:

16 \$ 3,096,417

17 (1) Of the funds allocated for the family
18 development and self-sufficiency grant program in this
19 paragraph "b", not more than 5 percent of the funds
20 shall be used for the administration of the grant
21 program.

22 (2) The department of human rights may continue to
23 implement the family development and self-sufficiency
24 grant program statewide during fiscal year 2016-2017.

25 (3) The department of human rights may engage in
26 activities to strengthen and improve family outcomes
27 measures and data collection systems under the family
28 development and self-sufficiency grant program.

29 c. For the diversion subaccount of the FIP account:
30 \$ 407,500

31 A portion of the moneys allocated for the subaccount
32 may be used for field operations, salaries, data
33 management system development, and implementation
34 costs and support deemed necessary by the director of
35 human services in order to administer the FIP diversion
36 program. To the extent moneys allocated in this
37 paragraph "c" are not deemed by the department to be
38 necessary to support diversion activities, such moneys
39 may be used for other efforts intended to increase
40 engagement by family investment program participants in
41 work, education, or training activities.

42 d. For the food assistance employment and training
43 program:
44 \$ 33,294

45 (1) The department shall apply the federal
46 supplemental nutrition assistance program (SNAP)
47 employment and training state plan in order to maximize
48 to the fullest extent permitted by federal law the use
49 of the 50 percent federal reimbursement provisions
50 for the claiming of allowable federal reimbursement

1 funds from the United States department of agriculture
2 pursuant to the federal SNAP employment and training
3 program for providing education, employment, and
4 training services for eligible food assistance program
5 participants, including but not limited to related
6 dependent care and transportation expenses.

7 (2) The department shall continue the categorical
8 federal food assistance program eligibility at 160
9 percent of the federal poverty level and continue to
10 eliminate the asset test from eligibility requirements,
11 consistent with federal food assistance program
12 requirements. The department shall include as many
13 food assistance households as is allowed by federal
14 law. The eligibility provisions shall conform to all
15 federal requirements including requirements addressing
16 individuals who are incarcerated or otherwise
17 ineligible.

18 e. For the JOBS program:
19 \$ 8,770,199

20 5. Of the child support collections assigned under
21 FIP, an amount equal to the federal share of support
22 collections shall be credited to the child support
23 recovery appropriation made in this division of this
24 Act. Of the remainder of the assigned child support
25 collections received by the child support recovery
26 unit, a portion shall be credited to the FIP account,
27 a portion may be used to increase recoveries, and a
28 portion may be used to sustain cash flow in the child
29 support payments account. If as a consequence of the
30 appropriations and allocations made in this section
31 the resulting amounts are insufficient to sustain
32 cash assistance payments and meet federal maintenance
33 of effort requirements, the department shall seek
34 supplemental funding. If child support collections
35 assigned under FIP are greater than estimated or are
36 otherwise determined not to be required for maintenance
37 of effort, the state share of either amount may
38 be transferred to or retained in the child support
39 payments account.

40 6. The department may adopt emergency rules for the
41 family investment, JOBS, food assistance, and medical
42 assistance programs if necessary to comply with federal
43 requirements.

44 Sec. 106. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL
45 FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of
46 the state to the department of human services for the
47 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
48 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
49 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
50 To be credited to the family investment program

1 (FIP) account and used for family investment program
2 assistance under chapter 239B:
3 \$ 24,209,099
4 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
5 \$3,701,110 is allocated for the JOBS program.
6 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
7 \$1,656,927 is allocated for the family development and
8 self-sufficiency grant program.
9 3. Notwithstanding section 8.39, for the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, 2016, if necessary to meet
11 federal maintenance of effort requirements or to
12 transfer federal temporary assistance for needy
13 families block grant funding to be used for purposes
14 of the federal social services block grant or to meet
15 cash flow needs resulting from delays in receiving
16 federal funding or to implement, in accordance with
17 this division of this Act, activities currently funded
18 with juvenile court services, county, or community
19 moneys and state moneys used in combination with such
20 moneys, the department of human services may transfer
21 funds within or between any of the appropriations made
22 in this division of this Act and appropriations in law
23 for the federal social services block grant to the
24 department for the following purposes, provided that
25 the combined amount of state and federal temporary
26 assistance for needy families block grant funding for
27 each appropriation remains the same before and after
28 the transfer:
29 a. For the family investment program.
30 b. For child care assistance.
31 c. For child and family services.
32 d. For field operations.
33 e. For general administration.
34 f. For distribution to counties or regions through
35 the property tax relief fund for mental health and
36 disability services as provided in an appropriation for
37 this purpose.
38 This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit
39 the use of existing state transfer authority for other
40 purposes. The department shall report any transfers
41 made pursuant to this subsection to the legislative
42 services agency.
43 4. The department may transfer funds appropriated
44 in this section to the appropriations made in this
45 division of this Act for general administration and
46 field operations as necessary to administer this
47 section and the overall family investment program.
48 Sec. 107. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is
49 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
50 the department of human services for the fiscal year

1 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
2 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
3 to be used for the purposes designated:

4 For child support recovery, including salaries,
5 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
6 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
7 positions:

8	\$ 7,308,560
9	FTEs 464.00

10 1. The department shall expend up to \$12,164,
11 including federal financial participation, for the
12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for a child support
13 public awareness campaign. The department and the
14 office of the attorney general shall cooperate in
15 continuation of the campaign. The public awareness
16 campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of media
17 activities, the importance of maximum involvement of
18 both parents in the lives of their children as well as
19 the importance of payment of child support obligations.

20 2. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall
21 be issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies
22 that provide services designed to increase compliance
23 with the child access provisions of court orders,
24 including but not limited to neutral visitation sites
25 and mediation services.

26 3. The appropriation made to the department for
27 child support recovery may be used throughout the
28 fiscal year in the manner necessary for purposes of
29 cash flow management, and for cash flow management
30 purposes the department may temporarily draw more
31 than the amount appropriated, provided the amount
32 appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal
33 year.

34 4. With the exception of the funding amount
35 specified, the requirements established under 2001
36 Iowa Acts, chapter 191, section 3, subsection 5,
37 paragraph "c", subparagraph (3), shall be applicable
38 to parental obligation pilot projects for the fiscal
39 year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
40 2017. Notwithstanding 441 IAC 100.8, providing for
41 termination of rules relating to the pilot projects,
42 the rules shall remain in effect until June 30, 2017.

43 Sec. 108. HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND — MEDICAL
44 ASSISTANCE — FY 2016-2017. Any funds remaining in the
45 health care trust fund created in section 453A.35A for
46 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
47 30, 2017, are appropriated to the department of human
48 services to supplement the medical assistance program
49 appropriations made in this division of this Act, for
50 medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,

1 including program administration and costs associated
2 with program implementation.

3 Sec. 109. MEDICAID FRAUD FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
4 — FY 2016-2017. Any funds remaining in the Medicaid
5 fraud fund created in section 249A.50 for the fiscal
6 year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017,
7 are appropriated to the department of human services to
8 supplement the medical assistance appropriations made
9 in this division of this Act, for medical assistance
10 reimbursement and associated costs, including program
11 administration and costs associated with program
12 implementation.

13 Sec. 110. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.

14 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
15 the state to the department of human services for the
16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
17 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
18 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

19 For medical assistance program reimbursement and
20 associated costs as specifically provided in the
21 reimbursement methodologies in effect on June 30,
22 2016, except as otherwise expressly authorized by
23 law, consistent with options under federal law and
24 regulations, and contingent upon receipt of approval
25 from the office of the governor of reimbursement for
26 each abortion performed under the program:
27 \$660,405,499

28 2. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions
29 performed in our state. For an abortion covered under
30 the program, except in the case of a medical emergency,
31 as defined in section 135L.1, for any woman, the
32 physician shall certify both of the following:

- 33 a. That the woman has been given the opportunity to
34 view an ultrasound image of the fetus as part of the
35 standard of care before an abortion is performed.
- 36 b. That the woman has been provided information
37 regarding the options relative to a pregnancy,
38 including continuing the pregnancy to term and
39 retaining parental rights following the child’s birth,
40 continuing the pregnancy to term and placing the child
41 for adoption, and terminating the pregnancy.

42 3. The provisions of this section relating to
43 abortions shall also apply to the Iowa health and
44 wellness plan created pursuant to chapter 249N.

45 4. The department shall utilize not more than
46 \$30,000 of the funds appropriated in this section
47 to continue the AIDS/HIV health insurance premium
48 payment program as established in 1992 Iowa Acts,
49 Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 1001, section
50 409, subsection 6. Of the funds allocated in this

Page 94

1 subsection, not more than \$2,500 may be expended for
2 administrative purposes.

3 5. Of the funds appropriated in this Act to the
4 department of public health for addictive disorders,
5 \$475,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
6 is transferred to the department of human services for
7 an integrated substance-related disorder managed care
8 system. The department shall not assume management
9 of the substance-related disorder system in place
10 of the managed care contractor unless such a change
11 in approach is specifically authorized in law. The
12 departments of human services and public health shall
13 work together to maintain the level of mental health
14 and substance-related disorder treatment services
15 provided by the managed care contractor through the
16 Iowa plan for behavioral health. Each department
17 shall take the steps necessary to continue the federal
18 waivers as necessary to maintain the level of services.

19 6. a. The department shall aggressively pursue
20 options for providing medical assistance or other
21 assistance to individuals with special needs who become
22 ineligible to continue receiving services under the
23 early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment
24 program under the medical assistance program due
25 to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved
26 for additional assistance through the department's
27 exception to policy provisions, but who have health
28 care needs in excess of the funding available through
29 the exception to policy provisions.

30 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
31 \$50,000 shall be used for participation in one or more
32 pilot projects operated by a private provider to allow
33 the individual or individuals to receive service in the
34 community in accordance with principles established in
35 *Olmstead v. L.C.*, 527 U.S. 581 (1999), for the purpose
36 of providing medical assistance or other assistance to
37 individuals with special needs who become ineligible to
38 to continue receiving services under the early and
39 periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program
40 under the medical assistance program due to becoming
41 21 years of age who have been approved for additional
42 assistance through the department's exception to policy
43 provisions, but who have health care needs in excess
44 of the funding available through the exception to the
45 policy provisions.

46 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
47 \$1,525,041 may be transferred to the field operations
48 or general administration appropriations in this
49 division of this Act for operational costs associated
50 with Part D of the federal Medicare Prescription Drug

1 Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003, Pub. L. No.
2 108-173.

3 8. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up
4 to \$221,050 may be transferred to the appropriation
5 in this division of this Act for medical contracts
6 to be used for clinical assessment services and prior
7 authorization of services.

8 9. A portion of the funds appropriated in this
9 section may be transferred to the appropriations in
10 this division of this Act for general administration,
11 medical contracts, the children’s health insurance
12 program, or field operations to be used for the
13 state match cost to comply with the payment error
14 rate measurement (PERM) program for both the medical
15 assistance and children’s health insurance programs
16 as developed by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid
17 services of the United States department of health and
18 human services to comply with the federal Improper
19 Payments Information Act of 2002, Pub. L. No. 107-300.

20 10. The department shall continue to implement the
21 recommendations of the assuring better child health
22 and development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel
23 to the Iowa early and periodic screening, diagnostic,
24 and treatment services healthy mental development
25 collaborative board regarding changes to billing
26 procedures, codes, and eligible service providers.

27 11. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
28 a sufficient amount is allocated to supplement
29 the incomes of residents of nursing facilities,
30 intermediate care facilities for persons with mental
31 illness, and intermediate care facilities for persons
32 with an intellectual disability, with incomes of less
33 than \$50 in the amount necessary for the residents to
34 receive a personal needs allowance of \$50 per month
35 pursuant to section 249A.30A.

36 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, the
37 following amounts are transferred to the appropriations
38 made in this division of this Act for the state mental
39 health institutes:

40 a. Cherokee mental health	
41 institute	\$ 4,549,212
42 b. Independence mental health	
43 institute	\$ 4,522,947

44 13. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
45 \$2,041,939 is allocated for the state match for a
46 disproportionate share hospital payment of \$4,544,712
47 to hospitals that meet both of the conditions specified
48 in subparagraphs (1) and (2). In addition, the
49 hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall
50 either certify public expenditures or transfer to

Page 96

1 the medical assistance program an amount equal to
2 provide the nonfederal share for a disproportionate
3 share hospital payment of \$8,772,003. The hospitals
4 that meet the conditions specified shall receive and
5 retain 100 percent of the total disproportionate share
6 hospital payment of \$13,316,715.

7 (1) The hospital qualifies for disproportionate
8 share and graduate medical education payments.

9 (2) The hospital is an Iowa state-owned hospital
10 with more than 500 beds and eight or more distinct
11 residency specialty or subspecialty programs recognized
12 by the American college of graduate medical education.

13 b. Distribution of the disproportionate share
14 payments shall be made on a monthly basis. The total
15 amount of disproportionate share payments including
16 graduate medical education, enhanced disproportionate
17 share, and Iowa state-owned teaching hospital payments
18 shall not exceed the amount of the state's allotment
19 under Pub. L. No. 102-234. In addition, the total
20 amount of all disproportionate share payments shall not
21 exceed the hospital-specific disproportionate share
22 limits under Pub. L. No. 103-66.

23 c. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics
24 shall either certify public expenditures or transfer
25 to the appropriations made in this division of this
26 Act for medical assistance an amount equal to provide
27 the nonfederal share for increased medical assistance
28 payments for inpatient and outpatient hospital services
29 of \$4,950,000. The university of Iowa hospitals and
30 clinics shall receive and retain 100 percent of the
31 total increase in medical assistance payments.

32 14. One hundred percent of the nonfederal share of
33 payments to area education agencies that are medical
34 assistance providers for medical assistance-covered
35 services provided to medical assistance-covered
36 children, shall be made from the appropriation made in
37 this section.

38 15. Any new or renewed contract entered into by the
39 department with a third party to administer behavioral
40 health services under the medical assistance program
41 shall provide that any interest earned on payments
42 from the state during the state fiscal year shall be
43 remitted to the department and treated as recoveries to
44 offset the costs of the medical assistance program.

45 16. A portion of the funds appropriated in this
46 section may be transferred to the appropriation in this
47 division of this Act for medical contracts to be used
48 for administrative activities associated with the money
49 follows the person demonstration project.

50 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section,

Page 97

1 \$174,505 shall be used for the administration of the
2 health insurance premium payment program, including
3 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
4 purposes.

5 18. a. The department may increase the amounts
6 allocated for salaries, support, maintenance, and
7 miscellaneous purposes associated with the medical
8 assistance program, as necessary, to implement cost
9 containment strategies. The department shall report
10 any such increase to the legislative services agency
11 and the department of management.

12 b. If the savings to the medical assistance program
13 from cost containment efforts exceed the cost for the
14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the department may
15 transfer any savings generated for the fiscal year due
16 to medical assistance program cost containment efforts
17 to the appropriation made in this division of this Act
18 for medical contracts or general administration to
19 defray the increased contract costs associated with
20 implementing such efforts.

21 c. The department shall report the implementation
22 of any cost containment strategies under this
23 subsection to the individuals specified in this
24 division of this Act for submission of reports on a
25 quarterly basis.

26 19. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
27 and ending June 30, 2017, the replacement generation
28 tax revenues required to be deposited in the property
29 tax relief fund pursuant to section 437A.8, subsection
30 4, paragraph "d", and section 437A.15, subsection
31 3, paragraph "f", shall instead be credited to and
32 supplement the appropriation made in this section and
33 used for the allocations made in this section.

34 20. The department shall continue to administer the
35 state balancing incentive payments program as specified
36 in 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 14.

37 21. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
38 \$450,000 shall be used for continued implementation
39 of the children's mental health home project proposed
40 by the department of human services and reported to
41 the general assembly's mental health and disability
42 services study committee in December 2011. Of this
43 amount, up to \$25,000 may be transferred by the
44 department to the appropriation made in this division
45 of this Act to the department for the same fiscal year
46 for general administration to be used for associated
47 administrative expenses and for not more than one
48 full-time equivalent position, in addition to those
49 authorized for the same fiscal year, to be assigned to
50 implementing the project.

Page 98

1 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
2 \$200,000 may be transferred by the department to the
3 appropriation made to the department in this division
4 of this Act for the same fiscal year for Medicaid
5 program-related general administration planning and
6 implementation activities. The funds may be used for
7 contracts or for personnel in addition to the amounts
8 appropriated for and the positions authorized for
9 general administration for the fiscal year.

10 c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up
11 to \$1,500,000 may be transferred by the department to
12 the appropriations made in this division of this Act
13 for the same fiscal year for general administration or
14 medical contracts to be used to support the development
15 and implementation of standardized assessment tools
16 for persons with mental illness, an intellectual
17 disability, a developmental disability, or a brain
18 injury.

19 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
20 \$125,000 shall be used for lodging expenses associated
21 with care provided at the university of Iowa hospitals
22 and clinics for patients with cancer whose travel
23 distance is 30 miles or more and whose income is at
24 or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level as
25 defined by the most recently revised poverty income
26 guidelines published by the United States department
27 of health and human services. The department of
28 human services shall establish the maximum number
29 of overnight stays and the maximum rate reimbursed
30 for overnight lodging, which may be based on the
31 state employee rate established by the department
32 of administrative services. The funds allocated in
33 this subsection shall not be used as nonfederal share
34 matching funds.

35 23. a. For inpatient and outpatient services
36 provided by hospitals on or after July 1, 2016,
37 the department of human services shall continue
38 to recalculate and prospectively apply an updated
39 cost-to-charge ratio upon the request of a hospital to
40 implement price or charge reductions, if all of the
41 following criteria are met:

42 (1) The recalculation of an updated cost-to-charge
43 ratio is budget neutral to the state funding amount
44 appropriated for the respective fiscal year and
45 maintains budget neutral payments or revenue to all
46 hospitals.

47 (2) The hospital requesting the price or charge
48 reduction submits a proforma cost report and charge
49 master that reflects the anticipated cost-to-charge
50 reduction.

1 b. Based upon the proforma cost report submitted
 2 by the requesting hospital, the department of human
 3 services shall prospectively apply the recalculated
 4 cost-to-charge ratio as appropriate to submitted claims
 5 for health care services.

6 24. The department of human services may adopt
 7 emergency rules as necessary for the governor's
 8 Medicaid modernization initiative to be implemented
 9 beginning January 1, 2016.

10 Sec. 111. MEDICAL CONTRACTS. There is appropriated
 11 from the general fund of the state to the department of
 12 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 13 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount,
 14 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 15 purpose designated:

16 For medical contracts:
 17 \$ 10,306,982

18 1. The department of inspections and appeals
 19 shall provide all state matching funds for survey and
 20 certification activities performed by the department
 21 of inspections and appeals. The department of human
 22 services is solely responsible for distributing the
 23 federal matching funds for such activities.

24 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 25 \$25,000 shall be used for continuation of home and
 26 community-based services waiver quality assurance
 27 programs, including the review and streamlining of
 28 processes and policies related to oversight and quality
 29 management to meet state and federal requirements.

30 3. Of the amount appropriated in this section, up
 31 to \$100,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for
 32 general administration in this division of this Act to
 33 be used for additional full-time equivalent positions
 34 in the development of key health initiatives such as
 35 cost containment, development and oversight of managed
 36 care programs, and development of health strategies
 37 targeted toward improved quality and reduced costs in
 38 the Medicaid program.

39 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 40 \$500,000 shall be used for planning and development,
 41 in cooperation with the department of public health,
 42 of a phased-in program to provide a dental home for
 43 children.

44 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 45 \$1,500,000 shall be used for the autism support program
 46 created in chapter 225D, with the exception of the
 47 following amounts of the allocation which shall be used
 48 as follows:

49 a. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
 50 \$500,000 shall be deposited in the board-certified

1 behavior analyst and board-certified assistant behavior
2 analyst grants program fund created in section 135.181,
3 as enacted in this Act, to be used for the purposes of
4 the fund.

5 b. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
6 \$12,500 shall be used for the public purpose of
7 continuation of a grant to a child welfare services
8 provider headquartered in a county with a population
9 between 205,000 and 215,000 in the latest certified
10 federal census that provides multiple services
11 including but not limited to a psychiatric medical
12 institution for children, shelter, residential
13 treatment, after school programs, school-based
14 programming, and an Asperger’s syndrome program, to
15 be used for support services for children with autism
16 spectrum disorder and their families.

17 c. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
18 \$12,500 shall be used for the public purpose of
19 continuing a grant to a hospital-based provider
20 headquartered in a county with a population between
21 90,000 and 95,000 in the latest certified federal
22 census that provides multiple services including but
23 not limited to diagnostic, therapeutic, and behavioral
24 services to individuals with autism spectrum disorder
25 across one’s lifespan. The grant recipient shall
26 utilize the funds to continue the pilot project to
27 determine the necessary support services for children
28 with autism spectrum disorder and their families to
29 be included in the children’s disabilities services
30 system. The grant recipient shall submit findings and
31 recommendations based upon the results of the pilot
32 project to the individuals specified in this division
33 of this Act for submission of reports by December 31,
34 2016.

35 Sec. 112. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE.

36 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
37 the state to the department of human services for the
38 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
39 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
40 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

41 For the state supplementary assistance program:
42 \$ 5,920,676

43 2. The department shall increase the personal needs
44 allowance for residents of residential care facilities
45 by the same percentage and at the same time as federal
46 supplemental security income and federal social
47 security benefits are increased due to a recognized
48 increase in the cost of living. The department may
49 adopt emergency rules to implement this subsection.

50 3. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1,

1 2016, the department projects that state supplementary
 2 assistance expenditures for a calendar year will not
 3 meet the federal pass-through requirement specified
 4 in Tit. XVI of the federal Social Security Act,
 5 section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C. §1382g,
 6 the department may take actions including but not
 7 limited to increasing the personal needs allowance
 8 for residential care facility residents and making
 9 programmatic adjustments or upward adjustments of the
 10 residential care facility or in-home health-related
 11 care reimbursement rates prescribed in this division of
 12 this Act to ensure that federal requirements are met.
 13 In addition, the department may make other programmatic
 14 and rate adjustments necessary to remain within the
 15 amount appropriated in this section while ensuring
 16 compliance with federal requirements. The department
 17 may adopt emergency rules to implement the provisions
 18 of this subsection.

19 Sec. 113. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE
 20 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general
 21 fund of the state to the department of human services
 22 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
 23 June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof
 24 as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
 25 For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa
 26 (hawk-i) program pursuant to chapter 514I, including
 27 supplemental dental services, for receipt of federal
 28 financial participation under Tit. XXI of the federal
 29 Social Security Act, which creates the children's
 30 health insurance program:
 31 \$ 10,005,172

32 Sec. 114. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is
 33 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 34 the department of human services for the fiscal year
 35 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 36 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 37 to be used for the purpose designated:
 38 For child care programs:
 39 \$ 24,304,334

40 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 41 \$20,444,620 shall be used for state child care
 42 assistance in accordance with section 237A.13.
 43 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or
 44 is intended as or shall imply a grant of entitlement
 45 for services to persons who are eligible for assistance
 46 due to an income level consistent with the waiting
 47 list requirements of section 237A.13. Any state
 48 obligation to provide services pursuant to this section
 49 is limited to the extent of the funds appropriated in
 50 this section.

Page 102

1 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
2 \$216,226 is allocated for the statewide grant program
3 for child care resource and referral services under
4 section 237A.26. A list of the registered and licensed
5 child care facilities operating in the area served by a
6 child care resource and referral service shall be made
7 available to the families receiving state child care
8 assistance in that area.

9 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
10 \$468,487 is allocated for child care quality
11 improvement initiatives including but not limited to
12 the voluntary quality rating system in accordance with
13 section 237A.30.

14 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
15 \$3,175,000 shall be credited to the early childhood
16 programs grants account in the early childhood Iowa
17 fund created in section 256L.11. The moneys shall
18 be distributed for funding of community-based early
19 childhood programs targeted to children from birth
20 through five years of age developed by early childhood
21 Iowa areas in accordance with approved community plans
22 as provided in section 256L.8.

23 6. The department may use any of the funds
24 appropriated in this section as a match to obtain
25 federal funds for use in expanding child care
26 assistance and related programs. For the purpose of
27 expenditures of state and federal child care funding,
28 funds shall be considered obligated at the time
29 expenditures are projected or are allocated to the
30 department's service areas. Projections shall be based
31 on current and projected caseload growth, current and
32 projected provider rates, staffing requirements for
33 eligibility determination and management of program
34 requirements including data systems management,
35 staffing requirements for administration of the
36 program, contractual and grant obligations and any
37 transfers to other state agencies, and obligations for
38 decategorization or innovation projects.

39 7. A portion of the state match for the federal
40 child care and development block grant shall be
41 provided as necessary to meet federal matching
42 funds requirements through the state general fund
43 appropriation made for child development grants and
44 other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51.

45 8. If a uniform reduction ordered by the governor
46 under section 8.31 or other operation of law,
47 transfer, or federal funding reduction reduces the
48 appropriation made in this section for the fiscal year,
49 the percentage reduction in the amount paid out to or
50 on behalf of the families participating in the state

1 child care assistance program shall be equal to or
 2 less than the percentage reduction made for any other
 3 purpose payable from the appropriation made in this
 4 section and the federal funding relating to it. The
 5 percentage reduction to the other allocations made in
 6 this section shall be the same as the uniform reduction
 7 ordered by the governor or the percentage change of the
 8 federal funding reduction, as applicable. If there is
 9 an unanticipated increase in federal funding provided
 10 for state child care assistance, the entire amount
 11 of the increase shall be used for state child care
 12 assistance payments. If the appropriations made for
 13 purposes of the state child care assistance program for
 14 the fiscal year are determined to be insufficient, it
 15 is the intent of the general assembly to appropriate
 16 sufficient funding for the fiscal year in order to
 17 avoid establishment of waiting list requirements.

18 9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys advanced
 19 for purposes of the programs developed by early
 20 childhood Iowa areas, advanced for purposes of
 21 wraparound child care, or received from the federal
 22 appropriations made for the purposes of this section
 23 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
 24 of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but
 25 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
 26 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
 27 year.

28 Sec. 115. JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS. There is
 29 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 30 the department of human services for the fiscal year
 31 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 32 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 33 to be used for the purposes designated:

34 1. For the costs of security, building and grounds
 35 maintenance, utilities, salary, and support for
 36 the facilities located at the Iowa juvenile home at
 37 Toledo and for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 38 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 39 following full-time equivalent positions:
 40 \$ 186,383
 41 FTEs 2.00

42 2. For operation of the state training school at
 43 Eldora and for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 44 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 45 following full-time equivalent positions:
 46 \$ 5,970,665
 47 FTEs 169.30

48 Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 49 \$45,575 shall be used for distribution to licensed
 50 classroom teachers at this and other institutions under

1 the control of the department of human services based
2 upon the average student yearly enrollment at each
3 institution as determined by the department.

4 Sec. 116. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.

5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
6 the state to the department of human services for the
7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
8 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
9 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

10 For child and family services:
11 \$ 43,064,363

12 2. Up to \$2,600,000 of the amount of federal
13 temporary assistance for needy families block grant
14 funding appropriated in this division of this Act for
15 child and family services shall be made available for
16 purposes of juvenile delinquent graduated sanction
17 services.

18 3. The department may transfer funds appropriated
19 in this section as necessary to pay the nonfederal
20 costs of services reimbursed under the medical
21 assistance program, state child care assistance
22 program, or the family investment program which are
23 provided to children who would otherwise receive
24 services paid under the appropriation in this section.
25 The department may transfer funds appropriated in this
26 section to the appropriations made in this division
27 of this Act for general administration and for field
28 operations for resources necessary to implement and
29 operate the services funded in this section.

30 4. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
31 up to \$17,910,893 is allocated as the statewide
32 expenditure target under section 232.143 for group
33 foster care maintenance and services. If the
34 department projects that such expenditures for the
35 fiscal year will be less than the target amount
36 allocated in this paragraph "a", the department may
37 reallocate the excess to provide additional funding for
38 shelter care or the child welfare emergency services
39 addressed with the allocation for shelter care.

40 b. If at any time after September 30, 2016,
41 annualization of a service area's current expenditures
42 indicates a service area is at risk of exceeding its
43 group foster care expenditure target under section
44 232.143 by more than 5 percent, the department and
45 juvenile court services shall examine all group
46 foster care placements in that service area in order
47 to identify those which might be appropriate for
48 termination. In addition, any aftercare services
49 believed to be needed for the children whose
50 placements may be terminated shall be identified. The

1 department and juvenile court services shall initiate
2 action to set dispositional review hearings for the
3 placements identified. In such a dispositional review
4 hearing, the juvenile court shall determine whether
5 needed aftercare services are available and whether
6 termination of the placement is in the best interest of
7 the child and the community.

8 5. In accordance with the provisions of section
9 232.188, the department shall continue the child
10 welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative during
11 fiscal year 2016-2017. Of the funds appropriated in
12 this section, \$858,876 is allocated specifically for
13 expenditure for fiscal year 2016-2017 through the
14 decategorization services funding pools and governance
15 boards established pursuant to section 232.188.

16 6. A portion of the funds appropriated in this
17 section may be used for emergency family assistance
18 to provide other resources required for a family
19 participating in a family preservation or reunification
20 project or successor project to stay together or to be
21 reunified.

22 7. Notwithstanding section 234.35 or any other
23 provision of law to the contrary, state funding for
24 shelter care and the child welfare emergency services
25 contracting implemented to provide for or prevent the
26 need for shelter care shall be limited to \$3,842,130.

27 8. Federal funds received by the state during
28 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, as the
29 result of the expenditure of state funds appropriated
30 during a previous state fiscal year for a service or
31 activity funded under this section are appropriated
32 to the department to be used as additional funding
33 for services and purposes provided for under this
34 section. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
35 received in accordance with this subsection that remain
36 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal
37 year shall not revert to any fund but shall remain
38 available for the purposes designated until the close
39 of the succeeding fiscal year.

40 9. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
41 up to \$1,645,000 is allocated for the payment of
42 the expenses of court-ordered services provided to
43 juveniles who are under the supervision of juvenile
44 court services, which expenses are a charge upon
45 the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection
46 4. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "a",
47 up to \$778,143 shall be made available to provide
48 school-based supervision of children adjudicated under
49 chapter 232, of which not more than \$7,500 may be used
50 for the purpose of training. A portion of the cost of

Page 106

- 1 each school-based liaison officer shall be paid by the
2 school district or other funding source as approved by
3 the chief juvenile court officer.
- 4 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to
5 \$374,492 is allocated for the payment of the expenses
6 of court-ordered services provided to children who are
7 under the supervision of the department, which expenses
8 are a charge upon the state pursuant to section
9 232.141, subsection 4.
- 10 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other
11 provision of law to the contrary, the amounts allocated
12 in this subsection shall be distributed to the
13 judicial districts as determined by the state court
14 administrator and to the department's service areas
15 as determined by the administrator of the department
16 of human services' division of child and family
17 services. The state court administrator and the
18 division administrator shall make the determination of
19 the distribution amounts on or before June 15, 2016.
- 20 d. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other
21 provision of law to the contrary, a district or
22 juvenile court shall not order any service which is
23 a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141
24 if there are insufficient court-ordered services
25 funds available in the district court or departmental
26 service area distribution amounts to pay for the
27 service. The chief juvenile court officer and the
28 departmental service area manager shall encourage use
29 of the funds allocated in this subsection such that
30 there are sufficient funds to pay for all court-related
31 services during the entire year. The chief juvenile
32 court officers and departmental service area managers
33 shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses and
34 shortfalls in the distribution amounts and shall
35 cooperatively request the state court administrator
36 or division administrator to transfer funds between
37 the judicial districts' or departmental service areas'
38 distribution amounts as prudent.
- 39 e. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
40 contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not order
41 a county to pay for any service provided to a juvenile
42 pursuant to an order entered under chapter 232 which
43 is a charge upon the state under section 232.141,
44 subsection 4.
- 45 f. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not
46 more than \$41,500 may be used by the judicial branch
47 for administration of the requirements under this
48 subsection.
- 49 g. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,
50 \$8,500 shall be used by the department of human

1 services to support the interstate commission for
2 juveniles in accordance with the interstate compact for
3 juveniles as provided in section 232.173.

4 10. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
5 \$4,026,613 is allocated for juvenile delinquent
6 graduated sanctions services. Any state funds saved as
7 a result of efforts by juvenile court services to earn
8 a federal Tit. IV-E match for juvenile court services
9 administration may be used for the juvenile delinquent
10 graduated sanctions services.

11 11. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
12 \$804,142 is transferred to the department of public
13 health to be used for the child protection center grant
14 program for child protection centers located in Iowa
15 in accordance with section 135.118. The grant amounts
16 under the program shall be equalized so that each
17 center receives a uniform base amount of \$122,500, and
18 the remaining funds shall be awarded through a funding
19 formula based upon the volume of children served.

20 12. If the department receives federal approval
21 to implement a waiver under Tit. IV-E of the federal
22 Social Security Act to enable providers to serve
23 children who remain in the children's families and
24 communities, for purposes of eligibility under the
25 medical assistance program through 25 years of age,
26 children who participate in the waiver shall be
27 considered to be placed in foster care.

28 13. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
29 \$2,012,583 is allocated for the preparation for adult
30 living program pursuant to section 234.46.

31 14. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
32 \$260,075 shall be used for juvenile drug courts.
33 The amount allocated in this subsection shall be
34 distributed as follows:

35 To the judicial branch for salaries to assist with
36 the operation of juvenile drug court programs operated
37 in the following jurisdictions:

- 38 a. Marshall county:
- 39 \$ 31,354
- 40 b. Woodbury county:
- 41 \$ 62,841
- 42 c. Polk county:
- 43 \$ 97,946
- 44 d. The third judicial district:
- 45 \$ 33,967
- 46 e. The eighth judicial district:
- 47 \$ 33,967

48 15. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
49 \$113,668 shall be used for the public purpose of
50 continuing a grant to a nonprofit human services

1 organization providing services to individuals and
2 families in multiple locations in southwest Iowa and
3 Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate,
4 sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical
5 exams, needs assessments, and referrals for victims of
6 child abuse and their nonoffending family members.
7 16. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
8 \$150,310 is allocated for the foster care youth council
9 approach of providing a support network to children
10 placed in foster care.
11 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
12 \$101,000 is allocated for use pursuant to section
13 235A.1 for continuation of the initiative to address
14 child sexual abuse implemented pursuant to 2007 Iowa
15 Acts, chapter 218, section 18, subsection 21.
16 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
17 \$315,120 is allocated for the community partnership for
18 child protection sites.
19 19. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
20 \$185,625 is allocated for the department's minority
21 youth and family projects under the redesign of the
22 child welfare system.
23 20. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
24 \$554,973 is allocated for funding of the community
25 circle of care collaboration for children and youth in
26 northeast Iowa.
27 21. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
28 at least \$73,579 shall be used for the continuation
29 of the child welfare provider training academy, a
30 collaboration between the coalition for family and
31 children's services in Iowa and the department.
32 22. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
33 \$105,936 shall be used for continuation of the central
34 Iowa system of care program grant through June 30,
35 2017.
36 23. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
37 \$67,500 shall be used for the public purpose of the
38 continuation and expansion of a system of care program
39 grant implemented in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties
40 to utilize a comprehensive and long-term approach
41 for helping children and families by addressing the
42 key areas in a child's life of childhood basic needs,
43 education and work, family, and community.
44 24. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
45 at least \$12,500 shall be used to continue and to
46 expand the foster care respite pilot program in which
47 postsecondary students in social work and other human
48 services-related programs receive experience by
49 assisting family foster care providers with respite and
50 other support.

1 25. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
 2 \$55,000 shall be used for the public purpose of funding
 3 community-based services and other supports with a
 4 system of care approach for children with a serious
 5 emotional disturbance and their families through a
 6 nonprofit provider of child welfare services that has
 7 been in existence for more than 115 years, is located
 8 in a county with a population of more than 200,000
 9 but less than 220,000 according to the latest census
 10 information issued by the United States census bureau,
 11 is licensed as a psychiatric medical institution for
 12 children, and was a system of care grantee prior to
 13 July 1, 2016.

14 Sec. 117. ADOPTION SUBSIDY.

15 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 16 the state to the department of human services for the
 17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 18 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 19 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

20 For adoption subsidy payments and services:
 21 \$ 21,499,143

22 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated
 23 in this section to the appropriation made in this
 24 division of this Act for general administration for
 25 costs paid from the appropriation relating to adoption
 26 subsidy.

27 3. Federal funds received by the state during the
 28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, as the result of
 29 the expenditure of state funds during a previous state
 30 fiscal year for a service or activity funded under
 31 this section are appropriated to the department to
 32 be used as additional funding for the services and
 33 activities funded under this section. Notwithstanding
 34 section 8.33, moneys received in accordance with this
 35 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at
 36 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any
 37 fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the
 38 purposes designated until the close of the succeeding
 39 fiscal year.

40 Sec. 118. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys

41 deposited in the juvenile detention home fund
 42 created in section 232.142 during the fiscal year
 43 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, are
 44 appropriated to the department of human services for
 45 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending
 46 June 30, 2017, for distribution of an amount equal
 47 to a percentage of the costs of the establishment,
 48 improvement, operation, and maintenance of county or
 49 multicounty juvenile detention homes in the fiscal
 50 year beginning July 1, 2015. Moneys appropriated for

1 distribution in accordance with this section shall be
 2 allocated among eligible detention homes, prorated on
 3 the basis of an eligible detention home's proportion
 4 of the costs of all eligible detention homes in the
 5 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015. The percentage
 6 figure shall be determined by the department based on
 7 the amount available for distribution for the fund.
 8 Notwithstanding section 232.142, subsection 3, the
 9 financial aid payable by the state under that provision
 10 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, shall be
 11 limited to the amount appropriated for the purposes of
 12 this section.

13 Sec. 119. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.

14 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 15 the state to the department of human services for the
 16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 17 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 18 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

19 For the family support subsidy program subject
 20 to the enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37,
 21 subsection 3:
 22 \$ 536,966

23 2. The department shall use at least \$320,750 of
 24 the moneys appropriated in this section for the family
 25 support center component of the comprehensive family
 26 support program under section 225C.47. Not more than
 27 \$12,500 of the amount allocated in this subsection
 28 shall be used for administrative costs.

29 3. If at any time during the fiscal year, the
 30 amount of funding available for the family support
 31 subsidy program is reduced from the amount initially
 32 used to establish the figure for the number of family
 33 members for whom a subsidy is to be provided at any one
 34 time during the fiscal year, notwithstanding section
 35 225C.38, subsection 2, the department shall revise the
 36 figure as necessary to conform to the amount of funding
 37 available.

38 Sec. 120. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated
 39 from the general fund of the state to the department of
 40 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 41 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount,
 42 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 43 purpose designated:

44 For building community capacity through the
 45 coordination and provision of training opportunities
 46 in accordance with the consent decree of Conner v.
 47 Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D. Iowa, July 14, 1994):
 48 \$ 16,816

49 Sec. 121. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. There is
 50 appropriated from the general fund of the state to

1 the department of human services for the fiscal year
 2 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 3 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 4 to be used for the purposes designated:

5 1. For the state mental health institute at
 6 Cherokee for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 7 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 8 following full-time equivalent positions:
 9 \$ 2,772,808
 10 FTEs 169.20

11 2. For the state mental health institute at
 12 Independence for salaries, support, maintenance, and
 13 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 14 following full-time equivalent positions:
 15 \$ 5,162,105
 16 FTEs 233.00

17 SEC. 122. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS.

18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 19 the state to the department of human services for the
 20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 21 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
 22 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

23 a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for
 24 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 25 purposes:
 26 \$ 10,762,241
 27 b. For the state resource center at Woodward for
 28 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 29 purposes:
 30 \$ 7,291,903

31 2. The department may continue to bill for state
 32 resource center services utilizing a scope of services
 33 approach used for private providers of intermediate
 34 care facilities for persons with an intellectual
 35 disability services, in a manner which does not shift
 36 costs between the medical assistance program, counties,
 37 or other sources of funding for the state resource
 38 centers.

39 3. The state resource centers may expand the
 40 time-limited assessment and respite services during the
 41 fiscal year.

42 4. If the department's administration and the
 43 department of management concur with a finding by a
 44 state resource center's superintendent that projected
 45 revenues can reasonably be expected to pay the salary
 46 and support costs for a new employee position, or
 47 that such costs for adding a particular number of new
 48 positions for the fiscal year would be less than the
 49 overtime costs if new positions would not be added, the
 50 superintendent may add the new position or positions.

1 If the vacant positions available to a resource center
 2 do not include the position classification desired to
 3 be filled, the state resource center’s superintendent
 4 may reclassify any vacant position as necessary to
 5 fill the desired position. The superintendents of the
 6 state resource centers may, by mutual agreement, pool
 7 vacant positions and position classifications during
 8 the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one
 9 another in filling necessary positions.

10 5. If existing capacity limitations are reached
 11 in operating units, a waiting list is in effect
 12 for a service or a special need for which a payment
 13 source or other funding is available for the service
 14 or to address the special need, and facilities for
 15 the service or to address the special need can be
 16 provided within the available payment source or other
 17 funding, the superintendent of a state resource center
 18 may authorize opening not more than two units or
 19 other facilities and begin implementing the service
 20 or addressing the special need during fiscal year
 21 2016-2017.

22 Sec. 123. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS.

23 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 24 the state to the department of human services for the
 25 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 26 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 27 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

28 For costs associated with the commitment and
 29 treatment of sexually violent predators in the unit
 30 located at the state mental health institute at
 31 Cherokee, including costs of legal services and
 32 other associated costs, including salaries, support,
 33 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
 34 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 35 \$ 4,946,540
 36 FTEs 132.50

37 2. Unless specifically prohibited by law, if the
 38 amount charged provides for recoupment of at least
 39 the entire amount of direct and indirect costs, the
 40 department of human services may contract with other
 41 states to provide care and treatment of persons placed
 42 by the other states at the unit for sexually violent
 43 predators at Cherokee. The moneys received under such
 44 a contract shall be considered to be repayment receipts
 45 and used for the purposes of the appropriation made in
 46 this section.

47 Sec. 124. FIELD OPERATIONS. There is appropriated
 48 from the general fund of the state to the department of
 49 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 50 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount,

1 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
2 purposes designated:

3 For field operations, including salaries, support,
4 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not
5 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

6	\$ 29,460,488
7	FTEs 1,837.00

8 1. As a condition of this appropriation, the
9 department shall make every possible effort to fill
10 the entire number of positions authorized by this
11 section and, unless specifically provided otherwise
12 by an applicable collective bargaining agreement, the
13 department is not subject to any approval requirement
14 external to the department to fill a field operations
15 vacancy within the number of full-time equivalent
16 positions authorized by this section. The department
17 shall report on the first of each month to the
18 chairpersons and ranking members of the appropriations
19 committees of the senate and house of representatives,
20 and the persons designated by this Act for submission
21 of reports concerning the status of filling the
22 positions.

23 2. Priority in filling full-time equivalent
24 positions shall be given to those positions related to
25 child protection services and eligibility determination
26 for low-income families.

27 Sec. 125. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is
28 appropriated from the general fund of the state to
29 the department of human services for the fiscal year
30 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
31 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
32 to be used for the purpose designated:

33 For general administration, including salaries,
34 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and
35 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
36 positions:

37	\$ 6,424,099
38	FTEs 309.00

39 1. The department shall report at least monthly
40 to the legislative services agency concerning the
41 department's operational and program expenditures.

42 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
43 \$75,000 shall be used to continue the contract for the
44 provision of a program to provide technical assistance,
45 support, and consultation to providers of habilitation
46 services and home and community-based services waiver
47 services for adults with disabilities under the medical
48 assistance program.

49 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
50 \$12,500 is transferred to the Iowa finance authority

1 to be used for administrative support of the council
2 on homelessness established in section 16.2D and for
3 the council to fulfill its duties in addressing and
4 reducing homelessness in the state.

5 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
6 \$125,000 is allocated to an Iowa food bank association
7 selected by the department for the purchase of food on
8 behalf of an Iowa emergency feeding organization or
9 for the distribution of moneys to the Iowa emergency
10 feeding organization for the purchase of food. The
11 moneys allocated in this subsection shall be allocated
12 only to the extent that the allocated moneys are
13 matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. Notwithstanding
14 section 8.33, moneys allocated in this subsection that
15 remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the
16 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available
17 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
18 close of the following fiscal year.

19 Sec. 126. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from
20 the general fund of the state to the department of
21 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
22 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount,
23 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
24 purpose designated:

25 For development and coordination of volunteer
26 services:
27 \$ 42,343

28 Sec. 127. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY
29 ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED
30 UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.

31 1. a. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July
32 1, 2016, nursing facilities shall be reimbursed in
33 accordance with the methodology in effect on June 30,
34 2016.

35 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
36 special population nursing facilities shall be
37 reimbursed in accordance with the methodology in effect
38 on June 30, 2016.

39 b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
40 the department shall establish the pharmacy dispensing
41 fee reimbursement at \$11.73 per prescription, until a
42 cost of dispensing survey is completed. The actual
43 dispensing fee shall be determined by a cost of
44 dispensing survey performed by the department and
45 required to be completed by all medical assistance
46 program participating pharmacies every two years,
47 adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within
48 the amount appropriated to the department for this
49 purpose for the fiscal year.

50 (2) The department shall utilize an average

Page 115

1 acquisition cost reimbursement methodology for all
2 drugs covered under the medical assistance program in
3 accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section
4 33.

5 (3) Notwithstanding subparagraph (2), if the
6 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the
7 United States department of health and human services
8 (CMS) requires, as a condition of federal Medicaid
9 funding, that the department implement an aggregate
10 federal upper limit (FUL) for drug reimbursement
11 based on the average manufacturer's price (AMP), the
12 department may utilize a reimbursement methodology for
13 all drugs covered under the Medicaid program based on
14 the national average drug acquisition cost (NADAC)
15 methodology published by CMS, in order to assure
16 compliance with the aggregate FUL, minimize outcomes
17 of drug reimbursements below pharmacy acquisition
18 costs, limit administrative costs, and minimize any
19 change in the aggregate reimbursement for drugs. The
20 department may adopt emergency rules to implement this
21 subparagraph.

22 c. (1) For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal
23 year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement rates for
24 outpatient hospital services shall remain at the rates
25 in effect on June 30, 2016, subject to Medicaid program
26 upper payment limit rules.

27 (2) For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal
28 year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement rates for
29 inpatient hospital services shall remain at the rates
30 in effect on June 30, 2016, subject to Medicaid program
31 upper payment limit rules.

32 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
33 the graduate medical education and disproportionate
34 share hospital fund amount shall remain at the amount
35 in effect on June 30, 2016, except that the portion of
36 the fund attributable to graduate medical education
37 shall be reduced in an amount that reflects the
38 elimination of graduate medical education payments made
39 to out-of-state hospitals.

40 (4) In order to ensure the efficient use of limited
41 state funds in procuring health care services for
42 low-income Iowans, funds appropriated in this Act for
43 hospital services shall not be used for activities
44 which would be excluded from a determination of
45 reasonable costs under the federal Medicare program
46 pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1395x(v)(1)(N).

47 d. For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal year
48 beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement rates for rural
49 health clinics, hospices, and acute mental hospitals
50 shall be increased in accordance with increases under

1 the federal Medicare program or as supported by their
2 Medicare audited costs.

3 e. For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal year
4 beginning July 1, 2016, independent laboratories and
5 rehabilitation agencies shall be reimbursed based on
6 the same methodology in effect on June 30, 2016.

7 f. (1) For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal
8 year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement rates for
9 home health agencies shall continue to be based on the
10 Medicare low utilization payment adjustment (LUPA)
11 methodology with state geographic wage adjustments, and
12 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016.

13 (2) For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal year
14 beginning July 1, 2016, rates for private duty nursing
15 and personal care services under the early and periodic
16 screening, diagnostic, and treatment program benefit
17 shall be calculated based on the methodology in effect
18 on June 30, 2016.

19 g. For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal year
20 beginning July 1, 2016, federally qualified health
21 centers shall receive cost-based reimbursement for 100
22 percent of the reasonable costs for the provision of
23 services to recipients of medical assistance.

24 h. For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal year
25 beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rates for
26 dental services shall remain at the rates in effect on
27 June 30, 2016.

28 i. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
29 the nonstate-owned psychiatric medical institutions for
30 children, reimbursement rates shall be based on the
31 reimbursement methodology developed by the department
32 as required for federal compliance.

33 (2) As a condition of participation in the medical
34 assistance program, enrolled providers shall accept the
35 medical assistance reimbursement rate for any covered
36 goods or services provided to recipients of medical
37 assistance who are children under the custody of a
38 psychiatric medical institution for children.

39 j. For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal year
40 beginning July 1, 2016, unless otherwise specified
41 in this Act, all noninstitutional medical assistance
42 provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates
43 in effect on June 30, 2016, except for area education
44 agencies, local education agencies, infant and toddler
45 services providers, home and community-based services
46 providers including consumer-directed attendant care
47 providers under a section 1915(c) or 1915(i) waiver,
48 targeted case management providers, and those providers
49 whose rates are required to be determined pursuant to
50 section 249A.20.

Page 117

1 k. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,
2 for fee-for-service claims for the fiscal year
3 beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rate for
4 anesthesiologists shall remain at the rate in effect
5 on June 30, 2016.

6 l. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, for
7 fee-for-service claims for the fiscal year beginning
8 July 1, 2016, the average reimbursement rate for health
9 care providers eligible for use of the federal Medicare
10 resource-based relative value scale reimbursement
11 methodology under section 249A.20 shall remain at the
12 rate in effect on June 30, 2016; however, this rate
13 shall not exceed the maximum level authorized by the
14 federal government.

15 m. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
16 reimbursement rate for residential care facilities
17 shall not be less than the minimum payment level as
18 established by the federal government to meet the
19 federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.
20 The flat reimbursement rate for facilities electing not
21 to file annual cost reports shall not be less than the
22 minimum payment level as established by the federal
23 government to meet the federally mandated maintenance
24 of effort requirement.

25 n. For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal
26 year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rates
27 for inpatient mental health services provided at
28 hospitals shall remain at the rates in effect on June
29 30, 2016, subject to Medicaid program upper payment
30 limit rules; and for fee-for-service claims for the
31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, psychiatrists
32 shall be reimbursed at the medical assistance program
33 fee-for-service rate in effect on June 30, 2016.

34 o. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
35 community mental health centers may choose to be
36 reimbursed for the services provided to recipients of
37 medical assistance through either of the following
38 options:

39 (1) For 100 percent of the reasonable costs of the
40 services.

41 (2) In accordance with the alternative
42 reimbursement rate methodology established by the
43 medical assistance program's managed care contractor
44 for mental health services and approved by the
45 department of human services.

46 p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
47 upper limits on reimbursement rates for providers of
48 home and community-based services waiver services shall
49 remain at the limits in effect on June 30, 2016, except
50 that the department shall implement cost containment

Page 118

1 strategies related to modified payment limits for
2 waiver services as recommended by the governor for the
3 fiscal year.

4 q. For fee-for-service claims for the fiscal year
5 beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rates for
6 emergency medical service providers shall remain at the
7 rates in effect on June 30, 2016.

8 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the
9 reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the
10 in-home-related care program shall not be less than the
11 minimum payment level as established by the federal
12 government to meet the federally mandated maintenance
13 of effort requirement.

14 3. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when
15 the department's reimbursement methodology for any
16 provider reimbursed in accordance with this section
17 includes an inflation factor, this factor shall not
18 exceed the amount by which the consumer price index for
19 all urban consumers increased during the calendar year
20 ending December 31, 2002.

21 4. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
22 the foster family basic daily maintenance rate and
23 the maximum adoption subsidy rate for children ages 0
24 through 5 years shall be \$16.78, the rate for children
25 ages 6 through 11 years shall be \$17.45, the rate for
26 children ages 12 through 15 years shall be \$19.10,
27 and the rate for children and young adults ages 16
28 and older shall be \$19.35. For youth ages 18 to
29 21 who have exited foster care, the preparation for
30 adult living program maintenance rate shall be \$602.70
31 per month. The maximum payment for adoption subsidy
32 nonrecurring expenses shall be limited to \$500 and the
33 disallowance of additional amounts for court costs and
34 other related legal expenses implemented pursuant to
35 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1031, section 408, shall be
36 continued.

37 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
38 the maximum reimbursement rates under the supervised
39 apartment living program and for social services
40 providers under contract shall remain at the rates
41 in effect on June 30, 2016, or the provider's actual
42 and allowable cost plus inflation for each service,
43 whichever is less. However, if a new service or
44 service provider is added after June 30, 2016, the
45 initial reimbursement rate for the service or provider
46 shall be based upon a weighted average of provider
47 rates for similar services.

48 6. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
49 the reimbursement rates for family-centered service
50 providers, family foster care service providers,

Page 119

1 and the resource family recruitment and retention
2 contractor shall remain at the rates in effect on June
3 30, 2016.

4 7. a. For the purposes of this subsection,
5 “combined reimbursement rate” means the combined
6 service and maintenance reimbursement rate for a
7 service level under the department’s reimbursement
8 methodology. Effective July 1, 2016, the combined
9 reimbursement rate for a group foster care service
10 level shall be the amount designated in this
11 subsection. However, if a group foster care provider’s
12 reimbursement rate for a service level as of June
13 30, 2016, is more than the rate designated in this
14 subsection, the provider’s reimbursement shall remain
15 at the higher rate.

16 b. Unless a group foster care provider is subject
17 to the exception provided in paragraph “a”, effective
18 July 1, 2016, the combined reimbursement rates for the
19 service levels under the department’s reimbursement
20 methodology shall be as follows:

21 (1) For service level, community - D1, the daily
22 rate shall be at least \$84.17.

23 (2) For service level, comprehensive - D2, the
24 daily rate shall be at least \$119.09.

25 (3) For service level, enhanced - D3, the daily
26 rate shall be at least \$131.09.

27 8. The group foster care reimbursement rates
28 paid for placement of children out of state shall
29 be calculated according to the same rate-setting
30 principles as those used for in-state providers,
31 unless the director of human services or the director’s
32 designee determines that appropriate care cannot be
33 provided within the state. The payment of the daily
34 rate shall be based on the number of days in the
35 calendar month in which service is provided.

36 9. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
37 the reimbursement rate paid for shelter care and
38 the child welfare emergency services implemented to
39 provide or prevent the need for shelter care shall be
40 established by contract.

41 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
42 the combined service and maintenance components of
43 the reimbursement rate paid for shelter care services
44 shall be based on the financial and statistical report
45 submitted to the department. The maximum reimbursement
46 rate shall be \$96.98 per day. The department shall
47 reimburse a shelter care provider at the provider’s
48 actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not to
49 exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.

50 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141, subsection 8,

Page 120

1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the amount
2 of the statewide average of the actual and allowable
3 rates for reimbursement of juvenile shelter care homes
4 that is utilized for the limitation on recovery of
5 unpaid costs is \$143.63.

6 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
7 the department shall calculate reimbursement rates
8 for intermediate care facilities for persons with
9 an intellectual disability at the 80th percentile.
10 Beginning July 1, 2016, the rate calculation
11 methodology shall utilize the consumer price index
12 inflation factor applicable to the fiscal year
13 beginning July 1, 2016.

14 11. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
15 for child care providers reimbursed under the state
16 child care assistance program, the department shall
17 set provider reimbursement rates based on the rate
18 reimbursement survey completed in December 2004.
19 Effective July 1, 2016, the child care provider
20 reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect
21 on June 30, 2016. The department shall set rates in a
22 manner so as to provide incentives for a nonregistered
23 provider to become registered by applying the increase
24 only to registered and licensed providers.

25 12. The department may adopt emergency rules to
26 implement this section.

27 Sec. 128. EMERGENCY RULES.

28 1. If specifically authorized by a provision
29 of this division of this Act, the department of
30 human services or the mental health and disability
31 services commission may adopt administrative rules
32 under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section
33 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement
34 the provisions of this division of this Act and the
35 rules shall become effective immediately upon filing
36 or on a later effective date specified in the rules,
37 unless the effective date of the rules is delayed or
38 the applicability of the rules is suspended by the
39 administrative rules review committee. Any rules
40 adopted in accordance with this section shall not
41 take effect before the rules are reviewed by the
42 administrative rules review committee. The delay
43 authority provided to the administrative rules review
44 committee under section 17A.4, subsection 7, and
45 section 17A.8, subsection 9, shall be applicable to a
46 delay imposed under this section, notwithstanding a
47 provision in those sections making them inapplicable
48 to section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b". Any
49 rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this
50 section shall also be published as a notice of intended

Page 121

1 action as provided in section 17A.4.
2 2. If during a fiscal year, the department of
3 human services is adopting rules in accordance with
4 this section or as otherwise directed or authorized
5 by state law, and the rules will result in an
6 expenditure increase beyond the amount anticipated
7 in the budget process or if the expenditure was not
8 addressed in the budget process for the fiscal year,
9 the department shall notify the persons designated by
10 this division of this Act for submission of reports,
11 the chairpersons and ranking members of the committees
12 on appropriations, and the department of management
13 concerning the rules and the expenditure increase. The
14 notification shall be provided at least 30 calendar
15 days prior to the date notice of the rules is submitted
16 to the administrative rules coordinator and the
17 administrative code editor.

18 Sec. 129. REPORTS. Any reports or other
19 information required to be compiled and submitted under
20 this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
21 shall be submitted to the chairpersons and ranking
22 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on
23 health and human services, the legislative services
24 agency, and the legislative caucus staffs on or before
25 the dates specified for submission of the reports or
26 information.

27 Sec. 130. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
28 provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed
29 of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

30 1. The provision relating to section 232.141
31 and directing the state court administrator and the
32 division administrator of the department of human
33 services division of child and family services to
34 make the determination, by June 15, 2016, of the
35 distribution of funds allocated for the payment of
36 the expenses of court-ordered services provided to
37 juveniles which are a charge upon the state.

38 DIVISION XXVIII

39 HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS — FY 2016-2017

40 Sec. 131. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. There
41 is appropriated from the pharmaceutical settlement
42 account created in section 249A.33 to the department of
43 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
44 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount,
45 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
46 purpose designated:

47 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
48 contrary, to supplement the appropriations made in this
49 Act for medical contracts under the medical assistance
50 program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and

1 ending June 30, 2017:
 2 \$ 1,001,088
 3 Sec. 132. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND —
 4 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding
 5 any provision to the contrary and subject to the
 6 availability of funds, there is appropriated from the
 7 quality assurance trust fund created in section 249L.4
 8 to the department of human services for the fiscal year
 9 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 10 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 11 for the purposes designated:

12 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act
 13 from the general fund of the state to the department
 14 of human services for medical assistance for the same
 15 fiscal year:
 16 \$ 18,352,604

17 Sec. 133. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND
 18 — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding
 19 any provision to the contrary and subject to the
 20 availability of funds, there is appropriated from
 21 the hospital health care access trust fund created in
 22 section 249M.4 to the department of human services for
 23 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
 24 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
 25 is necessary, for the purposes designated:

26 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act
 27 from the general fund of the state to the department
 28 of human services for medical assistance for the same
 29 fiscal year:
 30 \$ 17,350,000

31 Sec. 134. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM —
 32 NONREVERSION FOR FY 2016-2017. Notwithstanding
 33 section 8.33, if moneys appropriated for purposes of
 34 the medical assistance program for the fiscal year
 35 beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, from
 36 the general fund of the state, the quality assurance
 37 trust fund and the hospital health care access trust
 38 fund, are in excess of actual expenditures for the
 39 medical assistance program and remain unencumbered or
 40 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, the excess
 41 moneys shall not revert but shall remain available for
 42 expenditure for the purposes of the medical assistance
 43 program until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

44 DIVISION XXIX

45 PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND — BLOCK GRANT MONEYS —
 46 APPROPRIATION FY 2016-2017

47 Sec. 135. PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND — BLOCK GRANT
 48 MONEYS — APPROPRIATIONS. The moneys transferred
 49 to the property tax relief fund for the fiscal year
 50 beginning July 1, 2016, from the federal social

1 services block grant pursuant to 2015 Iowa Acts, House
 2 File 630, if enacted, and from the federal temporary
 3 assistance for needy families block grant, totaling at
 4 least \$11,774,275, are appropriated to the department
 5 of human services for the fiscal year beginning July
 6 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, to be used for the
 7 purposes designated:

8 1. To be transferred to the appropriation in this
 9 Act for child and family services for the fiscal year
 10 beginning July 1, 2016, to be used for the purposes of
 11 that appropriation:

12 \$ 4,355,902

13 2. For family planning activities in accordance
 14 with the provisions of this Act creating a state family
 15 planning services program:

16 \$ 1,531,235

DIVISION XXX

18 PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS

19 Sec. 136. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
 20 PAYMENTS. As a condition of the appropriations in this
 21 2016 Act, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys
 22 available shall not be used for payment of a personnel
 23 settlement agreement that contains a confidentiality
 24 provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the
 25 agreement or any terms of the agreement.>

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1346

- 1 Amend House File 614 as follows:
 2 1. Page 9, line 12, by striking <and Sundays>
 3 2. Page 9, line 13, after <4> by inserting <
 4 unless July 4 falls on a Monday, in which case consumer
 5 fireworks shall not be used or exploded at times other
 6 than between 9:00 a.m. on July 3 of that year and 12:30
 7 a.m. on July 4 of that year>
 8 3. Page 9, line 16, by striking <and Sundays>
 9 4. Page 9, line 17, after <31> by inserting <
 10 unless January 1 falls on a Monday, in which case
 11 consumer fireworks shall not be used or exploded at
 12 times other than between 9:00 a.m. on December 31 of
 13 the preceding year and 12:30 a.m. on that January 1 or
 14 as otherwise provided in this paragraph "a">

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1347

1 Amend House File 657 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 2, by striking <prepare> and
 3 inserting <make>
 4 2. Page 2, line 5, by striking <chapter.> and
 5 inserting <chapter.
 6 c. No person shall make a copy of a certificate of
 7 birth, death, fetal death, or marriage, except if that
 8 person is entitled to the record or is authorized to
 9 prepare a copy of the certificate by a person who is
 10 entitled to the record.>

BACON of Story
 LENSING of Johnson

H-1348

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 3, line 26, by striking <26,588,690> and
 5 inserting <27,263,690>
 6 2. Page 3, line 29, by striking <4,573,361> and
 7 inserting <5,248,361>
 8 3. Page 74, line 31, by striking <13,294,345> and
 9 inserting <13,631,845>
 10 4. Page 74, line 34, by striking <2,286,680> and
 11 inserting <2,624,181>

HEDDENS of Story

H-1349

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 22, line 25, by striking <1,320,810,997>
 5 and inserting <1,321,224,793>
 6 2. Page 48, after line 40 by inserting:
 7 <__. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 8 the reimbursement rate for providers of family planning
 9 services that are eligible to receive a 90 percent
 10 federal match shall remain at the rates in effect on
 11 June 30, 2015.>
 12 3. Page 64, line 39, by striking <1.>
 13 4. Page 64, by striking lines 44 through 47.
 14 5. By striking page 70, line 15, through page 71,
 15 line 36, and inserting:
 16 <DIVISION __
 17 MEDICAID STATE PLAN — FAMILY PLANNING
 18 Sec. __. MEDICAID STATE PLAN AMENDMENT — FAMILY
 19 PLANNING. The department of human services shall amend
 20 the medical assistance state plan to include, effective
 21 no later than January 1, 2016, the eligibility

- 22 provisions of the Iowa family planning network section
 23 1115 demonstration waiver in effect on January 1, 2015.
 24 The department shall implement the state plan amendment
 25 upon receipt of approval by the centers for Medicare
 26 and Medicaid services of the United States department
 27 of health and human services.
 28 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this
 29 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect
 30 upon enactment.>
 31 6. Page 93, line 27, by striking <660,405,499> and
 32 inserting <671,655,499>
 33 7. Page 118, after line 7 by inserting:
 34 <____. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,
 35 the reimbursement rate for providers of family planning
 36 services that are eligible to receive a 90 percent
 37 federal match shall remain at the rates in effect on
 38 June 30, 2016.>
 39 8. Page 123, line 8, by striking <1.>
 40 9. Page 123, by striking lines 13 through 16.
 41 10. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1350

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 72, after line 20 by inserting:
 5 <DIVISION ____
 6 COVERAGE OF SERVICES PROVIDED BY A PHYSICAL THERAPIST,
 7 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, OR SPEECH PATHOLOGIST
 8 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **514C.30 Services provided**
 9 **by a physical therapist, occupational therapist, or**
 10 **speech pathologist.**
 11 1. Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment
 12 requirements of section 514C.6, a policy, contract, or
 13 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment
 14 of health or medical expenses shall not impose a
 15 copayment or coinsurance amount on an insured for
 16 services provided by a physical therapist licensed
 17 pursuant to chapter 148A, by an occupational therapist
 18 licensed pursuant to chapter 148B, or by a speech
 19 pathologist licensed pursuant to 154F that is greater
 20 than the copayment or coinsurance amount imposed on
 21 the insured for services provided by a person engaged
 22 in the practice of medicine and surgery or osteopathic
 23 medicine and surgery under chapter 148 for the same
 24 or a similar diagnosed condition even if a different
 25 nomenclature is used to describe the condition for
 26 which the services are provided.
 27 2. This section applies to the following classes

28 of third-party payment provider policies, contracts,
 29 or plans delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or
 30 renewed in this state on or after July 1, 2015:
 31 a. Individual or group accident and sickness
 32 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
 33 basis.
 34 b. An individual or group hospital or medical
 35 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
 36 or 514A.
 37 c. An individual or group health maintenance
 38 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.
 39 d. A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
 40 public employees.
 41 e. An organized delivery system licensed by the
 42 director of public health.
 43 3. This section shall not apply to accident-only,
 44 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
 45 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
 46 Medicare supplement, long-term care, basic hospital
 47 and medical-surgical expense coverage as defined
 48 by the commissioner, disability income insurance
 49 coverage, coverage issued as a supplement to liability
 50 insurance, workers' compensation or similar insurance,

Page 2

- 1 or automobile medical payment insurance.>
- 2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1351

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. By striking page 53, line 29, through page 54,
 5 line 8, and inserting:
 6 <Sec. __. MEDICAID OFFSET PAYMENTS — PROPERTY
 7 TAX RELIEF FUND APPROPRIATION. Of the moneys credited
 8 to the property tax relief fund pursuant to section
 9 426B.3, subsection 5, paragraph e, subparagraph (1),
 10 Code 2015, in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014,
 11 and ending June 30, 2015, there is appropriated to
 12 the department of human services for the fiscal year
 13 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
 14 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 15 to be used for the purposes designated:
 16 1. For reductions in the waiting lists of all
 17 medical assistance home and community-based services
 18 waivers:
 19 \$ 5,092,000

20 2. a. For distribution to a mental health and
 21 disability services region where 25 percent of a
 22 region’s projected expenditures exceeds the region’s
 23 projected fund balance:
 24 \$ 4,554,651
 25 b. For purposes of this subsection:
 26 (1) “Available funds” means a county mental health
 27 and services fund balance on June 30, 2015, plus the
 28 maximum amount a county was allowed to levy for the
 29 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.
 30 (2) “Projected expenditures” means the actual
 31 expenditures of a mental health and disability services
 32 region as of June 30, 2015, multiplied by an annual
 33 inflation rate equal to 2 percent plus the projected
 34 costs for core services and additional core services
 35 administered by the region as provided in a region’s
 36 regional service system management plan approved
 37 pursuant to section 331.393 for the fiscal year
 38 beginning July 1, 2015.
 39 (3) “Projected fund balance” means the difference
 40 between a mental health and disability services
 41 region’s available funds and projected expenditures.
 42 c. If sufficient funds are not available to
 43 implement this subsection, the department of human
 44 services shall distribute funds to a region in
 45 proportion to the availability of funds.>
 46 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story

H-1352

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 40, line 41, by striking <be authorized to>
 5 2. Page 40, line 44, by striking <be authorized to>
 6 3. Page 41, line 7, by striking <be authorized to>
 7 4. Page 44, line 37, by striking <160,950,003> and
 8 inserting <149,700,003>
 9 5. Page 46, line 7, after <rules> by inserting <and
 10 adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within
 11 the amount appropriated to the department for this
 12 purpose for the fiscal year>
 13 6. Page 46, line 44, by striking <and>
 14 7. Page 46, line 45, after <rates> by inserting
 15 <, and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures
 16 within the amount appropriated to the department for
 17 this purpose for the fiscal year>
 18 8. Page 48, line 9, after <rules> by inserting
 19 <, and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures
 20 within the amount appropriated to the department for

21 this purpose for the fiscal year>

22 9. Page 48, after line 40 by inserting:

23 <__. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
24 reimbursement rates for substance-related disorder
25 treatment programs licensed under section 125.13 shall
26 be increased by 3 percent over the rates in effect on
27 June 30, 2015.>

28 10. Page 62, by striking lines 49 and 50 and
29 inserting <behavior analyst certification board or, is
30 a ~~health professional licensed under chapter 147~~
31 psychologist licensed under chapter 154B, or is a
32 psychiatrist licensed under chapter 148.>

33 11. Page 72, after line 20 by inserting:

34 <DIVISION __
35 CONSUMER-DIRECTED ATTENDANT CARE OPTION

36 Sec. __. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1068, section 1,
37 subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (2), is amended
38 to read as follows:

39 (2) Beginning July 1, ~~2016~~ 2015, the department
40 may require services through the consumer-directed
41 attendant care option to be provided through an agency
42 but shall retain the consumer choices option for those
43 individuals able and desiring to self-direct services.
44 If the department does require services through the
45 consumer-directed attendant care option to be provided
46 through an agency beginning July 1, ~~2016~~ 2015, an
47 individual providing services to a member under a
48 home and community-based services consumer-directed
49 attendant care agreement in effect on June 30, ~~2016~~
50 2015, may continue to act as an individual provider

Page 2

1 under the agreement and payment to such provider is not
2 considered funds incorrectly paid under the medical
3 assistance program.

4 DIVISION __
5 MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT — PSYCHOLOGISTS
6 Sec. __. Section 249A.15, Code 2015, is amended to
7 read as follows:

8 **249A.15 Licensed psychologists eligible for payment.**

9 The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
10 17A entitling psychologists who are licensed pursuant
11 to chapter 154B and psychologists who are licensed in
12 the state where the services are provided and have a
13 doctorate degree in psychology, have had at least two
14 years of clinical experience in a recognized health
15 setting, or have met the standards of a national
16 register of health service providers in psychology, to
17 payment for services provided to recipients of medical
18 assistance, subject to limitations and exclusions the
19 department finds necessary on the basis of federal laws

20 and regulations and of funds available for the medical
21 assistance program.>

HEATON of Henry

H-1353

1 Amend House File 657 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, after line 5 by inserting:
3 <6. A certified copy prepared or issued under this
4 chapter shall be prepared on security paper with an
5 engraved border and shall display the official seal and
6 signature of the state or county registrar responsible
7 for preparing or issuing the record. A certified copy
8 prepared or issued under this chapter shall include
9 the following disclosure in the following form to the
10 exclusion of any other disclosure:
11 A COPY OF A VITAL RECORD IS NOT CERTIFIED UNLESS IT IS
12 PREPARED ON PAPER WITH AN ENGRAVED BORDER AND DISPLAYS
13 THE SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF THE STATE OR COUNTY REGISTRAR
14 OF VITAL STATISTICS.
15 Sec. __. CURRENT PAPER STOCKS. Notwithstanding
16 any provision of this Act to the contrary, the state
17 registrar and the county registrars shall fully expend
18 all paper purchased prior to the effective date of this
19 Act for preparing certified copies of vital records
20 under chapter 144 before using any paper purchased
21 following enactment of this Act.>
22 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1354

1 Amend House File 614 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, after line 8 by inserting:
3 <0a. Require that a firework-specific consumer
4 fireworks warning label be adhered to each first-class
5 consumer firework and second-class consumer firework
6 offered for sale in this state by any retailer or
7 community group. The state fire marshal shall develop
8 firework-specific consumer fireworks warning labels
9 that detail the proper methods for the safe use of the
10 firework.>
11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1355

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as

3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 2, line 48, by striking <929,315> and
- 5 inserting <1,506,783>
- 6 2. Page 2, line 49, by striking <13.00> and
- 7 inserting <21.00>
- 8 3. Page 2, after line 49 by inserting:
- 9 <1A. Of the funds appropriated in this section,
- 10 \$450,000 shall be used to provide additional local
- 11 long-term care ombudsmen.>
- 12 4. Page 74, line 15, by striking <464,658> and
- 13 inserting <753,392>
- 14 5. Page 74, line 16, by striking <13.00> and
- 15 inserting <21.00>
- 16 6. Page 74, after line 16 by inserting:
- 17 <Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$237,500
- 18 shall be used to provide additional local long-term
- 19 care ombudsmen.>
- 20 7. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story

H-1356

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 72, after line 20 by inserting:
- 5 <DIVISION ____
- 6 HEALTH POLICY — OVERSIGHT
- 7 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 2.70 Legislative health**
- 8 **policy oversight committee.**

9 1. A legislative health policy oversight committee
10 is created to provide a formal venue for oversight of
11 and stakeholder engagement in, the design, development,
12 implementation, administration, and funding associated
13 with general state health care policy, with a
14 particular focus on the Medicaid program. The overall
15 purpose of the committee is to ensure that health care
16 policy in this state is consumer-focused and provides
17 for accessible, accountable, efficient, cost-effective,
18 and quality health care. The goal of the committee
19 is to continue to further health policy that improves
20 health care, improves population health, reduces health
21 care costs, and integrates medical and social services
22 and supports into a holistic health system.

23 2. *a.* The committee shall include all of the
24 following members:

25 (1) The co-chairpersons and ranking members of
26 the legislative joint appropriations subcommittee
27 on health and human services, or members of the
28 joint appropriations subcommittee designated by the
29 respective co-chairpersons or ranking members.

30 (2) The chairpersons and ranking members of the
 31 human resources committees of the senate and house
 32 of representatives, or members of the respective
 33 committees designated by the respective chairpersons
 34 or ranking members.

35 (3) The chairpersons and ranking members of the
 36 appropriations committees of the senate and house
 37 of representatives, or members of the respective
 38 committees designated by the respective chairpersons
 39 or ranking members.

40 *b.* The members of the committee shall receive a per
 41 diem as provided in section 2.10.

42 *c.* The committee shall meet at least quarterly,
 43 but may meet as often as necessary. The committee may
 44 request information from sources as deemed appropriate,
 45 and the department of human services and other agencies
 46 of state government shall provide information to the
 47 committee as requested. The legislative services
 48 agency shall provide staff support to the committee.

49 *d.* The committee shall select co-chairpersons, one
 50 representing the senate and one representing the house

Page 2

1 of representatives, annually, from its membership.
 2 A majority of the members of the committee shall
 3 constitute a quorum.

4 *e.* The committee may contract for the services of
 5 persons who are qualified by education, expertise, or
 6 experience to advise, consult with, or otherwise assist
 7 the committee in the performance of its duties.

8 3. The committee shall submit a report to the
 9 governor and the general assembly by December 15,
 10 annually.

11 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 231.44 Utilization**
 12 **of resources — assistance and advocacy related to**
 13 **long-term services and supports under the Medicaid**
 14 **program.**

15 1. The office of long-term care ombudsman may
 16 utilize its available resources to provide assistance
 17 and advocacy services to potential or actual
 18 recipients, or the families or legal representatives
 19 of such potential or actual recipients, of long-term
 20 services and supports provided through the Medicaid
 21 program. Such assistance and advocacy shall include
 22 but is not limited to all of the following:

23 *a.* Providing information, education, consultation,
 24 and assistance regarding eligibility for, enrollment
 25 in, and the obtaining of long-term services and
 26 supports through the Medicaid program.

27 *b.* Identifying and referring individuals who may
 28 be eligible for and in need of long-term services and

29 supports to the Medicaid program.
 30 c. Developing procedures for tracking and reporting
 31 individual requests for assistance with the obtaining
 32 of necessary services and supports.
 33 d. Providing consultation for individuals
 34 transitioning into or out of an institutional setting
 35 or across levels of care.
 36 e. Identifying gaps in or duplication of services
 37 provided to older individuals and persons with
 38 disabilities and developing strategies to improve the
 39 delivery and coordination of these services for these
 40 individuals.
 41 f. Providing advice, assistance, and negotiation
 42 relating to the preparation and filing of complaints,
 43 grievances, and appeals of complaints or grievances
 44 relating to long-term services and supports under the
 45 Medicaid program.
 46 g. Providing individual case advocacy services in
 47 administrative hearings and legal representation for
 48 judicial proceedings related to long-term services and
 49 supports under the Medicaid program.
 50 2. A representative of the office of long-term care

Page 3

1 ombudsman providing assistance and advocacy services
 2 authorized under this section for an individual,
 3 shall be provided access to the individual, and shall
 4 be provided access to the individual's medical and
 5 social records as authorized by the individual or the
 6 individual's legal representative, as necessary to
 7 carry out the duties specified in this section.
 8 3. A representative of the office of long-term care
 9 ombudsman providing assistance and advocacy services
 10 authorized under this section for an individual, shall
 11 be provided access to administrative records related to
 12 the provision of the long-term services and supports to
 13 the individual, as necessary to carry out the duties
 14 specified in this section.
 15 4. For the purposes of this section:
 16 a. "*Institutional setting*" includes a long-term care
 17 facility, an elder group home, or an assisted living
 18 program.
 19 b. "*Long-term services and supports*" means the broad
 20 range of health, health-related, and personal care
 21 assistance services and supports, provided in both
 22 institutional settings and home and community-based
 23 settings, necessary for older individuals and persons
 24 with disabilities who experience limitations in their
 25 capacity for self-care due to a physical, cognitive, or
 26 mental disability or condition.
 27 Sec. ____ MEDICAID MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS —

28 UTILIZATION OF ACTUARILY SOUND CAPITATION PAYMENTS.

29 1. All of the following shall apply to Medicaid
30 managed care contracts and to the actuarially sound
31 Medicaid capitation payments under such contracts
32 entered into on or after July 1, 2015:

33 a. Up to 2 percent of the actuarially sound Medicaid
34 capitation payment amount specified under the contract
35 shall be withheld by the state to be used to provide
36 for Medicaid program oversight, including for a
37 health consumer ombudsman function, and for quality
38 improvement.

39 b. The minimum medical loss ratio applicable to
40 Medicaid managed care shall be established at no less
41 than 85 percent. The portion of the actuarially sound
42 Medicaid capitation payment paid to a Medicaid managed
43 care contractor that is required to be dedicated
44 to meeting the minimum medical loss ratio shall be
45 allocated to a Medicaid claims fund. Expenditures of
46 moneys in the Medicaid claims fund shall comply with
47 all of the following:

48 (1) Only expenditures for medical claims shall be
49 considered in computing the minimum medical loss ratio
50 as specified in the contract. For the purposes of the

Page 4

1 computation, "medical claims" means only the costs of
2 claims for direct delivery of covered benefits incurred
3 during the applicable minimum medical loss ratio
4 reporting period, not otherwise defined or designated
5 as administrative costs, population health benefits or
6 quality improvement, or profit in this section.

7 (2) If a Medicaid managed care contractor does not
8 meet the minimum medical loss ratio established under
9 the contract for the reporting period specified, the
10 Medicaid managed care contractor shall remit the excess
11 amount, multiplied by the total contract revenue, to
12 the state for community reinvestment, oversight, and
13 quality improvement.

14 c. The portion of the actuarially sound Medicaid
15 capitation payment that is not required to be dedicated
16 to meeting the minimum medical loss ratio, shall be
17 allocated to an administrative fund. Expenditure or
18 use of moneys in the administrative fund shall comply
19 with all of the following:

20 (1) Funds in the administrative fund may be
21 used for population health and quality improvement
22 activities including conflict free case management,
23 care coordination, community benefit expenditures,
24 nontraditional consumer-centered services that address
25 social determinants of health, health information
26 technology, data collection and analysis, and other

27 population health and quality improvement activities as
28 specified by rule of the department of human services.

29 (2) Administrative costs shall not exceed the
30 percentage applicable to the Medicaid program
31 for administrative costs for FY 2015 of a maximum
32 of 4 percent calculated as a percentage of the
33 actuarially sound Medicaid capitation payment during
34 the applicable minimum medical loss ratio reporting
35 period. Administrative functions and costs shall not
36 be shifted to providers or other entities as a means of
37 administrative cost avoidance.

38 (3) Profit, including reserves and earnings on
39 reserves such as investment income and earned interest,
40 as a percentage of the actuarially sound Medicaid
41 capitation payment, shall be limited to a maximum of
42 3 percent during the applicable minimum medical loss
43 ratio reporting period.

44 (4) Any funds remaining in the administrative fund
45 following allowable expenditures or uses specified in
46 subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3) shall be remitted to
47 the state for community reinvestment, oversight, and
48 quality improvement.

49 2. The department of human services shall specify
50 by rule reporting requirements for Medicaid managed

Page 5

1 care contractors under this section.
2 Sec. __. PROPOSAL FOR A HEALTH CONSUMER OMBUDSMAN
3 ALLIANCE. The office of long-term care ombudsman
4 shall collaborate with the department on aging, the
5 office of substitute decision maker, the department of
6 veterans affairs, the department of human services,
7 the department of public health, the department of
8 inspections and appeals, the designated protection
9 and advocacy agency as provided in section 135C.2,
10 subsection 4, the civil rights commission, the senior
11 health insurance information program, the Iowa
12 insurance consumer advocate, Iowa legal aid, and other
13 consumer advocates and consumer assistance programs,
14 to develop a proposal for the establishment of a
15 health consumer ombudsman alliance. The purpose of
16 the alliance is to provide a permanent coordinated
17 system of independent consumer supports to ensure
18 that consumers, including consumers covered under
19 Medicaid managed care, obtain and maintain essential
20 health care, are provided unbiased information in
21 understanding coverage models, and are assisted in
22 resolving problems regarding health care services,
23 coverage, access, and rights. The proposal developed
24 shall include annual budget projections and shall be
25 submitted to the governor and the general assembly no

26 later than December 15, 2015.

27 Sec. ____ FUNCTIONAL, LEVEL OF CARE, AND
28 NEEDS-BASED ASSESSMENTS — CASE MANAGEMENT.

29 1. The department of human services shall contract
30 with a conflict free third party to conduct initial
31 and subsequent functional, level of care, and needs
32 assessments and reassessments of consumers who may be
33 eligible for long-term services and supports and are
34 subject to a Medicaid managed care contract. Such
35 assessments and reassessments shall not be completed
36 by a Medicaid managed care organization under contract
37 with the state or by any entity that is not deemed
38 conflict free. If a managed care contractor becomes
39 aware that an applicant may require long-term services
40 and supports or that an enrolled consumer's functional
41 level of care, support needs, or medical status has
42 changed, the Medicaid managed care contractor shall
43 notify the department and the conflict free third
44 party shall administer any assessment or reassessment
45 in response to the notification. A case manager
46 or Medicaid managed care contractor shall not alter
47 a consumer's service plan independent of the prior
48 administration of an assessment or reassessment
49 conducted by the conflict free third party. The
50 department of human services shall retain authority

Page 6

1 to determine or redetermine a consumer's categorical,
2 financial, level of care or needs-based eligibility
3 based on the conflict free third party assessment or
4 reassessment.

5 2. The department of human services shall provide
6 for administration of non-biased, community-based,
7 in-person options counseling by a conflict free third
8 party for applicants for a Medicaid managed care plan.

9 3. Case management under a Medicaid managed care
10 contract shall be administered in a conflict free
11 manner.

12 4. For the purposes of this section, "conflict
13 free" means conflict free pursuant to specifications of
14 the balancing incentive program requirements.

15 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
16 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
17 takes effect upon enactment.

18 Sec. ____ CONTINGENT IMPLEMENTATION.

19 Implementation of this division of this Act is
20 contingent upon receipt of approval from the centers
21 for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States
22 department of health and human services of the Medicaid
23 waivers necessary to implement Medicaid managed
24 care under the governor's Medicaid modernization

25 initiative.>
 26 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 27 internal references as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story
 HALL of Woodbury
 LENSING of Johnson
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

DUNKEL of Dubuque
 HANSON of Jefferson
 RUFF of Clayton
 STAED of Linn
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1357

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 6, line 33, by striking <4,046,602> and
 5 inserting <7,331,602>
 6 2. Page 6, line 34, by striking <12.00> and
 7 inserting <13.00>
 8 3. Page 7, by striking line 2 and inserting
 9 <\$4,912,887 shall be used to expand statewide the
 10 department's>
 11 4. Page 77, line 38, by striking <2,023,301> and
 12 inserting <3,665,801>
 13 5. Page 77, line 39, by striking <12.00> and
 14 inserting <13.00>
 15 6. Page 78, by striking line 7 and inserting
 16 <\$2,456,443 shall be used to expand statewide the
 17 department's initiative>

HEDDENS of Story

H-1358

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking <11,111,066> and
 5 inserting <11,436,066>
 6 2. Page 2, by striking lines 30 and 31 and
 7 inserting <\$850,000 shall be used for the purposes of
 8 chapter 231E and section 231.56A, of which \$325,000
 9 shall be used for the office of substitute decision
 10 maker pursuant to chapter 231E, and the remainder shall
 11 be distributed equally to the area>
 12 3. Page 72, line 41, by striking <5,555,533> and
 13 inserting <5,718,033>
 14 4. Page 73, by striking lines 46 and 47 and
 15 inserting <\$850,000 shall be used for the purposes of
 16 chapter 231E and section 231.56A, of which \$325,000
 17 shall be used for the office of substitute decision

18 maker pursuant to chapter 231E, and the remainder shall
19 be distributed equally to the area>
20 5. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story

H-1359

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. By striking page 40, line 33, through page 41,
5 line 19, and inserting:

6 <__. For the state mental health institute at
7 Clarinda for salaries, support, maintenance, and
8 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
9 following full-time equivalent positions:
10 \$ 6,649,406
11 FTEs 86.10

12 __. For the state mental health institute at
13 Mount Pleasant for salaries, support, maintenance,
14 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
15 following full-time equivalent positions:
16 \$ 6,937,768
17 FTEs 97.69>

18 2. By striking page 66, line 18, through page 70,
19 line 14.

20 3. Page 111, after line 16 by inserting:

21 <3. For the state mental health institute at
22 Clarinda for salaries, support, maintenance, and
23 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
24 following full-time equivalent positions:
25 \$ 3,324,703
26 FTEs 86.10

27 4. For the state mental health institute at Mount
28 Pleasant for salaries, support, maintenance, and
29 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
30 following full-time equivalent positions:
31 \$ 3,468,884
32 FTEs 97.69>

33 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
34 internal references as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story

H-1360

1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 72, after line 20 by inserting:
5 <DIVISION __

6 COVERAGE OF SERVICES PROVIDED BY A PHYSICAL THERAPIST,
 7 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, OR SPEECH PATHOLOGIST
 8 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **514C.30 Services provided**
 9 **by a physical therapist, occupational therapist, or**
 10 **speech pathologist.**

11 1. Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment
 12 requirements of section 514C.6, a policy, contract, or
 13 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment
 14 of health or medical expenses shall not impose a
 15 copayment or coinsurance amount on an insured for
 16 services provided by a physical therapist licensed
 17 pursuant to chapter 148A, by an occupational therapist
 18 licensed pursuant to chapter 148B, or by a speech
 19 pathologist licensed pursuant to 154F that is greater
 20 than the copayment or coinsurance amount imposed on
 21 the insured for services provided by a person engaged
 22 in the practice of medicine and surgery or osteopathic
 23 medicine and surgery under chapter 148 for the same
 24 or a similar diagnosed condition even if a different
 25 nomenclature is used to describe the condition for
 26 which the services are provided.

27 2. This section applies to the following classes
 28 of third-party payment provider policies, contracts,
 29 or plans delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or
 30 renewed in this state on or after July 1, 2015:

31 *a.* Individual or group accident and sickness
 32 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
 33 basis.

34 *b.* An individual or group hospital or medical
 35 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
 36 or 514A.

37 *c.* An individual or group health maintenance
 38 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.

39 *d.* A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
 40 public employees.

41 *e.* An organized delivery system licensed by the
 42 director of public health.

43 3. This section shall not apply to accident-only,
 44 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
 45 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
 46 Medicare supplement, long-term care, basic hospital
 47 and medical-surgical expense coverage as defined
 48 by the commissioner, disability income insurance
 49 coverage, coverage issued as a supplement to liability
 50 insurance, workers' compensation or similar insurance,

Page 2

1 or automobile medical payment insurance.>

2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ANDERSON of Polk
 DAWSON of Woodbury
 FORBES of Polk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 ISENHART of Dubuque
 LENSING of Johnson
 MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 OURTH of Warren
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 WINCKLER of Scott

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 DUNKEL of Dubuque
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HEDDENS of Story
 JACOBY of Johnson
 MASCHER of Johnson
 OLDSON of Polk
 STAED of Linn
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 WOLFE of Clinton

H-1361

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 22, line 25, by striking <1,320,810,997>
- 5 and inserting <1,331,110,997>
- 6 2. Page 46, by striking lines 11 through 14 and
- 7 inserting <Medicaid program upper payment limit rules.>
- 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story

H-1362

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 22, line 25, by striking <1,320,810,997>
- 5 and inserting <1,331,110,997>
- 6 2. Page 28, after line 25 by inserting:
- 7 <__. The funds appropriated in this section
- 8 include funding for the rebasing of reimbursement rates
- 9 for outpatient hospital services, inpatient hospital
- 10 services, home health agencies, and inpatient mental
- 11 health services provided at hospitals for the fiscal
- 12 year beginning July 1, 2015.>
- 13 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story

H-1363

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1345, to Senate File 505,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 72, after line 20 by inserting:
- 5 <DIVISION __
- 6 COVERAGE OF SERVICES PROVIDED BY A PHYSICAL THERAPIST,
- 7 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, OR SPEECH PATHOLOGIST
- 8 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **514C.30 Services provided**

9 **by a physical therapist, occupational therapist, or**
10 **speech pathologist.**

11 1. Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment
12 requirements of section 514C.6, a policy, contract, or
13 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment
14 of health or medical expenses shall not impose a
15 copayment or coinsurance amount on an insured for
16 services provided by a physical therapist licensed
17 pursuant to chapter 148A, by an occupational therapist
18 licensed pursuant to chapter 148B, or by a speech
19 pathologist licensed pursuant to 154F that is greater
20 than the copayment or coinsurance amount imposed on
21 the insured for services provided by a person engaged
22 in the practice of medicine and surgery or osteopathic
23 medicine and surgery under chapter 148 for the same
24 or a similar diagnosed condition even if a different
25 nomenclature is used to describe the condition for
26 which the services are provided.

27 2. This section applies to the following classes
28 of third-party payment provider policies, contracts,
29 or plans delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or
30 renewed in this state on or after May 1, 2015:

31 a. Individual or group accident and sickness
32 insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred
33 basis.

34 b. An individual or group hospital or medical
35 service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514,
36 or 514A.

37 c. An individual or group health maintenance
38 organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.

39 d. A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for
40 public employees.

41 e. An organized delivery system licensed by the
42 director of public health.

43 3. This section shall not apply to accident-only,
44 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical,
45 hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision,
46 Medicare supplement, long-term care, basic hospital
47 and medical-surgical expense coverage as defined
48 by the commissioner, disability income insurance
49 coverage, coverage issued as a supplement to liability
50 insurance, workers' compensation or similar insurance,

Page 2

1 or automobile medical payment insurance.

2 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
3 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
4 takes effect upon enactment.>

5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1364

- 1 Amend House File 544, as passed by the House, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 455D.15A Permitting of
 5 **waste conversion technologies operations — fees.**
 6 A facility using waste conversion technologies,
 7 as defined in section 455B.301, shall annually obtain
 8 a permit from the department. The department shall
 9 establish by rule an annual fee for such permits,
 10 which shall be sufficient to cover the costs of
 11 administering the permit program. The moneys collected
 12 by the department shall be deposited in the waste
 13 volume reduction and recycling fund established in
 14 section 455D.15 and shall be used for the purposes of
 15 administering the permit program.>
 16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1365

- 1 Amend Senate File 510, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 4 and inserting:
 5 <DIVISION I
 6 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS
 7 Section 1. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017
 8 AND FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018.
 9 1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal
 10 year beginning July 1, 2016, on or before October 1,
 11 2015, in lieu of the information specified in section
 12 8.23, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and
 13 paragraph “a”, all departments and establishments of
 14 the government shall transmit to the director of the
 15 department of management, on blanks to be furnished
 16 by the director, estimates of their expenditure
 17 requirements, including every proposed expenditure, for
 18 the ensuing fiscal year, together with supporting data
 19 and explanations as called for by the director of the
 20 department of management after consultation with the
 21 legislative services agency.
 22 2. The estimates of expenditure requirements
 23 shall be in a form specified by the director of
 24 the department of management, and the expenditure
 25 requirements shall include all proposed expenditures
 26 and shall be prioritized by program or the results to
 27 be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied by
 28 performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness
 29 of the programs or results.

30 Sec. 2. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS

31 — FY 2015-2016. Notwithstanding the standing
32 appropriations in the following designated sections for
33 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June
34 30, 2016, the amounts appropriated from the general
35 fund of the state pursuant to these sections for the
36 following designated purposes shall not exceed the
37 following amounts:

38 1. For operational support grants and community
39 cultural grants under section 99F.11, subsection 3,
40 paragraph “d”, subparagraph (1):
41 \$ 416,702

42 2. For payment for nonpublic school transportation
43 under section 285.2:
44 \$ 8,560,931

45 If total approved claims for reimbursement for
46 nonpublic school pupil transportation exceed the amount
47 appropriated in accordance with this subsection, the
48 department of education shall prorate the amount of
49 each approved claim.

50 3. For the enforcement of chapter 453D relating to

Page 2

1 tobacco product manufacturers under section 453D.8:
2 \$ 18,416

3 Sec. 3. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS

4 — FY 2016-2017. Notwithstanding the standing
5 appropriations in the following designated sections for
6 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
7 30, 2017, the amounts appropriated from the general
8 fund of the state pursuant to these sections for the
9 following designated purposes shall not exceed the
10 following amounts:

11 1. For operational support grants and community
12 cultural grants under section 99F.11, subsection 3,
13 paragraph “d”, subparagraph (1):
14 \$ 208,351

15 2. For payment for nonpublic school transportation
16 under section 285.2:
17 \$ 8,560,931

18 If total approved claims for reimbursement for
19 nonpublic school pupil transportation exceed the amount
20 appropriated in accordance with this subsection, the
21 department of education shall prorate the amount of
22 each approved claim.

23 3. For the enforcement of chapter 453D relating to
24 tobacco product manufacturers under section 453D.8:
25 \$ 9,208

26 Sec. 4. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID —
27 FY 2015-2016 — FY 2016-2017. In lieu of the
28 appropriation provided in section 257.20, subsection 2,

29 the appropriation for the fiscal years beginning July
30 1, 2015, and July 1, 2016, for paying instructional
31 support state aid under section 257.20 for such fiscal
32 years is zero.

33 Sec. 5. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

34 1. The appropriations made pursuant to section
35 2.12 for the expenses of the general assembly and
36 legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July
37 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are reduced by the
38 following amount:

39 \$ 5,750,000

40 2. The budgeted amounts for the general assembly
41 and legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning
42 July 1, 2015, may be adjusted to reflect the unexpended
43 budgeted amounts from the previous fiscal year.

44 3. Annual membership dues for organizations,
45 associations, and conferences shall not be paid from
46 moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.

47 4. Costs for out-of-state travel and per diems
48 for out-of-state travel shall not be paid from moneys
49 appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.

50 Sec. 6. TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND APPROPRIATION

Page 3

1 ——— LIMITATION. Notwithstanding the standing
2 appropriation in section 8.57C, subsection 3, paragraph
3 “a”, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
4 and ending June 30, 2016, the amount appropriated
5 from the general fund of the state to the technology
6 reinvestment fund shall not exceed the following
7 amount:

8 \$ 9,000,000

9 Sec. 7. Section 142C.15, subsection 4, paragraph c,
10 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read
11 as follows:

12 ~~Not more than fifty percent of the~~ Any unobligated
13 moneys in the fund annually may be expended in
14 the form of grants to transplant recipients,
15 transplant candidates, living organ donors, or
16 to legal representatives on behalf of transplant
17 recipients, transplant candidates, or living organ
18 donors. Transplant recipients, transplant candidates,
19 living organ donors, or the legal representatives
20 of transplant recipients, transplant candidates, or
21 living organ donors shall submit grant applications
22 with supporting documentation provided by a hospital
23 that performs transplants, verifying that the person
24 by or for whom the application is submitted requires a
25 transplant or is a living organ donor and specifying
26 the amount of the costs associated with the following,
27 if funds are not available from any other third-party

28 payor:

29 Sec. 8. Section 257.35, Code 2015, is amended by
30 adding the following new subsection:
31 NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. Notwithstanding subsection 1,
32 and in addition to the reduction applicable pursuant
33 to subsection 2, the state aid for area education
34 agencies and the portion of the combined district cost
35 calculated for these agencies for the fiscal year
36 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, shall
37 be reduced by the department of management by fifteen
38 million dollars. The reduction for each area education
39 agency shall be prorated based on the reduction that
40 the agency received in the fiscal year beginning July
41 1, 2003.

42 DIVISION II

43 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AND APPROPRIATIONS

44 Sec. 9. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — APPROPRIATION —
45 ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP DUES.

46 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
47 the state to the executive council for the fiscal year
48 beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the
49 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
50 to be used for the purposes designated:

Page 4

1 For annual membership dues for organizations,
2 associations, and conferences paid by an executive
3 branch department or agency:
4 \$ 500,000

5 2. An executive branch department or agency must
6 apply to the executive council for approval prior to
7 beginning a new membership or renewing a membership
8 in an organization, association, or conference.
9 Upon approval of a new membership or renewal of a
10 membership, the executive council may transfer moneys
11 appropriated pursuant to this section to the applicant
12 executive branch department or agency for purposes of
13 paying membership dues.

14 Sec. 10. IOWA NEW JOBS TRAINING AGREEMENTS. An
15 Iowa community college that entered into a new jobs
16 training agreement pursuant to chapter 260E, which was
17 effective in April 2012, with an Iowa employer may
18 enter into a new agreement with such employer pursuant
19 to chapter 260E, which will be effective September
20 2015, and may use the base employment determined in
21 April 2012 as the base employment for determining
22 the new jobs eligible under the new agreement if the
23 base employment determined in April 2012 was 2,125
24 employees. The new agreement under chapter 260E shall
25 be limited to seven years from the effective date of
26 the agreement.

27 Sec. 11. Section 8D.4, Code 2015, is amended to
28 read as follows:

29 **8D.4 Executive director appointed.**

30 The commission, in consultation with the director
31 of the department of administrative services and the
32 chief information officer, shall appoint an executive
33 director of the commission, subject to confirmation
34 by the senate. Such individual shall not serve as
35 a member of the commission. The executive director
36 shall serve at the pleasure of the commission. The
37 executive director shall be selected primarily for
38 administrative ability and knowledge in the field,
39 without regard to political affiliation. The governor
40 shall establish the salary of the executive director
41 within the applicable salary range ~~nine~~ as established
42 by the general assembly. The salary and support of the
43 executive director shall be paid from funds deposited
44 in the Iowa communications network fund.

45 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 70A.40 Elective public
46 **officer contact information.**

47 1. Within thirty days of an elective public officer
48 swearing to an oath of office, the governmental entity
49 the officer serves shall provide the officer with
50 designated contact information with the governmental

Page 5

1 entity. A governmental entity that maintains an
2 internet site shall cause to be published the contact
3 information for each of the entity's elective public
4 officers on the internet site maintained by the entity.
5 An elective public officer shall provide additional
6 contact information that would normally be used to make
7 contact with the officer to the governmental entity to
8 be published as provided in this section for designated
9 contact information.

10 2. a. For the purposes of this section, "*contact*
11 *information*" means a telephone number and an electronic
12 mail address.

13 b. For the purposes of this section, "*elective*
14 *public officer*" or "*officer*" means all of the following:

- 15 (1) Members of the general assembly.
- 16 (2) Members of a county board of supervisors.
- 17 (3) Members of a city council.
- 18 (4) Members of a board of directors of a school
19 district.

20 Sec. 13. Section 123.132, subsection 3, as enacted
21 by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 456, section 1, is
22 amended to read as follows:

23 3. A container of beer other than the original
24 container that is sold and sealed in compliance with
25 the requirements of subsection 2 and the division's

26 rules shall not be deemed an open container subject to
 27 the requirements of sections 321.284 and 321.284A if
 28 the sealed container is unopened and the seal has not
 29 been tampered with, and the contents of the container
 30 have not been partially removed.

31 DIVISION III

32 SALARIES, COMPENSATION, AND RELATED MATTERS

33 Sec. 14. SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR. The salary
 34 model administrator shall work in conjunction with
 35 the legislative services agency to maintain the
 36 state's salary model used for analyzing, comparing,
 37 and projecting state employee salary and benefit
 38 information, including information relating to
 39 employees of the state board of regents. The
 40 department of revenue, the department of administrative
 41 services, the five institutions under the jurisdiction
 42 of the state board of regents, the judicial district
 43 departments of correctional services, and the state
 44 department of transportation shall provide salary data
 45 to the department of management and the legislative
 46 services agency to operate the state's salary
 47 model. The format and frequency of provision of the
 48 salary data shall be determined by the department of
 49 management and the legislative services agency. The
 50 information shall be used in collective bargaining

Page 6

1 processes under chapter 20 and in calculating the
 2 funding needs contained within the annual salary
 3 adjustment legislation. A state employee organization
 4 as defined in section 20.3, subsection 4, may request
 5 information produced by the model, but the information
 6 provided shall not contain information attributable to
 7 individual employees.

8 DIVISION IV

9 CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

10 Sec. 15. Section 123.122, Code 2015, as amended by
 11 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 536, section 48, is amended
 12 to read as follows:

13 **123.122 Permit or license required.**

14 A person shall not manufacture for sale or sell
 15 beer at wholesale or retail unless a permit is first
 16 obtained as provided in this subchapter or, a liquor
 17 control license authorizing the retail sale of beer is
 18 first obtained as provided in ~~division~~ subchapter I of
 19 this chapter. A liquor control license holder is not
 20 required to hold a separate class "B" beer permit.

21 Sec. 16. Section 227.10, Code 2015, as amended by
 22 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 53, is amended
 23 to read as follows:

24 **227.10 Transfers from county or private**

25 **institutions.**

26 Patients who have been admitted at public expense
 27 to any institution to which this chapter is applicable
 28 may be involuntarily transferred to the proper
 29 state hospital for persons with mental illness in
 30 the manner prescribed by sections 229.6 to 229.13.
 31 The application required by section 229.6 may be
 32 filed by the administrator of the division or the
 33 administrator's designee, or by the administrator
 34 of the institution where the patient is then being
 35 maintained or treated. If the patient was admitted to
 36 that institution involuntarily, the administrator of
 37 the division may arrange and complete the transfer, and
 38 shall report it as required of a chief medical officer
 39 under section 229.15, subsection 5. The transfer
 40 shall be made at the mental health and ~~disabilities~~
 41 ~~disability~~ services region's expense, and the expense
 42 recovered, as provided in section 227.7. However,
 43 transfer under this section of a patient whose expenses
 44 are payable in whole or in part by a the mental health
 45 and ~~disabilities~~ ~~disability~~ services region is subject
 46 to an authorization for the transfer through the
 47 regional administrator for the patient's county of
 48 residence.

49 Sec. 17. Section 227.14, Code 2015, as amended by
 50 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 56, is amended

Page 7

1 to read as follows:

2 **227.14 Caring for persons with mental illness from**
 3 **other counties.**

4 The regional administrator for a county that does
 5 not have proper facilities for caring for persons
 6 with mental illness may, with the consent of the
 7 administrator of the division, provide for such care
 8 at the expense of the mental health and ~~disabilities~~
 9 ~~disability~~ services region in any convenient and proper
 10 county or private institution for persons with mental
 11 illness which is willing to receive the persons.

12 Sec. 18. Section 229.1B, Code 2015, as amended by
 13 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 59, is amended
 14 to read as follows:

15 **229.1B Regional administrator.**

16 Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter to the
 17 contrary, any person whose hospitalization expenses
 18 are payable in whole or in part by a mental health
 19 and ~~disabilities~~ ~~disability~~ services region shall be
 20 subject to all administrative requirements of the
 21 regional administrator for the county.

22 Sec. 19. Section 229.2, subsection 1, paragraph b,
 23 subparagraph (3), Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa

24 Acts, Senate File 463, section 60, is amended to read
25 as follows:

26 (3) As soon as is practicable after the filing of a
27 petition for juvenile court approval of the admission
28 of the minor, the juvenile court shall determine
29 whether the minor has an attorney to represent the
30 minor in the hospitalization proceeding, and if not,
31 the court shall assign to the minor an attorney. If
32 the minor is financially unable to pay for an attorney,
33 the attorney shall be compensated by the mental
34 health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region
35 at an hourly rate to be established by the regional
36 administrator for the county in which the proceeding
37 is held in substantially the same manner as provided
38 in section 815.7.

39 Sec. 20. Section 229.8, subsection 1, Code 2015, as
40 amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 61,
41 is amended to read as follows:

42 1. Determine whether the respondent has an attorney
43 who is able and willing to represent the respondent in
44 the hospitalization proceeding, and if not, whether the
45 respondent is financially able to employ an attorney
46 and capable of meaningfully assisting in selecting one.
47 In accordance with those determinations, the court
48 shall if necessary allow the respondent to select, or
49 shall assign to the respondent, an attorney. If the
50 respondent is financially unable to pay an attorney,

Page 8

1 the attorney shall be compensated by the mental
2 health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region
3 at an hourly rate to be established by the regional
4 administrator for the county in which the proceeding
5 is held in substantially the same manner as provided
6 in section 815.7.

7 Sec. 21. Section 229.10, subsection 1, paragraph a,
8 Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File
9 463, section 62, is amended to read as follows:

10 a. An examination of the respondent shall be
11 conducted by one or more licensed physicians, as
12 required by the court's order, within a reasonable
13 time. If the respondent is detained pursuant to
14 section 229.11, subsection 1, paragraph "b", the
15 examination shall be conducted within twenty-four
16 hours. If the respondent is detained pursuant to
17 section 229.11, subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "c",
18 the examination shall be conducted within forty-eight
19 hours. If the respondent so desires, the respondent
20 shall be entitled to a separate examination by a
21 licensed physician of the respondent's own choice.
22 The reasonable cost of the examinations shall, if the

23 respondent lacks sufficient funds to pay the cost, be
 24 paid by the regional administrator from mental health
 25 and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region funds upon
 26 order of the court.

27 Sec. 22. Section 229.11, subsection 1, unnumbered
 28 paragraph 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts,
 29 Senate File 463, section 63, is amended to read as
 30 follows:

31 If the applicant requests that the respondent
 32 be taken into immediate custody and the judge,
 33 upon reviewing the application and accompanying
 34 documentation, finds probable cause to believe that
 35 the respondent has a serious mental impairment and is
 36 likely to injure the respondent or other persons if
 37 allowed to remain at liberty, the judge may enter a
 38 written order directing that the respondent be taken
 39 into immediate custody by the sheriff or the sheriff's
 40 deputy and be detained until the hospitalization
 41 hearing. The hospitalization hearing shall be held no
 42 more than five days after the date of the order, except
 43 that if the fifth day after the date of the order is a
 44 Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, the hearing may be held
 45 on the next succeeding business day. If the expenses
 46 of a respondent are payable in whole or in part by
 47 a mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services
 48 region, for a placement in accordance with paragraph
 49 "a", the judge shall give notice of the placement to
 50 the regional administrator for the county in which the

Page 9

1 court is located, and for a placement in accordance
 2 with paragraph "b" or "c", the judge shall order the
 3 placement in a hospital or facility designated through
 4 the regional administrator. The judge may order
 5 the respondent detained for the period of time until
 6 the hearing is held, and no longer, in accordance
 7 with paragraph "a", if possible, and if not then in
 8 accordance with paragraph "b", or, only if neither of
 9 these alternatives is available, in accordance with
 10 paragraph "c". Detention may be:

11 Sec. 23. Section 229.13, subsection 1, paragraph a,
 12 Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File
 13 463, section 64, is amended to read as follows:

14 a. The court shall order a respondent whose
 15 expenses are payable in whole or in part by a mental
 16 health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region
 17 placed under the care of an appropriate hospital or
 18 facility designated through the county's regional
 19 administrator on an inpatient or outpatient basis.

20 Sec. 24. Section 229.14, subsection 2, paragraph a,
 21 Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File

22 463, section 65, is amended to read as follows:

23 a. For a respondent whose expenses are payable in
24 whole or in part by a mental health and ~~disabilities~~
25 disability services region, placement as designated
26 through the county's regional administrator in the care
27 of an appropriate hospital or facility on an inpatient
28 or outpatient basis, or other appropriate treatment, or
29 in an appropriate alternative placement.

30 Sec. 25. Section 229.14A, subsection 7, Code 2015,
31 as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section
32 66, is amended to read as follows:

33 7. If a respondent's expenses are payable in
34 whole or in part by a mental health and ~~disabilities~~
35 disability services region through the county's
36 regional administrator, notice of a placement hearing
37 shall be provided to the county attorney and the
38 regional administrator. At the hearing, the county may
39 present evidence regarding appropriate placement.

40 Sec. 26. Section 229.42, subsection 1, Code 2015,
41 as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section
42 68, is amended to read as follows:

43 1. If a person wishing to make application for
44 voluntary admission to a mental hospital established
45 by chapter 226 is unable to pay the costs of
46 hospitalization or those responsible for the person are
47 unable to pay the costs, application for authorization
48 of voluntary admission must be made through a regional
49 administrator before application for admission
50 is made to the hospital. The person's county of

Page 10

1 residence shall be determined through the regional
2 administrator and if the admission is approved through
3 the regional administrator, the person's admission
4 to a mental health hospital shall be authorized as a
5 voluntary case. The authorization shall be issued on
6 forms provided by the department of human services'
7 administrator. The costs of the hospitalization shall
8 be paid by the county of residence through the regional
9 administrator to the department of human services and
10 credited to the general fund of the state, provided
11 that the mental health hospital rendering the services
12 has certified to the county auditor of the county of
13 residence and the regional administrator the amount
14 chargeable to the mental health and ~~disabilities~~
15 disability services region and has sent a duplicate
16 statement of the charges to the department of human
17 services. A mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability
18 services region shall not be billed for the cost of a
19 patient unless the patient's admission is authorized
20 through the regional administrator. The mental health

21 institute and the regional administrator shall work
 22 together to locate appropriate alternative placements
 23 and services, and to educate patients and family
 24 members of patients regarding such alternatives.

25 Sec. 27. Section 230.1, subsection 3, Code 2015, as
 26 amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 69,
 27 is amended to read as follows:

28 3. A mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability
 29 services region or county of residence is not liable
 30 for costs and expenses associated with a person with
 31 mental illness unless the costs and expenses are for
 32 services and other support authorized for the person
 33 through the county's regional administrator. For the
 34 purposes of this chapter, "*regional administrator*" means
 35 the same as defined in section 331.388.

36 Sec. 28. Section 230.20, subsection 2, paragraph b,
 37 Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File
 38 463, section 71, is amended to read as follows:

39 b. The per diem costs billed to each mental health
 40 and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region shall
 41 not exceed the per diem costs billed to the county
 42 in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996. However,
 43 the per diem costs billed to a mental health and
 44 ~~disabilities~~ disability services region may be adjusted
 45 annually to reflect increased costs, to the extent of
 46 the percentage increase in the statewide per capita
 47 expenditure target amount, if any per capita growth
 48 amount is authorized by the general assembly for the
 49 fiscal year in accordance with section 426B.3.

50 Sec. 29. Section 279.10, subsection 1, Code 2015,

Page 11

1 as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 227, section
 2 2, is amended to read as follows:

3 1. The school year for each school district and
 4 accredited nonpublic school shall begin on July 1 and
 5 the school calendar shall begin no sooner than August
 6 23 and no later than the first Monday in December.
 7 The school calendar shall include not less than one
 8 hundred eighty days, ~~except as provided in subsection~~
 9 ~~2,~~ or one thousand eighty hours of instruction during
 10 the calendar year. The board of directors of a school
 11 district and the authorities in charge of an accredited
 12 nonpublic school shall determine the school start
 13 date for the school calendar in accordance with this
 14 subsection and shall set the number of days or hours of
 15 required attendance for the school year as provided in
 16 section 299.1, subsection 2, but the board of directors
 17 of a school district shall hold a public hearing on
 18 any proposed school calendar prior to adopting the
 19 school calendar. If the board of directors of a

20 district or the authorities in charge of an accredited
21 nonpublic school extends the school calendar because
22 inclement weather caused the school district or
23 accredited nonpublic school to temporarily close during
24 the regular school calendar, the school district or
25 accredited nonpublic school may excuse a graduating
26 senior who has met district or school requirements for
27 graduation from attendance during the extended school
28 calendar. A school corporation may begin employment
29 of personnel for in-service training and development
30 purposes before the date to begin elementary and
31 secondary school.

32 Sec. 30. Section 426B.5, subsection 2, paragraph c,
33 Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File
34 463, section 78, is amended to read as follows:

35 c. A risk pool board is created. The board
36 shall consist of two county supervisors, two county
37 auditors, a member of the mental health and disability
38 services commission who is not a member of a county
39 board of supervisors, a member of the county finance
40 committee created in chapter 333A who is not an elected
41 official, a representative of a provider of mental
42 health or developmental disabilities services selected
43 from nominees submitted by the Iowa association of
44 community providers, and two staff members of regional
45 administrators of county mental health and disability
46 services regions, all appointed by the governor, and
47 one member appointed by the director of human services.
48 All members appointed by the governor shall be subject
49 to confirmation by the senate. Members shall serve for
50 three-year terms. A vacancy shall be filled in the

Page 12

1 same manner as the original appointment. Expenses and
2 other costs of the risk pool board members representing
3 counties shall be paid by the county of origin.
4 Expenses and other costs of risk pool board members
5 who do not represent counties shall be paid from a
6 source determined by the governor. Staff assistance
7 to the board shall be provided by the department of
8 human services and counties. Actuarial expenses and
9 other direct administrative costs shall be charged to
10 the pool.

11 Sec. 31. Section 459A.302, subsection 1, paragraph
12 a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, as amended by
13 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 33, if enacted,
14 is amended to read as follows:

15 Prior to constructing a settled open feedlot
16 effluent basin or an animal truck wash effluent
17 structure, the site for the basin or structure shall
18 be investigated for a drainage tile line by the owner

19 of the open feedlot operation or animal truck wash
 20 facility. The investigation shall be made by digging
 21 a core trench to a depth of at least six feet deep from
 22 ground level at the projected center of the berm of
 23 the basin or structure. If a drainage tile line is
 24 discovered, one of the following solutions shall be
 25 implemented:

26 Sec. 32. Section 459A.302, subsection 2, paragraph
 27 a, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File
 28 583, section 34, if enacted, is amended to read as
 29 follows:

30 a. The settled open feedlot effluent basin or
 31 ~~an~~ animal truck wash effluent structure shall be
 32 constructed with a minimum separation of two feet
 33 between the top of the liner of the basin or structure
 34 and the seasonal high-water table.

35 Sec. 33. Section 459A.404, subsection 3, paragraphs
 36 b and c, if enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583,
 37 section 41, are amended to read as follows:

38 b. For purposes of section 459.310, subsection 4,
 39 the provisions relating to an unformed manure storage
 40 structure shall apply to an unformed animal truck wash
 41 effluent structure and the provisions relating to a
 42 formed manure storage structure shall apply to a formed
 43 animal truck wash effluent structure. However, the

44 ~~e. Notwithstanding section 459.310, subsection~~
 45 ~~4, a requirement in section 459.310, subsection 4,~~
 46 paragraph "a", relating to animal weight capacity or
 47 animal unit capacity shall not apply to the replacement
 48 of an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure
 49 with a formed animal truck wash effluent structure. In
 50 addition, the capacity of a replacement animal truck

Page 13

1 wash effluent structure shall not exceed the amount
 2 required to store animal truck wash effluent for any
 3 eighteen-month period.

4 Sec. 34. Section 459A.411, Code 2015, as amended by
 5 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 43, if enacted,
 6 is amended to read as follows:

7 **459A.411 Discontinuance of operations.**

8 The owner of an open feedlot operation or animal
 9 truck wash facility who discontinues its operation
 10 shall remove all effluent from related open feedlot
 11 operation structures or animal truck wash effluent
 12 structures used to store effluent, as soon as practical
 13 but not later than six months following the date the
 14 operations of the open feedlot operation or animal
 15 truck wash facility ~~is~~ are discontinued.

16 Sec. 35. Section 476.53, subsection 3, paragraph a,
 17 subparagraph (1), Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa

18 Acts, House File 535, section 61, is amended to read
19 as follows:

20 (1) (a) Files an application pursuant to section
21 476A.3 to construct in Iowa a baseload electric
22 power generating facility with a nameplate generating
23 capacity equal to or greater than three hundred
24 megawatts or a combined-cycle electric power generating
25 facility, or an alternate energy production facility as
26 defined in section 476.42, or to significantly alter
27 an existing generating facility. For purposes of this
28 subparagraph, a significant alteration of an existing
29 generating facility must, in order to qualify for
30 establishment of ratemaking principles, fall into one
31 of the following categories:

32 (i) Conversion of a coal fueled facility into a gas
33 fueled facility.

34 (ii) Addition of carbon capture and storage
35 facilities at a coal fueled facility.

36 (iii) Addition of gas fueled capability to a coal
37 fueled facility, in order to convert the facility
38 to one that will rely primarily on gas for future
39 generation.

40 (iv) Addition of a biomass fueled capability to a
41 coal fueled facility.

42 (b) With respect to a significant alteration of
43 an existing generating facility, an original facility
44 shall not be required to be either a baseload or
45 a combined-cycle facility. Only the incremental
46 investment undertaken by a utility under subparagraph
47 division (a), subparagraph subdivision (i), (ii),
48 (iii), or (iv) shall be eligible to apply the
49 ratemaking principles established by the order issued
50 pursuant to paragraph "e". Facilities for which

Page 14

1 advanced ratemaking principles are obtained pursuant
2 to this section shall not be subject to a subsequent
3 board review pursuant to section 476.6, subsection 20,
4 to the extent that the investment has been considered
5 by the board under this section. To the extent an
6 eligible utility has been authorized to make capital
7 investments subject to section 476.6, subsection 20,
8 such investments shall not be eligible for ratemaking
9 principles pursuant to this section.

10 Sec. 36. Section 602.3205, subsection 3, paragraph
11 b, if enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 404,
12 section 5, is amended to read as follows:

13 b. The audio recordings provided ~~in~~ to the board
14 pursuant to this subsection shall be kept confidential
15 by the board in a manner as provided in section 272C.6,
16 subsection 4.

17 Sec. 37. Section 602.11113, Code 2015, as amended
18 by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 536, section 177, is
19 amended to read as follows:

20 **602.11113 Bailiffs employed as court attendants.**

21 Persons who were employed as bailiffs and who
22 were performing services for the court, other than
23 law enforcement services, immediately prior to July
24 1, 1983, shall be employed by the district court
25 administrators as court attendants under section
26 602.6601 on July 1, 1983.

27 Sec. 38. Section 714.23, subsection 4A, paragraph
28 a, if enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 501,
29 section 2, or 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 663, section
30 2, is amended to read as follows:

31 a. A student who does not receive a tuition refund
32 up to the full refund of tuition charges due to the
33 effect of an interstate reciprocity agreement under
34 section 261G.4, subsection 1, may apply to the attorney
35 general for a refund in a sum that represents the
36 difference between any tuition refund received from the
37 school and the full refund of tuition charges. For
38 purposes of this subsection, “full refund of tuition
39 charges” means the monetary sum of the refund for
40 which the student would be eligible pursuant to the
41 application of this section.

42 Sec. 39. Section 902.1, subsection 2, paragraph
43 a, unnumbered paragraph 1, as enacted by 2015 Iowa
44 Acts, Senate File 448, section 1, is amended to read
45 as follows:

46 Notwithstanding subsection 1, a defendant convicted
47 of murder in the first degree in violation of section
48 707.2, and who was under the age of eighteen at the
49 time the offense was committed shall receive one of the
50 following sentences:

Page 15

1 Sec. 40. Section 916.1, subsection 1, as enacted by
2 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 496, section 1, is amended
3 to read as follows:

4 1. “*Confidential communication*” means confidential
5 information shared between a victim and a military
6 victim advocate within the advocacy relationship, and
7 includes all information received by the advocate
8 and any advice, report, or working paper given to
9 or prepared by the advocate in the course of the
10 advocacy relationship with the victim. “*Confidential*
11 *information*” is ~~confidential~~ information which, so
12 far as the victim is aware, is not disclosed to a
13 third party with the exception of a person present
14 in the consultation for the purpose of furthering the
15 interest of the victim, a person to whom disclosure

16 is reasonably necessary for the transmission of the
 17 information, or a person with whom disclosure is
 18 necessary for accomplishment of the purpose for which
 19 the advocate is consulted by the victim.

20 Sec. 41. **APPLICABILITY.** The section of this
 21 division of this Act amending section 279.10,
 22 subsection 1, applies retroactively to April 10, 2015.

23 Sec. 42. **APPLICABILITY.** The section of this
 24 division of this Act amending section 902.1, subsection
 25 2, paragraph “a”, unnumbered paragraph 1, applies
 26 retroactively to the effective date of 2015 Iowa Acts,
 27 Senate File 448.

28 **DIVISION V**
 29 **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

30 Sec. 43. Section 124.101, Code 2015, is amended by
 31 adding the following new subsection:

32 **NEW SUBSECTION. 15A.** *“Imitation controlled*
 33 *substance”* means a substance which is not a controlled
 34 substance but which by color, shape, size, markings,
 35 and other aspects of dosage unit appearance, and
 36 packaging or other factors, appears to be or resembles
 37 a controlled substance. The board of pharmacy may
 38 designate a substance as an imitation controlled
 39 substance pursuant to the board’s rulemaking authority
 40 and in accordance with chapter 17A. *“Imitation*
 41 *controlled substance”* also means any substance
 42 determined to be an imitation controlled substance
 43 pursuant to section 124.101B.

44 Sec. 44. **NEW SECTION. 124.101B Factors indicating**
 45 **an imitation controlled substance.**

46 If a substance has not been designated as an
 47 imitation controlled substance by the board of pharmacy
 48 and if dosage unit appearance alone does not establish
 49 that a substance is an imitation controlled substance,
 50 the following factors may be considered in determining

Page 16

1 whether the substance is an imitation controlled
 2 substance:

3 1. The person in control of the substance expressly
 4 or impliedly represents that the substance has the
 5 effect of a controlled substance.

6 2. The person in control of the substance expressly
 7 or impliedly represents that the substance because
 8 of its nature or appearance can be sold or delivered
 9 as a controlled substance or as a substitute for a
 10 controlled substance.

11 3. The person in control of the substance either
 12 demands or receives money or other property having a
 13 value substantially greater than the actual value of
 14 the substance as consideration for delivery of the

15 substance.

16 Sec. 45. Section 124.201, subsection 4, Code 2015,
17 is amended to read as follows:

18 4. If any new substance is designated as a
19 controlled substance under federal law and notice of
20 the designation is given to the board, the board shall
21 similarly designate as controlled the new substance
22 under this chapter after the expiration of thirty days
23 from publication in the federal register of a final
24 order designating a new substance as a controlled
25 substance, unless within that thirty-day period the
26 board objects to the new designation. In that case
27 the board shall publish the reasons for objection and
28 afford all interested parties an opportunity to be
29 heard. At the conclusion of the hearing the board
30 shall announce its decision. Upon publication of
31 objection to a new substance being designated as a
32 controlled substance under this chapter by the board,
33 control under this chapter is stayed until the board
34 publishes its decision. If a substance is designated
35 as controlled by the board under this subsection the
36 control shall be considered a temporary ~~and if, within~~
37 ~~sixty days after the next regular session of the~~
38 ~~general assembly convenes, the general assembly has not~~
39 ~~made the corresponding changes in this chapter, the~~
40 ~~temporary designation of control of the substance by~~
41 ~~the board shall be nullified~~ amendment to the schedules
42 of controlled substances in this chapter. If the
43 board so designates a substance as controlled, which
44 is considered a temporary amendment to the schedules
45 of controlled substances in this chapter, and if
46 the general assembly does not amend this chapter to
47 enact the temporary amendment and make the enactment
48 effective within two years from the date the temporary
49 amendment first became effective, the temporary
50 amendment is repealed by operation of law two years

Page 17

1 from the effective date of the temporary amendment. A
2 temporary amendment repealed by operation of law is
3 subject to section 4.13 relating to the construction
4 of statutes and the application of a general savings
5 provision.

6 Sec. 46. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraph
7 ai, subparagraphs (3), (4), and (5), Code 2015, are
8 amended by striking the subparagraphs.

9 Sec. 47. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraph
10 aj, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and
11 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

12 *aj.* 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine.

13 Some trade or other names:

14 5-methoxy-3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole; 5-MeO-DMT.

15 Sec. 48. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraph
16 ak, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and
17 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

18 *ak.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenyl)ethanamine
19 (2C-E).

20 Sec. 49. Section 124.204, subsection 4, Code 2015,
21 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

22 NEW PARAGRAPH. *al.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-
23 methylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-D).

24 NEW PARAGRAPH. *am.* 2-(4-Chloro-2,5-
25 dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-C).

26 NEW PARAGRAPH. *an.* 2-(4-Iodo-2,5-
27 dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine (2C-I).

28 NEW PARAGRAPH. *ao.* 2-[4-(Ethylthio)-2,5-
29 dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-T-2).

30 NEW PARAGRAPH. *ap.* 2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-
31 dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine (2C-T-4).

32 NEW PARAGRAPH. *aq.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)
33 ethanamine (2C-H).

34 NEW PARAGRAPH. *ar.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-
35 nitrophenyl)ethanamine (2C-N).

36 NEW PARAGRAPH. *as.* 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-
37 propylphenyl)ethanamine (2C-P).

38 Sec. 50. Section 124.204, subsection 6, paragraph
39 i, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended by striking
40 the subparagraph and inserting in lieu thereof the
41 following:

42 (3) 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-methylcathinone
43 (methylone).

44 Sec. 51. Section 124.204, subsection 6, paragraph
45 i, subparagraphs (18), (19), (20), (21), and (22), Code
46 2015, are amended by striking the subparagraphs and
47 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

48 (18) 4-methyl-N-ethylcathinone. Other names:

49 4-MEC, 2-(ethylamino)-1-(4-methylphenyl)propan-1-one.

50 (19) 4-methyl-alpha6 pyrrolidinopropiophenone.

Page 18

1 Other names: 4-MePPP, MePPP,
2 4-methyl-[alpha]-pyrrolidinopropiophenone, 8
3 1-(4-methylphenyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-propan-1-one.
4 (20) Pentedrone. Other names:
5 [alpha]-methylaminovalerophenone,
6 2-(methylamino)-1-phenylpentan-1-one.
7 (21) Pentylone. Other names: bk-MBDP,
8 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(methylamino)pentan-1-one.
9 (22) Alpha-pyrrolidinobutiophenone. Other names:
10 [alpha]-PBP, 1-phenyl-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)butan-1-one.
11 Sec. 52. Section 124.204, subsection 6, paragraph
12 i, subparagraphs (23), (24), (25), and (26), Code 2015,

13 are amended by striking the subparagraphs.

14 Sec. 53. Section 124.204, subsection 9, Code 2015,
15 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

16 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0a. HU-210.

17 [(6aR,10aR)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-

18 6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-methyloctan-2-yl) 6a,7,10,10a-

19 tetrahydrobenzo[c] chromen-1-ol)].

20 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00a. HU-211(dexanabinol,

21 (6aS,10aS)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-3-(2-

22 methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydrobenzo[c]

23 chromen-1-ol).

24 NEW PARAGRAPH. 000a. Unless specifically exempted

25 or unless listed in another schedule, any material,

26 compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any

27 quantity of cannabimimetic agents, or which contains

28 their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the

29 existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers

30 is possible within the specific chemical designation.

31 (1) The term "*cannabimimetic agents*" means any

32 substance that is a cannabinoid receptor type 1 (CB1

33 receptor) agonist as demonstrated by binding studies

34 and functional assays within any of the following

35 structural classes:

36 (a) 2-(3-hydroxycyclohexyl)phenol with substitution

37 at the 5-position of the phenolic ring by alkyl or

38 alkenyl, whether or not substituted on the cyclohexyl

39 ring to any extent.

40 (b) 3-(1-naphthoyl)indole or

41 3-(1-naphthylmethane)indole by substitution at the

42 nitrogen atom of the indole ring, whether or not

43 further substituted on the indole ring to any extent,

44 whether or not substituted on the naphthoyl or naphthyl

45 ring to any extent.

46 (c) 3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrrole by substitution at the

47 nitrogen atom of the pyrrole ring, whether or not

48 further substituted in the pyrrole ring to any extent,

49 whether or not substituted on the naphthoyl ring to any

50 extent.

Page 19

1 (d) 1-(1-naphthylmethylene)indene by substitution

2 of the 3-position of the indene ring, whether or not

3 further substituted in the indene ring to any extent,

4 whether or not substituted on the naphthyl ring to any

5 extent.

6 (e) 3-phenylacetylindole or 3-benzoylindole by

7 substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring,

8 whether or not further substituted in the indole ring

9 to any extent, whether or not substituted on the phenyl

10 ring to any extent.

11 (2) Such terms include:

- 12 (a) CP 47,497 and homologues
13 5-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-2-
14 [(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]phenol.
15 (b) JWH-018 and AM678
16 1-Pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole.
17 (c) JWH-073 1-Butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole.
18 (d) JWH-200[1-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]-1H-
19 indol-3-yl]-1-naphthalenyl-methanone.
20 (e) JWH-19 1-hexyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole.
21 (f) JWH-81
22 1-pentyl-3-[1-(4-methoxynaphthoyl)]indole.
23 (g) JWH-122
24 1-pentyl-3-(4-methyl-1-naphthoyl)indole.
25 (h) JWH-250
26 1-pentyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole.
27 (i) RCS-4 and SR-19
28 1-pentyl-3-[(4methoxy)-benzoyl]indole.
29 (j) RCS-8 and SR 18 1-cyclohexylethyl-3-
30 (2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole.
31 (k) AM2201
32 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole.
33 (l) JWH-203
34 1-pentyl-3-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)indole.
35 (m) JWH-398
36 1-pentyl-3-(4-chloro-1-naphthoyl)indole.
37 (n) AM694
38 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-3-(2-iodobenzoyl)indole.
39 (o) Cannabicyclohexanol or CP-47,497 C8-homolog 5-
40 (1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-phenol.
41 NEW
42 PARAGRAPH. Od. N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-
43 yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.
44 Other names: AB-FUBINACA.
45 NEW PARAGRAPH. Ood. N-(1-amino-
46 3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-pentyl-
47 1 H-indazole-3-carboxamide. Other names: ADB-PINACA.
48 NEW PARAGRAPH. Oood. Quinolin-8-yl
49 1-pentyl-1H-indole-3-carboxylate.
50 Other names: PB-22, QUPIC.

Page 20

- 1 NEW PARAGRAPH. Ooooo. Quinolin-8-yl
2 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxylate. Other
3 names: 5-fluoro-PB-22, 5F-PB-22.
4 NEW
5 PARAGRAPH. Oooooo. N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-
6 2-yl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide. Other names:
7 AB-PINACA.
8 NEW
9 PARAGRAPH. Ooooooo. N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-
10 2-yl)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.

11 Other names: AB-CHMINACA.

12 NEW

13 PARAGRAPH. *0000000d.* [1-(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indazol-
14 3-yl](naphthalen-1-yl)methanone. Other names:
15 THJ-2201.

16 Sec. 54. Section 124.208, subsection 5, paragraph
17 a, subparagraphs (3) and (4), Code 2015, are amended by
18 striking the subparagraphs.

19 Sec. 55. Section 124.210, subsection 2, Code 2015,
20 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

21 NEW PARAGRAPH. *c.* 2-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1-
22 (3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexanol, its salts, optical
23 and geometric isomers, and salts of these isomers
24 (including tramadol).

25 Sec. 56. Section 124.210, subsection 3, Code 2015,
26 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

27 NEW PARAGRAPH. *bb.* Alfaxalone.

28 NEW PARAGRAPH. *bc.* Suvorexant.

29 Sec. 57. Section 124.401, subsection 1, unnumbered
30 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

31 Except as authorized by this chapter, it is unlawful
32 for any person to manufacture, deliver, or possess with
33 the intent to manufacture or deliver, a controlled
34 substance, a counterfeit substance, ~~or~~ a simulated
35 controlled substance, or an imitation controlled
36 substance, or to act with, enter into a common scheme
37 or design with, or conspire with one or more other
38 persons to manufacture, deliver, or possess with
39 the intent to manufacture or deliver a controlled
40 substance, a counterfeit substance, ~~or~~ a simulated
41 controlled substance, or an imitation controlled
42 substance.

43 Sec. 58. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
44 a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to
45 read as follows:

46 Violation of this subsection, with respect to
47 the following controlled substances, counterfeit
48 substances, ~~or~~ simulated controlled substances, or
49 imitation controlled substances, is a class "B" felony,
50 and notwithstanding section 902.9, subsection 1,

Page 21

1 paragraph "b", shall be punished by confinement for no
2 more than fifty years and a fine of not more than one
3 million dollars:

4 Sec. 59. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
5 a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
6 subparagraph:

7 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) More than ten kilograms of a
8 mixture or substance containing any detectable amount
9 of those substances identified in section 124.204,

10 subsection 9.

11 Sec. 60. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
12 b, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to
13 read as follows:

14 Violation of this subsection with respect to
15 the following controlled substances, counterfeit
16 substances, ~~or simulated controlled substances,~~ or
17 imitation controlled substances is a class "B" felony,
18 and in addition to the provisions of section 902.9,
19 subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall be punished by a
20 fine of not less than five thousand dollars nor more
21 than one hundred thousand dollars:

22 Sec. 61. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
23 b, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
24 subparagraph:

25 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (9) More than five kilograms but
26 not more than ten kilograms of a mixture or substance
27 containing any detectable amount of those substances
28 identified in section 124.204, subsection 9.

29 Sec. 62. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
30 c, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to
31 read as follows:

32 Violation of this subsection with respect to
33 the following controlled substances, counterfeit
34 substances, ~~or simulated controlled substances,~~ or
35 imitation controlled substances is a class "C" felony,
36 and in addition to the provisions of section 902.9,
37 subsection 1, paragraph "d", shall be punished by a
38 fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more
39 than fifty thousand dollars:

40 Sec. 63. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
41 c, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new
42 subparagraph:

43 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) Five kilograms or less of a
44 mixture or substance containing any detectable amount
45 of those substances identified in section 124.204,
46 subsection 9.

47 Sec. 64. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
48 c, subparagraph (8), Code 2015, is amended to read as
49 follows:

50 ~~(8)~~ (9) Any other controlled substance,

Page 22

1 counterfeit substance, ~~or simulated controlled~~
2 substance, or imitation substance classified in
3 schedule I, II, or III, except as provided in paragraph
4 "d".

5 Sec. 65. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph
6 d, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

7 d. Violation of this subsection, with respect
8 to any other controlled substances, counterfeit

9 substances, or simulated controlled substances
 10 classified in section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraph
 11 “a”, or section 124.204, subsection 6, paragraph “i”,
 12 or, or imitation controlled substances classified
 13 in schedule IV or V is an aggravated misdemeanor.
 14 However, violation of this subsection involving
 15 fifty kilograms or less of marijuana or involving
 16 flunitrazepam is a class “D” felony.

17 Sec. 66. Section 124.401, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 18 is amended to read as follows:

19 2. If the same person commits two or more acts
 20 which are in violation of subsection 1 and the acts
 21 occur in approximately the same location or time
 22 period so that the acts can be attributed to a single
 23 scheme, plan, or conspiracy, the acts may be considered
 24 a single violation and the weight of the controlled
 25 substances, counterfeit substances, or simulated
 26 controlled substances, or imitation controlled
 27 substances involved may be combined for purposes of
 28 charging the offender.

29 Sec. 67. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered
 30 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

31 It is unlawful for any person knowingly or
 32 intentionally to possess a controlled substance unless
 33 such substance was obtained directly from, or pursuant
 34 to, a valid prescription or order of a practitioner
 35 while acting in the course of the practitioner’s
 36 professional practice, or except as otherwise
 37 authorized by this chapter. Any person who violates
 38 this subsection is guilty of a serious misdemeanor for
 39 a first offense. A person who commits a violation of
 40 this subsection and who has previously been convicted
 41 of violating this chapter or chapter ~~124A~~, 124B, or
 42 453B, or chapter 124A as it existed prior to July
 43 1, 2015, is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor. A
 44 person who commits a violation of this subsection and
 45 has previously been convicted two or more times of
 46 violating this chapter or chapter ~~124A~~, 124B, or 453B
 47 is guilty of a class “D” felony.

48 Sec. 68. Section 124.401A, Code 2015, is amended to
 49 read as follows:

50 **124.401A Enhanced penalty for manufacture or**

Page 23

1 **distribution to persons on certain real property.**

2 In addition to any other penalties provided in
 3 this chapter, a person who is eighteen years of age
 4 or older who unlawfully manufactures with intent to
 5 distribute, distributes, or possesses with intent to
 6 distribute a substance or counterfeit substance listed
 7 in schedule I, II, or III, or a simulated or imitation

8 controlled substance represented to be a controlled
9 substance classified in schedule I, II, or III, to
10 another person who is eighteen years of age or older in
11 or on, or within one thousand feet of the real property
12 comprising a public or private elementary or secondary
13 school, public park, public swimming pool, public
14 recreation center, or on a marked school bus, may be
15 sentenced up to an additional term of confinement of
16 five years.

17 Sec. 69. Section 124.401B, Code 2015, is amended to
18 read as follows:

19 **124.401B Possession of controlled substances on**
20 **certain real property — additional penalty.**

21 In addition to any other penalties provided in this
22 chapter or another chapter, a person who unlawfully
23 possesses a substance listed in schedule I, II, or
24 III, or a simulated or imitation controlled substance
25 represented to be a controlled substance classified
26 in schedule I, II, or III, in or on, or within one
27 thousand feet of the real property comprising a public
28 or private elementary or secondary school, public park,
29 public swimming pool, public recreation center, or on
30 a marked school bus, may be sentenced to one hundred
31 hours of community service work for a public agency
32 or a nonprofit charitable organization. The court
33 shall provide the offender with a written statement of
34 the terms and monitoring provisions of the community
35 service.

36 Sec. 70. Section 124.406, subsection 2, Code 2015,
37 is amended to read as follows:

38 2. A person who is eighteen years of age or older
39 who:

40 a. Unlawfully distributes or possesses with the
41 intent to distribute a counterfeit substance listed
42 in schedule I or II, or a simulated or imitation
43 controlled substance represented to be a substance
44 classified in schedule I or II, to a person under
45 eighteen years of age commits a class "B" felony.
46 However, if the substance was distributed in or on,
47 or within one thousand feet of, the real property
48 comprising a public or private elementary or secondary
49 school, public park, public swimming pool, public
50 recreation center, or on a marked school bus, the

Page 24

1 person shall serve a minimum term of confinement of ten
2 years.

3 b. Unlawfully distributes or possesses with intent
4 to distribute a counterfeit substance listed in
5 schedule III, or a simulated or imitation controlled
6 substance represented to be any substance listed in

7 schedule III, to a person under eighteen years of age
 8 who is at least three years younger than the violator
 9 commits a class "C" felony.

10 c. Unlawfully distributes a counterfeit substance
 11 listed in schedule IV or V, or a simulated or imitation
 12 controlled substance represented to be a substance
 13 listed in schedule IV or V, to a person under eighteen
 14 years of age who is at least three years younger than
 15 the violator commits an aggravated misdemeanor.

16 Sec. 71. Section 124.415, Code 2015, is amended to
 17 read as follows:

18 **124.415 Parental and school notification — persons**
 19 **under eighteen years of age.**

20 A peace officer shall make a reasonable effort to
 21 identify a person under the age of eighteen discovered
 22 to be in possession of a controlled substance,
 23 counterfeit substance, ~~or simulated controlled~~
 24 substance, or imitation controlled substance in
 25 violation of this chapter, and if the person is not
 26 referred to juvenile court, the law enforcement agency
 27 of which the peace officer is an employee shall make
 28 a reasonable attempt to notify the person's custodial
 29 parent or legal guardian of such possession, whether
 30 or not the person is arrested, unless the officer has
 31 reasonable grounds to believe that such notification
 32 is not in the best interests of the person or will
 33 endanger that person. If the person is taken into
 34 custody, the peace officer shall notify a juvenile
 35 court officer who shall make a reasonable effort to
 36 identify the elementary or secondary school the person
 37 attends, if any, and to notify the superintendent of
 38 the school district, the superintendent's designee,
 39 or the authorities in charge of the nonpublic school
 40 of the taking into custody. A reasonable attempt to
 41 notify the person includes but is not limited to a
 42 telephone call or notice by first-class mail.

43 Sec. 72. NEW SECTION. 124.417 Imitation controlled
 44 substances — exceptions.

45 It is not unlawful under this chapter for a person
 46 registered under section 124.302, to manufacture,
 47 deliver, or possess with the intent to manufacture or
 48 deliver, or to act with, one or more other persons
 49 to manufacture, deliver, or possess with the intent
 50 to manufacture or deliver an imitation controlled

Page 25

1 substance for use as a placebo by a registered
 2 practitioner in the course of professional practice or
 3 research.

4 Sec. 73. Section 124.502, subsection 1, paragraph
 5 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6 a. A district judge or district associate judge,
7 within the court's jurisdiction, and upon proper
8 oath or affirmation showing probable cause, may issue
9 warrants for the purpose of conducting administrative
10 inspections under this chapter or a related rule
11 ~~or under chapter 124A~~. The warrant may also permit
12 seizures of property appropriate to the inspections.
13 For purposes of the issuance of administrative
14 inspection warrants, probable cause exists upon showing
15 a valid public interest in the effective enforcement
16 of the statute or related rules, sufficient to justify
17 administrative inspection of the area, premises,
18 building, or conveyance in the circumstances specified
19 in the application for the warrant.

20 Sec. 74. Section 155A.6, subsection 3, Code 2015,
21 is amended to read as follows:

22 3. The board shall establish standards for
23 pharmacist-intern registration and may deny, suspend,
24 or revoke a pharmacist-intern registration for failure
25 to meet the standards or for any violation of the laws
26 of this state, another state, or the United States
27 relating to prescription drugs, controlled substances,
28 or nonprescription drugs, or for any violation of this
29 chapter or chapter 124, ~~124A~~, 124B, 126, 147, or 205,
30 or any rule of the board.

31 Sec. 75. Section 155A.6A, subsection 5, Code 2015,
32 is amended to read as follows:

33 5. The board may deny, suspend, or revoke the
34 registration of, or otherwise discipline, a registered
35 pharmacy technician for any violation of the laws
36 of this state, another state, or the United States
37 relating to prescription drugs, controlled substances,
38 or nonprescription drugs, or for any violation of this
39 chapter or chapter 124, ~~124A~~, 124B, 126, 147, 205, or
40 272C, or any rule of the board.

41 Sec. 76. Section 155A.6B, subsection 5, Code 2015,
42 is amended to read as follows:

43 5. The board may deny, suspend, or revoke the
44 registration of a pharmacy support person or otherwise
45 discipline the pharmacy support person for any
46 violation of the laws of this state, another state,
47 or the United States relating to prescription drugs,
48 controlled substances, or nonprescription drugs, or for
49 any violation of this chapter or chapter 124, ~~124A~~,
50 124B, 126, 147, 205, or 272C, or any rule of the board.

Page 26

1 Sec. 77. Section 155A.13A, subsection 3, Code 2015,
2 is amended to read as follows:

3 3. *Discipline*. The board may deny, suspend, or
4 revoke a nonresident pharmacy license for any violation

5 of this section, section 155A.15, subsection 2,
6 paragraph "a", "b", "d", "e", "f", "g", "h", or "i",
7 chapter 124, ~~124A~~, 124B, 126, or 205, or a rule of the
8 board.

9 Sec. 78. Section 155A.17, subsection 2, Code 2015,
10 is amended to read as follows:

11 2. The board shall establish standards for drug
12 wholesaler licensure and may define specific types of
13 wholesaler licenses. The board may deny, suspend, or
14 revoke a drug wholesale license for failure to meet the
15 applicable standards or for a violation of the laws
16 of this state, another state, or the United States
17 relating to prescription drugs, devices, or controlled
18 substances, or for a violation of this chapter, chapter
19 124, ~~124A~~, 124B, 126, or 205, or a rule of the board.

20 Sec. 79. Section 155A.42, subsection 4, Code 2015,
21 is amended to read as follows:

22 4. The board may deny, suspend, or revoke a limited
23 drug and device distributor's license for failure to
24 meet the applicable standards or for a violation of
25 the laws of this state, another state, or the United
26 States relating to prescription drugs or controlled
27 substances, or for a violation of this chapter, chapter
28 124, ~~124A~~, 124B, 126, 205, or 272C, or a rule of the
29 board.

30 Sec. 80. REPEAL. Chapter 124A, Code 2015, is
31 repealed.

32 DIVISION VI

33 ASSET VERIFICATION SYSTEM — MEDICAID

34 Sec. 81. MEDICAID PROGRAM — ASSET, INCOME, AND
35 IDENTITY VERIFICATION. The department of human
36 services shall issue a request for proposals to
37 contract with a third-party vendor to establish an
38 electronic asset, income, and identity eligibility
39 verification system for the purposes of compliance
40 with 42 U.S.C. §1396w requiring determination or
41 redetermination of the eligibility of an individual who
42 is an applicant for or recipient of medical assistance
43 under the Medicaid state plan on the basis of being
44 aged, blind, or disabled in accordance with 42 U.S.C.
45 §1396w. The third-party vendor selected shall be able
46 to demonstrate in writing its current relationships or
47 contracts with financial institutions in the state and
48 nationally. Participation by financial institutions in
49 providing account balances for asset verification shall
50 remain voluntary.

Page 27

1 Sec. 82. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
2 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
3 takes effect upon enactment.

4 DIVISION VII
 5 DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT — DUTIES
 6 Sec. 83. Section 8.6, subsections 12 and 13, Code
 7 2015, are amended by striking the subsections.

8 Sec. 84. Section 8A.111, Code 2015, is amended by
 9 adding the following new subsection:

10 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 11. An annual report on the
 11 administration and promotion of equal opportunity in
 12 state contracts and services under section 19B.7.

13 Sec. 85. Section 19B.6, Code 2015, is amended to
 14 read as follows:

15 **19B.6 Responsibilities of department of**
 16 **administrative services and department of management —**
 17 **affirmative action.**

18 The department of administrative services shall
 19 oversee the implementation of sections 19B.1 through
 20 19B.5 and shall work with the governor to ensure
 21 compliance with those sections, including the
 22 attainment of affirmative action goals and timetables,
 23 by all state agencies, excluding the state board
 24 of regents and its institutions. ~~The department of~~
 25 ~~management shall oversee the implementation of sections~~
 26 ~~19B.1 through 19B.5 and shall work with the governor to~~
 27 ~~ensure compliance with those sections, including the~~
 28 ~~attainment of affirmative action goals and timetables,~~
 29 ~~by the state board of regents and its institutions.~~

30 Sec. 86. Section 19B.7, subsection 1, unnumbered
 31 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

32 Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, the
 33 department of ~~management~~ administrative services is
 34 responsible for the administration and promotion of
 35 equal opportunity in all state contracts and services
 36 and the prohibition of discriminatory and unfair
 37 practices within any program receiving or benefiting
 38 from state financial assistance in whole or in part.
 39 In carrying out these responsibilities the department
 40 of ~~management~~ administrative services shall:

41 Sec. 87. Section 19B.8, Code 2015, is amended to
 42 read as follows:

43 **19B.8 Sanctions.**

44 The department of ~~management~~ administrative services
 45 may impose appropriate sanctions on individual state
 46 agencies, including the state board of regents and
 47 its institutions, and upon a community college, area
 48 education agency, or school district, in order to
 49 ensure compliance with state programs emphasizing
 50 equal opportunity through affirmative action, contract

1 compliance policies, and requirements for procurement
 2 goals for targeted small businesses.

3

DIVISION VIII

4

ANIMAL TRUCK WASH FACILITIES

5

Sec. 88. Section 459A.105, subsection 2, paragraph b, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 10, is amended to read as follows:

7

8

b. (1) The requirements of section 459A.205, including rules adopted by the commission pursuant to that section shall apply to a small animal truck wash facility only to the extent required by section 459A.205, subsection 4A.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

(2) The requirements of ~~sections~~ section 459A.404, ~~and including rules adopted by the commission pursuant to that section, shall apply to a small animal truck wash facility. However, 459A.404, subsection 1, shall only apply to a small animal truck wash facility as provided in that subsection.~~

(3) The requirements of section 459A.410, including rules adopted by the commission under ~~those provisions~~ that section, shall apply to a small animal truck wash facility.

Sec. 89. Section 459A.404, subsection 1, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 41, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. *Oe.* Paragraph “a” or “b” does not apply to a small animal truck wash facility.

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

DIVISION IX

COUNTY COURTHOUSES

Sec. 90. Section 602.6105, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2. In any county having two county seats, court shall be held at each, ~~and, in the county of Pottawattamie, court shall be held at Avoca, as well as at the county seat.~~

Sec. 91. REPEAL. 1884 Iowa Acts, chapter 198, is repealed.

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

DIVISION X

IOWA EDUCATION SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

Sec. 92. Section 422.7, subsection 32, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. Subtract the maximum contribution that may be deducted for Iowa income tax purposes as a participant in the Iowa educational savings plan trust pursuant to section 12D.3, subsection 1, paragraph “a”. For purposes of this paragraph, a participant who makes a contribution on or before the date prescribed in section 422.21 for making and filing an individual income tax return, excluding extensions, may elect to be deemed to have made the contribution on the last

2 after consultation with the treasurer of state, shall
3 prescribe by rule the manner and method by which a
4 participant may make an election authorized by the
5 preceding sentence.

6 Sec. 93. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
7 of this Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2015,
8 for tax years beginning on or after that date.

9 DIVISION XI

10 TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND

11 Sec. 94. TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND —
12 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the
13 technology reinvestment fund created in section 8.57C
14 to the following entities for the fiscal year beginning
15 July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following
16 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used
17 for the purposes designated:

18 1. OFFICE OF CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

19 a. For the updating and upgrading capabilities of
20 aging voter registration systems and business services
21 data systems to meet current and future expectations of
22 open and transparent elections:

23 \$ 450,000

24 b. For data processing services to support voter
25 registration file maintenance and storage:

26 \$ 234,000

27 2. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

28 a. For the continued development and implementation
29 of an educational data warehouse that will be utilized
30 by teachers, parents, school district administrators,
31 area education agency staff, department of education
32 staff, and policymakers:

33 \$ 600,000

34 The department may use a portion of the moneys
35 appropriated in this lettered paragraph for an
36 e-transcript data system capable of tracking students
37 throughout their education via interconnectivity with
38 multiple schools.

39 b. For maintenance and lease costs associated with
40 connections for part III of the Iowa communications
41 network:

42 \$ 2,727,000

43 3. IOWA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY
44 COMMISSION

45 For replacement of equipment for the Iowa
46 communications network:

47 \$ 2,248,653

48 The commission may continue to enter into contracts
49 pursuant to section 8D.13 for the replacement of
50 equipment and for operations and maintenance costs of

1 the network.
 2 In addition to moneys appropriated in this
 3 subsection, the commission may use a financing
 4 agreement entered into by the treasurer of state in
 5 accordance with section 12.28 for the replacement
 6 of equipment for the network. For purposes of this
 7 subsection, the treasurer of state is not subject to
 8 the maximum principal limitation contained in section
 9 12.28, subsection 6. Repayment of any amounts financed
 10 shall be made from receipts associated with fees
 11 charged for use of the network.

12 4. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

13 For the costs associated with the justice enterprise
 14 data warehouse:

15 \$ 159,474

16 5. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

17 a. For the continued development and implementation
 18 of a searchable database that can be placed on the
 19 internet for budget and financial information:

20 \$ 45,000

21 b. For completion of the comprehensive electronic
 22 grant management system:

23 \$ 50,000

24 6. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

25 a. For the costs associated with the review of all
 26 department of public health databases applications and
 27 systems in use to identify efficiencies:

28 \$ 400,000

29 b. For acquisition of software relating to
 30 the licensure and regulation of the practice of
 31 polysomnography:

32 \$ 36,000

33 7. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

34 For the provision of a statewide public safety
 35 radio network and the purchase of compatible radio
 36 communications equipment with the goal of achieving
 37 compliance with the federal communications commission's
 38 narrowband mandate deadline, and for achieving
 39 interoperability, as defined in section 80.28:

40 \$ 1,874,000

41 8. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY
42 MANAGEMENT

43 For the implementation of a statewide mass
 44 notification and emergency messaging system:

45 \$ 400,000

46 Sec. 95. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33,
 47 unless specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered
 48 or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation in
 49 this division of this Act shall not revert but shall
 50 remain available for expenditure for the purposes

Page 31

1 designated until the close of the fiscal year that ends
 2 three years after the end of the fiscal year for which
 3 the appropriation is made. However, if the project
 4 or projects for which such appropriation was made are
 5 completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered or
 6 unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that
 7 same fiscal year.

8 DIVISION XII

9 RADIO COMMUNICATIONS UPGRADE

10 Sec. 96. MORTGAGE SERVICING SETTLEMENT FUND —
 11 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

12 1. There is transferred from the mortgage servicing
 13 settlement fund created in 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter
 14 1138, section 7, subsection 1, to the department
 15 of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July
 16 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the amount of
 17 \$626,000 for the provision of a statewide public safety
 18 radio network and the purchase of compatible radio
 19 communications equipment with the goal of achieving
 20 compliance with the federal communications commission's
 21 narrowband mandate deadline, and for achieving
 22 interoperability, as defined in section 80.28.

23 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 24 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
 25 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 26 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
 27 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 28 succeeding fiscal year.

29 Sec. 97. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 30 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 31 takes effect upon enactment.>

32 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1366

1 Amend House File 614 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION I

4 FIREWORKS REGULATION>

5 2. Page 2, line 26, by striking <four> and
 6 inserting <eight>

7 3. Page 2, line 30, by striking <two> and inserting
 8 <four>

9 4. Page 2, line 34, by striking <two> and inserting
 10 <four>

11 5. Page 4, line 24, by striking <seller license>

12 6. Page 4, line 27, by striking <seller license>

13 7. Page 4, line 28, by striking <seller license>

- 14 8. Page 4, line 32, after <section> by inserting
 15 <and section 100.19A>
- 16 9. Page 4, line 35, after <3> by inserting <and the
 17 fees collected by the state fire marshal under section
 18 100.19A for wholesaler registration>
- 19 10. Page 5, after line 16 by inserting:
 20 <Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 100.19A Consumer fireworks
 21 wholesaler — registration — penalty.
- 22 1. For purposes of this section:
 23 a. “Consumer fireworks” means first-class consumer
 24 fireworks and second-class consumer fireworks, as those
 25 terms are defined in section 100.19.
 26 b. “Wholesaler” means a person who engages in the
 27 business of selling or distributing consumer fireworks
 28 for the purpose of resale in this state.
- 29 2. The state fire marshal shall adopt rules to
 30 require all wholesalers to annually register with
 31 the state fire marshal. The state fire marshal may
 32 also adopt rules to regulate the storage or transfer
 33 of consumer fireworks by wholesalers and to require
 34 wholesalers to maintain insurance.
- 35 3. The state fire marshal shall establish an
 36 annual registration fee of one thousand dollars for
 37 wholesalers of consumer fireworks within the state.
 38 Registration fees collected pursuant to this section
 39 shall be deposited in the consumer fireworks fee fund
 40 created in section 100.19, subsection 6.
- 41 4. A person who violates a provision of this
 42 section or a rule adopted pursuant to this section is
 43 guilty of a simple misdemeanor.>
- 44 11. Page 6, line 9, by striking <resolution
 45 suspend the use of display> and inserting <ordinance
 46 or resolution limit or restrict the use of consumer
 47 fireworks or display>
- 48 12. Page 6, line 11, after <safety> by inserting
 49 <or private property, or if the board determines that
 50 the use of such devices would constitute a nuisance to

Page 2

- 1 neighboring landowners>
- 2 13. Page 6, line 18, by striking <resolution
 3 suspend> and inserting <ordinance or resolution
 4 prohibit>
- 5 14. Page 6, by striking lines 20 through 22 and
 6 inserting <novelties, as described in section 727.2.>
- 7 15. Page 8, line 10, by striking <suspended by a
 8 resolution> and inserting <prohibited or limited by an
 9 ordinance>
- 10 16. Page 8, lines 30 and 31, by striking <suspended
 11 by a resolution> and inserting <prohibited or limited
 12 by an ordinance>

- 13 17. Page 9, by striking lines 23 and 24 and
 14 inserting <misdemeanor. A court shall not order
 15 imprisonment for violation of this subsection.>
 16 18. Page 10, by striking lines 4 and 5 and
 17 inserting:
 18 <Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 19 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 20 takes effect upon enactment.
 21 DIVISION ____
 22 RULEMAKING
 23 Sec. ____ EMERGENCY RULES. The state fire
 24 marshal shall adopt emergency rules under section
 25 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2,
 26 paragraph "b", to implement the provisions of this
 27 Act and the rules shall be effective immediately upon
 28 filing unless a later date is specified in the rules.
 29 Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall
 30 also be published as a notice of intended action as
 31 provided in section 17A.4.
 32 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 33 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 34 takes effect upon enactment.>
 35 19. Title page, line 2, by striking <and providing
 36 penalties> and inserting <, providing fees and
 37 penalties, and including effective date provisions>
 38 20. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1367

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 6, before line 8 by inserting:
 5 <DIVISION ____
 6 DISTRICT COST PER PUPIL BUDGET ADJUSTMENT
 7 Sec. ____ Section 257.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 8 is amended by striking the subsection.
 9 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 257.14A District cost**
 10 **per pupil equity — budget adjustment — budget year**
 11 **2015-2016.**
 12 1. The board of directors of a school district
 13 that has a cash reserve balance on July 1, 2015,
 14 that exceeds an amount equal to five percent of the
 15 district's general fund expenditures for the year
 16 previous to the base year and with a regular program
 17 district cost per pupil for the budget year beginning
 18 July 1, 2015, that is less than the highest regular
 19 program district cost per pupil among all school
 20 districts in the state for the budget year beginning
 21 July 1, 2015, that wishes to receive the budget

22 adjustment under this section shall adopt a resolution
 23 within thirty days after the effective date of this
 24 division of this Act, and shall notify the department
 25 of management of the adoption of the resolution and the
 26 amount of the budget adjustment to be received.

27 2. *a.* For the budget year beginning July 1, 2015,
 28 each school district that satisfies the requirements of
 29 subsection 1 shall be eligible for a budget adjustment
 30 for that budget year in an amount not to exceed the
 31 difference between the school district's regular
 32 program district cost per pupil and the highest regular
 33 program district cost per pupil among all school
 34 districts in the state multiplied by the district's
 35 budget enrollment. The resolution adopted under
 36 subsection 1 may specify a budget adjustment amount
 37 that is equal to or less than the maximum amount
 38 authorized under this paragraph "*a*".

39 *b.* The school district shall fund the budget
 40 adjustment increase either by using moneys from its
 41 unexpended fund balance or by using cash reserve
 42 moneys. However, the cash reserve levy under section
 43 298.10 or any other property tax levy of the school
 44 district shall not be increased for the budget year
 45 beginning July 1, 2015, to offset or replace the moneys
 46 used to fund the budget adjustment under this section.

47 3. A budget adjustment received under this section
 48 shall not affect the eligibility for or amount of any
 49 other budget adjustment authorized by law for the same
 50 budget year. In addition, a budget adjustment under

Page 2

1 this section shall be limited to the budget year for
 2 which the adjustment was authorized and shall not be
 3 included in any computation of a school district's cost
 4 for any future budget year.

5 Sec. ____ Section 257.34, Code 2015, is amended to
 6 read as follows:

7 **257.34 Cash reserve information.**

8 1. If a school district receives less state school
 9 foundation aid under section 257.1 than is due under
 10 that section for a base year and the school district
 11 uses funds from its cash reserve during the base year
 12 to make up for the amount of state aid not paid, the
 13 board of directors of the school district shall include
 14 in its general fund budget document information about
 15 the amount of the cash reserve used to replace state
 16 school foundation aid not paid.

17 2. If a school district uses funds from its cash
 18 reserve to fund a budget adjustment authorized under
 19 section 257.14A, the board of directors of the school
 20 district shall include in its general fund budget

21 document information about the amount of the cash
 22 reserve used for such purpose.

23 Sec. ____ Section 298.10, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 24 is amended to read as follows:

25 3. a. For Except as provided in paragraph "b", for
 26 fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2012, the
 27 cash reserve levy for a budget year shall not exceed
 28 twenty percent of the general fund expenditures for the
 29 year previous to the base year minus the unexpended
 30 fund balance, as defined in section 257.2, for the year
 31 previous to the base year.

32 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the
 33 cash reserve levy for a school district that received
 34 a budget adjustment under section 257.14A shall not
 35 exceed the lesser of the amount determined under
 36 paragraph "a" and an amount equal to the amount levied
 37 under this section for the year previous to the base
 38 year, excluding any amount levied to fund a modified
 39 supplemental amount established under section 257.31,
 40 minus the amount of cash reserve moneys used to fund a
 41 budget adjustment under section 257.14A.

42 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 43 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 44 takes effect upon enactment.>

45 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PAUSTIAN of Scott

H-1368

1 Amend the amendment, H-1366, to House File 614 as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 10 through 12 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <____. Page 8, lines 30 and 31, by striking
 6 <suspended by a resolution adopted by the city> and
 7 inserting <prohibited or limited by an ordinance
 8 adopted by the county or city>

9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1369

1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 6, before line 8 by inserting:
 5 <DIVISION ____
 6 SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGET ADJUSTMENT
 7 Sec. ____ Section 257.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,
 8 is amended by striking the subsection.

9 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **257.14A District cost per**
 10 **pupil equity — budget adjustment.**

11 1. The board of directors of a school district
 12 with a regular program district cost per pupil that is
 13 less than the highest regular program district cost
 14 per pupil among all school districts in the state for
 15 the same budget year that wishes to receive the budget
 16 adjustment under this section may adopt a resolution
 17 by May 15 preceding the budget year and shall notify
 18 the department of management of the adoption of the
 19 resolution and the amount of the budget adjustment to
 20 be received.

21 2. *a.* For budget years beginning on or after July
 22 1, 2015, but before July 1, 2018, each school district
 23 that satisfies the requirements of subsection 1 shall
 24 be eligible for a budget adjustment for that budget
 25 year in an amount not to exceed the difference between
 26 the school district's regular program district cost
 27 per pupil and the highest regular program district
 28 cost per pupil among all school districts in the state
 29 multiplied by the district's budget enrollment. The
 30 resolution adopted under subsection 1 may specify a
 31 budget adjustment amount that is less than the maximum
 32 amount authorized under this paragraph "a".

33 *b.* The school district shall fund the budget
 34 adjustment increase either by using moneys from its
 35 unexpended fund balance or by using cash reserve
 36 moneys.

37 3. A budget adjustment received under this section
 38 shall not affect the eligibility for or amount of any
 39 other budget adjustment authorized by law for the same
 40 budget year. In addition, a budget adjustment under
 41 this section shall be limited to the budget year for
 42 which the adjustment was authorized and shall not be
 43 included in any computation of a school district's cost
 44 for any future budget year.

45 Sec. ____ Section 257.34, Code 2015, is amended to
 46 read as follows:

47 **257.34 Cash reserve information.**

48 1. If a school district receives less state school
 49 foundation aid under section 257.1 than is due under
 50 that section for a base year and the school district

Page 2

1 uses funds from its cash reserve during the base year
 2 to make up for the amount of state aid not paid, the
 3 board of directors of the school district shall include
 4 in its general fund budget document information about
 5 the amount of the cash reserve used to replace state
 6 school foundation aid not paid.

7 2. If a school district uses funds from its

8 cash reserve during the base year to fund a budget
 9 adjustment under section 257.14A, the board of
 10 directors of the school district shall include in its
 11 general fund budget document information about the
 12 amount of the cash reserve used for such purpose.

13 Sec. ___. IMPLEMENTATION. Notwithstanding the
 14 deadline for adopting a resolution to approve the
 15 budget adjustment in section 257.14A, subsection 1,
 16 for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2015,
 17 the resolution of the board of directors of a school
 18 district shall be approved not later than September 1,
 19 2015.

20 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 21 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 22 takes effect upon enactment.>

23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott
 ANDERSON of Polk
 COHOON of Des Moines
 FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 HANSON of Jefferson
 HUNTER of Polk
 KEARNS of Lee
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 LYKAM of Scott
 H. MILLER of Webster
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BERRY of Black Hawk
 DUNKEL of Dubuque
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HEDDENS of Story
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KELLEY of Jasper
 LENSING of Johnson
 MASCHER of Johnson
 OLDSON of Polk
 STAED of Linn
 THEDE of Scott

H-1370

1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 4, line 13, after <dues.> by inserting
 5 <This subsection shall not apply to institutions of
 6 higher learning under the control of the state board of
 7 regents or to the state board of regents.>

8 2. Page 4, after line 26 by inserting:
 9 <Sec. ___. Section 8.55, subsection 2, paragraph a,
 10 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

11 a. The first ~~sixty~~ ninety million dollars of the
 12 difference between the actual net revenue for the
 13 general fund of the state for the fiscal year and the
 14 adjusted revenue estimate for the fiscal year shall be
 15 transferred to the taxpayers trust fund.

16 Sec. ___. Section 8A.311, Code 2015, is amended by
 17 adding the following new subsection:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 23. Notwithstanding sections
 19 904.807 and 904.808, the director of the department of

20 administrative services shall furnish state parks with
 21 equipment deemed necessary by the department of natural
 22 resources and the director of the department of natural
 23 resources under a competitive bid process as described
 24 in this chapter.>

25 3. Page 5, after line 30 by inserting:

26 <Sec. __. Section 256.7, subsection 32, paragraph
 27 c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

28 c. Adopt rules that limit the statewide enrollment
 29 of pupils in educational instruction and course content
 30 that are delivered primarily over the internet to
 31 not more than eighteen one-hundredths of one percent
 32 of the statewide enrollment of all pupils, and that
 33 limit the number of pupils participating in open
 34 enrollment for purposes of receiving educational
 35 instruction and course content that are delivered
 36 primarily over the internet to no more than one percent
 37 of a sending district's enrollment. ~~Until June 30,~~
 38 ~~2015, students~~ Such limitations shall not apply if
 39 the limitations would prevent siblings from enrolling
 40 in the same school district or if a sending district
 41 determines that the educational needs of a physically
 42 or emotionally fragile student would be best served
 43 by educational instruction and course content that
 44 are delivered primarily over the internet. Students
 45 who meet the requirements of section 282.18 may
 46 participate in open enrollment under this paragraph "c"
 47 for purposes of enrolling only in the CAM community
 48 school district or the Clayton Ridge community school
 49 district.

50 (01) The department, in collaboration with the

Page 2

1 international association for K-12 online learning,
 2 shall annually collect data on student performance in
 3 educational instruction and course content that are
 4 delivered primarily over the internet pursuant to this
 5 paragraph "c". The department shall include such data
 6 in its annual report to the general assembly pursuant
 7 to subparagraph (3) and shall post the data on the
 8 department's internet site.

9 (1) School districts providing educational
 10 instruction and course content that are delivered
 11 primarily over the internet pursuant to this paragraph
 12 "c" shall annually submit to the department, in the
 13 manner prescribed by the department, data that includes
 14 but is not limited to ~~student~~ the following:

15 (a) Student achievement and demographic
 16 characteristics, ~~retention,~~

17 (b) Retention rates, ~~and the,~~

18 (c) The percentage of enrolled students' active

19 participation in extracurricular activities.
 20 (d) Academic proficiency levels, consistent with
 21 requirements applicable to all school districts and
 22 accredited nonpublic schools in this state.
 23 (e) Academic growth measures, which shall include
 24 either of the following:
 25 (i) Entry and exit assessments in, at a minimum,
 26 math and English for elementary and middle school
 27 students, and additional subjects, including science,
 28 for high school students.
 29 (ii) State-required assessments that track
 30 year-over-year improvements in academic proficiency.
 31 (f) Academic mobility. To facilitate the tracking
 32 of academic mobility, school districts shall request
 33 the following information from the parent or guardian
 34 of a student enrolled in educational instruction and
 35 course content that are delivered primarily over the
 36 internet pursuant to this paragraph "c".
 37 (i) For a student newly enrolling, the reasons for
 38 choosing such enrollment.
 39 (ii) For a student terminating enrollment, the
 40 reasons for terminating such enrollment.
 41 (g) Student progress toward graduation.
 42 Measurement of such progress shall account for specific
 43 characteristics of each enrolled student, including
 44 but not limited to age and course credit accrued prior
 45 to enrollment in educational instruction and course
 46 content that are delivered primarily over the internet
 47 pursuant to this paragraph "c", and shall be consistent
 48 with evidence-based best practices.
 49 (2) The department shall conduct annually a survey
 50 of not less than ten percent of the total number of

Page 3

1 students enrolled as authorized under this paragraph
 2 "c" and section 282.18, and not less than one hundred
 3 percent of the students in those districts who are
 4 enrolled as authorized under this paragraph "c" and
 5 section 282.18 and who are eligible for free or reduced
 6 price meals under the federal National School Lunch
 7 Act and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42
 8 U.S.C. §§1751-1785, to determine whether students are
 9 enrolled under this paragraph "c" and section 282.18
 10 to receive educational instruction and course content
 11 primarily over the internet or are students who are
 12 receiving competent private instruction from a licensed
 13 practitioner provided through a school district
 14 pursuant to chapter 299A.
 15 (3) The department shall compile and review the
 16 data collected pursuant to this paragraph "c" and
 17 shall submit its findings and recommendations for the

18 continued delivery of instruction and course content by
 19 school districts pursuant to this paragraph "c", in a
 20 report to the general assembly by January 15 annually.

21 ~~(4) This paragraph "c" is repealed July 1, 2015-~~
 22 School districts providing educational instruction
 23 and course content that are delivered primarily over
 24 the internet pursuant to this paragraph "c" shall
 25 comply with the following requirements relating to such
 26 instruction and content:

27 (a) Monitoring and verifying full-time student
 28 enrollment, timely completion of graduation
 29 requirements, course credit accrual, and course
 30 completion.

31 (b) Monitoring and verifying student progress and
 32 performance in each course through a school-based
 33 assessment plan that includes submission of coursework
 34 and security and validity of testing.

35 (c) Conducting parent-teacher conferences.

36 (d) Administering assessments required by the state
 37 to all students in a proctored setting and pursuant to
 38 state law.

39 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 274.3 Exercise of powers
 40 — construction.

41 1. The board of directors of a school district
 42 shall operate, control, and supervise all public
 43 schools located within its district boundaries and may
 44 exercise any broad and implied power, not inconsistent
 45 with the laws of the general assembly, related to the
 46 operation, control, and supervision of those public
 47 schools.

48 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, the board of
 49 directors of a school district shall not have power to
 50 levy any tax unless expressly authorized by the general

Page 4

1 assembly.

2 3. This chapter, chapter 257 and chapters 275
 3 through 301, and other statutes relating to the
 4 boards of directors of school districts and to school
 5 districts shall be liberally construed to effectuate
 6 the purposes of subsection 1.

7 Sec. __. Section 279.50, subsections 3 and 5, Code
 8 2015, are amended to read as follows:

9 3. Each school board shall annually provide to
 10 a parent or guardian of any pupil enrolled in the
 11 school district, information about the human growth and
 12 development curriculum used in the pupil's grade level,
 13 as well as information on human growth and development
 14 that is provided to the pupil at any educational
 15 conference or seminar for which the school district
 16 facilitates pupil participation, and the procedure for

17 inspecting the instructional materials prior to their
 18 use in the classroom or at the educational conference
 19 or seminar.

20 5. A Except with the written consent of a pupil's
 21 parent or guardian, which shall be filed with the
 22 appropriate school principal, a pupil shall not neither
 23 be required to take enrolled in a course of instruction
 24 in human growth and development if the pupil's parent
 25 or guardian files with the appropriate principal a
 26 written request that the pupil be excused from the
 27 instruction nor attend an educational conference or
 28 seminar for which the school district facilitates pupil
 29 participation if the educational conference or seminar
 30 includes information on human growth and development.
 31 Notification that ~~the written request may be made~~
 32 consent is required prior to a pupil's enrollment or
 33 attendance as provided in this subsection shall be
 34 included in the information provided by the school
 35 district under subsection 3.

36 Sec. ____ Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph
 37 e, subparagraph (2), subparagraph division (a), Code
 38 2015, is amended to read as follows:

39 (a) For the initial school year for which a
 40 school district receives department approval for
 41 and implements a framework or comparable system in
 42 accordance with section 284.15, teacher leadership
 43 supplement foundation aid payable to that school
 44 district shall be paid from the allocation made in
 45 subparagraph (1) for that school year. For that school
 46 year beginning July 1, 2014, the teacher leadership
 47 supplement foundation aid payable to the school
 48 district is the product of the teacher leadership
 49 district cost per pupil for the school year multiplied
 50 by the school district's budget enrollment. For that

Page 5

1 school year beginning July 1, 2015, or beginning July
 2 1, 2016, the teacher leadership supplement foundation
 3 aid payable to the school district is the product
 4 of three hundred eight dollars and eighty-two cents
 5 multiplied by the school district's budget enrollment.
 6 The board of directors of the district of residence
 7 shall pay to the receiving district any moneys received
 8 for a pupil under subparagraph (1) if the pupil is
 9 participating in open enrollment under section 282.18
 10 and both the district of residence and the receiving
 11 district are receiving an allocation under subparagraph
 12 (1).

13 Sec. ____ Section 730.5, subsection 9, paragraph e,
 14 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

15 e. If the written policy provides for alcohol

16 testing, the employer shall establish in the written
 17 policy a standard for alcohol concentration which shall
 18 be deemed to violate the policy. The standard for
 19 alcohol concentration shall not be less than ~~.04~~ .02,
 20 expressed in terms of grams of alcohol per two hundred
 21 ten liters of breath, or its equivalent.>

22 4. Page 12, by striking lines 11 through 34.

23 5. Page 28, after line 22 by inserting:

24 <Sec. ____ Section 459A.206, subsection 1, Code
 25 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583,
 26 section 25, is amended to read as follows:

27 1. A settled open feedlot effluent basin or an
 28 unformed animal truck wash effluent structure required
 29 to be constructed pursuant to a construction permit
 30 issued pursuant to section 459A.205 shall meet design
 31 standards as required by a soils and hydrogeologic
 32 report.

33 Sec. ____ Section 459A.206, subsection 2, paragraph
 34 c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

35 c. The results of at least three soil corings
 36 reflecting the continuous soil profile taken for
 37 each settled open feed lot effluent basin or unformed
 38 animal truck wash effluent structure. The soil corings
 39 shall be taken and used in determining subsurface soil
 40 characteristics and groundwater elevation and direction
 41 of flow of the proposed site for construction. The
 42 soil corings shall be taken as follows:

43 (1) By a qualified person ordinarily engaged in the
 44 practice of taking soil cores and in performing soil
 45 testing.

46 (2) At locations that reflect the continuous
 47 soil profile conditions existing within the area of
 48 the proposed basin or unformed structure, including
 49 conditions found near the corners and the deepest point
 50 of the proposed basin. The soil corings shall be

Page 6

1 taken to a minimum depth of ten feet below the bottom
 2 elevation of the basin.

3 (3) By a method such as hollow stem auger or other
 4 method that identifies the continuous soil profile and
 5 does not result in the mixing of soil layers.

6 Sec. ____ Section 459A.207, subsection 1, paragraph
 7 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

8 a. The basin or structure was constructed in
 9 accordance with the design plans submitted to the
 10 department as part of an application for a construction
 11 permit pursuant to section 459A.205. If the actual
 12 construction deviates from the approved design plans,
 13 the construction certification shall identify all
 14 changes and certify that the changes were consistent

15 with all applicable standards of this section.
16 Sec. _____. Section 459A.302, unnumbered paragraph
17 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File
18 583, section 32, is amended to read as follows:
19 A settled open feedlot effluent basin or an unformed
20 animal truck wash effluent structure required to be
21 constructed pursuant to a construction permit issued
22 pursuant to section 459A.205 shall meet all of the
23 following requirements:
24 Sec. _____. Section 459A.302, subsection 1, paragraph
25 a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, as amended by
26 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 33, is amended
27 to read as follows:
28 Prior to constructing a settled open feedlot
29 effluent basin or an unformed animal truck wash
30 effluent structure, the site for the basin shall be
31 investigated for a drainage tile line by the owner
32 of the open feedlot operation or animal truck wash
33 facility. The investigation shall be made by digging
34 a core trench to a depth of at least six feet deep from
35 ground level at the projected center of the berm of the
36 basin or unformed structure. If a drainage tile line
37 is discovered, one of the following solutions shall be
38 implemented:
39 Sec. _____. Section 459A.302, subsection 1, paragraph
40 a, subparagraphs (1) and (2), Code 2015, are amended
41 to read as follows:
42 (1) The drainage tile line shall be rerouted
43 around the perimeter of the basin or unformed animal
44 truck wash effluent structure at a distance of at
45 least twenty-five feet horizontally separated from
46 the outside edge of the berm of the basin or unformed
47 structure. For an area of the basin or unformed
48 structure where there is not a berm, the drainage tile
49 line shall be rerouted at least fifty feet horizontally
50 separated from the edge of the basin or unformed

Page 7

1 structure.
2 (2) The drainage tile line shall be replaced with a
3 nonperforated tile line under the ~~basin~~ floor of the
4 basin or unformed animal truck wash effluent structure.
5 The nonperforated tile line shall be continuous and
6 without connecting joints. There must be a minimum of
7 three feet between the nonperforated tile line and the
8 ~~basin~~ floor of the basin or unformed structure.
9 Sec. _____. Section 459A.302, subsections 2, 3, 4,
10 and 5 Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House
11 File 583, section 34, is amended to read as follows:
12 2. a. The settled open feedlot effluent basin or
13 an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure shall

14 be constructed with a minimum separation of two feet
15 between the top of the liner of the basin or unformed
16 structure and the seasonal high-water table.

17 b. If a drainage tile line around the perimeter of
18 the settled open feedlot effluent basin or unformed
19 animal truck wash effluent structure is installed
20 a minimum of two feet below the top of the basin's
21 or unformed structure's liner to artificially lower
22 the seasonal high-water table, the top of the liner
23 may be a maximum of four feet below the seasonal
24 high-water table. The seasonal high-water table may
25 be artificially lowered by gravity flow tile lines or
26 other similar system. However, the following shall
27 apply:

28 (1) Except as provided in subparagraph (2), an
29 open feedlot operation or animal truck wash facility
30 shall not use a nongravity mechanical system that uses
31 pumping equipment.

32 (2) If the open feedlot operation was constructed
33 before July 1, 2005, the operation may continue to use
34 its existing nongravity mechanical system that uses
35 pumping equipment or it may construct a new nongravity
36 mechanical system that uses pumping equipment.
37 However, an open feedlot operation that expands the
38 area of its open feedlot on or after April 1, 2011,
39 shall not use a nongravity mechanical system that uses
40 pumping equipment.

41 3. Drainage tile lines may be installed to
42 artificially lower the seasonal high-water table at
43 a settled open feedlot effluent basin or an unformed
44 animal truck wash effluent structure, if all of the
45 following conditions are satisfied:

46 a. A device to allow monitoring of the water in the
47 drainage tile lines and a device to allow shutoff of
48 the flow in the drainage tile lines are installed, if
49 the drainage tile lines do not have a surface outlet
50 accessible on the property where the basin or unformed

Page 8

1 structure is located.

2 b. Drainage tile lines are installed horizontally
3 at least twenty-five feet away from the basin or
4 unformed structure. Drainage tile lines shall be
5 placed in a vertical trench and encased in granular
6 material which extends upward to the level of the
7 seasonal high-water table.

8 4. A settled open feedlot effluent basin or an
9 unformed animal truck wash effluent structure shall
10 be constructed with at least four feet between the
11 bottom of the basin or unformed structure and a bedrock
12 formation.

13 5. A settled open feedlot effluent basin or
 14 an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure
 15 constructed on a floodplain or within a floodway of a
 16 river or stream shall comply with rules adopted by the
 17 commission.

18 Sec. ____. Section 459A.302, subsection 6,
 19 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015
 20 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 35, is amended to
 21 read as follows:

22 The liner of a settled open feedlot effluent basin
 23 or unformed animal truck wash effluent structure shall
 24 comply with all of the following:

25 Sec. ____. Section 459A.302, subsection 7, Code
 26 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583,
 27 section 36, is amended to read as follows:

28 7. The owner of an open feedlot operation using
 29 a settled open feedlot effluent basin or animal truck
 30 wash facility using an unformed animal truck wash
 31 effluent structure shall inspect the berms of the
 32 basin or unformed structure at least semiannually for
 33 evidence of erosion. If the inspection reveals erosion
 34 which may impact the basin's or unformed structure's
 35 structural stability or the integrity of the basin's
 36 or unformed structure's liner, the owner shall repair
 37 the berms.>

38 6. Page 29, by striking line 18 and inserting:

39 <1. SECRETARY OF STATE>

40 7. Page 30, by striking lines 34 and 35 and
 41 inserting:

42 <For the provision of the purchase of compatible
 43 radio>

44 8. Page 30, by striking lines 38 and 39 and
 45 inserting <narrowband mandate deadline:>

46 9. Page 31, by striking lines 17 and 18 and
 47 inserting <\$626,000 for the provision of the purchase
 48 of compatible radio>

49 10. Page 31, by striking lines 21 and 22 and
 50 inserting <narrowband mandate deadline.>

Page 9

1 11. Page 31, after line 31 by inserting:

2 <DIVISION ____
 3 FIREARMS

4 Sec. ____. Section 724.1, subsection 1, paragraph h,
 5 Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.

6 Sec. ____. NEW SECTION. 724.1A Firearm suppressors
 7 — certification.

8 1. As used in this section, unless the context
 9 otherwise requires:

10 a. "Certification" means the participation and
 11 assent of the chief law enforcement officer of the

12 jurisdiction where the applicant resides or maintains
13 an address of record, that is necessary under federal
14 law for the approval of an application to make or
15 transfer a firearm suppressor.

16 *b. "Chief law enforcement officer"* means the county
17 sheriff, chief of police, or the designee of such
18 official, that the federal bureau of alcohol, tobacco,
19 firearms and explosives, or any successor agency, has
20 identified by regulation or has determined is otherwise
21 eligible to provide any required certification for
22 making or transferring a firearm suppressor.

23 *c. "Firearm suppressor"* means a mechanical device
24 specifically constructed and designed so that when
25 attached to a firearm silences, muffles, or suppresses
26 the sound when fired that is considered a "*firearm*
27 *silencer*" or "*firearm muffler*" as defined in 18 U.S.C.
28 §921.

29 2. *a.* A chief law enforcement officer is not
30 required to make any certification under this section
31 the chief law enforcement officer knows to be false,
32 but the chief law enforcement officer shall not
33 refuse, based on a generalized objection, to issue a
34 certification to make or transfer a firearm suppressor.

35 *b.* When the certification of the chief law
36 enforcement officer is required by federal law or
37 regulation for making or transferring a firearm
38 suppressor, the chief law enforcement officer
39 shall, within thirty days of receipt of a request
40 for certification, issue such certification if the
41 applicant is not prohibited by law from making or
42 transferring a firearm suppressor or is not the subject
43 of a proceeding that could result in the applicant
44 being prohibited by law from making or transferring
45 the firearm suppressor. If the chief law enforcement
46 officer does not issue a certification as required by
47 this section, the chief law enforcement officer shall
48 provide the applicant with a written notification of
49 the denial and the reason for the denial.

50 *c.* A certification that has been approved under

Page 10

1 this section grants the person the authority to make
2 or transfer a firearm suppressor as provided by state
3 and federal law.

4 3. An applicant whose request for certification
5 is denied may appeal the decision of the chief law
6 enforcement officer to the district court for the
7 county in which the applicant resides or maintains
8 an address of record. The court shall review the
9 decision of the chief law enforcement officer to deny
10 the certification de novo. If the court finds that

11 the applicant is not prohibited by law from making
 12 or transferring the firearm suppressor, or is not the
 13 subject of a proceeding that could result in such
 14 prohibition, or that no substantial evidence supports
 15 the decision of the chief law enforcement officer, the
 16 court shall order the chief law enforcement officer
 17 to issue the certification and award court costs and
 18 reasonable attorney fees to the applicant. If the
 19 court determines the applicant is not eligible to be
 20 issued a certification, the court shall award court
 21 costs and reasonable attorney fees to the political
 22 subdivision of the state representing the chief law
 23 enforcement officer.

24 4. In making a determination about whether to
 25 issue a certification under subsection 2, a chief law
 26 enforcement officer may conduct a criminal background
 27 check, including an inquiry of the national instant
 28 criminal background check system maintained by the
 29 federal bureau of investigation or any successor
 30 agency, but shall only require the applicant provide
 31 as much information as is necessary to identify
 32 the applicant for this purpose or to determine the
 33 disposition of an arrest or proceeding relevant to the
 34 eligibility of the applicant to lawfully possess or
 35 receive a firearm suppressor. A chief law enforcement
 36 officer shall not require access to or consent
 37 to inspect any private premises as a condition of
 38 providing a certification under this section.

39 5. A chief law enforcement officer and employees
 40 of the chief law enforcement officer who act in good
 41 faith are immune from liability arising from any act or
 42 omission in making a certification as required by this
 43 section.

44 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 724.1B Firearm suppressors**
 45 **— penalty.**

46 1. A person shall not possess a firearm suppressor
 47 in this state if such possession is knowingly in
 48 violation of federal law.

49 2. A person who possesses a firearm suppressor in
 50 violation of subsection 1 commits a class "D" felony.

Page 11

1 Sec. ____ Section 724.4, subsection 4, paragraph i,
 2 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 3 *i. (1) A person who has in the person's immediate*
 4 *possession and who displays to a peace officer on*
 5 *demand a valid permit to carry weapons which has been*
 6 *issued to the person, and whose conduct is within the*
 7 *limits of that permit. A peace officer shall verify*
 8 *through electronic means, if possible, the validity of*
 9 *the person's permit to carry weapons.*

10 (2) A person commits a simple misdemeanor
 11 punishable as a scheduled violation pursuant to section
 12 805.8C, subsection 11, if the person does not have in
 13 the person's immediate possession a valid permit to
 14 carry weapons which has been issued to the person.

15 (3) A Except as provided subparagraph (2), a
 16 person shall not be convicted of a violation of this
 17 section if the person produces at the person's trial a
 18 permit to carry weapons which was valid at the time of
 19 the alleged offense and which would have brought the
 20 person's conduct within this exception if the permit
 21 had been produced at the time of the alleged offense.

22 Sec. ____. Section 724.4B, subsection 2, paragraph
 23 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

24 a. A person listed under section 724.4, subsection
 25 4, paragraphs "b" through "j" or "j", or a certified
 26 peace officer as specified in section 724.6, subsection
 27 1.

28 Sec. ____. Section 724.5, Code 2015, is amended to
 29 read as follows:

30 **724.5 Duty to carry or verify permit to carry**
 31 **weapons.**

32 1. A person armed with a revolver, pistol, or
 33 pocket billy concealed upon the person shall have in
 34 the person's immediate possession the permit provided
 35 for in section 724.4, subsection 4, paragraph "i", and
 36 shall produce the permit for inspection at the request
 37 of a peace officer.

38 2. A peace officer shall verify through electronic
 39 means, if possible, the validity of the person's permit
 40 to carry weapons.

41 3. Failure to so produce a permit is a simple
 42 misdemeanor, punishable as a scheduled violation
 43 pursuant to section 805.8C, subsection 12.

44 Sec. ____. Section 724.6, subsection 1, Code 2015,
 45 is amended to read as follows:

46 1. A person may be issued a permit to carry weapons
 47 when the person's employment in a private investigation
 48 business or private security business licensed under
 49 chapter 80A, or a person's employment as a peace
 50 officer, correctional officer, security guard, bank

Page 12

1 messenger or other person transporting property of a
 2 value requiring security, or in police work, reasonably
 3 justifies that person going armed. The permit shall be
 4 on a form prescribed and published by the commissioner
 5 of public safety, shall identify the holder, and
 6 shall state the nature of the employment requiring the
 7 holder to go armed. A permit so issued, other than to
 8 a peace officer, shall authorize the person to whom

9 it is issued to go armed anywhere in the state, only
10 while engaged in the employment, and while going to and
11 from the place of the employment. A permit issued to
12 a certified peace officer shall authorize that peace
13 officer to go armed anywhere in the state, including
14 a school as provided in section 724.4B, at all times.
15 Permits shall expire twelve months after the date when
16 issued except that permits issued to peace officers and
17 correctional officers are valid through the officer's
18 period of employment unless otherwise canceled. When
19 the employment is terminated, the holder of the
20 permit shall surrender it to the issuing officer for
21 cancellation.

22 Sec. ____ Section 724.7, subsection 1, Code 2015,
23 is amended to read as follows:

24 1. Any person who is not disqualified under
25 section 724.8, who satisfies the training requirements
26 of section 724.9, if applicable, and who files an
27 application in accordance with section 724.10 shall be
28 issued a nonprofessional permit to carry weapons. Such
29 permits shall be on a form prescribed and published
30 by the commissioner of public safety, which shall be
31 readily distinguishable from the professional permit,
32 and shall identify the holder of the permit. Such
33 permits shall not be issued for a particular weapon
34 and shall not contain information about a particular
35 weapon including the make, model, or serial number of
36 the weapon or any ammunition used in that weapon. All
37 permits so issued shall be for a period of five years
38 and shall be valid throughout the state except where
39 the possession or carrying of a firearm is prohibited
40 by state or federal law.

41 Sec. ____ Section 724.9, Code 2015, is amended by
42 adding the following new subsection:

43 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. The handgun safety training
44 course required in subsection 1 may be conducted
45 over the internet in a live or web-based format, if
46 completion of the course is verified by the instructor
47 or provider of the course.

48 Sec. ____ Section 724.11, subsections 1 and 3, Code
49 2015, are amended to read as follows:

50 1. a. Applications for permits to carry weapons

Page 13

1 shall be made to the sheriff of the county in which
2 the applicant resides. Applications for professional
3 permits to carry weapons for persons who are
4 nonresidents of the state, or whose need to go armed
5 arises out of employment by the state, shall be made
6 to the commissioner of public safety. In either case,
7 the sheriff or commissioner, before issuing the permit,

8 shall determine that the requirements of sections 724.6
9 to 724.10 have been satisfied. However, ~~for renewal of~~
10 ~~a permit~~ the training program requirements in section
11 724.9, subsection 1, do not apply to an applicant
12 who is able to demonstrate completion of small arms
13 training as specified in section 724.9, subsection 1,
14 paragraph “d”. For all other applicants the training
15 program requirements of section 724.9, subsection 1,
16 must be satisfied within the twenty-four-month period
17 prior to the date of the application for the issuance
18 of a permit.

19 b. (1) Prior to issuing a renewal, the sheriff
20 or commissioner shall determine the requirements of
21 sections 724.6, 724.7, 724.8, and 724.10 and either of
22 the following, as applicable, have been satisfied:

23 (a) Beginning with the first renewal of a permit
24 issued after the calendar year 2010, and alternating
25 renewals thereafter, if a renewal applicant applies
26 within thirty days prior to the expiration of the
27 permit or within thirty days after expiration of the
28 permit, the training program requirements of section
29 724.9, subsection 1, do not apply.

30 (b) Beginning with the second renewal of a permit
31 issued after the calendar year 2010, and alternating
32 renewals thereafter, if a renewal applicant applies
33 within thirty days prior to the expiration of the
34 permit or within thirty days after expiration of the
35 permit, a renewal applicant shall qualify for renewal
36 by taking an online training course certified by the
37 national rifle association or the Iowa law enforcement
38 academy, and the training program requirements of
39 section 724.9, subsection 1, do not apply.

40 (2) If any renewal applicant applies more than
41 thirty days after the expiration of the permit, the
42 permit requirements of paragraph “a” apply to the
43 applicant, and any subsequent renewal of this permit
44 shall be considered a first renewal for purposes
45 of subparagraph (1). However, the training program
46 requirements of section 724.9, subsection 1, do not
47 apply to an applicant who is able to demonstrate
48 completion of small arms training as specified in
49 section 724.9, subsection 1, paragraph “d”. For all
50 other applicants, in lieu of the training program

Page 14

1 requirements of section 724.9, subsection 1, the
2 renewal applicant may choose to qualify on a firing
3 range under the supervision of an instructor certified
4 by the national rifle association or the department of
5 public safety or another state’s department of public
6 safety, state police department, or similar certifying

7 body.

8 (3) As an alternative to subparagraph (1), and if
9 the requirements of sections 724.6, 724.7, 724.8, and
10 724.10 have been satisfied, a renewal applicant may
11 choose to qualify, at any renewal, under the training
12 program requirements in section 724.9, subsection 1,
13 shall apply or the renewal applicant may choose to
14 qualify on a firing range under the supervision of an
15 instructor certified by the national rifle association
16 or the department of public safety or another
17 state's department of public safety, state police
18 department, or similar certifying body. Such training
19 or qualification must occur within the ~~twelve-month~~
20 twenty-four-month period prior to the expiration
21 of the applicant's current permit, except that the
22 twenty-four-month time period limitation for training
23 or qualification does not apply to an applicant who is
24 able to demonstrate completion of small arms training
25 as specified in section 724.9, subsection 1, paragraph
26 "d".

27 3. The issuing officer shall collect a fee of fifty
28 dollars, except from a duly appointed peace officer or
29 correctional officer, for each permit issued. Renewal
30 permits or duplicate permits shall be issued for a fee
31 of twenty-five dollars, provided the application for
32 such renewal permit is received by the issuing officer
33 at least within thirty days prior to the expiration
34 of the applicant's current permit or within thirty
35 days after such expiration. The issuing officer
36 shall notify the commissioner of public safety of the
37 issuance of any permit at least monthly and forward to
38 the commissioner an amount equal to ten dollars for
39 each permit issued and five dollars for each renewal
40 or duplicate permit issued. All such fees received
41 by the commissioner shall be paid to the treasurer
42 of state and deposited in the operating account of
43 the department of public safety to offset the cost of
44 administering this chapter. Notwithstanding section
45 8.33, any unspent balance as of June 30 of each year
46 shall not revert to the general fund of the state.

47 Sec. ____ Section 724.11, Code 2015, is amended by
48 adding the following new subsection:

49 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The initial or renewal permit
50 shall have a uniform appearance, size, and content

1 prescribed and published by the commissioner of public
2 safety. The permit shall contain the name of the
3 permittee and the effective date of the permit, but
4 shall not contain the permittee's social security
5 number. Such a permit shall not be issued for a

6 particular weapon and shall not contain information
 7 about a particular weapon including the make, model,
 8 or serial number of the weapon, or any ammunition used
 9 in that weapon.

10 Sec. ____ Section 724.11A, Code 2015, is amended to
 11 read as follows:

12 **724.11A Recognition.**

13 A valid permit or license issued by another state to
 14 any nonresident of this state shall be considered to
 15 be a valid permit or license to carry weapons issued
 16 pursuant to this chapter, except that such permit or
 17 license shall not be considered to be a substitute for
 18 ~~an annual~~ a permit to acquire ~~pistols or revolvers~~
 19 issued pursuant to ~~section 724.15~~ this chapter.

20 Sec. ____ Section 724.15, subsections 1, 2, and 3,
 21 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

22 1. Any person who desires to acquire ownership of
 23 any pistol or revolver shall first obtain ~~an annual~~
 24 a permit. ~~An annual~~ A permit shall be issued upon
 25 request to any resident of this state unless the person
 26 is subject to any of the following:

- 27 a. Is less than twenty-one years of age.
- 28 b. Is subject to the provisions of section 724.26.
- 29 c. Is prohibited by federal law from shipping,
 30 transporting, possessing, or receiving a firearm.

31 2. Any person who acquires ownership of a pistol or
 32 revolver shall not be required to obtain ~~an annual~~ a
 33 permit if any of the following apply:

- 34 a. The person transferring the pistol or revolver
 35 and the person acquiring the pistol or revolver are
 36 licensed firearms dealers under federal law.
- 37 b. The pistol or revolver acquired is an antique
 38 firearm, a collector's item, a device which is not
 39 designed or redesigned for use as a weapon, a device
 40 which is designed solely for use as a signaling,
 41 pyrotechnic, line-throwing, safety, or similar device,
 42 or a firearm which is unserviceable by reason of being
 43 unable to discharge a shot by means of an explosive
 44 and is incapable of being readily restored to a firing
 45 condition.
- 46 c. The person acquiring the pistol or revolver is
 47 authorized to do so on behalf of a law enforcement
 48 agency.
- 49 d. The person has obtained a valid permit to carry
 50 weapons, as provided in section 724.11.

Page 16

- 1 e. The person transferring the pistol or revolver
 2 and the person acquiring the pistol or revolver
 3 are related to one another within the second degree
 4 of consanguinity or affinity unless the person

5 transferring the pistol or revolver knows that the
6 person acquiring the pistol or revolver would be
7 disqualified from obtaining a permit.

8 3. The ~~annual~~ permit to acquire pistols or
9 revolvers shall authorize the permit holder to acquire
10 one or more pistols or revolvers during the period
11 that the permit remains valid. If the issuing officer
12 determines that the applicant has become disqualified
13 under the provisions of subsection 1, the issuing
14 officer may immediately revoke the permit and shall
15 provide a written statement of the reasons for
16 revocation, and the applicant shall have the right to
17 appeal the revocation as provided in section 724.21A.
18 Sec. ____ Section 724.16, Code 2015, is amended to
19 read as follows:

20 **724.16 Annual permit ~~Permit to acquire required~~ —**
21 **transfer prohibited.**

22 1. Except as otherwise provided in section 724.15,
23 subsection 2, a person who acquires ownership of a
24 pistol or revolver without a valid ~~annual~~ permit to
25 acquire pistols or revolvers or a person who transfers
26 ownership of a pistol or revolver to a person who does
27 not have in the person's possession a valid ~~annual~~
28 permit to acquire pistols or revolvers is guilty of an
29 aggravated misdemeanor.

30 2. A person who transfers ownership of a pistol
31 or revolver to a person that the transferor knows is
32 prohibited by section 724.15 from acquiring ownership
33 of a pistol or revolver commits a class "D" felony.

34 Sec. ____ Section 724.17, Code 2015, is amended to
35 read as follows:

36 **724.17 Application for ~~annual~~ permit to acquire —**
37 **criminal history check required.**

38 1. The application for ~~an annual a~~ permit to
39 acquire pistols or revolvers may be made to the sheriff
40 of the county of the applicant's residence and shall be
41 on a form prescribed and published by the commissioner
42 of public safety.

43 a. ~~The~~ If an applicant is a United States citizen,
44 the application shall require only the full name of
45 the applicant, the driver's license or nonoperator's
46 identification card number of the applicant, the
47 residence of the applicant, and the date and place of
48 birth of the applicant.

49 b. If the applicant is not a United States citizen,
50 the application shall, in addition to the information

Page 17

1 specified in paragraph "a", require the applicant's
2 country of citizenship, any alien or admission
3 number issued by the United States immigration and

4 customs enforcement or any successor agency, and,
 5 if applicable, the basis for any exception claimed
 6 pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §922(v).

7 c. The applicant shall also display an
 8 identification card that bears a distinguishing number
 9 assigned to the cardholder, the full name, date of
 10 birth, sex, residence address, and brief description
 11 and ~~colored~~ photograph of the cardholder, or other
 12 identification as specified by rule of the department
 13 of public safety.

14 2. The sheriff shall conduct a criminal history
 15 check concerning each applicant by obtaining criminal
 16 history data from the department of public safety
 17 which shall include an inquiry of the national instant
 18 criminal background check system maintained by the
 19 federal bureau of investigation or any successor agency
 20 and an immigration alien query through a database
 21 maintained by the United States immigration and customs
 22 enforcement or any successor agency if the applicant is
 23 not a United States citizen.

24 3. A person who makes what the person knows to be
 25 a false statement of material fact on an application
 26 submitted under this section or who submits what the
 27 person knows to be any materially falsified or forged
 28 documentation in connection with such an application
 29 commits a class "D" felony.

30 Sec. ____ Section 724.18, Code 2015, is amended to
 31 read as follows:

32 **724.18 Procedure for making application for annual**
 33 **permit to acquire.**

34 A person may personally request the sheriff to
 35 mail an application for ~~an annual~~ a permit to acquire
 36 pistols or revolvers, and the sheriff shall immediately
 37 forward to such person an application for ~~an annual~~
 38 a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers. A person
 39 shall upon completion of the application ~~personally~~
 40 deliver file such application ~~to~~ with the sheriff who
 41 shall note the period of validity on the application
 42 and shall immediately issue the ~~annual~~ permit to
 43 acquire pistols or revolvers to the applicant. For the
 44 purposes of this section the date of application shall
 45 be the date on which the sheriff received the completed
 46 application.

47 Sec. ____ Section 724.19, Code 2015, is amended to
 48 read as follows:

49 **724.19 Issuance of annual permit to acquire.**

50 The ~~annual~~ permit to acquire pistols or revolvers

1 shall be issued to the applicant immediately upon
 2 completion of the application unless the applicant is

3 disqualified under the provisions of section 724.15~~and~~
4 ~~or 724.17. The permit shall be on a form have a~~
5 uniform appearance, size, and content prescribed and
6 published by the commissioner of public safety. The
7 permit shall contain the name of the permittee, ~~the~~
8 ~~residence of the permittee,~~ and the effective date
9 of the permit, ~~but shall not contain the permittee's~~
10 social security number. Such a permit shall not be
11 issued for a particular pistol or revolver and shall
12 not contain information about a particular pistol or
13 revolver including the make, model, or serial number of
14 the pistol or revolver, or any ammunition used in such
15 a pistol or revolver.

16 Sec. __. Section 724.20, Code 2015, is amended to
17 read as follows:

18 **724.20 Validity of annual permit to acquire pistols**
19 **or revolvers.**

20 The permit shall be valid throughout the state and
21 shall be valid three days after the date of application
22 and shall be invalid ~~one year~~ five years after the date
23 of application.

24 Sec. __. Section 724.21A, subsections 1 and 7,
25 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

26 1. In any case where the sheriff or the
27 commissioner of public safety denies an application
28 for or suspends or revokes a permit to carry weapons
29 ~~or an annual a~~ a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers,
30 the sheriff or commissioner shall provide a written
31 statement of the reasons for the denial, suspension,
32 or revocation and the applicant or permit holder
33 shall have the right to appeal the denial, suspension,
34 or revocation to an administrative law judge in the
35 department of inspections and appeals within thirty
36 days of receiving written notice of the denial,
37 suspension, or revocation.

38 7. In any case where the issuing officer denies an
39 application for, or suspends or revokes a permit to
40 carry weapons ~~or an annual a~~ a permit to acquire pistols
41 or revolvers solely because of an adverse determination
42 by the national instant criminal background check
43 system, the applicant or permit holder shall not seek
44 relief under this section but may pursue relief of
45 the national instant criminal background check system
46 determination pursuant to Pub. L. No. 103-159, sections
47 103(f) and (g) and 104 and 28 C.F.R. §25.10, or other
48 applicable law. The outcome of such proceedings shall
49 be binding on the issuing officer.

50 Sec. __. Section 724.21A, Code 2015, is amended by

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. If an applicant appeals the
3 decision by the sheriff or commissioner to deny an
4 application, or suspend or revoke a permit to carry
5 weapons or a permit to acquire, and it is later
6 determined the applicant is eligible to be issued or
7 possess such a permit, the applicant shall be awarded
8 court costs and reasonable attorney fees. If the
9 decision of the sheriff or commission to deny the
10 application, or suspend or revoke the permit is upheld
11 on appeal, the political subdivision of the state
12 representing the sheriff or the commissioner shall be
13 awarded court costs and reasonable attorney fees.

14 Sec. ____ Section 724.22, subsection 5, Code 2015,
15 is amended to read as follows:

16 5. A parent or guardian or spouse who is twenty-one
17 years of age or older, of a person ~~fourteen years of~~
18 ~~age but less than~~ below the age of twenty-one may
19 allow the person to possess a pistol or revolver or
20 the ammunition therefor for any lawful purpose while
21 under the direct supervision of the parent or guardian
22 or spouse who is twenty-one years of age or older, or
23 while the person receives instruction in the proper use
24 thereof from an instructor twenty-one years of age or
25 older, with the consent of such parent, guardian or
26 spouse.

27 Sec. ____ Section 724.23, Code 2015, is amended to
28 read as follows:

29 **724.23 Records kept by commissioner and issuing**
30 **officers.**

31 1. a. The commissioner of public safety shall
32 maintain a permanent record of all valid permits to
33 carry weapons and of current permit revocations.

34 b. The permanent record shall be kept in a
35 searchable database that is accessible on a statewide
36 basis for the circumstances described in subsection 2,
37 paragraph "b", "c", "d", or "e".

38 2. a. Notwithstanding any other law or rule to
39 the contrary, the commissioner of public safety and
40 any issuing officer shall keep confidential personally
41 identifiable information of holders of permits to
42 carry weapons and permits to acquire, including but not
43 limited to the name, social security number, date of
44 birth, residential or business address, and driver's
45 license or other identification number of the applicant
46 or permit holder.

47 b. This subsection shall not prohibit the
48 release of statistical information relating to the
49 issuance, denial, revocation, or administration of
50 nonprofessional permits to carry weapons and permits to

Page 20

1 acquire, provided that the release of such information
2 does not reveal the identity of any individual permit
3 holder.

4 c. This subsection shall not prohibit the release
5 of information to any law enforcement agency or any
6 employee or agent thereof when necessary for the
7 purpose of investigating a possible violation of law
8 and when probable cause exists, or to determine the
9 validity of a permit, or for conducting a lawfully
10 authorized background investigation.

11 d. This subsection shall not prohibit the
12 release of information relating to the validity of a
13 professional permit to carry weapons to an employer who
14 requires an employee or an agent of the employer to
15 possess a professional permit to carry weapons as part
16 of the duties of the employee or agent.

17 e. (1) This subsection shall not prohibit the
18 release of the information described in subparagraph
19 (3) to a member of the public if the person, in writing
20 or in person, requests whether another person has a
21 professional or nonprofessional permit to carry weapons
22 or a permit to acquire. The request must include
23 the name of the other person and at least one of the
24 following identifiers pertaining to the other person:

25 (a) The date of birth of the person.

26 (b) The address of the person.

27 (c) The telephone number of the person, including
28 any landline or wireless numbers.

29 (2) Prior to the release of information under this
30 paragraph "e", the member of the public requesting the
31 information shall provide the department of public
32 safety or issuing officer with the name of the person
33 requesting the information and the reason for the
34 request in writing even if the person appears in person
35 to request such information. The department or issuing
36 officer shall keep a record of the person making the
37 request and the reason for such a request.

38 (3) The information released by the department
39 of public safety or issuing officer shall be limited
40 to an acknowledgment as to whether or not the person
41 currently possesses a valid permit to carry weapons or
42 a permit to acquire, the date such permit was issued,
43 and whether the person has ever possessed such a permit
44 that has been revoked or has expired and the date the
45 permit was revoked or expired. No other information
46 shall be released under this paragraph "e".

47 f. Except as provided in paragraphs "b", "c", "d",
48 or "e", the release of any confidential information
49 under this section shall require a court order or the
50 consent of the person whose personally identifiable

Page 21

1 information is the subject of the information request.

2 Sec. ____ Section 724.27, subsection 1, unnumbered
3 paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

4 The provisions of section 724.8, section 724.15,
5 subsection 1 2, and section 724.26 shall not apply to
6 a person who is eligible to have the person's civil
7 rights regarding firearms restored under section 914.7
8 if any of the following occur:

9 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **724.29A Fraudulent purchase**
10 **of firearms or ammunition.**

11 1. For purposes of this section:

12 a. "Ammunition" means any cartridge, shell, or
13 projectile designed for use in a firearm.

14 b. "Licensed firearms dealer" means a person who is
15 licensed pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §923 to engage in the
16 business of dealing in firearms.

17 c. "Materially false information" means information
18 that portrays an illegal transaction as legal or a
19 legal transaction as illegal.

20 d. "Private seller" means a person who sells or
21 offers for sale any firearm or ammunition.

22 2. A person who knowingly solicits, persuades,
23 encourages, or entices a licensed firearms dealer or
24 private seller of firearms or ammunition to transfer
25 a firearm or ammunition under circumstances that the
26 person knows would violate the laws of this state or of
27 the United States commits a class "D" felony.

28 3. A person who knowingly provides materially
29 false information to a licensed firearms dealer or
30 private seller of firearms or ammunition with the
31 intent to deceive the firearms dealer or seller about
32 the legality of a transfer of a firearm or ammunition
33 commits a class "D" felony.

34 4. Any person who willfully procures another to
35 engage in conduct prohibited by this section shall be
36 held accountable as a principal.

37 5. This section does not apply to a law enforcement
38 officer acting in the officer's official capacity
39 or to a person acting at the direction of such law
40 enforcement officer.

41 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **724.32 Rules.**

42 The department of public safety shall adopt rules
43 pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this chapter.

44 Sec. ____ Section 805.8C, Code 2015, is amended by
45 adding the following new subsections:

46 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. *Duty to possess permit to carry*
47 *weapons.* For violations of section 724.4, subsection
48 4, paragraph "i", subparagraph (2), the scheduled fine
49 is ten dollars.

50 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. *Failure to produce permit to*

Page 22

1 *carry*. For violations of section 724.5, the scheduled
2 fine is ten dollars.

3 Sec. __. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
4 provision or provisions of this division of this Act,
5 being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
6 enactment:

7 1. The section of this division amending section
8 724.1, subsection 1, paragraph "h".

9 2. The section of this division enacting new
10 section 724.1A.

11 3. The section of this division amending section
12 724.22.

13 4. The section of this division amending section
14 724.23, subsection 2.

15 5. The section of this division amending section
16 724.29A.

17 6. The applicability section of this division.

18 Sec. __. APPLICABILITY. The section of this
19 division of this Act amending section 724.23 applies
20 to holders of nonprofessional permits to carry weapons
21 and permits to acquire firearms and to applicants for
22 nonprofessional permits to carry weapons and permits to
23 acquire firearms on or after the effective date of that
24 section of this division of this Act.

25 DIVISION __
26 STATUTE-OF-REPOSE

27 Sec. __. Section 614.1, subsection 11, Code 2015,
28 is amended to read as follows:

29 11. *Improvements to real property.*

30 a. Residential construction. In addition to
31 limitations contained elsewhere in this section, an
32 action arising out of the unsafe or defective condition
33 of an improvement to ~~real property~~ residential
34 construction based on tort and implied warranty and
35 for contribution and indemnity, and founded on injury
36 to property, real or personal, or injury to the person
37 or wrongful death, shall not be brought more than
38 fifteen years after the date on which occurred the act
39 or omission of the defendant alleged in the action to
40 have been the cause of the injury or death. However,
41 this ~~subsection~~ paragraph does not bar an action
42 against a person solely in the person's capacity as an
43 owner, occupant, or operator of an improvement to real
44 property.

45 b. Nonresidential construction. In addition to
46 limitations contained elsewhere in this section, an
47 action arising out of the unsafe or defective condition
48 of an improvement to nonresidential construction based
49 on tort and implied warranty and for contribution and
50 indemnity, and founded on injury to property, real or

Page 23

1 personal, or injury to the person or wrongful death,
2 shall not be brought more than ten years after the date
3 on which occurred the act or omission of the defendant
4 alleged in the action to have been the cause of the
5 injury or death. However, this paragraph does not
6 bar an action against a person solely in the person's
7 capacity as an owner, occupant, or operator of an
8 improvement to real property.

9 c. Definitions. For purposes of this subsection,
10 "residential construction" means the same as defined
11 in section 572.1. "Nonresidential construction"
12 means all other construction that is not residential
13 construction.

14 Sec. __. APPLICABILITY. This division of this
15 Act does not apply to residential-construction or
16 nonresidential-construction projects in existence prior
17 to the effective date of this division of this Act.

18 DIVISION __

19 EDUCATION BUDGETING MATTERS

20 Sec. __. Section 8.22A, subsection 2, Code 2015,
21 is amended to read as follows:

22 2. The conference shall meet as often as deemed
23 necessary, but shall meet at least three times per year
24 with at least one meeting taking place each year in
25 March. The conference may use sources of information
26 deemed appropriate. At each meeting, the conference
27 shall agree to estimates for the current fiscal year
28 and the following fiscal year for the general fund
29 of the state, lottery revenues to be available for
30 disbursement, and from gambling revenues and from
31 interest earned on the cash reserve fund and the
32 economic emergency fund to be deposited in the rebuild
33 Iowa infrastructure fund. At the meeting taking
34 place each year in March, in addition to agreeing to
35 estimates for the current fiscal year and the following
36 fiscal year, the conference shall agree to estimates
37 for the fiscal year beginning July 1 of the following
38 calendar year. Only an estimate for the following
39 fiscal year agreed to by the conference pursuant to
40 subsection 3, 4, or 5, shall be used for purposes
41 of calculating the state general fund expenditure
42 limitation under section 8.54, and any other estimate
43 agreed to shall be considered a preliminary estimate
44 that shall not be used for purposes of calculating the
45 state general fund expenditure limitation.

46 Sec. __. Section 257.8, subsections 1 and 2, Code
47 2015, are amended to read as follows:

48 1. *State percent of growth.*

49 a. The state percent of growth for the budget year
50 beginning July 1, 2012, is two percent. The state

Page 24

1 percent of growth for the budget year beginning July
2 1, 2013, is two percent. The state percent of growth
3 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2014, is four
4 percent.

5 b. (1) The state percent of growth for each
6 subsequent budget year beginning before July 1, 2017,
7 shall be established by statute which shall be enacted
8 within thirty days of the submission in the year
9 preceding the base year of the governor's budget under
10 section 8.21.

11 (2) The state percent of growth for each subsequent
12 budget year beginning on or after July 1, 2017, shall
13 be established by statute which shall be enacted during
14 the regular legislative session beginning in the same
15 calendar year during which the base year begins.

16 c. The establishment of the state percent of growth
17 for a budget year shall be the only subject matter of
18 the bill which enacts the state percent of growth for a
19 budget year.

20 2. *Categorical state percent of growth.*

21 a. The categorical state percent of growth for the
22 budget year beginning July 1, 2012, is two percent.
23 The categorical state percent of growth for the budget
24 year beginning July 1, 2013, is two percent. The
25 categorical state percent of growth for the budget year
26 beginning July 1, 2014, is four percent.

27 b. (1) The categorical state percent of growth
28 for each subsequent budget year beginning before July
29 1, 2017, shall be established by statute which shall
30 be enacted within thirty days of the submission in the
31 year preceding the base year of the governor's budget
32 under section 8.21.

33 (2) The categorical state percent of growth for
34 each subsequent budget year beginning on or after July
35 1, 2017, shall be established by statute which shall
36 be enacted during the regular legislative session
37 beginning in the same calendar year during which the
38 base year begins.

39 c. The establishment of the categorical state
40 percent of growth for a budget year shall be the only
41 subject matter of the bill which enacts the categorical
42 state percent of growth for a budget year.

43 d. The categorical state percent of growth may
44 include state percents of growth for the teacher salary
45 supplement, the professional development supplement,
46 the early intervention supplement, and the teacher
47 leadership supplement.

48 DIVISION ____

49 HEALTH CARRIER DISCLOSURES

50 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 514K.2 Health carrier

Page 25

1 **disclosures — public internet sites.**

2 1. A carrier that provides small group health
 3 coverage pursuant to chapter 513B or individual health
 4 coverage pursuant to chapter 513C and that offers
 5 for sale a policy, contract, or plan that covers the
 6 essential health benefits required pursuant to section
 7 1302 of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable
 8 Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, and its implementing
 9 regulations, shall provide to each of its enrollees
 10 at the time of enrollment, and shall make available
 11 to prospective enrollees and enrollees, insurance
 12 producers licensed under chapter 522B, and the general
 13 public, on the carrier's internet site, all of the
 14 following information in a clear and understandable
 15 form for use in comparing policies, contracts, and
 16 plans, and coverage and premiums:

17 *a.* Any exclusions from coverage and any
 18 restrictions on the use or quantity of covered items
 19 and services in each category of benefits, including
 20 prescription drugs and drugs administered by a
 21 physician or clinic.

22 *b.* Any items or services, including prescription
 23 drugs, that have a coinsurance requirement where the
 24 cost-sharing required depends on the cost of the item
 25 or service.

26 *c.* The specific prescription drugs available on
 27 the carrier's formulary, the specific prescription
 28 drugs covered when furnished by a physician or clinic,
 29 and any clinical prerequisites or prior authorization
 30 requirements for coverage of the drugs.

31 *d.* The specific types of specialists available
 32 in the carrier's network and the specific physicians
 33 included in the carrier's network.

34 *e.* The process for an enrollee to appeal a
 35 carrier's denial of coverage of an item or service
 36 prescribed or ordered by the enrollee's treating
 37 physician.

38 *f.* How medications will specifically be included
 39 in or excluded from the deductible, including a
 40 description of all out-of-pocket costs that may not
 41 apply to the deductible for a prescription drug.

42 2. The commissioner may adopt rules pursuant to
 43 chapter 17A to administer this section.

44 3. The commissioner may impose any of the sanctions
 45 provided under chapter 507B for a violation of this
 46 section.

47 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 514K.3 Health care plan**
 48 **internal appeals process — disclosure requirements.**

49 1. A carrier that provides small group health
 50 coverage pursuant to chapter 513B or individual

Page 26

1 health coverage pursuant to chapter 513C through the
2 issuance of nongrandfathered health plans as defined
3 in section 1251 of the federal Patient Protection
4 and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, and
5 in 45 C.F.R. §147.140, shall implement and maintain
6 procedures for carrying out an effective internal
7 claims and appeals process that meets the requirements
8 established pursuant to section 2719 of the federal
9 Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. §300gg-19, and 45
10 C.F.R. §147.136. The procedures shall include but are
11 not limited to all of the following:

12 *a.* Expedited notification to enrollees of benefit
13 determinations involving urgent care.

14 *b.* Full and fair internal review of claims and
15 appeals.

16 *c.* Avoidance of conflicts of interest.

17 *d.* Sufficient notice to enrollees, including a
18 description of available internal claims and appeals
19 procedures, as well as information about how to
20 initiate an appeal of a denial of coverage.

21 2. *a.* A carrier that provides health coverage
22 as described in subsection 1 shall maintain written
23 records of all requests for internal claims and appeals
24 that are received and for which internal review was
25 performed during each calendar year. Such records
26 shall be maintained for at least three years.

27 *b.* A carrier that provides health coverage
28 as described in subsection 1 shall submit to the
29 commissioner, upon request, a report that includes all
30 of the following:

31 (1) The total number of requests for internal
32 review of claims and appeals that are received by the
33 carrier each year.

34 (2) The average length of time for resolution of
35 each request for internal review of a claim or appeal.

36 (3) A summary of the types of coverage or cases
37 for which internal review of a claim or appeal was
38 requested.

39 (4) Any other information required by the
40 commissioner in a format specified by rule.

41 3. A carrier that provides health coverage as
42 described in subsection 1 shall make available to
43 consumers written notice of the carrier's internal
44 claims and appeals and internal review procedures
45 and shall maintain a toll-free consumer-assistance
46 telephone helpline that offers consumers assistance
47 with the carrier's internal claims and appeals and
48 internal review procedures, including how to initiate,
49 complete, or submit a claim or appeal.

50 4. The commissioner may adopt rules pursuant to

Page 27

1 chapter 17A to administer this section.
2 Sec. ____. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act
3 is applicable to health insurance policies, contracts,
4 or plans that are delivered, issued for delivery,
5 continued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2016.

6 DIVISION ____
7 PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT LOCATION AND UNUSED PORTION OF
8 CONDEMNED PROPERTY

9 Sec. ____. Section 6B.2C, Code 2015, is amended to
10 read as follows:

11 **6B.2C Approval of the public improvement.**

12 The authority to condemn is not conferred, and the
13 condemnation proceedings shall not commence, unless
14 the governing body for the acquiring agency approves
15 a preliminary or final route or site location of
16 the proposed public improvement, approves the use of
17 condemnation, and finds that there is a reasonable
18 expectation the applicant will be able to achieve its
19 public purpose, comply with all applicable standards,
20 and obtain the necessary permits.

21 Sec. ____. Section 6B.56, subsection 1, Code 2015,
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 1. If all or a portion of real property condemned
24 pursuant to this chapter is not used for the purpose
25 stated in the application filed pursuant to section
26 6B.3 and the acquiring agency seeks to dispose of
27 the unused real property, the acquiring agency shall
28 first offer the unused real property for sale to the
29 prior owner of the condemned property as provided in
30 this section. If real property condemned pursuant to
31 this chapter is used for the purpose stated in the
32 application filed pursuant to section 6B.3 and the
33 acquiring agency seeks to dispose of the real property
34 by sale to a private person or entity within five years
35 after acquisition of the property, the acquiring agency
36 shall first offer the property for sale to the prior
37 owner of the condemned property as provided in this
38 section. For purposes of this section, the prior owner
39 of the real property includes the successor in interest
40 of the real property.

41 Sec. ____. Section 6B.56, subsection 2, paragraph a,
42 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

43 a. Before the real property described in subsection
44 1 may be offered for sale to the general public,
45 the acquiring agency shall notify the prior owner
46 of the such real property ~~condemned~~ in writing of
47 the acquiring agency's intent to dispose of the real
48 property, of the current appraised value of the real
49 property to be offered for sale, and of the prior
50 owner's right to purchase the real property to be

Page 28

1 offered for sale within sixty days from the date
2 the notice is served at a price equal to the current
3 appraised value of the real property to be offered for
4 sale or the fair market value of the property to be
5 offered for sale at the time it was acquired by the
6 acquiring agency from the prior owner plus cleanup
7 costs incurred by the acquiring agency for the property
8 to be offered for sale, whichever is less. However,
9 the current appraised value of the real property to be
10 offered for sale shall be the purchase price to be paid
11 by the previous owner if any other amount would result
12 in a loss of federal funding for projects funded in
13 whole or in part with federal funds. The notice sent
14 by the acquiring agency as provided in this subsection
15 shall be filed with the office of the recorder in the
16 county in which the real property is located.

17 Sec. ____ Section 6B.56A, subsection 1, Code 2015,
18 is amended to read as follows:

19 1. When five years have elapsed since property was
20 condemned and all or a portion of the property has not
21 been used for the purpose stated in the application
22 filed pursuant to section 6B.3, and the acquiring
23 agency has not taken action to dispose of the unused
24 property pursuant to section 6B.56, the acquiring
25 agency shall, within sixty days, adopt a resolution
26 reaffirming the purpose for which the property will be
27 used or offering the property for sale to the prior
28 owner at a price as provided in section 6B.56. If the
29 resolution adopted approves an offer of sale to the
30 prior owner, the offer shall be made in writing and
31 mailed by certified mail to the prior owner. The prior
32 owner has one hundred eighty days after the offer is
33 mailed to purchase the property from the acquiring
34 agency.

35 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. The section of this
36 division of this Act amending section 6B.2C applies to
37 public improvement projects for which an application
38 under section 6B.3 is filed on or after July 1, 2015.

39 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. The sections of this
40 division of this Act amending sections 6B.56 and 6B.56A
41 apply to public improvement projects for which an
42 application under section 6B.3 is filed before, on, or
43 after July 1, 2015.

44 DIVISION ____
45 CONDEMNATION FOR CREATION OF A LAKE — NUMBER OF ACRES

46 Sec. ____ Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c,
47 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code 2015,
48 is amended to read as follows:

49 (b) (i) For purposes of this subparagraph (1),
50 *“number of acres justified as necessary for a surface*

Page 29

1 *drinking water source*” means according to guidelines of
 2 the United States natural resource conservation service
 3 and according to analyses of surface drinking water
 4 capacity needs conducted by one or more registered
 5 professional engineers.

6 (ii) For condemnation proceedings for which the
 7 application pursuant to section 6B.3 was filed after
 8 January 1, 2013, for condemnation of property located
 9 in a county with a population of greater than nine
 10 thousand two hundred fifty but less than nine thousand
 11 three hundred, according to the 2010 federal decennial
 12 census, which property was in whole or in part subject
 13 to an action under section 6A.24 for which the petition
 14 under section 6A.24 was filed after January 1, 2013,
 15 but before January 1, 2014, “number of acres justified
 16 as necessary for a surface drinking water source”, as
 17 determined under subparagraph subdivision (i) shall
 18 not exceed the number of acres that would be necessary
 19 to provide the amount of drinking water to meet the
 20 needs of a population equal to the population of the
 21 county where the lake is to be developed or created,
 22 according to the most recent federal decennial census.
 23 However, if the population of the county where the
 24 lake is to be developed or created increased from the
 25 federal decennial census immediately preceding the
 26 most recent federal decennial census, the “number of
 27 acres justified as necessary for a surface drinking
 28 water source” shall not exceed the number of acres that
 29 would be necessary to provide the amount of drinking
 30 water to meet the needs of a population equal to the
 31 product of one plus the percentage increase in the
 32 population of the county between the two most recent
 33 federal decennial censuses multiplied by the county’s
 34 population according to the most recent federal
 35 decennial census.

36 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 37 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 38 takes effect upon enactment.

39 DIVISION ____

40 CONDEMNATION FOR CREATION OF A LAKE — EXISTING SOURCES

41 Sec. ____ Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c,
 42 subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended by adding the
 43 following new subparagraph division:

44 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (Ob) For condemnation
 45 of property located in a county with a population
 46 of greater than nine thousand two hundred fifty but
 47 less than nine thousand three hundred, according to
 48 the 2010 federal decennial census, prior to making
 49 a determination that development or creation of a
 50 lake as a surface drinking water source is reasonable

Page 30

1 and necessary, the acquiring agency shall conduct a
2 review of feasible alternatives to development or
3 creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source.
4 An acquiring agency shall not have the authority
5 to condemn private property for the development or
6 creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source
7 if one or more feasible alternatives to provision of
8 a drinking water source exist. An alternative that
9 results in the physical expansion of an existing
10 drinking water source is presumed to be a feasible
11 alternative to development or creation of a lake as
12 a surface drinking water source. An alternative that
13 supplies drinking water by pipeline or other method of
14 transportation or transmission from an existing source
15 located within or outside this state at a reasonable
16 cost is a feasible alternative to development or
17 creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source.
18 If private property is to be condemned for development
19 or creation of a lake, only that number of acres
20 justified as necessary for a surface drinking water
21 source, and not otherwise acquired, may be condemned.
22 Development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking
23 water source includes all of the following:
24 (i) Construction of the dam, including sites for
25 suitable borrow material and the auxiliary spillway.
26 (ii) The water supply pool.
27 (iii) The sediment pool.
28 (iv) The flood control pool.
29 (v) The floodwater retarding pool.
30 (vi) The surrounding area upstream of the dam
31 no higher in elevation than the top of the dam's
32 elevation.
33 (vii) The appropriate setback distance required
34 by state or federal laws and regulations to protect
35 drinking water supply.
36 Sec. ____ Section 6A.24, subsection 3, Code 2015,
37 is amended to read as follows:
38 3. For any action brought under this section,
39 the burden of proof shall be on the acquiring agency
40 to prove by a preponderance of the evidence that
41 the finding of public use, public purpose, or public
42 improvement meets the definition of those terms.
43 However, for any action brought under this section
44 that involves property described in section 6A.22,
45 subsection 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (1),
46 subparagraph division (0b), the burden of proof shall
47 be on the acquiring agency to prove by clear and
48 convincing evidence that no feasible alternatives
49 to provision of a drinking water source exist. If a
50 property owner or a contract purchaser of record or a

Page 31

1 tenant occupying the property under a recorded lease
2 prevails in an action brought under this section, the
3 acquiring agency shall be required to pay the costs,
4 including reasonable attorney fees, of the adverse
5 party.

6 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
7 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
8 takes effect upon enactment.

9 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act
10 applies to projects or condemnation proceedings pending
11 or commenced on or after the effective date of this
12 division of this Act.

13 DIVISION ____
14 DISPOSITION OF CONDEMNED PROPERTY

15 Sec. ____ Section 6B.56A, subsection 4, Code 2015,
16 is amended to read as follows:

17 4. This section does not apply to property acquired
18 for street and highway projects undertaken by the
19 state, a county, or a city or to property that is
20 subject to the disposition of property requirements
21 under section 6B.56B.

22 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **6B.56B Disposition of**
23 **condemned property — lake creation.**

24 1. When two years have elapsed since property was
25 condemned for the creation of a lake according to the
26 requirements of section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph
27 “c”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (Ob), and
28 the property has not been used for the purpose stated
29 in the application filed pursuant to section 6B.3, and
30 the acquiring agency has not taken action to dispose of
31 the property pursuant to section 6B.56, the acquiring
32 agency shall, within sixty days, adopt a resolution
33 offering the property for sale to the prior owner at a
34 price as provided in section 6B.56. If the resolution
35 adopted approves an offer of sale to the prior owner,
36 the offer shall be made in writing and mailed by
37 certified mail to the prior owner. The prior owner has
38 one hundred eighty days after the offer is mailed to
39 purchase the property from the acquiring agency.

40 2. If the acquiring agency has not adopted a
41 resolution described in subsection 1 within the
42 sixty-day time period, the prior owner may, in writing,
43 petition the acquiring agency to offer the property
44 for sale to the prior owner at a price as provided in
45 section 6B.56. Within sixty days after receipt of
46 such a petition, the acquiring agency shall adopt a
47 resolution described in subsection 1. If the acquiring
48 agency does not adopt such a resolution within sixty
49 days after receipt of the petition, the acquiring
50 agency is deemed to have offered the property for sale

Page 32

1 to the prior owner.

2 3. The acquiring agency shall give written notice
3 to the owner of the right to purchase the property
4 under this section at the time damages are paid to the
5 owner.

6 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
7 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
8 takes effect upon enactment.

9 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act
10 applies to projects or condemnation proceedings pending
11 or commenced on or after the effective date of this
12 division of this Act.

13 DIVISION ____
14 RENEWABLE CHEMICAL PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT

15 Sec. ____ Section 15.119, subsection 2, Code 2015,
16 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. The renewable chemical
18 production tax credit program administered pursuant
19 to sections 15.315 through 15.320. In allocating tax
20 credits pursuant to this subsection, the authority
21 shall not allocate more than fifteen million dollars
22 for purposes of this paragraph.

23 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 15.315 Short title.

24 This part shall be known and may be cited as the
25 "*Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Program*".

26 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 15.316 Definitions.

27 As used in this part, unless the context otherwise
28 requires:

29 1. "*Biobased content percentage*" means, with respect
30 to any renewable chemical, the amount, expressed as a
31 percentage, of renewable organic material present as
32 determined by testing representative samples using the
33 American society for testing and materials standard
34 D6866.

35 2. "*Biomass feedstock*" means sugar, polysaccharide,
36 glycerin, lignin, fat, grease, or oil derived from
37 a plant or animal, or a protein capable of being
38 converted to a building block chemical by means of a
39 biological or chemical conversion process.

40 3. "*Building block chemical*" means a molecule
41 converted from biomass feedstock as a first product
42 or a secondarily derived product that can be further
43 refined into a higher-value chemical, material, or
44 consumer product. "*Building block chemical*" includes
45 but is not limited to glycerol, methanoic or formic
46 acid, arabonic acid, erythronic acid, glyceric acid,
47 glycolic acid, lactic acid, 3-hydroxypropionate,
48 propionic acid, malonic acid, serine, succinic
49 acid, fumaric acid, malic acid, aspartic acid,
50 3-hydroxybutyrolactone, acetoin, threonine, itaconic

Page 33

1 acid, furfural, levulinic acid, glutamic acid, xylonic
2 acid, xylaric acid, xylitol, arabitol, citric acid,
3 aconitic acid, 5-hydroxymethylfurfural, lysine,
4 gluconic acid, glucaric acid, sorbitol, gallic acid,
5 ferulic acid, nonfuel butanol, nonfuel ethanol, a
6 polymer or gum that can be produced directly from a
7 protein-based biomass feedstock, or such additional
8 molecules as may be included by the authority by rule.

9 4. *“Eligible business”* means a business meeting the
10 requirements of section 15.317.

11 5. *“Food additive”* means a building block chemical
12 that is not primarily consumed as food but which, when
13 combined with other components, improves the taste,
14 appearance, odor, texture, or nutritional content
15 of food. The authority, in its discretion, shall
16 determine whether or not a building block chemical is
17 primarily consumed as food.

18 6. *“Program”* means the renewable chemical
19 production tax credit program administered pursuant to
20 this part.

21 7. *“Renewable chemical”* means a building block
22 chemical with a biobased content percentage of at least
23 fifty percent. *“Renewable chemical”* does not include a
24 chemical sold or used for the production of food, feed,
25 or fuel. *“Renewable chemical”* includes cellulosic
26 ethanol, starch ethanol, or other ethanol derived
27 from biomass feedstock, fatty acid methyl esters, or
28 butanol, but only to the extent that such molecules
29 are produced and sold for uses other than food,
30 feed, or fuel. *“Renewable chemical”* also includes a
31 building block chemical that can be a food additive as
32 long as the building block chemical is not primarily
33 consumed as food and is also sold for uses other than
34 food. *“Renewable chemical”* also includes supplements,
35 vitamins, nutraceuticals, and pharmaceuticals, but
36 only to the extent that such molecules do not provide
37 caloric value so as to be considered sustenance as food
38 or feed.

39 8. *“Sugar”* means the organic compound glucose,
40 fructose, xylose, arabinose, lactose, sucrose, starch,
41 cellulose, or hemicellulose.

42 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 15.317 Eligibility**
43 **requirements.**

44 To be eligible to receive the renewable chemical
45 production tax credit pursuant to the program, a
46 business shall meet all of the following requirements:

47 1. The business is physically located in this
48 state.

49 2. The business is operated for profit and under
50 single management.

1 3. The business is not an entity providing
2 professional services, health care services, or medical
3 treatments or an entity engaged primarily in retail
4 operations.

5 4. The business organized, expanded, or located
6 in the state on or after the effective date of this
7 division of this Act.

8 5. The business shall not be relocating or
9 reducing operations as described in section 15.329,
10 subsection 1, paragraph "b", and as determined under
11 the discretion of the authority.

12 6. The business is in compliance with all
13 agreements entered into under this program or other
14 programs administered by the authority.

15 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 15.318 Eligible business**
16 **application and agreement — maximum tax credits.**

17 1. *Application.*

18 a. An eligible business that produces a renewable
19 chemical in this state from biomass feedstock during
20 a calendar year may apply to the authority for the
21 renewable chemical production tax credit provided in
22 section 15.319.

23 b. The application shall be made to the authority
24 in the manner prescribed by the authority.

25 c. The application shall be made during the
26 calendar year following the calendar year in which the
27 renewable chemicals are produced.

28 d. The authority may accept applications on a
29 continuous basis or may establish, by rule, an annual
30 application deadline.

31 e. The application shall include all of the
32 following information:

33 (1) The amount of renewable chemicals produced
34 in the state from biomass feedstock by the eligible
35 business during the calendar year, measured in pounds.

36 (2) Any other information reasonably required
37 by the authority in order to establish and verify
38 eligibility under the program.

39 2. *Agreement and fees.*

40 a. Before being issued a tax credit under section
41 15.319, an eligible business shall enter into an
42 agreement with the authority for the successful
43 completion of all requirements of the program.

44 b. The compliance cost fees authorized in section
45 15.330, subsection 12, shall apply to all agreements
46 entered into under this program and shall be collected
47 by the authority in the same manner and to the same
48 extent as described in that subsection.

49 c. An eligible business shall fulfill all the
50 requirements of the program and the agreement before

1 receiving a tax credit or entering into a subsequent
2 agreement under this section. The authority may
3 decline to enter into a subsequent agreement under this
4 section or issue a tax credit if an agreement is not
5 successfully fulfilled.

6 *d.* Upon establishing that all requirements of the
7 program and the agreement have been fulfilled, the
8 authority shall issue a tax credit and related tax
9 credit certificate to the eligible business stating
10 the amount of renewable chemical production tax credit
11 under section 15.319 the eligible business may claim.

12 3. *Maximum tax credit amount.*

13 *a.* The maximum amount of tax credit that may be
14 issued under section 15.319 to an eligible business for
15 the production of renewable chemicals in a calendar
16 year shall not exceed the following:

17 (1) In the case of an eligible business that has
18 been in operation in the state for five years or less
19 at the time of the application, one million dollars.

20 (2) In the case of an eligible business that has
21 been in operation in the state for more than five years
22 at the time of the application, five hundred thousand
23 dollars.

24 *b.* An eligible business shall not receive a tax
25 credit for renewable chemicals produced before the date
26 the business first qualified as an eligible business
27 pursuant to section 15.317.

28 *c.* An eligible business shall not receive more than
29 five tax credits under the program.

30 *d.* The authority shall issue tax credits under
31 the program on a first-come, first-served basis until
32 the maximum amount of tax credits allocated pursuant
33 to section 15.119, subsection 2, paragraph "h", is
34 reached. The authority shall maintain a list of
35 successful applicants under the program, so that if
36 the maximum aggregate amount of tax credits is reached
37 in a given fiscal year, eligible businesses that
38 successfully applied but for which tax credits were not
39 issued shall be placed on a wait list in the order the
40 eligible businesses applied and shall be given priority
41 for receiving tax credits in succeeding fiscal years.
42 Placement on a wait list pursuant to this paragraph
43 shall not constitute a promise binding the state. The
44 availability of a tax credit and issuance of a tax
45 credit certificate pursuant to this subsection in a
46 future fiscal year is contingent upon the availability
47 of tax credits in that particular fiscal year.

48 4. *Termination and repayment.* The failure by an
49 eligible business in fulfilling any requirement of
50 the program or any of the terms and obligations of an

Page 36

1 agreement entered into pursuant to this section may
2 result in the reduction, termination, or rescission of
3 the tax credits under section 15.319 and may subject
4 the eligible business to the repayment or recapture
5 of tax credits claimed. The repayment or recapture
6 of tax credits pursuant to this subsection shall be
7 accomplished in the same manner as provided in section
8 15.330, subsection 2.

9 5. *Confidentiality.*

10 a. Except as provided in paragraph "b", any
11 information or record in the possession of the
12 authority with respect to the program shall be presumed
13 by the authority to be a trade secret protected
14 under chapter 550 or common law and shall be kept
15 confidential by the authority unless otherwise ordered
16 by a court.

17 b. The identity of a tax credit recipient and the
18 amount of the tax credit shall be considered public
19 information under chapter 22.

20 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **15.319 Renewable chemical**
21 **production tax credit.**

22 1. An eligible business that has entered into an
23 agreement pursuant to section 15.318 may claim a tax
24 credit equal to the product of five cents multiplied by
25 the number of pounds of renewable chemicals produced
26 in this state from biomass feedstock by the eligible
27 business during the calendar year. However, an
28 eligible business shall not receive a tax credit for
29 the production of a secondarily derived building block
30 chemical if that chemical is also the subject of a
31 credit at the time of production as a first product.
32 The renewable chemical production tax credit shall not
33 be available for any renewable chemical produced before
34 the 2016 calendar year, or after the 2026 calendar
35 year.

36 2. The tax credit shall be allowed against taxes
37 imposed under chapter 422, division II or III.

38 3. The tax credit shall be claimed for the tax year
39 during which the eligible business was issued the tax
40 credit.

41 4. An individual may claim a tax credit under this
42 section of a partnership, limited liability company, S
43 corporation, cooperative organized under chapter 501
44 and filing as a partnership for federal tax purposes,
45 estate, or trust electing to have income taxed
46 directly to the individual. The amount claimed by the
47 individual shall be based upon the pro rata share of
48 the individual's earnings from the partnership, limited
49 liability company, S corporation, cooperative, estate,
50 or trust.

1 5. Any tax credit in excess of the tax liability
2 is refundable. In lieu of claiming a refund, the
3 taxpayer may elect to have the overpayment shown on the
4 taxpayer's final, completed return credited to the tax
5 liability for the following tax year.

6 6. *a.* To claim a tax credit under this section,
7 a taxpayer shall include one or more tax credit
8 certificates with the taxpayer's tax return.

9 *b.* The tax credit certificate shall contain the
10 taxpayer's name, address, tax identification number,
11 the amount of the credit, the name of the eligible
12 business, and any other information required by the
13 department of revenue.

14 *c.* The tax credit certificate, unless rescinded
15 by the authority, shall be accepted by the department
16 of revenue as payment for taxes imposed pursuant to
17 chapter 422, divisions II and III, subject to any
18 conditions or restrictions placed by the authority upon
19 the face of the tax credit certificate and subject to
20 the limitations of the program.

21 *d.* Tax credit certificates issued pursuant to this
22 section shall not be transferred to any other person.

23 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 15.320 Rules.**
24 The authority and the department of revenue shall
25 each adopt rules as necessary for the implementation
26 and administration of this part.

27 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 422.10A Renewable chemical**
28 **production tax credit.**
29 The taxes imposed under this division, less the
30 credits allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced
31 by a renewable chemical production tax credit allowed
32 under section 15.319.

33 Sec. __. Section 422.33, Code 2015, is amended by
34 adding the following new subsection:
35 **NEW SUBSECTION. 22.** The taxes imposed under this
36 division shall be reduced by a renewable chemical
37 production tax credit allowed under section 15.319.

38 Sec. __. **TAX CREDIT CLAIMS.** Renewable chemical
39 production tax credits issued pursuant to the renewable
40 chemical production tax credit program enacted in
41 this division of this Act shall not be issued by
42 the economic development authority prior to July 1,
43 2017, and shall not be claimed by a taxpayer prior to
44 September 1, 2017.

45 Sec. __. **EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT.** This division
46 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
47 takes effect upon enactment.

48 Sec. __. **APPLICABILITY.** This division of this Act
49 applies to renewable chemicals produced in the state
50 from biomass feedstock on or after January 1, 2016.

Page 38

1 DIVISION ____
2 ANGEL INVESTOR TAX CREDITS
3 Sec. ____ Section 2.48, subsection 3, paragraph
4 d, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as
5 follows:
6 (1) Tax credits for investments in qualifying
7 businesses ~~and community-based seed capital funds~~ under
8 chapter 15E, division V.
9 Sec. ____ Section 15.119, subsection 2, paragraph
10 d, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
11 d. The tax credits for investments in qualifying
12 businesses ~~and community-based seed capital funds~~
13 issued pursuant to section 15E.43. In allocating tax
14 credits pursuant to this subsection, the authority
15 shall allocate two million dollars for purposes of this
16 paragraph, unless the authority determines that the tax
17 credits awarded will be less than that amount.
18 Sec. ____ Section 15E.41, Code 2015, is amended by
19 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
20 following:
21 **15E.41 Purpose.**
22 The purpose of this division is to stimulate job
23 growth, create wealth, and accelerate the creation
24 of new ventures by using investment tax credits to
25 incentivize the transfer of capital from investors to
26 entrepreneurs, particularly during early-stage growth.
27 Sec. ____ Section 15E.42, Code 2015, is amended by
28 adding the following new subsection:
29 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. *“Entrepreneurial assistance*
30 *program”* includes the entrepreneur investment awards
31 program administered under section 15E.362, the receipt
32 of services from a service provider engaged pursuant
33 to section 15.411, subsection 1, or the program
34 administered under section 15.411, subsection 2.
35 Sec. ____ Section 15E.42, subsection 3, Code 2015,
36 is amended to read as follows:
37 3. *“Investor”* means a person making a cash
38 investment in a qualifying business ~~or in a~~
39 ~~community-based seed capital fund.~~ *“Investor”* does not
40 include a person that holds at least a seventy percent
41 ownership interest as an owner, member, or shareholder
42 in a qualifying business.
43 Sec. ____ Section 15E.42, subsection 4, Code 2015,
44 is amended by striking the subsection.
45 Sec. ____ Section 15E.43, subsections 1 and 2, Code
46 2015, are amended to read as follows:
47 1. a. For tax years beginning on or after January
48 1, ~~2002~~ 2015, a tax credit shall be allowed against the
49 taxes imposed in chapter 422, divisions II, III, and V,
50 and in chapter 432, and against the moneys and credits

Page 39

1 tax imposed in section 533.329, for a portion of a
2 taxpayer's equity investment, as provided in subsection
3 2, in a qualifying business ~~or a community-based seed~~
4 ~~capital fund.~~

5 b. An individual may claim a tax credit under this
6 ~~paragraph section~~ of a partnership, limited liability
7 company, S corporation, estate, or trust electing
8 to have income taxed directly to the individual.
9 The amount claimed by the individual shall be based
10 upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings
11 from the partnership, limited liability company, S
12 corporation, estate, or trust.

13 b. c. A tax credit shall be allowed only for an
14 investment made in the form of cash to purchase equity
15 in a qualifying business ~~or in a community-based seed~~
16 ~~capital fund. A taxpayer that has received a tax~~
17 ~~credit for an investment in a community-based seed~~
18 ~~capital fund shall not claim the tax credit prior to~~
19 ~~the third tax year following the tax year in which the~~
20 ~~investment is made. Any tax credit in excess of the~~
21 ~~taxpayer's liability for the tax year may be credited~~
22 ~~to the tax liability for the following five years or~~
23 ~~until depleted, whichever is earlier. A tax credit~~
24 ~~shall not be carried back to a tax year prior to the~~
25 ~~tax year in which the taxpayer redeems the tax credit.~~

26 e. In the case of a tax credit allowed against the
27 taxes imposed in chapter 422, division II, where the
28 taxpayer died prior to redeeming the entire tax credit,
29 the remaining credit can be redeemed on the decedent's
30 final income tax return.

31 d. For a tax credit claimed against the taxes
32 imposed in chapter 422, division II, any tax credit in
33 excess of the tax liability is refundable. In lieu of
34 claiming a refund, the taxpayer may elect to have the
35 overpayment shown on the taxpayer's final, completed
36 return credited to the tax liability for the following
37 tax year. For a tax credit claimed against the taxes
38 imposed in chapter 422, divisions III and V, and in
39 chapter 432, and against the moneys and credits tax
40 imposed in section 533.329, any tax credit in excess
41 of the taxpayer's liability for the tax year may be
42 credited to the tax liability for the following three
43 years or until depleted, whichever is earlier. A tax
44 credit shall not be carried back to a tax year prior
45 to the tax year in which the taxpayer redeems the tax
46 credit.

47 2. a. The amount of the tax credit shall equal
48 ~~twenty~~ twenty-five percent of the taxpayer's equity
49 investment.

50 b. The maximum amount of a tax credit ~~for an~~

Page 40

1 investment by an investor in any one qualifying
2 business shall be fifty thousand dollars. Each year,
3 an investor and all affiliates of the investor shall
4 not claim tax credits under this section for more
5 than five different investments in five different
6 qualifying businesses that may be issued per calendar
7 year to a natural person and the person's spouse or
8 dependent shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars
9 combined. For purposes of this paragraph, a tax credit
10 issued to a partnership, limited liability company, S
11 corporation, estate, or trust electing to have income
12 taxed directly to the individual shall be deemed to be
13 issued to the individual owners based upon the pro rata
14 share of the individual's earnings from the entity.
15 For purposes of this paragraph, "dependent" has the
16 same meaning as provided by the Internal Revenue Code.
17 c. The maximum amount of tax credits that may be
18 issued per calendar year for equity investments in any
19 one qualifying business shall not exceed five hundred
20 thousand dollars.

21 Sec. ____ Section 15E.43, subsections 5 and 7, Code
22 2015, are amended to read as follows:

23 5. A tax credit shall not be transferable
24 transferred to any other taxpayer person.

25 7. The authority shall develop a system for
26 registration and authorization issuance of tax credits
27 authorized pursuant to this division and shall control
28 distribution of all tax credits distributed credit
29 certificates to investors pursuant to this division.
30 The authority shall develop rules for the qualification
31 and administration of qualifying businesses and
32 community-based seed capital funds. The department of
33 revenue shall adopt these criteria as administrative
34 rules and any other rules pursuant to chapter 17A as
35 necessary for the administration of this division.

36 Sec. ____ Section 15E.43, subsections 6 and 8, Code
37 2015, are amended by striking the subsections.

38 Sec. ____ Section 15E.44, subsection 2, paragraph
39 c, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and
40 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

41 c. The business is participating in an
42 entrepreneurial assistance program. The authority may
43 waive this requirement if a business establishes that
44 its owners, directors, officers, and employees have an
45 appropriate level of experience such that participation
46 in an entrepreneurial assistance program would not
47 materially change the prospects of the business. The
48 authority may consult with outside service providers in
49 consideration of such a waiver.

50 Sec. ____ Section 15E.44, subsection 2, paragraphs

Page 41

1 e and f, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

2 e. The business shall not have a net worth that
3 exceeds ~~five~~ ten million dollars.

4 f. The business shall have secured all of the
5 following at the time of application for tax credits:

6 (1) At least two investors.

7 (2) ~~total~~ Total equity financing, ~~near~~ equity
8 ~~financing,~~ binding investment commitments, or some
9 combination thereof, equal to at least ~~two hundred~~
10 ~~fifty five~~ hundred thousand dollars, from investors.
11 For purposes of this subparagraph, "investor" includes
12 a person who executes a binding investment commitment
13 to a business.

14 Sec. ____ Section 15E.46, Code 2015, is amended to
15 read as follows:

16 **15E.46 Reports Confidentiality — reports.**

17 1. Except as provided in subsection 2, all
18 information or records in the possession of the
19 authority with respect to this division shall be
20 presumed by the authority to be a trade secret
21 protected under chapter 550 or common law and shall be
22 kept confidential by the authority unless otherwise
23 ordered by a court.

24 2. All of the following shall be considered public
25 information under chapter 22:

26 a. The identity of a qualifying business.

27 b. The identity of an investor and the qualifying
28 business in which the investor made an equity
29 investment.

30 c. The number of tax credit certificates issued by
31 the authority.

32 d. The total dollar amount of tax credits issued by
33 the authority.

34 3. The authority shall publish an annual report
35 of the activities conducted pursuant to this division
36 and shall submit the report to the governor and the
37 general assembly. The report shall include a listing
38 of eligible qualifying businesses and the number of
39 tax credit certificates and the amount of tax credits
40 issued by the authority.

41 Sec. ____ Section 15E.52, subsection 4, Code 2015,
42 is amended to read as follows:

43 4. A taxpayer shall not claim a tax credit under
44 this section if the taxpayer is a venture capital
45 investment fund allocation manager for the Iowa fund
46 of funds created in section 15E.65 or an investor that
47 receives a tax credit for the same investment in a
48 qualifying business as described in section 15E.44 or
49 in a community-based seed capital fund as described in
50 section 15E.45, Code 2015.

Page 42

1 Sec. ____ Section 422.11F, subsection 1, Code 2015,
2 is amended to read as follows:

3 1. The taxes imposed under this division, less
4 the credits allowed under section 422.12, shall be
5 reduced by an investment tax credit authorized pursuant
6 to section 15E.43 for an investment in a qualifying
7 business ~~or a community-based seed capital fund.~~

8 Sec. ____ Section 422.33, subsection 12, paragraph
9 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

10 a. The taxes imposed under this division shall be
11 reduced by an investment tax credit authorized pursuant
12 to section 15E.43 for an investment in a qualifying
13 business ~~or a community-based seed capital fund.~~

14 Sec. ____ Section 422.60, subsection 5, paragraph
15 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

16 a. The taxes imposed under this division shall be
17 reduced by an investment tax credit authorized pursuant
18 to section 15E.43 for an investment in a qualifying
19 business ~~or a community-based seed capital fund.~~

20 Sec. ____ Section 432.12C, subsection 1, Code 2015,
21 is amended to read as follows:

22 1. The tax imposed under this chapter shall be
23 reduced by an investment tax credit authorized pursuant
24 to section 15E.43 for an investment in a qualifying
25 business ~~or a community-based seed capital fund.~~

26 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Section 15E.45, Code 2015, is
27 repealed.

28 Sec. ____ TAX CREDIT CLAIMS. Tax credits for
29 equity investments in qualifying businesses made on
30 or after the effective date of this division of this
31 Act shall not be issued by the economic development
32 authority prior to July 1, 2016, and shall not be
33 claimed by a taxpayer prior to September 1, 2016.

34 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
35 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
36 takes effect upon enactment.

37 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided
38 in this division of this Act, this division of this Act
39 applies to equity investments in a qualifying business
40 made on or after the effective date of this division of
41 this Act, and equity investments made in a qualifying
42 business or community-based seed capital fund prior to
43 the effective date of this division of this Act shall
44 be governed by sections 15E.41 through 15E.46, 422.11F,
45 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, and 533.329, Code 2015.

46 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. The sections of this
47 division of this Act amending section 15E.44,
48 subsection 2, apply to businesses that submit an
49 application to the economic development authority to
50 be registered as a qualifying business on or after

Page 43

1 the effective date of this division of this Act, and
2 businesses that submit an application to the economic
3 development authority to be registered as a qualifying
4 business before the effective date of this division
5 of this Act shall be governed by section 15E.44,
6 subsection 2, Code 2015.

7 DIVISION ____

8 ENTREPRENEUR INVESTMENT AWARDS PROGRAM

9 Sec. ____ Section 15E.362, Code 2015, is amended by
10 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
11 following:

12 **15E.362 Entrepreneur investment awards program.**

13 1. For purposes of this division, unless the
14 context otherwise requires:

15 a. *"Business development services"* includes but
16 is not limited to corporate development services,
17 business model development services, business planning
18 services, marketing services, financial strategies and
19 management services, mentoring and management coaching,
20 and networking services.

21 b. *"Eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider"*
22 means a person meeting the requirements of subsection
23 3.

24 c. *"Financial assistance"* means the same as defined
25 in section 15.327.

26 d. *"Program"* means the entrepreneur investment
27 awards program administered pursuant to this division.

28 2. The authority shall establish and administer
29 an entrepreneur investment awards program for
30 purposes of providing financial assistance to eligible
31 entrepreneurial assistance providers that provide
32 technical and financial assistance to entrepreneurs and
33 start-up companies seeking to create, locate, or expand
34 a business in the state. Financial assistance under
35 the program shall be provided from the entrepreneur
36 investment awards program fund created in section
37 15E.363.

38 3. In order to be eligible for financial assistance
39 under the program an entrepreneurial assistance
40 provider must meet all of the following requirements:

41 a. The provider must have its principal place of
42 operations located in this state.

43 b. The provider must offer a comprehensive set
44 of business development services to emerging and
45 early-stage innovation companies to assist in the
46 creation, location, growth, and long-term success of
47 the company in this state.

48 c. The business development services may be
49 performed at the physical location of the provider or
50 the company.

Page 44

- 1 *d.* The business development services may be
2 provided in consideration of equity participation in
3 the company, a fee for services, a membership agreement
4 with the company, or any combination thereof.
- 5 4. Entrepreneurial assistance providers may apply
6 for financial assistance under the program in the
7 manner and form prescribed by the authority.
- 8 5. The economic development authority board in its
9 discretion may approve, deny, or defer each application
10 for financial assistance under the program from
11 persons it determines to be an eligible entrepreneurial
12 assistance provider.
- 13 6. Subject to subsection 7, the amount of financial
14 assistance awarded to an eligible entrepreneurial
15 assistance provider shall be within the discretion of
16 the authority.
- 17 7. *a.* The maximum amount of financial assistance
18 awarded to an eligible entrepreneurial assistance
19 provider shall not exceed two hundred thousand dollars.
- 20 *b.* The maximum amount of financial assistance
21 provided under the program shall not exceed one million
22 dollars in a fiscal year.
- 23 8. The authority shall award financial assistance
24 on a competitive basis. In making awards of financial
25 assistance, the authority may develop scoring criteria
26 and establish minimum requirements for the receipt of
27 financial assistance under the program. In making
28 awards of financial assistance, the authority may
29 consider all of the following:
- 30 *a.* The business experience of the professional
31 staff employed or retained by the eligible
32 entrepreneurial assistance provider.
- 33 *b.* The business plan review capacity of the
34 professional staff of the eligible entrepreneurial
35 assistance provider.
- 36 *c.* The expertise in all aspects of business
37 disciplines of the professional staff of the eligible
38 entrepreneurial assistance provider.
- 39 *d.* The access of the eligible entrepreneurial
40 assistance provider to external service providers,
41 including legal, accounting, marketing, and financial
42 services.
- 43 *e.* The service model and likelihood of success of
44 the eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider and
45 its similarity to other successful entrepreneurial
46 assistance providers in the country.
- 47 *f.* The financial need of the eligible
48 entrepreneurial assistance provider.
- 49 9. Financial assistance awarded to an eligible
50 entrepreneurial assistance provider shall only be

Page 45

1 used for the purpose of operating costs incurred by
2 the eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider in
3 providing business development services to emerging
4 and early-stage innovation companies in this state.
5 Such financial assistance shall not be distributed to
6 owners or investors of the company to which business
7 development services are provided and shall not
8 be distributed to other persons assisting with the
9 provision of business development services to the
10 company.

11 10. The authority may contract with outside service
12 providers for assistance with the program or may
13 delegate the administration of the program to the Iowa
14 innovation corporation pursuant to section 15.106B.

15 11. The authority may make client referrals to
16 eligible entrepreneurial assistance providers.

17 Sec. ____ Section 15E.363, subsection 3, Code 2015,
18 is amended to read as follows:

19 3. ~~The Moneys credited to the fund are appropriated~~
20 ~~to the authority and shall be used to provide grants~~
21 ~~under the entrepreneur investment awards program~~
22 ~~established in section 15E.362 financial assistance~~
23 ~~under the program.~~

24 DIVISION ____
25 WORKFORCE HOUSING TAX INCENTIVES PROGRAM

26 Sec. ____ Section 15.354, subsection 3, paragraph
27 e, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

28 e. (1) Upon review of the examination and
29 verification of the amount of the qualifying new
30 investment, the authority may issue a tax credit
31 certificate to the housing business stating the amount
32 of workforce housing investment tax credits under
33 section 15.355 the eligible housing business may claim.

34 (2) If upon review of the examination in
35 subparagraph (1) the authority determines that a
36 housing project has incurred project costs in excess of
37 the amount submitted in the application made pursuant
38 to subsection 1, the authority shall do one of the
39 following:

40 (a) If the project costs do not cause the housing
41 project's average dwelling unit cost to exceed the
42 applicable maximum amount authorized in section 15.353,
43 subsection 3, the authority may consider the agreement
44 fulfilled and may issue a tax credit certificate.

45 (b) If the project costs cause the housing
46 project's average dwelling unit cost to exceed the
47 applicable maximum amount authorized in section
48 15.353, subsection 3, but does not cause the average
49 dwelling unit cost to exceed one hundred ten percent
50 of such applicable maximum amount, the authority

Page 46

1 may consider the agreement fulfilled and may issue a
2 tax credit certificate. In such case, the authority
3 shall reduce the amount of tax incentives the eligible
4 housing project may claim under section 15.355,
5 subsections 2 and 3, by the same percentage that the
6 housing project's average dwelling unit cost exceeds
7 the applicable maximum amount under section 15.353,
8 subsection 3, and such tax incentive reduction shall
9 be reflected on the tax credit certificate. If
10 the authority issues a certificate pursuant to this
11 subparagraph division, the department of revenue shall
12 accept the certificate notwithstanding that the housing
13 project's average dwelling unit costs exceeds the
14 maximum amount specified in section 15.353, subsection
15 3.

16 (c) If the project costs cause the housing
17 project's average dwelling unit cost to exceed one
18 hundred ten percent of the applicable maximum amount
19 authorized in 15.353, subsection 3, the authority
20 shall determine the eligible housing business to be in
21 default under the agreement and shall not issue a tax
22 credit certificate.

23 Sec. ____ Section 15.355, subsection 2, Code 2015,
24 is amended to read as follows:

25 2. A housing business may claim a refund of the
26 sales and use taxes paid under chapter 423 that are
27 directly related to a housing project. The refund
28 available pursuant to this subsection shall be as
29 provided in section 15.331A ~~to the extent applicable~~
30 ~~for purposes of this program, excluding subsection~~
31 ~~2, paragraph "c", of that section. For purposes of~~
32 ~~the program, the term "project completion", as used~~
33 ~~in section 15.331A, shall mean the date on which the~~
34 ~~authority notifies the department of revenue that all~~
35 ~~applicable requirements of an agreement entered into~~
36 ~~pursuant to section 15.354 are satisfied.~~

37 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
38 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
39 takes effect upon enactment.

40 Sec. ____ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
41 of this Act applies retroactively to May 30, 2014, for
42 all agreements entered into pursuant to Code section
43 15.354 on or after that date.

44 DIVISION ____
45 MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
46 PROGRAMS

47 Sec. ____ Section 15.293B, subsection 4, Code 2015,
48 is amended to read as follows:

49 4. A registered project shall be completed within
50 thirty months of the date the project was registered

1 unless the authority, upon recommendation of the
2 council and approval of the board, provides additional
3 time to complete the project. ~~A project shall not be~~
4 ~~provided more than twelve months of additional time.~~

5 If the registered project is not completed within the
6 time required, the project is not eligible to claim a
7 tax credit provided in section 15.293A.

8 Sec. ___. SPECIAL PROJECT EXTENSION.

9 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the
10 contrary, the economic development authority may extend
11 the project completion date for a project awarded tax
12 incentives under both the redevelopment tax credit
13 program in sections 15.293A and 15.293B and the housing
14 enterprise zone tax incentives program in section
15 15E.193B, Code 2014, if the property that is the
16 subject of the project suffered a catastrophic fire
17 during the 2014 calendar year.

18 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
19 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
20 takes effect upon enactment.

21 Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The
22 section of this division of this Act amending Code
23 section 15.293B applies retroactively to qualifying
24 redevelopment project agreements entered into on or
25 after July 1, 2010, for which a request for a project
26 extension is submitted to the economic development
27 authority on or after January 1, 2015.

28 DIVISION ___

29 HOUSING ENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT

30 Sec. ___. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1130, is amended
31 by adding the following new section:

32 NEW SECTION. SEC. 41A. Notwithstanding the section
33 of this Act repealing section 15E.193B, the economic
34 development authority may enter into an agreement
35 and issue housing enterprise tax credits to a housing
36 business if all the following conditions are met:

37 1. The city or county in which the enterprise
38 zone is located mailed, or caused to be mailed, the
39 necessary program application forms on or after June 1,
40 2014, and prior to July 1, 2014, but the applications
41 were not received by the economic development
42 authority. The economic development authority may
43 accept an affidavit by a city to confirm timely mailing
44 of the application forms, notwithstanding section
45 622.105.

46 2. The application forms submitted pursuant to
47 subsection 1 were approved by all necessary governing
48 bodies and commissions of the city or county as
49 required by chapter 15E, division XVIII, Code 2014.

50 3. The economic development authority determines

Page 48

1 the housing business would otherwise be eligible under
2 section 15E.193B, Code 2014.

3 4. The city or county and the eligible housing
4 business meet all other requirements of the housing
5 enterprise tax credit program under chapter 15E,
6 division XVIII, Code 2014, and the agreement to be
7 entered into pursuant to this section.

8 Sec. _____. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1130, section 43,
9 subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:

10 1. On or after the effective date of this division
11 of this Act, a city or county shall not create an
12 enterprise zone under chapter 15E, division XVIII,
13 or enter into a new agreement or amend an existing
14 agreement under chapter 15E, division XVIII, unless
15 otherwise authorized in this Act.

16 Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
17 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
18 takes effect upon enactment.

19 Sec. _____. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
20 of this Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2014.

21 DIVISION ____
22 ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION — UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

23 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 96.55 Eligibility
24 verification procedures.

25 1. The department shall establish procedures to
26 accurately verify the eligibility to receive benefits
27 of each individual filing a claim for benefits in order
28 to prevent payment of fraudulent or erroneous benefits.
29 The procedures shall include but not be limited to the
30 following components:

31 a. A requirement that each individual filing
32 a claim for benefits provide correct answers to
33 randomized questions relating to the individual's
34 identity.

35 b. A process to prevent an individual who is
36 ineligible for benefits due to the individual's
37 incarceration in a jail, prison, or other correctional
38 institution or facility from filing a claim for
39 benefits or receiving benefits. The department shall
40 coordinate the administration of this process with
41 the department of corrections and federal, state,
42 and local law enforcement agencies. The department
43 of corrections and state and local law enforcement
44 agencies shall cooperate with the department in the
45 administration of this process.

46 2. The department may utilize one or more requests
47 for proposals to administer this section. The
48 department may enter into agreements pursuant to
49 chapter 28E to administer this section. The department
50 shall utilize existing information technology resources

Page 49

1 of state and local government to administer this
2 section where practicable.

3 Sec. ___. IMPLEMENTATION — REPORT. The department
4 of workforce development shall implement the procedures
5 required by this division of this Act no later than
6 June 30, 2016. The department shall submit a report
7 on the department's progress in implementing the
8 procedures required by this division of this Act to
9 the general assembly by December 15, 2015. The report
10 shall include any statutory changes necessary to
11 facilitate the implementation of this division of this
12 Act.

13 DIVISION ___
14 REFUND FRAUD — INCOME TAXES

15 Sec. ___. Section 421.17, subsection 23, Code 2015,
16 is amended to read as follows:

17 23. To develop, modify, or contract with vendors to
18 create or administer systems or programs which identify
19 nonfilers of returns or nonpayers of taxes administered
20 by the department and to identify and prevent the
21 issuance of fraudulent or erroneous refunds. Fees
22 for services, reimbursements, costs incurred by the
23 department, or other remuneration may be funded from
24 the amount of tax, penalty, or interest actually
25 collected and shall be paid only after the amount is
26 collected. An amount is appropriated from the amount
27 of tax, penalty, and interest actually collected, not
28 to exceed the amount collected, which is sufficient
29 to pay for services, reimbursement, costs incurred by
30 the department, or other remuneration pursuant to this
31 subsection. Vendors entering into a contract with the
32 department pursuant to this subsection are subject to
33 the requirements and penalties of the confidentiality
34 laws of this state regarding tax information. The
35 director shall report annually to the legislative
36 services agency and the chairpersons and ranking
37 members of the ways and means committees on the amount
38 of costs incurred and paid during the previous fiscal
39 year pursuant to this subsection and the incidence
40 of refund fraud and the costs incurred and amounts
41 prevented from issuance during the previous fiscal year
42 pursuant to this subsection.

43 Sec. ___. IMPLEMENTATION — REPORT. The director
44 of revenue shall implement the procedures required
45 by this division of this Act no later than January
46 1, 2016. The director shall submit a report on the
47 director's progress in implementing the procedures
48 required by this division of this Act to the general
49 assembly by October 3, 2016. The report shall include
50 any statutory changes necessary to facilitate the

Page 50

1 implementation of this division of this Act.

2 DIVISION ____

3 ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION — MEDICAID

4 Sec. ____ MEDICAID PROGRAM — ELIGIBILITY
5 VERIFICATION SYSTEM. The department of human services
6 shall ensure during the fiscal year beginning July
7 1, 2015, that the department's Medicaid program
8 eligibility system, the eligibility integrated
9 application solution (ELIAS), is capable of accurately
10 verifying the identity of individuals for the purposes
11 of initial eligibility and redetermination of
12 eligibility for the Medicaid program. The department
13 shall submit a report on the department's progress
14 in implementing this section to the general assembly
15 by December 15, 2015. The report shall include
16 any statutory changes necessary to facilitate the
17 implementation of this section.

18 DIVISION ____

19 EXEMPTION FROM FRANCHISE FEES — STATE AGENCIES

20 Sec. ____ Section 364.2, subsection 4, paragraph
21 f, subparagraph (2), Code 2015, is amended to read as
22 follows:

23 (2) Franchise fees collected pursuant to an
24 ordinance in effect on May 26, 2009, shall be deposited
25 in the city's general fund and such fees collected in
26 excess of the amounts necessary to inspect, supervise,
27 and otherwise regulate the franchise may be used by
28 the city for any other purpose authorized by law.
29 Franchise fees collected pursuant to an ordinance
30 that is adopted or amended on or after May 26, 2009,
31 to increase the percentage rate at which franchise
32 fees are assessed shall be credited to the franchise
33 fee account within the city's general fund and used
34 pursuant to section 384.3A. ~~If a city franchise fee~~
35 ~~is assessed to customers of a franchise, the fee shall~~
36 ~~not be assessed to the city as a customer.~~ Before a
37 city adopts or amends a franchise fee rate ordinance
38 or franchise ordinance to increase the percentage
39 rate at which franchise fees are assessed, a revenue
40 purpose statement shall be prepared specifying the
41 purpose or purposes for which the revenue collected
42 from the increased rate will be expended. If property
43 tax relief is listed as a purpose, the revenue purpose
44 statement shall also include information regarding the
45 amount of the property tax relief to be provided with
46 revenue collected from the increased rate. The revenue
47 purpose statement shall be published as provided in
48 section 362.3.

49 Sec. ____ Section 364.2, subsection 4, paragraph
50 f, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new

Page 51

1 subparagraph:

2 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) (a) If a city franchise
3 fee is assessed to customers of a franchise or if a
4 franchise fee or substantially similar fee is assessed
5 by the franchisee to customers of the franchise for the
6 payment of a franchise fee assessed by the city to the
7 franchisee, the fee shall not be assessed to the city
8 or to a state agency as a customer.

9 (b) For purposes of this subparagraph, “*state*
10 *agency*” means any executive, judicial, or legislative
11 department, commission, board, institution, division,
12 bureau, office, agency, or other entity of state
13 government.

14 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This division of this
15 Act applies to franchise fees assessed by a city to
16 a customer on or after July 1, 2015, pursuant to an
17 ordinance adopted before, on, or after that date.
18 This division of this Act also applies to franchise
19 fees or other substantially similar fees assessed
20 by a franchisee to a customer on or after July 1,
21 2015, to pay a franchise fee assessed by the city to
22 the franchisee pursuant to an ordinance or franchise
23 agreement adopted before, on, or after July 1, 2015.

24 DIVISION ____
25 PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES AGREEMENTS
26 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 262.9D **Agreements for**
27 **payments in lieu of taxes.**

28 1. For purposes of this section:
29 a. “*Payments in lieu of taxes*” are payments made
30 as a substitute for property taxes not levied on real
31 property as a result of a property tax exemption, which
32 payments are made by an institution under the control
33 of the board to a political subdivision in which the
34 institution is located pursuant to an agreement entered
35 into by the board or an institution under the control
36 of the board and the political subdivision. Payments
37 in lieu of taxes are not payments made in accordance
38 with a contract for services under section 364.19 or
39 other service agreements authorized in statute.

40 b. “*Political subdivision*” means a city, county,
41 school district, or any other public body or
42 corporation of this state that has power to levy
43 or certify a tax or sum of money to be collected by
44 taxation or otherwise derives funds from a property tax
45 levied against taxable property situated within the
46 political subdivision.

47 2. Any agreement providing for payments in lieu of
48 taxes between the board or an institution under the
49 control of the board and a political subdivision shall
50 be approved by the board at a regular meeting in open

Page 52

1 session prior to the execution of such an agreement.
 2 A request for board approval of an agreement for
 3 payments in lieu of taxes shall include a detailed
 4 explanation of the need for the agreement, the manner
 5 in which payments are calculated, and concurrence from
 6 the appropriate local assessor as to the assessment
 7 calculation for establishing the amount of each payment
 8 under the agreement. The agreement shall also include
 9 a termination date for the agreement and shall ensure,
 10 to the extent permitted by law, that the payments made
 11 under the agreement are apportioned in the same manner
 12 as property taxes are apportioned among the political
 13 subdivisions in which the property is located.
 14 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act
 15 applies to any agreement for payments in lieu of taxes
 16 entered into on or after July 1, 2015.>
 17 12. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 18 internal references as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1371

1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
 5 <DIVISION ____
 6 ONLINE LEARNING PROGRAMS
 7 Sec. ____ Section 256.7, subsection 32, paragraph
 8 c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 9 c. Adopt rules that limit the statewide enrollment
 10 of pupils in educational instruction and course content
 11 that are delivered primarily over the internet to not
 12 more than eighteen one-hundredths of one percent of
 13 the statewide enrollment of all pupils, and that limit
 14 the number of pupils participating in open enrollment
 15 for purposes of receiving educational instruction
 16 and course content that are delivered primarily over
 17 the internet to no more than one percent of a sending
 18 district's enrollment. Until June 30, ~~2015~~ 2017,
 19 students shall not apply if the limitations would
 20 prevent siblings from enrolling in the same school
 21 district or if a sending district determines that
 22 the educational needs of a physically or emotionally
 23 fragile student would be best served by educational
 24 instruction and course content that are delivered
 25 primarily over the internet. Students who meet the
 26 requirements of section 282.18 may participate in open
 27 enrollment under this paragraph "c" for purposes of

28 enrolling only in the CAM community school district or
29 the Clayton Ridge community school district.

30 (01) The department, in collaboration with the
31 international association for K-12 online learning,
32 shall annually collect data on student performance in
33 educational instruction and course content that are
34 delivered primarily over the internet pursuant to this
35 paragraph "c". The department shall include such data
36 in its annual report to the general assembly pursuant
37 to subparagraph (3) and shall post the data on the
38 department's internet site.

39 (1) School districts providing educational
40 instruction and course content that are delivered
41 primarily over the internet pursuant to this paragraph
42 "c" shall annually submit to the department, in the
43 manner prescribed by the department, data that includes
44 but is not limited to ~~student~~ the following:

45 (a) Student achievement and demographic
46 characteristics, ~~retention,~~

47 (b) Retention rates, ~~and the,~~

48 (c) The percentage of enrolled students' active
49 participation in extracurricular activities.

50 (d) Academic proficiency levels, consistent with

Page 2

1 requirements applicable to all school districts and
2 accredited nonpublic schools in this state.

3 (e) Academic growth measures, which shall include
4 either of the following:

5 (i) Entry and exit assessments in, at a minimum,
6 math and English for elementary and middle school
7 students, and additional subjects, including science,
8 for high school students.

9 (ii) State-required assessments that track
10 year-over-year improvements in academic proficiency.

11 (f) Academic mobility. To facilitate the tracking
12 of academic mobility, school districts shall request
13 the following information from the parent or guardian
14 of a student enrolled in educational instruction and
15 course content that are delivered primarily over the
16 internet pursuant to this paragraph "c":

17 (i) For a student newly enrolling, the reasons for
18 choosing such enrollment.

19 (ii) For a student terminating enrollment, the
20 reasons for terminating such enrollment.

21 (g) Student progress toward graduation.
22 Measurement of such progress shall account for specific
23 characteristics of each enrolled student, including
24 but not limited to age and course credit accrued prior
25 to enrollment in educational instruction and course
26 content that are delivered primarily over the internet

27 pursuant to this paragraph “c”, and shall be consistent
 28 with evidence-based best practices.

29 (2) The department shall conduct annually a survey
 30 of not less than ten percent of the total number of
 31 students enrolled as authorized under this paragraph
 32 “c” and section 282.18, ~~and not less than one hundred~~
 33 ~~percent of the students in those districts who are~~
 34 ~~enrolled as authorized under this paragraph “c” and~~
 35 ~~section 282.18 and who are eligible for free or reduced~~
 36 ~~price meals under the federal National School Lunch~~
 37 ~~Act and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42~~
 38 ~~U.S.C. §§1751-1785, to determine whether students are~~
 39 ~~enrolled under this paragraph “c” and section 282.18~~
 40 ~~to receive educational instruction and course content~~
 41 ~~primarily over the internet or are students who are~~
 42 ~~receiving competent private instruction from a licensed~~
 43 ~~practitioner provided through a school district~~
 44 ~~pursuant to chapter 299A.~~

45 (3) The department shall compile and review the
 46 data collected pursuant to this paragraph “c” and
 47 shall submit its findings and recommendations for the
 48 continued delivery of instruction and course content by
 49 school districts pursuant to this paragraph “c”, in a
 50 report to the general assembly by January 15 annually.

Page 3

1 ~~(4) This paragraph “c” is repealed July 1, 2015.~~
 2 School districts providing educational instruction
 3 and course content that are delivered primarily over
 4 the internet pursuant to this paragraph “c” shall
 5 comply with the following requirements relating to such
 6 instruction and content:

7 (a) Monitoring and verifying full-time student
 8 enrollment, timely completion of graduation
 9 requirements, course credit accrual, and course
 10 completion.

11 (b) Monitoring and verifying student progress and
 12 performance in each course through a school-based
 13 assessment plan that includes submission of coursework
 14 and security and validity of testing.

15 (c) Conducting parent-teacher conferences.

16 (d) Administering assessments required by the state
 17 to all students in a proctored setting and pursuant to
 18 state law.

19 DIVISION ____

20 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

21 Sec. ____ Section 279.50, subsections 3 and 5, Code
 22 2015, are amended to read as follows:

23 3. Each school board shall annually provide to
 24 a parent or guardian of any pupil enrolled in the
 25 school district, information about the human growth and

26 development curriculum used in the pupil's grade level
 27 and the procedure for inspecting the instructional
 28 materials prior to their use in the classroom or at any
 29 educational conference or seminar.
 30 5. ~~A pupil shall not be required to take~~
 31 ~~instruction in human growth and development if the~~
 32 ~~pupil's parent or guardian files with the appropriate~~
 33 ~~principal a written request that the pupil be excused~~
 34 ~~from the instruction. Except with the written consent~~
 35 ~~of a pupil's parent or guardian, which shall be filed~~
 36 ~~with the appropriate school principal, a pupil shall~~
 37 ~~not be required to take instruction in human growth and~~
 38 ~~development nor attend an educational conference or~~
 39 ~~seminar.~~ Notification that the written request may be
 40 made shall be included in the information provided by
 41 the school district.

42 DIVISION ____

43 HEALTH CARRIER DISCLOSURES

44 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 514K.2 Health carrier
 45 **disclosures — public internet sites.**

46 1. A carrier that provides small group health
 47 coverage pursuant to chapter 513B or individual health
 48 coverage pursuant to chapter 513C and that offers
 49 for sale a policy, contract, or plan that covers the
 50 essential health benefits required pursuant to section

Page 4

1 1302 of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable
 2 Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, and its implementing
 3 regulations, shall provide to each of its enrollees
 4 at the time of enrollment, and shall make available
 5 to prospective enrollees and enrollees, insurance
 6 producers licensed under chapter 522B, and the general
 7 public, on the carrier's internet site, all of the
 8 following information in a clear and understandable
 9 form for use in comparing policies, contracts, and
 10 plans, and coverage and premiums:
 11 a. Any exclusions from coverage and any
 12 restrictions on the use or quantity of covered items
 13 and services in each category of benefits, including
 14 prescription drugs and drugs administered by a
 15 physician or clinic.
 16 b. Any items or services, including prescription
 17 drugs, that have a coinsurance requirement where the
 18 cost-sharing required depends on the cost of the item
 19 or service.
 20 c. The specific prescription drugs available on
 21 the carrier's formulary, the specific prescription
 22 drugs covered when furnished by a physician or clinic,
 23 and any clinical prerequisites or prior authorization
 24 requirements for coverage of the drugs.

25 *d.* The specific types of specialists available
 26 in the carrier's network and the specific physicians
 27 included in the carrier's network.

28 *e.* The process for an enrollee to appeal a
 29 carrier's denial of coverage of an item or service
 30 prescribed or ordered by the enrollee's treating
 31 physician.

32 *f.* How medications will specifically be included
 33 in or excluded from the deductible, including a
 34 description of all out-of-pocket costs that may not
 35 apply to the deductible for a prescription drug.

36 2. The commissioner may adopt rules pursuant to
 37 chapter 17A to administer this section.

38 3. The commissioner may impose any of the sanctions
 39 provided under chapter 507B for a violation of this
 40 section.

41 **Sec. ____.** **NEW SECTION. 514K.3 Health care plan**
 42 **internal appeals process — disclosure requirements.**

43 1. A carrier that provides small group health
 44 coverage pursuant to chapter 513B or individual
 45 health coverage pursuant to chapter 513C through the
 46 issuance of nongrandfathered health plans as defined
 47 in section 1251 of the federal Patient Protection
 48 and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, and
 49 in 45 C.F.R. §147.140, shall implement and maintain
 50 procedures for carrying out an effective internal

Page 5

1 claims and appeals process that meets the requirements
 2 established pursuant to section 2719 of the federal
 3 Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. §300gg-19, and 45
 4 C.F.R. §147.136. The procedures shall include but are
 5 not limited to all of the following:

6 *a.* Expedited notification to enrollees of benefit
 7 determinations involving urgent care.

8 *b.* Full and fair internal review of claims and
 9 appeals.

10 *c.* Avoidance of conflicts of interest.

11 *d.* Sufficient notice to enrollees, including a
 12 description of available internal claims and appeals
 13 procedures, as well as information about how to
 14 initiate an appeal of a denial of coverage.

15 2. *a.* A carrier that provides health coverage
 16 as described in subsection 1 shall maintain written
 17 records of all requests for internal claims and appeals
 18 that are received and for which internal review was
 19 performed during each calendar year. Such records
 20 shall be maintained for at least three years.

21 *b.* A carrier that provides health coverage
 22 as described in subsection 1 shall submit to the
 23 commissioner, upon request, a report that includes all

24 of the following:

25 (1) The total number of requests for internal
26 review of claims and appeals that are received by the
27 carrier each year.

28 (2) The average length of time for resolution of
29 each request for internal review of a claim or appeal.

30 (3) A summary of the types of coverage or cases
31 for which internal review of a claim or appeal was
32 requested.

33 (4) Any other information required by the
34 commissioner in a format specified by rule.

35 3. A carrier that provides health coverage as
36 described in subsection 1 shall make available to
37 consumers written notice of the carrier's internal
38 claims and appeals and internal review procedures
39 and shall maintain a toll-free consumer-assistance
40 telephone helpline that offers consumers assistance
41 with the carrier's internal claims and appeals and
42 internal review procedures, including how to initiate,
43 complete, or submit a claim or appeal.

44 4. The commissioner may adopt rules pursuant to
45 chapter 17A to administer this section.

46 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act
47 is applicable to health insurance policies, contracts,
48 or plans that are delivered, issued for delivery,
49 continued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2016.

50 DIVISION ____

Page 6

1 HOUSING ENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT

2 Sec. ____ 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1130, is amended
3 by adding the following new section:

4 NEW SECTION. SEC. 41A. Notwithstanding the section
5 of this Act repealing section 15E.193B, the economic
6 development authority may enter into an agreement
7 and issue housing enterprise tax credits to a housing
8 business if all the following conditions are met:

9 1. The city or county in which the enterprise
10 zone is located mailed, or caused to be mailed, the
11 necessary program application forms on or after June 1,
12 2014, and prior to July 1, 2014, but the applications
13 were not received by the economic development
14 authority. The economic development authority may
15 accept an affidavit by a city to confirm timely mailing
16 of the application forms, notwithstanding section
17 622.105.

18 2. The application forms submitted pursuant to
19 subsection 1 were approved by all necessary governing
20 bodies and commissions of the city or county as
21 required by chapter 15E, division XVIII, Code 2014.

22 3. The economic development authority determines

23 the housing business would otherwise be eligible under
24 section 15E.193B, Code 2014.

25 4. The city or county and the eligible housing
26 business meet all other requirements of the housing
27 enterprise tax credit program under chapter 15E,
28 division XVIII, Code 2014, and the agreement to be
29 entered into pursuant to this section.

30 Sec. _____. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1130, section 43,
31 subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:

32 1. On or after the effective date of this division
33 of this Act, a city or county shall not create an
34 enterprise zone under chapter 15E, division XVIII,
35 or enter into a new agreement or amend an existing
36 agreement under chapter 15E, division XVIII, unless
37 otherwise authorized in this Act.

38 Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
39 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
40 takes effect upon enactment.

41 Sec. _____. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
42 of this Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2014.

43 DIVISION ____
44 ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION — UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

45 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. 96.55 Eligibility
46 verification procedures.

47 1. The department shall establish procedures to
48 accurately verify the eligibility to receive benefits
49 of each individual filing a claim for benefits in order
50 to prevent payment of fraudulent or erroneous benefits.

Page 7

1 The procedures shall include but not be limited to the
2 following components:

3 a. A requirement that each individual filing
4 a claim for benefits provide correct answers to
5 randomized questions relating to the individual's
6 identity.

7 b. A process to prevent an individual who is
8 ineligible for benefits due to the individual's
9 incarceration in a jail, prison, or other correctional
10 institution or facility from filing a claim for
11 benefits or receiving benefits. The department shall
12 coordinate the administration of this process with
13 the department of corrections and federal, state,
14 and local law enforcement agencies. The department
15 of corrections and state and local law enforcement
16 agencies shall cooperate with the department in the
17 administration of this process.

18 2. The department may utilize one or more requests
19 for proposals to administer this section. The
20 department may enter into agreements pursuant to
21 chapter 28E to administer this section. The department

22 shall utilize existing information technology resources
 23 of state and local government to administer this
 24 section where practicable.

25 Sec. ____ IMPLEMENTATION — REPORT. The department
 26 of workforce development shall implement the procedures
 27 required by this division of this Act no later than
 28 June 30, 2016. The department shall submit a report
 29 on the department's progress in implementing the
 30 procedures required by this division of this Act to
 31 the general assembly by December 15, 2015. The report
 32 shall include any statutory changes necessary to
 33 facilitate the implementation of this division of this
 34 Act.

35 DIVISION ____
 36 REFUND FRAUD — INCOME TAXES

37 Sec. ____ Section 421.17, subsection 23, Code 2015,
 38 is amended to read as follows:

39 23. To develop, modify, or contract with vendors to
 40 create or administer systems or programs which identify
 41 nonfilers of returns or nonpayers of taxes administered
 42 by the department and to identify and prevent the
 43 issuance of fraudulent or erroneous refunds. Fees
 44 for services, reimbursements, costs incurred by the
 45 department, or other remuneration may be funded from
 46 the amount of tax, penalty, or interest actually
 47 collected and shall be paid only after the amount is
 48 collected. An amount is appropriated from the amount
 49 of tax, penalty, and interest actually collected, not
 50 to exceed the amount collected, which is sufficient

Page 8

1 to pay for services, reimbursement, costs incurred by
 2 the department, or other remuneration pursuant to this
 3 subsection. Vendors entering into a contract with the
 4 department pursuant to this subsection are subject to
 5 the requirements and penalties of the confidentiality
 6 laws of this state regarding tax information. The
 7 director shall report annually to the legislative
 8 services agency and the chairpersons and ranking
 9 members of the ways and means committees on the amount
 10 of costs incurred and paid during the previous fiscal
 11 year pursuant to this subsection and the incidence
 12 of refund fraud and the costs incurred and amounts
 13 prevented from issuance during the previous fiscal year
 14 pursuant to this subsection.

15 Sec. ____ IMPLEMENTATION — REPORT. The director
 16 of revenue shall implement the procedures required
 17 by this division of this Act no later than January
 18 1, 2016. The director shall submit a report on the
 19 director's progress in implementing the procedures
 20 required by this division of this Act to the general

21 assembly by October 3, 2016. The report shall include
 22 any statutory changes necessary to facilitate the
 23 implementation of this division of this Act.
 24 DIVISION ____
 25 ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION — MEDICAID
 26 Sec. ____ MEDICAID PROGRAM — ELIGIBILITY
 27 VERIFICATION SYSTEM. The department of human services
 28 shall ensure during the fiscal year beginning July
 29 1, 2015, that the department’s Medicaid program
 30 eligibility system, the eligibility integrated
 31 application solution (ELIAS), is capable of accurately
 32 verifying the identity of individuals for the purposes
 33 of initial eligibility and redetermination of
 34 eligibility for the Medicaid program. The department
 35 shall submit a report on the department’s progress
 36 in implementing this section to the general assembly
 37 by December 15, 2015. The report shall include
 38 any statutory changes necessary to facilitate the
 39 implementation of this section.>
 40 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury
 BENNETT of Linn
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 FORBES of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HUNTER of Polk
 KELLEY of Jasper
 MASCHER of Johnson
 H. MILLER of Webster
 OURTH of Warren
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 STAED of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BERRY of Black Hawk
 DUNKEL of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 KEARNS of Lee
 LENSING of Johnson
 MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 OLDSON of Polk
 PRICHARD of Floyd
 SMITH of Marshall
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1372

1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 31, after line 31 by inserting:
 5 <DIVISION ____
 6 HUMANITARIAN RELIEF
 7 Sec. ____ DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT.
 8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund
 9 of the state to the department of management for the
 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
 11 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 13 For distribution to one or more community
 14 foundations, to match private cash contributions

15 made through Iowa-based community foundations to
 16 United States-based nonprofit organizations providing
 17 humanitarian relief or rebuilding assistance in
 18 response to a national or international natural
 19 disaster:
 20 \$ 2,000,000
 21 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
 22 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated
 23 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but
 24 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
 25 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal
 26 year.

27 2. Moneys shall be distributed if authorized
 28 by executive order of the governor after approval
 29 by resolution of the executive council and with
 30 notification to the general assembly and the
 31 legislative services agency. The resolution and
 32 executive order shall specify the total amount that
 33 shall be distributed, the location of the disaster
 34 to be addressed and the limitations, if any, on the
 35 organizations that may receive funding or the nature
 36 of assistance to be provided with matched moneys.
 37 A single resolution shall not authorize more than
 38 \$1,000,000 in matching moneys. Moneys authorized
 39 for distribution shall be paid by the department
 40 of management to one or more Iowa-based community
 41 foundations after documentation is received by the
 42 department showing charitable contributions made by
 43 persons in Iowa on a dollar-for-dollar basis, with
 44 100 percent of both private and state dollars to be
 45 delivered to one or more bona fide United States-based
 46 nonprofit organizations providing humanitarian relief
 47 or rebuilding assistance in response to a national or
 48 international natural disaster.

49 3. Moneys authorized for expenditure shall remain
 50 available until expended or until the resolution

Page 2

1 authorizing the expenditures is rescinded by the
 2 executive council.>
 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1373

1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 31, after line 31 by inserting:
 5 <DIVISION ____

6 UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT

7 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **252K.100 Title.**8 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the
9 "*Uniform Interstate Family Support Act*".10 Sec. ____ Section 252K.101, Code 2015, is amended
11 to read as follows:12 **252K.101 Definitions.**

13 In this chapter:

14 1. "*Child*" means an individual, whether over or
15 under the age of majority, who is or is alleged to be
16 owed a duty of support by the individual's parent or
17 who is or is alleged to be the beneficiary of a support
18 order directed to the parent.19 2. "*Child support order*" means a support order for
20 a child, including a child who has attained the age of
21 majority under the law of the issuing state or foreign
22 country.23 3. "*Convention*" means the convention on the
24 international recovery of child support and other
25 forms of family maintenance, concluded at the Hague on
26 November 23, 2007.27 3. 4. "*Duty of support*" means an obligation
28 imposed or imposable by law to provide support for
29 a child, spouse, or former spouse, including an
30 unsatisfied obligation to provide support.31 5. "*Foreign country*" means a country, including a
32 political subdivision thereof, other than the United
33 States, that authorizes the issuance of support orders
34 and which meets any of the following conditions:35 a. Has been declared under the law of the United
36 States to be a foreign reciprocating country.37 b. Has established a reciprocal arrangement for
38 child support with this state as provided in section
39 252K.308.40 c. Has enacted a law or established procedures for
41 the issuance and enforcement of support orders which
42 are substantially similar to the procedures under this
43 chapter.44 d. In which the convention is in force with respect
45 to the United States.46 6. "*Foreign support order*" means a support order of
47 a foreign tribunal.48 7. "*Foreign tribunal*" means a court, administrative
49 agency, or quasi-judicial entity of a foreign country
50 which is authorized to establish, enforce, or modify

Page 2

1 support orders or to determine parentage of a child.
2 The term includes a competent authority under the
3 convention.4 4. 8. "*Home state*" means the state or foreign

5 country in which a child lived with a parent or a
 6 person acting as parent for at least six consecutive
 7 months immediately preceding the time of filing of a
 8 petition or comparable pleading for support and, if a
 9 child is less than six months old, the state or foreign
 10 country in which the child lived from birth with any of
 11 them. A period of temporary absence of any of them is
 12 counted as part of the six-month or other period.

13 ~~5.~~ 9. *“Income”* includes earnings or other periodic
 14 entitlements to money from any source and any other
 15 property subject to withholding for support under the
 16 law of this state.

17 ~~6.~~ 10. *“Income withholding order”* means an order or
 18 other legal process directed to an obligor’s employer
 19 or other payor of income, as defined by the income
 20 withholding law of this state, to withhold support from
 21 the income of the obligor.

22 ~~7.~~ *“Initiating state”* means a state from which a
 23 proceeding is forwarded or in which a proceeding is
 24 filed for forwarding to a responding state under this
 25 chapter or a law or procedure substantially similar
 26 to this chapter, the Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement
 27 of Support Act, or the Revised Uniform Reciprocal
 28 Enforcement of Support Act.

29 ~~8.~~ 11. *“Initiating tribunal”* means the authorized
 30 tribunal ~~in an initiating of a state or foreign~~
 31 country from which a petition or comparable pleading is
 32 forwarded or in which a petition or comparable pleading
 33 is filed or forwarded to another state or foreign
 34 country.

35 12. *“Issuing foreign country”* means the foreign
 36 country in which a tribunal issues a support order or a
 37 judgment determining parentage of a child.

38 ~~9.~~ 13. *“Issuing state”* means the state in which a
 39 tribunal issues a support order or ~~renders~~ a judgment
 40 determining parentage of a child.

41 ~~10.~~ 14. *“Issuing tribunal”* means the tribunal of a
 42 state or foreign country that issues a support order or
 43 ~~renders~~ a judgment determining parentage of a child.

44 ~~11.~~ 15. *“Law”* includes decisional and statutory
 45 law and rules and regulations having the force of law.

46 ~~12.~~ 16. *“Obligee”* means any of the following:

47 *a.* An individual to whom a duty of support is or is
 48 alleged to be owed or in whose favor a support order
 49 ~~has been issued~~ or a judgment determining parentage of
 50 a child has been rendered issued.

1 *b.* A foreign country, state or political
 2 subdivision of a state to which the rights under a duty
 3 of support or support order have been assigned or which

4 has independent claims based on financial assistance
5 provided to an individual obligee in place of child
6 support.

7 c. An individual seeking a judgment determining
8 parentage of the individual's child.

9 d. A person that is a creditor in a proceeding
10 under Article 7.

11 ~~13.~~ 17. "Obligor" means an individual, or the
12 estate of a decedent, to which any of the following
13 applies:

14 a. Who owes or is alleged to owe a duty of support.
15 b. Who is alleged but has not been adjudicated to
16 be a parent of a child.

17 c. Who is liable under a support order.
18 d. Who is a debtor in a proceeding under Article 7.

19 18. "Outside this state" means a location in another
20 state or a country other than the United States,
21 whether or not the country is a foreign country.

22 19. "Person" means an individual, corporation,
23 business trust, estate, trust, partnership, limited
24 liability company, association, joint venture, public
25 corporation, government or governmental subdivision,
26 agency, or instrumentality, or any other legal or
27 commercial entity.

28 20. "Record" means information that is inscribed on
29 a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or
30 other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

31 ~~14.~~ 21. "Register" means to file in a tribunal
32 of this state a support order or judgment determining
33 parentage of a child issued in the appropriate location
34 for the filing of foreign judgments another state or
35 foreign country.

36 ~~15.~~ 22. "Registering tribunal" means a tribunal in
37 which a support order or judgment determining parentage
38 of a child is registered.

39 ~~16.~~ 23. "Responding state" means a state in which a
40 proceeding petition or comparable pleading for support
41 or to determine parentage of a child is filed or to
42 which a proceeding petition or comparable pleading is
43 forwarded for filing from an initiating another state
44 under this chapter or a law or procedure substantially
45 similar to this chapter, the Uniform Reciprocal
46 Enforcement of Support Act, or the Revised Uniform
47 Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act or foreign
48 country.

49 ~~17.~~ 24. "Responding tribunal" means the authorized
50 tribunal in a responding state or foreign country.

Page 4

1 ~~18.~~ 25. "Spousal support order" means a support
2 order for a spouse or former spouse of the obligor.

3 19. ~~26.~~ “*State*” means a state of the United
4 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the
5 United States Virgin Islands, or any territory or
6 insular possession ~~subject to~~ under the jurisdiction of
7 the United States. The term includes:
8 ~~a. An an~~ an Indian nation or tribe.
9 ~~b. A foreign jurisdiction that has enacted a law or~~
10 ~~established procedures for issuance and enforcement of~~
11 ~~support orders which are substantially similar to the~~
12 ~~procedures under this chapter, the Uniform Reciprocal~~
13 ~~Enforcement of Support Act, or the Revised Uniform~~
14 ~~Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act.~~
15 ~~20.~~ 27. “*Support enforcement agency*” means a
16 public official, government entity, or private agency
17 authorized to ~~seek~~ do any of the following:
18 ~~a. Enforcement~~ Seek enforcement of support orders
19 or laws relating to the duty of support.
20 ~~b. Establishment~~ Seek establishment or modification
21 of child support.
22 ~~c. Determination~~ Request determination of parentage
23 of a child.
24 ~~d. Location of~~ Attempt to locate obligors or their
25 assets.
26 ~~e. Request determination of the controlling child~~
27 ~~support order.~~
28 ~~21.~~ 28. “*Support order*” means a judgment, decree,
29 ~~or~~ order, decision, or directive, whether temporary,
30 final, or subject to modification, issued in a state
31 or foreign country for the benefit of a child, a
32 spouse, or a former spouse, which provides for monetary
33 support, health care, arrearages, retroactive support,
34 or reimbursement, and for financial assistance provided
35 to an individual obligee in place of child support.
36 The term may include related costs and fees, interest,
37 income withholding, automatic adjustment, reasonable
38 attorney’s fees, and other relief.
39 ~~22.~~ 29. “*Tribunal*” means a court, administrative
40 agency, or quasi-judicial entity authorized to
41 establish, enforce, or modify support orders or to
42 determine parentage of a child.
43 Sec. ____ Section 252K.102, Code 2015, is amended
44 to read as follows:
45 **252K.102 Tribunals of this state State tribunal and**
46 **support enforcement agency.**
47 1. The child support recovery unit when the unit
48 establishes or modifies an order, upon ratification by
49 the court, and the court, are the tribunals of this
50 state.

1 2. The child support recovery unit is the support

2 enforcement agency of this state.

3 Sec. ____ Section 252K.103, Code 2015, is amended
4 to read as follows:

5 **252K.103 Remedies cumulative.**

6 1. Remedies provided by this chapter are cumulative
7 and do not affect the availability of remedies under
8 other law or the recognition of a foreign support order
9 on the basis of comity.

10 2. This chapter does not do either of the
11 following:

12 a. Provide the exclusive method of establishing or
13 enforcing a support order under the law of this state.

14 b. Grant a tribunal of this state jurisdiction to
15 render judgment or issue an order relating to child
16 custody or visitation in a proceeding under this
17 chapter.

18 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 252K.104 Application of**
19 **chapter to resident of foreign country and foreign**
20 **support proceeding.**

21 1. A tribunal of this state shall apply Articles 1
22 through 6 and, as applicable, Article 7, to a support
23 proceeding involving any of the following:

24 a. A foreign support order.

25 b. A foreign tribunal.

26 c. An obligee, obligor, or child residing in a
27 foreign country.

28 2. A tribunal of this state that is requested to
29 recognize and enforce a support order on the basis
30 of comity may apply the procedural and substantive
31 provisions of Articles 1 through 6.

32 3. Article 7 applies only to a support proceeding
33 under the convention. In such a proceeding, if a
34 provision of Article 7 is inconsistent with Articles 1
35 through 6, Article 7 controls.

36 Sec. ____ Section 252K.201, Code 2015, is amended
37 to read as follows:

38 **252K.201 Bases for jurisdiction over nonresident.**

39 1. In a proceeding to establish, ~~or~~ enforce, ~~or~~
40 modify a support order or to determine parentage of a
41 child, a tribunal of this state may exercise personal
42 jurisdiction over a nonresident individual or the
43 individual's guardian or conservator if any of the
44 following applies:

45 1. a. The individual is personally served with
46 notice within this state.

47 2. b. The individual submits to the jurisdiction
48 of this state by consent in a record, by entering a
49 general appearance, or by filing a responsive document
50 having the effect of waiving any contest to personal

Page 6

1 jurisdiction.

2 ~~3. c.~~ The individual resided with the child in
3 this state.

4 ~~4. d.~~ The individual resided in this state and
5 provided prenatal expenses or support for the child.

6 ~~5. e.~~ The child resides in this state as a result
7 of the acts or directives of the individual.

8 ~~6. f.~~ The individual engaged in sexual intercourse
9 in this state and the child may have been conceived by
10 that act of intercourse.

11 ~~7. g.~~ The individual asserted parentage of a child
12 in the declaration of paternity registry maintained
13 in this state by the Iowa department of public health
14 pursuant to section 144.12A or established paternity by
15 affidavit under section 252A.3A.

16 ~~8. h.~~ There is any other basis consistent with the
17 constitutions of this state and the United States for
18 the exercise of personal jurisdiction.

19 2. The bases of personal jurisdiction set forth
20 in subsection 1 or in any other law of this state may
21 not be used to acquire personal jurisdiction for a
22 tribunal of this state to modify a child support order
23 of another state unless the requirements of section
24 252K.611 are met, or, in the case of a foreign support
25 order, unless the requirements of section 252K.615 are
26 met.

27 Sec. ____ Section 252K.202, Code 2015, is amended
28 to read as follows:

29 **252K.202 Procedure when exercising Duration of**
30 **personal jurisdiction over nonresident.**

31 A Personal jurisdiction acquired by a tribunal
32 of this state exercising personal jurisdiction
33 over a nonresident under section 252K.201 may apply
34 section 252K.316 to receive evidence from another
35 in a proceeding under this chapter or other law of
36 this state, and section 252K.318 to obtain discovery
37 through relating to a support order continues as long
38 as a tribunal of another this state has continuing,
39 exclusive jurisdiction to modify its order or
40 continuing jurisdiction to enforce its order as
41 provided in sections 252K.205, 252K.206, and 252K.211.
42 In all other respects, articles 3 through 7 do not
43 apply and the tribunal shall apply the procedural and
44 substantive law of this state, including the rules on
45 choice of law other than those established by this
46 chapter.

47 Sec. ____ Section 252K.203, Code 2015, is amended
48 to read as follows:

49 **252K.203 Initiating and responding tribunal of this**
50 **state.**

Page 7

1 Under this chapter, a tribunal of this state may
2 serve as an initiating tribunal to forward proceedings
3 to a tribunal of another state, and as a responding
4 tribunal for proceedings initiated in another state or
5 foreign country.

6 Sec. ____ Section 252K.204, Code 2015, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 **252K.204 Simultaneous proceedings in another state.**

9 1. A tribunal of this state may exercise
10 jurisdiction to establish a support order if the
11 petition or comparable pleading is filed after a
12 pleading is filed in another state or a foreign country
13 only if all of the following apply:

14 a. The petition or comparable pleading in this
15 state is filed before the expiration of the time
16 allowed in the other state or the foreign country for
17 filing a responsive pleading challenging the exercise
18 of jurisdiction by the other state or the foreign
19 country.

20 b. The contesting party timely challenges the
21 exercise of jurisdiction in the other state or the
22 foreign country.

23 c. If relevant, this state is the home state of the
24 child.

25 2. A tribunal of this state may not exercise
26 jurisdiction to establish a support order if the
27 petition or comparable pleading is filed before a
28 petition or comparable pleading is filed in another
29 state or a foreign country if all of the following
30 apply:

31 a. The petition or comparable pleading in the
32 other state or foreign country is filed before the
33 expiration of the time allowed in this state for filing
34 a responsive pleading challenging the exercise of
35 jurisdiction by this state.

36 b. The contesting party timely challenges the
37 exercise of jurisdiction in this state.

38 c. If relevant, the other state or foreign country
39 is the home state of the child.

40 Sec. ____ Section 252K.205, Code 2015, is amended
41 to read as follows:

42 **252K.205 Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction to**
43 **modify child support order.**

44 1. A tribunal of this state ~~issuing that has issued~~
45 a child support order consistent with the law of this
46 state has and shall exercise continuing, exclusive
47 jurisdiction ~~over a to modify its~~ child support order
48 if the order is controlling and any of the following
49 applies:

50 a. ~~As long as~~ At the time of the filing of a

1 request for modification this state ~~remains~~ is the
2 residence of the obligor, the individual obligee,
3 or the child for whose benefit the support order is
4 issued.

5 ~~b. Until all of the parties who are individuals~~
6 ~~have filed written consents with the tribunal of~~
7 Even if this state for a is not the residence of the
8 obligor, the individual obligee, or the child for whose
9 benefit the order is issued, the parties consent in a
10 record or in open court that the tribunal of another
11 this state may continue to exercise jurisdiction to
12 modify the its order and assume continuing, exclusive
13 jurisdiction.

14 2. A tribunal of this state ~~issuing that has issued~~
15 a child support order consistent with the law of
16 this state may not exercise ~~its~~ continuing, exclusive
17 jurisdiction to modify the order if the order has been
18 modified by a tribunal of another state pursuant to
19 this chapter or a law substantially similar to this
20 chapter; any of the following applies:

21 ~~a. All of the parties who are individuals file~~
22 consent in a record with the tribunal of this state
23 that a tribunal of another state that has jurisdiction
24 over at least one of the parties who is an individual
25 or that is located in the state of residence of the
26 child may modify the order and assume continuing,
27 exclusive jurisdiction.

28 ~~b. Its order is not the controlling order.~~

29 3. If a ~~child support order of this state is~~
30 ~~modified by a tribunal of another state has issued a~~
31 child support order pursuant to this chapter
32 the uniform interstate family support Act or a law
33 substantially similar to this chapter, that Act which
34 modifies a child support order of a tribunal of
35 this state loses its, tribunals of this state shall
36 recognize the continuing, exclusive jurisdiction with
37 regard to prospective enforcement of the order issued
38 in this of the tribunal of the other state, and may
39 only:

40 ~~a. Enforce the order that was modified as to~~
41 amounts accruing before the modification.

42 ~~b. Enforce nonmodifiable aspects of that order.~~

43 ~~e. Provide other appropriate relief for violations~~
44 of that order which occurred before the effective date
45 of the modification.

46 4. A tribunal of this state ~~shall recognize the~~
47 that lacks continuing, exclusive jurisdiction of a to
48 modify a child support order may serve as an initiating
49 tribunal of another state which has issued a child
50 support order pursuant to request a tribunal of another

Page 9

1 ~~state to modify a support order issued in this chapter~~
2 ~~or a law substantially similar to this chapter that~~ that
3 state.

4 5. A temporary support order issued ex parte or
5 pending resolution of a jurisdictional conflict does
6 not create continuing, exclusive jurisdiction in the
7 issuing tribunal.

8 ~~6. A tribunal of this state issuing a support order~~
9 ~~consistent with the law of this state has continuing,~~
10 ~~exclusive jurisdiction over a spousal support order~~
11 ~~throughout the existence of the support obligation. A~~
12 ~~tribunal of this state may not modify a spousal support~~
13 ~~order issued by a tribunal of another state having~~
14 ~~continuing, exclusive jurisdiction over that order~~
15 ~~under the law of that state.~~

16 Sec. ____ Section 252K.206, Code 2015, is amended
17 to read as follows:

18 **252K.206 Enforcement and modification of support**
19 **order by tribunal having continuing Continuing**
20 **jurisdiction to enforce child support order.**

21 1. A tribunal of this state ~~that has issued a child~~
22 ~~support order consistent with the law of this state may~~
23 ~~serve as an initiating tribunal to request a tribunal~~
24 ~~of another state to enforce or modify a support order~~
25 ~~issued in that state. any of the following:~~

26 a. The order if the order is the controlling order
27 and has not been modified by a tribunal of another
28 state that assumed jurisdiction pursuant to the uniform
29 interstate family support Act.

30 b. A money judgment for arrears of support and
31 interest on the order accrued before a determination
32 that an order of a tribunal of another state is the
33 controlling order.

34 2. A tribunal of this state having continuing,
35 exclusive jurisdiction over a support order may act
36 as a responding tribunal to enforce ~~or modify~~ the
37 order. If a party subject to the continuing, exclusive
38 jurisdiction of the tribunal no longer resides in the
39 issuing state, in subsequent proceedings the tribunal
40 may apply section 252K.316 to receive evidence from
41 another state and section 252K.318 to obtain discovery
42 through a tribunal of another state.

43 ~~3. A tribunal of this state which lacks continuing,~~
44 ~~exclusive jurisdiction over a spousal support order may~~
45 ~~not serve as a responding tribunal to modify a spousal~~
46 ~~support order of another state.~~

47 Sec. ____ Section 252K.207, Code 2015, is amended
48 to read as follows:

49 **252K.207 Recognition Determination of controlling**
50 **child support order.**

- 1 1. If a proceeding is brought under this chapter
2 and only one tribunal has issued a child support order,
3 the order of that tribunal controls and must be so
4 recognized.
- 5 2. If a proceeding is brought under this chapter,
6 and two or more child support orders have been issued
7 by tribunals of this state, ~~or another state, or a~~
8 foreign country with regard to the same obligor and
9 same child, a tribunal of this state having personal
10 jurisdiction over both the obligor and individual
11 obligee shall apply the following rules ~~in determining~~
12 and by order shall determine which order ~~to recognize~~
13 ~~for purposes of continuing, exclusive jurisdiction~~
14 controls and must be recognized:
- 15 a. If only one of the tribunals would have
16 continuing, exclusive jurisdiction under this chapter,
17 the order of that tribunal controls ~~and must be so~~
18 recognized.
- 19 b. If more than one of the tribunals would have
20 continuing, exclusive jurisdiction under this chapter,
21 ~~an order one of the following shall apply~~:
- 22 (1) An order issued by a tribunal in the current
23 home state of the child controls, ~~and must be so~~
24 recognized, but if
- 25 (2) If an order has not been issued in the current
26 home state of the child, the order most recently issued
27 controls and must be so recognized.
- 28 c. If none of the tribunals would have continuing,
29 exclusive jurisdiction under this chapter, the tribunal
30 of this state having jurisdiction over the parties
31 shall issue a child support order, which controls ~~and~~
32 must be so recognized.
- 33 3. If two or more child support orders have been
34 issued for the same obligor and same child ~~and if~~
35 ~~the obligor or the individual obligee resides in~~
36 this state, upon request of a party may request who
37 is an individual or that is a support enforcement
38 agency, a tribunal of this state to having personal
39 jurisdiction over both the obligor and the obligee who
40 is an individual shall determine which order controls
41 ~~and must be so recognized~~ under subsection 2. The
42 request ~~must~~ may be accompanied by a certified copy of
43 every support order in effect. The requesting party
44 shall give notice of the request to each party whose
45 rights may be affected by the determination filed with
46 a registration for enforcement or registration for
47 modification pursuant to Article 6, or may be filed as
48 a separate proceeding.
- 49 4. A request to determine which is the controlling
50 order must be accompanied by a copy of every child

Page 11

1 support order in effect and the applicable record of
2 payments. The requesting party shall give notice of
3 the request to each party whose rights may be affected
4 by the determination.

5 5. The tribunal that issued the controlling order
6 under subsection 1, 2, or 3 is the tribunal that has
7 continuing, exclusive jurisdiction under to the extent
8 provided in section 252K.205 or 252K.206.

9 5. 6. A tribunal of this state which that
10 determines by order the identity of which is the
11 controlling order under subsection 2, paragraph "a"
12 or "b" or subsection 3, or which that issues a new
13 controlling order under subsection 2, paragraph "c",
14 shall state in that order: the

15 a. The basis upon which the tribunal made its
16 determination.

17 b. The amount of prospective support, if any.

18 c. The total amount of consolidated arrears and
19 accrued interest, if any, under all of the orders after
20 all payments made are credited as provided in section
21 252K.209.

22 6. 7. Within thirty days after issuance of
23 an order determining the identity of which is the
24 controlling order, the party obtaining the order shall
25 file a certified copy of it with in each tribunal
26 that issued or registered an earlier order of child
27 support. A party who obtains or support enforcement
28 agency obtaining the order and that fails to file a
29 certified copy is subject to appropriate sanctions by a
30 tribunal in which the issue of failure to file arises.
31 The failure to file does not affect the validity or
32 enforceability of the controlling order.

33 8. An order that has been determined to be the
34 controlling order, or a judgment for consolidated
35 arrears of support and interest, if any, made pursuant
36 to this section must be recognized in proceedings under
37 this chapter.

38 Sec. ____. Section 252K.208, Code 2015, is amended
39 to read as follows:

40 **252K.208 Multiple child Child support orders for two**
41 **or more obligees.**

42 In responding to multiple registrations or requests
43 for enforcement of two or more child support orders in
44 effect at the same time with regard to the same obligor
45 and different individual obligees, at least one of
46 which was issued by a tribunal of another state or a
47 foreign country, a tribunal of this state shall enforce
48 those orders in the same manner as if the multiple
49 orders had been issued by a tribunal of this state.

50 Sec. ____. Section 252K.209, Code 2015, is amended

1 to read as follows:

2 **252K.209 Credit for payments.**

3 ~~Amounts~~ A tribunal of this state shall credit
4 ~~amounts~~ collected and credited for a particular period
5 pursuant to a any child support order against the
6 amounts owed for the same period under any other child
7 support order for support of the same child issued by a
8 tribunal of this state, another state, ~~must be credited~~
9 ~~against the amounts accruing or accrued for the same~~
10 ~~period under a support order issued by the tribunal of~~
11 ~~this state a foreign country.~~

12 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 252K.210 Application of
13 **chapter to nonresident subject to personal jurisdiction.**

14 A tribunal of this state exercising personal
15 jurisdiction over a nonresident in a proceeding under
16 this chapter, under other law of this state relating to
17 a support order, or recognizing a foreign support order
18 may receive evidence from outside this state pursuant
19 to section 252K.316, communicate with a tribunal
20 outside this state pursuant to section 252K.317, and
21 obtain discovery through a tribunal outside this state
22 pursuant to section 252K.318. In all other respects,
23 Articles 3 through 6 do not apply, and the tribunal
24 shall apply the procedural and substantive law of this
25 state.

26 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 252K.211 Continuing,
27 **exclusive jurisdiction to modify spousal support order.**

28 1. A tribunal of this state issuing a spousal
29 support order consistent with the law of this state
30 has continuing, exclusive jurisdiction to modify the
31 spousal support order throughout the existence of the
32 support obligation.

33 2. A tribunal of this state may not modify a
34 spousal support order issued by a tribunal of another
35 state or a foreign country having continuing, exclusive
36 jurisdiction over that order under the law of that
37 state or foreign country.

38 3. A tribunal of this state that has continuing,
39 exclusive jurisdiction over a spousal support order may
40 serve as any of the following:

41 a. An initiating tribunal to request a tribunal
42 of another state to enforce the spousal support order
43 issued in this state.

44 b. A responding tribunal to enforce or modify its
45 own spousal support order.

46 Sec. ____ Section 252K.301, Code 2015, is amended
47 to read as follows:

48 **252K.301 Proceedings under this chapter.**

49 1. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter,
50 this article applies to all proceedings under this

Page 13

1 chapter.
2 2. This chapter provides for the following
3 proceedings:
4 a. ~~Establishment of an order for spousal support or~~
5 ~~child support pursuant to article 4.~~
6 b. ~~Enforcement of a support order and income~~
7 ~~withholding order of another state without registration~~
8 ~~pursuant to article 5.~~
9 c. ~~Registration of an order for spousal support or~~
10 ~~child support of another state for enforcement pursuant~~
11 ~~to article 6.~~
12 d. ~~Modification of an order for child support or~~
13 ~~spousal support issued by a tribunal of this state~~
14 ~~pursuant to article 2, part 2.~~
15 e. ~~Registration of an order for child support of~~
16 ~~another state for modification pursuant to article 6.~~
17 f. ~~Determination of parentage pursuant to article~~
18 ~~7.~~
19 g. ~~Assertion of jurisdiction over nonresidents~~
20 ~~pursuant to article 2, part 1.~~
21 3. An individual movant or a support enforcement
22 agency may ~~commence~~ initiate a proceeding authorized
23 under this chapter by filing a petition or a comparable
24 pleading in an initiating tribunal for forwarding to
25 a responding tribunal or by filing a petition or a
26 comparable pleading directly in a tribunal of another
27 state or a foreign country which has or can obtain
28 personal jurisdiction over the respondent or nonmoving
29 party.
30 Sec. ____ Section 252K.302, Code 2015, is amended
31 to read as follows:
32 **252K.302 ~~Action~~ Proceeding by minor parent.**
33 A minor parent, or a guardian or other legal
34 representative of a minor parent, may maintain a
35 proceeding on behalf of or for the benefit of the
36 minor's child.
37 Sec. ____ Section 252K.303, Code 2015, is amended
38 to read as follows:
39 **252K.303 Application of law of this state.**
40 Except as otherwise provided by this chapter, a
41 responding tribunal of this state shall do all of the
42 following:
43 1. Apply the procedural and substantive law;
44 ~~including the rules on choice of law~~, generally
45 applicable to similar proceedings originating in this
46 state; and may exercise all powers and provide all
47 remedies available in those proceedings.
48 2. Determine the duty of support and the amount
49 payable in accordance with the law and support
50 guidelines of this state.

1 Sec. ____ Section 252K.304, Code 2015, is amended
2 to read as follows:

3 **252K.304 Duties of initiating tribunal.**

4 1. Upon the filing of a petition or comparable
5 pleading authorized by this chapter, an initiating
6 tribunal of this state shall forward ~~three copies~~
7 ~~of the petition or comparable pleading and its~~
8 accompanying documents:
9 a. To the responding tribunal or appropriate
10 support enforcement agency in the responding state.
11 b. If the identity of the responding tribunal
12 is unknown, to the state information agency of the
13 responding state with a request that they be forwarded
14 to the appropriate tribunal and that receipt be
15 acknowledged.

16 2. If a ~~requested by the responding state has not~~
17 ~~enacted this law or a law or procedure substantially~~
18 ~~similar to this chapter, a tribunal, a tribunal~~ of this
19 state ~~may shall~~ issue a certificate or other document
20 and make findings required by the law of the responding
21 state. If the responding state ~~tribunal is in a~~
22 ~~foreign jurisdiction country, upon request the tribunal~~
23 ~~may of this state shall~~ specify the amount of support
24 sought, ~~convert that amount into the equivalent amount~~
25 ~~in the foreign currency under applicable official~~
26 ~~or market exchange rates as publicly reported, and~~
27 provide ~~any~~ other documents necessary to satisfy the
28 requirements of the responding state ~~foreign tribunal.~~

29 Sec. ____ Section 252K.305, Code 2015, is amended
30 to read as follows:

31 **252K.305 Duties and powers of responding tribunal.**

32 1. When a responding tribunal of this state
33 receives a petition or comparable pleading from an
34 initiating tribunal or directly pursuant to section
35 252K.301, subsection ~~3 2~~, it shall cause the petition
36 or pleading to be filed and notify the movant where and
37 when it was filed.

38 2. A responding tribunal of this state, to the
39 extent ~~otherwise authorized not prohibited by other~~
40 law, may do one or more of the following:

41 a. ~~Issue~~ Establish or enforce a support order,
42 modify a child support order, determine the controlling
43 child support order, or ~~render a judgment to determine~~
44 parentage of a child.

45 b. Order an obligor to comply with a support order,
46 specifying the amount and the manner of compliance.

47 c. Order income withholding.

48 d. Determine the amount of any arrearages, and
49 specify a method of payment.

50 e. Enforce orders by civil or criminal contempt,

Page 15

1 or both.

2 *f.* Set aside property for satisfaction of the
3 support order.

4 *g.* Place liens and order execution on the obligor's
5 property.

6 *h.* Order an obligor to keep the tribunal informed
7 of the obligor's current residential address,
8 electronic mail address, telephone number, employer,
9 address of employment, and telephone number at the
10 place of employment.

11 *i.* Issue a bench warrant for an obligor who has
12 failed after proper notice to appear at a hearing
13 ordered by the tribunal and enter the bench warrant
14 in any local and state computer systems for criminal
15 warrants.

16 *j.* Order the obligor to seek appropriate employment
17 by specified methods.

18 *k.* Award reasonable attorney's fees and other fees
19 and costs.

20 *l.* Grant any other available remedy.

21 3. A responding tribunal of this state shall
22 include in a support order issued under this chapter,
23 or in the documents accompanying the order, the
24 calculations on which the support order is based.

25 4. A responding tribunal of this state may not
26 condition the payment of a support order issued under
27 this chapter upon compliance by a party with provisions
28 for visitation.

29 5. If a responding tribunal of this state issues
30 an order under this chapter, the tribunal shall send a
31 copy of the order to the movant and the respondent and
32 to the initiating tribunal, if any.

33 6. If requested to enforce a support order,
34 arrears, or judgment or modify a support order stated
35 in a foreign currency, a responding tribunal of this
36 state shall convert the amount stated in the foreign
37 currency to the equivalent amount in dollars under the
38 applicable official or market exchange rate as publicly
39 reported.

40 Sec. _____. Section 252K.306, Code 2015, is amended
41 to read as follows:

42 **252K.306 Inappropriate tribunal.**

43 If a petition or comparable pleading is received
44 by an inappropriate tribunal of this state, ~~it~~ the
45 tribunal shall forward the pleading and accompanying
46 documents to an appropriate tribunal ~~in~~ of this state
47 or another state and notify the movant where and when
48 the pleading was sent.

49 Sec. _____. Section 252K.307, Code 2015, is amended
50 to read as follows:

- 1 **252K.307 Duties of support enforcement agency.**
- 2 1. A In a proceeding under this chapter, a support
3 enforcement agency of this state, upon request, shall:
- 4 a. Shall provide services to a movant in a
5 proceeding under this chapter residing in a state.
- 6 b. Shall provide services to a movant requesting
7 services through a central authority of a foreign
8 country as described in section 252K.101, subsection 5,
9 paragraph "a" or "d".
- 10 c. May provide services to a movant who is an
11 individual not residing in a state.
- 12 2. A support enforcement agency of this state that
13 is providing services to the movant as appropriate
14 shall:
- 15 a. Take all steps necessary to enable an
16 appropriate tribunal in of this state, or another
17 state, or a foreign country to obtain jurisdiction over
18 the respondent.
- 19 b. Request an appropriate tribunal to set a date,
20 time, and place for a hearing.
- 21 c. Make a reasonable effort to obtain all relevant
22 information, including information as to income and
23 property of the parties.
- 24 d. Within five ten days, exclusive of Saturdays,
25 Sundays, and legal holidays, after receipt of a written
26 notice in a record from an initiating, responding, or
27 registering tribunal, send a copy of the notice to the
28 movant.
- 29 e. Within five ten days, exclusive of Saturdays,
30 Sundays, and legal holidays, after receipt of a written
31 communication in a record from the respondent or the
32 respondent's attorney, send a copy of the communication
33 to the movant.
- 34 f. Notify the movant if jurisdiction over the
35 respondent cannot be obtained.
- 36 3. A support enforcement agency of this state that
37 requests registration of a child support order in this
38 state for enforcement or for modification shall make
39 reasonable efforts to do either of the following:
- 40 a. To ensure that the order to be registered is the
41 controlling order.
- 42 b. If two or more child support orders exist
43 and the identity of the controlling order has not
44 been determined, to ensure that a request for such
45 determination is made in a tribunal having jurisdiction
46 to do so.
- 47 4. A support enforcement agency of this state that
48 requests registration and enforcement of a support
49 order, arrears, or judgment stated in a foreign
50 currency shall convert the amounts stated in the

1 foreign currency into the equivalent amounts in dollars
2 under the applicable official or market exchange rate
3 as publicly reported.

4 5. A support enforcement agency of this state shall
5 issue or request a tribunal of this state to issue a
6 child support order and an income withholding order
7 that redirect payment of current support, arrears, and
8 interest if requested to do so by a support enforcement
9 agency of another state pursuant to section 252K.319.

10 6. This chapter does not create or negate a
11 relationship of attorney and client or other fiduciary
12 relationship between a support enforcement agency or
13 the attorney for the agency and the individual being
14 assisted by the agency.

15 Sec. ____. Section 252K.308, Code 2015, is amended
16 to read as follows:

17 **252K.308 Duty of attorney general.**

18 1. If the attorney general determines that the
19 support enforcement agency is neglecting or refusing to
20 provide services to an individual, the attorney general
21 may order the agency to perform its duties under this
22 chapter or may provide those services directly to the
23 individual.

24 2. The attorney general may determine that
25 a foreign country has established a reciprocal
26 arrangement for child support with this state and
27 take appropriate action for notification of the
28 determination.

29 Sec. ____. Section 252K.310, Code 2015, is amended
30 to read as follows:

31 **252K.310 Duties of state information agency.**

32 1. The child support recovery unit is the state
33 information agency under this chapter.

34 2. The state information agency shall:

35 a. Compile and maintain a current list, including
36 addresses, of the tribunals in this state which
37 have jurisdiction under this chapter and any support
38 enforcement agencies in this state and transmit a copy
39 to the state information agency of every other state.

40 b. Maintain a register of names and addresses of
41 tribunals and support enforcement agencies received
42 from other states.

43 c. Forward to the appropriate tribunal in the place
44 in this state in which the individual obligee who is
45 an individual or the obligor resides, or in which
46 the obligor's property is believed to be located, all
47 documents concerning a proceeding under this chapter
48 received from an initiating tribunal or the state
49 information agency of the initiating state another
50 state or a foreign country.

1 *d.* Obtain information concerning the location
2 of the obligor and the obligor's property within
3 this state not exempt from execution, by such means
4 as postal verification and federal or state locator
5 services, examination of telephone directories,
6 requests for the obligor's address from employers, and
7 examination of governmental records, including, to the
8 extent not prohibited by other law, those relating
9 to real property, vital statistics, law enforcement,
10 taxation, motor vehicles, driver's licenses, and social
11 security.

12 Sec. ____ Section 252K.311, Code 2015, is amended
13 to read as follows:

14 **252K.311 Pleadings and accompanying documents.**

15 1. ~~A In a proceeding under this chapter, a movant~~
16 ~~seeking to establish a support order, to determine~~
17 ~~parentage of a child, or to register and modify a~~
18 ~~support order of a tribunal of another state or to~~
19 ~~determine parentage in a proceeding under this chapter~~
20 ~~a foreign country must verify the file a petition or~~
21 ~~comparable pleading. Unless otherwise ordered under~~
22 ~~section 252K.312, the petition, comparable pleading, or~~
23 ~~accompanying documents must provide, so far as known,~~
24 ~~the name, residential address, and social security~~
25 ~~numbers of the obligor and the obligee or the parent~~
26 ~~and alleged parent, and the name, sex, residential~~
27 ~~address, social security number, and date of birth of~~
28 ~~each child for whom whose benefit support is sought or~~
29 ~~whose parentage is to be determined. The Unless filed~~
30 ~~at the time of registration, the petition or comparable~~
31 ~~pleading must be accompanied by a certified copy of any~~
32 ~~support order in effect known to have been issued by~~
33 ~~another tribunal. The petition or comparable pleading~~
34 may include any other information that may assist in
35 locating or identifying the respondent.

36 2. The petition or comparable pleading must
37 specify the relief sought. The petition or comparable
38 pleading and accompanying documents shall must conform
39 substantially with the requirements imposed by the
40 forms mandated by federal law for use in cases filed by
41 a support enforcement agency.

42 Sec. ____ Section 252K.312, Code 2015, is amended
43 to read as follows:

44 **252K.312 Nondisclosure of information in exceptional**
45 **circumstances.**

46 ~~Upon a finding, which may be made ex parte, If a~~
47 ~~party alleges in an affidavit or a pleading under oath~~
48 ~~that the health, safety, or liberty of a party or child~~
49 ~~would be unreasonably put at risk jeopardized by the~~
50 disclosure of specific identifying information, ~~or~~

Page 19

1 if an existing order so provides, a tribunal shall
2 order that the address of the child or party or other
3 identifying information must be sealed and may not be
4 disclosed to the other party or the public. After a
5 hearing in a pleading or other document filed in a
6 proceeding under this chapter which a tribunal takes
7 into consideration the health, safety, or liberty of
8 the party or child, the tribunal may order disclosure
9 of information that the tribunal determines to be in
10 the interest of justice.

11 Sec. ____ Section 252K.313, Code 2015, is amended
12 to read as follows:

13 **252K.313 Costs and fees.**

14 1. The movant ~~shall~~ may not be required to pay a
15 filing fee or other costs.

16 2. If an obligee prevails, a responding tribunal of
17 this state may assess against an obligor filing fees,
18 reasonable attorney fees, other costs, and necessary
19 travel and other reasonable expenses incurred by the
20 obligee and the obligee's witnesses. The tribunal
21 may not assess fees, costs, or expenses against the
22 obligee or the support enforcement agency of either the
23 initiating or ~~the~~ responding state or foreign country,
24 except as provided by other law. Attorney fees may be
25 taxed as costs, and may be ordered paid directly to the
26 attorney, who may enforce the order in the attorney's
27 own name. Payment of support owed to the obligee has
28 priority over fees, costs, and expenses.

29 3. The tribunal shall order the payment of costs
30 and reasonable attorney's fees if ~~the tribunal it~~
31 determines that a hearing was requested primarily for
32 delay. In a proceeding under ~~article~~ Article 6, a
33 hearing is presumed to have been requested primarily
34 for delay if a registered support order is confirmed
35 or enforced without change.

36 Sec. ____ Section 252K.314, Code 2015, is amended
37 to read as follows:

38 **252K.314 Limited immunity of movant.**

39 1. Participation by a movant in a proceeding under
40 this chapter before a responding tribunal, whether
41 in person, by private attorney, or through services
42 provided by the support enforcement agency, does not
43 confer personal jurisdiction over the movant in another
44 proceeding.

45 2. A movant is not amenable to service of civil
46 process while physically present in this state to
47 participate in a proceeding under this chapter.

48 3. The immunity granted by this section does not
49 extend to civil litigation based on acts unrelated to
50 a proceeding under this chapter committed by a party

Page 20

1 while physically present in this state to participate
2 in the proceeding.

3 Sec. ____ Section 252K.316, Code 2015, is amended
4 to read as follows:

5 **252K.316 Special rules of evidence and procedure.**

6 1. The physical presence of ~~the movant a~~
7 nonresident party who is an individual in a responding
8 tribunal of this state is not required for the
9 establishment, enforcement, or modification of
10 a support order or the rendition of a judgment
11 determining parentage of a child.

12 2. ~~A verified petition; An~~ affidavit, a document
13 substantially complying with federally mandated forms,
14 ~~and or~~ a document incorporated by reference in any of
15 them, which would not be excluded under the hearsay
16 rule if given in person, is admissible in evidence
17 if given under ~~oath~~ penalty of perjury by a party or
18 witness residing ~~in another~~ outside this state.

19 3. A copy of the record of child support payments
20 certified as a true copy of the original by the
21 custodian of the record may be forwarded to a
22 responding tribunal. The copy is evidence of facts
23 asserted in it, and is admissible to show whether
24 payments were made.

25 4. Copies of bills for testing for parentage of a
26 child, and for prenatal and postnatal health care of
27 the mother and child, furnished to the adverse party at
28 least ten days before trial, are admissible in evidence
29 to prove the amount of the charges billed and that the
30 charges were reasonable, necessary, and customary.

31 5. Documentary evidence transmitted from ~~another~~
32 outside this state to a tribunal of this state by
33 telephone, telecopier, or other electronic means that
34 do not provide an original writing record may not be
35 excluded from evidence on an objection based on the
36 means of transmission.

37 6. In a proceeding under this chapter, a tribunal
38 of this state ~~may~~ shall permit a party or witness
39 residing ~~in another~~ outside this state to be deposed
40 or to testify under penalty of perjury by telephone,
41 audiovisual means, or other electronic means at a
42 designated tribunal or other location ~~in that state~~.
43 A tribunal of this state shall cooperate with other
44 tribunals ~~of other states~~ in designating an appropriate
45 location for the deposition or testimony.

46 7. If a party called to testify at a civil hearing
47 refuses to answer on the ground that the testimony may
48 be self incriminating, the trier of fact may draw an
49 adverse inference from the refusal.

50 8. A privilege against disclosure of communications

1 between spouses does not apply in a proceeding under
2 this chapter.

3 9. The defense of immunity based on the
4 relationship of husband and wife or parent and child
5 does not apply in a proceeding under this chapter.

6 10. A voluntary acknowledgment of paternity,
7 certified as a true copy, is admissible to establish
8 parentage of a child.

9 Sec. ____ Section 252K.317, Code 2015, is amended
10 to read as follows:

11 **252K.317 Communications between tribunals.**

12 A tribunal of this state may communicate with a
13 tribunal of ~~another~~ outside this state in ~~writing a~~
14 record, or by telephone, electronic mail, or other
15 means, to obtain information concerning the laws ~~of~~
16 ~~that state~~, the legal effect of a judgment, decree, or
17 order of that tribunal, and the status of a proceeding
18 ~~in the other state~~. A tribunal of this state may
19 furnish similar information by similar means to a
20 tribunal of ~~another~~ outside this state.

21 Sec. ____ Section 252K.318, Code 2015, is amended
22 to read as follows:

23 **252K.318 Assistance with discovery.**

24 A tribunal of this state may:

25 1. Request a tribunal of ~~another~~ outside this state
26 to assist in obtaining discovery.

27 2. Upon request, compel a person over ~~whom~~ which it
28 has jurisdiction to respond to a discovery order issued
29 by a tribunal of ~~another~~ outside this state.

30 Sec. ____ Section 252K.319, Code 2015, is amended
31 to read as follows:

32 **252K.319 Receipt and disbursement of payments.**

33 1. A support enforcement agency or tribunal of this
34 state shall disburse promptly any amounts received
35 pursuant to a support order, as directed by the order.
36 The agency or tribunal shall furnish to a requesting
37 party or a tribunal of another state or a foreign
38 country a certified statement by the custodian of
39 the record of the amounts and dates of all payments
40 received.

41 2. If neither the obligor, nor the obligee who is
42 an individual, nor the child resides in this state,
43 upon request from the support enforcement agency of
44 this state or another state, the child support recovery
45 unit or a tribunal of this state shall:

46 a. Direct that the support payment be made to the
47 support enforcement agency in the state in which the
48 obligee is receiving services.

49 b. Issue and send to the obligor's employer
50 a conforming income withholding order or an

1 administrative notice of change of payee, reflecting
 2 the redirected payments.

3 3. The support enforcement agency of this state
 4 receiving redirected payments from another state
 5 pursuant to a law similar to subsection 2 shall furnish
 6 to a requesting party or tribunal of the other state a
 7 certified statement by the custodian of the record of
 8 the amount and dates of all payments received.

9 Sec. ____ Section 252K.401, Code 2015, is amended
 10 to read as follows:

11 **252K.401 ~~Petition to establish~~ Establishment of**
 12 **support order.**

13 1. If a support order entitled to recognition
 14 under this chapter has not been issued, a responding
 15 tribunal of this state with personal jurisdiction over
 16 the parties may issue a support order if any of the
 17 following applies:

18 a. The individual seeking the order resides ~~in~~
 19 ~~another~~ outside this state.

20 b. The support enforcement agency seeking the order
 21 is located ~~in another~~ outside this state.

22 2. The tribunal may issue a temporary child support
 23 order if the tribunal determines that such an order is
 24 appropriate and the individual ordered to pay is any
 25 of the following applies:

26 a. ~~The respondent has signed a verified statement~~
 27 ~~acknowledging parentage~~ A presumed father of the child.

28 b. ~~The respondent has been determined by or~~
 29 ~~pursuant~~ Petitioning to law to be the parent have his
 30 paternity adjudicated.

31 c. ~~There is other clear and convincing evidence~~
 32 ~~that the respondent is the child's parent~~ Identified as
 33 the father of the child through genetic testing.

34 d. An alleged father who has declined to submit to
 35 genetic testing.

36 e. Shown by clear and convincing evidence to be the
 37 father of the child.

38 f. An acknowledged father as provided by section
 39 252A.3A.

40 g. The mother of the child.

41 h. An individual who has been ordered to pay child
 42 support in a previous proceeding and the order has been
 43 reversed or vacated.

44 3. Upon finding, after notice and opportunity to
 45 be heard, that an obligor owes a duty of support, the
 46 tribunal shall issue a support order directed to the
 47 obligor and may issue other orders pursuant to section
 48 252K.305.

49 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **252K.402 Proceeding to**
 50 **determine parentage.**

1 A tribunal of this state authorized to determine
2 parentage of a child may serve as a responding tribunal
3 in a proceeding to determine parentage of a child
4 brought under this chapter or a law or procedure
5 substantially similar to this chapter.

6 Sec. ____ Section 252K.501, Code 2015, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 **252K.501 Employer's receipt of income withholding**
9 **order of another state.**

10 An income withholding order issued in another state
11 may be sent by or on behalf of the obligee, or by the
12 support enforcement agency, to the person ~~or entity~~
13 defined as the obligor's employer under the income
14 withholding law of this state without first filing a
15 petition or comparable pleading or registering the
16 order with a tribunal of this state.

17 Sec. ____ Section 252K.502, subsection 3, paragraph
18 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

19 b. The person ~~or agency~~ designated to receive
20 payments and the address to which the payments are to
21 be forwarded.

22 Sec. ____ Section 252K.503, Code 2015, is amended
23 to read as follows:

24 **252K.503 ~~Compliance~~ Employer's compliance with**
25 **multiple two or more income withholding orders.**

26 If an obligor's employer receives ~~multiple two~~
27 or more income withholding orders with respect
28 to the earnings of the same obligor, the employer
29 satisfies the terms of the ~~multiple~~ orders if the
30 employer complies with the law of the state of the
31 obligor's principal place of employment to establish
32 the priorities for withholding and allocating income
33 withheld for ~~multiple two or more~~ child support
34 obligees.

35 Sec. ____ Section 252K.504, Code 2015, is amended
36 to read as follows:

37 **252K.504 Immunity from civil liability.**

38 An employer ~~who~~ that complies with an income
39 withholding order issued in another state in accordance
40 with this article is not subject to civil liability to
41 an individual or agency with regard to the employer's
42 withholding of child support from the obligor's income.

43 Sec. ____ Section 252K.505, Code 2015, is amended
44 to read as follows:

45 **252K.505 Penalties for noncompliance.**

46 An employer ~~who~~ that willfully fails to comply with
47 an income withholding order issued by in another state
48 and received for enforcement is subject to the same
49 penalties that may be imposed for noncompliance with an
50 order issued by a tribunal of this state.

Page 24

1 Sec. ____ Section 252K.506, Code 2015, is amended
2 to read as follows:

3 **252K.506 Contest by obligor.**

4 1. An obligor may contest the validity or
5 enforcement of an income withholding order issued in
6 another state and received directly by an employer
7 in this state by registering the order in a tribunal
8 of this state and filing a contest to that order as
9 provided in Article 6, or otherwise contesting the
10 order in the same manner as if the order had been
11 issued by a tribunal of this state. ~~Section 252K.604~~
12 ~~applies to the contest.~~

13 2. The obligor shall give notice of the contest to:

14 a. A support enforcement agency providing services
15 to the obligee.

16 b. Each employer that has directly received an
17 income withholding order relating to the obligor.

18 c. The person ~~or agency~~ designated to receive
19 payments in the income withholding order, or if no
20 person ~~or agency~~ is designated, to the obligee.

21 Sec. ____ Section 252K.507, subsection 1, Code
22 2015, is amended to read as follows:

23 1. A party ~~or support enforcement agency~~ seeking to
24 enforce a support order or an income withholding order,
25 or both, issued ~~by a tribunal of in~~ another state ~~or a~~
26 ~~foreign support order~~ may send the documents required
27 for registering the order to a support enforcement
28 agency of this state.

29 Sec. ____ Section 252K.601, Code 2015, is amended
30 to read as follows:

31 **252K.601 Registration of order for enforcement.**

32 A support order or an income withholding order
33 ~~issued by a tribunal of in~~ another state ~~or a foreign~~
34 ~~support order~~ may be registered in this state for
35 enforcement.

36 Sec. ____ Section 252K.602, Code 2015, is amended
37 to read as follows:

38 **252K.602 Procedure to register order for**
39 **enforcement.**

40 1. ~~A~~ Except as otherwise provided in section
41 252K.706, a support order or income withholding order
42 of another state or a foreign support order may be
43 registered in this state by sending the following
44 ~~documents and information records~~ to the appropriate
45 tribunal in this state:

46 a. A letter of transmittal to the tribunal
47 requesting registration and enforcement.

48 b. Two copies, including one certified copy, of
49 ~~all orders~~ the order to be registered, including any
50 modification of ~~an~~ the order.

Page 25

- 1 c. A sworn statement by the party seeking person
2 requesting registration or a certified statement by
3 the custodian of the records showing the amount of any
4 arrearage.
- 5 d. The name of the obligor and, if known:
6 (1) The obligor's address and social security
7 number.
8 (2) The name and address of the obligor's employer
9 and any other source of income of the obligor.
- 10 (3) A description and the location of property of
11 the obligor in this state not exempt from execution.
- 12 e. The Except as otherwise provided in section
13 252K.312, the name and address of the obligee and,
14 if applicable, the ~~agency~~ or person to whom support
15 payments are to be remitted.
- 16 2. On receipt of a request for registration, the
17 registering tribunal shall cause the order to be filed
18 as an order of a tribunal of another state or a foreign
19 judgment support order, together with one copy of the
20 documents and information, regardless of their form.
- 21 3. A petition or comparable pleading seeking a
22 remedy that must be affirmatively sought under other
23 law of this state may be filed at the same time as the
24 request for registration or later. The pleading must
25 specify the grounds for the remedy sought.
- 26 4. If two or more orders are in effect, the person
27 requesting registration shall:
- 28 a. Furnish to the tribunal a copy of every support
29 order asserted to be in effect in addition to the
30 documents specified in this section.
- 31 b. Specify the order alleged to be the controlling
32 order, if any.
- 33 c. Specify the amount of consolidated arrears, if
34 any.
- 35 5. A request for determination of which is the
36 controlling order may be filed separately or with
37 a request for registration and enforcement or for
38 registration and modification. The person requesting
39 registration shall give notice of the request to
40 each party whose rights may be affected by the
41 determination.
- 42 Sec. ____ Section 252K.603, Code 2015, is amended
43 to read as follows:
- 44 **252K.603 Effect of registration for enforcement.**
- 45 1. A support order or income withholding order
46 issued in another state or a foreign support order is
47 registered when the order is filed in the registering
48 tribunal of this state.
- 49 2. A registered support order issued in another
50 state or a foreign country is enforceable in the same

Page 26

1 manner and is subject to the same procedures as an
2 order issued by a tribunal of this state.

3 3. Except as otherwise provided in this ~~article~~
4 ~~chapter~~, a tribunal of this state shall recognize and
5 enforce, but may not modify, a registered support order
6 if the issuing tribunal had jurisdiction.

7 Sec. ____ Section 252K.604, Code 2015, is amended
8 to read as follows:

9 **252K.604 Choice of law.**

10 1. ~~The Except as otherwise provided in subsection~~
11 ~~4, the law of the issuing state or foreign country~~
12 ~~governs the:~~

13 ~~a. The nature, extent, amount, and duration of~~
14 ~~current payments and other obligations of under a~~
15 ~~registered support and the order.~~

16 ~~b. The computation and payment of arrearages and~~
17 ~~accrual of interest on the arrearages under the support~~
18 ~~order.~~

19 ~~c. The existence and satisfaction of other~~
20 ~~obligations under the support order.~~

21 2. In a proceeding for ~~arrearages arrears under~~
22 ~~a registered support order~~, the statute of limitation
23 ~~under the laws of this state or of the issuing state or~~
24 ~~foreign country~~, whichever is longer, applies.

25 3. ~~A responding tribunal of this state shall apply~~
26 ~~the procedures and remedies of this state to enforce~~
27 ~~current support and collect arrears and interest due on~~
28 ~~a support order of another state or a foreign country~~
29 ~~registered in this state.~~

30 4. ~~After a tribunal of this state or another state~~
31 ~~determines which is the controlling order and issues~~
32 ~~an order consolidating arrears, if any, a tribunal of~~
33 ~~this state shall prospectively apply the law of the~~
34 ~~state or foreign country issuing the controlling order,~~
35 ~~including its law on interest on arrears, on current~~
36 ~~and future support, and on consolidated arrears.~~

37 Sec. ____ Section 252K.605, Code 2015, is amended
38 to read as follows:

39 **252K.605 Notice of registration of order.**

40 1. When a support order or income withholding order
41 issued in another state ~~or a foreign support order~~
42 is registered, the registering tribunal ~~of this state~~
43 shall notify the nonregistering party. The notice must
44 be accompanied by a copy of the registered order and
45 the documents and relevant information accompanying the
46 order.

47 2. ~~The A~~ notice must inform the nonregistering
48 party:

49 ~~a. That a registered support order is enforceable~~
50 ~~as of the date of registration in the same manner as an~~

Page 27

1 order issued by a tribunal of this state.
2 *b.* That a hearing to contest the validity or
3 enforcement of the registered order must be requested
4 within twenty days after ~~the date of mailing or~~
5 ~~personal service of the notice unless the registered~~
6 ~~order is contested under section 252K.707.~~
7 *c.* That failure to contest the validity or
8 enforcement of the registered order in a timely
9 manner will result in confirmation of the order and
10 enforcement of the order and the alleged arrearages ~~and~~
11 ~~precludes further contest of that order with respect to~~
12 ~~any matter that could have been asserted.~~
13 *d.* Of the amount of any alleged arrearages.
14 3. If the registering party asserts that two or
15 more orders are in effect, a notice must also:
16 *a.* Identify the two or more orders and the order
17 alleged by the registering party to be the controlling
18 order and the consolidated arrears, if any.
19 *b.* Notify the nonregistering party of the right to
20 a determination of which is the controlling order.
21 *c.* State that the procedures provided in subsection
22 2 apply to the determination of which is the
23 controlling order.
24 *d.* State that failure to contest the validity or
25 enforcement of the order alleged to be the controlling
26 order in a timely manner may result in confirmation
27 that the order is the controlling order.
28 4. Upon registration of an income withholding order
29 for enforcement, the support enforcement agency or
30 the registering tribunal shall notify the obligor's
31 employer pursuant to the income withholding law of this
32 state.
33 Sec. ____ Section 252K.606, Code 2015, is amended
34 to read as follows:
35 **252K.606 Procedure to contest validity or**
36 **enforcement of registered support order.**
37 1. A nonregistering party seeking to contest the
38 validity or enforcement of a registered support order
39 in this state shall request a hearing within ~~twenty~~
40 ~~days after the date of mailing or personal service~~
41 ~~of notice of the registration~~ the time required by
42 section 252K.605. The nonregistering party may seek to
43 vacate the registration, to assert any defense to an
44 allegation of noncompliance with the registered order,
45 or to contest the remedies being sought or the amount
46 of any alleged arrearages pursuant to section 252K.607.
47 2. If the nonregistering party fails to contest the
48 validity or enforcement of the registered order in a
49 timely manner, the order is confirmed by operation of
50 law.

Page 28

1 3. If a nonregistering party requests a hearing to
2 contest the validity or enforcement of the registered
3 support order, the registering tribunal shall schedule
4 the matter for hearing and give notice to the parties
5 of the date, time, and place of the hearing.

6 Sec. ____ Section 252K.607, Code 2015, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 **252K.607 Contest of registration or enforcement.**

9 1. A party contesting the validity or enforcement
10 of a registered support order or seeking to vacate the
11 registration has the burden of proving one or more of
12 the following defenses:

13 a. The issuing tribunal lacked personal
14 jurisdiction over the contesting party.

15 b. The order was obtained by fraud.

16 c. The order has been vacated, suspended, or
17 modified by a later order.

18 d. The issuing tribunal has stayed the order
19 pending appeal.

20 e. There is a defense under the law of this state
21 to the remedy sought.

22 f. Full or partial payment has been made.

23 g. The statute of limitation under section 252K.604
24 precludes enforcement of some or all of the alleged
25 arrearages.

26 h. The alleged controlling order is not the
27 controlling order.

28 2. If a party presents evidence establishing
29 a full or partial defense under subsection 1, a
30 tribunal may stay enforcement of ~~the a~~ registered
31 support order, continue the proceeding to permit
32 production of additional relevant evidence, and issue
33 other appropriate orders. An uncontested portion of
34 the registered support order may be enforced by all
35 remedies available under the law of this state.

36 3. If the contesting party does not establish
37 a defense under subsection 1 to the validity or
38 enforcement of ~~the a~~ registered support order, the
39 registering tribunal shall issue an order confirming
40 the order.

41 Sec. ____ Section 252K.608, Code 2015, is amended
42 to read as follows:

43 **252K.608 Confirmed order.**

44 Confirmation of a registered support order, whether
45 by operation of law or after notice and hearing,
46 precludes further contest of the order with respect to
47 any matter that could have been asserted at the time
48 of registration.

49 Sec. ____ Section 252K.609, Code 2015, is amended
50 to read as follows:

1 **252K.609 Procedure to register child support order**
2 **of another state for modification.**

3 A party or support enforcement agency seeking to
4 modify, or to modify and enforce, a child support order
5 issued in another state shall register that order
6 in this state in the same manner provided in ~~part 1~~
7 sections 252K.601 through 252K.608 if the order has not
8 been registered. A petition or comparable pleading for
9 modification may be filed at the same time as a request
10 for registration, or later. The pleading must specify
11 the grounds for modification.

12 Sec. ____ Section 252K.610, Code 2015, is amended
13 to read as follows:

14 **252K.610 Effect of registration for modification.**

15 A tribunal of this state may enforce a child support
16 order of another state registered for purposes of
17 modification, in the same manner as if the order
18 had been issued by a tribunal of this state, but the
19 registered support order may be modified only if the
20 requirements of section 252K.611 or 252K.613 have been
21 met.

22 Sec. ____ Section 252K.611, Code 2015, is amended
23 to read as follows:

24 **252K.611 Modification of child support order of**
25 **another state.**

26 1. ~~After If section 252K.613 does not apply, upon~~
27 petition or comparable pleading, a tribunal of this
28 state may modify a child support order issued in
29 another state ~~has been which is~~ registered in this
30 state, ~~the responding tribunal of this state may modify~~
31 ~~that order only if section 252K.613 does not apply and~~
32 after notice and hearing ~~it~~ the tribunal finds that
33 paragraph "a" or "b" applies:

34 a. The following requirements are met:

35 (1) ~~The Neither the child, nor the individual~~
36 obligee who is an individual, and nor the obligor ~~do~~
37 ~~not reside~~ resides in the issuing state.

38 (2) A movant who is a nonresident of this state
39 seeks modification.

40 (3) The respondent is subject to the personal
41 jurisdiction of the tribunal of this state.

42 b. ~~The This state is the state of residence of the~~
43 child, or a party who is an individual; is subject
44 to the personal jurisdiction of the tribunal of this
45 state, and all of the parties who are individuals have
46 filed ~~written~~ consents in a record in the issuing
47 tribunal for a tribunal of this state to modify
48 the support order and assume continuing, exclusive
49 jurisdiction ~~over the order. However, if the issuing~~
50 ~~state is a foreign jurisdiction that has not enacted~~

Page 30

1 a law or established procedures substantially similar
2 to the procedures under this chapter, the consent
3 otherwise required of an individual residing in this
4 state is not required for the tribunal to assume
5 jurisdiction to modify the child support order.

6 2. Modification of a registered child support order
7 is subject to the same requirements, procedures, and
8 defenses that apply to the modification of an order
9 issued by a tribunal of this state and the order may be
10 enforced and satisfied in the same manner.

11 3. A tribunal of this state may not modify any
12 aspect of a child support order that may not be
13 modified under the law of the issuing state, including
14 the duration of the obligation of support. If two or
15 more tribunals have issued child support orders for the
16 same obligor and same child, the order that controls
17 and must be so recognized under section 252K.207
18 establishes the aspects of the support order which are
19 nonmodifiable.

20 4. In a proceeding to modify a child support order,
21 the law of the state that is determined to have issued
22 the initial controlling order governs the duration of
23 the obligation of support. The obligor's fulfillment
24 of the duty of support established by that order
25 precludes imposition of a further obligation of support
26 by a tribunal of this state.

27 5. On the issuance of an order by a tribunal of
28 this state modifying a child support order issued in
29 another state, a the tribunal of this state becomes the
30 tribunal having continuing, exclusive jurisdiction.

31 6. Notwithstanding subsections 1 through 5 and
32 section 252K.201, subsection 2, a tribunal of this
33 state retains jurisdiction to modify an order issued
34 by a tribunal of this state if both of the following
35 apply:

36 a. One party resides in another state.

37 b. The other party resides outside the United
38 States.

39 Sec. ____ Section 252K.612, Code 2015, is amended
40 to read as follows:

41 **252K.612 Recognition of order modified in another**
42 **state.**

43 ~~A tribunal of this state shall recognize If a~~
44 ~~modification of its earlier child support order issued~~
45 ~~by a tribunal of this state is modified by a tribunal~~
46 ~~of another state which assumed jurisdiction pursuant~~
47 ~~to this chapter or a law substantially similar to this~~
48 ~~chapter and, upon request, except as otherwise provided~~
49 ~~in this chapter, shall a tribunal of this state:~~

50 1. ~~Enforce the~~ May enforce its order that was

Page 31

1 modified only as to ~~amounts~~ arrears and interest
2 accruing before the modification.

3 2. ~~Enforce only nonmodifiable aspects of that~~
4 ~~order.~~

5 3. ~~Provide other~~ May provide appropriate relief
6 ~~only~~ for violations of ~~the its~~ order which occurred
7 before the effective date of the modification.

8 4. 3. ~~Recognize~~ Shall recognize the modifying
9 order of the other state, upon registration, for the
10 purpose of enforcement.

11 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 252K.615 Jurisdiction to
12 modify child support order of foreign country.

13 1. Except as otherwise provided in section
14 252K.711, if a foreign country lacks or refuses to
15 exercise jurisdiction to modify its child support
16 order pursuant to its laws, a tribunal of this state
17 may assume jurisdiction to modify the child support
18 order and bind all individuals subject to the personal
19 jurisdiction of the tribunal whether the consent
20 to modification of a child support order otherwise
21 required of the individual pursuant to section 252K.611
22 has been given or whether the individual seeking
23 modification is a resident of this state or of the
24 foreign country.

25 2. An order issued by a tribunal of this state
26 modifying a foreign child support order pursuant to
27 this section is the controlling order.

28 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 252K.616 Procedures to
29 register child support order of foreign country for
30 modification.

31 A party or support enforcement agency seeking to
32 modify, or to modify and enforce, a foreign child
33 support order not under the convention may register
34 that order in this state under sections 252K.601
35 through 252K.608 if the order has not been registered.
36 A petition or comparable pleading for modification
37 may be filed at the same time as a request for
38 registration, or at another time. The pleading must
39 specify the grounds for modification.

40 Sec. __. Section 252K.701, Code 2015, is amended
41 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof
42 the following:

43 **252K.701 Definitions.**

44 In this article:

45 1. *“Application”* means a request under the
46 convention by an obligee or obligor, or on behalf of a
47 child, made through a central authority for assistance
48 from another central authority.

49 2. *“Central authority”* means the entity designated
50 by the United States or a foreign country described

Page 32

1 in section 252K.101, subsection 5, paragraph “d”, to
2 perform the functions specified in the convention.

3 3. “*Convention support order*” means a support order
4 of a tribunal of a foreign country described in section
5 252K.101, subsection 5, paragraph “d”.

6 4. “*Direct request*” means a petition for support
7 filed by an individual in a tribunal of this state in a
8 proceeding involving an obligee, obligor, or a child
9 residing outside the United States.

10 5. “*Foreign central authority*” means the entity
11 designated by a foreign country described in section
12 252K.101, subsection 5, paragraph “d”, to perform the
13 functions specified in the convention.

14 6. “*Foreign support agreement*”:

15 a. Means an agreement for support in a record that:

16 (1) Is enforceable as a support order in the
17 country of origin.

18 (2) Has been formally drawn up or registered as
19 an authentic instrument by a foreign tribunal or
20 authenticated by, or concluded, registered, or filed
21 with a foreign tribunal.

22 (3) May be reviewed and modified by a foreign
23 tribunal.

24 b. “*Foreign support agreement*” includes a
25 maintenance arrangement or authentic instrument under
26 the convention.

27 7. “*United States central authority*” means the
28 secretary of the United States department of health and
29 human services.

30 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 252K.702 Applicability.**

31 This article applies only to a support proceeding
32 under the convention. In such a proceeding, if a
33 provision of this article is inconsistent with Articles
34 1 through 6, this article controls.

35 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 252K.703 Relationship of**
36 **child support recovery unit to United States central**
37 **authority.**

38 The child support recovery unit of this state is
39 recognized as the agency designated by the United
40 States central authority to perform specific functions
41 under the convention.

42 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 252K.704 Initiation by**
43 **child support recovery unit of support proceeding under**
44 **convention.**

45 1. In a support proceeding under this article, the
46 child support recovery unit of this state shall:

47 a. Transmit and receive applications.

48 b. Initiate or facilitate the institution of a
49 proceeding regarding an application in a tribunal of
50 this state.

Page 33

- 1 2. The following support proceedings are available
2 to an obligee under the convention:
3 a. Recognition or recognition and enforcement of a
4 foreign support order.
5 b. Enforcement of a support order issued or
6 recognized in this state.
7 c. Establishment of a support order if there is no
8 existing order, including, if necessary, determination
9 of parentage of a child.
10 d. Establishment of a support order if recognition
11 of a foreign support order is refused under section
12 252K.708, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, “d”, or “i”.
13 e. Modification of a support order of a tribunal of
14 this state.
15 f. Modification of a support order of a tribunal of
16 another state or a foreign country.
- 17 3. The following support proceedings are available
18 under the convention to an obligor against which there
19 is an existing support order:
20 a. Recognition of an order suspending or limiting
21 enforcement of an existing support order of a tribunal
22 of this state.
23 b. Modification of a support order of a tribunal of
24 this state.
25 c. Modification of a support order of a tribunal of
26 another state or a foreign country.
- 27 4. A tribunal of this state may not require
28 security, bond, or deposit, however described,
29 to guarantee the payment of costs and expenses in
30 proceedings under the convention.
- 31 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 252K.705 Direct request.
- 32 1. A petitioner may file a direct request seeking
33 establishment or modification of a support order
34 or determination of parentage of a child. In the
35 proceeding, the law of this state applies.
- 36 2. A petitioner may file a direct request seeking
37 recognition and enforcement of a support order or
38 support agreement. In the proceeding, sections
39 252K.706 through 252K.713 apply.
- 40 3. In a direct request for recognition and
41 enforcement of a convention support order or foreign
42 support agreement:
43 a. A security, bond, or deposit is not required to
44 guarantee the payment of costs and expenses.
45 b. An obligee or obligor that in the issuing
46 country has benefited from free legal assistance is
47 entitled to benefit, at least to the same extent, from
48 any free legal assistance provided for by the law of
49 this state under the same circumstances.
- 50 4. A petitioner filing a direct request is not

1 entitled to assistance from the child support recovery
2 unit.

3 5. This article does not prevent the application
4 of laws of this state that provide simplified, more
5 expeditious rules regarding a direct request for
6 recognition and enforcement of a foreign support order
7 or foreign support agreement.

8 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 252K.706 Registration of**
9 **convention support order.**

10 1. Except as otherwise provided in this article,
11 a party who is an individual or a support enforcement
12 agency seeking recognition of a convention support
13 order shall register the order in this state as
14 provided in Article 6.

15 2. Notwithstanding section 252K.311 and section
16 252K.602, subsection 1, a request for registration of a
17 convention support order must be accompanied by:

18 a. A complete text of the support order.

19 b. A record stating that the support order is
20 enforceable in the issuing country.

21 c. If the respondent did not appear and was not
22 represented in the proceedings in the issuing country,
23 a record attesting, as appropriate, either that the
24 respondent had proper notice of the proceedings and
25 an opportunity to be heard or that the respondent had
26 proper notice of the support order and an opportunity
27 to be heard in a challenge or appeal on fact or law
28 before a tribunal.

29 d. A record showing the amount of arrears, if any,
30 and the date the amount was calculated.

31 e. A record showing a requirement for automatic
32 adjustment of the amount of support, if any, and
33 the information necessary to make the appropriate
34 calculations.

35 f. If necessary, a record showing the extent to
36 which the applicant received free legal assistance in
37 the issuing country.

38 3. A request for registration of a convention
39 support order may seek recognition and partial
40 enforcement of the order.

41 4. A tribunal of this state may vacate the
42 registration of a convention support order without
43 the filing of a contest under section 252K.707 only
44 if, acting on its own motion, the tribunal finds that
45 recognition and enforcement of the order would be
46 manifestly incompatible with public policy.

47 5. The tribunal shall promptly notify the parties
48 of the registration or the order vacating the
49 registration of a convention support order.

50 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 252K.707 Contest of**

1 **registered convention support order.**

2 1. Except as otherwise provided in this article,
3 sections 252K.605 through 252K.608 apply to a contest
4 of a registered convention support order.

5 2. A party contesting a registered convention
6 support order shall file a contest not later than
7 thirty days after notice of the registration, but if
8 the contesting party does not reside in the United
9 States, the contest must be filed not later than sixty
10 days after notice of the registration.

11 3. If the nonregistering party fails to contest
12 the registered convention support order by the time
13 specified in subsection 2, the order is enforceable.

14 4. A contest of a registered convention support
15 order may be based only on grounds set forth in section
16 252K.708. The contesting party bears the burden of
17 proof.

18 5. In a contest of a registered convention support
19 order, a tribunal of this state:

20 a. Is bound by the findings of fact on which the
21 foreign tribunal based its jurisdiction.

22 b. May not review the merits of the order.

23 6. A tribunal of this state deciding a contest of
24 a registered convention support order shall promptly
25 notify the parties of its decision.

26 7. A challenge or appeal, if any, does not stay the
27 enforcement of a convention support order unless there
28 are exceptional circumstances.

29 **Sec. ____.** NEW SECTION. **252K.708 Recognition and**
30 **enforcement of registered convention support order.**

31 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, a
32 tribunal of this state shall recognize and enforce a
33 registered convention support order.

34 2. The following grounds are the only grounds on
35 which a tribunal of this state may refuse recognition
36 and enforcement of a registered convention support
37 order:

38 a. Recognition and enforcement of the order is
39 manifestly incompatible with public policy, including
40 the failure of the issuing tribunal to observe minimum
41 standards of due process, which include notice and an
42 opportunity to be heard.

43 b. The issuing tribunal lacked personal
44 jurisdiction consistent with section 252K.201.

45 c. The order is not enforceable in the issuing
46 country.

47 d. The order was obtained by fraud in connection
48 with a matter of procedure.

49 e. A record transmitted in accordance with section
50 252K.706 lacks authenticity or integrity.

1 *f.* A proceeding between the same parties and having
2 the same purpose is pending before a tribunal of this
3 state and that proceeding was the first to be filed.

4 *g.* The order is incompatible with a more recent
5 support order involving the same parties and having
6 the same purpose if the more recent support order is
7 entitled to recognition and enforcement under this
8 chapter in this state.

9 *h.* Payment, to the extent alleged arrears have been
10 paid in whole or in part.

11 *i.* In a case in which the respondent neither
12 appeared nor was represented in the proceeding in
13 the issuing foreign country, any of the following is
14 applicable:

15 (1) If the law of that country provides for prior
16 notice of proceedings, the respondent did not have
17 proper notice of the proceedings and an opportunity to
18 be heard.

19 (2) If the law of that country does not provide for
20 prior notice of the proceedings, the respondent did not
21 have proper notice of the order and an opportunity to
22 be heard in a challenge or appeal on fact or law before
23 a tribunal.

24 *j.* The order was made in violation of section
25 252K.711.

26 3. If a tribunal of this state does not recognize a
27 convention support order under subsection 2, paragraph
28 “*b*”, “*d*”, or “*i*”:

29 *a.* The tribunal may not dismiss the proceeding
30 without allowing a reasonable time for a party to
31 request the establishment of a new convention support
32 order.

33 *b.* The child support recovery unit shall take all
34 appropriate measures to request a child support order
35 for the obligee if the application for recognition and
36 enforcement was received under section 252K.704.

37 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 252K.709 Partial
38 **enforcement.**

39 If a tribunal of this state does not recognize and
40 enforce a convention support order in its entirety,
41 it shall enforce any severable part of the order. An
42 application or direct request may seek recognition and
43 partial enforcement of a convention support order.

44 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 252K.710 Foreign support
45 **agreement.**

46 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsections 3
47 and 4, a tribunal of this state shall recognize and
48 enforce a foreign support agreement registered in this
49 state.

50 2. An application or direct request for recognition

Page 37

1 and enforcement of a foreign support agreement must be
2 accompanied by:

3 a. A complete text of the foreign support
4 agreement.

5 b. A record stating that the foreign support
6 agreement is enforceable as an order of support in the
7 issuing country.

8 3. A tribunal of this state may vacate the
9 registration of a foreign support agreement only
10 if, acting on its own motion, the tribunal finds
11 that recognition and enforcement would be manifestly
12 incompatible with public policy.

13 4. In a contest of a foreign support agreement,
14 a tribunal of this state may refuse recognition and
15 enforcement of the agreement if it finds any of the
16 following:

17 a. Recognition and enforcement of the agreement is
18 manifestly incompatible with public policy.

19 b. The agreement was obtained by fraud or
20 falsification.

21 c. The agreement is incompatible with a support
22 order involving the same parties and having the same
23 purpose in this state, another state, or a foreign
24 country if the support order is entitled to recognition
25 and enforcement under this chapter in this state.

26 d. The record submitted under subsection 2 lacks
27 authenticity or integrity.

28 5. A proceeding for recognition and enforcement
29 of a foreign support agreement must be suspended
30 during the pendency of a challenge to or appeal of
31 the agreement before a tribunal of another state or a
32 foreign country.

33 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 252K.711 Modification of**
34 **convention child support order.**

35 1. A tribunal of this state may not modify a
36 convention child support order if the obligee remains a
37 resident of the foreign country where the support order
38 was issued unless any of the following applies:

39 a. The obligee submits to the jurisdiction of
40 a tribunal of this state, either expressly or by
41 defending on the merits of the case without objecting
42 to the jurisdiction at the first available opportunity.

43 b. The foreign tribunal lacks or refuses to
44 exercise jurisdiction to modify its support order or
45 issue a new support order.

46 2. If a tribunal of this state does not modify a
47 convention child support order because the order is not
48 recognized in this state, section 252K.708, subsection
49 3, applies.

50 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 252K.712 Personal**

1 **information — limit on use.**

2 Personal information gathered or transmitted under
3 this article may be used only for the purposes for
4 which it was gathered or transmitted.

5 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **252K.713 Record in original**
6 **language — English translation.**

7 A record filed with a tribunal of this state under
8 this article must be in the original language and,
9 if not in English, must be accompanied by an English
10 translation.

11 Sec. ____ Section 252K.801, subsection 2, paragraph
12 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

13 *b.* On the demand ~~by~~ of the governor of another
14 state, surrender an individual found in this state who
15 is charged criminally in the other state with having
16 failed to provide for the support of an obligee.

17 Sec. ____ Section 252K.802, subsections 1 and 2,
18 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

19 1. Before making a demand that the governor
20 of another state surrender an individual charged
21 criminally in this state with having failed to provide
22 for the support of an obligee, the governor of this
23 state may require a prosecutor of this state to
24 demonstrate that at least sixty days previously the
25 obligee had initiated proceedings for support pursuant
26 to this chapter or that the proceeding would be of no
27 avail.

28 2. If, under this chapter, or a law substantially
29 similar to this chapter, ~~the Uniform Reciprocal~~
30 ~~Enforcement of Support Act, or the Revised Uniform~~
31 ~~Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act,~~ the governor
32 of another state makes a demand that the governor of
33 this state surrender an individual charged criminally
34 in that state with having failed to provide for the
35 support of a child or other individual to whom a
36 duty of support is owed, the governor may require a
37 prosecutor to investigate the demand and report whether
38 a proceeding for support has been initiated or would
39 be effective. If it appears that a proceeding would
40 be effective but has not been initiated, the governor
41 may delay honoring the demand for a reasonable time to
42 permit the initiation of a proceeding.

43 Sec. ____ Section 252K.901, Code 2015, is amended
44 to read as follows:

45 **252K.901 Uniformity of application and construction.**

46 ~~This chapter shall be applied and construed In~~
47 ~~applying and construing this uniform Act, consideration~~
48 ~~must be given to the need to effectuate its general~~
49 ~~purpose to make uniform promote uniformity of the law~~
50 with respect to the subject of ~~this chapter~~ matter

1 among states ~~enacting that enact~~ it.

2 Sec. ____ Section 252K.903, Code 2015, is amended
3 to read as follows:

4 **252K.903 Severability clause.**

5 If any provision of this chapter or its application
6 to any person or circumstance is held invalid,
7 the invalidity does not affect other provisions or
8 application of this chapter which can be given effect
9 without the invalid provision or application, and to
10 this end the provisions of this chapter are severable.

11 Sec. ____ Section 252K.904, Code 2015, is amended
12 to read as follows:

13 **252K.904 Effective date — pending matters.**

14 1. This chapter takes effect ~~January 1, 1998~~ July
15 1, 2015.

16 2. A tribunal of this state shall apply this
17 chapter beginning ~~January 1, 1998~~ July 1, 2015, with
18 the following conditions:

19 a. Matters pending on ~~January 1, 1998~~ July 1, 2015,
20 shall be governed by this chapter.

21 b. Pleadings and accompanying documents on pending
22 matters are sufficient if the documents substantially
23 comply with the requirements of ~~this~~ chapter ~~252A~~ in
24 effect on ~~December 31, 1997~~ June 30, 2015.

25 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Section 252K.902, Code 2015, is
26 repealed.

27 Sec. ____ CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVES. The Code editor
28 shall do all of the following:

29 1. Eliminate the part designations and titles under
30 Article 2 of chapter 252K.

31 2. Retitle Article 4 of chapter 252K “Establishment
32 of support order or determination of parentage”.

33 3. Retitle Article 5 of chapter 252K “Enforcement
34 of support order without registration”.

35 4. Retitle Article 6 of chapter 252K “Registration,
36 enforcement, and modification of support order”.

37 5. Retitle Article 6, part 1, of chapter 252K
38 “Registration for enforcement of support order”.

39 6. Retitle Article 6, part 3, of chapter 252K
40 “Registration and modification of child support order
41 of another state”.

42 7. Create a new part 4 of Article 6 of chapter
43 252K, entitled “Registration and modification of
44 foreign child support order” which shall include
45 sections 252K.615 and 252K.616, as enacted in this Act.

46 8. Retitle Article 7 of chapter 252K “Support
47 proceeding under convention”, which shall include
48 sections 252K.701, 252K.702, 252K.703, 252K.704,
49 252K.705, 252K.706, 252K.707, 252K.708, 252K.709,
50 252K.710, 252K.711, 252K.712, and 252K.713, as amended

Page 40

1 and enacted in this Act.

2 DIVISION ____

3 CONFORMING CHANGES — UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT
4 ACT

5 Sec. ____ Section 252A.2, subsection 10, Code 2015,
6 is amended by striking the subsection.

7 Sec. ____ Section 252A.3, subsection 9, Code 2015,
8 is amended to read as follows:

9 9. Notwithstanding the fact that the respondent has
10 obtained in any state or foreign country a final decree
11 of divorce or separation from the respondent's spouse
12 or a decree dissolving the marriage, the respondent
13 shall be deemed legally liable for the support of any
14 dependent child of such marriage.

15 Sec. ____ Section 252A.3, subsection 10, paragraph
16 d, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

17 d. By establishment of paternity in a another state
18 or foreign jurisdiction country in any manner provided
19 for by the laws of that jurisdiction.

20 Sec. ____ Section 252A.6A, subsection 2, paragraph
21 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

22 b. If the prior determination of paternity is
23 based on an administrative or court order or by any
24 other means, pursuant to the laws of a another state
25 or foreign jurisdiction country, an action to overcome
26 the prior determination of paternity shall be filed
27 in that jurisdiction. Unless the party requests and
28 is granted a stay of an action to establish child or
29 medical support, the action shall proceed as otherwise
30 provided.

31 Sec. ____ Section 252A.18, Code 2015, is amended to
32 read as follows:

33 **252A.18 Registration of ~~foreign~~ support order —**
34 **notice.**

35 Registration of a support order of another state or
36 foreign support order country shall be in accordance
37 with chapter 252K except that, with regard to service,
38 promptly upon registration, the clerk of the court
39 shall ~~send a notice~~, by restricted certified mail, or
40 the child support recovery unit shall, as provided in
41 section 252B.26, send to the respondent, notice of the
42 registration with a copy of the registered support
43 order or the respondent may be personally served with
44 the notice and the copy of the order in the same manner
45 as original notices are personally served. The clerk
46 shall also docket the case and notify the prosecuting
47 attorney of the action. The clerk shall maintain a
48 registry of all support orders registered pursuant to
49 this section. The filing is in equity.

50 Sec. ____ Section 252B.1, subsection 6, Code 2015,

Page 41

1 is amended to read as follows:

2 6. "*Obligor*" means the person legally responsible
3 for the support of a child as defined in section
4 252D.16 or 598.1 under a support order issued in this
5 state or a pursuant to the laws of another state or
6 foreign jurisdiction country.

7 Sec. ____ Section 252B.3, subsection 4, paragraph
8 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

9 b. This subsection shall not apply unless all the
10 children for whom support is ordered reside with both
11 parents, except that a child may be absent from the
12 home due to a foster care placement pursuant to chapter
13 234 or a comparable law of a another state or foreign
14 jurisdiction country.

15 Sec. ____ Section 252B.4, subsection 5, paragraph
16 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

17 b. A foreign ~~reciprocating country or foreign~~
18 country with which the state has an arrangement as
19 provided in 42 U.S.C. §659a as defined in chapter 252K.

20 Sec. ____ Section 252B.9, subsection 3, paragraph
21 i, subparagraphs (4) and (7), Code 2015, are amended
22 to read as follows:

23 (4) The unit receives ~~notification that a copy,~~
24 regular on its face, of a notarized affidavit or a
25 pleading, which was signed by and made under oath by
26 a party, under chapter 252K, the uniform interstate
27 family support Act, or the comparable law of another
28 state, alleging the health, safety, or liberty of the
29 party or child would be jeopardized by the disclosure
30 of specific identifying information unless a tribunal
31 has issued an order under chapter 252K, the uniform
32 interstate family support Act, or the comparable law
33 of another state, that the address or other ordered
34 the identifying information of a party or child not be
35 disclosed.

36 (7) The unit receives notification, as the result
37 of a request under section 252B.9A, of the existence of
38 any finding, order, affidavit, pleading, safety plan,
39 or founded allegation referred to in subparagraphs (1)
40 through (6) of this paragraph.

41 Sec. ____ Section 252B.14, Code 2015, is amended to
42 read as follows:

43 **252B.14 Support payments — collection services**
44 **center or comparable government entity in another state**
45 **— clerk of the district court.**

46 1. For the purposes of this section, "*support*
47 *order*" includes any order entered pursuant to chapter
48 234, 252A, 252C, 598, 600B, or any other support
49 chapter or proceeding which establishes support
50 payments as defined in section 252D.16 or 598.1.

Page 42

1 2. For support orders being enforced by the child
2 support recovery unit, support payments made pursuant
3 to the order shall be directed to and disbursed by
4 the collection services center or, as appropriate,
5 a comparable government entity in another state as
6 provided in chapter 252K.

7 3. With the exception of support payments to which
8 subsection 2 or 4 applies, support payments made
9 pursuant to an order shall be directed to and disbursed
10 by the clerk of the district court in the county in
11 which the order for support is filed. The clerk of
12 the district court may require the obligor to submit
13 payments by bank draft or money order if the obligor
14 submits an insufficient funds support payment to the
15 clerk of the district court.

16 4. ~~By October 1, 1999, for~~ For a support order to
17 which subsection 2 does not apply, regardless of the
18 terms of the support order directing or redirecting
19 the place of payment, support payments made through
20 income withholding by a payor of income as provided
21 in chapter 252D shall be directed to and disbursed
22 by the collection services center or, as appropriate,
23 a comparable government entity in another state as
24 provided in chapter 252K. The judicial branch and the
25 department shall develop and implement a plan to notify
26 payors of income of this requirement and the effective
27 date of the requirement applicable to the respective
28 payor of income.

29 5. If the collection services center is receiving
30 and disbursing payments pursuant to a support order,
31 but the unit is not providing other services under Tit.
32 IV-D of the federal Social Security Act, or if the
33 order is not being enforced by the unit, the parties to
34 that order are not considered to be receiving services
35 under this chapter.

36 6. Payments to persons other than the clerk of the
37 district court or the collection services center or, as
38 appropriate, a comparable government entity in another
39 state as provided in chapter 252K, do not satisfy
40 the support obligations created by a support order or
41 judgment, except as provided for in sections 598.22 and
42 598.22A.

43 Sec. _____. Section 252B.15, Code 2015, is amended to
44 read as follows:

45 **252B.15 Processing and disbursement of support**
46 **payments.**

47 1. The collection services center shall notify
48 the clerk of the district court of any order for
49 which the child support recovery unit is providing
50 enforcement services. The clerk of the district court

Page 43

1 shall forward any support payment made pursuant to the
2 order, along with any support payment information, to
3 the collection services center. Unless the agreement
4 developed pursuant to section 252B.13A otherwise
5 provides, ~~by October 1, 1999~~, the clerk of the district
6 court shall forward any support payment made and any
7 support payment information provided through income
8 withholding pursuant to chapter 252D, to the collection
9 services center. The collection services center shall
10 process and disburse the payment in accordance with
11 federal requirements.

12 2. Unless otherwise provided under federal law,
13 if it is possible to identify the support order to
14 which a payment is to be applied and if sufficient
15 information is provided to identify the obligee, a
16 payment received by the collection services center or
17 the clerk of the district court shall be disbursed to
18 the appropriate individual or office within two working
19 days in accordance with section 598.22.

20 3. If the collection services center receives an
21 incorrectly submitted payment, the collection services
22 center shall promptly return the payment to the sender
23 and, if known, provide information about where to send
24 the payment.

25 4. Chapter 556 shall not apply to payments received
26 by the collection services center.

27 Sec. ____ Section 252B.16, Code 2015, is amended by
28 adding the following new subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. As provided in sections
30 252K.307 and 252K.319, the unit may issue and file with
31 the clerk of the district court, a notice redirecting
32 support payments to a comparable government entity
33 responsible for the processing and disbursement of
34 support payments in another state. The unit shall
35 send a copy of the notice by regular mail to the last
36 known addresses of the obligor and obligee and, where
37 applicable, shall notify the payor of income to make
38 payments as specified in the notice. The issuance and
39 filing of the notice is the equivalent of a court order
40 redirecting support.

41 Sec. ____ Section 252C.1, subsection 3, Code 2015,
42 is amended to read as follows:

43 3. ~~“Court order” means a judgment or order of a~~
44 ~~court of this state or another state~~ requiring the
45 payment of a set or determinable amount of monetary
46 support. For orders entered on or after July 1, 1990,
47 unless the court specifically orders otherwise, medical
48 support, as defined in section 252E.1, is not included
49 in the amount of monetary support.

50 Sec. ____ Section 252C.4, subsection 1, paragraph

Page 44

1 c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
2 c. If the action is the result of a request from
3 ~~a another state or foreign jurisdiction~~ country to
4 establish support by a responsible person located in
5 Iowa, in the county in which the responsible person
6 resides.

7 Sec. ____ Section 252C.4, subsection 7, paragraph
8 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

9 b. If the prior determination of paternity is based
10 on an administrative or court order or other means,
11 pursuant to the laws of ~~a another state or foreign~~
12 jurisdiction country, an action to overcome the prior
13 determination of paternity shall be filed in that
14 jurisdiction. Unless the responsible person requests
15 and is granted a stay of an action initiated under
16 this chapter to establish child or medical support,
17 the action shall proceed as otherwise provided by this
18 chapter.

19 Sec. ____ Section 252D.1, Code 2015, is amended to
20 read as follows:

21 **252D.1 Delinquent support payments.**

22 If support payments ordered under this chapter or
23 chapter 232, 234, 252A, 252C, 252E, 252F, 598, 600B,
24 or any other applicable chapter, or under a comparable
25 statute of ~~a another state or foreign jurisdiction~~
26 country, as certified to the child support recovery
27 unit established in section 252B.2, are not paid to the
28 clerk of the district court or the collection services
29 center pursuant to section 598.22 or, as appropriate,
30 a comparable government entity in another state as
31 provided in chapter 252K, and become delinquent in an
32 amount equal to the payment for one month, the child
33 support recovery unit may enter an ex parte order or,
34 upon application of a person entitled to receive the
35 support payments, the district court may enter an ex
36 parte order, notifying the person whose income is to
37 be withheld, of the delinquent amount, of the amount
38 of income to be withheld, and of the procedure to file
39 a motion to quash the order for income withholding,
40 and ordering the withholding of specified sums to be
41 deducted from the delinquent person's income as defined
42 in section 252D.16 sufficient to pay the support
43 obligation and, except as provided in section 598.22,
44 requiring the payment of such sums to the clerk of
45 the district court or the collection services center
46 or, as appropriate, a comparable government entity in
47 another state as provided in chapter 252K. ~~Beginning~~
48 ~~October 1, 1999, all~~ All income withholding payments
49 shall be paid to the collection services center or, as
50 appropriate, a comparable government entity in another

Page 45

1 state as provided in chapter 252K. Notification of
2 income withholding shall be provided to the obligor and
3 to the payor of income pursuant to section 252D.17.

4 Sec. ____ Section 252D.16, subsection 3, Code 2015,
5 is amended to read as follows:

6 3. “*Support*” or “*support payments*” means any
7 amount which the court or administrative agency may
8 require a person to pay for the benefit of a child
9 under a temporary order or a final judgment or decree
10 entered under chapter 232, 234, 252A, 252C, 252F,
11 252H, 598, 600B, or any other comparable chapter,
12 and may include child support, maintenance, medical
13 support as defined in chapter 252E, spousal support,
14 and any other term used to describe these obligations.
15 These obligations may include support for a child
16 of any age who is dependent on the parties to the
17 dissolution proceedings because of physical or mental
18 disability. The obligations may include support for
19 a child eighteen or more years of age with respect to
20 whom a child support order has been issued pursuant to
21 the laws of a another state or foreign jurisdiction
22 country. These obligations shall not include amounts
23 for a postsecondary education subsidy as defined in
24 section 598.1.

25 Sec. ____ Section 252D.16A, Code 2015, is amended
26 to read as follows:

27 **252D.16A Income withholding order — child support**
28 **recovery unit.**

29 If support payments are ordered under this chapter,
30 chapter 232, 234, 252A, 252C, 252E, 252F, 252H, 598,
31 600B, or any other applicable chapter, or under a
32 comparable statute of a another state or foreign
33 jurisdiction country, and if income withholding
34 relative to such support payments is allowed under this
35 chapter, the child support recovery unit may enter an
36 ex parte order notifying the person whose income is to
37 be withheld of the procedure to file a motion to quash
38 the order for income withholding, and ordering the
39 withholding of sums to be deducted from the delinquent
40 person’s income as defined in section 252D.16
41 sufficient to pay the support obligation and requiring
42 the payment of such sums to the collection services
43 center or, as appropriate, a comparable government
44 entity in another state as provided in chapter 252K.

45 The child support recovery unit shall include the
46 amount of any delinquency and the amount to be withheld
47 in the notice provided to the obligor pursuant to
48 section 252D.17A. Notice of income withholding shall
49 be provided to the obligor and to the payor of income
50 pursuant to sections 252D.17 and 252D.17A.

Page 46

1 Sec. ____ Section 252D.17, subsection 1, paragraphs
2 e, f, and h, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

3 e. The payor shall send the amounts withheld to the
4 collection services center or the clerk of the district
5 court pursuant to section 252B.14 or, as appropriate,
6 a comparable government entity in another state as
7 provided in chapter 252K, within seven business days
8 of the date the obligor is paid. "*Business day*" means
9 a day on which state offices are open for regular
10 business.

11 f. The payor may combine amounts withheld from the
12 obligors' income in a single payment to the clerk of
13 the district court or to the collection services center
14 or a comparable government entity in another state as
15 provided in chapter 252K, as appropriate. Whether
16 combined or separate, payments shall be identified by
17 the name of the obligor, account number, amount, and
18 the date withheld. If payments for multiple obligors
19 are combined, the portion of the payment attributable
20 to each obligor shall be specifically identified.

21 h. If the payor, with actual knowledge and intent
22 to avoid legal obligation, fails to withhold income or
23 to pay the amounts withheld to the collection services
24 center or the clerk of court or, as appropriate,
25 a comparable government entity in another state
26 as provided in chapter 252K in accordance with the
27 provisions of the order, the notice of the order,
28 or the notification of payors of income provisions
29 established in section 252B.13A, the payor commits a
30 simple misdemeanor for a first offense and is liable
31 for the accumulated amount which should have been
32 withheld, together with costs, interest, and reasonable
33 attorney fees related to the collection of the amounts
34 due from the payor. For each subsequent offense
35 prescribed under this paragraph, the payor commits a
36 serious misdemeanor and is liable for the accumulated
37 amount which should have been withheld, together with
38 costs, interest, and reasonable attorney fees related
39 to the collection of the amounts due from the payor.

40 Sec. ____ Section 252D.18, subsection 3, Code 2015,
41 is amended to read as follows:

42 3. The court or the child support recovery unit
43 may, by ex parte order, terminate an income withholding
44 order when the current support obligation has
45 terminated and when the delinquent support obligation
46 has been fully satisfied as applicable to all of the
47 children covered by the income withholding order.
48 The unit may, by ex parte order, terminate an income
49 withholding order when the unit will no longer be
50 providing services under chapter 252B, or when a

Page 47

1 ~~another state or foreign jurisdiction country~~ will
2 be providing services under Tit. IV-D of the federal
3 Social Security Act or a comparable law in a foreign
4 country.

5 Sec. ____ Section 252D.20, Code 2015, is amended to
6 read as follows:

7 **252D.20 Administration of income withholding**
8 **procedures.**

9 The child support recovery unit is designated as the
10 entity of the state to administer income withholding in
11 accordance with the procedures specified for keeping
12 adequate records to document, track, and monitor
13 support payments on cases subject to Tit. IV-D of the
14 federal Social Security Act. ~~Until October 1, 1999,~~
15 ~~the clerks of the district court are designated as~~
16 ~~the entities for administering income withholding on~~
17 ~~cases which are not subject to Tit. IV-D. Beginning~~
18 ~~October 1, 1999, the~~ The collection services center
19 is designated as the entity for administering
20 income withholding for cases which are not subject
21 to Tit. IV-D. The collection services center's
22 responsibilities for administering income withholding
23 in cases not subject to Tit. IV-D are limited to
24 the receipt, recording, and disbursement of income
25 withholding payments and to responding to requests for
26 information on the current status of support payments
27 pursuant to section 252B.13A. Notwithstanding section
28 622.53, in cases where the court or the child support
29 recovery unit is enforcing a an order of another state
30 or foreign judgment country through income withholding,
31 a certified copy of the underlying judgment is
32 sufficient proof of authenticity.

33 Sec. ____ Section 252D.24, Code 2015, is amended to
34 read as follows:

35 **252D.24 Applicability to support orders of foreign**
36 **other jurisdictions.**

37 1. An income withholding order may be entered to
38 enforce a support order of a another state or foreign
39 jurisdiction country. ~~The foreign~~ That support order
40 may be entered and filed with the clerk of the district
41 court at the time the income withholding order is
42 entered. ~~Entry of the foreign~~ Entry of the support order of another
43 state or foreign country under this subsection does not
44 constitute registration of the order.

45 2. Income withholding for a support order issued
46 by a another state or foreign jurisdiction country is
47 governed by chapter 252K, ~~article 5 or 6,~~ and this
48 chapter, as appropriate.

49 Sec. ____ Section 252D.31, subsection 3, Code 2015,
50 is amended to read as follows:

Page 48

1 3. The payor shall withhold and transmit the amount
2 specified in the order or notice of the order of income
3 withholding to the clerk of the district court or the
4 collection services center or a comparable government
5 entity in another state as provided in chapter 252K, as
6 appropriate, until the notice that a motion to quash
7 has been granted is received.

8 Sec. ____ Section 252E.1, subsections 3 and 13,
9 Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

10 3. "*Child*" means a person for whom child or medical
11 support may be ordered pursuant to chapter 234, 239B,
12 252A, 252C, 252F, 252H, 252K, 598, 600B, or any other
13 chapter of the Code or pursuant to a comparable statute
14 of a another state or foreign jurisdiction country.

15 13. "*Order*" means a support order entered pursuant
16 to chapter 234, 252A, 252C, 252F, 252H, 252K, 598,
17 600B, or any other support chapter, or pursuant to
18 a comparable statute of a another state or foreign
19 jurisdiction country, or an ex parte order entered
20 pursuant to section 252E.4. "*Order*" also includes a
21 notice of such an order issued by the department.

22 Sec. ____ Section 252E.2, subsection 4, Code 2015,
23 is amended to read as follows:

24 4. A medical support order of a another state or
25 foreign jurisdiction country may be entered or filed
26 with the clerk of the district court. However, entry
27 of such a medical support order under this subsection
28 does not constitute registration of that medical
29 support order.

30 Sec. ____ Section 252F.3, subsection 3, paragraph
31 a, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended to read as
32 follows:

33 (3) If the action is the result of a request
34 from a another state or foreign jurisdiction country
35 to establish paternity of a putative father located
36 in Iowa, in the county in which the putative father
37 resides.

38 Sec. ____ Section 252F.3, subsection 6, paragraph
39 f, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

40 *f.* An original copy of the test results shall
41 be filed with the clerk of the district court in the
42 county where the notice was filed. The child support
43 recovery unit shall issue a copy of the filed test
44 results to each party in person, or by regular mail
45 to the last known address of each, or if applicable,
46 to the last known address of the attorney for each.
47 However, if the action is the result of a request
48 from a another state or foreign jurisdiction country,
49 the unit shall issue a copy of the results to the
50 initiating agency in that ~~foreign~~ jurisdiction.

Page 49

1 Sec. ____ Section 252H.2, subsection 2, paragraphs
2 g, l, and m, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:
3 g. *“Determination of controlling order”* means the
4 process of identifying a child support order which
5 must be recognized pursuant to section 252K.207 and 28
6 U.S.C. §1738B, when more than one state has issued a
7 support order for the same child and the same obligor,
8 and may include a reconciliation of arrearages with
9 information related to the calculation. Registration
10 of a ~~foreign an~~ order of another state or foreign
11 ~~country~~ is not necessary for a court or the unit to
12 make a determination of controlling order.

13 l. *“State”* means *“state”* as defined in section
14 ~~252K.101~~chapter 252K.

15 m. *“Support order”* means an order for support
16 issued pursuant to chapter 232, 234, 252A, 252C, 252E,
17 252F, 252H, 598, 600B, or any other applicable chapter,
18 or under a comparable statute of a ~~another state or~~
19 ~~foreign jurisdiction~~ country as registered with the
20 clerk of court or certified to the child support
21 recovery unit.

22 Sec. ____ Section 252H.8, subsection 5, paragraph
23 h, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

24 h. A certified copy of each order, issued by
25 another state ~~or foreign country~~, considered in
26 determining the controlling order.

27 Sec. ____ Section 252H.14, subsection 2, Code 2015,
28 is amended to read as follows:

29 2. The unit may periodically initiate a request to
30 a child support agency of another state ~~or to a foreign~~
31 ~~country~~ to conduct a review of a support order ~~entered~~
32 ~~in that state~~ when the right to any ongoing child or
33 medical support obligation due under the order is
34 currently assigned to the state of Iowa or if the order
35 does not include provisions for medical support.

36 Sec. ____ Section 252I.2, subsection 2, Code 2015,
37 is amended to read as follows:

38 2. An obligor is subject to the provisions of this
39 chapter if the obligor’s support obligation is being
40 enforced by the child support recovery unit, and if
41 the support payments ordered under chapter 232, 234,
42 252A, 252C, 252D, 252E, 252F, 598, 600B, or any other
43 applicable chapter, or under a comparable statute
44 of a ~~another state or foreign jurisdiction~~ country,
45 as certified to the child support recovery unit, are
46 not paid to the clerk of the district court or the
47 collection services center pursuant to section 598.22
48 and become delinquent in an amount equal to the support
49 payment for one month.

50 Sec. ____ Section 252J.1, subsection 9, Code 2015,

Page 50

1 is amended to read as follows:

2 9. “*Support order*” means an order for support
 3 issued pursuant to chapter 232, 234, 252A, 252C, 252D,
 4 252E, 252F, 252H, 598, 600B, or any other applicable
 5 chapter, or under a comparable statute of a another
 6 state or foreign jurisdiction country as registered
 7 with the clerk of the district court or certified to
 8 the child support recovery unit.

9 Sec. ____ Section 252J.6, subsection 2, paragraph
 10 d, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code
 11 2015, is amended to read as follows:

12 (b) If the action is a result of section 252J.2,
 13 subsection 2, paragraph “b”, and the individual is not
 14 an obligor, in the county in which the dependent child
 15 or children reside if the child or children reside in
 16 Iowa; in the county in which the dependent child or
 17 children last received public assistance if the child or
 18 children received public assistance in Iowa; or
 19 in the county in which the individual resides if the
 20 action is the result of a request from a child support
 21 agency in a another state or foreign jurisdiction
 22 country.

23 Sec. ____ Section 252J.9, subsection 1, paragraph
 24 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

25 b. If the action is a result of section 252J.2,
 26 subsection 2, paragraph “b”, and the individual is not
 27 an obligor, in a county in which the dependent child
 28 or children reside if the child or children reside in
 29 Iowa; in the county in which the dependent child or
 30 children last received public assistance if the child
 31 or children received public assistance in Iowa; or
 32 in the county in which the individual resides if the
 33 action is the result of a request from a child support
 34 agency in a another state or foreign jurisdiction
 35 country.

36 Sec. ____ Section 598.2A, Code 2015, is amended to
 37 read as follows:

38 **598.2A Choice of law.**

39 In a proceeding to establish, modify, or enforce a
 40 child support order the forum state’s law shall apply
 41 except as follows:

42 1. ~~In interpreting a child support order, a court~~
 43 ~~shall apply the law of the state of the court or~~
 44 ~~administrative agency that issued the order.~~

45 2. ~~In an action to enforce a child support order,~~
 46 ~~a court shall apply the statute of limitations of the~~
 47 ~~forum state or the state of the court or administrative~~
 48 ~~agency that issued the order, whichever statute~~
 49 ~~provides the longer period of limitations provided in~~
 50 section 252K.604.

Page 51

1 Sec. ____ Section 598.21E, subsection 1, paragraph
2 b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

3 b. If a determination of paternity is based on an
4 administrative or court order or other means pursuant
5 to the laws of a ~~another state or foreign jurisdiction~~
6 country as defined in chapter 252K, any action to
7 overcome the prior determination of paternity shall
8 be filed in that jurisdiction. Unless a stay of the
9 action initiated in this state to establish child or
10 medical support is requested and granted by the court,
11 pending a resolution of the contested paternity issue
12 by the ~~other state or foreign jurisdiction~~ country as
13 defined in chapter 252K, the action shall proceed.

14 Sec. ____ Section 598.22, Code 2015, is amended to
15 read as follows:

16 **598.22 Support payments — clerk of court —**
17 **collection services center or comparable government**
18 **entity in another state — defaults — security.**

19 1. Except as otherwise provided in section 598.22A,
20 this section applies to all initial or modified orders
21 for support entered under this chapter, chapter 234,
22 252A, 252C, 252F, 600B, or any other chapter of the
23 Code. All orders or judgments entered under chapter
24 234, 252A, 252C, 252F, or 600B, or under this chapter
25 or any other chapter which provide for temporary or
26 permanent support payments shall direct the payment
27 of those sums to the clerk of the district court or
28 the collection services center in accordance with
29 section 252B.14, or as appropriate, a comparable
30 government entity in another state as provided in
31 chapter 252K for the use of the person for whom the
32 payments have been awarded. ~~Beginning October 1,~~
33 ~~1999, all~~ All income withholding payments shall be
34 directed to the collection services center, or as
35 appropriate, a comparable government entity in another
36 state as provided in chapter 252K. Payments to
37 persons other than the clerk of the district court,
38 ~~and the collection services center, or as appropriate,~~
39 a comparable government entity in another state as
40 provided in chapter 252K do not satisfy the support
41 obligations created by the orders or judgments,
42 except as provided for trusts governed by the federal
43 Retirement Equity Act of 1984, Pub. L. No. 98-397, for
44 tax refunds or rebates in section 602.8102, subsection
45 47, or for dependent benefits paid to the child support
46 obligee as the result of disability benefits awarded
47 to the child support obligor under the federal Social
48 Security Act. For trusts governed by the federal
49 Retirement Equity Act of 1984, Pub. L. No. 98-397, the
50 order for income withholding or notice of the order

1 for income withholding shall require the payment of
2 such sums to the alternate payee in accordance with the
3 federal Act. For dependent benefits paid to the child
4 support obligee as a result of disability benefits
5 awarded to the child support obligor under the federal
6 Social Security Act, the provisions of section 598.22C
7 shall apply.

8 2. An income withholding order or notice of the
9 order for income withholding shall be entered under the
10 terms and conditions of chapter 252D. However, for
11 trusts governed by the federal Retirement Equity Act of
12 1984, Pub. L. No. 98-397, the payor shall transmit the
13 payments to the alternate payee in accordance with the
14 federal Act.

15 3. An order or judgment entered by the court
16 for temporary or permanent support or for income
17 withholding shall be filed with the clerk. The orders
18 have the same force and effect as judgments when
19 entered in the judgment docket and lien index and are
20 records open to the public. Unless otherwise provided
21 by federal law, if it is possible to identify the
22 support order to which a payment is to be applied, and
23 if sufficient information identifying the obligee is
24 provided, the clerk or the collection services center,
25 as appropriate, shall disburse the payments received
26 pursuant to the orders or judgments within two working
27 days of the receipt of the payments. All moneys
28 received or disbursed under this section shall be
29 entered in records kept by the clerk, or the collection
30 services center, as appropriate, and the records kept
31 by the clerk shall be available to the public. The
32 clerk or the collection services center shall not
33 enter any moneys paid in the record book if not paid
34 directly to the clerk or the center, as appropriate,
35 except as provided for trusts and federal social
36 security disability payments in this section, and for
37 tax refunds or rebates in section 602.8102, subsection
38 47, or as appropriate, a comparable government entity
39 in another state as provided in chapter 252K.

40 4. If the sums ordered to be paid in a support
41 payment order are not paid to the clerk or the
42 collection services center, or a comparable government
43 entity in another state as provided in chapter 252K,
44 as appropriate, at the time provided in the order or
45 judgment, the clerk or the collection services center,
46 as appropriate, shall certify a default to the court
47 which may, on its own motion, proceed as provided in
48 section 598.23.

49 5. Prompt payment of sums required to be paid under
50 sections 598.10, 598.21A, 598.21B, 598.21C, 598.21E,

Page 53

1 and 598.21F is the essence of such orders or judgments
2 and the court may act pursuant to section 598.23
3 regardless of whether the amounts in default are paid
4 prior to the contempt hearing.

5 6. Upon entry of an order for support or upon the
6 failure of a person to make payments pursuant to an
7 order for support, the court may require the person to
8 provide security, a bond, or other guarantee which the
9 court determines is satisfactory to secure the payment
10 of the support. Upon the person's failure to pay the
11 support under the order, the court may declare the
12 security, bond, or other guarantee forfeited.

13 7. For the purpose of enforcement, medical support
14 is additional support which, upon being reduced to
15 a dollar amount, may be collected through the same
16 remedies available for the collection and enforcement
17 of child support.

18 8. The clerk of the district court in the county
19 in which the order for support is filed and to whom
20 support payments are made pursuant to the order may
21 require the person obligated to pay support to submit
22 payments by bank draft or money order if the obligor
23 submits an insufficient funds support payment to the
24 clerk of the district court.

25 Sec. ___. Section 598.22B, subsection 1, Code 2015,
26 is amended to read as follows:

27 1. All such orders or judgments shall direct each
28 party to file with the clerk of court or the child
29 support recovery unit, as appropriate, upon entry of
30 the order, and to update as appropriate, information on
31 location and identity of the party, including social
32 security number, residential and mailing addresses,
33 electronic mail address, telephone number, driver's
34 license number, and name, address, and telephone
35 number of the party's employer. The order shall also
36 include a provision that the information filed will be
37 disclosed and used pursuant to this section. The party
38 shall file the information with the clerk of court,
39 or, if all support payments are to be directed to the
40 collection services center as provided in section
41 252B.14, subsection 2, and section 252B.16, with the
42 child support recovery unit.

43 Sec. ___. Section 598.23A, subsection 1, Code 2015,
44 is amended to read as follows:

45 1. If a person against whom an order or decree
46 for support has been entered pursuant to this chapter
47 or chapter 234, 252A, 252C, 252F, 600B, or any other
48 support chapter, or a comparable chapter of a another
49 state or foreign jurisdiction country as defined in
50 chapter 252K, fails to make payments or provide medical

1 support pursuant to that order or decree, the person
 2 may be cited and punished by the court for contempt
 3 under section 598.23 or this section. Failure to
 4 comply with a seek employment order entered pursuant to
 5 section 252B.21 is evidence of willful failure to pay
 6 support.

7 Sec. ____ Section 600B.41A, subsection 2, paragraph
 8 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

9 a. A paternity determination made in or by a
 10 another state or foreign jurisdiction country as
 11 defined in chapter 252K or a paternity determination
 12 which has been made in or by a ~~foreign~~ that
 13 jurisdiction and registered in this state in accordance
 14 with section 252A.18 or chapter 252K.

15 Sec. ____ Section 602.8102, subsection 47, Code
 16 2015, is amended to read as follows:

17 47. Record support payments made pursuant to an
 18 order entered under chapter 252A, 252F, 598, or 600B,
 19 or under a comparable statute of a ~~another state or~~
 20 ~~foreign jurisdiction country as defined in chapter~~
 21 252K, and through setoff of a state or federal income
 22 tax refund or rebate, as if the payments were received
 23 and disbursed by the clerk; forward support payments
 24 received under section 252A.6 to the department
 25 of human services and furnish copies of orders and
 26 decrees awarding support to parties receiving welfare
 27 assistance as provided in section 252A.13.

28 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Section 252A.17, Code 2015, is
 29 repealed.

30 DIVISION ____
 31 SUSPENSION OF SUPPORT

32 Sec. ____ Section 252B.20, Code 2015, is amended to
 33 read as follows:

34 **252B.20 Suspension of support — request by mutual**
 35 **consent.**

36 1. If the unit is providing child support
 37 enforcement services pursuant to this chapter, the
 38 parents of a dependent child for whom support has been
 39 ordered pursuant to chapter 252A, 252C, 252F, 598,
 40 600B, or any other chapter, may jointly request the
 41 assistance of the unit in suspending the obligation for
 42 support if all of the following conditions exist:
 43 a. The parents have reconciled and are cohabiting,
 44 and the child for whom support is ordered is living
 45 in the same residence as the parents, or the child is
 46 currently residing with the parent who is ordered to
 47 pay support. If the basis for suspension under this
 48 paragraph applies to at least one but not all of the
 49 children for whom support is ordered, the condition
 50 of this paragraph is met only if the support order

Page 55

1 includes a step change.

2 *b.* The child for whom support is ordered is not
3 receiving public assistance pursuant to chapter 239B,
4 249A, or a comparable law of a another state or foreign
5 jurisdiction country, unless the person against whom
6 support is ordered is considered to be a member of the
7 same household as the child for the purposes of public
8 assistance eligibility.

9 *c.* The parents have signed a notarized affidavit
10 attesting to the conditions under paragraphs “*a*” and
11 “*b*”, have consented to suspension of the support order
12 or obligation, and have submitted the affidavit to the
13 unit.

14 *d.* No prior request for suspension has been filed
15 with the unit under this section and no prior request
16 for suspension has been served by the unit under
17 section 252B.20A during the two-year period preceding
18 the request, ~~unless the request was filed during the~~
19 ~~two-year period preceding July 1, 2005, the unit denied~~
20 ~~the request because the suspension did not apply to all~~
21 ~~children for whom support is ordered, and the parents~~
22 ~~jointly file a request on or after July 1, 2005.~~

23 *e.* Any other criteria established by rule of the
24 department.

25 2. Upon receipt of the application for suspension
26 and properly executed and notarized affidavit, the unit
27 shall review the application and affidavit to determine
28 that the necessary criteria have been met. The unit
29 shall then do one of the following:

30 *a.* Deny the request and notify the parents in
31 writing that the application is being denied, providing
32 reasons for the denial and notifying the parents of
33 the right to proceed through private counsel. Denial
34 of the application is not subject to contested case
35 proceedings or further review pursuant to chapter 17A.

36 *b.* Approve the request and prepare an order which
37 shall be submitted, along with the affidavit, to a
38 judge of a district court for approval, suspending
39 the accruing support obligation and, if requested by
40 the obligee, and if not prohibited by chapter 252K,
41 satisfying the obligation of support due the obligee.
42 If the basis for suspension applies to at least one but
43 not all of the children for whom support is ordered
44 and the support order includes a step change, the
45 unit shall prepare an order suspending the accruing
46 support obligation for each child to whom the basis for
47 suspension applies.

48 3. An order approved by the court for suspension
49 of an accruing support obligation is effective
50 upon the date of filing of the suspension order.

Page 56

1 The satisfaction of an obligation of support due
2 the obligee shall be final upon the filing of the
3 suspension order. A support obligation which is
4 satisfied is not subject to the reinstatement
5 provisions of this section.

6 4. An order suspending an accruing support
7 obligation entered by the court pursuant to this
8 section shall be considered a temporary order for the
9 period of six months from the date of filing of the
10 suspension order. However, the six-month period shall
11 not include any time during which an application for
12 reinstatement is pending before the court.

13 5. During the six-month period the unit may request
14 that the court reinstate the accruing support order or
15 obligation if any of the following conditions exist:

16 a. Upon application to the unit by either parent or
17 other person who has physical custody of the child.

18 b. Upon the receipt of public assistance benefits,
19 pursuant to chapter 239B, 249A, or a comparable law of
20 ~~a another state or foreign jurisdiction~~ country, by the
21 person entitled to receive support and the child on
22 whose behalf support is paid, provided that the person
23 owing the support is not considered to be a member of
24 the same household as the child for the purposes of
25 public assistance eligibility.

26 6. If a condition under subsection 5 exists, the
27 unit may request that the court reinstate an accruing
28 support obligation as follows:

29 a. If the basis for the suspension no longer
30 applies to any of the children for whom an accruing
31 support obligation was suspended, the unit shall
32 request that the court reinstate the accruing support
33 obligations for all of the children.

34 b. If the basis for the suspension continues to
35 apply to at least one but not all of the children for
36 whom an accruing support obligation was suspended and
37 if the support order includes a step change, the unit
38 shall request that the court reinstate the accruing
39 support obligation for each child for whom the basis
40 for the suspension no longer applies.

41 7. Upon filing of an application for reinstatement,
42 service of the application shall be made either in
43 person or by first class mail upon both parents.
44 Within ten days following the date of service, the
45 parents may file a written objection with the clerk
46 of the district court to the entry of an order for
47 reinstatement.

48 a. If no objection is filed, the court may enter
49 an order reinstating the accruing support obligation
50 without additional notice.

Page 57

- 1 **b.** If an objection is filed, the clerk of court
2 shall set the matter for hearing and send notice of the
3 hearing to both parents and the unit.
- 4 **8.** The reinstatement is effective as follows:
- 5 **a.** For reinstatements initiated under subsection 5,
6 paragraph “*a*”, the date the notices were served on both
7 parents pursuant to subsection 7.
- 8 **b.** For reinstatements initiated under subsection
9 5, paragraph “*b*”, the date the child began receiving
10 public assistance benefits during the suspension of the
11 obligation.
- 12 **c.** Support which became due during the period of
13 suspension but prior to the reinstatement is waived
14 and not due and owing unless the parties requested and
15 agreed to the suspension under false pretenses.
- 16 **9.** If the order suspending a support obligation has
17 been on file with the court for a period exceeding six
18 months as computed pursuant to subsection 4, the order
19 becomes final by operation of law and terminates the
20 support obligation, and thereafter, a party seeking to
21 establish a support obligation against either party
22 shall bring a new action for support as provided by
23 law.
- 24 **10.** This section shall not limit the rights of
25 the parents or the unit to proceed by other means to
26 suspend, terminate, modify, reinstate, or establish
27 support.
- 28 **11.** This section does not provide for the
29 suspension or retroactive modification of support
30 obligations which accrued prior to the entry of
31 an order suspending enforcement and collection of
32 support pursuant to this section. However, if in
33 the application for suspension, an obligee elects
34 to satisfy an obligation of accrued support due
35 the obligee, the suspension order may satisfy the
36 obligation of accrued support due the obligee.
- 37 **12.** Nothing in this section shall prohibit or limit
38 the unit or a party entitled to receive support from
39 enforcing and collecting any unpaid or unsatisfied
40 support that accrued prior to the suspension of the
41 accruing obligation.
- 42 **13.** For the purposes of chapter 252H, subchapter
43 II, regarding the criteria for a review or for
44 a cost-of-living alteration under chapter 252H,
45 subchapter IV, if a support obligation is terminated
46 or reinstated under this section, such termination or
47 reinstatement shall not be considered a modification
48 of the support order.
- 49 **14.** As used in this section, unless the context
50 otherwise requires, “*step change*” means a change

1 designated in a support order specifying the amount of
2 the child support obligation as the number of children
3 entitled to support under the order changes.

4 15. As specified in this section, if the child
5 for whom support is ordered is not receiving public
6 assistance pursuant to chapter 239B, 249A, or a
7 comparable law of another state or foreign country,
8 upon agreement of the parents, the unit may facilitate
9 the suspension of the child support order or obligation
10 if the child is residing with a caretaker, who is a
11 natural person, and who has not requested the unit
12 to provide services under this chapter. The parents
13 and the caretaker shall sign a notarized affidavit
14 attesting to the conditions under this section, consent
15 to the suspension of the support order or obligation,
16 and submit the affidavit to the unit. Upon the
17 receipt of public assistance benefits pursuant to
18 chapter 239B, 249A, or a comparable law of another
19 state or foreign country, by the child on whose behalf
20 support is ordered, or upon application to the unit by
21 either parent or the caretaker, the unit may, within
22 the time periods specified in this section, request
23 the reinstatement of the accruing support order or
24 obligation pursuant to this section.

25 16. The department may adopt all necessary and
26 proper rules to administer and interpret this section.
27 **Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 252B.20A Suspension of**
28 **support — request by one party.**

29 1. If the unit is providing child support
30 enforcement services pursuant to this chapter, the
31 obligor who is ordered to pay support for the dependent
32 child pursuant to chapter 252A, 252C, or 252F, may
33 request the assistance of the unit in suspending
34 the obligation for support if all of the following
35 conditions exist:

36 a. The child is currently residing with the obligor
37 and has been for more than sixty consecutive days. If
38 the basis for suspension under this paragraph applies
39 to at least one but not all of the children for whom
40 support is ordered, the condition of this paragraph is
41 met only if the support order includes a step change.

42 b. There is no order in effect regarding legal
43 custody, physical care, visitation, or other parenting
44 time for the child.

45 c. It is reasonably expected that the basis for
46 suspension under this section will continue for not
47 less than six months.

48 d. The child for whom support is ordered is not
49 receiving public assistance pursuant to chapter 239B,
50 249A, or a comparable law of another state or foreign

Page 59

1 country, unless the obligor is considered to be a
2 member of the same household as the child for the
3 purposes of public assistance eligibility.
4 e. The obligor has signed a notarized affidavit,
5 provided by the unit, attesting to the existence
6 of the conditions under paragraphs “a” through “d”,
7 has requested suspension of the support order or
8 obligation, and has submitted the affidavit to the
9 unit.
10 f. No prior request for suspension has been served
11 under this section, and no prior request for suspension
12 has been filed with the unit pursuant to section
13 252B.20, during the two-year period preceding the
14 request.
15 g. Any other criteria established by rule of the
16 department.
17 2. Upon receipt of the application for suspension
18 and properly executed and notarized affidavit, the unit
19 shall review the application and affidavit to determine
20 that the criteria have been met. The unit shall then
21 do one of the following:
22 a. If the unit determines the criteria have not
23 been met, deny the request and notify the obligor in
24 writing that the application is being denied, providing
25 reasons for the denial and notifying the obligor of
26 the right to proceed through private counsel. Denial
27 of the application is not subject to contested case
28 proceedings or further review pursuant to chapter 17A.
29 b. If the unit determines the criteria have
30 been met, serve a copy of the notice and supporting
31 documents on the obligee by any means provided in
32 section 252B.26. The notice to the obligee shall
33 include all of the following:
34 (1) Information sufficient to identify the parties
35 and the support order affected.
36 (2) An explanation of the procedure for suspension
37 and reinstatement of support under this section.
38 (3) An explanation of the rights and
39 responsibilities of the obligee, including the
40 applicable procedural time frames.
41 (4) A statement that within twenty days of service,
42 the obligee must submit a signed and notarized
43 response to the unit objecting to at least one of the
44 assertions in subsection 1, paragraphs “a” through
45 “d”. The statement shall inform the obligee that if,
46 within twenty days of service, the obligee fails to
47 submit a response as specified in this subparagraph,
48 notwithstanding rules of civil procedure 1.972(2) and
49 1.972(3), the unit will prepare and submit an order as
50 provided in subsection 3, paragraph “b”.

Page 60

- 1 3. No sooner than thirty days after service on the
2 obligee under subsection 2, paragraph “b”, the unit
3 shall do one of the following:
- 4 a. If the obligee submits a signed and notarized
5 objection to any assertion in subsection 1, paragraphs
6 “a” through “d”, deny the request and notify the
7 parties in writing that the application is denied,
8 providing reasons for the denial, and notifying
9 the parties of the right to proceed through private
10 counsel. Denial of the application is not subject to
11 contested case proceedings or further review pursuant
12 to chapter 17A.
- 13 b. If the obligee does not timely submit a signed
14 and notarized objection to the unit, prepare an
15 order which shall be submitted, along with supporting
16 documents, to a judge of a district court for approval,
17 suspending the accruing support obligation. If the
18 basis for suspension applies to at least one but
19 not all of the children for whom support is ordered
20 and the support order includes a step change, the
21 unit shall prepare an order suspending the accruing
22 support obligation for each child to whom the basis for
23 suspension applies.
- 24 4. An order approved by the court for suspension of
25 an accruing support obligation is effective upon the
26 date of filing of the suspension order.
- 27 5. An order suspending an accruing support
28 obligation entered by the court pursuant to this
29 section shall be considered a temporary order for the
30 period of six months from the date of filing of the
31 suspension order. However, the six-month period shall
32 not include any time during which an application for
33 reinstatement is pending before the court.
- 34 6. During the six-month period, the unit may
35 request that the court reinstate the accruing support
36 order or obligation if any of the following conditions
37 exist:
- 38 a. Upon application to the unit by either party or
39 other person who has physical custody of the child.
- 40 b. Upon the receipt of public assistance benefits
41 pursuant to chapter 239B, 249A, or a comparable law
42 of another state or foreign country, by the person
43 entitled to receive support and the child on whose
44 behalf support is paid, provided that the person owing
45 the support is not considered to be a member of the
46 same household as the child for the purposes of public
47 assistance eligibility.
- 48 7. If a condition under subsection 6 exists, the
49 unit may request that the court reinstate an accruing
50 support obligation as follows:

Page 61

- 1 *a.* If the basis for the suspension no longer
2 applies to any of the children for whom an accruing
3 support obligation was suspended, the unit shall
4 request that the court reinstate the accruing support
5 obligations for all of the children.
- 6 *b.* If the basis for the suspension continues to
7 apply to at least one but not all of the children for
8 whom an accruing support obligation was suspended and
9 if the support order includes a step change, the unit
10 shall request that the court reinstate the accruing
11 support obligation for each child for whom the basis
12 for the suspension no longer applies.
- 13 8. Upon filing of an application for reinstatement,
14 service of the application shall be made either in
15 person or by first class mail upon the parties. Within
16 ten days following the date of service, a party may
17 file a written objection with the clerk of the district
18 court to the entry of an order for reinstatement.
- 19 *a.* If no objection is filed, the court may enter
20 an order reinstating the accruing support obligation
21 without additional notice.
- 22 *b.* If an objection is filed, the clerk of court
23 shall set the matter for hearing and send notice of the
24 hearing to the parties and the unit.
- 25 9. *a.* The reinstatement is effective as follows:
26 (1) For reinstatements initiated under subsection
27 6, paragraph “*a*”, the date the notices were served on
28 the parties pursuant to subsection 8.
29 (2) For reinstatements initiated under subsection
30 6, paragraph “*b*”, the date the child began receiving
31 public assistance benefits during the suspension of the
32 obligation.
- 33 *b.* Support which became due during the period of
34 suspension but prior to the reinstatement is waived and
35 not due and owing unless the suspension was made under
36 false pretenses.
- 37 10. If the order suspending a support obligation
38 has been on file with the court for a period exceeding
39 six months as computed pursuant to subsection 5, the
40 order becomes final by operation of law and terminates
41 the support obligation, and thereafter, a party seeking
42 to establish a support obligation against either party
43 shall bring a new action for support as provided by
44 law.
- 45 11. Legal representation of the unit shall be
46 provided pursuant to section 252B.7, subsection 4.
- 47 12. This section shall not limit the rights of a
48 party or the unit to proceed by other means to suspend,
49 terminate, modify, reinstate, or establish support.
- 50 13. This section does not provide for the

Page 62

1 suspension or retroactive modification of support
2 obligations which accrued prior to the entry of an
3 order suspending enforcement and collection of support
4 pursuant to this section.

5 14. Nothing in this section shall prohibit or limit
6 the unit or a party entitled to receive support from
7 enforcing and collecting any unpaid or unsatisfied
8 support that accrued prior to the suspension of the
9 accruing obligation.

10 15. For the purposes of chapter 252H regarding
11 the criteria for a review under subchapter II of
12 that chapter or for a cost-of-living alteration under
13 subchapter IV of that chapter, if a support obligation
14 is terminated or reinstated under this section, such
15 termination or reinstatement shall not be considered a
16 modification of the support order.

17 16. As used in this section, unless the context
18 otherwise requires, “*step change*” means a change
19 designated in a support order specifying the amount of
20 the child support obligation as the number of children
21 entitled to support under the order changes.

22 17. As specified in this section, if the child
23 for whom support is ordered is not receiving public
24 assistance pursuant to chapter 239B, 249A, or a
25 comparable law of another state or foreign country,
26 upon request by the obligor, the unit may facilitate
27 the suspension of the child support order or obligation
28 if the child is residing with a caretaker, who is a
29 natural person, and who has not requested the unit
30 to provide services under this chapter. The obligor
31 and the caretaker shall sign a notarized affidavit
32 attesting to the conditions under this section, consent
33 to the suspension of the support order or obligation,
34 and submit the affidavit to the unit. Upon the
35 receipt of public assistance benefits pursuant to
36 chapter 239B, 249A, or a comparable law of another
37 state or foreign country, by the child on whose behalf
38 support is ordered, or upon application to the unit by
39 either party or the caretaker, the unit may, within
40 the time periods specified in this section, request
41 the reinstatement of the accruing support order or
42 obligation pursuant to this section.

43 18. The department may adopt all necessary and
44 proper rules to administer and interpret this section.

45 Sec. ____. Section 252B.26, unnumbered paragraph 1,
46 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

47 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
48 contrary, the unit may serve a petition, notice, or
49 rule to show cause under this chapter or chapter 252A,
50 252C, 252F, 252H, 252K, 598, or 665 as specified in

Page 63

1 each chapter, or as follows:
2 Sec. __. ADMINISTRATIVE RULES —
3 TRANSITION. Until the department of human services
4 adopts rules pursuant to chapter 17A necessary to
5 administer this division of this Act, all of the
6 following shall apply:

7 1. The child support recovery unit may initiate
8 proceedings to suspend and reinstate support orders in
9 accordance with section 252B.20, as amended in this
10 division of this Act.

11 2. The child support recovery unit may, to the
12 extent appropriate, apply and utilize procedures,
13 rules, and forms substantially similar to those
14 applicable and utilized pursuant to section 252B.20
15 for proceedings initiated in accordance with section
16 252B.20A, as enacted in this division of this Act.

17 Sec. __. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this
18 Act takes effect January 1, 2016.

19 DIVISION __
20 GENETIC TESTING

21 Sec. __. Section 252F.3, subsection 6, paragraph
22 a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

23 a. If a party contests the establishment of
24 paternity, the party shall submit, within twenty
25 days of service of the notice on the party under
26 subsection 1, a written statement contesting paternity
27 establishment to the unit. Upon receipt of a written
28 challenge of paternity establishment, or upon
29 initiation by the unit, the administrator shall enter
30 ex parte administrative orders requiring the mother,
31 child or children involved, and the putative father
32 to submit to paternity testing, except that if the
33 mother and child or children previously submitted blood
34 or genetic specimens in a prior action to establish
35 paternity against a different putative father, the
36 previously submitted specimens and prior results, if
37 available, may be utilized for testing in this action.
38 Either the mother or putative father may contest
39 paternity under this chapter.

40 Sec. __. Section 600B.41, subsection 1, Code 2015,
41 is amended to read as follows:

42 1. In a proceeding to establish paternity in law
43 or in equity the court may on its own motion, and upon
44 request of a party shall, require the child, mother,
45 and alleged father to submit to blood or genetic
46 tests, except that if the mother and child previously
47 submitted blood or genetic specimens in a prior action
48 to establish paternity against a different alleged
49 father, the previously submitted specimens and prior
50 results, if available, may be utilized for testing in

- 1 this action.>
- 2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story

H-1374

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 31, after line 31 by inserting:
- 5 <DIVISION ____
- 6 AVIAN INFLUENZA
- 7 Sec. ____ AVIAN INFLUENZA.
- 8 1. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2014,
- 9 and July 1, 2015, the executive council shall receive
- 10 requests from the department of agriculture and land
- 11 stewardship for the necessary expenses related to
- 12 controlling a recognized serotype of the virus commonly
- 13 referred to as avian influenza which may be transmitted
- 14 to poultry by ensuring the proper disposal of poultry
- 15 carcasses due to disinfection and depopulation efforts.
- 16 Upon review and after compliance with section 7D.29,
- 17 subsection 2, the executive council may approve the
- 18 request and may authorize payment of the necessary
- 19 expense not to exceed a combined total of \$1,000,000
- 20 for both fiscal years. The expense authorized by
- 21 the executive council under this section shall be
- 22 paid from the appropriations referred to in section
- 23 7D.29, subsection 1. If necessary expenses exceed a
- 24 combined total of \$1,000,000 for both fiscal years, the
- 25 executive council may approve additional moneys for
- 26 necessary expenses only if such expenditures have been
- 27 authorized by a constitutional majority of each house
- 28 of the general assembly or by the legislative council
- 29 if the general assembly is not in session.
- 30 2. From moneys received pursuant to subsection
- 31 1, the department of agriculture and land stewardship
- 32 shall provide financial assistance to political
- 33 subdivisions for purposes of controlling a recognized
- 34 serotype of the virus commonly referred to as avian
- 35 influenza which may be transmitted to poultry by
- 36 ensuring the proper disposal of poultry carcasses due
- 37 to disinfection and depopulation efforts.
- 38 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
- 39 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
- 40 takes effect upon enactment.>
- 41 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ANDERSON of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HUNTER of Polk
 LENSING of Johnson
 PRICHARD of Floyd
 STAED of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

BERRY of Black Hawk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 KEARNS of Lee
 H. MILLER of Webster
 RUFF of Clayton
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1375

1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 31, before line 32 by inserting:
 5 <DIVISION ____
 6 HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM
 7 Sec. ____ Section 15.329, subsection 1, Code 2015,
 8 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 9 NEW PARAGRAPH. *h.* (1) If the total incentives or
 10 assistance provided to the business under this part
 11 will exceed five million dollars and if the business
 12 will incur construction costs in excess of one million
 13 dollars for a project that involves the construction or
 14 equipping of a facility of the business, the following
 15 requirements shall be satisfied:
 16 (a) The contractors and subcontractors who work
 17 on the project of the business shall comply with all
 18 applicable Iowa laws and rules.
 19 (b) The contractors and subcontractors who work
 20 on the project of the business shall operate or
 21 participate in an apprenticeship program for all
 22 applicable apprenticeable occupations. For purposes
 23 of this subparagraph division, "*apprenticeship program*"
 24 and "*apprenticeable occupations*" mean the same as
 25 defined in section 15B.2.
 26 (2) If it is determined that any provision of
 27 this paragraph would cause the denial of funds from
 28 the United States government which would otherwise
 29 be available to an agency of this state or to the
 30 business, the provisions of this paragraph shall,
 31 insofar as the funds are jeopardized, be deemed to be
 32 inoperative.
 33 (3) If any provision of this paragraph or the
 34 application thereof is held invalid, the invalidity
 35 shall not affect other provisions or applications of
 36 this paragraph, this part, or an agreement entered into
 37 under this part that can be given effect without the
 38 invalid provision or application, and to this end, the
 39 provisions of this paragraph are severable.
 40 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This division of this
 41 Act applies to businesses that receive an award of

42 incentives or assistance under the high quality jobs
 43 program on or after July 1, 2015, and businesses that
 44 received an award of incentives or assistance under the
 45 high quality jobs program before July 1, 2015, shall be
 46 governed by section 15.329, subsection 1, Code 2015.>
 47 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KEARNS of Lee
 BENNETT of Linn
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 DUNKEL of Dubuque
 FORBES of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HANSON of Jefferson
 ISENHART of Dubuque
 KELLEY of Jasper
 LENSING of Johnson
 MASCHER of Johnson
 OLDSOON of Polk
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 WOLFE of Clinton

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BERRY of Black Hawk
 COHOON of Des Moines
 FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 HALL of Woodbury
 HUNTER of Polk
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 LYKAM of Scott
 MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 RUFF of Clayton
 SMITH of Marshall
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1376

1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 4, after line 26 by inserting:
 5 <Sec. ____ PAID FAMILY LEAVE INTERIM ADVISORY
 6 COMMITTEE.
 7 1. A legislative paid family leave interim advisory
 8 committee is created under the authority of the
 9 legislative council charged with investigating policies
 10 to ensure all working families have access to paid
 11 family leave as a benefit of employment. The advisory
 12 committee shall consist of the following members:
 13 a. The speaker of the house of representatives
 14 shall appoint three public members and one legislator.
 15 b. The minority leader of the house of
 16 representatives shall appoint two public members and
 17 one legislator.
 18 c. The majority leader of the senate shall appoint
 19 three public members and one legislator.
 20 d. The minority leader of the senate shall appoint
 21 two public members and one legislator.
 22 2. The chairpersons of the advisory committee shall
 23 be those members of the general assembly so appointed
 24 by the speaker of the house of representatives and the
 25 majority leader of the senate.
 26 3. Members of the general assembly serving on

27 the advisory committee are eligible for per diem and
 28 reimbursement of actual expenses as provided in section
 29 2.10. Public members of the advisory committee are
 30 entitled to receive a per diem as specified in section
 31 7E.6 for each day spent in performance of duties as
 32 members at meetings of the advisory committee and shall
 33 be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses
 34 incurred in the performance of duties as members at
 35 meetings.

36 4. The advisory committee shall conduct a
 37 fifty-state survey of paid family leave policies and
 38 develop recommendations to implement a plan for Iowa.
 39 By December 31, 2015, the advisory committee shall
 40 submit a final report to the general assembly which
 41 shall include findings and recommendations of the
 42 advisory committee.

43 5. The legislative council may employ or contract
 44 with a person to assist the advisory committee in
 45 carrying out its duties. The person employed or
 46 contracted with to assist the advisory committee shall
 47 gather and coordinate information for the use of the
 48 advisory committee including the fifty-state survey
 49 required under subsection 4. The legislative council
 50 shall not expend more than \$100,000 for purposes of

Page 2

- 1 this subsection.>
- 2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 BERRY of Black Hawk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HANSON of Jefferson
 LENSING of Johnson
 H. MILLER of Webster
 SMITH of Marshall
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
 WOLFE of Clinton

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 FORBES of Polk
 HALL of Woodbury
 HUNTER of Polk
 MASCHER of Johnson
 RUFF of Clayton
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1377

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 31, after line 31, by inserting:
- 5 <DIVISION ____
- 6 ANTIHARASSMENT AND ANTIBULLYING
- 7 Sec. ____ Section 256.9, Code 2015, is amended by
- 8 adding the following new subsection:
- 9 NEW SUBSECTION. 66. Subject to an appropriation
- 10 of funds by the general assembly, ensure each school

11 district has access to adequate training on conducting
 12 investigations of complaints of incidents of harassment
 13 or bullying pursuant to section 280.28 by offering such
 14 training on an annual basis to at least one employee
 15 per district.

16 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **256.34 Bullying and**
 17 **violence prevention student mentoring pilot program.**

18 1. Subject to an appropriation of funds by the
 19 general assembly, the department shall establish a
 20 student mentoring pilot program to explore how student
 21 leadership can help prevent bullying and violence in
 22 schools. The program shall promote best practices for
 23 bullying and violence prevention for middle and high
 24 school students.

25 2. The department shall establish the program in at
 26 least two middle schools and two high schools in the
 27 state. The selected schools shall include both urban
 28 and rural schools.

29 3. The department shall establish criteria for the
 30 selection of participating schools and evaluation of
 31 the program.

32 Sec. __. Section 280.28, subsection 2, paragraphs
 33 a and c, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

34 a. *“Electronic”* means any communication involving
 35 the transmission of information by wire, radio,
 36 optical cable, electromagnetic, or other similar
 37 means. *“Electronic”* includes but is not limited to
 38 communication via electronic mail, internet-based
 39 communications including social networking sites, pager
 40 service, cell phones, and electronic text messaging,
 41 or any other electronic communication site, device, or
 42 means.

43 c. *“Trait or characteristic of the student”*
 44 includes but is not limited to age, color, creed,
 45 national origin, race, religion, marital status,
 46 sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, physical
 47 attributes, physical or mental ability or disability,
 48 ancestry, political party preference, political belief,
 49 socioeconomic status, ~~or~~ behavior,
 50 or any other distinguishing characteristic. This

Page 2

1 paragraph shall be construed broadly to achieve the
 2 purposes of this section.

3 Sec. __. Section 280.28, subsection 3, Code 2015,
 4 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 5 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. A procedure for the notification
 6 as soon as practicable of the parents or guardians
 7 of the alleged targeted students and perpetrators
 8 in a reported incident of harassment or bullying.
 9 The procedure shall include an exception to the

10 notification requirement if a school official or a
11 student whose parent or guardian would otherwise be
12 notified reasonably believes notification would subject
13 the student to rejection, abuse, or neglect.

14 Sec. ____ Section 280.28, Code 2015, is amended by
15 adding the following new subsections:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. *Authority off school grounds.*

17 *a.* A school official may investigate and impose
18 school discipline in a founded case of harassment
19 or bullying that occurs outside of school, off of
20 school property, or away from a school function or
21 school-sponsored activity if all of the following
22 apply:

23 (1) An incident of harassment or bullying is
24 reported pursuant to the school's policy adopted under
25 subsection 3, paragraph "e".

26 (2) The alleged incident of harassment or bullying
27 has an effect on a student on school grounds that
28 creates an objectively hostile school environment
29 that meets one or more of the conditions set out under
30 subsection 2, paragraph "b".

31 *b.* A school official's investigation and response
32 to an alleged incident of bullying or harassment that
33 occurs outside of school, off of school property,
34 or away from a school function or school-sponsored
35 activity may include referring the matter to
36 appropriate community-based agencies including but not
37 limited to social services agencies, law enforcement
38 agencies, and nonprofit organizations.

39 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. *Rule of construction.* This
40 section shall not be construed to diminish a school
41 administrator's discretion to impose discipline or
42 take other action in the case of an unfounded incident
43 of harassment or bullying if a student's behavior
44 otherwise constitutes student misconduct based on other
45 grounds.

46 Sec. ____ Section 282.18, subsection 11, Code 2015,
47 is amended to read as follows:

48 11. A pupil who participates in open enrollment
49 for purposes of attending a grade in grades nine
50 through twelve in a school district other than the

Page 3

1 district of residence is ineligible to participate
2 in varsity interscholastic athletic contests and
3 athletic competitions during the pupil's first ninety
4 school days of enrollment in the district except that
5 the pupil may participate immediately in a varsity
6 interscholastic sport if the pupil is entering grade
7 nine for the first time and did not participate in
8 an interscholastic athletic competition for another

9 school or school district during the summer immediately
 10 following eighth grade, if the district of residence
 11 and the other school district jointly participate
 12 in the sport, if the sport in which the pupil wishes
 13 to participate is not offered in the district of
 14 residence, if the pupil chooses to use open enrollment
 15 to attend school in another school district because
 16 the district in which the student previously attended
 17 school was dissolved and merged with one or more
 18 contiguous school districts under section 256.11,
 19 subsection 12, if the pupil participates in open
 20 enrollment because the pupil's district of residence
 21 has entered into a whole grade sharing agreement with
 22 another district for the pupil's grade, or if the
 23 parent or guardian of the pupil participating in open
 24 enrollment is an active member of the armed forces and
 25 resides in permanent housing on government property
 26 provided by a branch of the armed services, or if the
 27 district of residence determines that the pupil was
 28 subject to a founded incident of harassment or bullying
 29 as defined in section 280.28 while attending school in
 30 the district of residence in the current or previous
 31 school year and both the district of residence and
 32 the other school district agree to allow the pupil to
 33 participate immediately in a varsity interscholastic
 34 sport. A pupil who has paid tuition and attended
 35 school, or has attended school pursuant to a mutual
 36 agreement between the two districts, in a district
 37 other than the pupil's district of residence for at
 38 least one school year is also eligible to participate
 39 immediately in interscholastic athletic contests and
 40 athletic competitions under this section, but only as
 41 a member of a team from the district that pupil had
 42 attended. For purposes of this subsection, "*school*
 43 *days of enrollment*" does not include enrollment in
 44 summer school. For purposes of this subsection,
 45 "*varsity*" means the same as defined in section 256.46.

46 Sec. ____ SCHOOL CLIMATE AND BULLYING WORK GROUP.

47 1. The department of education shall convene a
 48 public-private work group of representatives of state
 49 and local agencies, citizens, community groups, and
 50 organizations who have experience and expertise in

Page 4

1 the areas of antibullying education, research, and
 2 training. The work group, after reviewing existing
 3 research, data, and strategies, shall provide
 4 recommendations to the department regarding best
 5 practices, training, resources, additional research
 6 needs, data collection, changes to state law and
 7 administrative rules, and any other matters to enhance

8 statewide school climate improvement and bullying
9 prevention, awareness, and intervention.
10 2. The membership of the work group shall include
11 but not be limited to the following, to be appointed
12 by the director:

- 13 a. At least three Iowans who are experts in
14 research-based antibullying curricula or programs.
- 15 b. A public or nonpublic high school student.
- 16 c. A parent of a student enrolled in a public
17 elementary or secondary school on a full-time basis.
- 18 d. A parent of a student enrolled in a nonpublic
19 elementary or secondary school on a full-time basis.
- 20 e. A member from nominees submitted by the school
21 administrators of Iowa.
- 22 f. A member from nominees submitted by the Iowa
23 association of school boards.
- 24 g. A member from nominees submitted by the Iowa
25 state education association.
- 26 h. Representatives from any organizations
27 representing other relevant public or nonpublic school
28 professionals.
- 29 i. A representative from a statewide organization
30 that provides research-based training on bullying for
31 school professionals.
- 32 j. A representative from at least one statewide
33 organization with at least five years' experience
34 in advocating on bullying prevention based on
35 research-based best practices.
- 36 k. A representative for children placed in foster
37 care.
- 38 l. A representative of school counselors.
- 39 m. A member from nominees submitted by the Iowa
40 parent teacher association.

41 3. When making appointments to the work group, the
42 director shall ensure that public, nonpublic, urban,
43 and rural schools are adequately represented by the
44 membership of the work group.

45 4. The work group shall also include two ex officio
46 members of each house of the general assembly. One
47 member each shall be selected by the majority leader of
48 the senate and by the minority leader of the senate,
49 and one member each shall be selected by the speaker
50 of the house of representatives and by the minority

Page 5

1 leader of the house of representatives. Members of the
2 general assembly shall serve for terms as provided in
3 section 69.16B and shall be entitled to receive per
4 diem and necessary travel and actual expenses pursuant
5 to section 2.10, subsection 5, while carrying out their
6 official duties as members of the work group.

7 5. The department shall convene the work group
 8 by October 1, 2015. The work group shall submit its
 9 findings and recommendations in a final report to the
 10 department and the chairpersons and ranking members of
 11 the senate and house education committees by December
 12 15, 2016.>

HALL of Woodbury
 BENNETT of Linn
 COHOON of Des Moines
 FORBES of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 ISENHART of Dubuque
 LENSING of Johnson
 MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 RUFF of Clayton
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 HUNTER of Polk
 KELLEY of Jasper
 LYKAM of Scott
 OLDSON of Polk
 SMITH of Marshall
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1378

1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 31, before line 32 by inserting:

5 <DIVISION ____
 6 NONREGISTERED CHILD CARE HOME PROVIDERS — BACKGROUND
 7 CHECKS

8 Sec. ____ Section 237A.5, subsection 2, paragraph
 9 a, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended by adding
 10 the following new subparagraph division:

11 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (f) The person will
 12 reside or resides in a child care home that is not
 13 registered under this chapter and that does not receive
 14 public funding for providing child care.

15 Sec. ____ Section 237A.5, subsection 2, paragraph
 16 d, subparagraph (2), Code 2015, is amended to read as
 17 follows:

18 (2) Except as otherwise provided by law, the cost
 19 of a national criminal history check conducted in
 20 accordance with subparagraph (1) and the state record
 21 checks conducted in accordance with paragraph "c" that
 22 are conducted in connection with a person's involvement
 23 with a child care center or that are conducted in
 24 connection with a person's involvement with a child
 25 care home pursuant to paragraph "a", subparagraph (1),
 26 subparagraph division (f), are not the responsibility
 27 of the department. The department is responsible for
 28 the cost of such checks conducted in connection with a
 29 person's involvement with a child development home or a
 30 child care home pursuant to paragraph "a", subparagraph

- 31 (1). subparagraph division (e).>
 32 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson
 ANDERSON of Polk
 BERRY of Black Hawk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HEDDENS of Story
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 OLDSON of Polk
 RUFF of Clayton
 STAED of Linn
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BENNETT of Linn
 FORBES of Polk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 HUNTER of Polk
 KEARNS of Lee
 LENSING of Johnson
 PRICHARD of Floyd
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1379

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1365, to Senate File 510,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 17, after line 5 by inserting:
 5 <Sec. ___. Section 124.204, subsection 4,
 6 paragraphs m and u, Code 2015, are amended by striking
 7 the paragraphs.>
 8 2. Page 18, after line 13 by inserting:
 9 <Sec. ___. Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code
 10 2015, is amended by striking the subsection.>
 11 3. Page 20, after line 15 by inserting:
 12 <Sec. ___. Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code
 13 2015, is amended to read as follows:
 14 7. *Hallucinogenic substances*. Unless specifically
 15 excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any
 16 material, compound, mixture, or preparation which
 17 contains any quantity of the following substances,
 18 or, for purposes of paragraphs "a" and "b", which
 19 contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of isomers
 20 whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts
 21 of isomers is possible within the specific chemical
 22 designation (for purposes of this paragraph only, the
 23 term "isomer" includes the optical, positional, and
 24 geometric isomers):
 25 a. Marijuana when used for medicinal purposes
 26 pursuant to rules of the board.
 27 b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning
 28 tetrahydrocannabinols naturally contained in a
 29 plant of the genus Cannabis (Cannabis plant) as well
 30 as synthetic equivalents of the substances contained
 31 in the Cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives
 32 of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives,
 33 and their isomers with similar chemical structure and
 34 pharmacological activity to those substances contained

- 35 in the plant, such as the following:
 36 (1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their
 37 optical isomers.
 38 (2) 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their
 39 optical isomers.
 40 (3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and
 41 their optical isomers. (Since nomenclature of these
 42 substances is not internationally standardized,
 43 compounds of these structures, regardless of numerical
 44 designation of atomic positions covered.)
 45 ~~b. c.~~ Nabilone [another name for
 46 nabilone: (+-) -
 47 trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-
 48 hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].>
 49 4. Page 22, after line 47 by inserting:
 50 <Sec. ____ Section 124.401, subsection 5,

Page 2

- 1 unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 2015, is amended to read
 2 as follows:
 3 A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend,
 4 possess, use, dispense, deliver, transport, or
 5 administer ~~cannabidiol~~ medical cannabis if the
 6 recommendation, possession, use, dispensing, delivery,
 7 transporting, or administering is in accordance with
 8 the provisions of chapter ~~124D~~ 124E. For purposes of
 9 this paragraph, ~~“cannabidiol”~~ “medical cannabis” means
 10 the same as defined in section ~~124D.2~~ 124E.2.>
 11 5. Page 25, after line 19 by inserting:
 12 <Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title.
 13 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the
 14 “Medical Cannabis Act”.
 15 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.
 16 As used in this chapter:
 17 1. “Debilitating medical condition” means any of the
 18 following:
 19 a. Cancer.
 20 b. Multiple sclerosis.
 21 c. Epilepsy.
 22 d. AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.
 23 e. Glaucoma.
 24 f. Hepatitis C.
 25 g. Crohn’s disease or ulcerative colitis.
 26 h. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
 27 i. Ehlers-danlos syndrome.
 28 j. Post-traumatic stress disorder.
 29 k. Severe, chronic pain caused by an underlying
 30 medical condition that is not responsive to
 31 conventional treatment or conventional treatment that
 32 produces debilitating side effects.
 33 l. Any other chronic or debilitating disease or

34 medical condition or its medical treatment approved by
35 the department pursuant to rule.

36 2. *“Department”* means the department of public
37 health.

38 3. *“Disqualifying felony offense”* means a violation
39 under federal or state law of a felony offense, which
40 has as an element the possession, use, or distribution
41 of a controlled substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C.
42 §802(6).

43 4. *“Enclosed, locked facility”* means a closet, room,
44 greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks
45 or other security devices that permit access only by a
46 cardholder.

47 5. *“Health care practitioner”* means an individual
48 licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine
49 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery, a
50 physician assistant licensed under chapter 148C, or

Page 3

1 an advanced registered nurse practitioner licensed
2 pursuant to chapter 152 or 152E.

3 6. *“Medical cannabis”* means any species of the genus
4 cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them,
5 including whole plant extracts and resins.

6 7. *“Medical cannabis dispensary”* means an entity
7 licensed under section 124E.8 that acquires medical
8 cannabis from a medical cannabis manufacturer in this
9 state for the purpose of dispensing medical cannabis in
10 this state pursuant to this chapter.

11 8. *“Medical cannabis manufacturer”* means an entity
12 licensed by the department to manufacture and to
13 possess, cultivate, transport, or supply medical
14 cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

15 9. *“Primary caregiver”* means a person, at least
16 eighteen years of age, who has been designated by a
17 patient’s health care practitioner or a person having
18 custody of a patient, as a necessary caretaker taking
19 responsibility for managing the well-being of the
20 patient with respect to the use of medical cannabis
21 pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

22 10. *“Written certification”* means a document signed
23 by a health care practitioner, with whom the patient
24 has established a patient-provider relationship, which
25 states that the patient has a debilitating medical
26 condition and identifies that condition and provides
27 any other relevant information.

28 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care**
29 **practitioner certification — duties.**

30 1. Prior to a patient’s submission of an
31 application for a medical cannabis card pursuant to
32 section 124E.4, a health care practitioner shall do all

33 of the following:

34 a. Determine, in the health care practitioner's
35 medical judgment, whether the patient whom the health
36 care practitioner has examined and treated suffers from
37 a debilitating medical condition that qualifies for
38 the use of medical cannabis under this chapter, and
39 if so determined, provide the patient with a written
40 certification of that diagnosis.

41 b. Provide explanatory information as provided by
42 the department to the patient about the therapeutic use
43 of medical cannabis.

44 2. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient
45 continues to suffer from a debilitating medical
46 condition and, if so, issue the patient a new
47 certification of that diagnosis.

48 3. Otherwise comply with all requirements
49 established by the department pursuant to rule.

50 4. A health care practitioner may provide, but has

Page 4

1 no duty to provide, a written certification pursuant
2 to this section.

3 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis
4 **registration card.**

5 1. *Issuance to patient.* The department may approve
6 the issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by
7 the department of transportation to a patient who:

8 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.

9 b. Is a permanent resident of this state.

10 c. Submits a written certification to the
11 department signed by the patient's health care
12 practitioner that the patient is suffering from a
13 debilitating medical condition.

14 d. Submits an application to the department, on a
15 form created by the department, in consultation with
16 the department of transportation, that contains all of
17 the following:

18 (1) The patient's full name, Iowa residence
19 address, date of birth, and telephone number.

20 (2) A copy of the patient's valid photo
21 identification.

22 (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
23 patient's health care practitioner.

24 (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth,
25 and telephone number of each primary caregiver of the
26 patient, if any.

27 (5) Any other information required by rule.

28 e. Submits a medical cannabis registration card
29 fee of one hundred dollars to the department. If the
30 patient attests to receiving social security disability
31 benefits, supplemental security insurance payments, or

32 being enrolled in medical assistance, the fee shall be
33 twenty-five dollars.

34 2. *Patient card contents.* A medical cannabis
35 registration card issued to a patient by the department
36 of transportation pursuant to subsection 1 shall
37 contain, at a minimum, all of the following:

38 a. The patient's full name, Iowa residence address,
39 and date of birth.

40 b. The patient's photo.

41 c. The date of issuance and expiration date of the
42 registration card.

43 d. Any other information required by rule.

44 3. *Issuance to primary caregiver.* For a patient in
45 a primary caregiver's care, the department may approve
46 the issuance of a medical cannabis registration card
47 by the department of transportation to the primary
48 caregiver who:

49 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.

50 b. Submits a written certification to the

Page 5

1 department signed by the patient's health care
2 practitioner that the patient in the primary
3 caregiver's care is suffering from a debilitating
4 medical condition.

5 c. Submits an application to the department, on a
6 form created by the department, in consultation with
7 the department of transportation, that contains all of
8 the following:

9 (1) The primary caregiver's full name, residence
10 address, date of birth, and telephone number.

11 (2) The patient's full name.

12 (3) A copy of the primary caregiver's valid photo
13 identification.

14 (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
15 patient's health care practitioner.

16 (5) Any other information required by rule.

17 d. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee
18 of twenty-five dollars to the department.

19 4. *Primary caregiver card contents.* A medical
20 cannabis registration card issued by the department
21 of transportation to a primary caregiver pursuant to
22 subsection 3 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the
23 following:

24 a. The primary caregiver's full name, residence
25 address, and date of birth.

26 b. The primary caregiver's photo.

27 c. The date of issuance and expiration date of the
28 registration card.

29 d. The registration card number of each patient
30 in the primary caregiver's care. If the patient

31 in the primary caregiver's care is under the age of
 32 eighteen, the full name of the patient's parent or
 33 legal guardian.

34 *e.* Any other information required by rule.

35 5. *Expiration date of card.* A medical cannabis
 36 registration card issued pursuant to this section shall
 37 expire one year after the date of issuance and may be
 38 renewed.

39 6. *Card issuance — department of*
 40 *transportation.* The department may enter into
 41 a chapter 28E agreement with the department of
 42 transportation to facilitate the issuance of medical
 43 cannabis registration cards pursuant to subsections 1
 44 and 3.

45 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124E.5 Medical advisory**
 46 **board — duties.**

47 1. No later than August 15, 2015, the director
 48 of public health shall establish a medical advisory
 49 board consisting of nine practitioners representing the
 50 fields of neurology, pain management, gastroenterology,

Page 6

1 oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics, infectious disease,
 2 family medicine, and pharmacy, and three patients
 3 with valid medical cannabis registration cards. The
 4 practitioners shall be nationally board-certified in
 5 their area of specialty and knowledgeable about the use
 6 of medical cannabis.

7 2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of
 8 seven members.

9 3. The duties of the advisory board shall include
 10 but not be limited to the following:

11 *a.* Reviewing and recommending to the department for
 12 approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
 13 medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating
 14 medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical
 15 cannabis under this chapter.

16 *b.* Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic
 17 or debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their
 18 medical treatments to the list of debilitating medical
 19 conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis
 20 under this chapter.

21 *c.* Advising the department regarding the location
 22 of medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state,
 23 the form and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to
 24 be dispensed to a patient or primary caregiver, and the
 25 general oversight of medical cannabis manufacturers and
 26 medical cannabis dispensaries in this state.

27 *d.* Convening at least twice per year to conduct
 28 public hearings and to evaluate petitions, which
 29 shall be maintained as confidential personal health

30 information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or
31 medical conditions or their medical treatments to the
32 list of debilitating medical conditions that qualify
33 for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

34 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124E.6 Medical cannabis**
35 **manufacturer licensure.**

36 1. *a.* The department shall license four medical
37 cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis
38 within this state consistent with the provisions of
39 this chapter by December 1, 2015. The department shall
40 license new medical cannabis manufacturers or relicense
41 the existing medical cannabis manufacturers by December
42 1 of each year.

43 *b.* Information submitted during the application
44 process shall be confidential until the medical
45 cannabis manufacturer is licensed by the department
46 unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state
47 or federal law.

48 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
49 manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical
50 cannabis to medical cannabis dispensaries in this state

Page 7

1 by July 1, 2016.

2 3. The department shall consider the following
3 factors in determining whether to license a medical
4 cannabis manufacturer:

5 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
6 manufacturer in medical cannabis.

7 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabis
8 manufacturer's employees.

9 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical
10 cannabis manufacturer.

11 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security
12 measures on the premises of the medical cannabis
13 manufacturer.

14 *e.* Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer
15 has demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical
16 cannabis production needs for medical use regarding
17 the range of recommended dosages for each debilitating
18 medical condition, the range of chemical compositions
19 of any plant of the genus cannabis that will likely
20 be medically beneficial for each of the debilitating
21 medical conditions, and the form of the medical
22 cannabis in the manner determined by the department
23 pursuant to rule.

24 *f.* The medical cannabis manufacturer's projection
25 of and ongoing assessment of fees on patients with
26 debilitating medical conditions.

27 4. The department shall require each medical
28 cannabis manufacturer to contract with the state

29 hygienic laboratory at the university of Iowa in Iowa
 30 City to test the medical cannabis produced by the
 31 manufacturer. The department shall require that the
 32 laboratory report testing results to the manufacturer
 33 in a manner determined by the department pursuant to
 34 rule.

35 5. Each entity submitting an application for
 36 licensure as a medical cannabis manufacturer shall pay
 37 a nonrefundable application fee of seven thousand five
 38 hundred dollars to the department.

39 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 124E.7 Medical cannabis
 40 **manufacturers.**

41 1. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall contract
 42 with the state hygienic laboratory at the university
 43 of Iowa in Iowa City for purposes of testing the
 44 medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis
 45 manufacturer as to content, contamination, and
 46 consistency. The cost of all laboratory testing shall
 47 be paid by the medical cannabis manufacturer.

48 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis
 49 manufacturer shall include all of the following:

50 a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical

Page 8

1 cannabis manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate
 2 record keeping.

3 b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate
 4 security measures to deter and prevent the theft of
 5 medical cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas
 6 containing medical cannabis.

7 3. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement
 8 security requirements, including requirements for
 9 protection of each location by a fully operational
 10 security alarm system, facility access controls,
 11 perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
 12 identification system.

13 4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share
 14 office space with, refer patients to, or have any
 15 financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

16 5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit
 17 any person to consume medical cannabis on the property
 18 of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

19 6. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to
 20 reasonable inspection by the department.

21 7. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not
 22 employ a person under eighteen years of age or who has
 23 been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An
 24 employee of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be
 25 subject to a background investigation conducted by the
 26 division of criminal investigation of the department
 27 of public safety and a national criminal history

28 background check.

29 8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not
30 operate in any location, whether for manufacturing,
31 cultivating, harvesting, packaging, or processing,
32 within one thousand feet of a public or private school
33 existing before the date of the medical cannabis
34 manufacturer's licensure by the department.

35 9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply
36 with reasonable restrictions set by the department
37 relating to signage, marketing, display, and
38 advertising of medical cannabis.

39 10. a. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall
40 provide a reliable and ongoing supply of medical
41 cannabis to medical cannabis dispensaries pursuant to
42 this chapter.

43 b. All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting,
44 packaging, and processing of medical cannabis shall
45 take place in an enclosed, locked facility at a
46 physical address provided to the department during the
47 licensure process.

48 c. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not
49 manufacture edible medical cannabis products utilizing
50 food coloring.

Page 9

1 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **124E.8 Medical cannabis**
2 **dispensary licensure.**

3 1. a. The department shall license by April 1,
4 2016, twelve medical cannabis dispensaries to dispense
5 medical cannabis within this state consistent with
6 the provisions of this chapter. The department shall
7 license new medical cannabis dispensaries or relicense
8 the existing medical cannabis manufacturers by December
9 1 of each year.

10 b. Information submitted during the application
11 process shall be confidential until the medical
12 cannabis dispensary is licensed by the department
13 unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state
14 or federal law.

15 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
16 dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical
17 cannabis to patients by July 1, 2016.

18 3. The department shall consider the following
19 factors in determining whether to license a medical
20 cannabis dispensary:

21 a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
22 dispensary regarding medical cannabis.

23 b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis
24 dispensary's employees.

25 c. The long-term financial stability of the medical
26 cannabis dispensary.

27 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security
 28 measures on the premises of the medical cannabis
 29 dispensary.
 30 *e.* The medical cannabis dispensary's projection
 31 and ongoing assessment of fees for the purchase of
 32 medical cannabis on patients with debilitating medical
 33 conditions.
 34 4. Each entity submitting an application for
 35 licensure as a medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a
 36 nonrefundable application fee of five thousand dollars
 37 to the department.
 38 Sec. ____. **NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Medical cannabis**
 39 **dispensaries.**
 40 1. *a.* The medical cannabis dispensaries shall be
 41 located based on geographical need throughout the state
 42 to improve patient access.
 43 *b.* A medical cannabis dispensary may dispense
 44 medical cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this
 45 chapter but shall not dispense any medical cannabis
 46 in a form or quantity other than the form or quantity
 47 allowed by the department pursuant to rule.
 48 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis
 49 dispensary shall include all of the following:
 50 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical

Page 10

1 cannabis dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate
 2 record keeping.
 3 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate
 4 security measures to deter and prevent the theft of
 5 medical cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas
 6 containing medical cannabis.
 7 3. A medical cannabis dispensary shall implement
 8 security requirements, including requirements for
 9 protection by a fully operational security alarm
 10 system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion
 11 detection systems, and a personnel identification
 12 system.
 13 4. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not share
 14 office space with, refer patients to, or have any
 15 financial relationship with a health care practitioner.
 16 5. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not permit
 17 any person to consume medical cannabis on the property
 18 of the medical cannabis dispensary.
 19 6. A medical cannabis dispensary is subject to
 20 reasonable inspection by the department.
 21 7. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not employ
 22 a person under eighteen years of age or who has been
 23 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An
 24 employee of a medical cannabis dispensary shall be
 25 subject to a background investigation conducted by the

26 division of criminal investigation of the department
27 of public safety and a national criminal history
28 background check.

29 8. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not operate
30 in any location within one thousand feet of a public or
31 private school existing before the date of the medical
32 cannabis dispensary's licensure by the department.

33 9. A medical cannabis dispensary shall comply with
34 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating
35 to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of
36 medical cannabis.

37 10. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabis,
38 a medical cannabis dispensary shall do all of the
39 following:

40 a. Verify that the medical cannabis dispensary has
41 received a valid medical cannabis registration card
42 from a patient or a patient's primary caregiver, if
43 applicable.

44 b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis
45 dispensed from the medical cannabis dispensary.

46 c. (1) Properly package medical cannabis in
47 compliance with federal law regarding child resistant
48 packaging and exemptions for packaging for elderly
49 patients, and label medical cannabis with a list of
50 all active ingredients and individually identifying

Page 11

1 information, including all of the following:

2 (a) The name and date of birth of the patient and
3 the patient's primary caregiver, if appropriate.

4 (b) The medical cannabis registration card numbers
5 of the patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if
6 applicable.

7 (c) The chemical composition of the medical
8 cannabis.

9 (2) Proper packaging of medical cannabis shall
10 include but not be limited to all of the following:

11 (a) Warning labels regarding the use of medical
12 cannabis by a woman during pregnancy and while
13 breastfeeding.

14 (b) Clearly labeled packaging indicating that
15 an edible medical cannabis product contains medical
16 cannabis and which packaging shall not imitate candy
17 products or in any way make the product marketable to
18 children.

19 11. A medical cannabis dispensary shall employ a
20 pharmacist licensed pursuant to chapter 155A.

21 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Fees.**

22 Medical cannabis registration card fees and medical
23 cannabis manufacturer and medical cannabis dispensary
24 application and annual fees collected by the department

25 pursuant to this chapter shall be retained by the
 26 department, shall be considered repayment receipts
 27 as defined in section 8.2, and shall be used for the
 28 purpose of regulating medical cannabis manufacturers
 29 and medical cannabis dispensaries and for other
 30 expenses necessary for the administration of this
 31 chapter.

32 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124E.11 Department duties**
 33 **— rules.**

34 1. *a.* The department shall maintain a confidential
 35 file of the names of each patient to or for whom the
 36 department issues a medical cannabis registration card
 37 and the name of each primary caregiver to whom the
 38 department issues a medical cannabis registration card
 39 under section 124E.4.

40 *b.* Individual names contained in the file shall be
 41 confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure,
 42 except as provided in subparagraph (1).

43 (1) Information in the confidential file maintained
 44 pursuant to paragraph “a” may be released on an
 45 individual basis to the following persons under the
 46 following circumstances:

47 (a) To authorized employees or agents of the
 48 department and the department of transportation as
 49 necessary to perform the duties of the department and
 50 the department of transportation pursuant to this

Page 12

1 chapter.

2 (b) To authorized employees of state or local
 3 law enforcement agencies, but only for the purpose of
 4 verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a
 5 medical cannabis registration card issued pursuant to
 6 this chapter.

7 (c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabis
 8 dispensary, but only for the purpose of verifying
 9 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical
 10 cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this
 11 chapter.

12 (2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph
 13 (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health
 14 Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996,
 15 Pub. L. No. 104-191.

16 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to
 17 chapter 17A to administer this chapter which shall
 18 include but not be limited to rules to do all of the
 19 following:

20 *a.* Govern the manner in which the department shall
 21 consider applications for new and renewal medical
 22 cannabis registration cards.

23 *b.* Identify criteria and set forth procedures for

24 including additional chronic or debilitating diseases
25 or medical conditions or their medical treatments
26 on the list of debilitating medical conditions that
27 qualify for the use of medical cannabis. Procedures
28 shall include a petition process and shall allow for
29 public comment and public hearings before the medical
30 advisory board.

31 *c.* Set forth additional chronic or debilitating
32 diseases or medical conditions or their medical
33 treatments for inclusion on the list of debilitating
34 medical conditions that qualify for the use of medical
35 cannabis as recommended by the medical advisory board.

36 *d.* Establish the form and quantity of medical
37 cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a patient or
38 primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The
39 form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be
40 appropriate to serve the medical needs of patients with
41 debilitating conditions.

42 *e.* Establish requirements for the licensure
43 of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
44 cannabis dispensaries and set forth procedures for
45 medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis
46 dispensaries to obtain licenses.

47 *f.* Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis
48 within this state that provides for all of the
49 following:

50 (1) Medical cannabis dispensaries within this state

Page 13

1 housed on secured grounds and operated by licensed
2 medical cannabis dispensaries.

3 (2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients
4 and their primary caregivers to occur at locations
5 designated by the department.

6 *g.* Establish and collect annual fees from
7 medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis
8 dispensaries to cover the costs associated with
9 regulating and inspecting medical cannabis
10 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries.

11 *h.* Specify and implement procedures that address
12 public safety including security procedures and product
13 quality including measures to ensure contaminant-free
14 cultivation of medical cannabis, safety, and labeling.

15 *i.* Establish and implement a real-time,
16 statewide medical cannabis registry management
17 sale tracking system that is available to medical
18 cannabis dispensaries on a twenty-four-hour-day,
19 seven-day-a-week basis for the purpose of verifying
20 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical
21 cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this
22 chapter and for tracking the date of the sale and

23 quantity of medical cannabis purchased by a patient or
 24 a primary caregiver.

25 *j.* Establish and implement a medical cannabis
 26 inventory and delivery tracking system to track
 27 medical cannabis from production by a medical cannabis
 28 manufacturer through dispensing at a medical cannabis
 29 dispensary.

30 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124E.12 Reciprocity.**
 31 A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its
 32 equivalent, issued under the laws of another state
 33 that allows an out-of-state patient to possess or use
 34 medical cannabis in the jurisdiction of issuance shall
 35 have the same force and effect as a valid medical
 36 cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this
 37 chapter, except that an out-of-state patient in this
 38 state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical
 39 cannabis dispensary in this state.

40 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124E.13 Use of medical**
 41 **cannabis — smoking prohibited.**
 42 A patient shall not consume medical cannabis
 43 possessed or used as authorized by this chapter by
 44 smoking medical cannabis.

45 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124E.14 Use of medical**
 46 **cannabis — affirmative defenses.**
 47 1. A health care practitioner, including any
 48 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be
 49 subject to prosecution for the unlawful certification,
 50 possession, or administration of marijuana under the

Page 14

1 laws of this state for activities arising directly
 2 out of or directly related to the certification or
 3 use of medical cannabis in the treatment of a patient
 4 diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as
 5 authorized by this chapter.

6 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any
 7 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be
 8 subject to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing,
 9 cultivating, harvesting, packaging, processing,
 10 transporting, or supplying medical cannabis pursuant
 11 to this chapter.

12 3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any
 13 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be
 14 subject to prosecution for transporting, supplying, or
 15 dispensing medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

16 *a.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession
 17 of marijuana under the laws of this state, including
 18 but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an
 19 affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution
 20 that the patient has been diagnosed with a debilitating
 21 medical condition, used or possessed medical

22 cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care
23 practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and,
24 for a patient eighteen years of age or older, is in
25 possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
26 card.

27 *b.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession
28 of marijuana under the laws of this state, including
29 but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an
30 affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution
31 that the person possessed medical cannabis because the
32 person is a primary caregiver of a patient who has been
33 diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition and is
34 in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
35 card, and where the primary caregiver's possession of
36 the medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and
37 for the patient's use only as authorized under this
38 chapter.

39 *c.* If a patient or primary caregiver is charged
40 with the commission of a crime and is not in possession
41 of the person's medical cannabis registration card,
42 any charge or charges filed against the person shall
43 be dismissed by the court if the person produces to
44 the court prior to or at the person's trial a medical
45 cannabis registration card issued to that person and
46 valid at the time the person was charged.

47 4. An agency of this state or a political
48 subdivision thereof, including any law enforcement
49 agency, shall not remove or initiate proceedings to
50 remove a patient under the age of eighteen from the

Page 15

1 home of a parent based solely upon the parent's or
2 patient's possession or use of medical cannabis as
3 authorized under this chapter.

4 **Sec. ____.** NEW SECTION. **124E.15 Penalties.**

5 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally
6 possesses or uses medical cannabis in violation of
7 the requirements of this chapter is subject to the
8 penalties provided under chapters 124 and 453B.

9 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer or a medical
10 cannabis dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty
11 of up to one thousand dollars per violation for any
12 violation of this chapter in addition to any other
13 applicable penalties.>

14 6. Page 26, after line 31 by inserting:

15 <Sec. ____.

REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2015, is
16 repealed.

17 **Sec. ____.** **EMERGENCY RULES.**

18 1. The department may adopt emergency rules under
19 section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5,
20 subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement the following

21 provisions of this division of this Act:
 22 a. The section of this division of this Act
 23 amending section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs m
 24 and u.
 25 b. The section of this division of this Act
 26 amending section 124.204, subsection 7.
 27 c. The section of this division of this Act
 28 amending section 124.206, subsection 7.
 29 d. The section of this division of this Act
 30 amending section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered
 31 paragraph 3.
 32 e. The sections of this division of this Act
 33 enacting sections 124E.1, 124E.2, 124E.3, 124E.4,
 34 124E.5, 124E.6, 124E.7, 124E.8, 124E.9, 124E.10,
 35 124E.11, 124E.12, 124E.13, 124E.14, and 124E.15.
 36 2. The rules shall be effective immediately upon
 37 filing unless a later date is specified in the rules.
 38 3. Any rules adopted in accordance with this
 39 section shall also be published as a notice of intended
 40 action as provided in section 17A.4.
 41 Sec. ____. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical
 42 cannabis registration card issued under chapter 124D
 43 prior to July 1, 2015, remains effective and continues
 44 in effect as issued for the twelve-month period
 45 following its issuance. Chapter 124E, as enacted in
 46 this division of this Act, does not preclude the permit
 47 holder from seeking to renew the permit under chapter
 48 124E, as enacted in this division of this Act, prior to
 49 the expiration of the twelve-month period.
 50 Sec. ____. REPORTS. The university of Iowa Carver

Page 16

1 college of medicine and college of pharmacy shall,
 2 on or before July 1 of each year, beginning July
 3 1, 2016, submit a report detailing the scientific
 4 literature, studies, and clinical trials regarding the
 5 use of medical cannabis on patients diagnosed with
 6 debilitating medical conditions as defined in section
 7 124E.2, as enacted in this division of this Act, to the
 8 department of public health and the general assembly.>
 9 7. By renumbering as necessary.

KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 ANDERSON of Polk
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 JACOBY of Johnson
 LYKAM of Scott
 H. MILLER of Webster

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BENNETT of Linn
 COHOON of Des Moines
 FORBES of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HUNTER of Polk
 LENSING of Johnson
 MASCHER of Johnson
 OLDSON of Polk

RUFF of Clayton
 STAED of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
 WOLFE of Clinton

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1380

1 Amend the amendment, H-1366, to House File 614 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 18 through 20 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <<Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this
 6 Act takes effect December 1, 2015.>

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1381

1 Amend House File 632, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 5, line 1, by striking <subsections 2 and
 4 3, Code 2015, are> and inserting <subsection 2, Code
 5 2015, is>
 6 2. Page 5, by striking lines 16 through 27.
 7 3. Page 6, by striking lines 3 through 24 and
 8 inserting:
 9 <NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The commissioner shall
 10 adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A that provide
 11 requirements, including minimum time periods as
 12 the commissioner determines are appropriate under
 13 the circumstances, for a health carrier or pharmacy
 14 benefits manager to respond to a health care provider's
 15 request for prior authorization of prescription drug
 16 benefits or to request additional information from a
 17 health care provider concerning such a request.>
 18 4. Page 25, after line 25 by inserting:
 19 <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless
 20 otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the
 21 governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon
 22 enactment.
 23 Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless
 24 otherwise provided, this Act, with the exception of the
 25 section of this Act adding section 502.202, subsection
 26 24, if approved by the governor on or after July 1,
 27 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>
 28 5. Title page, line 3, after <date> by inserting
 29 <and retroactive applicability>
 30 6. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1382

1 Amend House File 616, as passed by the House, as
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 426C.1, subsection 4, Code
5 2015, is amended by striking the subsection and
6 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

7 4. a. *"Parcel"* means as defined in section 445.1.

8 b. (1) For purposes of business property tax
9 credits claimed for the fiscal year beginning July
10 1, 2016, *"parcel"* also means that portion of a parcel
11 assigned a classification of commercial property,
12 industrial property, or railway property under
13 chapter 434 pursuant to section 441.21, subsection 13,
14 paragraph *"c"*.

15 (2) For purposes of business property tax credits
16 claimed for fiscal years beginning on or after July
17 1, 2017, *"parcel"* also means that portion of a parcel
18 assigned a classification of commercial property
19 or industrial property pursuant to section 441.21,
20 subsection 13, paragraph *"c"*.

21 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking <2016,> and
22 inserting <2017,>

23 3. Page 1, line 10, by striking <2016,> and
24 inserting <2017,>

25 4. Page 1, before line 13 by inserting:

26 <Sec. ____. Section 441.21, subsection 13,
27 paragraphs a and c, Code 2015, are amended to read as
28 follows:

29 a. (1) Beginning with valuations established on
30 or after For the assessment year beginning January 1,
31 2015, mobile home parks, manufactured home communities,
32 land-leased communities, assisted living facilities,
33 property primarily used or intended for human
34 habitation containing three or more separate dwelling
35 units, and that portion of a building that is used
36 or intended for human habitation and a proportionate
37 share of the land upon which the building is situated,
38 regardless of the number of dwelling units located in
39 the building, if the use for human habitation is not
40 the primary use of the building and such building is
41 not otherwise classified as residential property, shall
42 be valued as a separate class of property known as
43 multiresidential property and, excluding properties
44 referred to in section 427A.1, subsection 8, shall
45 be assessed at a percentage of its actual value, as
46 determined in this subsection.

47 (2) Beginning with valuations established on or
48 after January 1, 2016, all of the following shall
49 be valued as a separate class of property known as
50 multiresidential property and, excluding properties

Page 2

1 referred to in section 427A.1, subsection 8, shall
2 be assessed at a percentage of its actual value, as
3 determined in this subsection:
4 (a) Mobile home parks.
5 (b) Manufactured home communities.
6 (c) Land-leased communities.
7 (d) Assisted living facilities.
8 (e) A parcel primarily used or intended for
9 human habitation containing three or more separate
10 dwelling units. If a portion of such a parcel is
11 used or intended for a purpose that, if the primary
12 use, would be classified as commercial property or
13 industrial property, each such portion, including a
14 proportionate share of the land included in the parcel,
15 if applicable, shall be assigned the appropriate
16 classification pursuant to paragraph "c".
17 (f) For a parcel that is primarily used or intended
18 for use as commercial property or industrial property,
19 that portion of the parcel that is used or intended
20 for human habitation, regardless of the number of
21 dwelling units contained on the parcel, including a
22 proportionate share of the land included in the parcel,
23 if applicable. The portion of such a parcel used or
24 intended for use as commercial property or industrial
25 property, including a proportionate share of the
26 land included in the parcel, if applicable, shall be
27 assigned the appropriate classification pursuant to
28 paragraph "c".
29 c. (1) Accordingly For the assessment year
30 beginning January 1, 2015, for parcels that, in
31 part, satisfy the requirements for classification as
32 multiresidential property, the assessor shall assign
33 to that portion of the parcel the classification of
34 multiresidential property and to such other portions of
35 the parcel the property classification for which such
36 other portions qualify.
37 (2) Beginning with valuations established on
38 or after January 1, 2016, for parcels for which a
39 portion of the parcel satisfies the requirements for
40 classification as multiresidential property pursuant to
41 paragraph "a", subparagraph (2), subparagraph division
42 (e) or (f), the assessor shall assign to that portion
43 of the parcel the classification of multiresidential
44 property and to such other portions of the parcel the
45 property classification for which such other portions
46 qualify.>
47 5. By striking page 6, line 34, through page 7,
48 line 2.
49 6. Page 7, lines 3 and 4, by striking <section of
50 this Act amending section> and inserting <sections of

Page 3

- 1 this Act amending sections 426C.1 and>
- 2 7. Title page, line 2, after <provisions,> by
- 3 inserting <modifying property classifications,>
- 4 8. Title page, line 6, by striking <effective date
- 5 and>
- 6 9. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1383

- 1 Amend House File 550, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <shall> and
- 4 inserting <may>
- 5 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking <and> and inserting
- 6 <or>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1384

- 1 Amend House File 652, as passed by the House, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, line 1, by striking <one hundred> and
- 4 inserting <fifty>
- 5 2. Page 3, after line 3 by inserting:
- 6 <Sec. __. UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK STUDY. The
- 7 Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank
- 8 fund board shall, by December 15, 2015, conduct a study
- 9 concerning, and make recommendations to the general
- 10 assembly regarding potential resolutions of, all of the
- 11 following:
- 12 1. The number of underground storage tanks
- 13 originally installed prior to 1990 which need to be
- 14 replaced.
- 15 2. The need for and potential costs of replacing
- 16 underground storage tanks nearing the end of their life
- 17 cycle, as determined by the board.
- 18 3. Any expenses that may be preventing the
- 19 installation of infrastructure compatible for use with
- 20 ethanol blended gasoline with a higher percentage of
- 21 ethanol than E-10, such as E-15 or E-85.
- 22 4. Issues with leaking underground storage tank
- 23 sites that face impediments to redevelopment due to
- 24 limitations on land use, including but not limited
- 25 to brownfield sites and grayfield sites, as defined
- 26 in section 15.291, or problems cleaning up remaining
- 27 contaminated sites because of lack of assistance from
- 28 owners of such sites or neighboring property owners.

- 29 5. Progress on the cleanup of current leaking
30 underground storage tank sites and an assessment of
31 the potential to complete cleanup of these sites by
32 December 31, 2020.>
33 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1385

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1381, to House File
2 632, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 13 and
5 inserting <requirements, not to exceed seventy-two
6 hours for urgent claims and five calendar days for
7 non-urgent claims, for a health carrier or pharmacy>

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1386

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1384, to House File
2 652, as passed by the House, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
4 <__. Page 3, line 1, after <dollars.> by inserting
5 <If an applicant has previously been awarded a grant
6 under this section, the applicant may be awarded
7 subsequent grants worth up to fifty percent of the cost
8 to replace infrastructure, with a maximum grant of
9 fifty thousand dollars.>>
10 2. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 28.
11 3. Page 1, before line 29 by inserting:
12 <__. Obstacles and impediments to cleanup and
13 redevelopment of leaking underground storage tank
14 sites, including but not limited to restrictions
15 on land use, abandoned properties, landowner
16 participation, economic feasibility, and regulatory
17 rulemaking.>
18 4. Page 1, line 32, by striking <2020> and
19 inserting <2018>
20 5. By renumbering as necessary.

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1387

- 1 Amend House File 645, as passed by the House, as
2 follows:
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
4 and inserting:
5 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 422.11K Wind energy

6 **system tax credits.**

7 1. The taxes imposed under this division, less the
8 credits allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced
9 by a wind energy system tax credit equal to the sum of
10 the following:

11 *a.* Fifty percent of the federal residential energy
12 efficient property credit related to small wind energy
13 provided in section 25D(a)(4) of the Internal Revenue
14 Code, not to exceed five thousand dollars.

15 *b.* Fifty percent of the federal energy credit
16 related to small wind energy provided in section
17 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(IV) of the Internal Revenue Code, not to
18 exceed five thousand dollars.

19 2. Any credit in excess of the tax liability is
20 not refundable but the excess for the tax year may be
21 credited to the tax liability for the following ten
22 years or until depleted, whichever is earlier. The
23 director of revenue shall adopt rules to implement this
24 section.

25 3. *a.* An individual may claim the tax credit
26 allowed a partnership, limited liability company, S
27 corporation, estate, or trust electing to have the
28 income taxed directly to the individual. The amount
29 claimed by the individual shall be based upon the
30 pro rata share of the individual's earnings of the
31 partnership, limited liability company, S corporation,
32 estate, or trust.

33 *b.* A taxpayer who is eligible to claim a tax credit
34 under this section shall not be eligible to claim a
35 wind energy production tax credit under chapter 476B or
36 a renewable energy tax credit under chapter 476C.

37 *c.* A taxpayer may claim more than one credit
38 under this section, but may claim only one credit
39 per separate and distinct small wind energy system
40 installation. The department shall establish criteria,
41 by rule, for determining what constitutes a separate
42 and distinct installation.

43 *d.* A taxpayer must submit an application to the
44 department for each separate and distinct small wind
45 energy installation. The application must be approved
46 by the department in order to claim the tax credit.
47 The application must be filed by May 1 following the
48 year of the installation of the small wind energy
49 system.

50 4. *a.* The cumulative value of tax credits claimed

Page 2

1 annually by applicants pursuant to this section shall
2 not exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars.

3 *b.* If an amount of tax credits available for a
4 tax year pursuant to paragraph "a" goes unclaimed,

5 the amount of the unclaimed tax credits shall be made
6 available for the following tax year in addition to,
7 and cumulated with, the amount available pursuant to
8 paragraph "a" for the following tax year.

9 5. On or before January 1, annually, the department
10 shall submit a written report to the governor and
11 the general assembly regarding the number and value
12 of tax credits claimed under this section, and any
13 other information the department may deem relevant and
14 appropriate.

15 Sec. 2. Section 422.11L, subsection 1, Code 2015,
16 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Notwithstanding paragraphs "a"
18 and "b" of this subsection, for installations occurring
19 on or after January 1, 2016, the applicable percentages
20 of the federal residential energy efficiency property
21 tax credit related to solar energy and the federal
22 energy credit related to solar energy systems shall be
23 fifty percent.

24 Sec. 3. Section 422.11L, subsection 4, paragraph a,
25 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

26 a. The cumulative value of tax credits claimed
27 annually by applicants pursuant to this section shall
28 not exceed ~~four~~ five million ~~five hundred thousand~~
29 dollars. Of this amount, at least one million
30 dollars shall be reserved for claims associated with
31 or resulting from residential solar energy system
32 installations. In the event that the total amount of
33 claims submitted for residential solar energy system
34 installations in a tax year is an amount less than
35 one million dollars, the remaining unclaimed reserved
36 amount shall be made available for claims associated
37 with or resulting from nonresidential solar energy
38 system installations received for the tax year.

39 Sec. 4. Section 422.33, subsection 29, paragraph a,
40 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

41 a. The taxes imposed under this division shall
42 be reduced by a solar energy system tax credit
43 equal to sixty percent of the federal energy credit
44 related to solar energy systems provided in section
45 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(II) and section 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(III)
46 of the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed twenty
47 thousand dollars. For installations occurring on or
48 after January 1, 2016, the applicable percentage of the
49 federal energy credit related to solar energy systems
50 shall be fifty percent.

Page 3

1 Sec. 5. Section 422.33, Code 2015, is amended by
2 adding the following new subsection:

3 NEW SUBSECTION. 31. a. The taxes imposed under

4 this division shall be reduced by a wind energy system
 5 tax credit equal to fifty percent of the federal energy
 6 credit related to small wind energy systems provided
 7 in section 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(IV) of the Internal Revenue
 8 Code, not to exceed five thousand dollars.

9 b. The taxpayer may claim the credit pursuant to
 10 this subsection according to the same requirements,
 11 conditions, and limitations as provided in section
 12 422.11K.

13 Sec. 6. Section 422.60, subsection 12, paragraph a,
 14 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

15 a. The taxes imposed under this division shall
 16 be reduced by a solar energy system tax credit
 17 equal to sixty percent of the federal energy credit
 18 related to solar energy systems provided in section
 19 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(II) and section 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(III)
 20 of the Internal Revenue Code, not to exceed twenty
 21 thousand dollars. For installations occurring on or
 22 after January 1, 2016, the applicable percentage of the
 23 federal energy credit related to solar energy systems
 24 shall be fifty percent.

25 Sec. 7. Section 422.60, Code 2015, is amended by
 26 adding the following new subsection:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. a. The taxes imposed under
 28 this division shall be reduced by a wind energy system
 29 tax credit equal to fifty percent of the federal energy
 30 credit related to small wind energy systems provided
 31 in section 48(a)(2)(A)(i)(IV) of the Internal Revenue
 32 Code, not to exceed five thousand dollars.

33 b. The taxpayer may claim the credit pursuant to
 34 this subsection according to the same requirements,
 35 conditions, and limitations as provided in section
 36 422.11K.

37 Sec. 8. Section 476C.1, subsection 6, paragraph
 38 b, subparagraph (4), Code 2015, is amended to read as
 39 follows:

40 (4) An electric cooperative association organized
 41 pursuant to chapter 499 that sells electricity to
 42 end users located in this state, a municipally owned
 43 city utility as defined in section 362.2, or a public
 44 utility subject to rate regulation pursuant to chapter
 45 476.

46 Sec. 9. Section 476C.3, subsection 4, paragraph b,
 47 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

48 b. The maximum amount of energy production capacity
 49 equivalent of all other facilities the board may
 50 find eligible under this chapter shall not exceed a

1 combined output of ~~fifty-three~~ sixty-three megawatts
 2 of nameplate generating capacity and, annually, one

3 hundred sixty-seven billion British thermal units of
4 heat for a commercial purpose.

5 (1) Of the maximum amount of energy production
6 capacity equivalent of all other facilities found
7 eligible under this chapter, no more than ten megawatts
8 of nameplate generating capacity or energy production
9 capacity equivalent shall be allocated to any one
10 facility.

11 (2) Of the maximum amount of energy production
12 capacity equivalent of all other facilities found
13 eligible under this chapter, fifty-five billion British
14 thermal units of heat for a commercial purpose shall
15 be reserved annually for an eligible facility that is
16 a refuse conversion facility for processed, engineered
17 fuel from a multicounty solid waste management planning
18 area. The maximum amount of energy production capacity
19 the board may find eligible for a single refuse
20 conversion facility is, annually, fifty-five billion
21 British thermal units of heat for a commercial purpose.

22 (3) Of the maximum amount of energy production
23 capacity equivalent of all other facilities found
24 eligible under this chapter, ten megawatts of nameplate
25 generating capacity or energy production equivalent
26 shall be reserved for solar facilities with a
27 generating capacity of one and one-half megawatts or
28 less owned or contracted for by utilities described
29 in section 476C.1, subsection 6, paragraph "b",
30 subparagraphs (4) and (5).

31 Sec. 10. Section 476C.5, Code 2015, is amended to
32 read as follows:

33 **476C.5 Certificate issuance period.**

34 A producer or purchaser of renewable energy may
35 shall receive renewable energy tax credit certificates
36 for a ten-year period for each eligible renewable
37 energy facility under this chapter. The ten-year
38 period for issuance of the tax credit certificates
39 begins with the date the purchaser of renewable energy
40 first purchases electricity, hydrogen fuel, methane gas
41 or other biogas used to generate electricity, or heat
42 for commercial purposes from the eligible renewable
43 energy facility for which a tax credit is issued under
44 this chapter, or the date the producer of the renewable
45 energy first uses the energy produced by the eligible
46 renewable energy facility for on-site consumption.
47 Renewable energy tax credit certificates shall not be
48 issued for renewable energy purchased or produced for
49 on-site consumption after December 31, 2026.

50 Sec. 11. Section 533.329, subsection 2, Code 2015,

1 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

2 NEW PARAGRAPH. *l.* The moneys and credits tax
3 imposed under this section shall be reduced by a wind
4 energy system tax credit allowed under section 422.11K.
5 NEW PARAGRAPH. *m.* The moneys and credits tax
6 imposed under this section shall be reduced by a solar
7 energy system tax credit allowed under section 422.11L.
8 Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being
9 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
10 enactment.
11 Sec. 13. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY.
12 1. Except as provided in subsection 2, the sections
13 of this Act amending section 476C.3, subsection 4,
14 paragraph “b”, and section 476C.5, apply retroactively
15 to January 1, 2014, for tax years beginning on or after
16 that date.
17 2. The section of this Act amending section
18 476C.1, subsection 6, and section 476C.3, subsection
19 4, paragraph “b”, unnumbered paragraph 1, and
20 enacting section 476C.3, subsection 4, paragraph “b”,
21 subparagraph (3), applies retroactively to January 1,
22 2015, for tax years beginning on or after that date.
23 3. The section of this Act amending section
24 422.11L, subsection 4, paragraph “a”, applies
25 retroactively to January 1, 2015, for tax years
26 beginning on or after that date.
27 4. The sections of this Act enacting section
28 422.11K, section 422.33, subsection 31, and section
29 422.60, subsection 14, apply retroactively to January
30 1, 2015, for tax years beginning on or after that date.
31 5. The section of this Act enacting section
32 533.329, subsection 2, paragraphs “l” and “m”, applies
33 retroactively to January 1, 2015, for tax years
34 beginning on or after that date.>
35 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
36 inserting <An Act modifying and enacting provisions
37 relating to specified renewable energy tax credits, and
38 including effective date and retroactive applicability
39 provisions.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1388

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1384, to House File
2 652, as passed by the House, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4.
4 2. Page 1, before line 5 by inserting:
5 <__. Page 3, line 1, after <dollars.> by inserting
6 <If an applicant has previously been awarded a grant
7 under this section, the applicant may be awarded
8 subsequent grants worth up to fifty percent of the cost
9 to replace infrastructure, with a maximum grant of

- 10 fifty thousand dollars.>>
 11 3. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 28.
 12 4. Page 1, before line 29 by inserting:
 13 <__. Obstacles and impediments to cleanup and
 14 redevelopment of leaking underground storage tank
 15 sites, including but not limited to restrictions
 16 on land use, abandoned properties, landowner
 17 participation, economic feasibility, and regulatory
 18 rulemaking.>
 19 5. Page 1, line 32, by striking <2020> and
 20 inserting <2018>
 21 6. By renumbering as necessary.

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1389

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1384, to House File
 2 652, as passed by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, before line 3 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 1, line 9, after <purposes.> by
 5 inserting <This subparagraph is repealed effective on
 6 the date provided in section 424.19.>
 7 __. Page 1, before line 10 by inserting:
 8 <Sec. __. Section 321.145, subsection 2, paragraph
 9 a, subparagraph (2), Code 2015, is amended to read as
 10 follows:
 11 (2) Second, seven hundred fifty thousand dollars
 12 per quarter shall be deposited into and credited to the
 13 renewable fuel infrastructure fund created in section
 14 159A.16, and the moneys so deposited are a continuing
 15 appropriation for expenditure under chapter 159A,
 16 subchapter III, and moneys so appropriated shall not be
 17 used for other purposes. This subparagraph is repealed
 18 effective on the date provided in section 424.19.>
 19 __. Page 1, line 17, after <purposes.> by
 20 inserting <This subparagraph is repealed effective on
 21 the date provided in section 424.19.>
 22 __. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
 23 <Sec. __. Section 424.19, Code 2015, is amended to
 24 read as follows:
 25 **424.19 Future repeal.**
 26 This chapter is repealed effective June 30, 2016
 27 2026.>>
 28 2. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:
 29 <__. Title page, by striking line 3 and inserting
 30 <program and fund, making an appropriation, and
 31 extending the environmental protection surcharge.>>
 32 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BYRNES of Mitchell

H-1390

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1384, to House File
 2 652, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, before line 3 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 1, line 9, after <purposes.> by
 5 inserting <This subparagraph is repealed effective on
 6 the date provided in section 424.19.>
 7 __. Page 1, before line 10 by inserting:
 8 <Sec. __. Section 321.145, subsection 2, paragraph
 9 a, subparagraph (2), Code 2015, is amended to read as
 10 follows:
- 11 (2) Second, seven hundred fifty thousand dollars
 12 per quarter shall be deposited into and credited to the
 13 renewable fuel infrastructure fund created in section
 14 159A.16, and the moneys so deposited are a continuing
 15 appropriation for expenditure under chapter 159A,
 16 subchapter III, and moneys so appropriated shall not be
 17 used for other purposes. This subparagraph is repealed
 18 effective on the date provided in section 424.19.>
 19 __. Page 1, line 17, after <purposes.> by
 20 inserting <This subparagraph is repealed effective on
 21 the date provided in section 424.19.>>
- 22 2. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:
 23 <__. Title page, line 1, by striking <underground
 24 storage tanks,> and inserting <the statutory
 25 allocations fund>
 26 __. Title page, line 3, after <fund> by inserting
 27 <, providing for the repeal of certain allocations from
 28 the fund.>>
- 29 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BYRNES of Mitchell

H-1391

- 1 Amend House File 655, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 6, by striking line 4 and inserting <or
 4 site, but may require propagation maps solely for the
 5 purpose of identifying the location of the coverage or
 6 capacity gap or need for applications for new towers in
 7 an area zoned residential.>
- 8 2. Page 6, by striking lines 13 through 19 and
 9 inserting:
 10 <c. Notwithstanding paragraph "b", an authority
 11 shall require an applicant applying for the
 12 construction of a new tower to provide an explanation
 13 regarding the reason for choosing the proposed
 14 location and the reason the applicant did not choose
 15 collocation. The explanation shall include a sworn
 16 statement from an individual who has responsibility

17 over placement of the tower attesting that collocation
 18 within the area determined by the applicant to meet the
 19 applicant's radio frequency engineering requirements
 20 for the placement of a site would not result in the
 21 same mobile service functionality, coverage, and
 22 capacity, is technically infeasible, or is economically
 23 burdensome to the applicant.>

24 3. Page 7, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting
 25 <of an application, unless the fee charged is in
 26 compliance with this section.>

27 4. Page 7, by striking lines 26 through 28 and
 28 inserting <application for more than one trip to the
 29 authority's jurisdiction, and an applicant shall
 30 not be required to pay or reimburse an authority
 31 for consultant or other third-party fees based on a
 32 contingency-based or result-based arrangement.>

33 5. Page 7, by striking lines 32 through 35 and
 34 inserting <towers or transmission equipment can be
 35 removed, unless requirements are>

36 6. By striking page 8, line 32, through page 9,
 37 line 1, and inserting:

38 <3. All records, documents, and electronic data
 39 in the possession or custody of authority personnel
 40 are subject to chapter 22. Disclosure of such records
 41 shall be consistent with applicable state law.>

42 7. Page 10, by striking lines 31 and 32 and
 43 inserting <personnel are subject to chapter 22.
 44 Disclosure of such records shall be consistent with
 45 applicable state law.>

46 8. Page 12, by striking line 12 and inserting
 47 <least twenty years, but all or a portion of the land
 48 may be subject to release for public purposes after
 49 fifteen years.>

50 9. Page 13, line 19, by striking <airport or

Page 2

1 authority> and inserting <airport, aviation authority,
 2 or municipality>

3 10. Page 13, after line 29 by inserting:

4 <Sec. ___. **NEW SECTION. 8C.9 Repeal.**

5 This chapter is repealed July 1, 2020.>

6 11. Page 13, after line 29 by inserting:

7 <Sec. ___. **APPLICABILITY.** This division of this
 8 Act applies to applications submitted on or after the
 9 effective date of this division of this Act.>

10 12. Page 18, after line 16 by inserting:

11 <DIVISION ___

12 STATEWIDE BROADBAND COORDINATION

13 Sec. ___. Section 8B.1, Code 2015, is amended by
 14 adding the following new subsections:

15 **NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Broadband" means a**

16 high-speed, high-capacity electronic transmission
 17 medium, including fixed wireless and mobile wireless
 18 mediums, that can carry data signals from independent
 19 network sources by establishing different bandwidth
 20 channels and that is commonly used to deliver internet
 21 services to the public.

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 001. *“Broadband infrastructure”*
 23 means the physical infrastructure used for the
 24 transmission of data that provides broadband services.
 25 *“Broadband infrastructure”* does not include land,
 26 buildings, structures, improvements, or equipment
 27 not directly used in the transmission of data via
 28 broadband.

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 0001. *“Communications service*
 30 *provider”* means a service provider that provides
 31 broadband service.

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 00001. *“Crop operation”* means the
 33 same as defined in section 717A.1.

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. *“Targeted service area”* means
 35 a United States census bureau census block located
 36 in this state, including any crop operation located
 37 within the census block, within which no communications
 38 service provider offers or facilitates broadband
 39 service at or above twenty-five megabits per second of
 40 download speed and three megabits per second of upload
 41 speed as of the effective date of this Act.

42 Sec. ____ Section 8B.1, subsection 1, Code 2015, is
 43 amended to read as follows:

44 1. *“Information technology”* means computing and
 45 electronics applications used to process and distribute
 46 information in digital and other forms and includes
 47 information technology devices, information technology
 48 services, infrastructure services, broadband and
 49 broadband infrastructure, and value-added services.

50 Sec. ____ Section 8B.3, subsection 1, Code 2015, is

Page 3

1 amended to read as follows:

2 1. The office is created for the purpose of
 3 leading, directing, managing, coordinating, and
 4 providing accountability for the information technology
 5 resources of state government and for coordinating
 6 statewide broadband availability and access.

7 Sec. ____ Section 8B.4, Code 2015, is amended by
 8 adding the following new subsections:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 14A. Streamline, consolidate,
 10 and coordinate the access to and availability of
 11 broadband and broadband infrastructure throughout the
 12 state, including but not limited to the facilitation
 13 of public-private partnerships, ensuring that all
 14 state agencies’ broadband and broadband infrastructure

15 policies and procedures are aligned, resolving issues
16 which arise with regard to implementation efforts, and
17 collecting data and developing metrics or standards
18 against which the data may be measured and evaluated
19 regarding broadband infrastructure installation and
20 deployment.

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 14B. Administer the broadband
22 grant program pursuant to section 8B.11.

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 14C. Coordinate the fiberoptic
24 network conduit installation program established in
25 section 8B.25.

26 Sec. _____. Section 8B.9, Code 2015, is amended by
27 adding the following new subsection:

28 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. An annual report regarding
29 the status of broadband expansion and coordination,
30 the connecting Iowa farms, schools, and communities
31 broadband grant program established under section
32 8B.11, and the adequacy of the speed set in the
33 definition of targeted service area in section 8B.1.

34 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. **8B.10 Targeted service**
35 **areas — determination — criteria.**

36 1. The determination of whether a communications
37 service provider offers or facilitates broadband
38 service meeting the download or upload speeds specified
39 in the definition of targeted service area in section
40 8B.1 shall be determined or ascertained by reference
41 to broadband availability maps or data sources that
42 are widely accepted for accuracy and available for
43 public review and comment and that are identified by
44 the office by rule.

45 2. The office shall establish procedures to allow
46 challenges to the office's finding on whether an area
47 meets the definition of targeted service area.

48 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. **8B.11 Connecting Iowa**
49 **farms, schools, and communities — broadband grants —**
50 **fund.**

Page 4

1 1. The office shall administer a broadband grant
2 program to award grants to communication service
3 providers that reduce or eliminate targeted service
4 areas by installing broadband infrastructure in
5 targeted service areas in accordance with this section.

6 2. *a.* A connecting Iowa farms, schools, and
7 communities broadband grant fund is established in the
8 state treasury under the authority of the office. The
9 fund shall consist of moneys available to and obtained
10 or accepted by the office. Moneys in the fund are
11 appropriated to the office to be used for the grant
12 program.

13 *b.* The office shall use moneys in the fund to

14 provide grants to communication service providers
 15 pursuant to this section. The office shall use moneys
 16 in the fund to leverage available federal moneys if
 17 possible.

18 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund
 19 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close
 20 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
 21 available for expenditure for the purposes designated
 22 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

23 3. Communication service providers may apply to
 24 the office for a grant pursuant to this section for
 25 the installation of broadband infrastructure that
 26 facilitates broadband service at or above twenty-five
 27 megabits per second of download speed and three
 28 megabits per second of upload speed in targeted service
 29 areas. The office shall include representatives from
 30 schools, communities, agriculture, industry, and other
 31 areas as appropriate to review and recommend grant
 32 awards. The office shall conduct an open application
 33 review process and include a public internet site for
 34 applications, results, and performance.

35 4. a. The office shall award grants on a
 36 competitive basis after considering the following:

37 (1) The relative need for broadband infrastructure
 38 in the area and the existing broadband service speeds.

39 (2) The percentage of the homes, farms, schools,
 40 and businesses in the targeted service area that will
 41 be provided access to broadband service.

42 (3) The geographic diversity of the project areas
 43 of all the applicants.

44 (4) The economic impact of the project to the area.

45 (5) The applicant's total proposed budget for the
 46 project, including the amount or percentage of local
 47 match, if any.

48 (6) Other factors the office deems relevant.

49 b. Except as otherwise provided in this section,
 50 the office shall not evaluate applications based on

Page 5

1 the office's knowledge of the applicant except for the
 2 information provided in the application.

3 5. The office shall not award a grant pursuant
 4 to this section that exceeds fifteen percent of the
 5 communication service provider's project cost.

6 6. The office shall provide public notice regarding
 7 the application process and receipt of funding.

8 7. The office shall not award a grant pursuant to
 9 this section on or after July 1, 2020.

10 8. The office shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
 11 17A, including but not limited to the broadband grant
 12 program process, management, and measurements as deemed

13 necessary by the office.

14 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 8B.25 Fiberoptic network**
15 **conduit installation program.**

16 1. For purposes of this section:

17 a. *"Fiberoptic network conduit"* means a pipe, vault,
18 or duct used to enclose fiberoptic cable facilities
19 buried alongside a roadway or surface mounted on a
20 bridge, overpass, or other facility where placement
21 below ground is impossible or impractical. *"Fiberoptic*
22 *network conduit"* does not include electronics or cable.

23 b. *"Public funding"* does not include a tax exemption
24 authorized under section 427.1, subsection 40.

25 c. *"Where such conduit does not exist"* means that
26 private or publicly owned fiberoptic cable is not
27 currently within a linear range of five hundred feet or
28 less in any one direction.

29 2. The office shall lead and coordinate a program
30 to provide for the installation of fiberoptic network
31 conduit where such conduit does not exist. The chief
32 information officer shall consult and coordinate
33 with applicable agencies and entities as determined
34 appropriate to ensure that the opportunity is provided
35 to lay or install fiberoptic network conduit wherever a
36 state-funded construction project involves trenching,
37 boring, a bridge, a roadway, or opening of the ground,
38 or alongside any state-owned infrastructure.

39 3. Contingent upon the provision of funding for
40 such purposes by the general assembly, the office may
41 contract with a nongovernmental third party to manage,
42 lease, install, or otherwise provide fiberoptic network
43 conduit access for projects described in this section.
44 This section does not require coordination with or
45 approval from the office pursuant to this program or
46 installation of fiberoptic conduit as required by this
47 section for construction projects not using public
48 funding.

49 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 8B.26 Broadband permitting**
50 **process — expeditious response.**

Page 6

1 Notwithstanding any other provision to the
2 contrary and in compliance with applicable federal
3 laws and regulations, a political subdivision vested
4 with permitting authority shall approve, approve
5 with modification, or disapprove nonwireless,
6 broadband-related permits within sixty business days
7 following the submission of the necessary application
8 requirements. In the event that no action is taken
9 during the sixty-day period, the application shall be
10 deemed approved.

11 Sec. __. Section 8D.3, subsection 2, paragraph a,

12 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

13 *a.* The commission is composed of five voting
 14 members appointed by the governor and subject to
 15 confirmation by the senate. ~~Members~~ Voting members
 16 of the commission shall not serve in any manner or be
 17 employed by an authorized user of the network or by
 18 an entity seeking to do or doing business with the
 19 network.

20 (1) The governor shall appoint a voting member
 21 as the chairperson of the commission from the five
 22 voting members ~~appointed by the governor~~, subject to
 23 confirmation by the senate.

24 (2) ~~Members~~ Voting members of the commission shall
 25 serve six-year staggered terms as designated by the
 26 governor and appointments to the commission are subject
 27 to the requirements of sections 69.16, 69.16A, and
 28 69.19. Vacancies shall be filled by the governor for
 29 the duration of the unexpired term.

30 (3) The salary of the voting members of the
 31 commission shall be twelve thousand dollars per year,
 32 except that the salary of the chairperson shall be
 33 seventeen thousand dollars per year. ~~Members~~ Voting
 34 members of the commission shall also be reimbursed
 35 for all actual and necessary expenses incurred in the
 36 performance of duties as members. The benefits and
 37 salary paid to the voting members of the commission
 38 shall be adjusted annually equal to the average of the
 39 annual pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and
 40 related benefits provided under collective bargaining
 41 agreements negotiated pursuant to chapter 20.

42 Sec. ____ Section 8D.3, subsection 2, paragraph b,
 43 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

44 *b.* ~~In addition to the members appointed by the~~
 45 ~~governor, the~~ The auditor of state or the auditor's
 46 designee ~~and the chief information officer appointed~~
 47 pursuant to section 8B.2 or the chief information
 48 officer's designee shall serve as a nonvoting, ex
 49 officio ~~member~~ members of the commission.

50 Sec. ____ Section 8D.4, Code 2015, is amended to

Page 7

1 read as follows:

2 **8D.4 Executive director appointed.**

3 The commission, ~~in consultation with the director~~
 4 ~~of the department of administrative services and the~~
 5 ~~chief information officer~~, shall appoint an executive
 6 director of the commission, subject to confirmation
 7 by the senate. Such individual shall not serve as a
 8 member of the commission. The executive director shall
 9 serve at the pleasure of the commission. The executive
 10 director shall be selected primarily for administrative

11 ability and knowledge in the field, without regard to
12 political affiliation. The governor shall establish
13 the salary of the executive director within range nine
14 as established by the general assembly. The salary
15 and support of the executive director shall be paid
16 from funds deposited in the Iowa communications network
17 fund.

18 Sec. ____ Section 80.28, subsection 2, Code 2015,
19 is amended to read as follows:

20 2. The board shall consist of ~~fifteen~~ nineteen
21 voting members, as follows:

22 a. The following members representing state
23 agencies:

24 (1) One member representing the department of
25 public safety.

26 (2) One member representing the state department of
27 transportation.

28 (3) One member representing the department of
29 homeland security and emergency management.

30 (4) One member representing the department of
31 corrections.

32 (5) One member representing the department of
33 natural resources.

34 (6) One member representing the Iowa department of
35 public health.

36 (7) One member representing the office of the chief
37 information officer created in section 8B.2.

38 (8) One member representing the Iowa law
39 enforcement academy created in section 80B.4.

40 b. The governor shall solicit and consider
41 recommendations from professional or volunteer
42 organizations in appointing the following members:

43 (1) Two members who are representatives from
44 municipal police departments.

45 (2) Two members who are representatives of
46 sheriff's offices.

47 (3) Two members who are representatives from fire
48 departments. One of the members shall be a volunteer
49 fire fighter and the other member shall be a paid fire
50 fighter.

Page 8

1 (4) Two members who are law communication center
2 managers employed by state or local government
3 agencies.

4 (05) One member representing local emergency
5 management coordinators.

6 (005) One member representing emergency medical
7 service providers.

8 (5) One at-large member.

9 DIVISION ____

10 PROPERTY TAX INCENTIVES AND ASSESSMENT

11 Sec. ____ Section 421.1A, subsection 3, Code 2015,
12 is amended to read as follows:

13 3. At the election of a property owner or aggrieved
14 taxpayer or an appellant described in section 441.42,
15 the property assessment appeal board shall review any
16 final decision, finding, ruling, determination, or
17 order of a local board of review relating to protests
18 of an assessment, valuation, or application of an
19 equalization order, or any final decision of the
20 county board of supervisors relating to denial of an
21 application for, or the revocation of, a property tax
22 exemption pursuant to section 427.1, subsection 40.

23 Sec. ____ Section 421.1A, subsection 4, Code 2015,
24 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
25 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Ob.* Affirm or reverse a final
26 decision of a county board of supervisors relating to
27 denial of an application for, or the revocation of, a
28 property tax exemption under section 427.1, subsection
29 40.

30 Sec. ____ Section 427.1, Code 2015, is amended by
31 adding the following new subsection:

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 40. *Broadband infrastructure.*

33 *a.* The owner of broadband infrastructure shall be
34 entitled to an exemption from taxation to the extent
35 provided in this subsection. For the purposes of this
36 subsection, “*broadband infrastructure*” and “*targeted*
37 *service area*” mean the same as defined in section 8B.1.

38 *b.* The exemption shall apply to the installation
39 of broadband infrastructure that facilitates broadband
40 service at or above twenty-five megabits per second
41 of download speed and three megabits per second of
42 upload speed commenced and completed on or after July
43 1, 2015, and before July 1, 2020, in a targeted service
44 area, and used to deliver internet services to the
45 public. A person claiming an exemption under this
46 subsection shall certify to the local assessor prior
47 to commencement of the installation that the broadband
48 installation will take place within a targeted service
49 area and shall specify the current number of homes,
50 farms, schools, and businesses in the targeted service

Page 9

1 area that were offered broadband service and the
2 download and upload speeds available prior to the
3 broadband infrastructure installation for which the
4 exemption is claimed and the number of homes, farms,
5 schools, and businesses in the targeted service area
6 that will be offered broadband service and the download
7 and upload speeds that will be available as a result of
8 installation of the broadband infrastructure for which

9 the exemption is claimed.

10 c. The tax exemption shall be a one hundred percent
11 exemption from taxation for a period of ten years in an
12 amount equal to the actual value added by installation
13 of the broadband infrastructure.

14 d. For companies assessed by the department of
15 revenue pursuant to chapter 433, the exemption shall be
16 limited to an amount equal to the actual value added
17 by installation of the broadband infrastructure as of
18 the assessment date as determined by the department and
19 the exemption shall be applied to the unit value prior
20 to any other exemption applicable to the unit value, as
21 determined under that chapter.

22 e. (1) An application for an exemption shall be
23 filed by the owner of the property with the department
24 of revenue by February 1 of the year in which the
25 broadband infrastructure is first assessed for
26 taxation, or the following two assessment years, and
27 in each case the exemption is allowed for ten years.
28 Applications from applicants whose property is subject
29 to assessment by the department pursuant to chapter
30 433 shall be reviewed by the department. All other
31 applications shall be reviewed by the applicable county
32 board of supervisors. The department shall forward
33 those applications for exemption that are subject
34 to review by the county board of supervisors to the
35 county board of supervisors of each county in which the
36 property is located.

37 (2) In lieu of subparagraph (1), and
38 notwithstanding any provision in this subsection
39 to the contrary, an owner may at any time before
40 completion of the project submit a proposal to the
41 department requesting that the department or the board
42 of supervisors, as applicable, allow the owner to file
43 an application for exemption by February 1 of any other
44 assessment year following completion of the project,
45 which year shall be selected by the department or the
46 board, as applicable. If the department approves or if
47 the board, by resolution, approves the proposal, the
48 exemption is allowed for ten years.

49 f. (1) The application shall be made on forms
50 prescribed by the department. The application

Page 10

1 shall contain but not be limited to the following
2 information:

3 (a) The nature of the broadband infrastructure
4 installation.

5 (b) The percentage of the homes, farms, schools,
6 and businesses in the targeted service area that will
7 be provided access to broadband service.

8 (c) The actual cost of installing the broadband
9 infrastructure under the project, if available.
10 The application shall contain supporting documents
11 demonstrating the actual cost.

12 (d) Certification from the office of the chief
13 information officer pursuant to section 8B.10 that
14 the installation is being performed or was completed
15 in a targeted service area. Certification from the
16 office of the chief information officer that broadband
17 infrastructure installed in a targeted service area
18 facilitates broadband service at or above twenty-five
19 megabits per second of download speed and three
20 megabits per second of upload speed.

21 (e) Certification of the date of commencement and
22 actual or estimated date of completion.

23 (f) A copy of any nonwireless broadband-related
24 permit issued by a political subdivision.

25 (g) If applying pursuant to paragraph "e",
26 subparagraph (2), the actual cost already incurred
27 for installation of broadband infrastructure, if any,
28 the estimated costs for project completion, and the
29 estimated date of project completion. The application
30 shall contain supporting documents demonstrating the
31 actual cost.

32 (2) The department and the board of supervisors
33 shall not approve applications that are missing
34 any of the information or documentation required in
35 subparagraph (1). The department or the board of
36 supervisors may consult with the office of the chief
37 information officer to access additional information
38 needed to review an application.

39 (3) The department or the board of supervisors, as
40 applicable, shall, by March 1, notify an applicant of
41 approval or denial of an application for an exemption
42 under this subsection and shall also notify the
43 applicant of the applicant's right to an appeal.

44 (4) The board of supervisors shall forward all
45 approved applications and any necessary information
46 regarding the applications to the appropriate local
47 assessor by March 1 annually. After the tax exemption
48 is granted, the department or the local assessor, as
49 applicable, shall continue to grant the tax exemption
50 for ten years, and applications for exemption for

Page 11

1 succeeding years shall not be required.

2 (5) An applicant for a property tax exemption whose
3 application was reviewed by the board of supervisors
4 may appeal denial of the application to the property
5 assessment appeal board within thirty days of the
6 issuance of the denial.

7 (6) An applicant for a property tax exemption whose
8 application was reviewed by the department may appeal
9 denial of the application to the director of revenue
10 within thirty days of the issuance of the denial.

11 (7) At any time after the exemption is granted
12 and the broadband service is available in a targeted
13 service area, the department or the board of
14 supervisors, as applicable, under the direction of
15 the office of the chief information officer, may
16 require the property owner receiving the exemption
17 to substantiate that the owner continues to provide
18 the service described in paragraph "b". If the
19 department or the board of supervisors determines
20 that the property owner no longer provides the service
21 described in paragraph "b", the department or the board
22 of supervisors shall revoke the exemption. An owner
23 may appeal the decision to revoke the exemption in the
24 same manner as provided in subparagraphs (5) and (6),
25 as applicable.

26 g. (1) If a company whose property in the
27 county is not assessed by the department of revenue
28 is approved to receive a property tax exemption
29 pursuant to this subsection, the actual value added by
30 installation of the broadband infrastructure shall be
31 determined by the local assessor who shall certify the
32 amount of exemption determined to the county auditor at
33 the time of transmitting the assessment rolls.

34 (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to
35 the contrary, if a company in which all or a portion of
36 the company's property in the county is assessed by the
37 department pursuant to chapter 433 and the company's
38 property in the county is approved to receive a
39 property tax exemption pursuant to this subsection, the
40 department shall assess all the company's property in
41 the county used for operating telegraph and telephone
42 lines, broadband, or cable systems for each assessment
43 year the company receives the exemption, for purposes
44 of determining the actual value added by installation
45 of the broadband infrastructure.

46 h. The director of revenue shall adopt rules
47 pursuant to chapter 17A for the interpretation and
48 proper administration of the exemption provided in this
49 subsection.

50 Sec. ____ Section 433.8, Code 2015, is amended to

Page 12

1 read as follows:

2 **433.8 Assessment in each county — how certified.**

3 The director of revenue shall, for the purpose
4 of determining what amount shall be assessed to each
5 company in each county of the state into which the line

6 of the said company extends, certify to the several
 7 county auditors of the respective counties into,
 8 over, or through which said line extends the number
 9 of miles of line in the county for that company, the
 10 actual value per mile of line for that company, and
 11 the exemption value per mile of line for that company
 12 for exemptions received pursuant to section 427.1,
 13 subsection 40, section 433.4, or any other exemptions.
 14 In no case, however, shall the taxable value of the
 15 property be reduced below zero.

16 Sec. ____. RULES. The office of the chief
 17 information officer shall adopt rules pursuant to
 18 chapter 17A to certify that the installation of
 19 broadband infrastructure meets the requirements under
 20 section 427.1, subsection 40, as enacted in this
 21 division of this Act, for purposes of receiving a
 22 property tax exemption.

23 Sec. ____. IMPLEMENTATION. Section 25B.7 shall not
 24 apply to this division of this Act.

25 Sec. ____. APPLICABILITY. This division of this
 26 Act applies to assessment years beginning on or after
 27 January 1, 2016.

28 DIVISION ____

29 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE FOR EDUCATION

30 Sec. ____. Section 423F.3, subsection 6, Code 2015,
 31 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 32 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0c. Additionally, “*school*
 33 *infrastructure*” includes the acquisition or
 34 installation of information technology infrastructure.
 35 For purposes of this paragraph, “*information technology*
 36 *infrastructure*” means the basic, underlying physical
 37 framework or system necessary to deliver technology
 38 connectivity to a school district and to network school
 39 buildings within a school district.

40 DIVISION ____

41 CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND RETROACTIVE

42 APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

43 Sec. ____. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless
 44 otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the
 45 governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon
 46 enactment.

47 Sec. ____. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless
 48 otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by
 49 the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies
 50 retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

- 1 13. Title page, line 3, by striking <infrastructure
- 2 and> and inserting <infrastructure, by>
- 3 14. Title page, line 5, after <projects,> by
- 4 inserting <and by providing for the coordination and

5 facilitation of broadband access in targeted areas of
 6 the state, including property tax incentives,>
 7 15. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 8 internal references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1392

1 Amend House File 661, as passed by the House, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 5, by striking line 17 and inserting
 4 <EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS>
 5 2. Page 5, by striking lines 18 through 27 and
 6 inserting:
 7 <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this Act
 8 amending section 450.9 takes effect July 1, 2016.
 9 Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. The section of this Act
 10 amending section 450.9 applies to estates of decedents
 11 dying on or after July 1, 2016.
 12 Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY.
 13 1. The section of this Act amending section 422.7
 14 applies to Iowa fiduciary income tax returns filed for
 15 tax years ending on or after July 1, 2015, and applies
 16 retroactively to July 1, 2015, if approved by the
 17 governor on or after July 1, 2015.
 18 2. The section of this Act amending section 633.78
 19 applies to written requests presented by a fiduciary
 20 on or after July 1, 2015, and applies retroactively to
 21 July 1, 2015, if approved by the governor on or after
 22 July 1, 2015.
 23 3. The section of this Act amending section 633.238
 24 applies to estates of decedents dying on or after July
 25 1, 2015, and applies retroactively to July 1, 2015, if
 26 approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015.>
 27 3. Title page, line 6, before <applicability> by
 28 inserting <retroactive and other>
 29 4. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1393

1 Amend the amendment, H-1382, to House File 616, as
 2 passed by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 4 and inserting:
 4 <DIVISION ___
 5 PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENTS AND
 6 BUSINESS PROPERTY TAX CREDIT
 7 Sec. ___. Section 426C.1, subsection 4, Code>
 8 2. Page 2, before line 47 by inserting:
 9 <___. Page 6, line 33, after <this> by inserting

10 <division of this>>

11 3. By striking page 2, line 50, through page 3,
12 line 1, and inserting <this Act amending section 426.3,
13 this Act> and inserting <sections of this division of
14 this Act amending sections 426C.1 and 426C.3, this
15 division of this Act>>

16 4. Page 3, by striking lines 2 through 5 and
17 inserting:

18 <___. Page 7, after line 5 by inserting:

19 <DIVISION ___

20 SALES AND USE TAXES

21 Sec. ___. Section 423.1, subsection 25, Code 2015,
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 25. "*Livestock*" includes but is not limited to an
24 animal classified as an ostrich, rhea, emu, bison, or
25 farm deer, or preserve whitetail as defined in section
26 484C.1.

27 Sec. ___. Section 423.3, Code 2015, is amended by
28 adding the following new subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. The sale of preserve whitetail
30 as defined in section 484C.1 if the sale occurred
31 between July 1, 2005, and December 31, 2015.

32 Sec. ___. Section 423.3, subsection 8, paragraph d,
33 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

34 d. (1) For purposes of this subsection, the
35 following items are exempt under paragraph "a" when
36 used primarily in agricultural production:

37 (a) A diesel fuel trailer, regardless of the
38 vehicle to which it is to be attached.

39 (b) A seed tender, regardless of the vehicle to
40 which it is to be attached.

41 (c) An all-terrain vehicle.

42 (d) An off-road utility vehicle.

43 (2) For purposes of this paragraph:

44 (a) "All-terrain vehicle" means the same as defined
45 in section 321I.1.

46 ~~(a)~~ (b) "Fuel trailer" means a trailer that
47 holds dyed diesel fuel or diesel exhaust fluid and
48 that is used to transport such fuel or fluid to a
49 self-propelled implement of husbandry.

50 (c) "Off-road utility vehicle" means the same as

Page 2

1 defined in section 321I.1.

2 ~~(b)~~ (d) "Seed tender" means a trailer that holds
3 seed and that is used to transport seed to an implement
4 of husbandry and load seed into an implement of
5 husbandry.

6 Sec. ___. REFUNDS. Refunds of taxes, interest, or
7 penalties that arise from claims resulting from the
8 amendment to section 423.1, subsection 25, in this

9 division of this Act, for sales occurring between July
10 1, 2005, and the effective date of the section amending
11 section 423.1, subsection 25, in this division of this
12 Act, shall not be allowed, notwithstanding any other
13 provision of law to the contrary.

14 Sec. ___. REFUNDS. Refunds of taxes, interest, or
15 penalties that arise from claims resulting from the
16 enactment of section 423.3, subsection 3A, in this
17 division of this Act, for sales occurring between July
18 1, 2005, and December 31, 2015, shall not be allowed,
19 notwithstanding any other provision of law to the
20 contrary.

21 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
22 provision or provisions of this division of this Act,
23 being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
24 enactment:

25 1. The section of this division of this Act
26 amending section 423.1, subsection 25.

27 2. The section of this division of this Act
28 enacting section 423.3, subsection 3A.

29 Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
30 provision or provisions of this division of this Act
31 apply retroactively to July 1, 2005:

32 1. The section of this division of this Act
33 amending section 423.1, subsection 25.

34 2. The section of this division of this Act
35 enacting section 423.3, subsection 3A.

36 DIVISION ___
37 DISABLED VETERAN HOMESTEAD
38 PROPERTY TAX CREDIT APPLICATION

39 Sec. ___. 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 166, is
40 amended by adding the following new section:

41 NEW SECTION. SEC. 6. EXCEPTION TO APPLICATION
42 FILING DEADLINE. Notwithstanding the filing deadline
43 under section 425.2, claims for the homestead credit
44 authorized under section 425.15, as amended in this
45 Act, filed after July 1, 2014, but before July 1, 2015,
46 shall be considered to be a claim properly filed for
47 taxes due and payable in the fiscal year beginning July
48 1, 2015.

49 Sec. ___. DISABLED VETERAN HOMESTEAD CREDIT ———
50 TRANSFER. Notwithstanding section 8B.33, subsection 1,

Page 3

1 and in lieu of the general fund appropriation provided
2 in section 425.1 to the extent such appropriation
3 would otherwise fund the payment of homestead credit
4 claims under section 425.15 filed after July 1, 2014,
5 but before July 1, 2015, and considered properly filed
6 for taxes due and payable in the fiscal year beginning
7 July 1, 2015, pursuant to the section of this division

8 of this Act amending 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 166,
 9 there is transferred for the fiscal year beginning July
 10 1, 2015, from the LowAccess revolving fund created in
 11 section 8B.33 to the homestead credit fund created in
 12 section 425.1 an amount necessary to pay homestead
 13 credit claims filed after July 1, 2014, but before July
 14 1, 2015, and considered properly filed for taxes due
 15 and payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015,
 16 pursuant to the section of this division of this Act
 17 amending 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 166.

18 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 19 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 20 takes effect upon enactment.

21 Sec. ____ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
 22 of this Act applies retroactively to March 5, 2015.

23 DIVISION ____

24 PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION FOR
 25 CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

26 Sec. ____ Section 427.1, subsections 6 and 8, Code
 27 2015, are amended to read as follows:

28 6. *Property of cemetery associations.*

29 a. Burial grounds, mausoleums, buildings, and
 30 equipment owned and operated by cemetery associations
 31 and used exclusively for the maintenance and care of
 32 the cemeteries devoted to interment of human bodies
 33 and human remains. The exemption granted by this
 34 subsection shall not apply to any property used for the
 35 practice of mortuary science.

36 b. Agricultural land owned by a cemetery
 37 association and leased to another person for
 38 agricultural use if the revenues resulting from the
 39 lease are used by the cemetery association exclusively
 40 for the maintenance and care of cemeteries owned by the
 41 cemetery association and devoted to interment of human
 42 bodies and human remains.

43 8. *Property of religious, literary, and charitable*
 44 *societies.*

45 a. All grounds and buildings used or under
 46 construction by literary, scientific, charitable,
 47 benevolent, agricultural, and religious institutions
 48 and societies solely for their appropriate objects, not
 49 exceeding three hundred twenty acres in extent and not
 50 leased or otherwise used or under construction with a

1 view to pecuniary profit. However, an organization
 2 mentioned in this subsection whose primary objective is
 3 to preserve land in its natural state may own or lease
 4 land not exceeding three hundred twenty acres in each
 5 county for its appropriate objects. For assessment
 6 years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, the

7 exemption granted by this subsection shall also apply
 8 to grounds owned by a religious institution or society,
 9 not exceeding a total of fifty acres, if all monetary
 10 and in-kind profits of the religious institution or
 11 society resulting from use or lease of the grounds
 12 are used exclusively by the religious institution or
 13 society for the appropriate objects of the institution
 14 or society.

15 b. All deeds or leases by which such property is
 16 held shall be filed for record before the property
 17 herein described shall be omitted from the assessment.
 18 All such property shall be listed upon the tax rolls
 19 of the district or districts in which it is located
 20 and shall have ascribed to it an actual fair market
 21 value and an assessed or taxable value, as contemplated
 22 by section 441.21, whether such property be subject
 23 to a levy or be exempted as herein provided and such
 24 information shall be open to public inspection.
 25 Sec. ____ IMPLEMENTATION. Section 25B.7 shall not
 26 apply to this division of this Act.

27 DIVISION ____

28 FLOOD MITIGATION PROGRAM

29 Sec. ____ Section 418.5, subsections 1 and 6, Code
 30 2015, are amended to read as follows:

31 1. The flood mitigation board is established
 32 consisting of nine voting members and ~~four~~ five
 33 ex officio, nonvoting members, and is located for
 34 administrative purposes within the department. The
 35 director of the department shall provide office space,
 36 staff assistance, and necessary supplies and equipment
 37 for the board. The director shall budget funds to pay
 38 the necessary expenses of the board. In performing its
 39 functions, the board is performing a public function
 40 on behalf of the state and is a public instrumentality
 41 of the state.

42 6. The board's ex officio membership shall ~~include~~
 43 be comprised of the following:

44 a. ~~four~~ Four members of the general assembly with
 45 one each appointed by the majority leader of the
 46 senate, the minority leader of the senate, the speaker
 47 of the house of representatives, and the minority
 48 leader of the house of representatives. A legislative
 49 member serves for a term as provided in section 69.16B
 50 in an ex officio, nonvoting capacity and is eligible

Page 5

1 for per diem and expenses as provided in section 2.10.
 2 b. The director of revenue or the director's
 3 designee.

4 DIVISION ____

5 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN PAYMENTS

6 MADE TO NONRESIDENT ELECTRIC UTILITY WORKERS

7 Sec. ____ Section 422.7, Code 2015, is amended by
8 adding the following new subsection:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 57. *a.* Subtract, to the extent
10 included, payments received by an individual from an
11 electric utility for the following:

12 (1) Emergency response work performed in this
13 state for the electric utility pursuant to a mutual
14 aid agreement between this state and any other state
15 if such emergency response work is performed while the
16 individual is a nonresident.

17 (2) Training received in this state from the
18 electric utility if such training is received while the
19 individual is a nonresident.

20 *b.* For purposes of this subsection, “*electric*
21 *utility*” means the same as defined in section 476.22.

22 Sec. ____ Section 422.16, subsection 1, Code 2015,
23 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

24 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* Nonresidents engaged in
25 emergency response work or training meeting the
26 requirements of section 422.7, subsection 57, are not
27 subject to withholding by the applicable electric
28 utility for which such emergency response work or
29 training is being performed if the electric utility
30 has applied to the department for exemption from
31 the withholding requirement and the department
32 has determined that the payments received by the
33 nonresidents would be exempt from taxation pursuant to
34 section 422.7, subsection 57.

35 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
36 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
37 takes effect upon enactment.

38 Sec. ____ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
39 of this Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2015,
40 for tax years beginning on or after that date.

41 ____ Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and
42 inserting <An Act relating to state revenue and finance
43 laws including property tax credits, assessments,
44 and exemptions, the sales and use tax, the individual
45 income tax, the flood mitigation program, and>

46 ____ Title page, line 6, after <and> by inserting
47 <retroactive and other>>

48 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison
SANDS of Louisa

H-1394

1 Amend House File 651, as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 15 and

4 inserting:
 5 <2. Prior to establishing, leasing, or operating
 6 the statewide land mobile radio communications
 7 platform, the department of public safety, chief
 8 information officer, and the department of
 9 transportation shall maximize use of existing private,
 10 local, and state infrastructure and equipment,
 11 including but not limited to trunked land mobile
 12 radio network systems, located anywhere and meeting
 13 the standards for project 25 or association of public
 14 safety communication officials 25, as defined by the
 15 federal communications commission, phase one or phase
 16 two interoperable two-way wireless communications
 17 systems, if the legislative services agency analyzes
 18 such use to be more cost effective.>
 19 2. Page 1, line 32, by striking <fifty-three> and
 20 inserting <fifty-eight>
 21 3. Page 4, after line 5 by inserting:
 22 <Sec. __. EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
 23 SURCHARGE FUND APPROPRIATION.
 24 1. Conditioned upon the enactment of section
 25 29C.23, as enacted in this Act, there is appropriated
 26 from the carryover operating surplus described in
 27 section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph “f”, of the
 28 E911 emergency communications fund to the department
 29 of homeland security and emergency management for the
 30 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30,
 31 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 32 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 33 For reimbursement of the provider for actual
 34 annual lease costs associated with the operation of a
 35 statewide land mobile radio communications platform
 36 pursuant to section 29C.23:
 37 \$ 4,000,000
 38 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 39 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered
 40 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall
 41 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure
 42 for the purposes designated until the close of the
 43 fiscal year that begins July 1, 2016.
 44 Sec. __. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT —
 45 CONDITION. Unless otherwise provided, this Act,
 46 if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015,
 47 takes effect upon enactment.
 48 Sec. __. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY —
 49 CONDITION. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if
 50 approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015,

Page 2

1 applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>
 2 4. Title page, line 4, after <atters> by inserting

- 3 <, making an appropriation, and including effective
- 4 date and retroactive applicability provisions>
- 5 5. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1395

- 1 Amend House File 666 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, line 15, by striking <adjusted> and
- 3 inserting <adjustment authorized under section 257.14>
- 4 2. Page 5, line 22, by striking <sections> and
- 5 inserting <section>

SODERBERG of Plymouth

H-1396

- 1 Amend House File 666 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. __. AVIAN INFLUENZA. There is appropriated
- 4 from the general fund of the state to Iowa state
- 5 university of science and technology for the fiscal
- 6 year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30,
- 7 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
- 8 necessary, to be used by the college of veterinary
- 9 medicine for the purposes designated:
- 10 For purposes of assisting in the control of the
- 11 virus classified as highly pathogenic avian influenza,
- 12 including salaries, support, maintenance, and
- 13 miscellaneous purposes:
- 14 \$ 300,000>
- 15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PRICHARD of Floyd
 BERRY of Black Hawk
 COHOON of Des Moines
 FORBES of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HANSON of Jefferson
 HUNTER of Polk
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KELLEY of Jasper
 LYKAM of Scott
 OLDSON of Polk
 RUFF of Clayton
 STAED of Linn
 STUTSMAN of Johnson
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott

BEARINGER of Fayette
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 DUNKEL of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 HALL of Woodbury
 HEDDENS of Story
 ISENHART of Dubuque
 KEARNS of Lee
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 MCCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 OURTH of Warren
 SMITH of Marshall
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
 WOLFE of Clinton

H-1397

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1387, to House File
2 645, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
4 <Sec. . **NEW SECTION. 404.2A New development**
5 **revitalization areas — local taxing authority approval.**
- 6 1. If the revitalization area is a new development
7 revitalization area, a tax exemption schedule
8 authorized under this chapter for which the exemption
9 period begins on or after July 1, 2015, shall not take
10 effect until the governing body of each local taxing
11 authority authorized to certify a levy on property
12 located within the area comprising the revitalization
13 area has adopted a resolution authorizing the tax
14 exemption schedule.
- 15 2. For the purposes of this subsection, “*new*
16 *development revitalization area*” means a revitalization
17 area that meets all of the following conditions:
- 18 a. Is designated in whole or in part under section
19 404.1, subsection 5, or is comprised of property in
20 which less than fifty percent of the property meets
21 the description of conditions under section 404.1,
22 subsections 1 and 2.
- 23 b. Provides or proposes an exemption under this
24 chapter from taxation on value added by improvements to
25 single-family residential property.
- 26 c. Is either established by a city and covers
27 at least eighty percent of the area within the city
28 limits or is established by a county and covers at
29 least eighty percent of the unincorporated area of the
30 county.>
- 31 2. Page 5, line 37, after <credits> by inserting
32 <and urban revitalization areas>
- 33 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WATTS of Dallas

H-1398

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1387, to House File
2 645, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 5, through page 2, line
4 14.
- 5 2. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 12.
- 6 3. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 36.
- 7 4. Page 5, by striking lines 1 through 7 and
8 inserting <is amended by adding the following new
9 paragraph:
- 10 **NEW PARAGRAPH. 1.** The moneys and credits tax
11 imposed under this section shall be reduced by a
12 solar energy system tax credit allowed under section

13 422.11L.>
 14 5. Page 5, by striking lines 27 through 34 and
 15 inserting:
 16 <4. The section of this Act enacting section
 17 533.329, subsection 2, paragraph "I", applies
 18 retroactively to January 1, 2015, for tax years
 19 beginning on or after that date.>
 20 6. By renumbering as necessary.

SANDS of Louisa

H-1399

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1387, to House File
 2 645, as passed by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 26 through 38 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <a. The cumulative value of tax credits claimed
 6 annually by applicants pursuant to this section shall
 7 not exceed ~~four~~ five million five hundred thousand
 8 dollars.
 9 (1) Of this amount, at least one million dollars
 10 shall be reserved for claims associated with or
 11 resulting from residential solar energy system
 12 installations. In the event that the total amount of
 13 claims submitted for residential solar energy system
 14 installations in a tax year is an amount less than
 15 one million dollars, the remaining unclaimed reserved
 16 amount shall be made available for claims associated
 17 with or resulting from nonresidential solar energy
 18 system installations received for the tax year.
 19 (2) Of this amount, at least one million dollars
 20 shall be reserved for claims associated with or
 21 resulting from solar energy system installations at
 22 brownfield and grayfield sites, as defined in section
 23 15.291. In the event that the total amount of claims
 24 submitted in a tax year for solar energy system
 25 installations at brownfield and grayfield sites is an
 26 amount less than one million dollars, the remaining
 27 unclaimed reserved amount shall be made available for
 28 claims associated with or resulting from installations
 29 other than brownfield and grayfield solar energy system
 30 installations received for the tax year.>
 31 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KELLEY of Jasper

H-1400

1 Amend the amendment, H-1382, to House File 616, as
 2 passed by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 4 and inserting:

4 <DIVISION ____
5 PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENTS AND
6 BUSINESS PROPERTY TAX CREDIT
7 Sec. ____ Section 426C.1, subsection 4, Code>
8 2. Page 2, before line 47 by inserting:
9 <____. Page 6, line 33, after <this> by inserting
10 <division of this>>
11 3. By striking page 2, line 50, through page 3,
12 line 1, and inserting <this Act amending section 426.3,
13 this Act> and inserting <sections of this division of
14 this Act amending sections 426C.1 and 426C.3, this
15 division of this Act>>
16 4. Page 3, by striking lines 2 through 5 and
17 inserting:
18 <____. Page 7, after line 5 by inserting:
19 <DIVISION ____
20 SALES AND USE TAXES
21 Sec. ____ Section 423.1, subsection 25, Code 2015,
22 is amended to read as follows:
23 25. "*Livestock*" includes but is not limited to an
24 animal classified as an ostrich, rhea, emu, bison, or
25 farm deer, or preserve whitetail as defined in section
26 484C.1.
27 Sec. ____ Section 423.3, Code 2015, is amended by
28 adding the following new subsection:
29 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. The sale of preserve whitetail
30 as defined in section 484C.1 if the sale occurred
31 between July 1, 2005, and December 31, 2015.
32 Sec. ____ Section 423.3, subsection 8, paragraph d,
33 Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:
34 d. (1) For purposes of this subsection, the
35 following items are exempt under paragraph "a" when
36 used primarily in agricultural production:
37 (a) A diesel fuel trailer, regardless of the
38 vehicle to which it is to be attached.
39 (b) A seed tender, regardless of the vehicle to
40 which it is to be attached.
41 (c) An all-terrain vehicle.
42 (d) An off-road utility vehicle.
43 (2) For purposes of this paragraph:
44 (a) "All-terrain vehicle" means the same as defined
45 in section 321I.1.
46 ~~(a)~~ (b) "Fuel trailer" means a trailer that
47 holds dyed diesel fuel or diesel exhaust fluid and
48 that is used to transport such fuel or fluid to a
49 self-propelled implement of husbandry.
50 (c) "Off-road utility vehicle" means the same as

Page 2

1 defined in section 321I.1.

2 ~~(b)~~ (d) "Seed tender" means a trailer that holds

3 seed and that is used to transport seed to an implement
4 of husbandry and load seed into an implement of
5 husbandry.

6 Sec. ___. REFUNDS. Refunds of taxes, interest, or
7 penalties that arise from claims resulting from the
8 amendment to section 423.1, subsection 25, in this
9 division of this Act, for sales occurring between July
10 1, 2005, and the effective date of the section amending
11 section 423.1, subsection 25, in this division of this
12 Act, shall not be allowed, notwithstanding any other
13 provision of law to the contrary.

14 Sec. ___. REFUNDS. Refunds of taxes, interest, or
15 penalties that arise from claims resulting from the
16 enactment of section 423.3, subsection 3A, in this
17 division of this Act, for sales occurring between July
18 1, 2005, and December 31, 2015, shall not be allowed,
19 notwithstanding any other provision of law to the
20 contrary.

21 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
22 provision or provisions of this division of this Act,
23 being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon
24 enactment:

25 1. The section of this division of this Act
26 amending section 423.1, subsection 25.

27 2. The section of this division of this Act
28 enacting section 423.3, subsection 3A.

29 Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
30 provision or provisions of this division of this Act
31 apply retroactively to July 1, 2005:

32 1. The section of this division of this Act
33 amending section 423.1, subsection 25.

34 2. The section of this division of this Act
35 enacting section 423.3, subsection 3A.

36 DIVISION ___
37 DISABLED VETERAN HOMESTEAD
38 PROPERTY TAX CREDIT APPLICATION

39 Sec. ___. 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 166, is
40 amended by adding the following new section:

41 NEW SECTION. SEC. 6. EXCEPTION TO APPLICATION
42 FILING DEADLINE. Notwithstanding the filing deadline
43 under section 425.2, claims for the homestead credit
44 authorized under section 425.15, as amended in this
45 Act, filed after July 1, 2014, but before July 1, 2015,
46 shall be considered to be a claim properly filed for
47 taxes due and payable in the fiscal year beginning July
48 1, 2015.

49 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
50 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,

2 Sec. ____ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
3 of this Act applies retroactively to March 5, 2015.

4 DIVISION ____

5 PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION FOR
6 CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

7 Sec. ____ Section 427.1, subsections 6 and 8, Code
8 2015, are amended to read as follows:

9 6. *Property of cemetery associations.*

10 a. Burial grounds, mausoleums, buildings, and
11 equipment owned and operated by cemetery associations
12 and used exclusively for the maintenance and care of
13 the cemeteries devoted to interment of human bodies
14 and human remains. The exemption granted by this
15 subsection shall not apply to any property used for the
16 practice of mortuary science.

17 b. Agricultural land owned by a cemetery
18 association and leased to another person for
19 agricultural use if the revenues resulting from the
20 lease are used by the cemetery association exclusively
21 for the maintenance and care of cemeteries owned by the
22 cemetery association and devoted to interment of human
23 bodies and human remains.

24 8. *Property of religious, literary, and charitable*
25 *societies.*

26 a. All grounds and buildings used or under
27 construction by literary, scientific, charitable,
28 benevolent, agricultural, and religious institutions
29 and societies solely for their appropriate objects, not
30 exceeding three hundred twenty acres in extent and not
31 leased or otherwise used or under construction with a
32 view to pecuniary profit. However, an organization
33 mentioned in this subsection whose primary objective is
34 to preserve land in its natural state may own or lease
35 land not exceeding three hundred twenty acres in each
36 county for its appropriate objects. For assessment
37 years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, the
38 exemption granted by this subsection shall also apply
39 to grounds owned by a religious institution or society,
40 not exceeding a total of fifty acres, if all monetary
41 and in-kind profits of the religious institution or
42 society resulting from use or lease of the grounds
43 are used exclusively by the religious institution or
44 society for the appropriate objects of the institution
45 or society.

46 b. All deeds or leases by which such property is
47 held shall be filed for record before the property
48 herein described shall be omitted from the assessment.
49 All such property shall be listed upon the tax rolls
50 of the district or districts in which it is located

1 and shall have ascribed to it an actual fair market
 2 value and an assessed or taxable value, as contemplated
 3 by section 441.21, whether such property be subject
 4 to a levy or be exempted as herein provided and such
 5 information shall be open to public inspection.

6 Sec. ____ IMPLEMENTATION. Section 25B.7 shall not
 7 apply to this division of this Act.

8 DIVISION ____

9 FLOOD MITIGATION PROGRAM

10 Sec. ____ Section 418.5, subsections 1 and 6, Code
 11 2015, are amended to read as follows:

12 1. The flood mitigation board is established
 13 consisting of nine voting members and ~~four~~ five
 14 ex officio, nonvoting members, and is located for
 15 administrative purposes within the department. The
 16 director of the department shall provide office space,
 17 staff assistance, and necessary supplies and equipment
 18 for the board. The director shall budget funds to pay
 19 the necessary expenses of the board. In performing its
 20 functions, the board is performing a public function
 21 on behalf of the state and is a public instrumentality
 22 of the state.

23 6. The board's ex officio membership shall ~~include~~
 24 be comprised of the following:

25 a. ~~four~~ Four members of the general assembly with
 26 one each appointed by the majority leader of the
 27 senate, the minority leader of the senate, the speaker
 28 of the house of representatives, and the minority
 29 leader of the house of representatives. A legislative
 30 member serves for a term as provided in section 69.16B
 31 in an ex officio, nonvoting capacity and is eligible
 32 for per diem and expenses as provided in section 2.10.

33 b. The director of revenue or the director's
 34 designee.

35 DIVISION ____

36 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN PAYMENTS

37 MADE TO NONRESIDENT ELECTRIC UTILITY WORKERS

38 Sec. ____ Section 422.7, Code 2015, is amended by
 39 adding the following new subsection:

40 NEW SUBSECTION. 57. a. Subtract, to the extent
 41 included, payments received by an individual from an
 42 electric utility for the following:

43 (1) Emergency response work performed in this
 44 state for the electric utility pursuant to a mutual
 45 aid agreement between this state and any other state
 46 if such emergency response work is performed while the
 47 individual is a nonresident.

48 (2) Training received in this state from the
 49 electric utility if such training is received while the
 50 individual is a nonresident.

Page 5

1 *b.* For purposes of this subsection, “*electric*
2 *utility*” means the same as defined in section 476.22.
3 Sec. _____. Section 422.16, subsection 1, Code 2015,
4 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
5 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* Nonresidents engaged in
6 emergency response work or training meeting the
7 requirements of section 422.7, subsection 57, are not
8 subject to withholding by the applicable electric
9 utility for which such emergency response work or
10 training is being performed if the electric utility
11 has applied to the department for exemption from
12 the withholding requirement and the department
13 has determined that the payments received by the
14 nonresidents would be exempt from taxation pursuant to
15 section 422.7, subsection 57.
16 Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
17 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
18 takes effect upon enactment.
19 Sec. _____. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division
20 of this Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2015,
21 for tax years beginning on or after that date.
22 _____. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and
23 inserting <An Act relating to state revenue and finance
24 laws including property tax credits, assessments,
25 and exemptions, the sales and use tax, the individual
26 income tax, the flood mitigation program, and>
27 _____. Title page, line 6, after <and> by inserting
28 <retroactive and other>
29 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison
SANDS of Louisa

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON HOUSE FILE 635

To the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the House of Representatives and the Senate on House File 635, a bill for an Act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the conference committee is unable to agree.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

BRIAN MOORE, CHAIR
BRIAN BEST
JIM LYKAM
SALLY STUTSMAN
GUY VANDER LINDEN

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

JEFF DANIELSON, CHAIR
TOD R. BOWMAN
MICHAEL BREITBACH
TIM L. KAPUCIAN
JANET PETERSEN

REPORT OF THE SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON HOUSE FILE 635

To the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate:

We, the undersigned members of the second conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the House of Representatives and the Senate on House File 635, a bill for an Act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3170.
2. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-1265.
3. That House File 635, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, is amended to read as follows:

1. Page 10, by striking lines 13 through 31.

2. Page 11, after line 6 by inserting:

<Sec. . **NEW SECTION. 307.27A Insurance verification program.**

1. The department shall adopt rules for the creation and administration of an insurance verification program to electronically verify compliance with the requirements of section 321.20B. The department may revoke the registration of a motor vehicle for which compliance cannot be verified electronically pursuant to the program, and may refuse to reinstate the registration for the motor vehicle until the owner of the motor vehicle has provided proof of financial liability coverage, as defined in section 321.1, and has paid to the department an administrative reinstatement fee of one hundred dollars, which shall be in addition to any other penalty imposed by law. Administrative reinstatement fees collected pursuant to this subsection shall be retained by the department as repayment receipts, as defined in section 8.2, and shall be used exclusively to offset the costs of administering the program, including any payments made to a third-party vendor.

2. Rules adopted by the department pursuant to this section shall include a notification schedule for registration revocation and a procedure by which a revoked registration may be reinstated. Rules adopted by the department pursuant to this section shall require each insurer that issues a motor vehicle liability policy, as defined in section 321A.21, to the owner of a motor vehicle registered in this state to submit to the department twice per month information that demonstrates that financial liability coverage is in effect for the insured vehicle, including each insured's name, date of birth, and driver's license number if available, the make, model, year, and vehicle identification number of the vehicle, the policy number and effective date of each policy, and any other information necessary to administer the program. An insurer that fails to provide information as required shall be subject to a civil penalty as determined by the department by rule, which shall not exceed one thousand dollars per day.

3. *a.* The department shall contract with a third-party vendor to act as the department's designated agent for administration of the insurance verification program. The department shall select the vendor through a competitive bidding process.

b. Notwithstanding section 321.11, the department may provide data and information to the third-party vendor as may be necessary for administration of the program. Any data or information received by the third-party vendor in the administration of the program, whether from the department or an insurer, shall be confidential and shall not be used for any other purpose.

4. The insurance verification program implemented by the department pursuant to this section shall not take effect until July 1, 2016, and shall not operate after June 30, 2020.

5. This section is repealed June 30, 2020.>

3. Page 17, after line 12 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. Section 321.1, subsection 8, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. *j.* A person who is authorized as a driver by a transportation network company is not a chauffeur when transporting passengers pursuant to the authorization. A local authority shall not require a Class "D" driver's license endorsement pursuant to section 321.236, subsection 7, as a qualification for the operation of a motor vehicle by a driver to transport passengers pursuant to an authorization by a transportation network company.>

4. Page 17, after line 32 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. Section 321.1, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 86. "*Transportation network company*" means a proprietorship, partnership, limited partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or other entity that facilitates prearranged rides using a digital platform that connects passengers with a person authorized by the transportation network company to use a personal vehicle operated by the person to provide the prearranged rides.>

5. Page 20, by striking lines 23 through 31 and inserting:

<(1) (a) A Subject to subparagraph division (b), a statement printed on it as follows: "Unauthorized use of this placard as indicated in Iowa Code chapter 321L may result in a fine, invalidation of the placard, or revocation of the right to use the placard. This placard shall be displayed only when the vehicle is parked in a persons with disabilities parking space or in a parking space not designated as a persons with disabilities parking space if a wheelchair parking cone is used pursuant to Iowa Code section 321L.2A.">

(b) After the department has issued the existing supply of placards bearing the

statement set forth in subparagraph division (a), the statement printed on each newly issued placard shall be as follows: "Remove from mirror before operating vehicle.">

6. Page 25, after line 5 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. Section 321.1A, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. a. For purposes of issuing commercial learner's permits and commercial driver's licenses under this chapter, there is a rebuttable presumption that a natural person is a resident of this state if all of the following conditions exist:

(1) The person is enrolled in a commercial driver's license training program administered by an Iowa-based motor carrier, or its subsidiary, designated by the department as a third-party tester pursuant to section 321.187.

(2) The person is in the process of applying for a commercial learner's permit for the purpose of completing the training program.

(3) The person is residing in this state for the duration of the training program.

b. This subsection shall not apply if such application results in noncompliance with 49 C.F.R. pt. 384.>

7. Page 41, after line 11 by inserting:

<Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT ON OR AFTER JULY 1. Unless otherwise provided, this division of this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.>

8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.>

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

BRIAN MOORE, CHAIR
BRIAN BEST
GUY VANDER LINDEN

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

JEFF DANIELSON, CHAIR
BILL ANDERSON
JAKE CHAPMAN

REPORT OF THE THIRD CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON HOUSE FILE 635

To the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate:

We, the undersigned members of the third conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the House of Representatives and the Senate on House File 635, a bill for an Act relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation, providing fees, and including effective date provisions, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3170.

2. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-1265.

3. That House File 635, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, is amended to read as follows:

1. Page 10, by striking lines 13 through 31.

2. Page 20, by striking lines 23 through 31 and inserting:

<(1) (a) A Subject to subparagraph division (b), a statement printed on it as follows:
"Unauthorized use of this placard as indicated in Iowa Code chapter 321L may result in a fine, invalidation of the placard, or revocation of the right to use the placard. This placard shall be displayed only when the vehicle is parked in a persons with disabilities parking space or in a parking space not designated as a persons with disabilities parking space if a wheelchair parking cone is used pursuant to Iowa Code section 321L.2A."

(b) After the department has issued the existing supply of placards bearing the statement set forth in subparagraph division (a), the statement printed on each newly issued placard shall be as follows: "Remove from mirror before operating vehicle.">

3. Page 25, after line 5 by inserting:

<Sec. ____ Section 321.1A, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. a. For purposes of issuing commercial learner’s permits and commercial driver’s licenses under this chapter, there is a rebuttable presumption that a natural person is a resident of this state if all of the following conditions exist:

(1) The person is enrolled in a commercial driver’s license training program administered by an Iowa-based motor carrier, or its subsidiary, designated by the department as a third-party tester pursuant to section 321.187.

(2) The person is in the process of applying for a commercial learner’s permit for the purpose of completing the training program.

(3) The person is residing in this state for the duration of the training program.

b. This subsection shall not apply if such application results in noncompliance with 49 C.F.R. pt. 384.>

4. Page 41, after line 11 by inserting:

<Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT ON OR AFTER JULY 1. Unless otherwise provided, this division of this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.>

5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal references as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

BRIAN MOORE, CHAIR
 JIM LYKAM
 KRAIG PAULSEN
 SALLY STUTSMAN
 LINDA UPMEYER

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL, CHAIR
 BILL DIX
 ROBERT E. DVORSKY
 PAM JOCHUM
 JACK WHITVER

**REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
 ON HOUSE FILE 650**

To the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the House of Representatives and the Senate on House File 650, a bill for an Act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the revenue bonds capitals II fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-1342.

2. That House File 650, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, is amended to read as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

<DIVISION I

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

Section 1. **REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND** —

APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund to the following departments and agencies for the following fiscal years, the following

amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

For major maintenance projects included on the department of administrative services unfunded major maintenance project requests list issued for the third quarter of fiscal year 2014-2015:

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 9,974,856

However, of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$350,000 is transferred to the department of human services and is appropriated for the costs of security, building and grounds maintenance, utilities, salary, and support for the facilities located at the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo.

2. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

a. (1) For deposit in the water quality initiative fund created in section 466B.45 for purposes of supporting the water quality initiative administered by the soil conservation division as provided in section 466B.42, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 5,200,000

(2) (a) The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be used to support projects in subwatersheds as designated by the department that are part of high-priority watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating council established pursuant to section 466B.3.

(b) The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be used to support projects in watersheds generally, including regional watersheds, as designated by the division and high-priority watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating council established pursuant to section 466B.3.

(c) Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, \$450,000 is allocated to the Iowa nutrient research center at Iowa state university of science and technology for nutrient water monitoring network technology and equipment. Of the moneys allocated in this subparagraph division, not more than \$150,000 may be used for the operations and maintenance of the nutrient water monitoring network.

(3) In supporting projects in subwatersheds and watersheds as provided in subparagraph (2), subparagraph divisions (a) and (b), all of the following shall apply:

(a) The demonstration projects shall utilize water quality practices as described in the latest revision of the document entitled "Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy" initially presented in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa state university of science and technology.

(b) The division shall implement demonstration projects as provided in subparagraph division (a) by providing for participation by persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used in farming. To every extent practical, the division shall provide for collaborative participation by such persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land located within the same subwatershed.

(c) The division shall implement a demonstration project on a cost-share basis as determined by the division. However, the state's share of the amount shall not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of establishing the practice as determined by the division or 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing the practice, whichever is less.

(d) The demonstration projects shall be used to educate other persons about the feasibility and value of establishing similar water quality practices. The division shall promote field day events for purposes of allowing interested persons to establish water

quality practices on their agricultural land.

(e) The division shall conduct water quality evaluations within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period after accumulating information from such evaluations, the division shall create an aggregated database of water quality practices. Any information identifying a person holding a legal interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural land shall be a confidential record under section 22.7.

(4) The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be used to support education and outreach in a manner that encourages persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for farming to implement water quality practices, including the establishment of such practices in watersheds generally, and not limited to subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.

(5) The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph may be used to contract with persons to coordinate the implementation of efforts provided in this paragraph.

(6) The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph may be used by the department to support urban soil and water conservation efforts, which may include but are not limited to management practices related to bioretention, landscaping, the use of permeable or pervious pavement, and soil quality restoration. The moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as provided in chapter 161A.

(7) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the department may use moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph to carry out the provisions of this paragraph on a cost-share basis in combination with other moneys available to the department from a state or federal source.

(8) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph may be used for costs of administration and implementation of the water quality initiative administered by the soil conservation division.

b. For deposit in the agricultural drainage well water quality assistance fund created in section 460.303 for purposes of supporting the agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program as provided in section 460.304, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

FY 2015-2016:
 \$ 1,920,000

3. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

For infrastructure costs addressing life and safety needs at facilities owned or operated by the fifth judicial district department of correctional services:

FY 2015-2016:
 \$ 500,000

4. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

a. For deposit in the Iowa great places program fund created in section 303.3D for Iowa great places program projects that meet the definition of “vertical infrastructure” in section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

FY 2015-2016:
 \$ 1,000,000

b. For grants to nonprofit organizations committed to strengthening communities through youth development, healthy living, and social responsibility for costs associated with the renovation and maintenance of facility infrastructure at facilities located in cities with a population of less than 28,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census:

FY 2015-2016:
 \$ 500,000

c. For the funding of a civil war monument located in a county with a population between 20,900 and 21,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census:

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 150,000

d. For the funding of a veterans memorial, including installation and associated infrastructure costs, located in a city with a population between 175 and 190, that is located in a county with a population between 8,500 and 8,800, each as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census:

FY 2015-2016

..... \$ 12,000

5. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

a. For deposit in the community attraction and tourism fund created in section 15F.204:

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 5,000,000

b. For equal distribution to regional sports authority districts certified by the department pursuant to section 15E.321, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 500,000

c. For administration and support of the world food prize including the Borlaug/Ruan scholar program, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 300,000

d. For restoration and improvements at the museum at Fort Des Moines:

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 150,000

6. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

a. For the renovation and construction of certain nursing facilities, consistent with the provisions of chapter 249K:

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 728,818

b. For a grant to a nonprofit organization specializing in brain injury rehabilitation by providing post-acute inpatient and outpatient rehabilitation, as well as long-term skilled, supported, and independent living services for people who have sustained a traumatic brain injury due to a stroke, tumor, aneurysm, or other brain injury, in a city with a population between 45,000 and 46,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census, for costs associated with the construction of an outpatient therapy center:

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 500,000

c. For a grant to a nonprofit organization that provides vocational, residential, community employment, and living services to assist persons with disabilities, in a city with a population between 25,300 and 26,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census, for costs associated with construction of a building for use by the organization:

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 500,000

d. For a grant to a nonprofit organization that provides youth emergency and shelter services for children and their families located in a county with a population of more than 400,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census, for infrastructure costs for expansion of an emergency youth shelter facility:

FY 2015-2016:

..... \$ 500,000

The grant recipient that receives funding pursuant to this lettered paragraph shall provide at least a dollar-for-dollar match of moneys received from both private and public sources excluding funding from the state.

7. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

a. For implementation of lake projects that have established watershed improvement initiatives and community support in accordance with the department’s annual lake restoration plan and report, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

FY 2015-2016:
..... \$ 9,600,000

b. For the administration of a water trails and low head dam public hazard statewide plan, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

FY 2015-2016:
..... \$ 1,750,000

c. For state park infrastructure improvements:

FY 2015-2016:
..... \$ 5,000,000

8. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

To the fire service training bureau for costs associated with acquiring mobile fire training and related fire equipment, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

FY 2015-2016:
..... \$ 100,000

The bureau shall provide for at least a dollar-for-dollar match of moneys received from both private and public sources excluding funding from the state.

9. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

a. For major maintenance projects at national guard armories and facilities:

FY 2015-2016:
..... \$ 2,000,000

b. For improvement projects for Iowa national guard installations and readiness centers to support operations and training requirements:

FY 2015-2016:
..... \$ 2,000,000

c. For construction improvement projects at the Camp Dodge facility:

FY 2015-2016:
..... \$ 500,000

10. BOARD OF REGENTS

a. For allocation by the state board of regents to the state university of Iowa, Iowa state university of science and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in the operating funds resulting from the pledging of tuition, student fees and charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities and utility services at the institutions:

FY 2015-2016:
..... \$ 30,237,549

b. For construction of a student innovation center at Iowa state university of science and technology:

FY 2016-2017:
..... \$ 1,000,000

FY 2017-2018:

.....	\$ 9,000,000
FY 2018-2019:	
.....	\$ 10,000,000
FY 2019-2020:	
.....	\$ 10,000,000
FY 2020-2021:	
.....	\$ 10,000,000

11. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

a. For acquiring, constructing, and improving multi-use recreational trails within the state:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 3,400,000

Moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be used for multi-purpose recreational trails including walking, biking, snowmobiling, skiing, and equestrian purposes where possible.

b. For deposit in the public transit infrastructure grant fund created in section 324A.6A, for projects that meet the definition of vertical infrastructure in section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 1,500,000

c. For infrastructure improvements at the commercial service airports within the state:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 1,500,000

d. For infrastructure improvements at general aviation airports within the state:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 750,000

e. For deposit in the railroad revolving loan and grant fund created in section 327H.20A, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 2,000,000

12. TREASURER OF STATE

For distribution in accordance with chapter 174 to qualified fairs which belong to the association of Iowa fairs for county fair infrastructure improvements:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 1,060,000

13. IOWA VETERANS HOME

a. For replacement of the emergency fuel tanks for boilers and generators and installment of spill containment equipment:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 1,800,000

b. For renovation of the laundry facilities at the Malloy building:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 3,000,000

c. For the replacement of air handler units at the Sheeler, Loftus, Malloy, and Dack buildings:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 6,000,000

d. For the renovation of the Loftus ramp for compliance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act:

FY 2016-2017:

..... \$ 500,000

e. For renovation of the Sheeler and Loftus buildings:
FY 2016-2017:

..... \$ 2,000,000

Sec. 2. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation in this division of this Act shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that ends three years after the end of the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that same fiscal year.

DIVISION II

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND — TECHNOLOGY APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 3. REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND — TECHNOLOGY APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund to the following departments and agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

1. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

a. For the continued development and implementation of an educational data warehouse that will be utilized by teachers, parents, school district administrators, area education agency staff, department of education staff, and policymakers:

..... \$ 600,000

The department may use a portion of the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph for an e-transcript data system capable of tracking students throughout their education via interconnectivity with multiple schools.

b. For maintenance and lease costs associated with connections for part III of the Iowa communications network:

..... \$ 2,727,000

c. To the public broadcasting division for the replacement of equipment and for tower and facility maintenance:

..... \$ 1,256,200

2. IOWA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

For replacement of equipment for the Iowa communications network:

..... \$ 2,248,653

The commission may continue to enter into contracts pursuant to section 8D.13 for the replacement of equipment and for operations and maintenance costs of the network.

In addition to moneys appropriated in this subsection, the commission may use a financing agreement entered into by the treasurer of state in accordance with section 12.28 for the replacement of equipment for the network. For purposes of this subsection, the treasurer of state is not subject to the maximum principal limitation contained in section 12.28, subsection 6. Repayment of any amounts financed shall be made from receipts associated with fees charged for use of the network.

3. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

a. For the cost of equipment and computer software for the continued development and implementation of Iowa’s criminal justice information system:

..... \$ 1,300,000

b. For the costs associated with the justice enterprise data warehouse:

..... \$ 159,474

4. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

a. For the continued development and implementation of a searchable database that can be placed on the internet for budget and financial information:

..... \$ 45,000

b. For completion of the comprehensive electronic grant management system:

..... \$ 50,000

5. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

a. For the development of an integrated data system for maternal health, child health, oral health, family planning, the maternal, infant, and early childhood home visiting program, the healthy opportunities for parents to experience success program, the school-based dental sealant program, and the 1st five program within the department:

..... \$ 500,000

b. For acquisition of software relating to the licensure and regulation of the practice of polysomnography:

..... \$ 36,000

c. For expanding information technology resources and research activities of the Iowa registry for congenital and inherited disorders to allow for the acquisition and dissemination of additional birth defect and stillbirth information:

..... \$ 300,000

6. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

For the implementation of a statewide mass notification and emergency messaging system:

..... \$ 400,000

7. BOARD OF REGENTS

a. For purposes of purchasing and installing equipment within the college of veterinary medicine, at Iowa state university of science and technology for use by the college in the treatment of cancer:

..... \$ 330,000

The equipment referred to in this lettered paragraph may be a linear accelerator or other equipment associated with radiosurgery or other targeted cancer therapies.

b. For funds to be distributed to Iowa public radio for a radio transmitter:

..... \$ 100,000

8. SECRETARY OF STATE

a. For the updating and upgrading capabilities of aging voter registration systems and business services data systems to meet current and future expectations of open and transparent elections:

..... \$ 450,000

b. For data processing services to support voter registration file maintenance and storage:

..... \$ 234,000

c. Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be expended by the secretary of state in consultation with the office of the chief information officer.

9. TREASURER OF STATE

For costs associated with creating an Iowa ABLE savings plan trust as established in section 12I.2, if 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 505, or similar legislation enacting section 12I.2, is enacted:

..... \$ 50,000

Sec. 4. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically provided

otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation in this division of this Act shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that ends three years after the end of the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that same fiscal year.

DIVISION III

MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 5. REVENUE BONDS CAPITALS II FUND.

1. There is appropriated from the revenue bonds capitals II fund created in section 12.88A to the department of administrative services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For major maintenance projects:

..... \$ 4,646,841

2. Any remaining unobligated or unencumbered balance in the revenue bonds capitals II fund created in section 12.88A at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, is appropriated to the department of administrative services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for major maintenance projects.

DIVISION IV

CHANGES TO PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 6. 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1179, section 20, as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 173, section 25, and 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 142, section 41, is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 20. REVERSION.

1. Except as provided in subsections 2 through 4 and notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this division of this Act for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008, and ending June 30, 2009, shall not revert at the close of the fiscal year for which they are appropriated but shall remain available for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2012, or until the project for which the appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in section 18, subsection 9, paragraph "a", of this division as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 173, section 24, that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated shall not revert but shall remain available for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2017, or until the project for which the appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in section 18, subsection 1, paragraph "h", of this division of this Act as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 173, section 23, that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year for which the appropriation was made shall not revert but shall remain available for the purpose designated until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2013, or until the project for which the appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.

4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated to the department of economic development in section 18, subsection 4, paragraph "a", of this division of this Act as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 173, section 24, and 2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 133, section 34, that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year for which the appropriation was made shall not revert but shall remain available for the purpose designated until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2014, or until the project for which the appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.

5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated to the department of economic

development in section 18, subsection 4, paragraph “b”, of this division of this Act as amended by 2009 Iowa Acts, chapter 173, section 24, and 2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 133, section 34, that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year for which the appropriation was made shall not revert but shall remain available for the purpose designated until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2016, or until the project for which the appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.

Sec. 7. 2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 133, section 2, is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 2. REVERSION.

1. ~~For~~ Except as provided in subsection 2, for purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation in this division of this Act shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that ends three years after the end of the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that same fiscal year.

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in section 1, subsection 10, paragraph “c”, as amended by 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 15, unless specifically provided otherwise, that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, shall not revert but shall remain available for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2017.

Sec. 8. 2011 Iowa Acts, chapter 133, section 4, is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 4. REVERSION.

1. ~~For~~ Except as provided in subsection 2, for purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation in this division of this Act shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that ends three years after the end of the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that same fiscal year.

2. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise, moneys appropriated in section 3, subsection 8, paragraph “b”, of this division of this Act as amended by 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 18, that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, shall not revert but shall remain available for the purpose designated until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2016, or until the project for which the appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.

Sec. 9. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1136, section 1, subsection 7, paragraph d, is amended to read as follows:

d. For the renovation, modernization, and associated improvements to an educational center for teacher education and preparation at the university of northern Iowa:

FY 2015-2016:	
.....	\$ 11,000,000
	<u>15,000,000</u>
FY 2016-2017:	
.....	\$ 13,600,000
	<u>15,900,000</u>
FY 2017-2018:	
.....	\$ 6,300,000

Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 11. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to June 30, 2015.

DIVISION V
MISCELLANEOUS CODE CHANGES

Sec. 12. Section 8.57C, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state for the following fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and for each subsequent fiscal year thereafter years, the sum of seventeen million five hundred thousand dollars to the technology reinvestment fund.:

- (1) The fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015.
- (2) The fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and for each subsequent fiscal year thereafter.

DIVISION VI
CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

Sec. 13. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 14. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

- 2. Title page, line 4, after <date> by inserting <and retroactive applicability>
- 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

DAN HUSEMAN, CHAIR
DENNIS COHOON
DAVE DAWSON
DAVE MAXWELL
QUENTIN STANERSON

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

MATT MCCOY, CHAIR
TOD R. BOWMAN
JANET PETERSEN

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON HOUSE FILE 658

To the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the House of Representatives and the Senate on House File 658, a bill for an Act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for related matters, and providing effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, respectfully make the following report:

- 1. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-1339.
- 2. That House File 658, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, is amended to read as follows:
 - 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

<DIVISION I
FY 2015-2016 APPROPRIATIONS
DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND

Section 1. ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department for the blind for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

- 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
..... \$ 2,298,358
..... FTEs 88.00
- 2. For costs associated with universal access to audio information for blind and print handicapped Iowans:
..... \$ 52,000

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

- \$ 431,896
- FTEs 3.95

2. HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT PROGRAM

For the loan repayment program for health care professionals established pursuant to section 261.115:

- \$ 400,973

3. NATIONAL GUARD EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For purposes of providing national guard educational assistance under the program established in section 261.86:

- \$ 5,100,233

4. TEACHER SHORTAGE LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM

For the teacher shortage loan forgiveness program established in section 261.112:

- \$ 392,452

5. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY FOSTER CARE GRANT PROGRAM

For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity foster care grant program established pursuant to section 261.6:

- \$ 554,057

6. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

a. For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program established pursuant to section 261.87:

- \$ 2,740,854

b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, if the moneys appropriated by the general assembly to the college student aid commission for purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program exceed \$500,000, "eligible institution" as defined in section 261.87 shall, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, include accredited private institutions as defined in section 261.9.

7. REGISTERED NURSE AND NURSE EDUCATOR LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM

For purposes of the registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program

established pursuant to section 261.116:

..... \$ 80,852

8. BARBER AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES TUITION GRANT PROGRAM

For purposes of the barber and cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grant program established pursuant to section 261.61:

..... \$ 36,938

9. TEACH IOWA SCHOLAR PROGRAM

For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program established pursuant to section 261.110:

..... \$ 400,000

10. RURAL IOWA PRIMARY CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program established pursuant to section 261.113:

..... \$ 1,600,000

11. RURAL IOWA ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONER AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

For purposes of the rural Iowa advanced registered nurse practitioner and physician assistant loan repayment program established pursuant to section 261.114:

..... \$ 400,000

Sec. 3. IOWA TUITION GRANT APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2015-

2016. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations in the following designated sections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the amounts appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission pursuant to these sections for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amounts:

1. For Iowa tuition grants under section 261.25, subsection 1:

..... \$ 48,413,448

2. For tuition grants for students attending for-profit accredited private institutions located in Iowa under section 261.25, subsection 2:

..... \$ 1,975,000

Sec. 4. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding section 261.72, the moneys deposited in the chiropractic loan revolving fund created pursuant to section 261.72 may be used for purposes of the chiropractic loan forgiveness program established in section 261.73.

Sec. 5. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2015-2016.

Notwithstanding section 261.85, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the amount appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission for the work-study program under section 261.85 shall be zero.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 6,304,047

..... FTEs 81.67

By January 15, 2016, the department shall submit a written report to the general

assembly detailing the department’s antibullying programming and current and projected expenditures for such programming for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	598,197
.....	FTEs	11.50

3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	5,911,200
.....	FTEs	255.00

For purposes of optimizing the job placement of individuals with disabilities, the division shall make its best efforts to work with community rehabilitation program providers for job placement and retention services for individuals with significant disabilities and most significant disabilities. By January 15, 2016, the division shall submit a written report to the general assembly on the division’s outreach efforts with community rehabilitation program providers.

b. For matching moneys for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

.....	\$	89,128
.....	FTEs	1.00

c. For the entrepreneurs with disabilities program established pursuant to section 259.4, subsection 9:

.....	\$	145,535
-------	----	---------

d. For costs associated with centers for independent living:

.....	\$	90,294
-------	----	--------

4. STATE LIBRARY

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	2,715,063
.....	FTEs	29.00

b. For the enrich Iowa program established under section 256.57:

.....	\$	2,574,228
-------	----	-----------

5. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	8,073,846
.....	FTEs	86.00

6. REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS

For state aid:

.....	\$	992,913
-------	----	---------

a. The regional telecommunications councils established pursuant to section 8D.5, subsection 2, shall use the moneys appropriated in this subsection to provide technical assistance for network classrooms, planning and troubleshooting for local area networks, scheduling of video sites, and other related support activities.

b. Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be distributed by the department to the regional telecommunications councils based upon usage by region.

7. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS

For reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by secondary schools:

..... \$ 2,630,134

Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used to reimburse school districts for vocational education expenditures made by secondary schools to meet the standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.14.

8. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

For use as state matching moneys for federal programs that shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,176,797
..... FTEs 20.58

9. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — GENERAL AID

For deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:

..... \$ 5,386,113

a. From the moneys deposited in the school ready children grants account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, not more than \$265,950 is allocated for the early childhood Iowa office and other technical assistance activities. Moneys allocated under this lettered paragraph may be used by the early childhood Iowa state board for the purpose of skills development and support for ongoing training of staff. However, except as otherwise provided in this subsection, moneys shall not be used for additional staff or for the reimbursement of staff.

b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund, \$2,318,018 shall be used for efforts to improve the quality of early care, health, and education programs. Moneys allocated pursuant to this paragraph may be used for additional staff and for the reimbursement of staff. The early childhood Iowa state board may reserve a portion of the allocation, not to exceed \$88,650, for the technical assistance expenses of the early childhood Iowa state office, including the reimbursement of staff, and shall distribute the remainder to early childhood Iowa areas for local quality improvement efforts through a methodology identified by the early childhood Iowa state board to make the most productive use of the funding, which may include use of the distribution formula, grants, or other means.

c. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund, \$825,030 shall be used for support of professional development and training activities for persons working in early care, health, and education by the early childhood Iowa state board in collaboration with the professional development component groups maintained by the early childhood Iowa stakeholders alliance pursuant to section 256I.12, subsection 7, paragraph “b”, and the early childhood Iowa area boards. Expenditures shall be limited to professional development and training activities agreed upon by the parties participating in the collaboration.

10. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — PRESCHOOL TUITION ASSISTANCE

For deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:

..... \$ 5,428,877

11. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — FAMILY SUPPORT AND PARENT EDUCATION

For deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:

..... \$ 12,364,434

12. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub. L. No. 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2015, birth through age three services due to increased numbers of children qualifying for those services:

..... \$ 1,721,400

b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$383,769 shall be allocated to the child health specialty clinics administered by the state university of Iowa in order to provide additional support for infants and toddlers who are born prematurely, drug-exposed, or medically fragile.

13. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS

a. For early head start projects:

..... \$ 600,000

b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used for implementation and expansion of early head start pilot projects addressing the comprehensive cognitive, social, emotional, and developmental needs of children from birth to age three, including prenatal support for qualified families. The projects shall promote healthy prenatal outcomes and healthy family functioning, and strengthen the development of infants and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall be given to those organizations that have previously qualified for and received state funding to administer an early head start project.

14. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

a. To provide moneys for costs of providing textbooks to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by section 301.1:

..... \$ 650,214

b. Funding under this subsection is limited to \$20 per pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident public school pupils.

15. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

For purposes of the student achievement and teacher quality program established pursuant to chapter 284, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 57,391,351

..... FTEs 2.00

16. JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES

For school districts to provide direct services to the most at-risk senior high school students enrolled in school districts through direct intervention by a jobs for America's graduates specialist:

..... \$ 700,000

17. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET SITE AND DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT

For development of criteria and administration of a process for school districts to establish specific performance goals and to evaluate the performance of each attendance center operated by the district in order to arrive at an overall school performance grade and report card for each attendance center, for internet site and data system support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 250,000

..... FTEs 2.00

18. ADMINISTRATOR MENTORING/COACHING AND SUPPORT SYSTEM

For purposes of the beginning administrator mentoring and induction program

created pursuant to section 284A.5 and for development and implementation of the coaching and support system to support administrators pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 63, paragraph “b”:

..... \$ 1,000,000

19. ENGLISH LANGUAGE LITERACY GRANT PROGRAM

For purposes of the English language literacy for all grant program established in accordance with section 256.9, subsection 65:

..... \$ 500,000

By November 1, 2015, the 25 Iowa school districts with the largest number of students identified as limited English proficient and providing educational programming because of that identification shall submit a report to the department in a manner prescribed by the department that includes the following information:

- a. A cost accounting of moneys expended on limited English proficiency programming by the school district.
- b. An identification of all native languages represented by limited English proficient students who are served by the school district.
- c. The average number of years spent in English language learner programming for limited English proficient students served by the school district.
- d. The number of full-time equivalent employees directly serving limited English proficient students and the student-to-teacher ratios for such students.
- e. A review of the number and the percentage of the total of limited English proficient students achieving English language proficiency over the previous five years.
- f. A list of English language learner programs not developed by the district that are being utilized by the school district for limited English proficient students.

20. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM

For purposes of administering the online state job posting system in accordance with section 256.27:

..... \$ 250,000

21. COMMISSION AND COUNCIL SUPPORT

For the costs of providing department support to education commissions and councils established pursuant to 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121, including but not limited to the commission on educator leadership and compensation and the council on educator development:

..... \$ 25,000

22. AREA EDUCATION AGENCY SUPPORT SYSTEM

For administration of a system by which area education agencies shall support school districts implementing frameworks or comparable systems approved pursuant to section 284.15, subsection 6:

..... \$ 1,000,000

23. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS

For distribution to school districts for implementation of section 279.68, subsection 2:

..... \$ 8,000,000

24. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY

For purposes of purchasing a statewide license for an early warning assessment and administering the early warning system for literacy established in accordance with section 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with section 256.7, subsection 31:

..... \$ 2,000,000

The department shall administer and distribute to school districts and accredited nonpublic schools the early warning assessment system that allows teachers to screen and monitor student literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade six. The department may charge school districts and accredited nonpublic schools a fee for the

system not to exceed the actual costs to purchase a statewide license for the early warning assessment minus the moneys received by the department under this subsection. The fee shall be determined by dividing the actual remaining costs to purchase the statewide license for the school year by the number of pupils assessed under the system in the current fiscal year. School districts may use moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 11, and moneys received for purposes of implementing section 279.68, subsection 2, to pay the early warning assessment system fee.

25. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER

a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center in order to implement, in collaboration with the area education agencies, the provisions of section 256.9, subsection 53, paragraph "c":

..... \$ 1,000,000

b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

26. COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION

For implementation, in collaboration with the area education agencies, of certain recommendations of the competency-based instruction task force established pursuant to 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1119, section 2, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 425,000
..... FTEs 1.00

The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used to provide grants under a competency-based instruction grant program, for writing model competencies, for plans and templates, to develop the assessment validation rubric and model assessments, and to design professional development in accordance with the recommendations of the task force.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

27. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

a. For distribution to the midwestern higher education compact to pay Iowa's member state annual obligation:

..... \$ 100,000

b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for distribution to the midwestern higher education compact pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

28. AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

For distribution to the area education agencies:

..... \$ 1,000,000

29. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

a. For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined in section 260C.2 in accordance with chapters 258 and 260C:

..... \$201,274,647

Notwithstanding the allocation formula in section 260C.18C, the moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated as follows:

(1) Merged Area I	\$ 9,930,204
(2) Merged Area II	\$ 10,075,468
(3) Merged Area III	\$ 9,325,475
(4) Merged Area IV	\$ 4,587,267
(5) Merged Area V	\$ 11,389,365
(6) Merged Area VI	\$ 8,937,757
(7) Merged Area VII	\$ 13,572,736
(8) Merged Area IX	\$ 17,191,538
(9) Merged Area X	\$ 31,470,426
(10) Merged Area XI	\$ 33,680,001
(11) Merged Area XII	\$ 11,164,102
(12) Merged Area XIII	\$ 12,118,736
(13) Merged Area XIV	\$ 4,676,006
(14) Merged Area XV	\$ 14,673,082
(15) Merged Area XVI	\$ 8,482,484
b. For distribution to community colleges to supplement faculty salaries:	\$ 500,000

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,094,714
..... FTEs	15.00

The state board of regents shall submit a monthly financial report in a format agreed upon by the state board of regents office and the legislative services agency. The report submitted in December 2015 shall include the five-year graduation rates for the regents universities.

b. For moneys to be allocated to the southwest Iowa regents resource center in Council Bluffs:

.....	\$ 182,734
-------	------------

c. For moneys to be allocated to the northwest Iowa regents resource center in Sioux City under section 262.9, subsection 22:

- \$ 96,114
- d. For moneys to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate studies center:
..... \$ 5,000
- e. For moneys to be distributed to Iowa public radio for public radio operations:
..... \$ 391,568

2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

a. General university, including lakeside laboratory

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

- \$230,923,005
- FTEs 5,058.55

b. Oakdale campus

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

- \$ 2,186,558
- FTEs 38.25

c. State hygienic laboratory

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

- \$ 4,402,615
- FTEs 102.50

d. Family practice program

For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants to carry out the provisions of chapter 148D for the family practice residency education program, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

- \$ 1,788,265
- FTEs 190.40

e. Child health care services

For specialized child health care services, including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the Iowa high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

- \$ 659,456
- FTEs 57.97

f. Statewide cancer registry

For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

- \$ 149,051
- FTEs 2.10

g. Substance abuse consortium

For moneys to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

- \$ 55,529
- FTEs 1.00

h. Center for biocatalysis

For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

- \$ 723,727
- FTEs 6.28

i. Primary health care initiative

For the primary health care initiative in the college of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 648,930
 FTEs 5.89

From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, \$254,889 shall be allocated to the department of family practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine for family practice faculty and support staff.

j. Birth defects registry

For the birth defects registry, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 38,288
 FTEs 1.00

k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center

For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 162,539
 FTEs 2.75

l. Iowa online advanced placement academy science, technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative

For the establishment of the Iowa online advanced placement academy science, technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative established pursuant to section 263.8A:

..... \$ 481,849

m. Iowa flood center

For the Iowa flood center for use by the university's college of engineering pursuant to section 466C.1:

..... \$ 1,500,000

3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

a. General university

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$182,181,852
 FTEs 3,647.42

b. Agricultural experiment station

For the agricultural experiment station salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 29,886,877
 FTEs 546.98

c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics

For the cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 18,266,722
 FTEs 383.34

d. Leopold center

For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university of science and technology under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 397,417
 FTEs 11.25

e. Livestock disease research

For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease research fund under section 267.8:
..... \$ 172,844

4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

a. General university

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 94,276,732
..... FTEs 1,447.50

b. Recycling and reuse center

For purposes of the recycling and reuse center, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 175,256
..... FTEs 3.00

c. Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative

For purposes of the science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative established pursuant to section 268.7, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 5,200,000
..... FTEs 6.20

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this lettered paragraph, the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be expended for salaries, staffing, institutional support, activities directly related to recruitment of kindergarten through grade 12 mathematics and science teachers, and for ongoing mathematics and science programming for students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12.

(2) The university of northern Iowa shall work with the community colleges to develop STEM professional development programs for community college instructors and STEM curriculum development.

(3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, not less than \$500,000 shall be used to provide technology education opportunities to high school, career academy, and community college students through a public-private partnership, as well as opportunities for students and faculties at these institutions to secure broad-based information technology certification. The partnership shall provide all of the following:

- (a) A research-based curriculum.
- (b) Online access to the curriculum.
- (c) Instructional software for classroom and student use.
- (d) Certification of skills and competencies in a broad base of information technology-related skill areas.
- (e) Professional development for teachers.
- (f) Deployment and program support, including but not limited to integration with current curriculum standards.

d. Real estate education program

For purposes of the real estate education program, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 125,302
..... FTEs 1.00

5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 9,509,257

..... FTEs 126.60

6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,964,688

..... FTEs 62.87

7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

For payment to local school boards for the tuition and transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing, prescription, and transportation costs for students at these schools pursuant to section 270.5:

..... \$ 11,763

8. LICENSED CLASSROOM TEACHERS

For distribution at the Iowa braille and sight saving school and the Iowa school for the deaf based upon the average yearly enrollment at each school as determined by the state board of regents:

..... \$ 82,049

Sec. 8. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS — FINANCING. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of the projects within an average of six years.

Sec. 9. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. Notwithstanding section 270.7, the department of administrative services shall pay the state school for the deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs for students attending the state school for the deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school.

Sec. 10. Section 256A.3, subsection 5, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Programs awarded grants under this subsection shall meet the national association for the education of young children program standards and accreditation criteria, the Iowa quality preschool program standards and criteria, or other approved program standards as determined by the department of education. Programs awarded grants prior to July 1, 2015, shall continue to be evaluated and assessed based on eligibility and award criteria established under rules adopted by the state board of education pursuant to section 279.51 prior to June 30, 2015.

Sec. 11. Section 256I.4, subsection 5, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

5. Adopt common performance measures and data reporting requirements, applicable statewide, for services, programs, and activities provided by area boards. The data from common performance measures and other data shall be posted on the early childhood Iowa internet site and disseminated by other means and shall also be aggregated to provide statewide information. The state board shall establish a submission deadline for the annual budget and any budget amendments submitted by early childhood Iowa area boards in accordance with section 256I.8, subsection 1, paragraph “d”, that allow a reasonable period of time for preparation by the area boards and for review and approval or request for modification of the materials by the state board.

Sec. 12. Section 256I.4, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 19. Direct staff to work with the early childhood stakeholders

alliance created in section 256I.12 to inventory technical assistance needs.

Sec. 13. Section 256I.8, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

d. Submit an annual report on the effectiveness of the community plan in addressing school readiness and children's health and safety needs to the state board and to the local government bodies in the area. The annual report shall indicate the effectiveness of the area board in addressing state and locally determined goals and the progress on each of the community-wide indicators identified by the area board under paragraph "c", subparagraph (5). The report shall include an annual budget developed for the following fiscal year for the area's comprehensive school ready children grant for providing services for children from birth through five years of age, and provide other information specified by the state board, including budget amendments, as needed. In addition, each area board must comply with reporting provisions and other requirements adopted by the state board in implementing section 256I.9.

Sec. 14. Section 256I.11, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2. A school ready children grants account is created in the fund under the authority of the director of the department of education. Moneys credited to the account are appropriated to and shall be distributed by the department in the form of grants to early childhood Iowa areas pursuant to criteria established by the state board in accordance with law.

a. Moneys appropriated for deposit in the school ready children grants account for purposes of preschool tuition assistance shall be used for early care, health, and education programs to assist low-income parents with tuition for preschool and other supportive services for children ages three, four, and five who are not attending kindergarten in order to increase the basic family income eligibility requirement to not more than two hundred percent of the federal poverty level. In addition, if sufficient funding is available after addressing the needs of those who meet the basic income eligibility requirement, an early childhood Iowa area board may provide for eligibility for those with a family income in excess of the basic income eligibility requirement through use of a sliding scale or other copayment provisions.

b. Moneys appropriated for deposit in the school ready children grants account for purposes of family support services and parent education programs shall be targeted to families expecting a child or with newborn and infant children through age five and shall be distributed using the distribution formula approved by the early childhood Iowa state board and shall be used by an early childhood Iowa area board only for family support services and parent education programs targeted to families expecting a child or with newborn and infant children through age five.

Sec. 15. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b, c, d, and f, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ 2015, and ending June 30, ~~2015~~ 2016, to the department of education, the amount of eight hundred forty-six thousand two hundred fifty dollars for the issuance of national board certification awards in accordance with section 256.44. Of the amount allocated under this paragraph, not less than eighty-five thousand dollars shall be used to administer the ambassador to education position in accordance with section 256.45.

b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ 2015, and ending June 30, ~~2015~~ 2016, an amount up to four million twenty-one thousand eight hundred seventy-five dollars for first-year and second-year beginning teachers, to the department of education for distribution to school districts and area education agencies for purposes of the beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs. A school district or area education agency shall receive one thousand three hundred dollars per beginning

teacher participating in the program. If the funds appropriated for the program are insufficient to pay mentors, school districts, and area education agencies as provided in this paragraph, the department shall prorate the amount distributed to school districts and area education agencies based upon the amount appropriated. Moneys received by a school district or area education agency pursuant to this paragraph shall be expended to provide each mentor with an award of five hundred dollars per semester, at a minimum, for participation in the school district's or area education agency's beginning teacher mentoring and induction program; to implement the plan; and to pay any applicable costs of the employer's share of contributions to federal social security and the Iowa public employees' retirement system or a pension and annuity retirement system established under chapter 294, for such amounts paid by the district or area education agency.

c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ 2015, and ending June 30, ~~2015~~ 2016, up to seven hundred eighty-six thousand eight hundred sixteen dollars to the department for purposes of implementing the professional development program requirements of section 284.6, assistance in developing model evidence for teacher quality committees established pursuant to section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph "c", and the evaluator training program in section 284.10. A portion of the funds allocated to the department for purposes of this paragraph may be used by the department for administrative purposes and for not more than four full-time equivalent positions.

d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ 2015, and ending June 30, ~~2015~~ 2016, an amount up to one million one hundred thirty-six thousand four hundred ten dollars to the department for the establishment of teacher development academies in accordance with section 284.6, subsection 10. A portion of the funds allocated to the department for purposes of this paragraph may be used for administrative purposes.

f. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2015~~ 2016, and for each subsequent fiscal year, to the department of education, ten million dollars for purposes of implementing the supplemental assistance for high-need schools provisions of section 284.11. Annually, of the moneys allocated to the department for purposes of this paragraph, up to one hundred thousand dollars may be used by the department for administrative purposes and for not more than one full-time equivalent position.

Sec. 16. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph e, subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a) and (b), Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

(a) ~~For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, fifty million dollars.~~

(b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, fifty million six hundred thousand dollars.

Sec. 17. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph e, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

(3) Of the moneys allocated to the department for the purposes of this paragraph "e", for each fiscal year included in subparagraph (1), not more than ~~seven~~ six hundred ~~twenty-six~~ thousand one hundred ninety-one dollars shall be used by the department for the development of a delivery system, in collaboration with area education agencies, to assist in implementing the career paths and leadership roles considered pursuant to sections 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17, including but not limited to planning grants to school districts and area education agencies, technical assistance for the department, technical assistance for districts and area education agencies, training and staff development, and the contracting of external expertise and services. In using moneys allocated for purposes of this subparagraph (3), the department shall give priority to school districts with certified enrollments of fewer than six hundred students. A portion of the moneys allocated annually to the department for purposes of this

subparagraph (3) may be used by the department for administrative purposes and for not more than five full-time equivalent positions.

Sec. 18. REPEAL. Sections 261.92, 261.93, 261.93A, 261.94, 261.95, 261.96, and 261.97, Code 2015, are repealed.

DIVISION II

WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATIONS FY 2015-2016

Sec. 19. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

a. For deposit in the workforce training and economic development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A:

..... \$ 15,100,000

From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “a”, not more than \$100,000 shall be used by the department for administration of the workforce training and economic development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A.

b. For distribution to community colleges for the purposes of implementing adult education and literacy programs pursuant to section 260C.50:

..... \$ 5,500,000

(1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “b”, \$3,883,000 shall be allocated pursuant to the formula established in section 260C.18C.

(2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “b”, not more than \$150,000 shall be used by the department for implementation of adult education and literacy programs pursuant to section 260C.50.

(3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “b”, not more than \$1,467,000 shall be distributed as grants to community colleges for the purpose of adult basic education programs for students requiring instruction in English as a second language. The department shall establish an application process and criteria to award grants pursuant to this subparagraph to community colleges. The criteria shall be based on need for instruction in English as a second language in the region served by each community college as determined by factors including data from the latest federal decennial census and outreach efforts to determine regional needs.

(4) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “b”, \$210,000 shall be transferred to the department of human services for purposes of administering a pilot project to provide access to international resources to Iowans and new Iowans to provide economic and leadership development resulting in Iowa being a more inclusive and welcoming place to live, work, and raise a family. The pilot project shall provide supplemental support services for international refugees to improve learning, English literacy, life skills, cultural competencies, and integration in a county with a population over 350,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census. The department of human services shall utilize a request for proposals process to identify the entity best qualified to implement the pilot project.

c. For accelerated career education program capital projects at community colleges that are authorized under chapter 260G and that meet the definition of the term “vertical infrastructure” in section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

..... \$ 6,000,000

d. For deposit in the pathways for academic career and employment fund established pursuant to section 260H.2:

..... \$ 5,000,000

e. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund established pursuant to section

260I.2:

..... \$ 2,000,000

f. For deposit in the statewide work-based learning intermediary network fund created pursuant to section 256.40:

..... \$ 1,500,000

From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph "f", not more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department for expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this Act.

g. For support costs associated with administering a workforce preparation outcome reporting system for the purpose of collecting and reporting data relating to the educational and employment outcomes of workforce preparation programs receiving moneys pursuant to this subsection:

..... \$ 200,000

2. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage tuition grants in accordance with section 261.130:

..... \$ 5,000,000

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section of this Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

DIVISION III
FY 2016-2017 APPROPRIATIONS
DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND

Sec. 20. ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department for the blind for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,149,179

..... FTEs 88.00

2. For costs associated with universal access to audio information for blind and print handicapped Iowans:

..... \$ 26,000

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Sec. 21. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 215,948

..... FTEs 3.95

2. HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT PROGRAM

For the loan repayment program for health care professionals established pursuant to section 261.115:

..... \$ 200,487

3. NATIONAL GUARD EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For purposes of providing national guard educational assistance under the program

established in section 261.86:

..... \$ 2,550,117

4. TEACHER SHORTAGE LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM

For the teacher shortage loan forgiveness program established in section 261.112:

..... \$ 196,226

5. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY FOSTER CARE GRANT PROGRAM

For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity foster care grant program established pursuant to section 261.6:

..... \$ 277,029

6. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

a. For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program established pursuant to section 261.87:

..... \$ 1,370,427

b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, if the moneys appropriated by the general assembly to the college student aid commission for purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship program exceed \$500,000, "eligible institution" as defined in section 261.87 shall, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, include accredited private institutions as defined in section 261.9.

7. REGISTERED NURSE AND NURSE EDUCATOR LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM

For purposes of the registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program established pursuant to section 261.116:

..... \$ 40,426

8. BARBER AND COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES TUITION GRANT PROGRAM

For purposes of the barber and cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grant program established pursuant to section 261.61:

..... \$ 18,469

9. TEACH IOWA SCHOLAR PROGRAM

For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program established pursuant to section 261.110:

..... \$ 200,000

10. RURAL IOWA PRIMARY CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment program established pursuant to section 261.113:

..... \$ 800,000

11. RURAL IOWA ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONER AND PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM

For purposes of the rural Iowa advanced registered nurse practitioner and physician assistant loan repayment program established pursuant to section 261.114:

..... \$ 200,000

Sec. 22. IOWA TUITION AND VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL GRANT APPROPRIATIONS FOR FY 2016-2017. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations in the following designated sections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the amounts appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission pursuant to these sections for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amounts:

1. For Iowa tuition grants under section 261.25, subsection 1:

..... \$ 24,206,724

2. For tuition grants for students attending for-profit accredited private institutions located in Iowa under section 261.25, subsection 2:

..... \$ 987,500
 3. For vocational technical tuition grants under section 261.25, subsection 3:
 \$ 1,125,093

Sec. 23. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding section 261.72, the moneys deposited in the chiropractic loan revolving fund created pursuant to section 261.72 may be used for purposes of the chiropractic loan forgiveness program established in section 261.73.

Sec. 24. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION FOR FY 2016-2017.

Notwithstanding section 261.85, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the amount appropriated from the general fund of the state to the college student aid commission for the work-study program under section 261.85 shall be zero.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Sec. 25. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,152,024
 FTEs 81.67

By January 15, 2017, the department shall submit a written report to the general assembly detailing the department's antibullying programming and current and projected expenditures for such programming for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016.

2. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 299,099
 FTEs 11.50

3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,955,600
 FTEs 255.00

For purposes of optimizing the job placement of individuals with disabilities, the division shall make its best efforts to work with community rehabilitation program providers for job placement and retention services for individuals with significant disabilities and most significant disabilities. By January 15, 2016, the division shall submit a written report to the general assembly on the division's outreach efforts with community rehabilitation program providers.

b. For matching moneys for programs to enable persons with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more independently, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 44,564
 FTEs 1.00

c. For the entrepreneurs with disabilities program established pursuant to section 259.4, subsection 9:

..... \$ 72,768

d. For costs associated with centers for independent living:

..... \$ 45,147

4. STATE LIBRARY

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,357,532
..... FTEs 29.00

b. For the enrich Iowa program established under section 256.57:

..... \$ 1,287,114

5. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 4,036,923
..... FTEs 86.00

6. REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS

For state aid:

..... \$ 496,457

a. The regional telecommunications councils established pursuant to section 8D.5, subsection 2, shall use the moneys appropriated in this subsection to provide technical assistance for network classrooms, planning and troubleshooting for local area networks, scheduling of video sites, and other related support activities.

b. Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be distributed by the department to the regional telecommunications councils based upon usage by region.

7. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS

For reimbursement for vocational education expenditures made by secondary schools:

..... \$ 1,315,067

Moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used to reimburse school districts for vocational education expenditures made by secondary schools to meet the standards set in sections 256.11, 258.4, and 260C.14.

8. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE

For use as state matching moneys for federal programs that shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,088,399
..... FTEs 20.58

9. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — GENERAL AID

For deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:

..... \$ 2,693,057

a. From the moneys deposited in the school ready children grants account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, not more than \$132,975 is allocated for the early childhood Iowa office and other technical assistance activities. Moneys allocated under this lettered paragraph may be used by the early childhood Iowa state board for the purpose of skills development and support for ongoing training of staff. However, except as otherwise provided in this subsection, moneys shall not be used for additional staff or for the reimbursement of staff.

b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund, \$1,159,009 shall be used for efforts to improve the quality of early care, health, and education programs. Moneys allocated pursuant to this paragraph may be used for additional staff and for the reimbursement of staff. The early childhood Iowa state board may reserve a portion of the allocation, not to exceed \$44,325, for the technical assistance expenses of the early

childhood Iowa state office, including the reimbursement of staff, and shall distribute the remainder to early childhood Iowa areas for local quality improvement efforts through a methodology identified by the early childhood Iowa state board to make the most productive use of the funding, which may include use of the distribution formula, grants, or other means.

c. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund, \$412,515 shall be used for support of professional development and training activities for persons working in early care, health, and education by the early childhood Iowa state board in collaboration with the professional development component groups maintained by the early childhood Iowa stakeholders alliance pursuant to section 256I.12, subsection 7, paragraph “b”, and the early childhood Iowa area boards. Expenditures shall be limited to professional development and training activities agreed upon by the parties participating in the collaboration.

10. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — PRESCHOOL TUITION ASSISTANCE

For deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:

..... \$ 2,714,439

11. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — FAMILY SUPPORT AND PARENT EDUCATION

For deposit in the school ready children grants account of the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:

..... \$ 6,182,217

12. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub. L. No. 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2016, birth through age three services due to increased numbers of children qualifying for those services:

..... \$ 860,700

b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$191,885 shall be allocated to the child health specialty clinics administered by the state university of Iowa in order to provide additional support for infants and toddlers who are born prematurely, drug-exposed, or medically fragile.

13. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS

a. For early head start projects:

..... \$ 300,000

b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used for implementation and expansion of early head start pilot projects addressing the comprehensive cognitive, social, emotional, and developmental needs of children from birth to age three, including prenatal support for qualified families. The projects shall promote healthy prenatal outcomes and healthy family functioning, and strengthen the development of infants and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall be given to those organizations that have previously qualified for and received state funding to administer an early head start project.

14. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

a. To provide moneys for costs of providing textbooks to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by section 301.1:

..... \$ 325,107

b. Funding under this subsection is limited to \$20 per pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident public school pupils.

15. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

For purposes of the student achievement and teacher quality program established pursuant to chapter 284, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 28,695,676
..... FTEs 2.00

16. JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES

For school districts to provide direct services to the most at-risk senior high school students enrolled in school districts through direct intervention by a jobs for America's graduates specialist:

..... \$ 350,000

17. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET SITE AND DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT

For development of criteria and administration of a process for school districts to establish specific performance goals and to evaluate the performance of each attendance center operated by the district in order to arrive at an overall school performance grade and report card for each attendance center, for internet site and data system support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 125,000
..... FTEs 2.00

18. ADMINISTRATOR MENTORING/COACHING AND SUPPORT SYSTEM

For purposes of the beginning administrator mentoring and induction program created pursuant to section 284A.5 and for development and implementation of the coaching and support system to support administrators pursuant to section 256.9, subsection 63, paragraph "b":

..... \$ 500,000

19. ENGLISH LANGUAGE LITERACY GRANT PROGRAM

For purposes of the English language literacy for all grant program established in accordance with section 256.9, subsection 65:

..... \$ 250,000

By November 1, 2016, the 25 Iowa school districts with the largest number of students identified as limited English proficient and providing educational programming because of that identification shall submit a report to the department in a manner prescribed by the department that includes the following information:

- a. A cost accounting of moneys expended on limited English proficiency programming by the school district.
- b. An identification of all native languages represented by limited English proficient students who are served by the school district.
- c. The average number of years spent in English language learner programming for limited English proficient students served by the school district.
- d. The number of full-time equivalent employees directly serving limited English proficient students and the student-to-teacher ratios for such students.
- e. A review of the number and the percentage of the total of limited English proficient students achieving English language proficiency over the previous five years.
- f. A list of English language learner programs not developed by the district that are being utilized by the school district for limited English proficient students.

20. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM

For purposes of administering the online state job posting system in accordance with section 256.27:

..... \$ 125,000

21. COMMISSION AND COUNCIL SUPPORT

For the costs of providing department support to education commissions and councils established pursuant to 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121, including but not limited to the commission on educator leadership and compensation and the council on educator development:

..... \$ 12,500

22. AREA EDUCATION AGENCY SUPPORT SYSTEM

For administration of a system by which area education agencies shall support school districts implementing frameworks or comparable systems approved pursuant to section 284.15, subsection 6:

..... \$ 500,000

23. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS

For distribution to school districts for implementation of section 279.68, subsection 2:

..... \$ 4,000,000

24. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY

For purposes of purchasing a statewide license for an early warning assessment and administering the early warning system for literacy established in accordance with section 279.68 and rules adopted in accordance with section 256.7, subsection 31:

..... \$ 1,000,000

The department shall administer and distribute to school districts and accredited nonpublic schools the early warning assessment system that allows teachers to screen and monitor student literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade six. The department may charge school districts and accredited nonpublic schools a fee for the system not to exceed the actual costs to purchase a statewide license for the early warning assessment minus the moneys received by the department under this subsection. The fee shall be determined by dividing the actual remaining costs to purchase the statewide license for the school year by the number of pupils assessed under the system in the current fiscal year. School districts may use moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 11, and moneys received for purposes of implementing section 279.68, subsection 2, to pay the early warning assessment system fee.

25. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER

a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center in order to implement, in collaboration with the area education agencies, the provisions of section 256.9, subsection 53, paragraph "c":

..... \$ 500,000

b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

26. COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION

For implementation, in collaboration with the area education agencies, of certain recommendations of the competency-based instruction task force established pursuant to 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1119, section 2, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 212,500

..... FTEs 1.00

The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used to provide grants under a competency-based instruction grant program, for writing model competencies, for plans and templates, to develop the assessment validation rubric and model assessments, and to design professional development in accordance with the recommendations of the

task force.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes specified in this subsection for the following fiscal year.

27. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

a. For distribution to the midwestern higher education compact to pay Iowa’s member state annual obligation:

..... \$ 50,000

b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for distribution to the midwestern higher education compact pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

28. AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

For distribution to the area education agencies:

..... \$ 500,000

29. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

a. For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined in section 260C.2 in accordance with chapters 258 and 260C:

..... \$100,637,324

The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated pursuant to the formula established in section 260C.18C.

b. For distribution to community colleges to supplement faculty salaries:

..... \$ 250,000

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

Sec. 26. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 547,357

..... FTEs 15.00

The state board of regents shall submit a monthly financial report in a format agreed upon by the state board of regents office and the legislative services agency. The report submitted in December 2016 shall include the five-year graduation rates for the regents universities.

b. For moneys to be allocated to the southwest Iowa regents resource center in Council Bluffs:

..... \$ 91,367

c. For moneys to be allocated to the northwest Iowa regents resource center in Sioux City under section 262.9, subsection 22:

..... \$ 48,057

d. For moneys to be allocated to the quad-cities graduate studies center:

..... \$ 2,500

e. For moneys to be distributed to Iowa public radio for public radio operations:

..... \$ 195,784

2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

a. General university

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$115,461,503
 FTEs 5,058.55

b. Oakdale campus

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,093,279
 FTEs 38.25

c. State hygienic laboratory

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,201,308
 FTEs 102.50

d. Family practice program

For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants to carry out the provisions of chapter 148D for the family practice residency education program, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 894,133
 FTEs 190.40

e. Child health care services

For specialized child health care services, including childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the Iowa high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and support, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 329,728
 FTEs 57.97

f. Statewide cancer registry

For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 74,526
 FTEs 2.10

g. Substance abuse consortium

For moneys to be allocated to the Iowa consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 27,765
 FTEs 1.00

h. Center for biocatalysis

For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 361,864
 FTEs 6.28

i. Primary health care initiative

For the primary health care initiative in the college of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 324,465
 FTEs 5.89

From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, \$127,445 shall be allocated to the department of family practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine

for family practice faculty and support staff.

j. Birth defects registry

For the birth defects registry, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

.....	\$	19,144
.....	FTEs	1.00

k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center

For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	81,270
.....	FTEs	2.75

l. Iowa online advanced placement academy science, technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative

For the establishment of the Iowa online advanced placement academy science, technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative established pursuant to section 263.8A:

.....	\$	240,925
-------	----	---------

m. Iowa flood center

For the Iowa flood center for use by the university's college of engineering pursuant to section 466C.1:

.....	\$	750,000
-------	----	---------

3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

a. General university

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	91,090,926
.....	FTEs	3,647.42

b. Agricultural experiment station

For the agricultural experiment station salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	14,943,439
.....	FTEs	546.98

c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics

For the cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	9,133,361
.....	FTEs	383.34

d. Leopold center

For agricultural research grants at Iowa state university of science and technology under section 266.39B, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	198,709
.....	FTEs	11.25

e. Livestock disease research

For deposit in and the use of the livestock disease research fund under section 267.8:

.....	\$	86,422
-------	----	--------

4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

a. General university

For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial aid, and miscellaneous

purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 47,138,366
 FTEs 1,447.50

b. Recycling and reuse center

For purposes of the recycling and reuse center, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 87,628
 FTEs 3.00

c. Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative

For purposes of the science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative established pursuant to section 268.7, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,600,000
 FTEs 6.20

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this lettered paragraph, the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be expended for salaries, staffing, institutional support, activities directly related to recruitment of kindergarten through grade 12 mathematics and science teachers, and for ongoing mathematics and science programming for students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12.

(2) The university of northern Iowa shall work with the community colleges to develop STEM professional development programs for community college instructors and STEM curriculum development.

(3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, not less than \$250,000 shall be used to provide technology education opportunities to high school, career academy, and community college students through a public-private partnership, as well as opportunities for students and faculties at these institutions to secure broad-based information technology certification. The partnership shall provide all of the following:

- (a) A research-based curriculum.
- (b) Online access to the curriculum.
- (c) Instructional software for classroom and student use.
- (d) Certification of skills and competencies in a broad base of information technology-related skill areas.
- (e) Professional development for teachers.
- (f) Deployment and program support, including but not limited to integration with current curriculum standards.

d. Real estate education program

For purposes of the real estate education program, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent position:

..... \$ 62,651
 FTEs 1.00

5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 4,754,629
 FTEs 126.60

6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,982,344
 FTEs 62.87

7. TUITION AND TRANSPORTATION COSTS

For payment to local school boards for the tuition and transportation costs of students residing in the Iowa braille and sight saving school and the state school for the deaf pursuant to section 262.43 and for payment of certain clothing, prescription, and transportation costs for students at these schools pursuant to section 270.5:

..... \$ 5,882

8. LICENSED CLASSROOM TEACHERS

For distribution at the Iowa braille and sight saving school and the Iowa school for the deaf based upon the average yearly enrollment at each school as determined by the state board of regents:

..... \$ 41,025

Sec. 27. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS — FINANCING. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of the projects within an average of six years.

Sec. 28. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. Notwithstanding section 270.7, the department of administrative services shall pay the state school for the deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs for students attending the state school for the deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school.

DIVISION IV

WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATIONS FY 2016-2017

Sec. 29. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

a. For deposit in the workforce training and economic development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A:

..... \$ 7,550,000

From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “a”, not more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department for administration of the workforce training and economic development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A.

b. For distribution to community colleges for the purposes of implementing adult education and literacy programs pursuant to section 260C.50:

..... \$ 2,750,000

(1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “b”, \$1,941,500 shall be allocated pursuant to the formula established in section 260C.18C.

(2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “b”, not more than \$75,000 shall be used by the department for implementation of adult education and literacy programs pursuant to section 260C.50.

(3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “b”, not more than \$733,500 shall be distributed as grants to community colleges for the purpose of adult basic education programs for students requiring instruction in English as a second language. The department shall establish an application process and criteria to award grants pursuant to this subparagraph to community colleges. The criteria shall be based on need for instruction in English as a second language in the region served by each community college as determined by factors including data from the latest federal

decennial census and outreach efforts to determine regional needs.

(4) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “b”, \$105,000 shall be transferred to the department of human services for purposes of administering a pilot project to provide access to international resources to Iowans and new Iowans to provide economic and leadership development resulting in Iowa being a more inclusive and welcoming place to live, work, and raise a family. The pilot project shall provide supplemental support services for international refugees to improve learning, English literacy, life skills, cultural competencies, and integration in a county with a population over 350,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census. The department of human services shall utilize a request for proposals process to identify the entity best qualified to implement the pilot project.

c. For accelerated career education program capital projects at community colleges that are authorized under chapter 260G and that meet the definition of the term “vertical infrastructure” in section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

..... \$ 3,000,000

d. For deposit in the pathways for academic career and employment fund established pursuant to section 260H.2:

..... \$ 2,500,000

e. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund established pursuant to section 260I.2:

..... \$ 1,000,000

f. For deposit in the statewide work-based learning intermediary network fund created pursuant to section 256.40:

..... \$ 750,000

From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “f”, not more than \$25,000 shall be used by the department for expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this Act.

g. For support costs associated with administering a workforce preparation outcome reporting system for the purpose of collecting and reporting data relating to the educational and employment outcomes of workforce preparation programs receiving moneys pursuant to this subsection:

..... \$ 100,000

2. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage tuition grants in accordance with section 261.130:

..... \$ 2,500,000

3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section of this Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

DIVISION V

STATEWIDE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM COSTS

Sec. 30. Section 256C.3, subsection 3, paragraph h, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

h. Provision for ensuring that children receiving care from other child care arrangements can participate in the preschool program with minimal disruption due to transportation and movement from one site to another. The children participating in the preschool program may be transported by the school district to activities associated with the program along with other children.

Sec. 31. Section 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraphs g and h, Code 2015, are amended

to read as follows:

g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ 2015, and each succeeding fiscal year, of the amount of preschool foundation aid received by a school district for a fiscal year in accordance with section 257.16, not more than five percent may be used by the school district for administering the district's approved local program. Outreach activities and rent for facilities not owned by the school district are permissive uses of the administrative funds.

h. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2012~~ 2015, and each succeeding fiscal year, of the amount of preschool foundation aid received by a school district for a fiscal year in accordance with section 257.16, not less than ninety-five percent of the per pupil amount shall be passed through to a community-based provider for each pupil enrolled in the district's approved local program. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ 2015, and each succeeding fiscal year, not more than ~~five~~ ten percent of the amount of preschool foundation aid passed through to a community-based provider may be used by the community-based provider for administrative costs. The costs of outreach activities and rent for facilities not owned by the school district are permissive administrative costs. The costs of transportation involving children participating in the preschool program and other children may be prorated.

DIVISION VI

FY 2014-2015 APPROPRIATION

Sec. 32. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1135, section 4, subsection 15, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that are allocated for purposes of section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph "e", which remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for purposes of teacher leadership supplemental aid payments to school districts under section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph "e", for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016. If the moneys available for such purpose for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are insufficient to pay the full amount of teacher leadership supplemental aid payments to school districts under section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraph "e", in accordance with this section, the department shall prorate the amount of the teacher leadership supplemental aid payments to school districts.

Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 34. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT — CONDITIONAL. This division of this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 35. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY — CONDITIONAL. This division of this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to June 30, 2015.

DIVISION VII

AT-RISK, ALTERNATIVE, AND DROPOUT PROGRAMS AND FUNDING

Sec. 36. Section 257.10, subsection 5, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

5. *Combined district cost per pupil.* The combined district cost per pupil for a school district is the sum of the regular program district cost per pupil and the special education support services district cost per pupil. Combined district cost per pupil does not include a modified supplemental amount added for school districts that have a negative balance of funds raised for special education instruction programs, a modified supplemental amount granted by the school budget review committee for a single

school year, or a modified supplemental amount added for programs for dropout prevention established pursuant to sections 257.38 through 257.41.

Sec. 37. Section 257.11, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. In order to provide additional funding to school districts for programs serving at-risk pupils, alternative program and alternative school pupils in secondary schools, and pupils identified as potential dropouts or returning dropouts as defined in section 257.39, a supplementary weighting plan for at-risk such pupils is adopted. A supplementary weighting of forty-eight ten-thousandths per pupil shall be assigned to the percentage of pupils in a school district enrolled in grades one through six, as reported by the school district on the basic educational data survey for the base year, who are eligible for free and reduced price meals under the federal National School Lunch Act and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751-1785, multiplied by the budget enrollment in the school district; and a supplementary weighting of one hundred fifty-six one-hundred-thousandths per pupil shall be assigned to pupils included in the budget enrollment of the school district. Amounts received as supplementary weighting for at-risk pupils under this subsection shall be utilized by a school district to develop or maintain at-risk pupils' programs, which may include alternative programs and alternative school programs, and returning dropout and dropout prevention programs approved pursuant to section 257.40.

Sec. 38. Section 257.11, subsection 4, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

NEW PARAGRAPH. d. Up to five percent of the total amount that a school district receives as supplementary weighting pursuant to this subsection or as a modified supplemental amount received under section 257.41, may be used in the budget year for purposes of providing district-wide or building-wide at-risk and dropout prevention programming targeted to pupils who are not deemed at risk.

NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Notwithstanding paragraph "d" and section 282.24, if a pupil has been determined by the school district to be likely to inflict self-harm or likely to harm another pupil and all of the following apply, the school district may use amounts received pursuant to paragraph "a" to pay the instructional costs necessary to address the pupil's behavior during instructional time when those services are not otherwise provided to pupils who do not require special education and the costs exceed the costs of instruction of pupils in a regular curriculum:

- (1) The pupil does not require special education.
- (2) The pupil is not in a court-ordered placement under chapter 232 under the care and custody of the department of human services or juvenile court services.
- (3) The pupil is not in the state training school or the Iowa juvenile home pursuant to a court order entered under chapter 232 under the care and custody of the department of human services.
- (4) The pupil is not placed in a facility licensed under chapter 135B, 135C, or 135H.

Sec. 39. Section 257.38, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

257.38 Programs Funding for at-risk, alternative school, and returning dropouts and dropout prevention programs — plan.

1. Boards of school districts, individually or jointly with boards of other school districts, requesting to use a modified supplemental amount for costs in excess of the amount received under section 257.11, subsection 4, for programs for at-risk students, secondary students who attend alternative programs and alternative schools, and returning dropouts and dropout prevention, shall submit comprehensive program plans for the programs and budget costs, including annual requests for a modified supplemental amount for funding the programs, to the department of education as a

component of the comprehensive school improvement plan submitted to the department pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 21. The program plans shall include:

a. Program goals, objectives, and activities to meet the needs of ~~children who may drop out of school~~ students identified as at risk, secondary students who attend alternative programs and alternative schools, or potential dropouts or returning dropouts.

b. Student identification criteria and procedures.

c. Staff in-service education design.

d. Staff utilization plans.

e. Evaluation criteria and procedures and performance measures.

f. Program budget.

g. Qualifications required of personnel delivering the program.

h. ~~A provision for dropout prevention and integration of dropouts into the educational program of the district for at-risk students.~~

i. ~~A provision for identifying dropouts at-risk students.~~

j. ~~A program for returning dropouts.~~

~~*k.*~~ *l.* Other factors the department requires.

2. Program plans shall identify the parts of the plan that will be implemented first upon approval of the request. If a district is requesting to use a modified supplemental amount to finance the program, the school district shall not identify more than five percent of its budget enrollment for the budget year as returning dropouts and potential dropouts.

Sec. 40. Section 257.40, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

257.40 Approval of programs for at-risk pupils, alternative programs and schools, and returning dropouts and dropout prevention — annual report.

~~1.~~ The board of directors of a school district requesting to use a modified supplemental amount for costs in excess of the funding received under section 257.11, subsection 4, for programs for at-risk students, secondary students who attend alternative programs and alternative schools, or returning dropouts and dropout prevention shall submit requests for a modified ~~at-risk~~ supplemental amount, including budget costs, to the department not later than December 15 of the year preceding the budget year during which the program will be offered. The department shall review the request and shall prior to January 15 either grant approval for the request or return the request for approval with comments of the department included. An unapproved request for a program may be resubmitted with modifications to the department not later than February 1. Not later than February 15, the department shall notify the department of management and the school budget review committee of the names of the school districts for which programs using a modified supplemental amount for funding have been approved and the approved budget of each program listed separately for each school district having an approved request.

~~2.~~ Beginning January 15, 2007, the department shall submit an annual report to the chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house education committees that includes the ways school districts in the previous school year used modified supplemental amounts approved under subsection 1; identifies, by grade level, age, and district size, the students in the dropout and dropout prevention programs for which the department approves a request; describes school district progress toward increasing student achievement and attendance for the students in the programs; and describes how the school districts are using the revenues from the modified supplemental amounts to improve student achievement among minority subgroups.

Sec. 41. Section 257.41, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

1. *Budget.* The budget of an approved program for at-risk students, secondary students who attend alternative programs or alternative schools, or returning dropouts and dropout prevention for a school district, after subtracting funds received under section 257.11, subsection 4, paragraphs "a" through "c", and from other sources for that purpose, including any previous carryover, shall be funded annually on a basis of one-fourth or more from the district cost of the school district and up to three-fourths through establishment of a modified supplemental amount. Annually, the department of management shall establish a modified supplemental amount for each such school district equal to the difference between the approved budget for the program ~~for returning dropouts and dropout prevention~~ for that district and the sum of the amount funded from the district cost of the school district plus funds received under section 257.11, subsection 4, and from other sources for that purpose, including any previous carryover.

2. *Appropriate uses of funding.* Appropriate uses of the ~~returning dropout and dropout prevention program~~ funding for an approved program include but are not limited to the following:

a. Salary and benefits for instructional staff, instructional support staff, and school-based youth services staff who are working with students who are participating in at-risk or dropout prevention programs, alternative programs, and alternative schools, in a traditional or alternative setting, if the staff person's time is dedicated to working with returning dropouts or such students who are deemed, at any time during the school year, to be at risk of dropping out, in order to provide services beyond those which are provided by the school district to students who are not identified as at risk of dropping out participating in such programs or alternative schools. However, if the staff person works part-time with students who are participating in ~~returning dropout and dropout prevention programs, alternative programs, and alternative schools~~ a program or alternative school and the staff person has another unrelated staff assignment, only the portion of the staff person's time that is related to the returning dropout and dropout prevention program, alternative program, or alternative school may be charged to the program or school. For purposes of this paragraph, if an alternative setting is necessary to provide for a program which is offered at a location off school grounds and which is intended to serve student needs by improving relationships and connections to school, decreasing truancy and tardiness, providing opportunities for course credit recovery, or helping students identified as at risk of ~~dropping out~~ to accelerate through multiple grade levels of achievement within a shortened time frame, the tuition costs for a student identified as at risk of ~~dropping out~~ shall be considered an appropriate use of the ~~returning dropout and dropout prevention program~~ funding under this section.

b. Professional development for all teachers and staff working with at-risk students ~~and programs involving dropout prevention strategies~~ under a program or an alternative school setting.

c. Research-based resources, materials, software, supplies, and purchased services that meet all of the following criteria:

(1) Meets the needs of kindergarten through grade twelve students identified as at risk of ~~dropping out and of returning dropouts.~~

(2) Are beyond those provided by the regular school program.

(3) Are necessary to provide the services listed in the school district's ~~dropout prevention plan~~ submitted pursuant to section 257.38.

(4) Will remain with the kindergarten through grade twelve at-risk program, alternative program or alternative school, or returning dropout and dropout prevention program.

~~d. Up to five percent of the total budgeted amount received pursuant to subsection 1 may be used for purposes of providing district-wide or building-wide returning dropout and dropout prevention programming targeted to students who are not deemed at risk of dropping out.~~

Sec. 42. Section 257.41, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. *Other uses.* Notwithstanding subsection 2 and section 282.24, if a student has been determined by the school district to be likely to inflict self-harm or likely to harm another student and all of the following apply, the school district may use the modified supplemental amount established under subsection 1 to pay the instructional costs necessary to address the student's behavior during instructional time when those services are not otherwise provided to students who do not require special education and the costs exceed the costs of instruction of students in a regular curriculum:

- (1) The student does not require special education.
- (2) The student is not in a court-ordered placement under chapter 232 under the care and custody of the department of human services or juvenile court services.
- (3) The student is not in the state training school or the Iowa juvenile home pursuant to a court order entered under chapter 232 under the care and custody of the department of human services.
- (4) The pupil is not placed in a facility licensed under chapter 135B, 135C, or 135H.

DIVISION VIII

GIFTED AND TALENTED PROGRAM — STAFF

Sec. 43. Section 257.42, unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

The department shall employ a one full-time qualified staff member or consultant for gifted and talented children programs.

DIVISION IX

GAP TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

Sec. 44. Section 260I.3, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. The applicant's family income for the ~~twelve~~ six months prior to the date of application.

Sec. 45. Section 260I.4, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Persons earning incomes between one hundred fifty percent and two hundred fifty percent, both percentages inclusive, of the federal poverty level as defined by the most recently revised poverty income guidelines published by the United States department of health and human services shall be given first priority for tuition assistance under this chapter. Persons earning incomes below one hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty level shall be given second priority for tuition assistance under this chapter.

NEW SUBSECTION. 8. A person who is eligible for financial assistance pursuant to the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998, Pub. L. No. 105-220, or the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, shall be ineligible for tuition assistance under this chapter unless such funds budgeted for training assistance for the adult, dislocated worker, or youth programs have been fully expended by a workforce region.

DIVISION X

IOWA TUITION GRANT — AMOUNT

Sec. 46. Section 261.12, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2015, is amended to read as

follows:

b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2013~~ 2015, and for each ~~following~~ succeeding fiscal year, ~~five~~ six thousand dollars.

DIVISION XI

ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Sec. 47. Section 261.87, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

3. *Extent of scholarship.* A qualified student at an eligible institution may receive scholarships for not more than the equivalent of two full-time academic years of undergraduate study, excluding summer semesters. Scholarships awarded pursuant to this section may at the qualified student's request, be awarded on an annual basis or semester and shall not exceed the lesser of the following, as determined by the commission:

- a. The student's financial need.
- b. One-half of the average resident tuition rate and mandatory fees established for institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents.
- c. The resident tuition and mandatory fees charged for the program of enrollment by the eligible institution at which the student is enrolled.

DIVISION XII

FLIGHT INSTRUCTION — EXCEPTION

Sec. 48. Section 261B.4, subsection 17, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

17. Evidence that the school meets the conditions of financial responsibility established in section 714.18, or that the school qualifies for an exemption under section 714.18 or 714.19.

Sec. 49. Section 261B.11, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. A school that is granted an exemption under this section must file evidence of financial responsibility under section 714.18 or demonstrate to the commission or its designee that the school qualifies for an exemption under section 714.18 or 714.19.

Sec. 50. Section 714.18, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

Except as otherwise provided in ~~subsection~~ subsections 2 or 3, every person, firm, association, or corporation maintaining or conducting in Iowa any educational course by classroom instruction or by correspondence or by other delivery method, or soliciting in Iowa the sale of such course, shall file with the college student aid commission all of the following:

Sec. 51. Section 714.18, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 3. This section shall not apply to the provision of an educational course of flight instruction under regulations promulgated by the federal aviation administration for which students do not pay tuition in advance of instruction and which students may cancel at any time with no further monetary obligation.

Sec. 52. BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS — TRANSFER OF MONEYS. Notwithstanding section 272.10, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, of the moneys remaining unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year from licensing fees retained and appropriated to the board of educational examiners pursuant to section 272.10, the board shall transfer \$600,000 to the department of education. Moneys transferred to the department of education pursuant to this section are appropriated to the department of education for purposes of continuing the career planning required under section 279.61. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated under this section that are unencumbered or

unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 53. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 54. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY — CONDITIONAL. This division of this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to June 30, 2015.

DIVISION XIII SCHOOL BOARD VACANCIES

Sec. 55. Section 277.30, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

277.30 Vacancies filled by election.

When vacancies are to be filled by election, the provisions of ~~section 69.12~~ sections 279.6 and 279.7 shall control.

Sec. 56. Section 279.6, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

279.6 Vacancies — qualification — tenure.

1. *a.* ~~Vacancies~~ Except as provided in paragraph "b" and subsection 2, vacancies occurring among the officers or members of a school board shall be filled by the board by appointment. A person so appointed to fill a vacancy in an elective office shall hold office until a successor is elected and qualified pursuant to section 69.12. To fill a vacancy occurring among the members of a school board, the board shall publish notice in the manner prescribed by section 279.36, stating that the board intends to fill the vacancy by appointment but that the electors of the school district have the right to file a petition requiring that the vacancy be filled by a special election conducted pursuant to section 279.7. The board may publish notice in advance if a member of the board submits a resignation to take effect at a future date. The board may make an appointment to fill the vacancy after the notice is published or after the vacancy occurs, whichever is later.

b. (1) If within fourteen days after publication of a notice required pursuant to paragraph "a" for a vacancy that occurs more than one hundred eighty days before the next regular school election there is filed with the secretary of the school board a petition requesting a special election to fill the vacancy, an appointment to fill the vacancy is temporary until a successor is elected and qualified, and the board shall call a special election pursuant to section 279.7, to fill the vacancy for the remaining balance of the unexpired term.

(2) If within fourteen days after publication of a notice required pursuant to paragraph "a" for a vacancy that occurs one hundred eighty days or less before the next regular school election there is filed with the secretary of the school board a petition requesting to fill the vacancy by election, an appointment to fill the vacancy is temporary until a successor is elected and qualified, and the school board shall require that the remaining balance of the unexpired term be filled at the next regular school election.

(3) For a petition to be valid under this paragraph "b", the petition must be signed by eligible electors equal in number to not less than one hundred or thirty percent of the number of voters at the last preceding regular school election, whichever is greater.

(4) Notwithstanding any requirement of this paragraph to the contrary, when the board is reduced below a quorum, the secretary of the board, or if there is no secretary, the area education agency administrator, shall call a special election in the district, subdistrict, or subdistricts, as the case may be, to fill the vacancies.

c. A person appointed to fill a vacancy in an appointive office shall hold such office for the residue of the unexpired term and until a successor is appointed and qualified.

Any person so appointed shall qualify within ten days thereafter in the manner required by section 277.28.

2. A vacancy shall be filled at the next regular school election if a member of a school board resigns from the board not later than forty-five days before the election and the notice of resignation specifies an effective date at the beginning of the next term of office for elective school officials. The president of the board shall declare the office vacant as of the date of the next organizational meeting. Nomination papers shall be received for the unexpired term of the resigning member. The person elected at the next regular school election to fill the vacancy shall take office at the same time and place as the other elected school board members.

Sec. 57. Section 279.7, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. If a vacancy or vacancies occur among the elective officers or members of a school board and the remaining members of the board have not filled the vacancy within thirty days after the vacancy becomes known by the secretary or the board or if a valid petition is submitted to the secretary of the board pursuant to section 279.6, subsection 1, or when the board is reduced below a quorum, the secretary of the board, or if there is no secretary, the area education agency administrator, shall call a special election in the district, subdistrict, or subdistricts, as the case may be, to fill the vacancy or vacancies. The county commissioner of elections shall publish the notices required by law for special elections, and the election shall be held not sooner than thirty days nor later than forty days after the thirtieth day following the day the vacancy becomes known by the secretary or the board. If the secretary fails for more than three days to call an election, the administrator shall call it.

DIVISION XIV

CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

Sec. 58. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 59. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

CECIL DOLECHECK, CHAIR
GREG FORRISTALL
ZACH NUNN

BRIAN SCHOENJAHN, CHAIR
WALLY E. HORN
HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON HOUSE FILE 659

To the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the House of Representatives and the Senate on House File 659, a bill for an Act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-1338.
2. That House File 659, as passed by the House, is amended to read as follows:
 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

<DIVISION I
FY 2015-2016

Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of administrative services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	4,067,924
.....	FTEs	56.56

b. For the payment of utility costs, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	2,568,909
.....	FTEs	1.00

Notwithstanding section 8.33, any excess moneys appropriated for utility costs in this lettered paragraph shall not revert to the general fund of the state at the end of the fiscal year but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of this lettered paragraph during the succeeding fiscal year.

c. For Terrace Hill operations, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	405,914
.....	FTEs	5.00

2. Any moneys and premiums collected by the department for workers' compensation shall be segregated into a separate workers' compensation fund in the state treasury to be used for payment of state employees' workers' compensation claims and administrative costs. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in this workers' compensation fund at the end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be available for expenditure for purposes of the fund for subsequent fiscal years.

Sec. 2. REVOLVING FUNDS. There is appropriated to the department of administrative services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, from the revolving funds designated in chapter 8A and from internal service funds created by the department such amounts as the department deems necessary for the operation of the department consistent with the requirements of chapter 8A.

Sec. 3. STATE EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION CHARGE. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the monthly per contract administrative charge which may be assessed by the department of administrative services shall be \$2 per contract on all health insurance plans administered by the department.

Sec. 4. AUDITOR OF STATE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of the auditor of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	944,506
.....	FTEs	103.00

2. The auditor of state may retain additional full-time equivalent positions as is reasonable and necessary to perform governmental subdivision audits which are

reimbursable pursuant to section 11.20 or 11.21, to perform audits which are requested by and reimbursable from the federal government, and to perform work requested by and reimbursable from departments or agencies pursuant to section 11.5A or 11.5B. The auditor of state shall notify the department of management, the legislative fiscal committee, and the legislative services agency of the additional full-time equivalent positions retained.

3. The auditor of state shall allocate moneys from the appropriation in this section solely for audit work related to the comprehensive annual financial report, federally required audits, and investigations of embezzlement, theft, or other significant financial irregularities until the audit of the comprehensive annual financial report is complete.

Sec. 5. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 550,335
.....	FTEs 6.00

Sec. 6. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER — INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS — IOWACCESS.

1. There is appropriated to the office of the chief information officer for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, from the revolving funds designated in chapter 8B and from internal service funds created by the office such amounts as the office deems necessary for the operation of the office consistent with the requirements of chapter 8B.

2. a. Notwithstanding section 321A.3, subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the first \$750,000 collected by the department of transportation and transferred to the treasurer of state with respect to the fees for transactions involving the furnishing of a certified abstract of a vehicle operating record under section 321A.3, subsection 1, shall be transferred to the lowAccess revolving fund created in section 8B.33 for the purposes of developing, implementing, maintaining, and expanding electronic access to government records as provided by law.

b. All fees collected with respect to transactions involving lowAccess shall be deposited in the lowAccess revolving fund and shall be used only for the support of lowAccess projects.

Sec. 7. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,220,391
.....	FTEs 17.90

b. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	601,537
.....	FTEs	12.51

2. There is appropriated from the department of commerce revolving fund created in section 546.12 to the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. BANKING DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	9,667,235
.....	FTEs	93.23

b. CREDIT UNION DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	1,869,256
.....	FTEs	16.00

c. INSURANCE DIVISION

(1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	5,325,889
.....	FTEs	103.15

(2) The insurance division may reallocate authorized full-time equivalent positions as necessary to respond to accreditation recommendations or requirements.

(3) The insurance division expenditures for examination purposes may exceed the projected receipts, refunds, and reimbursements, estimated pursuant to section 505.7, subsection 7, including the expenditures for retention of additional personnel, if the expenditures are fully reimbursable and the division first does both of the following:

(a) Notifies the department of management, the legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the need for the expenditures.

(b) Files with each of the entities named in subparagraph division (a) the legislative and regulatory justification for the expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.

d. UTILITIES DIVISION

(1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	8,560,405
.....	FTEs	79.00

(2) The utilities division may expend additional moneys, including moneys for additional personnel, if those additional expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the moneys budgeted for utility regulation and the expenditures are fully reimbursable. Before the division expends or encumbers an amount in excess of the moneys budgeted for regulation, the division shall first do both of the following:

(a) Notify the department of management, the legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the need for the expenditures.

(b) File with each of the entities named in subparagraph division (a) the legislative and regulatory justification for the expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.

3. CHARGES. Each division and the office of consumer advocate shall include in its charges assessed or revenues generated an amount sufficient to cover the amount stated in its appropriation and any state-assessed indirect costs determined by the department of administrative services.

Sec. 8. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU. There is appropriated from the housing trust fund created pursuant to section 16.181, to the bureau of professional licensing and regulation of the banking division of the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 62,317

Sec. 9. GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the offices of the governor and the lieutenant governor for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL OFFICE

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,196,455

..... FTEs 23.00

2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS

For the governor's quarters at Terrace Hill, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 93,111

..... FTEs 1.93

Sec. 10. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the governor's office of drug control policy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including statewide coordination of the drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) programs or similar programs, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 241,134

..... FTEs 4.00

Sec. 11. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 224,184

..... FTEs 5.65

2. COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,028,077

..... FTEs 9.15

Sec. 12. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	545,242
.....	FTEs	13.65

2. ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	678,942
.....	FTEs	23.00

3. INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	2,573,089
.....	FTEs	55.00

b. By December 1, 2015, the department, in coordination with the investigations division, shall submit a report to the general assembly concerning the division's activities relative to fraud in public assistance programs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015. The report shall include but is not limited to a summary of the number of cases investigated, case outcomes, overpayment dollars identified, amount of cost avoidance, and actual dollars recovered.

4. HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	5,092,033
.....	FTEs	114.00

b. The department shall, in coordination with the health facilities division, make the following information available to the public as part of the department's development efforts to revise the department's internet site:

(1) The number of inspections conducted by the division annually by type of service provider and type of inspection.

(2) The total annual operations budget for the division, including general fund appropriations and federal contract dollars received by type of service provider inspected.

(3) The total number of full-time equivalent positions in the division, to include the number of full-time equivalent positions serving in a supervisory capacity, and serving as surveyors, inspectors, or monitors in the field by type of service provider inspected.

(4) Identification of state and federal survey trends, cited regulations, the scope and severity of deficiencies identified, and federal and state fines assessed and collected concerning nursing and assisted living facilities and programs.

c. It is the intent of the general assembly that the department and division continuously solicit input from facilities regulated by the division to assess and improve the division's level of collaboration and to identify new opportunities for cooperation.

5. EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	42,215
.....	FTEs	11.00

b. The employment appeal board shall be reimbursed by the labor services division of the department of workforce development for all costs associated with hearings

conducted under chapter 91C, related to contractor registration. The board may expend, in addition to the amount appropriated under this subsection, additional amounts as are directly billable to the labor services division under this subsection and to retain the additional full-time equivalent positions as needed to conduct hearings required pursuant to chapter 91C.

6. CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

a. For foster care review and the court appointed special advocate program, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 2,680,290
..... FTEs	32.25

b. The department of human services, in coordination with the child advocacy board and the department of inspections and appeals, shall submit an application for funding available pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act for claims for child advocacy board administrative review costs.

c. The court appointed special advocate program shall investigate and develop opportunities for expanding fund-raising for the program.

d. Administrative costs charged by the department of inspections and appeals for items funded under this subsection shall not exceed 4 percent of the amount appropriated in this subsection.

7. FOOD AND CONSUMER SAFETY

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,279,331
..... FTEs	23.65

Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS — MUNICIPAL CORPORATION FOOD INSPECTIONS. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the department of inspections and appeals shall retain any license fees generated during the fiscal year as a result of actions under section 137F.3A occurring during the period beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2016, for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of chapters 137C, 137D, and 137F.

Sec. 14. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — RACING AND GAMING REGULATION. There is appropriated from the gaming regulatory revolving fund established in section 99F.20 to the racing and gaming commission of the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes for regulation, administration, and enforcement of pari-mutuel racetracks, excursion boat gambling, and gambling structure laws and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 6,194,499
..... FTEs	73.75

2. For conducting a study on exchange wagering as required by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 438:

.....	\$ 50,000
-------	-----------

Sec. 15. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the administrative hearings division of the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
..... \$ 1,623,897

Sec. 16. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For enterprise resource planning, providing for a salary model administrator, conducting performance audits, and the department's LEAN process; for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
..... \$ 2,550,220
..... FTEs 20.58

Sec. 17. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the department of management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
..... \$ 56,000

Sec. 18. IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa public information board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
..... \$ 350,000
..... FTEs 3.00

Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of revenue for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
..... \$ 17,880,839
..... FTEs 228.55

2. From the moneys appropriated in this section, the department shall use \$400,000 to pay the direct costs of compliance related to the collection and distribution of local sales and services taxes imposed pursuant to chapters 423B and 423E.

3. The director of revenue shall prepare and issue a state appraisal manual and the revisions to the state appraisal manual as provided in section 421.17, subsection 17, without cost to a city or county.

Sec. 20. MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX FUND APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the motor vehicle fuel tax fund created pursuant to section 452A.77 to the department of revenue for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for administration and enforcement of the provisions of chapter 452A and the motor vehicle fuel tax program:

..... \$ 1,305,775

Sec. 21. SECRETARY OF STATE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of the secretary of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,896,699
 FTEs 32.00

2. The state department or state agency which provides data processing services to support voter registration file maintenance and storage shall provide those services without charge.

Sec. 22. SECRETARY OF STATE FILING FEES REFUND.

Notwithstanding the obligation to collect fees pursuant to the provisions of section 489.117, subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “o”, section 490.122, subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “s”, and section 504.113, subsection 1, paragraphs “a”, “c”, “d”, “j”, “k”, “l”, and “m”, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the secretary of state may refund these fees to the filer pursuant to rules established by the secretary of state. The decision of the secretary of state not to issue a refund under rules established by the secretary of state is final and not subject to review pursuant to chapter 17A.

Sec. 23. ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM — SURCHARGE

APPROPRIATION. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, there is appropriated from the surcharges collected by the clerk of the district court and deposited in the address confidentiality program revolving fund created in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, the amount of up to \$47,300 to the office of the secretary of state to administer the address confidentiality program established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585.

Sec. 24. TREASURER OF STATE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,084,392
 FTEs 28.80

2. The office of treasurer of state shall supply clerical and accounting support for the executive council.

Sec. 25. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — OFFICE OF TREASURER

OF STATE. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For enterprise resource management costs related to the distribution of road use tax funds:

..... \$ 93,148

Sec. 26. IPERS — GENERAL OFFICE.

There is appropriated from the Iowa public employees’ retirement system fund created in section 97B.7 to the Iowa public employees’ retirement system for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for

the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and other operational purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa public employees' retirement system, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 17,686,968
..... FTEs	88.00

Sec. 27. IOWA PRODUCTS. As a condition of receiving an appropriation, any agency appropriated moneys pursuant to this 2015 Act shall give first preference when purchasing a product to an Iowa product or a product produced by an Iowa-based business. Second preference shall be given to a United States product or a product produced by a business based in the United States.

Sec. 28. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS. As a condition of the appropriations in this Act, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys available shall not be used for payment of a personnel settlement agreement that contains a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.

Sec. 29. TRANSFER — SECRETARY OF STATE — ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM. Any unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in the federal recovery and reinvestment fund established in section 8.41A on June 30, 2015, are transferred to the office of the secretary of state for deposit in the address confidentiality program revolving fund established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, and are appropriated to the office of the secretary of state to be used for the start-up costs of implementing the address confidentiality program established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585.

Sec. 30. TRANSFER — SECRETARY OF STATE — ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM. Any unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in the vertical infrastructure fund established in section 8.57B on June 30, 2015, are transferred to the office of the secretary of state for deposit in the address confidentiality program revolving fund established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, and are appropriated to the office of the secretary of state to be used for the start-up costs of implementing the address confidentiality program established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585.

Sec. 31. Section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph h, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.

Sec. 32. 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 7, subsection 2, is amended to read as follows:

2. A banking division mortgage servicing settlement fund is established, separate and apart from all other public moneys or funds of the state, under the control of the division of banking of the department of commerce. The banking division shall deposit moneys received by the division from the joint state-federal mortgage servicing settlement into the fund. Moneys deposited in the fund are appropriated to the banking division to be used as provided in a financial plan developed by the superintendent of banking and approved by the department of management to support state financial regulation, including oversight of mortgage lending and mortgage servicing, real estate and real estate appraisal, state chartered banks, and other financial services regulated by the division of banking. Moneys in the fund may also be used to support financial literacy efforts. The financial plan may be updated periodically as provided by the superintendent and approved by the department of management. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2014. Any

unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in the fund on June 30, 2015, shall be transferred to the ~~general fund of the state~~ office of the secretary of state for deposit in the address confidentiality program revolving fund established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, and are appropriated to the office of the secretary of state to be used for the start-up costs of implementing the address confidentiality program established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585.

Sec. 33. TRANSFERS — SECRETARY OF STATE — ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM — AGGREGATE LIMITATIONS ON TRANSFERS.

1. Unencumbered or unobligated moneys transferred to the office of the secretary of state for deposit in the address confidentiality program fund established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, and appropriated to the office of the secretary of state to be used for the start-up costs of implementing the address confidentiality program established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, pursuant to the following provisions of this Act, shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the amount of \$47,300:

a. The section of this Act transferring moneys remaining in the federal recovery and reinvestment fund established in section 8.41A on June 30, 2015.

b. The section of this Act transferring moneys remaining in the vertical infrastructure fund established in section 8.57B on June 30, 2015.

c. The section of this Act transferring moneys remaining in the banking division mortgage servicing settlement fund established in 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 7, subsection 2, on June 30, 2015.

2. Any unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in the funds described in subsection 1, paragraphs “a” through “c” on June 30, 2015, which in the aggregate exceed \$47,300 shall be transferred to the general fund of the state.

Sec. 34. Section 9.8, subsection 1, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

1. An address confidentiality program revolving fund is created in the state treasury. The fund shall consist of moneys collected by the clerk of the district court ~~and transferred to the office of the secretary of state for deposit in the fund~~ pursuant to section 602.8108, subsection 6A, and transfers of interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by law. The moneys in the fund are subject to appropriation to the office of the secretary of state by the general assembly. The office of the secretary of state shall administer the fund. The office of the secretary of state shall provide an annual report to the department of management and the legislative services agency on expenditures from the fund in a format as determined by the department of management in consultation with the legislative services agency.

Sec. 35. Section 9.8, subsection 3, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

3. Section 8.33 does not apply to any moneys transferred, credited, or appropriated to the revolving fund.

Sec. 36. REPEAL. Sections 8.41A and 8.57B, Code 2015, are repealed.

Sec. 37. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

1. The section of this Act transferring moneys remaining in the federal recovery and reinvestment fund established in section 8.41A on June 30, 2015, to the office of the secretary of state for deposit in the address confidentiality program fund established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, and appropriating those moneys to the office of the secretary of state to be used by the office of the secretary of state for the start-up costs of implementing the address confidentiality program.

2. The section of this Act transferring moneys remaining in the vertical infrastructure fund established in section 8.57B on June 30, 2015, to the office of the secretary of state for deposit in the address confidentiality program fund established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, and appropriating those moneys to the office of the secretary of state to be used by the office of the secretary of state for the start-up costs of implementing the address confidentiality program.

3. The section of this Act amending 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 7, subsection 2.

Sec. 38. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following provisions of this division of this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, take effect upon enactment, and apply retroactively to June 30, 2015:

1. The section of this Act transferring moneys remaining in the federal recovery and reinvestment fund established in section 8.41A on June 30, 2015, to the office of the secretary of state for deposit in the address confidentiality program fund established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, and appropriating those moneys to the office of the secretary of state to be used by the office of the secretary of state for the start-up costs of implementing the address confidentiality program.

2. The section of this Act transferring moneys remaining in the vertical infrastructure fund established in section 8.57B on June 30, 2015, to the office of the secretary of state for deposit in the address confidentiality program fund established in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 585, and appropriating those moneys to the office of the secretary of state to be used by the office of the secretary of state for the start-up costs of implementing the address confidentiality program.

3. The section of this Act amending 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 7, subsection 2.

DIVISION II
FY 2016-2017

Sec. 39. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of administrative services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 2,033,962
..... FTEs	56.56

b. For the payment of utility costs, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,284,455
..... FTEs	1.00

Notwithstanding section 8.33, any excess moneys appropriated for utility costs in this lettered paragraph shall not revert to the general fund of the state at the end of the fiscal year but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of this lettered paragraph during the succeeding fiscal year.

c. For Terrace Hill operations, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 202,957
..... FTEs	5.00

2. Any moneys and premiums collected by the department for workers' compensation shall be segregated into a separate workers' compensation fund in the state treasury to

be used for payment of state employees' workers' compensation claims and administrative costs. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in this workers' compensation fund at the end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be available for expenditure for purposes of the fund for subsequent fiscal years.

Sec. 40. REVOLVING FUNDS. There is appropriated to the department of administrative services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, from the revolving funds designated in chapter 8A and from internal service funds created by the department such amounts as the department deems necessary for the operation of the department consistent with the requirements of chapter 8A.

Sec. 41. STATE EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION CHARGE. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the monthly per contract administrative charge which may be assessed by the department of administrative services shall be \$2 per contract on all health insurance plans administered by the department.

Sec. 42. AUDITOR OF STATE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of the auditor of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	472,253
.....	FTEs	103.00

2. The auditor of state may retain additional full-time equivalent positions as is reasonable and necessary to perform governmental subdivision audits which are reimbursable pursuant to section 11.20 or 11.21, to perform audits which are requested by and reimbursable from the federal government, and to perform work requested by and reimbursable from departments or agencies pursuant to section 11.5A or 11.5B. The auditor of state shall notify the department of management, the legislative fiscal committee, and the legislative services agency of the additional full-time equivalent positions retained.

3. The auditor of state shall allocate moneys from the appropriation in this section solely for audit work related to the comprehensive annual financial report, federally required audits, and investigations of embezzlement, theft, or other significant financial irregularities until the audit of the comprehensive annual financial report is complete.

Sec. 43. IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	275,168
.....	FTEs	6.00

Sec. 44. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER — INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS — IOWACCESS.

1. There is appropriated to the office of the chief information officer for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, from the revolving funds designated in chapter 8B and from internal service funds created by the office such

amounts as the office deems necessary for the operation of the office consistent with the requirements of chapter 8B.

2. a. Notwithstanding section 321A.3, subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the first \$375,000 collected by the department of transportation and transferred to the treasurer of state with respect to the fees for transactions involving the furnishing of a certified abstract of a vehicle operating record under section 321A.3, subsection 1, shall be transferred to the LowAccess revolving fund created in section 8B.33 for the purposes of developing, implementing, maintaining, and expanding electronic access to government records as provided by law.

b. All fees collected with respect to transactions involving LowAccess shall be deposited in the LowAccess revolving fund and shall be used only for the support of LowAccess projects.

Sec. 45. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	610,196
.....	FTEs	17.90

b. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	300,769
.....	FTEs	12.51

2. There is appropriated from the department of commerce revolving fund created in section 546.12 to the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. BANKING DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	4,833,618
.....	FTEs	93.23

b. CREDIT UNION DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	934,628
.....	FTEs	16.00

c. INSURANCE DIVISION

(1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	2,662,945
.....	FTEs	103.15

(2) The insurance division may reallocate authorized full-time equivalent positions as necessary to respond to accreditation recommendations or requirements.

(3) The insurance division expenditures for examination purposes may exceed the projected receipts, refunds, and reimbursements, estimated pursuant to section 505.7,

subsection 7, including the expenditures for retention of additional personnel, if the expenditures are fully reimbursable and the division first does both of the following:

(a) Notifies the department of management, the legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the need for the expenditures.

(b) Files with each of the entities named in subparagraph division (a) the legislative and regulatory justification for the expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.

d. UTILITIES DIVISION

(1) For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 4,280,203
..... FTEs	79.00

(2) The utilities division may expend additional moneys, including moneys for additional personnel, if those additional expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the moneys budgeted for utility regulation and the expenditures are fully reimbursable. Before the division expends or encumbers an amount in excess of the moneys budgeted for regulation, the division shall first do both of the following:

(a) Notify the department of management, the legislative services agency, and the legislative fiscal committee of the need for the expenditures.

(b) File with each of the entities named in subparagraph division (a) the legislative and regulatory justification for the expenditures, along with an estimate of the expenditures.

3. CHARGES. Each division and the office of consumer advocate shall include in its charges assessed or revenues generated an amount sufficient to cover the amount stated in its appropriation and any state-assessed indirect costs determined by the department of administrative services.

Sec. 46. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU. There is appropriated from the housing trust fund created pursuant to section 16.181, to the bureau of professional licensing and regulation of the banking division of the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

.....	\$ 31,159
-------	-----------

Sec. 47. GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the offices of the governor and the lieutenant governor for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. GENERAL OFFICE

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,098,228
..... FTEs	23.00

2. TERRACE HILL QUARTERS

For the governor's quarters at Terrace Hill, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 46,556
..... FTEs	1.93

Sec. 48. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the governor's office of drug control

policy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including statewide coordination of the drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) programs or similar programs, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	120,567
.....	FTEs	4.00

Sec. 49. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	112,092
.....	FTEs	5.65

2. COMMUNITY ADVOCACY AND SERVICES DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	514,039
.....	FTEs	9.15

Sec. 50. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	272,621
.....	FTEs	13.65

2. ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	339,471
.....	FTEs	23.00

3. INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	1,286,545
.....	FTEs	55.00

b. By December 1, 2016, the department, in coordination with the investigations division, shall submit a report to the general assembly concerning the division's activities relative to fraud in public assistance programs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016. The report shall include but is not limited to a summary of the number of cases investigated, case outcomes, overpayment dollars identified, amount of cost avoidance, and actual dollars recovered.

4. HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,546,017
 FTEs 114.00

b. The department shall, in coordination with the health facilities division, make the following information available to the public as part of the department's development efforts to revise the department's internet site:

(1) The number of inspections conducted by the division annually by type of service provider and type of inspection.

(2) The total annual operations budget for the division, including general fund appropriations and federal contract dollars received by type of service provider inspected.

(3) The total number of full-time equivalent positions in the division, to include the number of full-time equivalent positions serving in a supervisory capacity, and serving as surveyors, inspectors, or monitors in the field by type of service provider inspected.

(4) Identification of state and federal survey trends, cited regulations, the scope and severity of deficiencies identified, and federal and state fines assessed and collected concerning nursing and assisted living facilities and programs.

c. It is the intent of the general assembly that the department and division continuously solicit input from facilities regulated by the division to assess and improve the division's level of collaboration and to identify new opportunities for cooperation.

5. EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 21,108
 FTEs 11.00

b. The employment appeal board shall be reimbursed by the labor services division of the department of workforce development for all costs associated with hearings conducted under chapter 91C, related to contractor registration. The board may expend, in addition to the amount appropriated under this subsection, additional amounts as are directly billable to the labor services division under this subsection and to retain the additional full-time equivalent positions as needed to conduct hearings required pursuant to chapter 91C.

6. CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

a. For foster care review and the court appointed special advocate program, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,340,145
 FTEs 32.25

b. The department of human services, in coordination with the child advocacy board and the department of inspections and appeals, shall submit an application for funding available pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act for claims for child advocacy board administrative review costs.

c. The court appointed special advocate program shall investigate and develop opportunities for expanding fund-raising for the program.

d. Administrative costs charged by the department of inspections and appeals for items funded under this subsection shall not exceed 4 percent of the amount appropriated in this subsection.

7. FOOD AND CONSUMER SAFETY

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 639,666

..... FTEs 23.65

Sec. 51. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS — MUNICIPAL CORPORATION FOOD INSPECTIONS. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the department of inspections and appeals shall retain any license fees generated during the fiscal year as a result of actions under section 137F.3A occurring during the period beginning July 1, 2009, and ending June 30, 2017, for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of chapters 137C, 137D, and 137F.

Sec. 52. RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — RACING AND GAMING REGULATION. There is appropriated from the gaming regulatory revolving fund established in section 99F.20 to the racing and gaming commission of the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes for regulation, administration, and enforcement of pari-mutuel racetracks, excursion boat gambling, and gambling structure laws and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,097,250
..... FTEs 73.75

Sec. 53. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the administrative hearings division of the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
..... \$ 811,949

Sec. 54. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For enterprise resource planning, providing for a salary model administrator, conducting performance audits, and the department’s LEAN process; for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,275,110
..... FTEs 20.58

Sec. 55. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the department of management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
..... \$ 28,000

Sec. 56. IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa public information board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 175,000

..... FTEs 3.00

Sec. 57. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of revenue for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 8,940,420
 FTEs 228.55

2. From the moneys appropriated in this section, the department shall use \$200,000 to pay the direct costs of compliance related to the collection and distribution of local sales and services taxes imposed pursuant to chapters 423B and 423E.

3. The director of revenue shall prepare and issue a state appraisal manual and the revisions to the state appraisal manual as provided in section 421.17, subsection 17, without cost to a city or county.

Sec. 58. MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAX FUND APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the motor vehicle fuel tax fund created pursuant to section 452A.77 to the department of revenue for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for administration and enforcement of the provisions of chapter 452A and the motor vehicle fuel tax program:

..... \$ 652,888

Sec. 59. SECRETARY OF STATE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of the secretary of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,448,350
 FTEs 32.00

2. The state department or state agency which provides data processing services to support voter registration file maintenance and storage shall provide those services without charge.

Sec. 60. SECRETARY OF STATE FILING FEES REFUND.

Notwithstanding the obligation to collect fees pursuant to the provisions of section 489.117, subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “o”, section 490.122, subsection 1, paragraphs “a” and “s”, and section 504.113, subsection 1, paragraphs “a”, “c”, “d”, “j”, “k”, “l”, and “m”, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the secretary of state may refund these fees to the filer pursuant to rules established by the secretary of state. The decision of the secretary of state not to issue a refund under rules established by the secretary of state is final and not subject to review pursuant to chapter 17A.

Sec. 61. TREASURER OF STATE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more

than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	542,196
.....	FTEs	28.80

2. The office of treasurer of state shall supply clerical and secretarial support for the executive council.

Sec. 62. ROAD USE TAX FUND APPROPRIATION — OFFICE OF TREASURER OF STATE. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund created in section 312.1 to the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For enterprise resource management costs related to the distribution of road use tax funds:

.....	\$	46,574
-------	----	--------

Sec. 63. IPERS — GENERAL OFFICE. There is appropriated from the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund created in section 97B.7 to the Iowa public employees' retirement system for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and other operational purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa public employees' retirement system, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	8,843,484
.....	FTEs	88.00

Sec. 64. IOWA PRODUCTS. As a condition of receiving an appropriation, any agency appropriated moneys pursuant to this 2015 Act shall give first preference when purchasing a product to an Iowa product or a product produced by an Iowa-based business. Second preference shall be given to a United States product or a product produced by a business based in the United States.

Sec. 65. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS. As a condition of the appropriations in this Act, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys available shall not be used for payment of a personnel settlement agreement that contains a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.

DIVISION III
AUDIT EXPENSES

Sec. 66. Section 11.5B, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 15. Office of the chief information officer.

DIVISION IV
CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

Sec. 67. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment, notwithstanding section 3.7, subsection 2, to the contrary.

Sec. 68. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

2. Title page, line 4, after <atters> by inserting <and including effective and retroactive applicability date provisions>

3. By renumbering as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

JOHN LANDON, CHAIR
 DAVID SIECK
 GUY VANDER LINDEN

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

CHRIS BRASE, CHAIR
 CHAZ ALLEN
 JEFF DANIELSON

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 171

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 171, a bill for an Act establishing the state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3014.
2. That Senate File 171, as passed by the Senate, is amended to read as follows:
 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <four> and inserting <one and twenty-five hundredths>
 2. Page 1, after line 23 by inserting:
 <Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>
 3. Title page, line 2, after <date> by inserting <and retroactive applicability>
 4. By renumbering as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH, CHAIR
 BILL DIX
 MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL
 AMY SINCLAIR

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

CHUCK SODERBERG, CHAIR
 KRAIG PAULSEN
 LINDA UPMEYER

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 172

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 172, a bill for an Act establishing the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date provisions, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3015.
2. That Senate File 172, as passed by the Senate, is amended to read as follows:
 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <four> and inserting <one and twenty-five hundredths>
 2. Page 1, after line 28 by inserting:
 <Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>
 3. Title page, line 2, after <date> by inserting <and retroactive applicability>
 4. By renumbering as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

HERMAN C. QUIRMBACH, CHAIR
 BILL DIX
 MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL
 AMY SINCLAIR

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

CHUCK SODERBERG, CHAIR
 KRAIG PAULSEN
 LINDA UPMEYER

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 494

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 494, a bill for an Act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3157.
2. That Senate File 494, as passed by the Senate, is amended to read as follows:
 1. Page 5, line 13, by striking <soil conservation division> and inserting <division of soil conservation and water quality>
 2. Page 5, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting <maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:>
 3. Page 5, by striking line 18.
 4. Page 7, line 16, by striking <soil conservation division> and inserting <division of soil conservation and water quality>
 5. Page 8, line 3, after <ranger> by inserting <or park manager>
 6. Page 10, line 16, by striking <2,000,000> and inserting <1,950,000>
 7. Page 10, line 35, by striking <450,000> and inserting <500,000>
 8. Page 15, line 24, by striking <For> and inserting <a. For>
 9. Page 15, line 26, by striking <2,550,000> and inserting <2,700,000>
 10. Page 15, after line 26 by inserting:

<b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a", the department shall support field staff providing technical assistance by allocating one hundred percent of the amount that the department allocated to support field staff under 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 47, subsection 4, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1139, section 18. In addition, of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a", the department shall allocate an additional \$150,000 to support such field staff.>
 11. Page 17, line 3, by striking <soil conservation division> and inserting <division of soil conservation and water quality>
 12. Page 17, by striking lines 29 through 32.
 13. Page 19, by striking lines 8 through 11.
 14. Page 24, line 35, by striking <soil conservation division> and inserting <division of soil conservation and water quality>
 15. Page 25, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting <maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:>
 16. Page 25, by striking line 5.
 17. Page 27, line 3, by striking <soil conservation division> and inserting <division of soil conservation and water quality>
 18. Page 27, line 25, after <ranger> by inserting <or park manager>
 19. Page 30, line 3, by striking <1,000,000> and inserting <975,000>

- 20. Page 30, line 22, by striking <225,000> and inserting <250,000>
- 21. Page 33, line 18, by striking <For> and inserting <a. For>
- 22. Page 33, line 20, by striking <1,275,000> and inserting <1,350,000>
- 23. Page 33, after line 20 by inserting:

<b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a”, the department shall support field staff providing technical assistance by allocating fifty percent of the amount that the department allocated to support field staff under section 19, subsection 4, of this Act. In addition, of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a”, the department shall allocate an additional \$75,000 to support such field staff.>

24. Page 34, line 32, by striking <soil conservation division> and inserting <division of soil conservation and water quality>

25. Page 35, by striking lines 22 through 25.

26. Page 37, by striking lines 1 through 4.

27. Page 38, by striking lines 5 through 21 and inserting:

<Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 161A.80A Blufflands protection program and revolving fund.**

1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires:

a. For purposes of this section only, “*bluffland*” means a cliff, headland, or hill with a broad, steep face along the channel or floodplain of the Missouri or Mississippi river and their tributaries.

b. “*Conservation organization*” means a nonprofit corporation incorporated in Iowa or an entity organized and operated primarily to enhance and protect natural resources in this state.

2. A blufflands protection revolving fund is created in the state treasury. All proceeds shall be divided into two equal accounts. One account shall be used for the purchase of blufflands along the Mississippi river and its tributaries and the other account shall be used for the purchase of blufflands along the Missouri river and its tributaries. The proceeds of the revolving fund are appropriated to make loans to conservation organizations which agree to purchase bluffland properties adjacent to state public lands. The department of agriculture and land stewardship, in conjunction with the department of natural resources, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer the disbursement of funds. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest or earnings on investments made pursuant to this section or as provided in section 12B.10 shall be credited to the blufflands protection revolving fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or unencumbered funds credited to the blufflands protection revolving fund shall not revert at the close of a fiscal year. However, the maximum balance in the blufflands protection revolving fund shall not exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars. Any funds in excess of two million five hundred thousand dollars shall be credited to the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund. No loan shall be made under this section on or after July 1, 2025.

3. This section is repealed on July 1, 2030.

Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 161A.80B Outstanding bluffland protection loans.**

1. The principal and interest from any loan made pursuant to section 161A.80A, as enacted in this Act, remaining outstanding on July 1, 2025, that would have been payable to the blufflands protection revolving fund created in section 161A.80A, shall instead be paid to the division on or after July 1, 2025, pursuant to the terms of the loan agreement. The moneys paid to the division shall be credited to the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund created in section 8.57.

2. This section is repealed on July 1, 2030.

Sec. ____ **MONEYS IN THE BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION REVOLVING FUND.**

1. This section applies to any moneys existing in the blufflands protection revolving

fund, including its accounts, as that fund and accounts exist under section 161A.80, Code 2015, on June 30, 2015, including any remaining appropriations made to that fund and accounts pursuant to 1998 Iowa Acts, chapter 1219, section 10, subsection 3, any moneys paid into the fund and accounts, and any moneys required to be credited to the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund upon the repeal of section 161A.80, Code 2015, pursuant to section 161A.80, subsection 2, of that section.

2. The moneys described in subsection 1 shall be transferred to the blufflands protection revolving fund created in section 161A.80A, as enacted in this division of this Act. The moneys described in subsection 1 in an account of the blufflands protection revolving fund existing under section 161A.80, Code 2015, on June 30, 2015, shall be credited to the account with the same purpose created in the blufflands protection revolving fund under section 161A.80A, as enacted in this division of this Act.

DIVISION ____
CONTROL OF ANIMAL DISEASES — DISPOSAL

Sec. ____ Section 670.1, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2. *“Municipality”* means city, county, township, school district, a chapter 28E entity as provided in section 670.4, subsection 1, paragraph “p”, and any other unit of local government except soil and water conservation districts as defined in section 161A.3, subsection 6.

Sec. ____ Section 670.4, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. *p.* Any claim against a chapter 28E entity or an officer or employee of the entity in any way arising out of, or related to, the acts or omissions, operations, or acceptance of waste by the entity, at the request of federal or state agencies, or any political subdivision of this state, in response to a disaster emergency declared by the governor pursuant to section 29C.6, subsection 1, in any way related to an infectious or contagious disease as defined in section 163.2, subsection 5, unless the department of natural resources determines the entity materially deviated from the entity’s direct responsibilities and duties under the special waste authorization issued by the department. A chapter 28E entity receiving waste under this paragraph shall not be responsible for actions or inactions of any other parties and shall have no duty to assess, challenge, or evaluate the efficacy or safety of the means of disposal pursuant to any governmental rule, order, special waste authorization, or directive.

Sec. ____ WASTE DISPOSAL REPORT. A chapter 28E entity which accepts avian flu waste for landfill disposal and which receives reimbursement of costs from the United States department of agriculture shall report to the general assembly by January 1, 2016, a summary of total costs and revenues related to the disposal of avian flu wastes.

Sec. ____ IMMEDIATE EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

DIVISION ____
CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY
PROVISIONS

Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. ____ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

28. Title page, line 3, after <protection> by inserting <, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions>

29. By renumbering as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

MARY JO WILHELM, CHAIR
 DICK L. DEARDEN
 KEVIN KINNEY
 KEN ROZENBOOM

JACK DRAKE, CHAIR
 NANCY DUNKEL
 PAT GRASSLEY
 NORLIN MOMMSEN
 SCOTT OURTH

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
 ON SENATE FILE 496

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 496, a bill for an Act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3156.
2. That Senate File 496, as passed by the Senate, is amended to read as follows:
 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking <176,986,612> and inserting <171,486,612>
 2. Page 4, line 35, by striking <88,493,306> and inserting <85,743,306>
 3. Page 7, after line 26 by inserting:

<DIVISION ____

CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND

RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. ____ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

4. Title page, line 1, after <branch> by inserting <and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions>

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

THOMAS G. COURTNEY, CHAIR
 ROBERT M. HOGG
 RICH TAYLOR

GARY WORTHAN, CHAIR
 DARREL BRANHAGEN
 CHRIS HAGENOW

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
 ON SENATE FILE 497

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 497, a bill for an Act relating to appropriations to the justice system, and including effective date provisions, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3158.

2. That Senate File 497, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended to read as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

<DIVISION I
FY 2015-2016

APPROPRIATIONS

Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For the general office of attorney general for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including the prosecuting attorneys training program, matching funds for federal violence against women grant programs, victim assistance grants, office of drug control policy prosecuting attorney program, and odometer fraud enforcement, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 7,989,905
..... FTEs 214.00

It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice shall maintain a record of the estimated time incurred representing each agency or department.

b. For victim assistance grants:

..... \$ 6,734,400

The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be used to provide grants to care providers providing services to crime victims of domestic abuse or to crime victims of rape and sexual assault.

The balance of the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support of not more than 24 FTEs and to provide maintenance for the victim compensation functions of the department of justice.

The department of justice shall transfer at least \$150,000 from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94 to the victim assistance grant program.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this paragraph "b" that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as provided in section 13.34:

..... \$ 2,400,000

2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget estimates for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2016, pursuant to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund of the state to the department of justice or to the office of consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies, commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements from special funds or internal accounts within the department of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2014, and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2015.

b. The department of justice shall include the report required under paragraph "a", as well as information regarding any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually received or expected at a later date, in a report to the co-chairpersons and

ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative services agency. The department of justice shall submit the report on or before January 15, 2016.

Sec. 2. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated from the department of commerce revolving fund created in section 546.12 to the office of consumer advocate of the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,137,588
 FTEs 22.00

Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 43,771,602

b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 33,668,253

It is the intent of the general assembly that the department of corrections maintain and operate the Luster Heights prison camp.

c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 60,158,092

d. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 27,572,108

e. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 25,360,135

f. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 9,836,353

g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 25,933,430

Moneys received by the department of corrections as reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional facility.

h. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 22,645,970

i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 30,097,648

j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement of work release and parole violators, as provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and 906.17, and for offenders

confined pursuant to section 904.513:

..... \$ 1,075,092

k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:

..... \$ 484,411

2. The department of corrections shall use moneys appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual leader.

Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For general administration, including salaries, support, maintenance, employment of an education director to administer a centralized education program for the correctional system, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 5,270,010

a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a private corporation for the purpose of providing private industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking election to public office in this state and that a violation of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease agreement.

b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809 with a private corporation for the use of building space for the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates working for the private corporation to personal identifying information of citizens.

c. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this subsection the department of corrections shall not, except as otherwise provided in paragraph “b”, enter into a new contract, unless the contract is a renewal of an existing contract, for the expenditure of moneys in excess of \$100,000 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for the privatization of services performed by the department using state employees as of July 1, 2015, or for the privatization of new services by the department without prior consultation with any applicable state employee organization affected by the proposed new contract and prior notification of the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system.

d. It is the intent of the general assembly that the department of corrections shall add additional correctional officer positions to the current number of correctional officer positions as of July 1, 2015.

2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal institutions:

..... \$ 2,608,109

a. To maximize the funding for educational programs, the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to prioritize the availability of educational and vocational training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an inmate’s successful release from the correctional institution.

b. The director of the department of corrections may transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen operating funds established pursuant to section

904.310, for use in educational programs for inmates.

c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unobligated or unexpended at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available to be used only for the purposes designated in this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

3. For the development of the Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system:
 \$ 2,000,000

4. For offender mental health and substance abuse treatment:
 \$ 22,319

5. It is the intent of the general assembly that for the fiscal year addressed by this section the department of corrections shall continue to operate the correctional farms under the control of the department at the same or greater level of participation and involvement as existed as of January 1, 2011; shall not enter into any rental agreement or contract concerning any farmland under the control of the department that is not subject to a rental agreement or contract as of January 1, 2011, without prior legislative approval; and shall further attempt to provide job opportunities at the farms for inmates. The department shall attempt to provide job opportunities at the farms for inmates by encouraging labor-intensive farming or gardening where appropriate; using inmates to grow produce and meat for institutional consumption; researching the possibility of instituting food canning and cook-and-chill operations; and exploring opportunities for organic farming and gardening, livestock ventures, horticulture, and specialized crops.

Sec. 5. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For the first judicial district department of correctional services:
 \$ 14,787,977

It is the intent of the general assembly that the first judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug courts operated by the district department.

b. For the second judicial district department of correctional services:
 \$ 11,500,661

It is the intent of the general assembly that the second judicial district department of correctional services establish and maintain two drug courts to be operated by the district department.

c. For the third judicial district department of correctional services:
 \$ 7,241,257

d. For the fourth judicial district department of correctional services:
 \$ 5,638,005

e. For the fifth judicial district department of correctional services, including funding for electronic monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:
 \$ 21,078,393

It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

f. For the sixth judicial district department of correctional services:
 \$ 14,863,623

It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

g. For the seventh judicial district department of correctional services:
 \$ 7,856,873

It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

h. For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services:

..... \$ 8,167,194

2. Each judicial district department of correctional services, within the funding available, shall continue programs and plans established within that district to provide for intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available, job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal sanctions.

3. Each judicial district department of correctional services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender. A judicial district department of correctional services may also establish a day program.

4. The governor's office of drug control policy shall consider federal grants made to the department of corrections for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district departments of correctional services as local government grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.

5. The department of corrections shall continue to contract with a judicial district department of correctional services to provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which shall be available statewide.

Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within the moneys appropriated in this division of this Act to the department of corrections, the department may reallocate the moneys appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill the needs of the correctional institutions, administration of the department, and the judicial district departments of correctional services. However, in addition to complying with the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing notice to the legislative services agency, the department of corrections shall also provide notice to the department of management, prior to the effective date of the revision or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any program.

Sec. 7. INTENT — REPORTS.

1. The department of corrections in cooperation with townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit or governmental entities may use inmate labor during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to restore or preserve rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department in cooperation with the counties may also use inmate labor to clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources around the state.

2. On a quarterly basis the department shall provide a status report regarding private-sector employment to the legislative services agency beginning on July 1, 2015. The report shall include the number of offenders employed in the private sector, the combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the total amount of allowances, and the distribution of allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys deposited in the general fund of the state.

Sec. 8. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring to the general assembly, to the co-chairpersons and the ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system, and to the legislative services agency by January 15, 2016. The report shall specifically address the number of persons being electronically monitored and break down the number of persons being electronically monitored by offense

committed. The report shall also include a comparison of any data from the prior fiscal year with the current year.

Sec. 9. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.

1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires, "state agency" means the government of the state of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act as an instrumentality of the state.

2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when purchases are required and the products are available from Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, exceeding \$5,000 or in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to purchases for the agency.

Sec. 10. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,003,214
..... FTEs	24.00

It is the intent of the general assembly that the Iowa law enforcement academy may provide training of state and local law enforcement personnel concerning the recognition of and response to persons with Alzheimer's disease.

The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least five automobiles of the department of public safety, division of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to the department of administrative services to be disposed of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the depreciation fund to the credit of the department of public safety, division of state patrol.

Sec. 11. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of the state public defender of the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 26,032,243
..... FTEs	223.00

2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles from the indigent defense

fund, in accordance with section 815.11:

..... \$ 29,751,929

Sec. 12. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the board of parole for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,204,583
..... FTEs 10.75

Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 6,554,478
..... FTEs 277.50

2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

Sec. 14. THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,229,623
..... FTEs 35.95

2. The department of homeland security and emergency management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

3. It is the intent of the general assembly that the department of homeland security and emergency management work in conjunction with the department of public safety, to the extent possible, when gathering and analyzing information related to potential domestic or foreign security threats, and when monitoring such threats.

Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For the department's administrative functions, including the criminal justice information system, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 4,226,131
..... FTEs 38.00

2. For the division of criminal investigation, including the state's contribution to the

peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 13,796,544
 FTEs 159.00

3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in section 691.9:

..... \$ 302,345

4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 7,391,039
 FTEs 65.50

b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover purchases:

..... \$ 109,042

5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire protection services as provided through the state fire service and emergency response council as created in the department, and for the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 4,651,010
 FTEs 53.00

6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support, maintenance, workers' compensation costs, and miscellaneous purposes, including the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 61,501,575
 FTEs 512.00

It is the intent of the general assembly that the division of state patrol implement the endangered persons advisory alert system.

It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school districts.

7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established under section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective bargaining agreement:

..... \$ 279,517

8. For costs associated with the training and equipment needs of volunteer fire fighters:

..... \$ 825,520

a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure only for the purpose designated in this subsection

until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of public safety may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section as necessary to best fulfill the needs provided for in the appropriation. However, the department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services agency and the department of management prior to the effective date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this section for the purpose of eliminating any program.

9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband communications fund established in section 80.44:

..... \$ 154,661

Sec. 16. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.

1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For any direct support costs for agents and officers of the division of criminal investigation's excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement activities, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 10,898,008

..... FTEs 102.00

2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, an additional amount of not more than \$300,000 to be used for not more than 3 additional full-time equivalent positions.

3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the department of management, may employ no more than three special agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure regulated after July 1, 2015, and three special agents for each racing facility which becomes operational during the fiscal year which begins July 1, 2015. Positions authorized in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent positions otherwise authorized in this section.

Sec. 17. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,169,540

..... FTEs 28.00

2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.

Sec. 18. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,260,105
.....	FTEs 12.15

2. The criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council and the juvenile justice advisory council shall coordinate their efforts in carrying out their respective duties relative to juvenile justice.

Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the E911 emergency communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For implementation, support, and maintenance of the functions of the administrator and program manager under chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform an annual audit of the E911 emergency communications fund:

.....	\$ 250,000
-------	------------

Sec. 20. Section 915.80, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Emergency relocation" means a relocation that takes place within thirty days of the date of a crime or the discovery of a crime, or within thirty days after a crime could reasonably be reported. "Emergency relocation" also includes a relocation that takes place within the thirty days before or after an offender related to the crime is released from incarceration.

NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. "Housing assistance" means living expenses associated with owning or renting housing, including essential utilities, intended to maintain or reestablish the living arrangement, health, and safety of a victim impacted by a crime.

Sec. 21. Section 915.84, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. The department may waive, for good cause shown, the requirement that an emergency relocation must take place within thirty days of the date or discovery of a crime or within thirty days before or after the offender is released from incarceration.

Sec. 22. Section 915.86, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION. 16. Reasonable charges incurred by a victim, a secondary victim, the survivor of a homicide victim as described in subsection 9, or by a victim service program on behalf of a victim, for emergency relocation expenses, not to exceed one thousand dollars per person per lifetime.

NEW SUBSECTION. 17. Reasonable expenses incurred by a victim, or by a victim service program on behalf of a victim, for up to three months of housing assistance, not to exceed two thousand dollars per person per lifetime.

DIVISION II
FY 2016-2017
APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 23. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

- a. For the general office of attorney general for salaries, support, maintenance, and

miscellaneous purposes, including the prosecuting attorneys training program, matching funds for federal violence against women grant programs, victim assistance grants, office of drug control policy prosecuting attorney program, and odometer fraud enforcement, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,994,953
..... FTEs 214.00

As a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice shall maintain a record of the estimated time incurred representing each agency or department.

b. For victim assistance grants:
..... \$ 3,367,200

The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be used to provide grants to care providers providing services to crime victims of domestic abuse or to crime victims of rape and sexual assault.

The balance of the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support of not more than 24 FTEs and to provide maintenance for the victim compensation functions of the department of justice.

The department of justice shall transfer at least \$150,000 from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94 to the victim assistance grant program.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this paragraph “b” that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as provided in section 13.34:
..... \$ 1,200,000

2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget estimates for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2017, pursuant to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund of the state to the department of justice or to the office of consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies, commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements from special funds or internal accounts within the department of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2015, and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2016.

b. The department of justice shall include the report required under paragraph “a”, as well as information regarding any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually received or expected at a later date, in a report to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative services agency. The department of justice shall submit the report on or before January 15, 2017.

Sec. 24. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated from the department of commerce revolving fund created in section 546.12 to the office of consumer advocate of the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

..... \$ 1,568,794
..... FTEs 22.00

Sec. 25. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 21,885,801

b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 16,834,127

It is the intent of the general assembly that the department of corrections maintain and operate the Luster Heights prison camp.

c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 30,079,046

d. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 13,786,054

e. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 12,680,067

f. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 4,918,177

g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 12,966,715

Moneys received by the department of corrections as reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional facility.

h. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 11,322,985

i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 15,048,824

j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement of work release and parole violators, as provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and 906.17, and for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:

..... \$ 537,546

k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:

..... \$ 242,205

2. The department of corrections shall use moneys appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual leader.

Sec. 26. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For general administration, including salaries, support, maintenance, employment of an education director to administer a centralized education program for the correctional system, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 2,635,005

a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a private corporation for the purpose of providing private industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking election to public office in this state and that a violation of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease agreement.

b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809 with a private corporation for the use of building space for the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates working for the private corporation to personal identifying information of citizens.

c. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this subsection the department of corrections shall not, except as otherwise provided in paragraph "b", enter into a new contract, unless the contract is a renewal of an existing contract, for the expenditure of moneys in excess of \$100,000 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for the privatization of services performed by the department using state employees as of July 1, 2016, or for the privatization of new services by the department without prior consultation with any applicable state employee organization affected by the proposed new contract and prior notification of the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system.

d. It is the intent of the general assembly that the department of corrections shall add additional correctional officer positions to the current number of correctional officer positions as of July 1, 2016.

2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal institutions:

..... \$ 1,304,055

a. To maximize the funding for educational programs, the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to prioritize the availability of educational and vocational training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an inmate's successful release from the correctional institution.

b. The director of the department of corrections may transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen operating funds established pursuant to section 904.310, for use in educational programs for inmates.

c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unobligated or unexpended at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available to be used only for the purposes designated in this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

3. For the development of the Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system:

..... \$ 1,000,000

4. For offender mental health and substance abuse treatment:

..... \$ 11,159

5. It is the intent of the general assembly that for the fiscal year addressed by this section the department of corrections shall continue to operate the correctional farms under the control of the department at the same or greater level of participation and involvement as existed as of January 1, 2011; shall not enter into any rental agreement

or contract concerning any farmland under the control of the department that is not subject to a rental agreement or contract as of January 1, 2011, without prior legislative approval; and shall further attempt to provide job opportunities at the farms for inmates. The department shall attempt to provide job opportunities at the farms for inmates by encouraging labor-intensive farming or gardening where appropriate; using inmates to grow produce and meat for institutional consumption; researching the possibility of instituting food canning and cook-and-chill operations; and exploring opportunities for organic farming and gardening, livestock ventures, horticulture, and specialized crops.

Sec. 27. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For the first judicial district department of correctional services:

..... \$ 7,393,988

It is the intent of the general assembly that the first judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug courts operated by the district department.

b. For the second judicial district department of correctional services:

..... \$ 5,750,331

It is the intent of the general assembly that the second judicial district department of correctional services establish and maintain two drug courts to be operated by the district department.

c. For the third judicial district department of correctional services:

..... \$ 3,620,628

d. For the fourth judicial district department of correctional services:

..... \$ 2,819,003

e. For the fifth judicial district department of correctional services, including funding for electronic monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:

..... \$ 10,539,196

It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

f. For the sixth judicial district department of correctional services:

..... \$ 7,431,812

It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

g. For the seventh judicial district department of correctional services:

..... \$ 3,928,436

It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh judicial district department of correctional services maintain the drug court operated by the district department.

h. For the eighth judicial district department of correctional services:

..... \$ 4,083,597

2. Each judicial district department of correctional services, within the funding available, shall continue programs and plans established within that district to provide for intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available, job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal sanctions.

3. Each judicial district department of correctional services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender. A judicial district department of correctional services may also establish a day program.

4. The governor's office of drug control policy shall consider federal grants made to the department of corrections for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district departments of correctional services as local government grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.

5. The department of corrections shall continue to contract with a judicial district department of correctional services to provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which shall be available statewide.

Sec. 28. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within the moneys appropriated in this division of this Act to the department of corrections, the department may reallocate the moneys appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill the needs of the correctional institutions, administration of the department, and the judicial district departments of correctional services. However, in addition to complying with the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing notice to the legislative services agency, the department of corrections shall also provide notice to the department of management, prior to the effective date of the revision or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any program.

Sec. 29. INTENT — REPORTS.

1. The department of corrections in cooperation with townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit or governmental entities may use inmate labor during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, to restore or preserve rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department in cooperation with the counties may also use inmate labor to clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources around the state.

2. On a quarterly basis the department shall provide a status report regarding private-sector employment to the legislative services agency beginning on July 1, 2016. The report shall include the number of offenders employed in the private sector, the combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the total amount of allowances, and the distribution of allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys deposited in the general fund of the state.

Sec. 30. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring to the general assembly, to the co-chairpersons and the ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system, and to the legislative services agency by January 15, 2017. The report shall specifically address the number of persons being electronically monitored and break down the number of persons being electronically monitored by offense committed. The report shall also include a comparison of any data from the prior fiscal year with the current year.

Sec. 31. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.

1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires, "state agency" means the government of the state of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act as an instrumentality of the state.

2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when purchases are required and the products are available from Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016,

exceeding \$5,000 or in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to purchases for the agency.

Sec. 32. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 501,607
..... FTEs	24.00

It is the intent of the general assembly that the Iowa law enforcement academy may provide training of state and local law enforcement personnel concerning the recognition of and response to persons with Alzheimer’s disease.

The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least five automobiles of the department of public safety, division of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to the department of administrative services to be disposed of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the depreciation fund to the credit of the department of public safety, division of state patrol.

Sec. 33. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of the state public defender of the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 13,016,121
..... FTEs	223.00

2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles from the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section 815.11:

.....	\$ 14,875,965
-------	---------------

Sec. 34. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the board of parole for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 602,291
..... FTEs	10.75

Sec. 35. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the

following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 3,277,239
..... FTEs	277.50

2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

Sec. 36. THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,114,812
..... FTEs	35.95

2. The department of homeland security and emergency management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

3. It is the intent of the general assembly that the department of homeland security and emergency management work in conjunction with the department of public safety, to the extent possible, when gathering and analyzing information related to potential domestic or foreign security threats, and when monitoring such threats.

Sec. 37. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For the department's administrative functions, including the criminal justice information system, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 2,113,065
..... FTEs	38.00

2. For the division of criminal investigation, including the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 6,898,272
..... FTEs	159.00

3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in section 691.9:

.....	\$ 151,173
-------	------------

4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, to meet federal fund

matching requirements, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 3,695,519
..... FTEs 65.50

b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover purchases:
..... \$ 54,521

5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire protection services as provided through the state fire service and emergency response council as created in the department, and for the state’s contribution to the peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state’s normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,325,505
..... FTEs 53.00

6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support, maintenance, workers’ compensation costs, and miscellaneous purposes, including the state’s contribution to the peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of the state’s normal contribution rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 30,750,788
..... FTEs 512.00

It is the intent of the general assembly that the division of state patrol implement the endangered persons advisory alert system.

It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school districts.

7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established under section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective bargaining agreement:

..... \$ 139,759

8. For costs associated with the training and equipment needs of volunteer fire fighters:

..... \$ 412,760

a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure only for the purpose designated in this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of public safety may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section as necessary to best fulfill the needs provided for in the appropriation. However, the department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services agency and the department of management prior to the effective date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this section for the purpose of eliminating any program.

9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband communications fund established in section 80.44:

..... \$ 77,330

Sec. 38. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.

1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For any direct support costs for agents and officers of the division of criminal investigation’s excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement activities, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 5,449,004
..... FTEs	102.00

2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to the department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, an additional amount of not more than \$300,000 to be used for not more than 3 additional full-time equivalent positions.

3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the department of management, may employ no more than three special agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure regulated after July 1, 2016, and three special agents for each racing facility which becomes operational during the fiscal year which begins July 1, 2016. Positions authorized in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent positions otherwise authorized in this section.

Sec. 39. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 584,770
..... FTEs	28.00

2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.

Sec. 40. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 630,053
..... FTEs	12.15

2. The criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council and the juvenile justice advisory council shall coordinate their efforts in carrying out their respective duties relative to juvenile justice.

Sec. 41. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the E911 emergency communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For implementation, support, and maintenance of the functions of the administrator and program manager under chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform an annual audit of the E911 emergency communications fund:

..... \$ 125,000

DIVISION III

CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

Sec. 42. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 43. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

____. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting <including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.>

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

THOMAS G. COURTNEY, CHAIR
ROBERT M. HOGG
RICH TAYLOR

GARY WORTHAN, CHAIR
DARREL BRANHAGEN
CHRIS HAGENOW

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON SENATE FILE 499

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 499, a bill for an Act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, modifying programs and duties of the economic development authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, respectfully make the following report:

- 1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3159.
- 2. That Senate File 499, as passed by the Senate, is amended to read as follows:

- 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

<DIVISION I

FY 2015-2016

Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions for the department:

..... \$ 176,882

..... FTEs 74.50

The department of cultural affairs shall coordinate activities with the tourism office

of the economic development authority to promote attendance at the state historical building and at this state’s historic sites.

Full-time equivalent positions authorized under this paragraph are funded, in full or in part, using moneys appropriated under this paragraph, paragraphs “c” through “g”, and paragraph “i”.

b. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

For planning and programming for the community cultural grants program established under section 303.3:

..... \$ 172,090

c. HISTORICAL DIVISION

For the support of the historical division:

..... \$ 3,167,701

d. HISTORIC SITES

For the administration and support of historic sites:

..... \$ 426,398

e. ARTS DIVISION

For the support of the arts division:

..... \$ 1,233,764

Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the department shall allocate \$300,000 for purposes of the film office.

f. IOWA GREAT PLACES

For the Iowa great places program established under section 303.3C:

..... \$ 150,000

g. ARCHIVE IOWA GOVERNORS’ RECORDS

For archiving the records of Iowa governors:

..... \$ 65,933

h. RECORDS CENTER RENT

For payment of rent for the state records center:

..... \$ 227,243

i. BATTLE FLAGS

For continuation of the project recommended by the Iowa battle flag advisory committee to stabilize the condition of the battle flag collection:

..... \$ 94,000

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 2. GOALS AND ACCOUNTABILITY — ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the goals for the economic development authority shall be to expand and stimulate the state economy, increase the wealth of Iowans, and increase the population of the state.

2. To achieve the goals in subsection 1, the economic development authority shall do all of the following for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015:

a. Concentrate its efforts on programs and activities that result in commercially viable products and services.

b. Adopt practices and services consistent with free market, private sector philosophies.

c. Ensure economic growth and development throughout the state.

d. Work with businesses and communities to continually improve the economic development climate along with the economic well-being and quality of life for Iowans.

e. Coordinate with other state agencies to ensure that they are attentive to the needs

of an entrepreneurial culture.

f. Establish a strong and aggressive marketing image to showcase Iowa’s workforce, existing industry, and potential. A priority shall be placed on recruiting new businesses, business expansion, and retaining existing Iowa businesses. Emphasis shall be placed on entrepreneurial development through helping entrepreneurs secure capital, and developing networks and a business climate conducive to entrepreneurs and small businesses.

g. Encourage the development of communities and quality of life to foster economic growth.

h. Prepare communities for future growth and development through development, expansion, and modernization of infrastructure.

i. Develop public-private partnerships with Iowa businesses in the tourism industry, Iowa tour groups, Iowa tourism organizations, and political subdivisions in this state to assist in the development of advertising efforts.

j. Develop, to the fullest extent possible, cooperative efforts for advertising with contributions from other sources.

Sec. 3. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

1. APPROPRIATION

a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated in this subsection, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 15,516,372
..... FTEs	149.00

b. (1) For salaries, support, miscellaneous purposes, programs, marketing, and the maintenance of an administration division, a business development division, a community development division, a small business development division, and other divisions the authority may organize.

(2) The full-time equivalent positions authorized under this section are funded, in whole or in part, by the moneys appropriated under this subsection or by other moneys received by the authority, including certain federal moneys.

(3) For business development operations and programs, international trade, export assistance, workforce recruitment, and the partner state program.

(4) For transfer to a fund created pursuant to section 15.313 for purposes of financing strategic infrastructure projects.

(5) For community economic development programs, tourism operations, community assistance, plans for Iowa green corps and summer youth programs, the mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, the school-to-career program, the community development block grant, and housing and shelter-related programs.

(6) For achieving the goals and accountability, and fulfilling the requirements and duties required under this Act.

c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated in this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

2. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

a. A business creating jobs through moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be subject to contract provisions requiring new and retained jobs to be filled by individuals who are citizens of the United States who reside within the United States or any person authorized to work in the United States pursuant to federal law,

including legal resident aliens in the United States.

b. Any vendor who receives moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall adhere to such contract provisions and provide periodic assurances as the state shall require that the jobs are filled solely by citizens of the United States who reside within the United States or any person authorized to work in the United States pursuant to federal law, including legal resident aliens in the United States.

c. A business that receives financial assistance from the authority from moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall only employ individuals legally authorized to work in this state. In addition to all other applicable penalties provided by current law, all or a portion of the assistance received by a business which is found to knowingly employ individuals not legally authorized to work in this state is subject to recapture by the authority.

3. USES OF APPROPRIATIONS

a. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the authority may provide financial assistance in the form of a grant to a community economic development entity for conducting a local workforce recruitment effort designed to recruit former citizens of the state and former students at colleges and universities in the state to meet the needs of local employers.

b. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the authority may provide financial assistance to early stage industry companies being established by women entrepreneurs.

c. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the authority may provide financial assistance in the form of grants, loans, or forgivable loans for advanced research and commercialization projects involving value-added agriculture, advanced technology, or biotechnology.

d. The authority shall not use any moneys appropriated in subsection 1 for purposes of providing financial assistance for the Iowa green streets pilot project or for any other program or project that involves the installation of geothermal systems for melting snow and ice from streets or sidewalks.

4. WORLD FOOD PRIZE

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount for the world food prize and in lieu of the standing appropriation in section 15.368, subsection 1:

..... \$ 712,500

5. IOWA COMMISSION ON VOLUNTEER SERVICE

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount for allocation to the Iowa commission on volunteer service for purposes of the Iowa state commission grant program, the Iowa's promise and Iowa mentoring partnership programs, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 178,133

..... FTEs 7.00

Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the authority shall allocate \$75,000 for purposes of the Iowa state commission grant program and \$103,133 for purposes of the Iowa's promise and Iowa mentoring partnership programs.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

6. COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS — ASSISTANCE

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount to be used for the purposes of providing financial assistance to Iowa's councils of governments:

..... \$ 200,000

Sec. 4. VISION IOWA PROGRAM — FTE AUTHORIZATION. For purposes of administrative duties associated with the vision Iowa program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the economic development authority is authorized an additional 2.25 FTEs above those otherwise authorized in this division of this Act.

Sec. 5. INSURANCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. From the moneys collected by the division of insurance in excess of the anticipated gross revenues under section 505.7, subsection 3, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, \$100,000 shall be transferred to the economic development authority for insurance economic development and international insurance economic development.

Sec. 6. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa finance authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used to provide reimbursement for rent expenses to eligible persons under the rent subsidy program:

..... \$ 658,000

2. Participation in the rent subsidy program shall be limited to only those persons who meet the requirements for the nursing facility level of care for home and community-based services waiver services as in effect on July 1, 2015, and to those individuals who are eligible for the federal money follows the person grant program under the medical assistance program. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, not more than \$35,000 may be used for administrative costs.

Sec. 7. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY AUDIT. The auditor of state is requested to review the audit of the Iowa finance authority performed by the auditor hired by the authority.

Sec. 8. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the public employment relations board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,342,452

..... FTEs 10.00

2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, the board shall allocate \$15,000 for maintaining an internet site that allows searchable access to a database of collective bargaining information.

Sec. 9. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

1. DIVISION OF LABOR SERVICES

a. For the division of labor services, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 4,579,916

..... FTEs 67.00

b. From the contractor registration fees, the division of labor services shall reimburse the department of inspections and appeals for all costs associated with hearings under chapter 91C, relating to contractor registration.

c. Of the moneys appropriated under this subsection, the department shall allocate \$87,500 for the purpose of employing an additional investigator and support staff to investigate wage enforcement.

2. DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

a. For the division of workers' compensation, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 3,259,044
..... FTEs	30.00

b. The division of workers' compensation shall charge a \$100 filing fee for workers' compensation cases. The filing fee shall be paid by the petitioner of a claim. However, the fee can be taxed as a cost and paid by the losing party, except in cases where it would impose an undue hardship or be unjust under the circumstances. The moneys generated by the filing fee allowed under this subsection are appropriated to the department of workforce development to be used for purposes of administering the division of workers' compensation.

3. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS

a. For the operation of field offices, the workforce development board, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 9,179,413
..... FTEs	130.00

b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" of this subsection, the department shall allocate \$150,000 to the state library for the purpose of licensing an online resource which prepares persons to succeed in the workplace through programs which improve job skills and vocational test-taking abilities.

c. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a" of this subsection, the department shall allocate at least \$1,130,602 for the operation of the three satellite field offices projected by the department to serve the most people from the offices located in Decorah, Fort Madison, Iowa City, or Webster City.

4. OFFENDER REENTRY PROGRAM

a. For the development and administration of an offender reentry program to provide offenders with employment skills, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 358,464
..... FTEs	4.00

b. The department of workforce development shall partner with the department of corrections to provide staff within the correctional facilities to improve offenders' abilities to find and retain productive employment.

5. NONREVERSION

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 10. GENERAL FUND — EMPLOYEE MISCLASSIFICATION

PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For enhancing efforts to investigate employers that misclassify workers and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 451,458
..... FTEs 8.10

Sec. 11. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.

1. There is appropriated from the special employment security contingency fund to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for field offices:

..... \$ 1,766,084

2. Any remaining additional penalty and interest revenue collected by the department of workforce development is appropriated to the department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, to accomplish the mission of the department.

Sec. 12. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RESERVE FUND — FIELD OFFICES. Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 8, paragraph “e”, there is appropriated from interest earned on the unemployment compensation reserve fund to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

For the operation of satellite field offices:

..... \$ 400,000

Sec. 13. VIRTUAL ACCESS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OFFICES. The department of workforce development shall require a unique identification login for all users of workforce development centers operated through electronic means.

Sec. 14. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAM. Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 4, paragraph “a”, moneys credited to the state by the secretary of the treasury of the United States pursuant to section 903 of the Social Security Act are appropriated to the department of workforce development and shall be used by the department for the administration of the unemployment compensation program only. This appropriation shall not apply to any fiscal year beginning after December 31, 2015.

Sec. 15. SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to Iowa state university of science and technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes of funding small business development centers:

..... \$ 101,000

Sec. 16. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND.

1. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

(1) For the purposes of providing assistance under the high quality jobs program as described in section 15.335B:

..... \$ 16,900,000

(2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “a”, the economic development authority may use not more than \$1,000,000 for purposes of providing infrastructure grants to mainstreet communities under the main street Iowa program.

(3) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “a”, an

entity shall testify upon the request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

b. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

(1) STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. For capacity building infrastructure in areas related to technology commercialization, marketing and business development efforts in areas related to technology commercialization, entrepreneurship, and business growth, and infrastructure projects and programs needed to assist in implementation of activities under chapter 262B:

..... \$ 3,000,000

Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this subparagraph (1), 35 percent shall be allocated for Iowa state university of science and technology, 35 percent shall be allocated for the university of Iowa, and 30 percent shall be allocated for the university of northern Iowa.

(a) The institutions shall provide a one-to-one match of additional moneys for the activities funded with moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1).

(b) The state board of regents shall annually submit a report by January 15 to the governor, the general assembly, and the legislative services agency regarding the activities, projects, and programs funded with moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1). The report shall be provided in an electronic format and shall include a list of metrics and criteria mutually agreed to in advance by the board of regents and the economic development authority. The metrics and criteria shall allow the governor's office and the general assembly to quantify and evaluate the progress of the board of regents institutions with regard to their activities, projects, and programs in the areas of technology commercialization, entrepreneurship, regional development, and market research.

(2) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. For small business development centers, the science and technology research park, and the center for industrial research and service, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,424,302

..... FTEs 56.63

(a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph (2), Iowa state university of science and technology shall allocate at least \$735,728 for purposes of funding small business development centers. Iowa state university of science and technology may allocate the appropriated moneys to the various small business development centers in any manner necessary to achieve the purposes of this subparagraph.

(b) Iowa state university of science and technology shall do all of the following:

(i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

(ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based companies.

(c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses, industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys for the center for industrial research and service industrial incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract research or for nondirected research. The match required of small businesses as defined in section 15.102, subsection 8, for directed contract research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required for other businesses for directed contract research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

Iowa state university of science and technology shall report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic development and the legislative services agency the total amount of private contributions, the proportion of contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.

(3) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the state university of Iowa research park and for the advanced drug development program at the Oakdale research park, including salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 209,279
..... FTEs 6.00

The state university of Iowa shall do all of the following:

(a) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

(b) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based companies.

(4) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the purpose of implementing the entrepreneurship and economic growth initiative, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,000,000
..... FTEs 8.00

(5) UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA. For the metal casting institute, the MyEntreNet internet application, and the institute of decision making, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,066,419
..... FTEs 9.75

(a) Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this subparagraph (5), the university of northern Iowa shall allocate at least \$617,639 for purposes of support of entrepreneurs through the university's regional business center and economic gardening program.

(b) The university of northern Iowa shall do all of the following:

(i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

(ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based companies.

(6) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph "b", an entity shall testify upon the request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

c. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

To develop a long-term sustained program to train unemployed and underemployed central Iowans with skills necessary to advance to higher-paying jobs with full benefits:

..... \$ 100,000

(1) The department of workforce development shall begin a request for proposals process, issued for purposes of this lettered paragraph "c", no later than September 1, 2015.

(2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated under this lettered paragraph "c", an entity shall testify upon the request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section of this Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

DIVISION II
FY 2016-2017

Sec. 17. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions for the department:

.....	\$	88,441
.....	FTEs	74.50

The department of cultural affairs shall coordinate activities with the tourism office of the economic development authority to promote attendance at the state historical building and at this state’s historic sites.

Full-time equivalent positions authorized under this paragraph are funded, in full or in part, using moneys appropriated under this paragraph, paragraphs “c” through “g”, and paragraph “i”.

b. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS

For planning and programming for the community cultural grants program established under section 303.3:

.....	\$	86,045
-------	----	--------

c. HISTORICAL DIVISION

For the support of the historical division:

.....	\$	1,583,851
-------	----	-----------

d. HISTORIC SITES

For the administration and support of historic sites:

.....	\$	213,199
-------	----	---------

e. ARTS DIVISION

For the support of the arts division:

.....	\$	616,882
-------	----	---------

Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the department shall allocate \$300,000 for purposes of the film office.

f. IOWA GREAT PLACES

For the Iowa great places program established under section 303.3C:

.....	\$	75,000
-------	----	--------

g. ARCHIVE IOWA GOVERNORS’ RECORDS

For archiving the records of Iowa governors:

.....	\$	32,967
-------	----	--------

h. RECORDS CENTER RENT

For payment of rent for the state records center:

.....	\$	113,622
-------	----	---------

i. BATTLE FLAGS

For continuation of the project recommended by the Iowa battle flag advisory committee to stabilize the condition of the battle flag collection:

.....	\$	47,000
-------	----	--------

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 18. GOALS AND ACCOUNTABILITY — ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the goals for the economic development authority shall be to expand and stimulate the state economy, increase the wealth of Iowans, and increase the population of the state.

2. To achieve the goals in subsection 1, the economic development authority shall do all of the following for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016:

- a. Concentrate its efforts on programs and activities that result in commercially viable products and services.
- b. Adopt practices and services consistent with free market, private sector philosophies.
- c. Ensure economic growth and development throughout the state.
- d. Work with businesses and communities to continually improve the economic development climate along with the economic well-being and quality of life for Iowans.
- e. Coordinate with other state agencies to ensure that they are attentive to the needs of an entrepreneurial culture.
- f. Establish a strong and aggressive marketing image to showcase Iowa’s workforce, existing industry, and potential. A priority shall be placed on recruiting new businesses, business expansion, and retaining existing Iowa businesses. Emphasis shall be placed on entrepreneurial development through helping entrepreneurs secure capital, and developing networks and a business climate conducive to entrepreneurs and small businesses.
- g. Encourage the development of communities and quality of life to foster economic growth.
- h. Prepare communities for future growth and expansion through development, expansion, and modernization of infrastructure.
- i. Develop public-private partnerships with Iowa businesses in the tourism industry, Iowa tour groups, Iowa tourism organizations, and political subdivisions in this state to assist in the development of advertising efforts.
- j. Develop, to the fullest extent possible, cooperative efforts for advertising with contributions from other sources.

Sec. 19. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

1. APPROPRIATION

a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated in this subsection, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 7,758,186
.....	FTEs 149.00

b. (1) For salaries, support, miscellaneous purposes, programs, marketing, and the maintenance of an administration division, a business development division, a community development division, a small business development division, and other divisions the authority may organize.

(2) The full-time equivalent positions authorized under this section are funded, in whole or in part, by the moneys appropriated under this subsection or by other moneys received by the authority, including certain federal moneys.

(3) For business development operations and programs, international trade, export assistance, workforce recruitment, and the partner state program.

(4) For transfer to a fund created pursuant to section 15.313 for purposes of financing strategic infrastructure projects.

(5) For community economic development programs, tourism operations, community assistance, plans for Iowa green corps and summer youth programs, the mainstreet

and rural mainstreet programs, the school-to-career program, the community development block grant, and housing and shelter-related programs.

(6) For achieving the goals and accountability, and fulfilling the requirements and duties required under this Act.

c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated in this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

2. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

a. A business creating jobs through moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be subject to contract provisions requiring new and retained jobs to be filled by individuals who are citizens of the United States who reside within the United States or any person authorized to work in the United States pursuant to federal law, including legal resident aliens in the United States.

b. Any vendor who receives moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall adhere to such contract provisions and provide periodic assurances as the state shall require that the jobs are filled solely by citizens of the United States who reside within the United States or any person authorized to work in the United States pursuant to federal law, including legal resident aliens in the United States.

c. A business that receives financial assistance from the authority from moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall only employ individuals legally authorized to work in this state. In addition to all other applicable penalties provided by current law, all or a portion of the assistance received by a business which is found to knowingly employ individuals not legally authorized to work in this state is subject to recapture by the authority.

3. USES OF APPROPRIATIONS

a. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the authority may provide financial assistance in the form of a grant to a community economic development entity for conducting a local workforce recruitment effort designed to recruit former citizens of the state and former students at colleges and universities in the state to meet the needs of local employers.

b. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the authority may provide financial assistance to early stage industry companies being established by women entrepreneurs.

c. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the authority may provide financial assistance in the form of grants, loans, or forgivable loans for advanced research and commercialization projects involving value-added agriculture, advanced technology, or biotechnology.

d. The authority shall not use any moneys appropriated in subsection 1 for purposes of providing financial assistance for the Iowa green streets pilot project or for any other program or project that involves the installation of geothermal systems for melting snow and ice from streets or sidewalks.

4. WORLD FOOD PRIZE

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount for the world food prize and in lieu of the standing appropriation in section 15.368, subsection 1:

..... \$ 356,250

5. IOWA COMMISSION ON VOLUNTEER SERVICE

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the

following amount for allocation to the Iowa commission on volunteer service for purposes of the Iowa state commission grant program, the Iowa’s promise and Iowa mentoring partnership programs, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 89,067
 FTEs 7.00

Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the authority shall allocate \$37,500 for purposes of the Iowa state commission grant program and \$51,567 for purposes of the Iowa’s promise and Iowa mentoring partnership programs.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

6. COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS — ASSISTANCE

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount to be used for the purposes of providing financial assistance to Iowa’s councils of governments:

..... \$ 100,000

7. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS INTERNSHIPS

a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

For the funding of internships for students studying in the fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics with eligible Iowa employers as provided in section 15.411, subsection 3, paragraph “c”:

..... \$ 500,000

b. No more than 3 percent of the moneys appropriated in this subsection may be used by the authority for costs associated with administration of the internship program.

c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection which remain unencumbered or unobligated at the end of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated in subsequent fiscal years.

Sec. 20. VISION IOWA PROGRAM — FTE AUTHORIZATION. For purposes of administrative duties associated with the vision Iowa program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the economic development authority is authorized an additional 2.25 FTEs above those otherwise authorized in this division of this Act.

Sec. 21. INSURANCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. From the moneys collected by the division of insurance in excess of the anticipated gross revenues under section 505.7, subsection 3, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, \$100,000 shall be transferred to the economic development authority for insurance economic development and international insurance economic development.

Sec. 22. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa finance authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used to provide reimbursement for rent expenses to eligible persons under the rent subsidy program:

..... \$ 329,000

2. Participation in the rent subsidy program shall be limited to only those persons who meet the requirements for the nursing facility level of care for home and community-based services waiver services as in effect on July 1, 2016, and to those individuals who are eligible for the federal money follows the person grant program under the medical assistance program. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, not more than \$35,000 may be used for administrative costs.

Sec. 23. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY AUDIT. The auditor of state is requested to review the audit of the Iowa finance authority performed by the auditor hired by the authority.

Sec. 24. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the public employment relations board for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	671,226
.....	FTEs	10.00

2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, the board shall allocate \$15,000 for maintaining an internet site that allows searchable access to a database of collective bargaining information.

Sec. 25. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

1. DIVISION OF LABOR SERVICES

a. For the division of labor services, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	2,289,958
.....	FTEs	67.00

b. From the contractor registration fees, the division of labor services shall reimburse the department of inspections and appeals for all costs associated with hearings under chapter 91C, relating to contractor registration.

2. DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

a. For the division of workers' compensation, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	1,629,522
.....	FTEs	30.00

b. The division of workers' compensation shall charge a \$100 filing fee for workers' compensation cases. The filing fee shall be paid by the petitioner of a claim. However, the fee can be taxed as a cost and paid by the losing party, except in cases where it would impose an undue hardship or be unjust under the circumstances. The moneys generated by the filing fee allowed under this subsection are appropriated to the department of workforce development to be used for purposes of administering the division of workers' compensation.

3. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS

a. For the operation of field offices, the workforce development board, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	4,589,707
.....	FTEs	130.00

b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a” of this subsection, the department shall allocate \$150,000 to the state library for the purpose of licensing an online resource which prepares persons to succeed in the workplace through programs which improve job skills and vocational test-taking abilities.

c. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a” of this subsection, the department shall allocate at least \$1,130,602 for the operation of the three satellite field offices projected by the department to serve the most people from the offices located in Decorah, Fort Madison, Iowa City, or Webster City.

4. OFFENDER REENTRY PROGRAM

a. For the development and administration of an offender reentry program to provide offenders with employment skills, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	179,232
.....	FTEs	4.00

b. The department of workforce development shall partner with the department of corrections to provide staff within the correctional facilities to improve offenders’ abilities to find and retain productive employment.

5. NONREVERSION

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 26. GENERAL FUND — EMPLOYEE MISCLASSIFICATION

PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For enhancing efforts to investigate employers that misclassify workers and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	225,729
.....	FTEs	8.10

Sec. 27. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.

1. There is appropriated from the special employment security contingency fund to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for field offices:

.....	\$	883,042
-------	----	---------

2. Any remaining additional penalty and interest revenue collected by the department of workforce development is appropriated to the department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, to accomplish the mission of the department.

Sec. 28. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RESERVE FUND — FIELD

OFFICES. Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 8, paragraph “e”, there is appropriated from interest earned on the unemployment compensation reserve fund to the department of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

For the operation of satellite field offices:

.....	\$	200,000
-------	----	---------

Sec. 29. VIRTUAL ACCESS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OFFICES. The department of workforce development shall require a unique identification login for all

users of workforce development centers operated through electronic means.

Sec. 30. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAM. Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 4, paragraph "a", moneys credited to the state by the secretary of the treasury of the United States pursuant to section 903 of the Social Security Act are appropriated to the department of workforce development and shall be used by the department for the administration of the unemployment compensation program only. This appropriation shall not apply to any fiscal year beginning after December 31, 2016.

Sec. 31. SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to Iowa state university of science and technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes of funding small business development centers:

..... \$ 50,500

Sec. 32. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND.

1. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

(1) For the purposes of providing assistance under the high quality jobs program as described in section 15.335B:

..... \$ 8,450,000

(2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph "a", the economic development authority may use not more than \$1,000,000 for purposes of providing infrastructure grants to mainstreet communities under the main street Iowa program.

(3) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph "a", an entity shall testify upon the request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

b. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

(1) STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. For capacity building infrastructure in areas related to technology commercialization, marketing and business development efforts in areas related to technology commercialization, entrepreneurship, and business growth, and infrastructure projects and programs needed to assist in implementation of activities under chapter 262B:

..... \$ 1,500,000

Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this subparagraph (1), 35 percent shall be allocated for Iowa state university of science and technology, 35 percent shall be allocated for the university of Iowa, and 30 percent shall be allocated for the university of northern Iowa.

(a) The institutions shall provide a one-to-one match of additional moneys for the activities funded with moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1).

(b) The state board of regents shall annually submit a report by January 15 to the governor, the general assembly, and the legislative services agency regarding the activities, projects, and programs funded with moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1). The report shall be provided in an electronic format and shall include a list of metrics and criteria mutually agreed to in advance by the board of regents and the economic development authority. The metrics and criteria shall allow the governor's office and the general assembly to quantify and evaluate the progress of the board of regents institutions with regard to their activities, projects, and programs in the areas of technology commercialization, entrepreneurship, regional development,

and market research.

(2) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. For small business development centers, the science and technology research park, and the center for industrial research and service, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,212,151
.....	FTEs 56.63

(a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph (2), Iowa state university of science and technology shall allocate at least \$735,728 for purposes of funding small business development centers. Iowa state university of science and technology may allocate the appropriated moneys to the various small business development centers in any manner necessary to achieve the purposes of this subparagraph.

(b) Iowa state university of science and technology shall do all of the following:

(i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

(ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based companies.

(c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses, industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys for the center for industrial research and service industrial incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract research or for nondirected research. The match required of small businesses as defined in section 15.102, subsection 8, for directed contract research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required for other businesses for directed contract research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

Iowa state university of science and technology shall report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic development and the legislative services agency the total amount of private contributions, the proportion of contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.

(3) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the state university of Iowa research park and for the advanced drug development program at the Oakdale research park, including salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 104,640
.....	FTEs 6.00

The state university of Iowa shall do all of the following:

(a) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

(b) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based companies.

(4) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the purpose of implementing the entrepreneurship and economic growth initiative, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,000,000
.....	FTEs 8.00

(5) UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA. For the metal casting institute, the MyEntreNet internet application, and the institute of decision making, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	533,210
.....	FTEs	9.75

(a) Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this subparagraph (5), the university of northern Iowa shall allocate at least \$533,210 for purposes of support of entrepreneurs through the university’s regional business center and economic gardening program.

(b) The university of northern Iowa shall do all of the following:

(i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

(ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based companies.

(6) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph “b”, an entity shall testify upon the request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

c. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

To develop a long-term sustained program to train unemployed and underemployed central Iowans with skills necessary to advance to higher-paying jobs with full benefits:

.....	\$	50,000
-------	----	--------

(1) The department of workforce development shall begin a request for proposals process, issued for purposes of this lettered paragraph “c”, no later than September 1, 2016.

(2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated under this lettered paragraph “c”, an entity shall testify upon the request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section of this Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

DIVISION III

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS — VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESSES

Sec. 33. Section 15.102, subsection 10, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

“Targeted small business” means a small business which is fifty-one percent or more owned, operated, and actively managed by one or more women, minority persons, service-disabled veterans, or persons with a disability provided the business meets all of the following requirements:

Sec. 34. Section 15.102, subsection 10, paragraph b, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) “Service-disabled veteran” means the same as defined in 15 U.S.C. §632.

Sec. 35. Section 73.14, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. The state, board of regents institutions, counties, townships, school districts, community colleges, cities, and other public entities, and every person acting as contracting agent for any such entity, shall, when issuing bonds or other obligations, make a good-faith effort to utilize minority-owned, service-disabled veteran-owned, and female-owned businesses for attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, banks, underwriters, insurers, and other occupations necessary to carry out the issuance of bonds or other obligations by the entity.

Sec. 36. Section 73.14, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. c. “Service-disabled veteran-owned business” means a business that is fifty-one percent or more owned, operated, and actively managed by one or more service-disabled veterans, as defined in 15 U.S.C. §632.

Sec. 37. Section 73.16, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

d. Of the total value of anticipated procurements of goods and services under this subsection, an additional goal shall be established to procure at least forty percent from minority-owned businesses, and forty percent from female-owned businesses and forty percent from service-disabled veteran-owned businesses, as defined in section 73.14, that are targeted small businesses.

DIVISION IV
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS —
MERIT SYSTEM STATUS AND APPEALS

Sec. 38. Section 8A.412, subsection 11, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

11. Professional employees under the supervision of the attorney general, the state public defender, the secretary of state, the auditor of state, the treasurer of state, and the public employment relations board. However, employees of the consumer advocate division of the department of justice, other than the consumer advocate, and administrative law judges appointed or employed by the public employment relations board, are subject to the merit system.

Sec. 39. Section 8A.415, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty calendar days following the director's response, file an appeal with the public employment relations board. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the public employment relations board and the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. Decisions rendered shall be based upon a standard of substantial compliance with this subchapter and the rules of the department. Decisions by the public employment relations board constitute final agency action. However, if the employee is an administrative law judge appointed or employed by the public employment relations board, the employee's appeal shall be heard by an administrative law judge employed by the administrative hearings division of the department of inspections and appeals in accordance with the provisions of section 10A.801, whose decision shall constitute final agency action.

Sec. 40. Section 8A.415, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty calendar days following the director's response, file an appeal with the public employment relations board. The employee has the right to a hearing closed to the public, unless a public hearing is requested by the employee. The hearing shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the rules of the public employment relations board and the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. If the public employment relations board finds that the action taken by the appointing authority was for political, religious, racial, national origin, sex, age, or other reasons not constituting just cause, the employee may be reinstated without loss of pay or benefits for the elapsed period, or the public employment relations board may provide other appropriate remedies. Decisions by the public employment relations board constitute final agency action. However, if the employee is an administrative law judge appointed or employed by the public employment relations board, the employee's appeal shall be heard by an administrative law judge employed by the administrative hearings division of the department of inspections and appeals in accordance with the provisions of section 10A.801, whose decision shall constitute final agency action.

Sec. 41. Section 10A.801, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. The department shall employ a sufficient number of administrative law judges to conduct proceedings for which agencies are required, by section 17A.11 or any other provision of law, to use an administrative law judge employed by the division. An administrative law judge employed by the division shall not perform duties inconsistent with the judge's duties and responsibilities as an administrative law judge and shall be located in an office that is separated from the offices of the agencies for which that person acts as a presiding officer. ~~Administrative~~ The administrator and all administrative law judges shall be covered by the merit system provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV.

Sec. 42. Section 86.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

b. Deputy workers' compensation commissioners for whose acts the commissioner is responsible and who shall ~~serve at the pleasure of the commissioner~~ be appointed and serve pursuant to the merit system provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV, unless the commissioners are otherwise covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

Sec. 43. Section 96.6, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

b. Appeals from the initial determination shall be heard by an administrative law judge employed by the department who shall be covered by the merit system provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV, unless the administrative law judge is otherwise covered by a collective bargaining agreement. An administrative law judge's decision may be appealed by any party to the employment appeal board created in section 10A.601. The decision of the appeal board is final agency action and an appeal of the decision shall be made directly to the district court.

DIVISION V

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS — ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY REDEVELOPMENT TAX CREDITS

Sec. 44. Section 15.293B, subsection 4, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

4. A registered project shall be completed within thirty months of the date the project was registered unless the authority, upon recommendation of the council and approval of the board, provides additional time to complete the project. ~~A project shall not be provided more than twelve months of additional time.~~ If the registered project is not completed within the time required, the project is not eligible to claim a tax credit provided in section 15.293A.

Sec. 45. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 46. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending Code section 15.293B applies retroactively to qualifying redevelopment project agreements entered into on or after July 1, 2010, for which a request for a project extension is submitted to the economic development authority on or after January 1, 2015.

DIVISION VI

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS — NUISANCE PROPERTIES AND ABANDONED BUILDINGS

Sec. 47. Section 15.335B, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) For deposit in the nuisance property remediation fund created pursuant to section 15.338.

Sec. 48. NEW SECTION. 15.338 Nuisance property remediation assistance — fund.

1. a. The economic development authority shall establish a nuisance property

remediation fund pursuant to section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph “o”, for purposes of providing financial assistance to cities for the remediation of nuisance properties and abandoned buildings and other structures. The authority shall administer the fund in a manner designed to make funds annually available to cities for purposes of this section.

b. The authority may administer a fund established for purposes of this section as a revolving fund. The fund may consist of any moneys appropriated by the general assembly for purposes of this section and any other moneys that are lawfully available to the authority, including moneys transferred or deposited from other funds created pursuant to section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph “o”.

c. The authority shall use any moneys specifically appropriated for purposes of this section only for the purposes of this section. The authority may use all other moneys in the fund, including interest, earnings, recaptures, and repayments for purposes of this section or the authority may transfer the other moneys to other funds created pursuant to section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph “o”.

d. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the nuisance property remediation fund at the end of each fiscal year shall not revert to any other fund but shall remain in the fund for expenditure for subsequent fiscal years.

e. The authority may use not more than five percent of the moneys in the fund at the beginning of the fiscal year for purposes of administrative costs, finance, compliance, marketing, and program support.

2. The authority shall use moneys in the fund to provide financial assistance to cities for the remediation of nuisance properties and abandoned buildings and other structures. Such financial assistance may include loans or forgivable loans. The authority may provide financial assistance under this section using a competitive scoring process.

3. In providing financial assistance under this section, the authority may give priority to cities with severe blighted areas, widespread dilapidated housing stock, or high rates of low or moderate income residents.

4. The authority shall enter into an agreement with each city for the receipt of financial assistance under this section. The authority may negotiate the terms of the agreement.

5. In providing financial assistance under this section, the authority shall coordinate with a city to develop a plan for the use of funds that is consistent with the community development, housing, and economic development goals of the city. The terms of the agreement entered into pursuant to subsection 3 and the use of financial assistance provided under this section shall reflect the plan developed based on a city’s goals.

6. If a city receives financial assistance under this section, the amount of any lien created for costs related to remediation of the property, shall not include any moneys that the city received pursuant to this section to remediate the property.

7. The authority shall submit a report to the general assembly and the governor’s office on or before January 31, 2019, describing the results of the program implemented pursuant to this section and making recommendations for additional program changes.

Sec. 49. Section 657A.1, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

1. “Abandoned” or “abandonment” means that a building has remained vacant and has been in violation of the housing code or building code of the city in which the property is located or the housing code or building code applicable in the county in which the property is located if outside the limits of a city for a period of six consecutive months.

3. “Building” means a building or structure located in a city or outside the limits of a

city in a county, which is used or intended to be used for commercial or industrial purposes or which is used or intended to be used for residential purposes, and includes a building or structure in which some floors may be used for retail stores, shops, salesrooms, markets, or similar commercial uses, or for offices, banks, civic administration activities, professional services, or similar business or civic uses, and other floors are used, designed, or intended to be used for residential purposes.

Sec. 50. Section 657A.10A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

b. The petition shall be filed in the district court of the county in which the property is located. Service on the owner and any other named respondents shall be by personal service or certified mail and or, if service cannot be made by either method, by posting the notice in a conspicuous place on the building and by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. The action shall be in equity.

Sec. 51. Section 657A.10A, subsection 3, paragraphs d, f, and j, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

d. Whether the building meets the city's housing code ~~for~~ as being fit for human habitation, occupancy, or use.

f. Whether the building is boarded up or otherwise secured from unauthorized entry.

j. Past and current compliance with orders of the local housing or building code official.

Sec. 52. Section 657A.10A, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

NEW PARAGRAPH. 0e. Whether the building meets the city's building code as being fit for occupancy or use.

NEW PARAGRAPH. 0h. Whether those claiming an interest in the property have, prior to the filing of the petition, demonstrated a good-faith effort to restore the property to productive use.

Sec. 53. Section 657A.10A, subsections 4 and 5, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

4. In lieu of the considerations in subsection 3, if the city can establish to the court's satisfaction that all parties with an interest in the property have received proper notice and either consented to the entry of an order awarding title to the property to the city or did not make a ~~good-faith~~ good-faith effort to comply with the order of the local housing or building code official within sixty days after the filing of the petition, the court shall enter judgment against the respondents granting the city title to the property.

5. If the court determines that the property has been abandoned or that subsection 4 applies, the court shall enter judgment and order awarding title to the city. The title awarded to the city shall be free and clear of any claims, liens, or encumbrances held by the respondents.

DIVISION VII CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

Sec. 54. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 55. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

2. Title page, line 8, by striking <and other>

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

WILLIAM A. DOTZLER, JR., CHAIR
TONY BISIGNANO
RITA HART

DAVE DEYOE, CHAIR
TERRY BAXTER
MARY ANN HANUSA

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON SENATE FILE 505

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 505, a bill for an Act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, respectfully make the following report:

- 1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3187.
- 2. That Senate File 505, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended to read as follows:

- 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

<DIVISION I

DEPARTMENT ON AGING — FY 2015-2016

Section 1. DEPARTMENT ON AGING. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department on aging for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For aging programs for the department on aging and area agencies on aging to provide citizens of Iowa who are 60 years of age and older with case management for frail elders, Iowa’s aging and disabilities resource center, and other services which may include but are not limited to adult day services, respite care, chore services, information and assistance, and material aid, for information and options counseling for persons with disabilities who are 18 years of age or older, and for salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 11,399,732
.....	FTEs 31.00

1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used to supplement federal funds under federal regulations. To receive funds appropriated in this section, a local area agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys from other sources according to rules adopted by the department. Funds appropriated in this section may be used for elderly services not specifically enumerated in this section only if approved by an area agency on aging for provision of the service within the area.

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$279,946 is transferred to the economic development authority for the Iowa commission on volunteer services to be used for the retired and senior volunteer program.

3. a. The department on aging shall establish and enforce procedures relating to expenditure of state and federal funds by area agencies on aging that require compliance with both state and federal laws, rules, and regulations, including but not limited to all of the following:

- (1) Requiring that expenditures are incurred only for goods or services received or

performed prior to the end of the fiscal period designated for use of the funds.

(2) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not received or performed prior to the end of the fiscal period designated for use of the funds.

(3) Prohibiting the prepayment for goods or services not defined specifically by good or service, time period, or recipient.

(4) Prohibiting the establishment of accounts from which future goods or services which are not defined specifically by good or service, time period, or recipient, may be purchased.

b. The procedures shall provide that if any funds are expended in a manner that is not in compliance with the procedures and applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations, and are subsequently subject to repayment, the area agency on aging expending such funds in contravention of such procedures, laws, rules and regulations, not the state, shall be liable for such repayment.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least \$250,000 shall be used to fund the unmet needs identified through Iowa’s aging and disability resource center network.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least \$600,000 shall be used to fund home and community-based services through the area agencies on aging that enable older individuals to avoid more costly utilization of residential or institutional services and remain in their own homes.

6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$813,666 shall be used for the purposes of chapter 231E and section 231.56A, of which \$288,666 shall be used for the office of substitute decision maker pursuant to chapter 231E, and the remainder shall be distributed equally to the area agencies on aging to administer the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation program pursuant to section 231.56A, in accordance with the requirements of the federal Older Americans Act of 1965, 42 U.S.C. §3001 et seq., as amended.

DIVISION II

OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN — FY 2015-2016

Sec. 2. OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of long-term care ombudsman for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,276,783
..... FTEs	17.00

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$220,000 shall be used to provide additional local long-term care ombudsmen.

3. The office of long-term care ombudsman and the department of human services shall collaborate to develop a cost allocation plan requesting Medicaid administrative funding to provide for the claiming of federal financial participation for office of long-term care ombudsman activities that are performed to assist with administration of the Medicaid program. The cost allocation plan shall document the costs that directly benefit the Medicaid program and are consistent with federal requirements. The cost allocation plan shall be developed in a timely manner to allow for such claiming to begin by January 1, 2016.

DIVISION III

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — FY 2015-2016

Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is appropriated from the

general fund of the state to the department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS

For reducing the prevalence of the use of tobacco, alcohol, and other drugs, and treating individuals affected by addictive behaviors, including gambling, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 27,263,690
.....	FTEs 10.00

a. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$5,248,361 shall be used for the tobacco use prevention and control initiative, including efforts at the state and local levels, as provided in chapter 142A. The commission on tobacco use prevention and control established pursuant to section 142A.3 shall advise the director of public health in prioritizing funding needs and the allocation of moneys appropriated for the programs and initiatives. Activities of the programs and initiatives shall be in alignment with the United States centers for disease control and prevention best practices for comprehensive tobacco control programs that include the goals of preventing youth initiation of tobacco usage, reducing exposure to secondhand smoke, and promotion of tobacco cessation. To maximize resources, the department shall determine if third-party sources are available to instead provide nicotine replacement products to an applicant prior to provision of such products to an applicant under the initiative. The department shall track and report to the individuals specified in this Act, any reduction in the provision of nicotine replacement products realized by the initiative through implementation of the prerequisite screening.

(2) (a) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "a", \$453,067 is transferred to the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce for enforcement of tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances and to engage in tobacco control activities approved by the division of tobacco use prevention and control of the department of public health as specified in the memorandum of understanding entered into between the divisions.

(b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the terms of the memorandum of understanding, entered into between the division of tobacco use prevention and control of the department of public health and the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, governing compliance checks conducted to ensure licensed retail tobacco outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances relating to persons under eighteen years of age, shall continue to restrict the number of such checks to one check per retail outlet, and one additional check for any retail outlet found to be in violation during the first check.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$22,015,329 shall be used for problem gambling and substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery services, including a 24-hour helpline, public information resources, professional training, and program evaluation.

(1) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b", \$18,903,715 shall be used for substance-related disorder prevention and treatment.

(a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (1), \$899,300 shall be used for the public purpose of a grant program to provide substance-related disorder prevention programming for children.

(i) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division (a), \$427,539 shall be used for grant funding for organizations that provide programming for children by utilizing mentors. Programs approved for such grants shall be certified or must be certified within six months of receiving the grant award by the Iowa commission on volunteer services as utilizing the standards for effective practice for mentoring programs.

(ii) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division (a), \$426,839 shall be used for grant funding for organizations providing programming that includes youth development and leadership services. The programs shall also be recognized as being programs that are scientifically based with evidence of their effectiveness in reducing substance-related disorders in children.

(iii) The department of public health shall utilize a request for proposals process to implement the grant program.

(iv) All grant recipients shall participate in a program evaluation as a requirement for receiving grant funds.

(v) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division (a), up to \$44,922 may be used to administer substance-related disorder prevention grants and for program evaluations.

(b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (1), \$272,603 shall be used for culturally competent substance-related disorder treatment pilot projects.

(i) The department shall utilize the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (b) for at least three pilot projects to provide culturally competent substance-related disorder treatment in various areas of the state. Each pilot project shall target a particular ethnic minority population. The populations targeted shall include but are not limited to African American, Asian, and Latino.

(ii) The pilot project requirements shall provide for documentation or other means to ensure access to the cultural competence approach used by a pilot project so that such approach can be replicated and improved upon in successor programs.

(2) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b", up to \$3,111,614 may be used for problem gambling prevention, treatment, and recovery services.

(a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), \$2,573,762 shall be used for problem gambling prevention and treatment.

(b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), up to \$437,852 may be used for a 24-hour helpline, public information resources, professional training, and program evaluation.

(c) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), up to \$100,000 may be used for the licensing of problem gambling treatment programs.

(3) It is the intent of the general assembly that from the moneys allocated in this paragraph "b", persons with a dual diagnosis of substance-related disorder and gambling addiction shall be given priority in treatment services.

c. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to standardize the availability, delivery, cost of delivery, and accountability of problem gambling and substance-related disorder treatment services statewide, the department shall continue implementation of a process to create a system for delivery of treatment services in accordance with the requirements specified in 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1187, section 3, subsection 4. To ensure the system provides a continuum of treatment services that best meets the needs of Iowans, the problem gambling and substance-related disorder treatment services in any area may be provided either by a single agency or by separate agencies submitting a joint proposal.

(1) The system for delivery of substance-related disorder and problem gambling treatment shall include problem gambling prevention.

(2) The system for delivery of substance-related disorder and problem gambling treatment shall include substance-related disorder prevention by July 1, 2016.

(3) Of the funds allocated in paragraph "b", the department may use up to \$100,000 for administrative costs to continue developing and implementing the process in accordance with this paragraph "c".

d. The requirement of section 123.53, subsection 5, is met by the appropriations and

allocations made in this division of this Act for purposes of substance-related disorder treatment and addictive disorders for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

e. The department of public health shall work with all other departments that fund substance-related disorder prevention and treatment services and all such departments shall, to the extent necessary, collectively meet the state maintenance of effort requirements for expenditures for substance-related disorder services as required under the federal substance-related disorder prevention and treatment block grant.

2. HEALTHY CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

For promoting the optimum health status for children, adolescents from birth through 21 years of age, and families, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 4,617,543
.....	FTEs 12.00

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more than \$734,841 shall be used for the healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES)-healthy families Iowa (HFI) program established pursuant to section 135.106. The funding shall be distributed to renew the grants that were provided to the grantees that operated the program during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.

b. In order to implement the legislative intent stated in sections 135.106 and 256I.9, that priority for home visitation program funding be given to programs using evidence-based or promising models for home visitation, it is the intent of the general assembly to phase in the funding priority in accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 2, subsection 2, paragraph 0b.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$2,198,828 shall be used for continuation of the department’s initiative to provide for adequate developmental surveillance and screening during a child’s first five years. The funds shall be used first to fully fund the current sites to ensure that the sites are fully operational, with the remaining funds to be used for expansion to additional sites. The full implementation and expansion shall include enhancing the scope of the program through collaboration with the child health specialty clinics to promote healthy child development through early identification and response to both biomedical and social determinants of healthy development; by monitoring child health metrics to inform practice, document long-term health impacts and savings, and provide for continuous improvement through training, education, and evaluation; and by providing for practitioner consultation particularly for children with behavioral conditions and needs. The department of public health shall also collaborate with the Iowa Medicaid enterprise and the child health specialty clinics to integrate the activities of the first five initiative into the establishment of patient-centered medical homes, community utilities, accountable care organizations, and other integrated care models developed to improve health quality and population health while reducing health care costs. To the maximum extent possible, funding allocated in this paragraph shall be utilized as matching funds for medical assistance program reimbursement.

d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$74,640 shall be distributed to a statewide dental carrier to provide funds to continue the donated dental services program patterned after the projects developed by the lifeline network to provide dental services to indigent individuals who are elderly or with disabilities.

e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$111,995 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.

f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$162,768 shall be used to provide audiological services and hearing aids for children. The department may enter into a contract to administer this paragraph.

g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000 is transferred to the university of Iowa college of dentistry for provision of primary dental services to children. State funds shall be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The university of Iowa college of dentistry shall coordinate efforts with the department of public health, bureau of oral and health delivery systems, to provide dental care to underserved populations throughout the state.

h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000 shall be used to address youth suicide prevention.

i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000 shall be used to support the Iowa effort to address the survey of children who experience adverse childhood experiences known as ACEs.

j. The department of public health shall continue to administer the program to assist parents in this state with costs resulting from the death of a child in accordance with the provisions of 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 22, subsection 12.

3. CHRONIC CONDITIONS

For serving individuals identified as having chronic conditions or special health care needs, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 4,955,692
..... FTEs	5.00

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$159,932 shall be used for grants to individual patients who have an inherited metabolic disorder to assist with the costs of medically necessary foods and formula.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$891,644 shall be used for the brain injury services program pursuant to section 135.22B, including for continuation of the contracts for resource facilitator services in accordance with section 135.22B, subsection 9, and to enhance brain injury training and recruitment of service providers on a statewide basis. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph, \$95,000 shall be used to fund one full-time equivalent position to serve as the state brain injury services program manager.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$547,982 shall be used as additional funding to leverage federal funding through the federal Ryan White Care Act, Tit. II, AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants.

d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$149,823 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing to contract with an existing national-affiliated organization to provide education, client-centered programs, and client and family support for people living with epilepsy and their families. The amount allocated in this paragraph in excess of \$100,000 shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by the organization specified.

e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$785,114 shall be used for child health specialty clinics.

f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$400,000 shall be used by the regional autism assistance program established pursuant to section 256.35, and administered by the child health specialty clinic located at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics. The funds shall be used to enhance interagency collaboration and coordination of educational, medical, and other human services for persons with autism, their families, and providers of services, including delivering regionalized services of care coordination, family navigation, and integration of services through the statewide system of regional child health specialty clinics and fulfilling other requirements as specified in chapter 225D. The university of Iowa shall not receive funds allocated under this paragraph for indirect costs associated with the regional autism assistance program.

g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$570,993 shall be used for the

comprehensive cancer control program to reduce the burden of cancer in Iowa through prevention, early detection, effective treatment, and ensuring quality of life. Of the funds allocated in this paragraph “g”, \$150,000 shall be used to support a melanoma research symposium, a melanoma biorepository and registry, basic and translational melanoma research, and clinical trials.

h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$126,450 shall be used for cervical and colon cancer screening, and \$300,000 shall be used to enhance the capacity of the cervical cancer screening program to include provision of recommended prevention and early detection measures to a broader range of low-income women.

i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$526,695 shall be used for the center for congenital and inherited disorders.

j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$129,411 shall be used for the prescription drug donation repository program created in chapter 135M.

k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$215,263 shall be used by the department of public health for reform-related activities, including but not limited to facilitation of communication to stakeholders at the state and local level, administering the patient-centered health advisory council pursuant to section 135.159, and involvement in health care system innovation activities occurring across the state.

l. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000 shall be used for administration of chapter 124D, the medical cannabidiol Act.

4. COMMUNITY CAPACITY

For strengthening the health care delivery system at the local level, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 8,821,335
..... FTEs	11.00

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$99,414 is allocated for continuation of the child vision screening program implemented through the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics in collaboration with early childhood Iowa areas. The program shall submit a report to the individuals identified in this Act for submission of reports regarding the use of funds allocated under this paragraph “a”. The report shall include the objectives and results for the program year including the target population and how the funds allocated assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the number, age, and location within the state of individuals served; the type of services provided to the individuals served; the distribution of funds based on service provided; and the continuing needs of the program.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$110,656 is allocated for continuation of an initiative implemented at the university of Iowa and \$99,904 is allocated for continuation of an initiative at the state mental health institute at Cherokee to expand and improve the workforce engaged in mental health treatment and services. The initiatives shall receive input from the university of Iowa, the department of human services, the department of public health, and the mental health and disability services commission to address the focus of the initiatives.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$1,164,628 shall be used for essential public health services that promote healthy aging throughout one’s lifespan, contracted through a formula for local boards of health, to enhance health promotion and disease prevention services.

d. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$99,286 shall be deposited in the governmental public health system fund created in section 135A.8 to be used for the purposes of the fund.

e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$105,448 shall be used to continue to address the shortage of mental health professionals in the state.

f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000 shall be used for a grant to a statewide association of psychologists that is affiliated with the American psychological association to be used for continuation of a program to rotate intern psychologists in placements in urban and rural mental health professional shortage areas, as defined in section 135.180.

g. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$2,882,969 shall be allocated as a grant to the Iowa primary care association to be used pursuant to section 135.153 for the statewide coordination of the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network. Coordination of the network shall focus on increasing access by underserved populations to health care services, increasing integration of the health system and collaboration across the continuum of care with a focus on safety net services, and enhancing the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network's communication and education efforts. The amount allocated as a grant under this subparagraph (1) shall be used as follows to support the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network goals of increased access, health system integration, and engagement:

(a) For distribution to safety net partners in the state that work to increase access of the underserved population to health services:

..... \$ 1,025,485

(i) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (a), not less than \$413,415 shall be distributed to the Iowa prescription drug corporation for continuation of the pharmaceutical infrastructure for safety net providers as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 108.

(ii) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (a), not less than \$348,322 shall be distributed to free clinics and free clinics of Iowa for necessary infrastructure, statewide coordination, provider recruitment, service delivery, and provision of assistance to patients in securing a medical home inclusive of oral health care.

(iii) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (a), not less than \$50,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa coalition against sexual assault to continue a training program for sexual assault response team (SART) members, including representatives of law enforcement, victim advocates, prosecutors, and certified medical personnel.

(iv) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (a), not less than \$213,748 shall be distributed to the Polk county medical society for continuation of the safety net provider patient access to a specialty health care initiative as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109.

(b) For distribution to safety net partners in the state that work to increase health system integration, care coordination, and collaboration across the continuum of care with a focus on safety net services. Such efforts shall include but not be limited to community care coordination team development and integration of medical and behavioral health services. Efforts shall also include working, in conjunction with the department of human services and the department of public health, to support Medicaid managed care efforts inclusive of the state innovation model through the continued development and implementation of community care coordination teams. Implementation of the community care coordination teams shall be accomplished through a statewide regionally based network that provides an integrated approach to health care delivery through care coordination that supports primary care providers and links patients with community resources necessary to empower patients in addressing biomedical and social determinants of health to improve health outcomes:

..... \$ 1,672,199

(c) For distribution to safety net partners in the state that work to serve as a resource for credible, accurate information on health care-related needs and services for vulnerable populations in the state including the Iowa association of rural health

clinics for necessary infrastructure and service delivery transformation and the Iowa primary care association to support partner engagement, program management, and statewide coordination of the network:

..... \$ 185,285

(2) The amount allocated under this paragraph “g” shall not be reduced for administrative or other costs prior to distribution. The Iowa collaborative safety net provider network may continue to distribute funds allocated pursuant to this paragraph “g” through existing contracts or renewal of existing contracts.

(3) For each goal of the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network, the Iowa primary care association shall submit a progress report to the individuals designated in this Act for submission of reports by December 15, 2015, including progress in developing and implementing the network, how the funds were distributed and used in developing and implementing the network, and the remaining needs identified to fully develop and implement the network.

h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$213,400 shall be used for continuation of the work of the direct care worker advisory council established pursuant to 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1188, section 69, in implementing the recommendations in the final report submitted by the advisory council to the governor and the general assembly in March 2012, including by continuing to develop, promote, and make available on a statewide basis the prepare-to-care core curriculum and its associated modules and specialties through various formats including online access, community colleges, and other venues; exploring new and maintaining existing specialties including but not limited to oral health and dementia care; supporting instructor training; and assessing and making recommendations concerning the Iowa care book and information technology systems and infrastructure uses and needs.

i. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$216,375 shall be used for allocation to an independent statewide direct care worker organization selected through a request for proposals process. The contract shall include performance and outcomes measures, and shall allow the contractor to use a portion of the funds received under the contract to collect data to determine results based on the performance and outcomes measures.

(2) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$75,000 shall be used to provide scholarships or other forms of subsidization for direct care worker educational conferences, training, or outreach activities.

j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, the department may use up to \$58,175 for up to one full-time equivalent position to administer the volunteer health care provider program pursuant to section 135.24.

k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$100,000 shall be used for a matching dental education loan repayment program to be allocated to a dental nonprofit health service corporation to continue to develop the criteria and implement the loan repayment program.

l. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$105,823 is transferred to the college student aid commission for deposit in the rural Iowa primary care trust fund created in section 261.113 to be used for the purposes of the fund.

m. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$250,000 shall be used for the purposes of the Iowa donor registry as specified in section 142C.18.

n. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$100,000 shall be used for continuation of a grant to a nationally affiliated volunteer eye organization that has an established program for children and adults and that is solely dedicated to preserving sight and preventing blindness through education, nationally certified vision screening and training, and community and patient service programs. The organization shall

submit a report to the individuals identified in this Act for submission of reports regarding the use of funds allocated under this paragraph "n". The report shall include the objectives and results for the program year including the target population and how the funds allocated assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the number, age, and location within the state of individuals served; the type of services provided to the individuals served; the distribution of funds based on services provided; and the continuing needs of the program.

o. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$2,000,000 shall be deposited in the medical residency training account created in section 135.175, subsection 5, paragraph "a", and is appropriated from the account to the department of public health to be used for the purposes of the medical residency training state matching grants program as specified in section 135.176. However, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in section 135.176, priority in the awarding of grants shall be given to sponsors that propose preference in the use of the grant funds for psychiatric residency positions and family practice residency positions.

p. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$156,619 is allocated to the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics to implement a systematic and evidence-based practice collaborative care model to improve outcomes of mental health treatment in primary care settings in the state. Funds shall be used to establish the collaborative care model in several primary care practices in rural and urban areas throughout the state, to provide staffing to administer the model, and to provide staff training and database management to track and manage patient outcomes.

5. HEALTHY AGING

To provide public health services that reduce risks and invest in promoting and protecting good health over the course of a lifetime with a priority given to older Iowans and vulnerable populations:

..... \$ 7,297,142

6. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

For reducing the incidence and prevalence of communicable diseases, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 1,335,155
..... FTEs 4.00

7. PUBLIC PROTECTION

For protecting the health and safety of the public through establishing standards and enforcing regulations, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 4,339,191
..... FTEs 136.00

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more than \$454,700 shall be credited to the emergency medical services fund created in section 135.25. Moneys in the emergency medical services fund are appropriated to the department to be used for the purposes of the fund.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$203,032 shall be used for sexual violence prevention programming through a statewide organization representing programs serving victims of sexual violence through the department's sexual violence prevention program. The amount allocated in this paragraph "b" shall not be used to supplant funding administered for other sexual violence prevention or victims assistance programs.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$598,751 shall be used for the state poison control center. Pursuant to the directive under 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140,

section 102, the federal matching funds available to the state poison control center from the department of human services under the federal Children’s Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act allotment shall be subject to the federal administrative cap rule of 10 percent applicable to funding provided under Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act and included within the department’s calculations of the cap.

d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$537,750 shall be used for childhood lead poisoning provisions.

8. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

For establishing and sustaining the overall ability of the department to deliver services to the public, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 855,072
..... FTEs	4.00

The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under the control of the state board of regents shall not receive indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this section. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics billings to the department shall be on at least a quarterly basis.

DIVISION IV

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — FY 2015-2016

Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 1,200,546
..... FTEs	15.00

2. IOWA VETERANS HOME

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

.....	\$ 7,594,996
-------	--------------

a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the department of human services shall be submitted to the department on at least a monthly basis.

b. If there is a change in the employer of employees providing services at the Iowa veterans home under a collective bargaining agreement, such employees and the agreement shall be continued by the successor employer as though there had not been a change in employer.

c. Within available resources and in conformance with associated state and federal program eligibility requirements, the Iowa veterans home may implement measures to provide financial assistance to or on behalf of veterans or their spouses who are participating in the community reentry program.

d. The Iowa veterans home expenditure report shall be submitted monthly to the legislative services agency.

3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the continuation of the home ownership assistance program for persons who are or were eligible members of the armed forces of the United States, pursuant to section 16.54:

.....	\$ 2,500,000
-------	--------------

Sec. 5. LIMITATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN AFFAIRS

FUND STANDING APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in section 35A.16 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016,

the amount appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to that section for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amount:

For the county commissions of veteran affairs fund under section 35A.16:
..... \$ 990,000

DIVISION V

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — FY 2015-2016

Sec. 6. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK

GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund created in section 8.41 to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, from moneys received under the federal temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor legislation, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. To be credited to the family investment program account and used for assistance under the family investment program under chapter 239B:

..... \$ 5,136,995

2. To be credited to the family investment program account and used for the job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program and implementing family investment agreements in accordance with chapter 239B:

..... \$ 10,138,178

3. To be used for the family development and self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section 216A.107:

..... \$ 2,898,980

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year. However, unless such moneys are encumbered or obligated on or before September 30, 2016, the moneys shall revert.

4. For field operations:

..... \$ 31,296,232

5. For general administration:

..... \$ 3,744,000

6. For state child care assistance:

..... \$ 35,047,110

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$26,328,097 is transferred to the child care and development block grant appropriation made by the Eighty-sixth General Assembly, 2015 Session, for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2015, and ending September 30, 2016. Of this amount, \$200,000 shall be used for provision of educational opportunities to registered child care home providers in order to improve services and programs offered by this category of providers and to increase the number of providers. The department may contract with institutions of higher education or child care resource and referral centers to provide the educational opportunities. Allowable administrative costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The application for a grant shall not exceed two pages in length.

b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection remaining unallocated shall be used for state child care assistance payments for families who are employed including but not limited to individuals enrolled in the family investment program.

7. For distribution to counties and regions through the property tax relief fund for mental health and disability services as provided in an appropriation made for this purpose:

.....	\$ 4,894,052
8. For child and family services:	
.....	\$ 32,084,430
9. For child abuse prevention grants:	
.....	\$ 125,000
10. For pregnancy prevention grants on the condition that family planning services are funded:	
.....	\$ 1,930,067

Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to programs in existence on or before July 1, 2015, if the programs have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall be awarded to pregnancy prevention programs which are developed after July 1, 2015, if the programs are based on existing models that have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with the requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter 208, section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the requirement that grant programs must emphasize sexual abstinence. Priority in the awarding of grants shall be given to programs that serve areas of the state which demonstrate the highest percentage of unplanned pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the geographic area to be served by the grant.

11. For technology needs and other resources necessary to meet federal welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management requirements:

.....	\$ 1,037,186
-------	--------------

12. For the family investment program share of the costs to continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system:

.....	\$ 6,654,880
-------	--------------

13. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, including but not limited to requirements in section 8.41 or provisions in 2014 or 2015 Iowa Acts regarding the receipt and appropriation of federal block grants, federal funds from the temporary assistance for needy families block grant received by the state and not otherwise appropriated in this section and remaining available for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, are appropriated to the department of human services to the extent as may be necessary to be used in the following priority order: the family investment program, for state child care assistance program payments for families who are employed, and for the family investment program share of costs to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system. The federal funds appropriated in this paragraph "a" shall be expended only after all other funds appropriated in subsection 1 for the assistance under the family investment program, in subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in subsection 12 for the family investment program share of the costs to continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system, as applicable, have been expended. For the purposes of this subsection, the funds appropriated in subsection 6, paragraph "a", for transfer to the child care and development block grant appropriation are considered fully expended when the full amount has been transferred.

b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis, advise the legislative services agency and department of management of the amount of funds appropriated in this subsection that was expended in the prior quarter.

14. Of the amounts appropriated in this section, \$12,962,008 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, is transferred to the appropriation of the federal social services block grant made to the department of human services for that fiscal year.

15. For continuation of the program providing categorical eligibility for the food assistance program as specified for the program in the section of this division of this 2015 Act relating to the family investment program account:

..... \$ 25,000

16. The department may transfer funds allocated in this section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration and field operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the services referred to in this section and those funded in the appropriation made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for the family investment program from the general fund of the state.

Sec. 7. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.

1. Moneys credited to the family investment program (FIP) account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, shall be used to provide assistance in accordance with chapter 239B.

2. The department may use a portion of the moneys credited to the FIP account under this section as necessary for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

3. The department may transfer funds allocated in subsection 4 to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration and field operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the family investment program services referred to in this section and those funded in the appropriation made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for the family investment program from the general fund of the state.

4. Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act and credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are allocated as follows:

a. To be retained by the department of human services to be used for coordinating with the department of human rights to more effectively serve participants in FIP and other shared clients and to meet federal reporting requirements under the federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant:

..... \$ 20,000

b. To the department of human rights for staffing, administration, and implementation of the family development and self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section 216A.107:

..... \$ 6,192,834

(1) Of the funds allocated for the family development and self-sufficiency grant program in this paragraph "b", not more than 5 percent of the funds shall be used for the administration of the grant program.

(2) The department of human rights may continue to implement the family development and self-sufficiency grant program statewide during fiscal year 2015-2016.

(3) The department of human rights may engage in activities to strengthen and improve family outcomes measures and data collection systems under the family development and self-sufficiency grant program.

c. For the diversion subaccount of the FIP account:

..... \$ 815,000

A portion of the moneys allocated for the subaccount may be used for field operations, salaries, data management system development, and implementation costs and support deemed necessary by the director of human services in order to administer the FIP diversion program. To the extent moneys allocated in this paragraph "c" are not deemed by the department to be necessary to support diversion activities, such moneys may be used for other efforts intended to increase engagement by family investment program participants in work, education, or training activities.

d. For the food assistance employment and training program:

..... \$ 66,588

(1) The department shall apply the federal supplemental nutrition assistance program (SNAP) employment and training state plan in order to maximize to the fullest extent permitted by federal law the use of the 50 percent federal reimbursement provisions for the claiming of allowable federal reimbursement funds from the United States department of agriculture pursuant to the federal SNAP employment and training program for providing education, employment, and training services for eligible food assistance program participants, including but not limited to related dependent care and transportation expenses.

(2) The department shall continue the categorical federal food assistance program eligibility at 160 percent of the federal poverty level and continue to eliminate the asset test from eligibility requirements, consistent with federal food assistance program requirements. The department shall include as many food assistance households as is allowed by federal law. The eligibility provisions shall conform to all federal requirements including requirements addressing individuals who are incarcerated or otherwise ineligible.

e. For the JOBS program:

..... \$ 17,540,398

5. Of the child support collections assigned under FIP, an amount equal to the federal share of support collections shall be credited to the child support recovery appropriation made in this division of this Act. Of the remainder of the assigned child support collections received by the child support recovery unit, a portion shall be credited to the FIP account, a portion may be used to increase recoveries, and a portion may be used to sustain cash flow in the child support payments account. If as a consequence of the appropriations and allocations made in this section the resulting amounts are insufficient to sustain cash assistance payments and meet federal maintenance of effort requirements, the department shall seek supplemental funding. If child support collections assigned under FIP are greater than estimated or are otherwise determined not to be required for maintenance of effort, the state share of either amount may be transferred to or retained in the child support payments account.

6. The department may adopt emergency rules for the family investment, JOBS, food assistance, and medical assistance programs if necessary to comply with federal requirements.

Sec. 8. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

To be credited to the family investment program (FIP) account and used for family investment program assistance under chapter 239B:

..... \$ 48,673,875

1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$7,402,220 is allocated for the JOBS program.

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$3,313,854 is allocated for the family development and self-sufficiency grant program.

3. Notwithstanding section 8.39, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, if necessary to meet federal maintenance of effort requirements or to transfer federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding to be used for purposes of the federal social services block grant or to meet cash flow needs resulting from delays in receiving federal funding or to implement, in accordance with this division of this Act, activities currently funded with juvenile court services, county, or community

moneys and state moneys used in combination with such moneys, the department of human services may transfer funds within or between any of the appropriations made in this division of this Act and appropriations in law for the federal social services block grant to the department for the following purposes, provided that the combined amount of state and federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding for each appropriation remains the same before and after the transfer:

- a. For the family investment program.
- b. For child care assistance.
- c. For child and family services.
- d. For field operations.
- e. For general administration.
- f. For distribution to counties or regions through the property tax relief fund for mental health and disability services as provided in an appropriation for this purpose.

This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit the use of existing state transfer authority for other purposes. The department shall report any transfers made pursuant to this subsection to the legislative services agency.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$195,678 shall be used for continuation of a grant to an Iowa-based nonprofit organization with a history of providing tax preparation assistance to low-income Iowans in order to expand the usage of the earned income tax credit. The purpose of the grant is to supply this assistance to underserved areas of the state.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$60,000 shall be used for the continuation of an unfunded pilot project, as defined in 441 IAC 100.1, relating to parental obligations, in which the child support recovery unit participates, to support the efforts of a nonprofit organization committed to strengthening the community through youth development, healthy living, and social responsibility headquartered in a county with a population over 350,000. The funds allocated in this subsection shall be used by the recipient organization to develop a larger community effort, through public and private partnerships, to support a broad-based multi-county fatherhood initiative that promotes payment of child support obligations, improved family relationships, and full-time employment.

6. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for general administration and field operations as necessary to administer this section and the overall family investment program.

Sec. 9. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For child support recovery, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 14,663,373
.....	FTEs 464.00

1. The department shall expend up to \$24,329, including federal financial participation, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for a child support public awareness campaign. The department and the office of the attorney general shall cooperate in continuation of the campaign. The public awareness campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of media activities, the importance of maximum involvement of both parents in the lives of their children as well as the importance of payment of child support obligations.

2. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall be issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide services designed to increase compliance with the child access provisions of court orders, including but not limited to neutral visitation sites and mediation services.

3. The appropriation made to the department for child support recovery may be used throughout the fiscal year in the manner necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for cash flow management purposes the department may temporarily draw more than the amount appropriated, provided the amount appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

4. With the exception of the funding amount specified, the requirements established under 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 191, section 3, subsection 5, paragraph “c”, subparagraph (3), shall be applicable to parental obligation pilot projects for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016. Notwithstanding 441 IAC 100.8, providing for termination of rules relating to the pilot projects, the rules shall remain in effect until June 30, 2016.

Sec. 10. HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — FY 2015-2016. Any funds remaining in the health care trust fund created in section 453A.35A for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are appropriated to the department of human services to supplement the medical assistance program appropriations made in this division of this Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs, including program administration and costs associated with program implementation.

Sec. 11. MEDICAID FRAUD FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — FY 2015-2016. Any funds remaining in the Medicaid fraud fund created in section 249A.50 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are appropriated to the department of human services to supplement the medical assistance appropriations made in this division of this Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs, including program administration and costs associated with program implementation.

Sec. 12. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement methodologies in effect on June 30, 2015, except as otherwise expressly authorized by law, consistent with options under federal law and regulations, and contingent upon receipt of approval from the office of the governor of reimbursement for each abortion performed under the program:

..... \$ 1,303,191,564

1. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions performed in our state. Funds appropriated under this section shall not be used for abortions, unless otherwise authorized under this section.

2. The provisions of this section relating to abortions shall also apply to the Iowa health and wellness plan created pursuant to chapter 249N.

3. The department shall utilize not more than \$60,000 of the funds appropriated in this section to continue the AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program as established in 1992 Iowa Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 1001, section 409, subsection 6. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not more than \$5,000 may be expended for administrative purposes.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this Act to the department of public health for addictive disorders, \$950,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, is transferred

to the department of human services for an integrated substance-related disorder managed care system. The department shall not assume management of the substance-related disorder system in place of the managed care contractor unless such a change in approach is specifically authorized in law. The departments of human services and public health shall work together to maintain the level of mental health and substance-related disorder treatment services provided by the managed care contractor through the Iowa plan for behavioral health. Each department shall take the steps necessary to continue the federal waivers as necessary to maintain the level of services.

5. a. The department shall aggressively pursue options for providing medical assistance or other assistance to individuals with special needs who become ineligible to continue receiving services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program under the medical assistance program due to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved for additional assistance through the department's exception to policy provisions, but who have health care needs in excess of the funding available through the exception to policy provisions.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$100,000 shall be used for participation in one or more pilot projects operated by a private provider to allow the individual or individuals to receive service in the community in accordance with principles established in *Olmstead v. L.C.*, 527 U.S. 581 (1999), for the purpose of providing medical assistance or other assistance to individuals with special needs who become ineligible to continue receiving services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program under the medical assistance program due to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved for additional assistance through the department's exception to policy provisions, but who have health care needs in excess of the funding available through the exception to the policy provisions.

6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$3,050,082 may be transferred to the field operations or general administration appropriations in this division of this Act for operational costs associated with Part D of the federal Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003, Pub. L. No. 108-173.

7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$442,100 may be transferred to the appropriation in this division of this Act for medical contracts to be used for clinical assessment services and prior authorization of services.

8. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may be transferred to the appropriations in this division of this Act for general administration, medical contracts, the children's health insurance program, or field operations to be used for the state match cost to comply with the payment error rate measurement (PERM) program for both the medical assistance and children's health insurance programs as developed by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services to comply with the federal Improper Payments Information Act of 2002, Pub. L. No. 107-300.

9. The department shall continue to implement the recommendations of the assuring better child health and development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel to the Iowa early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment services healthy mental development collaborative board regarding changes to billing procedures, codes, and eligible service providers.

10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient amount is allocated to supplement the incomes of residents of nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, and intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability, with incomes of less than \$50 in the amount necessary for the residents to receive a personal needs allowance of \$50 per month pursuant to section 249A.30A.

11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, the following amounts are transferred to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for the state mental health institutes:

a. Cherokee mental health institute..... \$ 9,098,425

b. Independence mental health institute..... \$ 9,045,894

12. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,083,878 is allocated for the state match for a disproportionate share hospital payment of \$9,089,424 to hospitals that meet both of the conditions specified in subparagraphs (1) and (2). In addition, the hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall either certify public expenditures or transfer to the medical assistance program an amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for a disproportionate share hospital payment of \$17,544,006. The hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall receive and retain 100 percent of the total disproportionate share hospital payment of \$26,633,430.

(1) The hospital qualifies for disproportionate share and graduate medical education payments.

(2) The hospital is an Iowa state-owned hospital with more than 500 beds and eight or more distinct residency specialty or subspecialty programs recognized by the American college of graduate medical education.

b. Distribution of the disproportionate share payments shall be made on a monthly basis. The total amount of disproportionate share payments including graduate medical education, enhanced disproportionate share, and Iowa state-owned teaching hospital payments shall not exceed the amount of the state's allotment under Pub. L. No. 102-234. In addition, the total amount of all disproportionate share payments shall not exceed the hospital-specific disproportionate share limits under Pub. L. No. 103-66.

c. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall either certify public expenditures or transfer to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for medical assistance an amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for increased medical assistance payments for inpatient and outpatient hospital services of \$9,900,000. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall receive and retain 100 percent of the total increase in medical assistance payments.

d. Payment methodologies utilized for disproportionate share hospitals and graduate medical education, and other supplemental payments under the Medicaid program may be adjusted or converted to other methodologies or payment types to provide these payments through Medicaid managed care implemented beginning January 1, 2016. The department of human services shall obtain approval from the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services prior to implementation of any such adjusted or converted methodologies or payment types.

13. One hundred percent of the nonfederal share of payments to area education agencies that are medical assistance providers for medical assistance-covered services provided to medical assistance-covered children, shall be made from the appropriation made in this section.

14. Any new or renewed contract entered into by the department with a third party to administer services under the medical assistance program shall provide that any interest earned on payments from the state during the state fiscal year shall be remitted to the department and treated as recoveries to offset the costs of the medical assistance program.

15. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may be transferred to the appropriation in this division of this Act for medical contracts to be used for administrative activities associated with the money follows the person demonstration project.

16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$349,011 shall be used for the administration of the health insurance premium payment program, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

17. a. The department may increase the amounts allocated for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes associated with the medical assistance program, as necessary, to implement cost containment strategies. The department shall report any such increase to the legislative services agency and the department of management.

b. If the savings to the medical assistance program from cost containment efforts exceed the cost for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the department may transfer any savings generated for the fiscal year due to medical assistance program cost containment efforts to the appropriation made in this division of this Act for medical contracts or general administration to defray the increased contract costs associated with implementing such efforts.

c. The department of human services shall not implement the following cost containment measures as recommended by the governor for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015:

(1) A measure to provide uniform rates of \$.575 per mile based on the 2015 Internal Revenue Service mileage rate and of \$.9.29, the current statewide average, per one-way trip for Medicaid program home and community-based services waivers.

(2) A measure to accelerate implementation of the provision that beginning July 1, 2015, rather than July 1, 2016, the department of human services requires services through the consumer-directed attendant care option to be provided through an agency or consumer choices option.

d. The department shall report the implementation of any cost containment strategies under this subsection to the individuals specified in this Act for submission of reports on a quarterly basis.

18. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the replacement generation tax revenues required to be deposited in the property tax relief fund pursuant to section 437A.8, subsection 4, paragraph "d", and section 437A.15, subsection 3, paragraph "f", shall instead be credited to and supplement the appropriation made in this section and used for the allocations made in this section.

19. The department shall continue to administer the state balancing incentive payments program as specified in 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 14.

20. The department of human services shall execute the state innovation model phase II testing grant and shall submit a report to the individuals specified in this Act for submission of reports regarding the progress of the execution of the testing grant on or before September 1, 2015. The progress report shall include, at a minimum, dates by which contracts will be entered into with vendors, pre-implementation year and subsequent test year funds will be expended, and other activities will be completed.

21. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$50,000 may be transferred by the department to the appropriation made in this division of this Act to the department for the same fiscal year for general administration to be used for associated administrative expenses and for not more than one full-time equivalent position, in addition to those authorized for the same fiscal year, to be assigned to implementing the project.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$400,000 may be transferred by the department to the appropriation made to the department in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for Medicaid program-related general administration planning and implementation activities. The funds may be used for contracts or for personnel in addition to the amounts appropriated for and the positions authorized for general

administration for the fiscal year.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$3,000,000 may be transferred by the department to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration or medical contracts to be used to support the development and implementation of standardized assessment tools for persons with mental illness, an intellectual disability, a developmental disability, or a brain injury.

22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$250,000 shall be used for lodging expenses associated with care provided at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for patients with cancer whose travel distance is 30 miles or more and whose income is at or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level as defined by the most recently revised poverty income guidelines published by the United States department of health and human services. The department of human services shall establish the maximum number of overnight stays and the maximum rate reimbursed for overnight lodging, which may be based on the state employee rate established by the department of administrative services. The funds allocated in this subsection shall not be used as nonfederal share matching funds.

23. The department of human services shall adopt rules to provide for coverage of telehealth under the Medicaid program. The rules shall provide that in-person contact between a health care professional and a patient is not required as a prerequisite for payment for services appropriately provided through telehealth in accordance with generally accepted health care practices and standards prevailing in the applicable professional community at the time the services are provided. Health care services provided through in-person consultations or through telehealth shall be treated as equivalent services for the purposes of reimbursement.

24. The department of human services may adopt emergency rules as necessary to implement the governor's Medicaid modernization initiative beginning January 1, 2016.

25. The number of home and community-based services waiver slots available during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, shall not be reduced below the number of such slots available on January 1, 2015.

26. The department of human services shall submit an application to the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services for a planning grant through the substance abuse and mental health services administration of the United States department of health and human services to participate in a two-year pilot project for certified community behavioral health clinics under the federal Protecting Access to Medicare Act of 2014, Pub. L. No. 113-93.

Sec. 13. MEDICAL CONTRACTS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For medical contracts:

..... \$ 19,613,964

1. The department of inspections and appeals shall provide all state matching funds for survey and certification activities performed by the department of inspections and appeals. The department of human services is solely responsible for distributing the federal matching funds for such activities.

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 shall be used for continuation of home and community-based services waiver quality assurance programs, including the review and streamlining of processes and policies related to oversight and quality management to meet state and federal requirements.

3. Of the amount appropriated in this section, up to \$200,000 may be transferred to

the appropriation for general administration in this division of this Act to be used for additional full-time equivalent positions in the development of key health initiatives such as cost containment, development and oversight of managed care programs, and development of health strategies targeted toward improved quality and reduced costs in the Medicaid program.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000 shall be used for planning and development, in cooperation with the department of public health, of a phased-in program to provide a dental home for children.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$2,000,000 shall be used for the autism support program created in chapter 225D, with the exception of the following amounts of this allocation which shall be used as follows:

a. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$250,000 shall be deposited in the board-certified behavior analyst and board-certified assistant behavior analyst grants program fund created in section 135.181, as enacted in this Act, to be used for the purposes of the fund.

b. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$25,000 shall be used for the public purpose of continuation of a grant to a child welfare services provider headquartered in a county with a population between 205,000 and 215,000 in the latest certified federal census that provides multiple services including but not limited to a psychiatric medical institution for children, shelter, residential treatment, after school programs, school-based programming, and an Asperger’s syndrome program, to be used for support services for children with autism spectrum disorder and their families.

c. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$25,000 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to a hospital-based provider headquartered in a county with a population between 90,000 and 95,000 in the latest certified federal census that provides multiple services including but not limited to diagnostic, therapeutic, and behavioral services to individuals with autism spectrum disorder across one’s lifespan. The grant recipient shall utilize the funds to continue the pilot project to determine the necessary support services for children with autism spectrum disorder and their families to be included in the children’s disabilities services system. The grant recipient shall submit findings and recommendations based upon the results of the pilot project to the individuals specified in this division of this Act for submission of reports by December 31, 2015.

Sec. 14. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For the state supplementary assistance program:
..... \$12,997,187

2. The department shall increase the personal needs allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental security income and federal social security benefits are increased due to a recognized increase in the cost of living. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this subsection.

3. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the department projects that state supplementary assistance expenditures for a calendar year will not meet the federal pass-through requirement specified in Tit. XVI of the federal Social Security Act, section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C. §1382g, the department may take actions including but not limited to increasing the personal needs allowance for residential care facility residents and making programmatic adjustments or upward adjustments

of the residential care facility or in-home health-related care reimbursement rates prescribed in this division of this Act to ensure that federal requirements are met. In addition, the department may make other programmatic and rate adjustments necessary to remain within the amount appropriated in this section while ensuring compliance with federal requirements. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.

Sec. 15. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program pursuant to chapter 514I, including supplemental dental services, for receipt of federal financial participation under Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act, which creates the children's health insurance program:

..... \$ 20,413,844

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$42,800 is allocated for continuation of the contract for outreach with the department of public health.

Sec. 16. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For child care programs:

..... \$ 51,408,668

1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$43,689,241 shall be used for state child care assistance in accordance with section 237A.13.

2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or is intended as or shall imply a grant of entitlement for services to persons who are eligible for assistance due to an income level consistent with the waiting list requirements of section 237A.13. Any state obligation to provide services pursuant to this section is limited to the extent of the funds appropriated in this section.

3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$432,453 is allocated for the statewide grant program for child care resource and referral services under section 237A.26. A list of the registered and licensed child care facilities operating in the area served by a child care resource and referral service shall be made available to the families receiving state child care assistance in that area.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$936,974 is allocated for child care quality improvement initiatives including but not limited to the voluntary quality rating system in accordance with section 237A.30.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$6,350,000 shall be credited to the early childhood programs grants account in the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11. The moneys shall be distributed for funding of community-based early childhood programs targeted to children from birth through five years of age developed by early childhood Iowa areas in accordance with approved community plans as provided in section 256I.8.

6. The department may use any of the funds appropriated in this section as a match to obtain federal funds for use in expanding child care assistance and related programs. For the purpose of expenditures of state and federal child care funding, funds shall be considered obligated at the time expenditures are projected or are allocated to the department's service areas. Projections shall be based on current and projected caseload growth, current and projected provider rates, staffing requirements

for eligibility determination and management of program requirements including data systems management, staffing requirements for administration of the program, contractual and grant obligations and any transfers to other state agencies, and obligations for decategorization or innovation projects.

7. A portion of the state match for the federal child care and development block grant shall be provided as necessary to meet federal matching funds requirements through the state general fund appropriation made for child development grants and other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51.

8. If a uniform reduction ordered by the governor under section 8.31 or other operation of law, transfer, or federal funding reduction reduces the appropriation made in this section for the fiscal year, the percentage reduction in the amount paid out to or on behalf of the families participating in the state child care assistance program shall be equal to or less than the percentage reduction made for any other purpose payable from the appropriation made in this section and the federal funding relating to it. The percentage reduction to the other allocations made in this section shall be the same as the uniform reduction ordered by the governor or the percentage change of the federal funding reduction, as applicable. If there is an unanticipated increase in federal funding provided for state child care assistance, the entire amount of the increase shall be used for state child care assistance payments. If the appropriations made for purposes of the state child care assistance program for the fiscal year are determined to be insufficient, it is the intent of the general assembly to appropriate sufficient funding for the fiscal year in order to avoid establishment of waiting list requirements.

9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys advanced for purposes of the programs developed by early childhood Iowa areas, advanced for purposes of wraparound child care, or received from the federal appropriations made for the purposes of this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 17. JUVENILE INSTITUTION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For operation of the state training school at Eldora and for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 12,233,420
.....	FTEs 169.30

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$91,150 shall be used for distribution to licensed classroom teachers at this and other institutions under the control of the department of human services based upon the average student yearly enrollment at each institution as determined by the department.

b. The department of human services shall work with the department of public health to identify substance abuse treatment programs and resources licensed under chapter 125 to provide appropriate treatment for juveniles with substance-related disorders at the state training school at Eldora.

2. A portion of the moneys appropriated in this section shall be used by the state training school at Eldora for grants for adolescent pregnancy prevention activities at the institution in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

Sec. 18. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016,

the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For child and family services:

..... \$ 85,341,938

2. Up to \$5,200,000 of the amount of federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding appropriated in this division of this Act for child and family services shall be made available for purposes of juvenile delinquent graduated sanction services.

3. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this section as necessary to pay the nonfederal costs of services reimbursed under the medical assistance program, state child care assistance program, or the family investment program which are provided to children who would otherwise receive services paid under the appropriation in this section. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for general administration and for field operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the services funded in this section.

4. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$35,821,786 is allocated as the statewide expenditure target under section 232.143 for group foster care maintenance and services. If the department projects that such expenditures for the fiscal year will be less than the target amount allocated in this paragraph “a”, the department may reallocate the excess to provide additional funding for shelter care or the child welfare emergency services addressed with the allocation for shelter care.

b. If at any time after September 30, 2015, annualization of a service area’s current expenditures indicates a service area is at risk of exceeding its group foster care expenditure target under section 232.143 by more than 5 percent, the department and juvenile court services shall examine all group foster care placements in that service area in order to identify those which might be appropriate for termination. In addition, any aftercare services believed to be needed for the children whose placements may be terminated shall be identified. The department and juvenile court services shall initiate action to set dispositional review hearings for the placements identified. In such a dispositional review hearing, the juvenile court shall determine whether needed aftercare services are available and whether termination of the placement is in the best interest of the child and the community.

5. In accordance with the provisions of section 232.188, the department shall continue the child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative during fiscal year 2015-2016. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,717,753 is allocated specifically for expenditure for fiscal year 2015-2016 through the decategorization services funding pools and governance boards established pursuant to section 232.188.

6. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may be used for emergency family assistance to provide other resources required for a family participating in a family preservation or reunification project or successor project to stay together or to be reunified.

7. Notwithstanding section 234.35 or any other provision of law to the contrary, state funding for shelter care and the child welfare emergency services contracting implemented to provide for or prevent the need for shelter care shall be limited to \$8,068,474.

8. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, as the result of the expenditure of state funds appropriated during a previous state fiscal year for a service or activity funded under this section are appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding for services and purposes provided for under this section. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance with

this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

9. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$3,290,000 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered services provided to juveniles who are under the supervision of juvenile court services, which expenses are a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "a", up to \$1,556,287 shall be made available to provide school-based supervision of children adjudicated under chapter 232, of which not more than \$15,000 may be used for the purpose of training. A portion of the cost of each school-based liaison officer shall be paid by the school district or other funding source as approved by the chief juvenile court officer.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$748,985 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered services provided to children who are under the supervision of the department, which expenses are a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4.

c. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other provision of law to the contrary, the amounts allocated in this subsection shall be distributed to the judicial districts as determined by the state court administrator and to the department's service areas as determined by the administrator of the department of human services' division of child and family services. The state court administrator and the division administrator shall make the determination of the distribution amounts on or before June 15, 2015.

d. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision of law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not order any service which is a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141 if there are insufficient court-ordered services funds available in the district court or departmental service area distribution amounts to pay for the service. The chief juvenile court officer and the departmental service area manager shall encourage use of the funds allocated in this subsection such that there are sufficient funds to pay for all court-related services during the entire year. The chief juvenile court officers and departmental service area managers shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses and shortfalls in the distribution amounts and shall cooperatively request the state court administrator or division administrator to transfer funds between the judicial districts' or departmental service areas' distribution amounts as prudent.

e. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not order a county to pay for any service provided to a juvenile pursuant to an order entered under chapter 232 which is a charge upon the state under section 232.141, subsection 4.

f. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not more than \$83,000 may be used by the judicial branch for administration of the requirements under this subsection.

g. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$17,000 shall be used by the department of human services to support the interstate commission for juveniles in accordance with the interstate compact for juveniles as provided in section 232.173.

10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$8,053,227 is allocated for juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services. Any state funds saved as a result of efforts by juvenile court services to earn a federal Tit. IV-E match for juvenile court services administration may be used for the juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services.

11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,608,285 is transferred to the department of public health to be used for the child protection center grant program for child protection centers located in Iowa in accordance with section 135.118. The grant amounts under the program shall be equalized so that each center receives a uniform

base amount of \$245,000, and the remaining funds shall be awarded through a funding formula based upon the volume of children served.

12. If the department receives federal approval to implement a waiver under Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act to enable providers to serve children who remain in the children's families and communities, for purposes of eligibility under the medical assistance program through 25 years of age, children who participate in the waiver shall be considered to be placed in foster care.

13. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,025,167 is allocated for the preparation for adult living program pursuant to section 234.46.

14. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$227,337 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to a nonprofit human services organization providing services to individuals and families in multiple locations in southwest Iowa and Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate, sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical exams, needs assessments, and referrals for victims of child abuse and their nonoffending family members.

15. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$300,620 is allocated for the foster care youth council approach of providing a support network to children placed in foster care.

16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$202,000 is allocated for use pursuant to section 235A.1 for continuation of the initiative to address child sexual abuse implemented pursuant to 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 18, subsection 21.

17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$630,240 is allocated for the community partnership for child protection sites.

18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$371,250 is allocated for the department's minority youth and family projects under the redesign of the child welfare system.

19. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,186,595 is allocated for funding of the community circle of care collaboration for children and youth in northeast Iowa.

20. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least \$147,158 shall be used for the continuation of the child welfare provider training academy, a collaboration between the coalition for family and children's services in Iowa and the department.

21. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$211,872 shall be used for continuation of the central Iowa system of care program grant through June 30, 2016.

22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$235,000 shall be used for the public purpose of the continuation and expansion of a system of care program grant implemented in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties to utilize a comprehensive and long-term approach for helping children and families by addressing the key areas in a child's life of childhood basic needs, education and work, family, and community.

23. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least \$25,000 shall be used to continue and to expand the foster care respite pilot program in which postsecondary students in social work and other human services-related programs receive experience by assisting family foster care providers with respite and other support.

24. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$110,000 shall be used for the public purpose of funding community-based services and other supports with a system of care approach for children with a serious emotional disturbance and their families through a nonprofit provider of child welfare services that has been in existence for more than 115 years, is located in a county with a population of more than 200,000 but less than 220,000 according to the latest census information issued by the United States census bureau, is licensed as a psychiatric medical institution for children, and was a system of care grantee prior to July 1, 2015.

Sec. 19. ADOPTION SUBSIDY.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of

human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For adoption subsidy payments and services:
..... \$ 42,998,286

2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the appropriation made in this division of this Act for general administration for costs paid from the appropriation relating to adoption subsidy.

3. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, as the result of the expenditure of state funds during a previous state fiscal year for a service or activity funded under this section are appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding for the services and activities funded under this section. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 20. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys deposited in the juvenile detention home fund created in section 232.142 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are appropriated to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, for distribution of an amount equal to a percentage of the costs of the establishment, improvement, operation, and maintenance of county or multicounty juvenile detention homes in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. Moneys appropriated for distribution in accordance with this section shall be allocated among eligible detention homes, prorated on the basis of an eligible detention home's proportion of the costs of all eligible detention homes in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. The percentage figure shall be determined by the department based on the amount available for distribution for the fund. Notwithstanding section 232.142, subsection 3, the financial aid payable by the state under that provision for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, shall be limited to the amount appropriated for the purposes of this section.

Sec. 21. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For the family support subsidy program subject to the enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37, subsection 3:
..... \$ 1,073,932

2. The department shall use at least \$641,500 of the moneys appropriated in this section for the family support center component of the comprehensive family support program under section 225C.47. Not more than \$25,000 of the amount allocated in this subsection shall be used for administrative costs.

3. If at any time during the fiscal year, the amount of funding available for the family support subsidy program is reduced from the amount initially used to establish the figure for the number of family members for whom a subsidy is to be provided at any one time during the fiscal year, notwithstanding section 225C.38, subsection 2, the department shall revise the figure as necessary to conform to the amount of funding available.

Sec. 22. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to

be used for the purpose designated:

For building community capacity through the coordination and provision of training opportunities in accordance with the consent decree of Conner v. Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D. Iowa, July 14, 1994):

..... \$ 33,632

Sec. 23. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated, which amounts shall not be transferred or expended for any purpose other than the purposes designated, notwithstanding section 218.6 to the contrary:

1. For operation of the state mental health institute at Cherokee as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 5,545,616

..... FTEs 169.20

2. For operation of the state mental health institute at Independence as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 10,324,209

..... FTEs 233.00

3. For operation of the state mental health institute at Mount Pleasant as required by chapters 218 and 226, for purposes of providing adult psychiatric services including inpatient acute care, inpatient substance abuse treatment, and inpatient dual diagnosis substance use disorder and mental illness treatment, at the same level of care and treatment as provided on July 1, 2014, for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 6,424,880

..... FTEs 97.68

Sec. 24. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 21,524,482

b. For the state resource center at Woodward for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 14,583,806

2. The department may continue to bill for state resource center services utilizing a scope of services approach used for private providers of intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability services, in a manner which does not shift costs between the medical assistance program, counties, or other sources of funding for the state resource centers.

3. The state resource centers may expand the time-limited assessment and respite services during the fiscal year.

4. If the department's administration and the department of management concur with a finding by a state resource center's superintendent that projected revenues can reasonably be expected to pay the salary and support costs for a new employee position,

or that such costs for adding a particular number of new positions for the fiscal year would be less than the overtime costs if new positions would not be added, the superintendent may add the new position or positions. If the vacant positions available to a resource center do not include the position classification desired to be filled, the state resource center's superintendent may reclassify any vacant position as necessary to fill the desired position. The superintendents of the state resource centers may, by mutual agreement, pool vacant positions and position classifications during the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one another in filling necessary positions.

5. If existing capacity limitations are reached in operating units, a waiting list is in effect for a service or a special need for which a payment source or other funding is available for the service or to address the special need, and facilities for the service or to address the special need can be provided within the available payment source or other funding, the superintendent of a state resource center may authorize opening not more than two units or other facilities and begin implementing the service or addressing the special need during fiscal year 2015-2016.

Sec. 25. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For costs associated with the commitment and treatment of sexually violent predators in the unit located at the state mental health institute at Cherokee, including costs of legal services and other associated costs, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 9,893,079
..... FTEs 132.50

2. Unless specifically prohibited by law, if the amount charged provides for recoupment of at least the entire amount of direct and indirect costs, the department of human services may contract with other states to provide care and treatment of persons placed by the other states at the unit for sexually violent predators at Cherokee. The moneys received under such a contract shall be considered to be repayment receipts and used for the purposes of the appropriation made in this section.

Sec. 26. FIELD OPERATIONS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For field operations, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 58,920,976
..... FTEs 1,837.00

1. As a condition of this appropriation, the department shall make every possible effort to fill the entire number of positions authorized by this section and, unless specifically provided otherwise by an applicable collective bargaining agreement, the department is not subject to any approval requirement external to the department to fill a field operations vacancy within the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized by this section. The department shall report on the first of each month to the chairpersons and ranking members of the appropriations committees of the senate and house of representatives, and the persons designated by this Act for submission of reports concerning the status of filling the positions.

2. Priority in filling full-time equivalent positions shall be given to those positions

related to child protection services and eligibility determination for low-income families.

Sec. 27. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For general administration, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 14,898,198
 FTEs 309.00

1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$25,000 is allocated for the prevention of disabilities policy council created in section 225B.3.

2. The department shall report at least monthly to the legislative services agency concerning the department's operational and program expenditures.

3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000 shall be used to continue the contract for the provision of a program to provide technical assistance, support, and consultation to providers of habilitation services and home and community-based services waiver services for adults with disabilities under the medical assistance program.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 is transferred to the Iowa finance authority to be used for administrative support of the council on homelessness established in section 16.2D and for the council to fulfill its duties in addressing and reducing homelessness in the state.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$250,000 shall be transferred to and deposited in the administrative fund of the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust created in section 12I.4, if enacted in this Act, to be used for implementation and administration activities of the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust. Such activities may include the funding of a program manager position, the issuance of a request for proposals, and creation of an informational internet site, but shall not include funding for marketing. The appropriation made in this section is deemed to meet the requirement in the section of the division of this Act, if enacted, relating to contingent implementation of chapter 12I.

Sec. 28. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For development and coordination of volunteer services:
 \$ 84,686

Sec. 29. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.

1. a. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the total state funding amount for the nursing facility budget shall not exceed \$151,421,158.

(2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the department shall rebase case-mix nursing facility rates effective July 1, 2015. However, total nursing facility budget expenditures, including both case-mix and noncase-mix, shall not exceed the amount specified in subparagraph (1). When calculating case-mix per diem cost and the patient-day-weighted medians used in rate-setting for nursing facilities effective July 1, 2015, the inflation factor applied from the midpoint of the cost report period to the first day of the state fiscal year rate period shall be adjusted to maintain state funding

within the amount specified in subparagraph (1).

(3) The department, in cooperation with nursing facility representatives, shall review projections for state funding expenditures for reimbursement of nursing facilities on a quarterly basis and the department shall determine if an adjustment to the medical assistance reimbursement rate is necessary in order to provide reimbursement within the state funding amount for the fiscal year. Notwithstanding 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 192, section 4, subsection 2, paragraph “c”, and subsection 3, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (2), if the state funding expenditures for the nursing facility budget for the fiscal year are projected to exceed the amount specified in subparagraph (1), the department shall adjust the reimbursement for nursing facilities reimbursed under the case-mix reimbursement system to maintain expenditures of the nursing facility budget within the specified amount for the fiscal year.

(4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, special population nursing facilities shall be reimbursed in accordance with the methodology in effect on June 30, 2015.

(5) For any open or unsettled nursing facility cost report for a fiscal year prior to and including the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, including any cost report remanded on judicial review for inclusion of prescription drug, laboratory, or x-ray costs, the department shall offset all reported prescription drug, laboratory, and x-ray costs with any revenue received from Medicare or other revenue source for any purpose. For purposes of this subparagraph, a nursing facility cost report is not considered open or unsettled if the facility did not initiate an administrative appeal under chapter 17A or if any appeal rights initiated have been exhausted.

b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the department shall establish the pharmacy dispensing fee reimbursement at \$11.73 per prescription as determined by the June 2014 cost of dispensing fee survey.

(2) The department shall utilize an average acquisition cost reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the medical assistance program in accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 33.

(3) Notwithstanding subparagraph (2), if the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services (CMS) requires, as a condition of federal Medicaid funding, that the department implement an aggregate federal upper limit (FUL) for drug reimbursement based on the average manufacturer’s price (AMP), the department may utilize a reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the Medicaid program based on the national average drug acquisition cost (NADAC) methodology published by CMS, in order to assure compliance with the aggregate FUL, minimize outcomes of drug reimbursements below pharmacy acquisition costs, limit administrative costs, and minimize any change in the aggregate reimbursement for drugs. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this subparagraph.

c. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, reimbursement rates for outpatient hospital services shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal year.

(2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, reimbursement rates for inpatient hospital services shall be rebased effective October 1, 2015, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal year.

(3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the graduate medical education and disproportionate share hospital fund shall remain at the amount in effect on June 30,

2015, except that the portion of the fund attributable to graduate medical education shall be reduced in an amount that reflects the elimination of graduate medical education payments made to out-of-state hospitals.

(4) In order to ensure the efficient use of limited state funds in procuring health care services for low-income Iowans, funds appropriated in this Act for hospital services shall not be used for activities which would be excluded from a determination of reasonable costs under the federal Medicare program pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1395x(v)(1)(N).

d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, reimbursement rates for rural health clinics, hospices, and acute mental hospitals shall be increased in accordance with increases under the federal Medicare program or as supported by their Medicare audited costs.

e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, independent laboratories and rehabilitation agencies shall be reimbursed using the same methodology in effect on June 30, 2015.

f. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall continue to be based on the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment (LUPA) methodology with state geographic wage adjustments, and updated to reflect the most recent Medicare LUPA rates.

(2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, rates for private duty nursing and personal care services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program benefit shall be calculated based on the methodology in effect on June 30, 2015.

g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, federally qualified health centers shall receive cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the reasonable costs for the provision of services to recipients of medical assistance.

h. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rates for dental services shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015.

i. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, state-owned psychiatric medical institutions for children shall receive cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the actual and allowable costs for the provision of services to recipients of medical assistance.

(2) For the nonstate-owned psychiatric medical institutions for children, reimbursement rates shall be based on the reimbursement methodology developed by the Medicaid managed care contractor for behavioral health services as required for federal compliance.

(3) As a condition of participation in the medical assistance program, enrolled providers shall accept the medical assistance reimbursement rate for any covered goods or services provided to recipients of medical assistance who are children under the custody of a psychiatric medical institution for children.

j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, unless otherwise specified in this Act, all noninstitutional medical assistance provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015, except for area education agencies, local education agencies, infant and toddler services providers, home and community-based services providers including consumer-directed attendant care providers under a section 1915(c) or 1915(i) waiver, targeted case management providers, and those providers whose rates are required to be determined pursuant to section 249A.20.

k. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rate for anesthesiologists shall remain at the rate in effect on June 30, 2015.

l. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the

average reimbursement rate for health care providers eligible for use of the federal Medicare resource-based relative value scale reimbursement methodology under section 249A.20 shall remain at the rate in effect on June 30, 2015; however, this rate shall not exceed the maximum level authorized by the federal government.

m. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rate for residential care facilities shall not be less than the minimum payment level as established by the federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement. The flat reimbursement rate for facilities electing not to file annual cost reports shall not be less than the minimum payment level as established by the federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.

n. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rates for inpatient mental health services provided at hospitals shall be rebased effective October 1, 2015, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal year; and psychiatrists shall be reimbursed at the medical assistance program fee-for-service rate in effect on June 30, 2015.

o. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, community mental health centers may choose to be reimbursed for the services provided to recipients of medical assistance through either of the following options:

(1) For 100 percent of the reasonable costs of the services.

(2) In accordance with the alternative reimbursement rate methodology established by the medical assistance program's managed care contractor for mental health services and approved by the department of human services.

p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rate for providers of family planning services that are eligible to receive a 90 percent federal match shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015.

q. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the upper limits on reimbursement rates for providers of home and community-based services waiver services shall be increased to the extent possible within the \$1 million of state funding appropriated for this purpose.

r. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rates for emergency medical service providers shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015.

s. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, reimbursement rates for substance-related disorder treatment programs licensed under section 125.13 shall be increased by 3 percent over the rates in effect on June 30, 2015.

2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the in-home-related care program shall not be less than the minimum payment level as established by the federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.

3. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when the department's reimbursement methodology for any provider reimbursed in accordance with this section includes an inflation factor, this factor shall not exceed the amount by which the consumer price index for all urban consumers increased during the calendar year ending December 31, 2002.

4. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the foster family basic daily maintenance rate and the maximum adoption subsidy rate for children ages 0 through 5 years shall be \$16.78, the rate for children ages 6 through 11 years shall be \$17.45, the rate for children ages 12 through 15 years shall be \$19.10, and the rate for children and young adults ages 16 and older shall be \$19.35. For youth ages 18 to 21 who have exited foster care, the preparation for adult living program maintenance rate shall be \$602.70 per month. The maximum payment for adoption subsidy nonrecurring

expenses shall be limited to \$500 and the disallowance of additional amounts for court costs and other related legal expenses implemented pursuant to 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1031, section 408, shall be continued.

5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the maximum reimbursement rates for social services providers under contract shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015, or the provider's actual and allowable cost plus inflation for each service, whichever is less. However, if a new service or service provider is added after June 30, 2015, the initial reimbursement rate for the service or provider shall be based upon a weighted average of provider rates for similar services.

6. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rates for resource family recruitment and retention contractors, child welfare emergency services contractors, and supervised apartment living foster care providers shall be increased by 5 percent over the rates in effect on June 30, 2015.

7. a. For the purposes of this subsection, "combined reimbursement rate" means the combined service and maintenance reimbursement rate for a service level under the department's reimbursement methodology. Effective July 1, 2015, the combined reimbursement rate for a group foster care service level shall be the amount designated in this subsection. However, if a group foster care provider's reimbursement rate for a service level as of June 30, 2015, is more than the rate designated in this subsection, the provider's reimbursement shall remain at the higher rate.

b. Unless a group foster care provider is subject to the exception provided in paragraph "a", effective July 1, 2015, the combined reimbursement rates for the service levels under the department's reimbursement methodology shall be as follows:

(1) For service level, community - D1, the daily rate shall be at least \$84.17.

(2) For service level, comprehensive - D2, the daily rate shall be at least \$119.09.

(3) For service level, enhanced - D3, the daily rate shall be at least \$131.09.

8. The group foster care reimbursement rates paid for placement of children out of state shall be calculated according to the same rate-setting principles as those used for in-state providers, unless the director of human services or the director's designee determines that appropriate care cannot be provided within the state. The payment of the daily rate shall be based on the number of days in the calendar month in which service is provided.

9. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the reimbursement rate paid for shelter care and the child welfare emergency services implemented to provide or prevent the need for shelter care shall be established by contract.

b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the combined service and maintenance components of the reimbursement rate paid for shelter care services shall be based on the financial and statistical report submitted to the department. The maximum reimbursement rate shall be \$101.83 per day. The department shall reimburse a shelter care provider at the provider's actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not to exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.

c. Notwithstanding section 232.141, subsection 8, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the amount of the statewide average of the actual and allowable rates for reimbursement of juvenile shelter care homes that is utilized for the limitation on recovery of unpaid costs shall remain at the amount in effect for this purpose in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014.

10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the department shall calculate reimbursement rates for intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability at the 80th percentile. Beginning July 1, 2015, the rate calculation methodology shall utilize the consumer price index inflation factor applicable to the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

11. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for child care providers reimbursed under the state child care assistance program, the department shall set provider reimbursement rates based on the rate reimbursement survey completed in December 2004. Effective July 1, 2015, the child care provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2015. The department shall set rates in a manner so as to provide incentives for a nonregistered provider to become registered by applying the increase only to registered and licensed providers.

12. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, if the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services approves the waivers necessary to implement medical assistance program managed care applicable to any providers or services subject to reimbursement under this section, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary under this section, affected providers or services shall instead be reimbursed as follows:

a. For fee-for-service claims, reimbursement shall be calculated based on the methodology otherwise specified in this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for the respective provider or service.

b. For claims subject to a managed care contract, reimbursement shall be based on the methodology established by the managed care organization contract. However, any reimbursement established under such contract shall not be lower than the reimbursement otherwise specified in this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, for the respective provider or service.

13. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this section.

Sec. 30. EMERGENCY RULES.

1. If specifically authorized by a provision of this division of this Act, the department of human services or the mental health and disability services commission may adopt administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement the provisions of this division of this Act and the rules shall become effective immediately upon filing or on a later effective date specified in the rules, unless the effective date of the rules is delayed or the applicability of the rules is suspended by the administrative rules review committee. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall not take effect before the rules are reviewed by the administrative rules review committee. The delay authority provided to the administrative rules review committee under section 17A.4, subsection 7, and section 17A.8, subsection 9, shall be applicable to a delay imposed under this section, notwithstanding a provision in those sections making them inapplicable to section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b". Any rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this section shall also be published as a notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

2. If during a fiscal year, the department of human services is adopting rules in accordance with this section or as otherwise directed or authorized by state law, and the rules will result in an expenditure increase beyond the amount anticipated in the budget process or if the expenditure was not addressed in the budget process for the fiscal year, the department shall notify the persons designated by this division of this Act for submission of reports, the chairpersons and ranking members of the committees on appropriations, and the department of management concerning the rules and the expenditure increase. The notification shall be provided at least 30 calendar days prior to the date notice of the rules is submitted to the administrative rules coordinator and the administrative code editor.

Sec. 31. REPORTS. Any reports or other information required to be compiled and submitted under this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, shall be submitted to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations

subcommittee on health and human services, the legislative services agency, and the legislative caucus staffs on or before the dates specified for submission of the reports or information.

Sec. 32. TRANSFER OF MEDICAID MODERNIZATION SAVINGS BETWEEN APPROPRIATIONS FY 2015-2016. Notwithstanding section 8.39, subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, if savings resulting from the governor’s Medicaid modernization initiative accrue to the medical contracts or children’s health insurance program appropriation from the general fund of the state and not to the medical assistance appropriation from the general fund of the state under this division of this Act, such savings may be transferred to such medical assistance appropriation for the same fiscal year without prior written consent and approval of the governor and the director of the department of management. The department of human services shall report any transfers made pursuant to this section to the legislative services agency.

Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

1. The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing the state court administrator and the division administrator of the department of human services division of child and family services to make the determination, by June 15, 2015, of the distribution of funds allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a charge upon the state.

DIVISION VI

HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS — FY 2015-2016

Sec. 34. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. There is appropriated from the pharmaceutical settlement account created in section 249A.33 to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to supplement the appropriations made in this Act for medical contracts under the medical assistance program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016:

..... \$ 2,002,176

Sec. 35. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is appropriated from the quality assurance trust fund created in section 249L.4 to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

..... \$ 37,205,208

Sec. 36. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is appropriated from the hospital health care access trust fund created in section 249M.4 to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

..... \$ 34,700,000

Sec. 37. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — NONREVERSION FOR FY

2015-2016. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if moneys appropriated for purposes of the medical assistance program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, from the general fund of the state, the quality assurance trust fund and the hospital health care access trust fund, are in excess of actual expenditures for the medical assistance program and remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, the excess moneys shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of the medical assistance program until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

DIVISION VII
PATIENT-CENTERED HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Sec. 38. Section 135.159, subsection 2, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

The department shall establish ~~an~~ a patient-centered health advisory council which shall include but is not limited to all of the following members, selected by their respective organizations, and any other members the department determines necessary to assist in the department's duties at various stages of development of the medical home system:

Sec. 39. Section 135.159, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

b. Public members of the patient-centered health advisory council shall receive reimbursement for actual expenses incurred while serving in their official capacity only if they are not eligible for reimbursement by the organization that they represent.

Sec. 40. Section 135.159, subsection 10, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

10. The department shall integrate the recommendations and policies developed pursuant to section 135.161, Code 2011, into the medical home system and shall incorporate the development and implementation of the state initiative for prevention and chronic care management as developed pursuant to section 135.161, Code 2011, into the duties of the ~~medical home system~~ patient-centered health advisory council beginning January 1, 2012.

Sec. 41. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor shall amend the headnote of section 135.159, Code 2015, to read **Medical home system — patient-centered health advisory council — development and implementation.**

DIVISION VIII
PRIOR YEAR APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER PRIOR PROVISIONS
DECATEGORIZATION — FY 2014-2015

Sec. 42. DECATEGORIZATION CARRYOVER FUNDING — TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM. Notwithstanding section 232.188, subsection 5, paragraph "b", any state appropriated moneys in the funding pool that remained unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2012, and were deemed carryover funding to remain available for the two succeeding fiscal years that still remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014.

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES APPROPRIATION — FY 2014-2015

Sec. 43. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 136, section 2, subsection 1, paragraph c, is amended to read as follows:

c. The department shall allocate not less than 95 percent of the amount of the block grant each federal fiscal year to eligible community mental health services providers for carrying out the plan submitted to and approved by the federal substance abuse and mental health services administration for the fiscal year involved, except that for federal fiscal year 2014-2015, \$1,643,467 of such federal block grant funds shall be

used for child and family services pursuant to 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 148, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 25, for the purposes of 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 25, subsection 20, relating to the community circle of care collaboration for children and youth in northeast Iowa, subsection 24 relating to the central Iowa system of care program grant, subsection 25 relating to the system of care grant implemented in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties, and subsection 27 relating to a system of care approach for children with a serious emotional disturbance and their families through a nonprofit provider of child welfare services licensed as a psychiatric medical institution for children.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES — FY 2014-2015

Sec. 44. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 136, subsections 1, 2, 6, and 13, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 9, are amended to read as follows:

1. To be credited to the family investment program account and used for assistance under the family investment program under chapter 239B:

..... \$ 9,879,488
 6,281,222

2. To be credited to the family investment program account and used for the job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program and implementing family investment agreements in accordance with chapter 239B:

..... \$ 11,091,911
 10,232,340

6. For state child care assistance:

..... \$ 35,047,110
 41,210,239

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, ~~\$26,347,110~~ \$26,332,712 is transferred to the child care and development block grant appropriation made by the Eighty-fifth General Assembly, 2013 Session, in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 136, section 14 for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2014, and ending September 30, 2015. Of this amount, \$200,000 shall be used for provision of educational opportunities to registered child care home providers in order to improve services and programs offered by this category of providers and to increase the number of providers. The department may contract with institutions of higher education or child care resource and referral centers to provide the educational opportunities. Allowable administrative costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The application for a grant shall not exceed two pages in length.

b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection remaining unallocated shall be used for state child care assistance payments for families who are employed, including but not limited to individuals enrolled in the family investment program ~~who are employed.~~

13. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, including but not limited to requirements in section 8.41 or provisions in 2013 or 2014 Iowa Acts regarding the receipt and appropriation of federal block grants, federal funds from the temporary assistance for needy families block grant received by the state not otherwise appropriated in this section and remaining available for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, are appropriated to the department of human services to the extent as may be necessary to be used in the following priority order: the family investment program, for state child care assistance program payments for ~~individuals enrolled in the family investment program~~ families who are employed, and for the family investment program share of costs to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system. The federal funds appropriated in this paragraph “a” shall be expended only after all other funds appropriated in subsection 1 for the assistance under the family investment program, in subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in

subsection 12 for the family investment program share of the costs to continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system, as applicable, have been expended. For the purposes of this subsection, the funds appropriated in subsection 6, paragraph “a”, for transfer to the child care and development block grant are considered fully expended when the full amount has been transferred.

b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis, advise the legislative services agency and department of management of the amount of funds appropriated in this subsection that was expended in the prior quarter.

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT — CARRYFORWARD FUNDING —
TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM FOR FY 2015-2016

Sec. 45. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 139, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 12, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — FY 2014-2015

Sec. 46. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 139, section 142, unnumbered paragraph 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 14, is amended to read as follows:

For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement methodologies in effect on June 30, 2014, except as otherwise expressly authorized by law, consistent with options under federal law and regulations, and contingent upon receipt of approval from the office of the governor of reimbursement for each abortion performed under the program:

..... \$ ~~1,250,658,393~~
1,266,486,529

DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE HOSPITAL — FY 2014-2015

Sec. 47. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 142, subsection 11, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 15, is amended to read as follows:

Of the funds appropriated in this section, ~~\$8,391,922~~ \$5,591,922 is allocated for the state match for a disproportionate share hospital payment of ~~\$19,133,430~~ \$12,749,481 to hospitals that meet both of the conditions specified in subparagraphs (1) and (2). In addition, the hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall either certify public expenditures or transfer to the medical assistance program an amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for a disproportionate share hospital payment of ~~\$7,500,000~~ \$13,883,949. The hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall receive and retain 100 percent of the total disproportionate share hospital payment of \$26,633,430.

MEDICAL CONTRACTS CARRYFORWARD FUNDING — TRANSFER TO
MEDICAID PROGRAM FOR FY 2015-2016

Sec. 48. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 143, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 19, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE — CARRYFORWARD FUNDING —
TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM FOR FY 2015-2016

Sec. 49. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 144, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts,

chapter 1140, section 20, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM/HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA PROGRAM CARRYFORWARD FUNDING — TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM FOR FY 2015-2016

Sec. 50. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 145, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 21, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that same fiscal year.

CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE — FY 2014-2015

Sec. 51. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 146, unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 22, are amended to read as follows:

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For child care programs:

..... \$ ~~47,132,080~~
36,303,944

Sec. 52. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 146, subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 22, is amended to read as follows:

1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, ~~\$39,412,653~~ \$28,484,517 shall be used for state child care assistance in accordance with section 237A.13.

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES — CARRYFORWARD FUNDING — TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM FOR FY 2015-2016

Sec. 53. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 148, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 25, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 29. Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, \$8,293,467 shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

ADOPTION SUBSIDY — CARRYFORWARD FUNDING — TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM FOR FY 2015-2016

Sec. 54. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 149, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 26, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY — CARRYFORWARD FUNDING — TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM FOR FY 2015-2016

Sec. 55. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 151, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 27, is amended by adding the following new subsection:
NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

CLARINDA AND INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
 CARRYFORWARD FUNDING — TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM FOR FY
 2015-2016

Sec. 56. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 153, subsections 2 and 3, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 29, are amended to read as follows:

2. a. For the state mental health institute at Clarinda for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 6,787,309
 FTEs 86.10

b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

3. a. For the state mental health institute at Independence for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 10,484,386
 FTEs 233.00

b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

GLENWOOD AND WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTERS —
 CARRYFORWARD FUNDING — TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM FOR FY
 2015-2016

Sec. 57. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 154, subsection 1, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 30, is amended to read as follows:

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 21,695,266

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this paragraph “a” that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

b. For the state resource center at Woodward for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 14,855,693

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this paragraph “b” that

remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

FIELD OPERATIONS — FY 2014-2015

Sec. 58. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 156, unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 32, are amended to read as follows:

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For field operations, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 65,170,976
	<u>61,170,976</u>
..... FTEs	1,837.00

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION — FY 2014-2015

Sec. 59. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 157, unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, as amended by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 33, are amended to read as follows:

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For general administration, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 16,072,302
	<u>15,072,302</u>
..... FTEs	309.00

CHILDREN ADJUDICATED AS DELINQUENT AND CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE PLACEMENTS — CARRYFORWARD FUNDING FY 2015-2016

Sec. 60. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 147A, as enacted by 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 24, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the medical assistance program for that fiscal year.

Sec. 61. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 62. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2014.

DIVISION IX

HEALTH POLICY — OVERSIGHT

Sec. 63. HEALTH POLICY OVERSIGHT — MEDICAID MANAGED CARE.

1. The department of human services shall partner with appropriate stakeholders to convene monthly statewide public meetings to receive input and recommendations from stakeholders and members of the public regarding Medicaid managed care, beginning in March 2016. The meetings shall be held in both rural and urban areas, in

small communities and large population centers, and in a manner that is geographically balanced. The input and recommendations of the public meetings shall be compiled by the department of human services and submitted to the executive committee of the medical assistance advisory council created in section 249A.4B.

2. a. The executive committee of the medical assistance advisory council shall review the compilation of the input and recommendations of the public meetings convened pursuant to subsection 1, and shall submit recommendations based upon the compilation to the director of human services on a quarterly basis.

b. The director of human services shall submit the compilation and the recommendations made under paragraph “a” to the legislative health policy oversight committee created in section 2.45.

Sec. 64. Section 2.45, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 6. The legislative health policy oversight committee, which shall be composed of members appointed by the legislative council. The legislative health policy oversight committee shall receive updates and review data, public input and concerns, and make recommendations for improvements to and changes in law or rule regarding Medicaid managed care.

Sec. 65. **NEW SECTION. 231.44 Utilization of resources — assistance and advocacy related to long-term services and supports under the Medicaid program.**

1. The office of long-term care ombudsman may utilize its available resources to provide assistance and advocacy services to eligible recipients, or the families or legal representatives of such eligible recipients, of long-term services and supports provided through the Medicaid program. Such assistance and advocacy shall include but is not limited to all of the following:

a. Assisting recipients in understanding the services, coverage, and access provisions and their rights under Medicaid managed care.

b. Developing procedures for the tracking and reporting of the outcomes of individual requests for assistance, the obtaining of necessary services and supports, and other aspects of the services provided to eligible recipients.

c. Providing advice and assistance relating to the preparation and filing of complaints, grievances, and appeals of complaints or grievances, including through processes available under managed care plans and the state appeals process, relating to long-term services and supports under the Medicaid program.

2. A representative of the office of long-term care ombudsman providing assistance and advocacy services authorized under this section for an individual, shall be provided access to the individual, and shall be provided access to the individual’s medical and social records as authorized by the individual or the individual’s legal representative, as necessary to carry out the duties specified in this section.

3. A representative of the office of long-term care ombudsman providing assistance and advocacy services authorized under this section for an individual, shall be provided access to administrative records related to the provision of the long-term services and supports to the individual, as necessary to carry out the duties specified in this section.

4. For the purposes of this section:

a. “*Institutional setting*” includes a long-term care facility, an elder group home, or an assisted living program.

b. “*Long-term services and supports*” means the broad range of health, health-related, and personal care assistance services and supports, provided in both institutional settings and home and community-based settings, necessary for older individuals and persons with disabilities who experience limitations in their capacity for self-care due to a physical, cognitive, or mental disability or condition.

Sec. 66. **PROPOSAL FOR A HEALTH CONSUMER OMBUDSMAN ALLIANCE.** The office of long-term care ombudsman shall collaborate with the department on aging, the office of substitute decision maker, the department of veterans affairs, the department of human services, the department of public health, the department of inspections and appeals, the designated protection and advocacy agency as provided in section 135C.2, subsection 4, the civil rights commission, the senior health insurance information program, the Iowa insurance consumer advocate, Iowa legal aid, and other consumer advocates and consumer assistance programs, to develop a proposal for the establishment of a health consumer ombudsman alliance. The purpose of the alliance is to provide a permanent coordinated system of independent consumer supports to ensure that consumers, including consumers covered under Medicaid managed care, obtain and maintain essential health care, are provided unbiased information in understanding coverage models, and are assisted in resolving problems regarding health care services, coverage, access, and rights. The proposal developed shall include annual budget projections and shall be submitted to the governor and the general assembly no later than December 15, 2015.

Sec. 67. **LEVEL OF CARE ASSESSMENTS AND REASSESSMENTS, OPTIONS COUNSELING, AND CASE MANAGEMENT.**

1. a. The department of human services shall contract with a conflict free third party to conduct initial level of care assessments and reassessments for Medicaid program applicants or members who are not enrolled in a Medicaid managed care plan.
- b. A Medicaid managed care contractor shall conduct initial level of care assessments and reassessments for Medicaid program members enrolled in the contractor's plan, and shall submit the results to the department.
- c. All level of care assessments and reassessments shall be conducted using an assessment tool approved by the department and shall be conflict free.
- d. The department shall determine the level of care of an applicant or member based upon the results of the assessments or reassessments conducted and submitted in accordance with this subsection.
- e. Level of care reassessments shall be conducted annually or when the needs of a member change.
2. A Medicaid member's service plan shall reflect the member's needs and goals based upon the assessment or reassessment conducted pursuant to subsection 1. A member's service plan shall not be changed prior to the completion of a functional or needs reassessment, and any subsequent service plan shall be based on the reassessment.
3. The department shall provide for administration of nonbiased, community-based, in-person options counseling by a conflict free third party for applicants for a Medicaid managed care plan.
4. Case management under a Medicaid managed care contract shall be administered in a conflict free manner.
5. For the purposes of this section, "conflict free" means conflict free pursuant to specifications of the balancing incentive program requirements.

DIVISION X

AUTISM

Sec. 68. **NEW SECTION. 135.181 Behavior analyst and board certified assistant behavior analyst grants program — fund.**

1. The department shall establish a board-certified behavior analyst and board-certified assistant behavior analyst grants program to provide grants to Iowa resident and nonresident applicants who have been accepted for admission or are attending a board of regents university, community college, or an accredited private institution, are

enrolled in a program to be eligible for board certification as a behavior analyst or assistant behavior analyst, and demonstrate financial need. Priority in the awarding of a grant shall be given to applicants who are residents of Iowa.

2. The department, in cooperation with the department of education, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to establish minimum standards for applicants to be eligible for a grant that address all of the following:

- a. Eligibility requirements for and qualifications of an applicant to receive a grant.
- b. The application process for the grant.
- c. Criteria for preference in awarding of the grants.
- d. Determination of the amount of a grant.
- e. Use of the funds awarded.

3. a. A board-certified behavior analyst and board-certified assistant behavior analyst grants program fund is created in the state treasury as a separate fund under the control of the department. The fund shall consist of moneys appropriated from the general fund of the state for the purposes of the fund and moneys from any other public or private source available.

b. The department may receive contributions, grants, and in-kind contributions to support the purposes of the fund. Not more than five percent of the moneys in the fund may be used annually for administrative costs.

c. The fund shall be separate from the general fund of the state and shall not be considered part of the general fund of the state. The moneys in the fund shall not be considered revenue of the state, but rather shall be moneys of the fund. Moneys within the fund are not subject to section 8.33 and shall not be transferred, used, obligated, appropriated, or otherwise encumbered, except to provide for the purposes of this section. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

d. The moneys in the fund are appropriated to the department and shall be used to provide grants to individuals who meet the criteria established under this section.

Sec. 69. Section 225D.1, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

3. “Autism service provider” means a person providing applied behavioral analysis, who meets all of the following criteria:

a. Is any of the following:

(1) Is certified as a behavior analyst by the behavior analyst certification board or is a health professional licensed under chapter 147 psychologist licensed under chapter 154B, or is a psychiatrist licensed under chapter 148.

(2) Is a board-certified assistant behavior analyst who performs duties, identified by and based on the standards of the behavior analyst certification board, under the supervision of a board-certified behavior analyst.

b. Is approved as a member of the provider network by the department.

Sec. 70. Section 225D.2, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. l. Proof of eligibility for the autism support program that includes a written denial for coverage or a benefits summary indicating that applied behavioral analysis treatment is not a covered benefit for which the applicant is eligible, under the Medicaid program, section 514C.28, or private insurance coverage.

Sec. 71. Section 225D.2, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. An autism support fund is created in the state treasury under the authority of the department. Moneys appropriated to and all other moneys specified for deposit in the fund shall be deposited in the fund and used for the purposes of the program.

Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys credited to the fund that remain unexpended or unobligated at the end of a fiscal year shall not revert to any other fund.

DIVISION XI
OFFICE OF SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKER

Sec. 72. Section 231E.4, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. Select persons through a request for proposals process to establish local offices of substitute decision maker in each of the planning and service areas. Local offices shall be established statewide on or before July 1, ~~2015~~ 2017.

DIVISION XII
DEMENTIA WORKFORCE

Sec. 73. INTERAGENCY DEMENTIA PROFICIENT WORKFORCE TASK FORCE. The department on aging shall convene an interagency task force, in collaboration with the office of long-term care ombudsman, the office of substitute decision maker, the departments of public health, human services, and inspections and appeals, and the Alzheimer's association, to review the recommendations for a standard curriculum model for dementia education submitted by the Alzheimer's association dementia education task force to the department on aging in June 2010, in the Iowa dementia education project final report, and the curricula-related recommendations submitted by the direct care worker task force and the direct care worker advisory council; identify staff, in settings in which individuals with dementia may seek services and care, who should have some level of dementia proficiency and analyze gaps in existing training and educational requirements; and develop an implementation plan to transition toward competency-based dementia curricula and training that achieves dementia proficiency across a broader care continuum. To the greatest extent possible, the plan shall address training strategies for different settings, levels of skill, and licensure. The plan shall include a timeline for implementation, fiscal implications of recommendations, and identification of key decision points for the general assembly. The task force shall provide opportunities for stakeholder input from affected industry, education, professional, employee, and consumer organizations. The task force shall submit its recommendations to the governor and the general assembly no later than December 15, 2015.

DIVISION XIII
PHARMACEUTICAL COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL PROGRAM

Sec. 74. Section 155A.43, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

155A.43 Pharmaceutical collection and disposal program — annual allocation.

Of the fees collected pursuant to sections 124.301 and 147.80 and chapter 155A by the board of pharmacy, and retained by the board pursuant to section 147.82, not more than one hundred ~~twenty-five~~ seventy-five thousand dollars may be allocated annually by the board for administering the pharmaceutical collection and disposal program originally established pursuant to 2009 Iowa Acts, ch. 175, §9. The program shall provide for the management and disposal of unused, excess, and expired pharmaceuticals. The board of pharmacy may cooperate with the Iowa pharmacy association and may consult with the department and sanitary landfill operators in administering the program.

DIVISION XIV
PREREQUISITES FOR AN ABORTION

Sec. 75. **NEW SECTION. 146A.1 Prerequisites for an abortion.**

Except in the case of a medical emergency, as defined in section 135L.1, for any woman, the physician shall certify both of the following before performing an abortion:

1. That the woman has been given the opportunity to view an ultrasound image of the fetus as part of the standard of care.
2. That the woman has been provided information regarding the options relative to a pregnancy, including continuing the pregnancy to term and retaining parental rights following the child's birth, continuing the pregnancy to term and placing the child for adoption, and terminating the pregnancy.

DIVISION XV
IOWA ABLE SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

Sec. 76. **NEW SECTION. 12I.1 Purpose and definitions.**

1. The general assembly finds that the general welfare and well-being of the state are directly related to the health, maintenance, independence, and quality of life of its disabled residents, and that a vital and valid public purpose is served by the creation and implementation of programs that encourage and make possible savings to secure funding for disability-related expenses on behalf of individuals with disabilities that will supplement, but not supplant, other benefits provided by various federal, state, and private sources. The creation of the means of encouragement for citizens to invest in such a program represents the carrying out of a vital and valid public purpose. In order to make available to the citizens of the state an opportunity to fund future disability-related expenses of individuals, it is necessary that a public trust be established in which moneys may be invested for payment of future disability-related expenses of an individual.

2. As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

a. "*Account balance limit*" means the maximum allowable aggregate balance of an account established for a designated beneficiary. Account earnings, if any, are included in the account balance limit.

b. "*Account owner*" means an individual who enters into a participation agreement under this chapter for the payment of qualified disability expenses on behalf of a designated beneficiary.

c. "*Contracting state*" means the same as defined in section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

d. "*Designated beneficiary*" means an individual who is a resident of this state or a resident of a contracting state and who meets the definition of "*eligible individual*" in section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

e. "*Internal Revenue Code*" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder.

f. "*Iowa ABLE savings plan trust*" or "*trust*" means the trust created under section 12I.2.

g. "*Participation agreement*" means an agreement between the account owner and the trust entered into under this chapter.

h. "*Qualified ABLE program*" means the same as defined in section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

i. "*Qualified disability expenses*" means the same as defined in section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

j. "*Resident*" shall be defined by rules adopted by the treasurer of state. The rules shall determine residency in such manner as may be required or permitted under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code, or, in the absence of any guidance under

federal law, as the treasurer of state deems advisable for the purpose of satisfying the requirements of section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

Sec. 77. **NEW SECTION. 12I.2 Creation of Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.**

An Iowa ABLE savings plan trust is created. The treasurer of state is the trustee of the trust, and has all powers necessary to carry out and effectuate the purposes, objectives, and provisions of this chapter pertaining to the trust, including the power to do all of the following:

1. Make and enter into contracts necessary for the administration of the trust created under this chapter.
2. Enter into agreements with this state or any other state, or any federal or other state agency, or other entity as required to implement this chapter.
3. Carry out the duties and obligations of the trust pursuant to this chapter.
4. Accept any grants, gifts, legislative appropriations, and other moneys from the state, any unit of federal, state, or local government, or any other person, firm, partnership, or corporation which the treasurer of state shall deposit into the administrative fund or program fund.
5. Participate in any federal, state, or local governmental program for the benefit of the trust.
6. Procure insurance against any loss in connection with the property, assets, or activities of the trust.
7. Enter into participation agreements with account owners.
8. Make payments to designated beneficiaries pursuant to participation agreements.
9. Make refunds to account owners upon the termination of participation agreements, and partial nonqualified distributions to account owners, pursuant to this chapter and the limitations and restrictions set forth in this chapter.
10. Invest moneys from the program fund in any investments that are determined by the treasurer of state to be appropriate.
11. Engage investment advisors, if necessary, to assist in the investment of trust assets.
12. Contract for goods and services and engage personnel as necessary, including consultants, actuaries, managers, legal counsel, and auditors for the purpose of rendering professional, managerial, and technical assistance and advice to the treasurer of state regarding trust administration and operation.
13. Establish, impose, and collect administrative fees and charges in connection with transactions of the trust, and provide for reasonable service charges, including penalties for cancellations and late payments with respect to participation agreements.
14. Administer the funds of the trust.
15. Prepare and file reports and notices.
16. Enter into agreements with contracting states to permit residents of the contracting state to participate in the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.
17. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for the administration of this chapter.

Sec. 78. **NEW SECTION. 12I.3 Participation agreements for trust.**

On or after July 1, 2016, the trust may enter into participation agreements with account owners pursuant to the following terms and agreements:

- a. Unless otherwise permitted under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code, the treasurer of state shall allow only one participation agreement per designated beneficiary.
- b. Unless otherwise permitted under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code, the account owner must also be the designated beneficiary of the account. However, a trustee or legal guardian may be designated as custodian of an account for a designated beneficiary who is a minor or who lacks capacity to enter into a

participation agreement if such designation is not prohibited under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

c. The treasurer of state shall set an annual contribution limit and account balance limit to maintain compliance with section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. A contribution shall not be permitted to the extent it exceeds the annual contribution limit or causes the aggregate balance of the account established for the designated beneficiary to exceed the applicable account balance limit.

d. The maximum amount that may be deducted per year for Iowa income tax purposes by an individual for contributions on behalf of any one designated beneficiary that is a resident of this state shall not exceed the maximum deductible amount determined for the year pursuant to section 12D.3, subsection 1, paragraph “a”.

e. Participation agreements may be amended to provide for adjusted levels of contributions based upon changed circumstances or changes in disability-related expenses.

f. Any person may make contributions pursuant to a participation agreement on behalf of a designated beneficiary under rules adopted by the treasurer of state.

2. The execution of a participation agreement by the trust shall not guarantee in any way that future disability-related expenses will be equal to projections and estimates provided by the trust or that the account owner or designated beneficiary is guaranteed any of the following:

- a.* A return of principal.
- b.* A rate of interest or other return from the trust.
- c.* Payment of interest or other return from the trust.

3. *a.* A designated beneficiary under a participation agreement may be changed as permitted under rules adopted by the treasurer of state upon written request of the account owner as long as such change would be permitted by section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

b. Participation agreements may otherwise be freely amended throughout their terms in order to enable account owners to increase or decrease the level of participation, change the designated beneficiary, and carry out similar matters as authorized by rule.

4. Each participation agreement shall provide that the participation agreement may be canceled upon the terms and conditions, and upon payment of applicable fees and costs set forth and contained in the rules adopted by the treasurer of state.

Sec. 79. NEW SECTION. 12I.4 Program and administrative funds — investment and payment.

1. *a.* The treasurer of state shall segregate moneys received by the trust into two funds: the program fund and the administrative fund.

b. All moneys paid by account owners or other persons on behalf of a designated beneficiary in connection with participation agreements shall be deposited as received into separate accounts for each designated beneficiary within the program fund.

c. Contributions to the trust made on behalf of designated beneficiaries may only be made in the form of cash.

d. An account owner or designated beneficiary is not permitted to provide investment direction regarding contributions or earnings held by the trust.

2. Moneys accrued by account owners in the program fund of the trust may be used for payments of qualified disability expenses.

3. Moneys in the account of a designated beneficiary may be claimed by the Iowa Medicaid program as provided in section 529A(f) of the Internal Revenue Code and subject to limitations imposed by the treasurer of state.

4. The trust shall comply with Pub. L. No. 113-295, §103, regarding treatment of

ABLE accounts under certain federal programs.

5. Moneys in the funds are not subject to section 8.33. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, interest or earnings on moneys in the funds shall be credited to the funds.

Sec. 80. **NEW SECTION. 12I.5 Cancellation of agreements.**

An account owner may cancel a participation agreement at will. Upon cancellation of a participation agreement, an account owner shall be entitled to the return of the account owner's account balance.

Sec. 81. **NEW SECTION. 12I.6 Repayment and ownership of payments and investment income — transfer of ownership rights.**

1. *a.* An account owner retains ownership of all contributions made on behalf of a designated beneficiary under a participation agreement up to the date of utilization for payment of qualified disability expenses of the designated beneficiary.

b. All income derived from the investment of the contributions made on behalf of a designated beneficiary shall be considered to be held in trust for the benefit of the designated beneficiary.

2. In the event the trust is terminated prior to payment of qualified disability expenses for the designated beneficiary, the account owner is entitled to a refund of the account owner's account balance.

3. Any amounts which may be paid to any person or persons pursuant to the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust but which are not listed in this section are owned by the trust.

4. An account owner may transfer ownership rights to another designated beneficiary, including a gift of the ownership rights to a designated beneficiary who is a minor, in accordance with rules adopted by the treasurer of state and the terms of the participation agreement, so long as the transfer would be permitted by section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

5. An account owner or designated beneficiary shall not be entitled to utilize any interest in the trust as security for a loan.

Sec. 82. **NEW SECTION. 12I.7 Reports — annual audited financial report — reports under federal law.**

1. *a.* The treasurer of state shall submit an annual audited financial report, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, on the operations of the trust by November 1 to the governor and the general assembly.

b. The annual audit shall be made either by the auditor of state or by an independent certified public accountant designated by the auditor of state and shall include direct and indirect costs attributable to the use of outside consultants, independent contractors, and any other persons who are not state employees.

2. The annual audit shall be supplemented by all of the following information prepared by the treasurer of state:

a. Any related studies or evaluations prepared in the preceding year.

b. A summary of the benefits provided by the trust, including the number of account owners and designated beneficiaries in the trust, or, if the trust has caused this state to become a contracting state pursuant to section 12I.10, a summary of the benefits provided to Iowa residents by the contracted qualified ABLE program, including the number of account owners and designated beneficiaries in the contracted qualified ABLE program who are Iowa residents.

c. Any other information deemed relevant by the treasurer of state in order to make a full, fair, and effective disclosure of the operations of the trust or the contracted qualified ABLE program if applicable.

3. The treasurer of state shall prepare and submit to the secretary of the United States treasury or other required party any reports, notices, or statements required

under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

Sec. 83. NEW SECTION. 12I.8 Tax considerations.

1. For federal income tax purposes, the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust shall be considered a qualified ABLE program exempt from taxation pursuant to section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code and shall be operated so that it meets the requirements of section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code.

2. State income tax treatment of the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust shall be as provided in section 422.7, subsections 34 and 34A.

3. State inheritance tax treatment of interests in Iowa ABLE savings plans shall be as provided in section 450.4, subsection 9.

Sec. 84. NEW SECTION. 12I.9 Property rights to assets in trust.

1. The assets of the trust shall at all times be preserved, invested, and expended solely and only for the purposes of the trust and shall be held in trust for the account owners and designated beneficiaries.

2. Except as provided in section 12I.4, subsection 3, no property rights in the trust shall exist in favor of the state.

3. Except as provided in section 12I.4, subsection 3, the assets of the trust shall not be transferred or used by the state for any purposes other than the purposes of the trust.

Sec. 85. NEW SECTION. 12I.10 Implementation as a contracting state — tax considerations.

1. The general assembly acknowledges that section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code permits access to qualified ABLE programs by residents of a state without such a program. The general assembly finds that becoming a contracting state may accomplish the public purpose set forth in section 12I.1, subsection 1, in the same manner as if the qualified ABLE program under the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust were to be implemented and administered by this state. To that end, the treasurer of state, as trustee of the trust, may defer implementation of the qualified ABLE program under the trust and alternatively cause this state to become a contracting state by entering into an agreement with another state with a qualified ABLE program to provide Iowa residents access to that state's qualified ABLE program. The trust shall not enter into an agreement pursuant to this section unless the treasurer, as trustee of the trust, determines that all of the following requirements are satisfied:

a. The program is a qualified ABLE program.

b. The qualified ABLE program provides comparable benefits and protections to Iowa residents as would be provided under the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.

c. That entering into an agreement for access to the qualified ABLE program would not result in increased costs to the state or to account owners and designated beneficiaries as compared to the costs of implementing and administering the qualified ABLE program under the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.

d. The qualified ABLE program will be audited annually by an independent certified public accountant or by the state auditor, or similar public official, of the state that has implemented the qualified ABLE program.

e. The qualified ABLE program will provide information to the treasurer of state as trustee of the trust so as to allow the trustee to fulfill the reporting requirements in section 12I.7.

2. *a.* The maximum amount that may be deducted per year for Iowa income tax purposes by an individual for contributions on behalf of any one designated beneficiary that is a resident of this state to the qualified ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to this section shall not exceed the maximum deductible amount determined for the year pursuant to section 12D.3, subsection 1, paragraph "a".

b. State income tax treatment of the qualified ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to this section shall be as provided in section 422.7, subsections 34 and 34A.

3. State inheritance tax treatment of interests in the qualified ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to this section shall be as provided in section 450.4, subsection 9.

Sec. 86. NEW SECTION. 12I.11 Construction.

This chapter shall be construed liberally in order to effectuate its purpose.

Sec. 87. Section 422.7, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION. 34. a. Subtract the amount contributed during the tax year on behalf of a designated beneficiary that is a resident of this state to the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust or to the qualified ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to section 12I.10, not to exceed the maximum contribution level established in section 12I.3, subsection 1, paragraph “d”, or section 12I.10, subsection 2, paragraph “a”, as applicable.

b. Add the amount resulting from the cancellation of a participation agreement refunded to the taxpayer as an account owner in the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust or the qualified ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to section 12I.10 to the extent previously deducted pursuant to this subsection by the taxpayer or any other person as a contribution to the trust or qualified ABLE program.

c. Add the amount resulting from a withdrawal made by a taxpayer from the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust or the qualified ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to section 12I.10 for purposes other than the payment of qualified disability expenses to the extent previously deducted pursuant to this subsection by the taxpayer or any other person as a contribution to the trust or qualified ABLE program.

NEW SUBSECTION. 34A. Subtract, to the extent included, income from interest and earnings received from the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust created in chapter 12I, or received by a resident account owner from a qualified ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to section 12I.10.

Sec. 88. Section 450.4, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 9. On the value of any interest in the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust created in chapter 12I, or any interest held by a resident account owner in a qualified ABLE program with which the state has contracted pursuant to section 12I.10.

Sec. 89. CONTINGENT IMPLEMENTATION. The implementation of chapter 12I as enacted in this division of this Act is subject to an appropriation with the stated purpose of the Iowa ABLE Savings Plan Trust.

Sec. 90. APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 450.4 applies to estates of decedents dying on or after January 1, 2016.

Sec. 91. APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 422.7 applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2016.

DIVISION XVI

STATE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE — INCOME ELIGIBILITY

Sec. 92. Section 237A.13, subsection 7, paragraph c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

c. Families with an income of more than one hundred percent but not more than one hundred ~~forty-five~~ fifty percent of the federal poverty level whose members, for at least twenty-eight hours per week in the aggregate, are employed or are participating at a satisfactory level in an approved training program or educational program.

Sec. 93. DIRECTIVE TO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES ON CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. The department of human services shall amend its administrative rules relating to income eligibility for state child care assistance, according to family size for children needing basic care, to families whose nonexempt gross monthly income does not exceed 150 percent of the federal poverty level.

DIVISION XVII

COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES SERVICES FUNDING — EQUALIZATION AND MEDICAID OFFSET

Sec. 94. Section 331.424A, subsection 8, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

Notwithstanding subsection 6, for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2013, July 1, 2014, ~~and July 1, 2015, and July 1, 2016~~, county revenues from taxes levied by the county and credited to the county services fund shall not exceed the lower of the following amounts:

Sec. 95. Section 426B.3, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2013, July 1, 2014, ~~and July 1, 2015, and July 1, 2016~~, the state and county funding for the mental health and disability services administered or paid for by counties shall be provided based on a statewide per capita expenditure target amount computed in accordance with this section and section 331.424A.

Sec. 96. Section 426B.3, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2013, July 1, 2014, ~~and July 1, 2015, and July 1, 2016~~, a county with a county population expenditure target amount that exceeds the amount of the county's base year expenditures for mental health and disabilities services shall receive an equalization payment for the difference.

Sec. 97. Section 426B.3, subsection 5, Code 2015, is amended by striking the subsection.

DIVISION XVIII

MEDICAID OFFSET PAYMENTS

Sec. 98. Section 426B.3, subsection 5, paragraph e, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

(1) (a) If the county receives an equalization payment in the fiscal year following the calculation year, the county shall repay the Medicaid offset amount to the state from that equalization payment. A county's repayment pursuant to this subparagraph shall be remitted on or before January 1 of the fiscal year in which the equalization payment is received and the repayment shall be credited to the property tax relief fund. Moneys credited to the property tax relief fund in accordance with this subparagraph are subject to appropriation by the general assembly to support mental health and disability services administered by the regional system. The department of human services' annual budget shall include recommendations for reinvestment of the amounts credited to the fund to address core and additional core services administered by the regional system.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in subparagraph division (a), during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, any repayment received pursuant to subparagraph division (a) shall not be subject to appropriation by the general assembly to support mental health and disabilities services administered by the regional system, but instead shall be transferred to the department of human services to supplement the medical assistance program appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

DIVISION XIX

PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND — BLOCK GRANT MONEYS

Sec. 99. PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND BLOCK GRANT MONEY. The moneys transferred to the property tax relief fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, from the federal social services block grant pursuant to 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 630, and from the federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant, totaling at least \$11,774,275, are appropriated to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, to be used for the purposes designated, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary:

1. For distribution to any mental health and disability services region where 25 percent of the region’s projected expenditures exceeds the region’s projected fund balance:

..... \$ 960,000

a. For purposes of this subsection:

(1) “Available funds” means a county mental health and services fund balance on June 30, 2015, plus the maximum amount a county was allowed to levy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

(2) “Projected expenditures” means the actual expenditures of a mental health and disability services region as of June 30, 2015, multiplied by an annual inflation rate of 2 percent plus the projected costs for new core services administered by the region as provided in a region’s regional service system management plan approved pursuant to section 331.393 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

(3) “Projected fund balance” means the difference between a mental health and disability services region’s available funds and projected expenditures.

b. If sufficient funds are not available to implement this subsection, the department of human services shall distribute funds to a region in proportion to the availability of funds.

c. A mental health and disability services region with a population of 35,000 or less, as determined by the latest federal decennial census, shall work with the department of human services to determine whether the region shall join another region approved by the department in accordance with section 331.389 to increase the availability of and access to needed mental health and disability services.

2. To be transferred to the appropriation in this Act for child and family services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, to be used for the purpose of that appropriation:

..... \$ 10,814,275

DIVISION XX

STUDY — CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Sec. 100. STUDY — CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COMMITTEE. The child welfare advisory committee of the council on human services established pursuant to section 217.3A shall study procedures in the department of human services for receiving complaints from families involved in guardianship, placement, and custody proceedings; and the specificity and clarity of court orders issued in foster care placements pursuant to the State of Iowa Primary Review of Tit. IV-E Foster Care Eligibility Report of Findings for October 1, 2012, through March 31, 2013. The committee shall submit a report with findings and recommendations to the governor and general assembly on or before December 15, 2015.

DIVISION XXI

COVERAGE OF SERVICES PROVIDED BY A PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST, OR SPEECH PATHOLOGIST

Sec. 101. **NEW SECTION. 514C.30 Services provided by a physical therapist, occupational therapist, or speech pathologist.**

1. Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment requirements of section 514C.6, a policy, contract, or plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment of health or medical expenses shall not impose a copayment or coinsurance amount on an insured for services provided by a physical therapist licensed pursuant to chapter 148A, by an occupational therapist licensed pursuant to chapter 148B, or by a speech pathologist licensed pursuant to 154F that is greater than the copayment or coinsurance amount imposed on the insured for services provided by a person engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery under chapter 148 for the same or a similar diagnosed condition even if a different nomenclature is used to describe the condition for which the services are provided.

2. This section applies to the following classes of third-party payment provider policies, contracts, or plans delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after July 1, 2015:

a. Individual or group accident and sickness insurance providing coverage on an expense-incurred basis.

b. An individual or group hospital or medical service contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514, or 514A.

c. An individual or group health maintenance organization contract regulated under chapter 514B.

d. A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for public employees.

e. An organized delivery system licensed by the director of public health.

3. This section shall not apply to accident-only, specified disease, short-term hospital or medical, hospital confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision, Medicare supplement, long-term care, basic hospital and medical-surgical expense coverage as defined by the commissioner, disability income insurance coverage, coverage issued as a supplement to liability insurance, workers' compensation or similar insurance, or automobile medical payment insurance.

DIVISION XXII

CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING WORKGROUP

Sec. 102. CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH WORKGROUP. The department of human services, in cooperation with the departments of education and public health, shall facilitate a study by a workgroup of stakeholders which shall make recommendations relating to children's mental health. The workgroup shall study incorporating a coordinated response in children's mental health services that emphasizes implementation of mental health issues across the various systems that serve children, taking into account the effects of mental health, child welfare, and child welfare systems and services, and that specifically addresses the effects of adverse childhood experiences and child poverty. The workgroup shall create interdepartmental awareness of issues relating to children's mental health. The workgroup shall develop interdepartmental strategies for helping improve children's mental health and shall develop strategies to promote community partnerships to help address issues of children's mental health. In carrying out its charge, the workgroup shall review a 2014 report by the children's defense fund on the state of America's children containing the most recent and reliable national and state-by-state data on many complex issues affecting children's health, including data on more than 7,000 homeless public school students in Iowa. The workgroup shall submit a report on the study with recommendations, including but not limited to recommendations relating to the creation and implementation of a children's mental health crisis response system to aid parents and other custodians in dealing with children experiencing a mental health crisis. The workgroup shall submit its report to the governor and the general assembly on or before December 15, 2015.

DIVISION XXIII

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

Sec. 103. Section 225B.8, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

225B.8 Repeal.

1. This chapter is repealed July 1, ~~2015~~ 2016.
2. Prior to June 30, 2016, the state mental health and disability services commission created in section 225C.5 and the Iowa developmental disabilities council appointed by the governor shall work with the prevention of disabilities policy council, the department of human services, and the Iowa department of public health to provide for the transfer of the duties of the prevention of disabilities policy council to the state mental health and disability services commission, the Iowa developmental disabilities council, or the Iowa department of public health.

DIVISION XXIV

HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE PHARMACY PRACTICE —
PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINES — BOARD OF PHARMACY RULES

Sec. 104. HOSPITAL AND LONG-TERM CARE PHARMACY PRACTICE — PNEUMOCOCCAL VACCINES — BOARD OF PHARMACY RULES. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating to hospital and long-term care pharmacy practices that allow, as authorized by federal law, in addition to influenza and pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines, that a written or verbal patient-specific medication administration order shall not be required prior to administration to an adult patient of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine pursuant to physician-approved hospital or facility policy and after the patient has been assessed for contraindications.

DIVISION XXV

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA PROGRAM — CONTINUED
ENROLLMENT

Sec. 105. Section 514I.8, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

3. In accordance with the rules adopted by the board, a child may be determined to be presumptively eligible for the program pending a final eligibility determination. Following final determination of eligibility, a child shall be eligible for a twelve-month period. At the end of the twelve-month period, a review of the circumstances of the child's family shall be conducted to establish eligibility and cost sharing for the subsequent twelve-month period. Pending such review of the circumstances of the child's family, the child shall continue to be eligible for and remain enrolled in the same plan if the family complies with requirements to provide information and verification of income, otherwise cooperates in the annual review process, and submits the completed review form and any information necessary to establish continued eligibility in a timely manner in accordance with administrative rules.

DIVISION XXVI

PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS

Sec. 106. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS. As a condition of the appropriations in this 2015 Act, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys available shall not be used for payment of a personnel settlement agreement that contains a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.

DIVISION XXVII

MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT — PSYCHOLOGISTS

Sec. 107. Section 249A.15, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

249A.15 Licensed psychologists eligible for payment.

The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A entitling psychologists who are licensed pursuant to chapter 154B and psychologists who are licensed in the

state where the services are provided and have a doctorate degree in psychology, have had at least two years of clinical experience in a recognized health setting, or have met the standards of a national register of health service providers in psychology, to payment for services provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject to limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary on the basis of federal laws and regulations and of funds available for the medical assistance program.

DIVISION XXVIII

HOME MODIFICATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PLAN

Sec. 108. HOME MODIFICATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PLAN.

1. The aging and disability resource center and the mental health and disability services commission shall jointly develop a plan for a home modification assistance program to provide grants and individual income tax credits to assist with expenses related to the making of permanent home modifications that permit individuals with a disability in this state to remain in their homes and age in place. The plan shall include the following components:

a. The plan shall develop criteria and procedures for establishing eligibility of individuals with a disability under the program, and in doing so the plan shall utilize the definition of disability found in 42 U.S.C. §12102 and shall require appropriate certifications from the primary health care providers of individuals with a disability.

b. The plan shall establish criteria for determining the type of home modification expenses that will be eligible for a grant or tax credit award under the program.

c. The plan shall develop criteria and procedures for receiving grants and tax credits under the program, and shall determine the maximum amount of grants and tax credits that may be provided to an individual with a disability under the program.

d. The plan shall provide that individuals with a disability shall utilize any funding for home modification under the Medicaid program to the fullest extent possible before becoming eligible to participate in the home modification assistance program to ensure that the program's grants and tax credits do not supplant available Medicaid program resources.

e. The plan shall provide that grants under the program shall be available to individuals with a disability with annual incomes that do not exceed 250 percent of the federal poverty level, and that individual income tax credits under the program shall be available to individuals with a disability with annual incomes exceeding 250 percent but not exceeding 450 percent of the federal poverty level.

f. The plan shall avoid placing unrealistic expectations and overly burdensome requirements on individuals with a disability and their families, particularly those living in rural areas.

2. In developing the plan for the home modification assistance program, the aging and disability resource center and the mental health and disability services commission shall seek input from and consult with the department on aging, the department of human services, the department of revenue, and other interested public and private stakeholders.

3. The aging and disability resource center and the mental health and disability services commission shall submit the plan on or before December 15, 2015, to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on health and human services, to the chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house standing committees on human resources, to the chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house standing committees on ways and means, and to the governor.

DIVISION XXIX

MEDICAID PROGRAM ASSET VERIFICATION

Sec. 109. MEDICAID PROGRAM — ASSET VERIFICATION. The department of

human services shall issue a request for proposals to contract with a third-party vendor to establish an electronic asset verification system for the purposes of compliance with 42 U.S.C. §1396w requiring determination or redetermination of the eligibility of an individual who is an applicant for or recipient of medical assistance under the Medicaid state plan on the basis of being aged, blind, or disabled in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §1396w. The third-party vendor selected shall be able to demonstrate in writing its current relationships or contracts with financial institutions in the state and nationally. Participation by financial institutions in providing account balances for asset verification shall remain voluntary.

Sec. 110. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

DIVISION XXX

REFUGEE FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES — APPROPRIATION

Sec. 111. REFUGEE FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES PILOT PROGRAM.

1. The bureau of refugee services within the department of human services shall establish, promote, and administer a refugee family support services pilot program for purposes of providing a grant to a state, local, or community organization working with refugee populations to contract with and train multiple refugees to act as refugee community navigators.

2. An organization awarded a grant pursuant to this section shall recruit and train multiple refugee community navigators to educate and provide direct assistance to their respective refugee communities so the refugee communities can successfully access and utilize existing community resources and services.

3. The refugee community navigators shall train other refugee community members and shall offer home-based, peer-group learning sessions about resources in the community.

4. A grant awarded pursuant to this section shall be used for employment costs of a program manager and community navigator coordinator, and contract and stipend costs for multiple refugee community navigators for each organization.

5. The bureau of refugee services shall award one grant to a state, local, or community organization through a competitive application process. The bureau shall provide moneys over a three-year period to an organization awarded a grant.

6. A state, local, or community organization awarded a grant pursuant to this section shall provide the bureau with annual progress reports. The bureau of refugee services shall present a report of the program goals and outcomes to the general assembly.

7. The bureau of refugee services shall conduct a comprehensive review of the refugee family support services pilot program and shall, by December 31, 2017, submit a report of its review, as well as any recommendations and cost projections of its recommendations to the governor and the general assembly.

8. The bureau of refugee services may expend program moneys for administrative expenses as provided by law.

Sec. 112. REFUGEE FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES PILOT PROGRAM

APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For a pilot project pursuant to the refugee family support services pilot project program created in this division of this Act in a county with a population over 350,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census:

..... \$ 100,000

The amount appropriated under this section shall not be reduced for administrative

or other costs prior to distribution.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

DIVISION XXXI

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT SUPERVISION

Sec. 113. ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — PHYSICIAN SUPERVISION OF PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS. The boards of medicine and physician assistants shall jointly adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to establish specific minimum standards or a definition of supervision for appropriate supervision of physician assistants by physicians. The boards shall jointly file notices of intended action pursuant to section 17A.4, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, on or before February 1, 2016, for adoption of such rules.

DIVISION XXXII

QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT

Sec. 114. Section 249L.3, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

d. The aggregate quality assurance assessments imposed under this chapter shall ~~not exceed the lower of be established at~~ three percent of the aggregate non-Medicare revenues of a nursing facility ~~or the maximum amount that may be assessed~~ pursuant to the indirect guarantee threshold as established pursuant to 42 C.F.R. §433.68(f)(3)(i), and shall be stated on a per-patient-day basis. The aggregate quality assurance assessment shall be recalibrated only concurrently with any nursing facility rebasing.

DIVISION XXXIII

HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

Sec. 115. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS ASSESSMENT PROGRAM — TRANSITION TO MANAGED CARE.

1. The department of human services shall include in any Medicaid managed care contract entered into on or after July 1, 2015, a mechanism by which the capitated payment received by the managed care contractor reflects the amount necessary to continue reimbursement of participating hospitals by managed care contractors in accordance with the provisions of chapter 249M. Such reimbursement shall preferably be provided through lump sum payments to participating hospitals. Notwithstanding any provisions of chapter 249M to the contrary, the department may make administrative modifications to the hospital health care access assessment program to comply with this section. The department of human services shall work with participating providers, including health systems and the Iowa hospital association, to effectuate this section.

2. The department of human services shall submit recommendations for any changes in statute or rules regarding the hospital health care access assessment program necessitated by the transition to managed care to the individuals identified in this Act for submission of reports by December 15, 2015.

DIVISION XXXIV

BOARD OF RESPIRATORY CARE AND POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

Sec. 116. BOARD OF RESPIRATORY CARE AND POLYSOMNOGRAPHY. If funding is appropriated for a fee-supported board of respiratory care and polysomnography to administer chapter 148G, as enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 203, the fee-supported model shall provide for repayment of the funds appropriated to the state by June 30, 2018.

DIVISION XXXV

FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM BONUS

Sec. 117. FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM BONUS. Any funds available to the department of human services during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, received from the United States department of agriculture’s food and nutrition service for achieving a low case and procedural error rate and for ranking third in the nation on certain case-related measures under the supplemental nutrition assistance program, shall be used by the department for the purposes of the appropriation in this Act for the same fiscal year for the medical assistance program.

DIVISION XXXVI

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE SPECIAL NEEDS TRUST

Sec. 118. Section 633C.1, subsection 8, Code 2015, is amended by striking the subsection.

Sec. 119. Section 633C.2, Code 2015, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

633C.2 Disposition of medical assistance special needs trusts.

Any income or assets added to or received by and any income or principal retained in a medical assistance special needs trust shall be used in accordance with a standard that is no more restrictive than specified under federal law. All distributions from a medical assistance special needs trust shall be for the sole benefit of the beneficiary to enhance the quality of life of the beneficiary, and the trustee shall have sole discretion regarding such disbursements to ensure compliance with beneficiary eligibility requirements. Any distinct disbursement in excess of one thousand dollars shall be subject to review by the district court sitting in probate. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for the establishment and disposition of medical assistance special needs trusts in accordance with this section.

Sec. 120. Section 633C.4, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2. The trustee of a medical assistance income trust or a medical assistance special needs trust is a fiduciary for purposes of chapter 633A and, in the exercise of the trustee’s fiduciary duties, the state shall be considered a beneficiary of the trust. Regardless of the terms of the trust, the trustee shall not take any action that is not prudent in light of the state’s interest in the trust. Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 633A to the contrary, the trustee of a medical assistance special needs trust shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the district court sitting in probate and shall submit an accounting of the disposition of the trust to the district court sitting in probate on an annual basis.

DIVISION XXXVII

DEPARTMENT ON AGING — FY 2016-2017

Sec. 121. DEPARTMENT ON AGING. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department on aging for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For aging programs for the department on aging and area agencies on aging to provide citizens of Iowa who are 60 years of age and older with case management for frail elders, Iowa’s aging and disabilities resource center, and other services which may include but are not limited to adult day services, respite care, chore services, information and assistance, and material aid, for information and options counseling for persons with disabilities who are 18 years of age or older, and for salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 5,699,866

..... FTEs 31.00

1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used to supplement federal funds under federal regulations. To receive funds appropriated in this section, a local area agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys from other sources according to rules adopted by the department. Funds appropriated in this section may be used for elderly services not specifically enumerated in this section only if approved by an area agency on aging for provision of the service within the area.

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$139,973 is transferred to the economic development authority for the Iowa commission on volunteer services to be used for the retired and senior volunteer program.

3. a. The department on aging shall establish and enforce procedures relating to expenditure of state and federal funds by area agencies on aging that require compliance with both state and federal laws, rules, and regulations, including but not limited to all of the following:

(1) Requiring that expenditures are incurred only for goods or services received or performed prior to the end of the fiscal period designated for use of the funds.

(2) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not received or performed prior to the end of the fiscal period designated for use of the funds.

(3) Prohibiting the prepayment for goods or services not defined specifically by good or service, time period, or recipient.

(4) Prohibiting the establishment of accounts from which future goods or services which are not defined specifically by good or service, time period, or recipient, may be purchased.

b. The procedures shall provide that if any funds are expended in a manner that is not in compliance with the procedures and applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations, and are subsequently subject to repayment, the area agency on aging expending such funds in contravention of such procedures, laws, rules and regulations, not the state, shall be liable for such repayment.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least \$125,000 shall be used to fund the unmet needs identified through Iowa’s aging and disability resource center network.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least \$300,000 shall be used to fund home and community-based services through the area agencies on aging that enable older individuals to avoid more costly utilization of residential or institutional services and remain in their own homes.

6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$406,833 shall be used for the purposes of chapter 231E and section 231.56A, of which \$144,333 shall be used for the office of substitute decision maker pursuant to chapter 231E, and the remainder shall be distributed equally to the area agencies on aging to administer the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation program pursuant to section 231.56A, in accordance with the requirements of the federal Older Americans Act of 1965, 42 U.S.C. §3001 et seq., as amended.

DIVISION XXXVIII

OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN — FY 2016-2017

Sec. 122. OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of long-term care ombudsman for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	638,391
.....	FTEs	17.00

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$110,000 shall be used to continue to provide for additional local long-term care ombudsmen.

DIVISION XXXIX

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — FY 2016-2017

Sec. 123. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS

For reducing the prevalence of the use of tobacco, alcohol, and other drugs, and treating individuals affected by addictive behaviors, including gambling, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$	13,631,845
.....	FTEs	10.00

a. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$2,624,180 shall be used for the tobacco use prevention and control initiative, including efforts at the state and local levels, as provided in chapter 142A. The commission on tobacco use prevention and control established pursuant to section 142A.3 shall advise the director of public health in prioritizing funding needs and the allocation of moneys appropriated for the programs and initiatives. Activities of the programs and initiatives shall be in alignment with the United States centers for disease control and prevention best practices for comprehensive tobacco control programs that include the goals of preventing youth initiation of tobacco usage, reducing exposure to secondhand smoke, and promotion of tobacco cessation. To maximize resources, the department shall determine if third-party sources are available to instead provide nicotine replacement products to an applicant prior to provision of such products to an applicant under the initiative. The department shall track and report to the individuals specified in this Act, any reduction in the provision of nicotine replacement products realized by the initiative through implementation of the prerequisite screening.

(2) (a) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "a", \$226,533 is transferred to the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce for enforcement of tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances and to engage in tobacco control activities approved by the division of tobacco use prevention and control of the department of public health as specified in the memorandum of understanding entered into between the divisions.

(b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the terms of the memorandum of understanding, entered into between the division of tobacco use prevention and control of the department of public health and the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, governing compliance checks conducted to ensure licensed retail tobacco outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances relating to persons under eighteen years of age, shall continue to restrict the number of such checks to one check per retail outlet, and one additional check for any retail outlet found to be in violation during the first check.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$11,007,664 shall be used for problem gambling and substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery services, including a 24-hour helpline, public information resources, professional training, and program evaluation.

(1) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b", \$9,451,857 shall be used for substance-related disorder prevention and treatment.

(a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (1), \$449,650 shall be used for the

public purpose of a grant program to provide substance-related disorder prevention programming for children.

(i) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division (a), \$213,769 shall be used for grant funding for organizations that provide programming for children by utilizing mentors. Programs approved for such grants shall be certified or must be certified within six months of receiving the grant award by the Iowa commission on volunteer services as utilizing the standards for effective practice for mentoring programs.

(ii) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division (a), \$213,419 shall be used for grant funding for organizations providing programming that includes youth development and leadership services. The programs shall also be recognized as being programs that are scientifically based with evidence of their effectiveness in reducing substance-related disorders in children.

(iii) The department of public health shall utilize a request for proposals process to implement the grant program.

(iv) All grant recipients shall participate in a program evaluation as a requirement for receiving grant funds.

(v) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph division (a), up to \$22,461 may be used to administer substance-related disorder prevention grants and for program evaluations.

(b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (1), \$136,301 shall be used for culturally competent substance-related disorder treatment pilot projects.

(i) The department shall utilize the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (b) for at least three pilot projects to provide culturally competent substance-related disorder treatment in various areas of the state. Each pilot project shall target a particular ethnic minority population. The populations targeted shall include but are not limited to African American, Asian, and Latino.

(ii) The pilot project requirements shall provide for documentation or other means to ensure access to the cultural competence approach used by a pilot project so that such approach can be replicated and improved upon in successor programs.

(2) Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "b", up to \$1,555,807 may be used for problem gambling prevention, treatment, and recovery services.

(a) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), \$1,286,881 shall be used for problem gambling prevention and treatment.

(b) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), up to \$218,926 may be used for a 24-hour helpline, public information resources, professional training, and program evaluation.

(c) Of the funds allocated in this subparagraph (2), up to \$50,000 may be used for the licensing of problem gambling treatment programs.

(3) It is the intent of the general assembly that from the moneys allocated in this paragraph "b", persons with a dual diagnosis of substance-related disorder and gambling addiction shall be given priority in treatment services.

c. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to standardize the availability, delivery, cost of delivery, and accountability of problem gambling and substance-related disorder treatment services statewide, the department shall continue implementation of a process to create a system for delivery of treatment services in accordance with the requirements specified in 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1187, section 3, subsection 4. To ensure the system provides a continuum of treatment services that best meets the needs of Iowans, the problem gambling and substance-related disorder treatment services in any area may be provided either by a single agency or by separate agencies submitting a joint proposal.

(1) The system for delivery of substance-related disorder and problem gambling

treatment shall include problem gambling prevention.

(2) The system for delivery of substance-related disorder and problem gambling treatment shall include substance-related disorder prevention by July 1, 2017.

(3) Of the funds allocated in paragraph “b”, the department may use up to \$50,000 for administrative costs to continue developing and implementing the process in accordance with this paragraph “c”.

d. The requirement of section 123.53, subsection 5, is met by the appropriations and allocations made in this division of this Act for purposes of substance-related disorder treatment and addictive disorders for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016.

e. The department of public health shall work with all other departments that fund substance-related disorder prevention and treatment services and all such departments shall, to the extent necessary, collectively meet the state maintenance of effort requirements for expenditures for substance-related disorder services as required under the federal substance-related disorder prevention and treatment block grant.

2. HEALTHY CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

For promoting the optimum health status for children, adolescents from birth through 21 years of age, and families, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 2,308,771
.....	FTEs 12.00

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more than \$367,420 shall be used for the healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES)-healthy families Iowa (HFI) program established pursuant to section 135.106. The funding shall be distributed to renew the grants that were provided to the grantees that operated the program during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016.

b. In order to implement the legislative intent stated in sections 135.106 and 256I.9, that priority for home visitation program funding be given to programs using evidence-based or promising models for home visitation, it is the intent of the general assembly to phase in the funding priority in accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 2, subsection 2, paragraph “0b”.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$1,099,414 shall be used for continuation of the department’s initiative to provide for adequate developmental surveillance and screening during a child’s first five years. The funds shall be used first to fully fund the current sites to ensure that the sites are fully operational, with the remaining funds to be used for expansion to additional sites. The full implementation and expansion shall include enhancing the scope of the program through collaboration with the child health specialty clinics to promote healthy child development through early identification and response to both biomedical and social determinants of healthy development; by monitoring child health metrics to inform practice, document long-term health impacts and savings, and provide for continuous improvement through training, education, and evaluation; and by providing for practitioner consultation particularly for children with behavioral conditions and needs. The department of public health shall also collaborate with the Iowa Medicaid enterprise and the child health specialty clinics to integrate the activities of the first five initiative into the establishment of patient-centered medical homes, community utilities, accountable care organizations, and other integrated care models developed to improve health quality and population health while reducing health care costs. To the maximum extent possible, funding allocated in this paragraph shall be utilized as matching funds for medical assistance program reimbursement.

d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$37,320 shall be distributed to a statewide dental carrier to provide funds to continue the donated dental services

program patterned after the projects developed by the lifeline network to provide dental services to indigent individuals who are elderly or with disabilities.

e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$55,997 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.

f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$81,384 shall be used to provide audiological services and hearing aids for children. The department may enter into a contract to administer this paragraph.

g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$12,500 is transferred to the university of Iowa college of dentistry for provision of primary dental services to children. State funds shall be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The university of Iowa college of dentistry shall coordinate efforts with the department of public health, bureau of oral and health delivery systems, to provide dental care to underserved populations throughout the state.

h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000 shall be used to address youth suicide prevention.

i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000 shall be used to support the Iowa effort to address the survey of children who experience adverse childhood experiences known as ACEs.

j. The department of public health shall continue to administer the program to assist parents in this state with costs resulting from the death of a child in accordance with the provisions of 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 22, subsection 12.

3. CHRONIC CONDITIONS

For serving individuals identified as having chronic conditions or special health care needs, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 2,477,846
.....	FTEs 5.00

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$79,966 shall be used for grants to individual patients who have an inherited metabolic disorder to assist with the costs of medically necessary foods and formula.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$445,822 shall be used for the brain injury services program pursuant to section 135.22B, including for continuation of the contracts for resource facilitator services in accordance with section 135.22B, subsection 9, and to enhance brain injury training and recruitment of service providers on a statewide basis. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph, \$47,500 shall be used to fund one full-time equivalent position to serve as the state brain injury services program manager.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$273,991 shall be used as additional funding to leverage federal funding through the federal Ryan White Care Act, Tit. II, AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants.

d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$74,911 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing to contract with an existing national-affiliated organization to provide education, client-centered programs, and client and family support for people living with epilepsy and their families. The amount allocated in this paragraph in excess of \$50,000 shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by the organization specified.

e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$392,557 shall be used for child health specialty clinics.

f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$200,000 shall be used by the regional autism assistance program established pursuant to section 256.35, and administered by the child health specialty clinic located at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics. The funds shall be used to enhance interagency collaboration and coordination of educational, medical, and other human services for persons with

autism, their families, and providers of services, including delivering regionalized services of care coordination, family navigation, and integration of services through the statewide system of regional child health specialty clinics and fulfilling other requirements as specified in chapter 225D. The university of Iowa shall not receive funds allocated under this paragraph for indirect costs associated with the regional autism assistance program.

g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$285,496 shall be used for the comprehensive cancer control program to reduce the burden of cancer in Iowa through prevention, early detection, effective treatment, and ensuring quality of life. Of the funds allocated in this paragraph “g”, \$75,000 shall be used to support a melanoma research symposium, a melanoma biorepository and registry, basic and translational melanoma research, and clinical trials.

h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$63,225 shall be used for cervical and colon cancer screening, and \$150,000 shall be used to enhance the capacity of the cervical cancer screening program to include provision of recommended prevention and early detection measures to a broader range of low-income women.

i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$263,347 shall be used for the center for congenital and inherited disorders.

j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$64,705 shall be used for the prescription drug donation repository program created in chapter 135M.

k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$107,631 shall be used by the department of public health for reform-related activities, including but not limited to facilitation of communication to stakeholders at the state and local level, administering the patient-centered health advisory council pursuant to section 135.159, and involvement in health care system innovation activities occurring across the state.

l. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$12,500 shall be used for administration of chapter 124D, the medical cannabidiol Act.

4. COMMUNITY CAPACITY

For strengthening the health care delivery system at the local level, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 4,410,667
..... FTEs	11.00

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$49,707 is allocated for continuation of the child vision screening program implemented through the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics in collaboration with early childhood Iowa areas. The program shall submit a report to the individuals identified in this Act for submission of reports regarding the use of funds allocated under this paragraph “a”. The report shall include the objectives and results for the program year including the target population and how the funds allocated assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the number, age, and location within the state of individuals served; the type of services provided to the individuals served; the distribution of funds based on service provided; and the continuing needs of the program.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$55,328 is allocated for continuation of an initiative implemented at the university of Iowa and \$49,952 is allocated for continuation of an initiative at the state mental health institute at Cherokee to expand and improve the workforce engaged in mental health treatment and services. The initiatives shall receive input from the university of Iowa, the department of human services, the department of public health, and the mental health and disability services commission to address the focus of the initiatives.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$582,314 shall be used for essential public health services that promote healthy aging throughout one’s lifespan, contracted

through a formula for local boards of health, to enhance health promotion and disease prevention services.

d. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$49,643 shall be deposited in the governmental public health system fund created in section 135A.8 to be used for the purposes of the fund.

e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$52,724 shall be used to continue to address the shortage of mental health professionals in the state.

f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$25,000 shall be used for a grant to a statewide association of psychologists that is affiliated with the American psychological association to be used for continuation of a program to rotate intern psychologists in placements in urban and rural mental health professional shortage areas, as defined in section 135.180.

g. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$1,441,484 shall be allocated as a grant to the Iowa primary care association to be used pursuant to section 135.153 for the statewide coordination of the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network. Coordination of the network shall focus on increasing access by underserved populations to health care services, increasing integration of the health system and collaboration across the continuum of care with a focus on safety net services, and enhancing the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network's communication and education efforts. The amount allocated as a grant under this subparagraph (1) shall be used as follows to support the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network goals of increased access, health system integration, and engagement:

(a) For distribution to safety net partners in the state that work to increase access of the underserved population to health services:

..... \$ 512,742

(i) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (a), up to \$206,707 shall be distributed to the Iowa prescription drug corporation for continuation of the pharmaceutical infrastructure for safety net providers as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 108.

(ii) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (a), up to \$174,161 shall be distributed to free clinics and free clinics of Iowa for necessary infrastructure, statewide coordination, provider recruitment, service delivery, and provision of assistance to patients in securing a medical home inclusive of oral health care.

(iii) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (a), up to \$25,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa coalition against sexual assault to continue a training program for sexual assault response team (SART) members, including representatives of law enforcement, victim advocates, prosecutors, and certified medical personnel.

(iv) Of the amount allocated in this subparagraph division (a), up to \$106,874 shall be distributed to the Polk county medical society for continuation of the safety net provider patient access to a specialty health care initiative as described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109.

(b) For distribution to safety net partners in the state that work to increase health system integration, care coordination, and collaboration across the continuum of care with a focus on safety net services. Such efforts shall include but not be limited to community care coordination team development and integration of medical and behavioral health services. Efforts shall also include working, in conjunction with the department of human services and the department of public health, to support Medicaid managed care efforts inclusive of the state innovation model through the continued development and implementation of community care coordination teams. Implementation of the community care coordination teams shall be accomplished through a statewide regionally based network that provides an integrated approach to

health care delivery through care coordination that supports primary care providers and links patients with community resources necessary to empower patients in addressing biomedical and social determinants of health to improve health outcomes:

..... \$ 836,099

(c) For distribution to safety net partners in the state that work to serve as a resource for credible, accurate information on health care-related needs and services for vulnerable populations in the state including the Iowa association of rural health clinics for necessary infrastructure and service delivery transformation and the Iowa primary care association to support partner engagement, program management, and statewide coordination of the network:

..... \$ 92,642

(2) The amount allocated under this paragraph “g” shall not be reduced for administrative or other costs prior to distribution. The Iowa collaborative safety net provider network may continue to distribute funds allocated pursuant to this paragraph “g” through existing contracts or renewal of existing contracts.

(3) For each goal of the Iowa collaborative safety net provider network, the Iowa primary care association shall submit a progress report to the individuals designated in this Act for submission of reports by December 15, 2016, including progress in developing and implementing the network, how the funds were distributed and used in developing and implementing the network, and the remaining needs identified to fully develop and implement the network.

h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$106,700 shall be used for continuation of the work of the direct care worker advisory council established pursuant to 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1188, section 69, in implementing the recommendations in the final report submitted by the advisory council to the governor and the general assembly in March 2012, including by continuing to develop, promote, and make available on a statewide basis the prepare-to-care core curriculum and its associated modules and specialties through various formats including online access, community colleges, and other venues; exploring new and maintaining existing specialties including but not limited to oral health and dementia care; supporting instructor training; and assessing and making recommendations concerning the Iowa care book and information technology systems and infrastructure uses and needs.

i. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$108,187 shall be used for allocation to an independent statewide direct care worker organization selected through a request for proposals process. The contract shall include performance and outcomes measures, and shall allow the contractor to use a portion of the funds received under the contract to collect data to determine results based on the performance and outcomes measures.

(2) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$37,500 shall be used to provide scholarships or other forms of subsidization for direct care worker educational conferences, training, or outreach activities.

j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, the department may use up to \$29,087 for up to one full-time equivalent position to administer the volunteer health care provider program pursuant to section 135.24.

k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000 shall be used for a matching dental education loan repayment program to be allocated to a dental nonprofit health service corporation to continue to develop the criteria and implement the loan repayment program.

l. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$52,911 is transferred to the college student aid commission for deposit in the rural Iowa primary care trust fund created in section 261.113 to be used for the purposes of the fund.

m. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$125,000 shall be used for the purposes of the Iowa donor registry as specified in section 142C.18.

n. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000 shall be used for continuation of a grant to a nationally affiliated volunteer eye organization that has an established program for children and adults and that is solely dedicated to preserving sight and preventing blindness through education, nationally certified vision screening and training, and community and patient service programs. The organization shall submit a report to the individuals identified in this Act for submission of reports regarding the use of funds allocated under this paragraph "n". The report shall include the objectives and results for the program year including the target population and how the funds allocated assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the number, age, and location within the state of individuals served; the type of services provided to the individuals served; the distribution of funds based on services provided; and the continuing needs of the program.

o. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$1,000,000 shall be deposited in the medical residency training account created in section 135.175, subsection 5, paragraph "a", and is appropriated from the account to the department of public health to be used for the purposes of the medical residency training state matching grants program as specified in section 135.176. However, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in section 135.176, priority in the awarding of grants shall be given to sponsors that propose preference in the use of the grant funds for psychiatric residency positions and family practice residency positions.

p. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$78,309 is allocated to the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics to continue a systematic and evidence-based practice collaborative care model to improve outcomes of mental health treatment in primary care settings in the state. Funds shall be used to establish the collaborative care model in several primary care practices in rural and urban areas throughout the state, to provide staffing to administer the model, and to provide staff training and database management to track and manage patient outcomes.

5. HEALTHY AGING

To provide public health services that reduce risks and invest in promoting and protecting good health over the course of a lifetime with a priority given to older Iowans and vulnerable populations:

..... \$ 3,648,571

6. INFECTIOUS DISEASES

For reducing the incidence and prevalence of communicable diseases, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 667,577
..... FTEs 4.00

7. PUBLIC PROTECTION

For protecting the health and safety of the public through establishing standards and enforcing regulations, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,169,595
..... FTEs 136.00

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more than \$227,350 shall be credited to the emergency medical services fund created in section 135.25. Moneys in the emergency medical services fund are appropriated to the department to be used for the purposes of the fund.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$101,516 shall be used for sexual violence prevention programming through a statewide organization representing

programs serving victims of sexual violence through the department’s sexual violence prevention program. The amount allocated in this paragraph “b” shall not be used to supplant funding administered for other sexual violence prevention or victims assistance programs.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$299,375 shall be used for the state poison control center. Pursuant to the directive under 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1140, section 102, the federal matching funds available to the state poison control center from the department of human services under the federal Children’s Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act allotment shall be subject to the federal administrative cap rule of 10 percent applicable to funding provided under Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act and included within the department’s calculations of the cap.

d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$268,875 shall be used for childhood lead poisoning provisions.

8. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

For establishing and sustaining the overall ability of the department to deliver services to the public, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 427,536
.....	FTEs 4.00

The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under the control of the state board of regents shall not receive indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this section. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics billings to the department shall be on at least a quarterly basis.

DIVISION XL

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — FY 2016-2017

Sec. 124. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 600,273
.....	FTEs 15.00

2. IOWA VETERANS HOME

For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

.....	\$ 3,797,498
-------	--------------

a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the department of human services shall be submitted to the department on at least a monthly basis.

b. If there is a change in the employer of employees providing services at the Iowa veterans home under a collective bargaining agreement, such employees and the agreement shall be continued by the successor employer as though there had not been a change in employer.

c. Within available resources and in conformance with associated state and federal program eligibility requirements, the Iowa veterans home may implement measures to provide financial assistance to or on behalf of veterans or their spouses who are participating in the community reentry program.

d. The Iowa veterans home expenditure report shall be submitted monthly to the legislative services agency.

3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the continuation of the home ownership

assistance program for persons who are or were eligible members of the armed forces of the United States, pursuant to section 16.54:

..... \$ 1,250,000

Sec. 125. LIMITATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN AFFAIRS FUND STANDING APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in section 35A.16 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the amount appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to that section for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amount:

For the county commissions of veteran affairs fund under section 35A.16:

..... \$ 495,000

DIVISION XLI

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — FY 2016-2017

Sec. 126. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK

GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund created in section 8.41 to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, from moneys received under the federal temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor legislation, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. To be credited to the family investment program account and used for assistance under the family investment program under chapter 239B:

..... \$ 2,568,497

2. To be credited to the family investment program account and used for the job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program and implementing family investment agreements in accordance with chapter 239B:

..... \$ 5,069,089

3. To be used for the family development and self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section 216A.107:

..... \$ 1,449,490

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year. However, unless such moneys are encumbered or obligated on or before September 30, 2016, the moneys shall revert.

4. For field operations:

..... \$ 15,648,116

5. For general administration:

..... \$ 1,872,000

6. For state child care assistance:

..... \$ 17,523,555

a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$13,164,048 is transferred to the child care and development block grant appropriation made by the Eighty-sixth General Assembly, 2016 Session, for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2016, and ending September 30, 2017. Of this amount, \$100,000 shall be used for provision of educational opportunities to registered child care home providers in order to improve services and programs offered by this category of providers and to increase the number of providers. The department may contract with institutions of higher education or child care resource and referral centers to provide the educational opportunities. Allowable administrative costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The application for a grant shall not exceed two pages in length.

b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection remaining unallocated shall be used for state child care assistance payments for families who are employed including but not limited to individuals enrolled in the family investment program.

7. For distribution to counties and regions through the property tax relief fund for mental health and disability services as provided in an appropriation made for this purpose:

..... \$ 2,447,026

8. For child and family services:

..... \$ 16,042,215

9. For child abuse prevention grants:

..... \$ 62,500

10. For pregnancy prevention grants on the condition that family planning services are funded:

..... \$ 965,033

Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to programs in existence on or before July 1, 2016, if the programs have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall be awarded to pregnancy prevention programs which are developed after July 1, 2016, if the programs are based on existing models that have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with the requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter 208, section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the requirement that grant programs must emphasize sexual abstinence. Priority in the awarding of grants shall be given to programs that serve areas of the state which demonstrate the highest percentage of unplanned pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the geographic area to be served by the grant.

11. For technology needs and other resources necessary to meet federal welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management requirements:

..... \$ 518,593

12. For the family investment program share of the costs to continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system:

..... \$ 3,327,440

13. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, including but not limited to requirements in section 8.41 or provisions in 2015 or 2016 Iowa Acts regarding the receipt and appropriation of federal block grants, federal funds from the temporary assistance for needy families block grant received by the state and not otherwise appropriated in this section and remaining available for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, are appropriated to the department of human services to the extent as may be necessary to be used in the following priority order: the family investment program, for state child care assistance program payments for families who are employed, and for the family investment program share of costs to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system. The federal funds appropriated in this paragraph "a" shall be expended only after all other funds appropriated in subsection 1 for the assistance under the family investment program, in subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in subsection 12 for the family investment program share of the costs to continue to develop and maintain a new, integrated eligibility determination system, as applicable, have been expended. For the purposes of this subsection, the funds appropriated in subsection 6, paragraph "a", for transfer to the child care and development block grant appropriation are considered fully expended when the full amount has been transferred.

b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis, advise the legislative services agency and department of management of the amount of funds appropriated in this subsection that was expended in the prior quarter.

14. Of the amounts appropriated in this section, \$6,481,004 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, is transferred to the appropriation of the federal social services block grant made to the department of human services for that fiscal year.

15. For continuation of the program providing categorical eligibility for the food assistance program as specified for the program in the section of this division of this 2016 Act relating to the family investment program account:

..... \$ 12,500

16. The department may transfer funds allocated in this section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration and field operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the services referred to in this section and those funded in the appropriation made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for the family investment program from the general fund of the state.

Sec. 127. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.

1. Moneys credited to the family investment program (FIP) account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, shall be used to provide assistance in accordance with chapter 239B.

2. The department may use a portion of the moneys credited to the FIP account under this section as necessary for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

3. The department may transfer funds allocated in subsection 4 to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration and field operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the family investment program services referred to in this section and those funded in the appropriation made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for the family investment program from the general fund of the state.

4. Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act and credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, are allocated as follows:

a. To be retained by the department of human services to be used for coordinating with the department of human rights to more effectively serve participants in FIP and other shared clients and to meet federal reporting requirements under the federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant:

..... \$ 10,000

b. To the department of human rights for staffing, administration, and implementation of the family development and self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section 216A.107:

..... \$ 3,096,417

(1) Of the funds allocated for the family development and self-sufficiency grant program in this paragraph "b", not more than 5 percent of the funds shall be used for the administration of the grant program.

(2) The department of human rights may continue to implement the family development and self-sufficiency grant program statewide during fiscal year 2016-2017.

(3) The department of human rights may engage in activities to strengthen and improve family outcomes measures and data collection systems under the family development and self-sufficiency grant program.

c. For the diversion subaccount of the FIP account:

..... \$ 407,500

A portion of the moneys allocated for the subaccount may be used for field operations, salaries, data management system development, and implementation costs and

support deemed necessary by the director of human services in order to administer the FIP diversion program. To the extent moneys allocated in this paragraph “c” are not deemed by the department to be necessary to support diversion activities, such moneys may be used for other efforts intended to increase engagement by family investment program participants in work, education, or training activities.

d. For the food assistance employment and training program:

..... \$ 33,294

(1) The department shall apply the federal supplemental nutrition assistance program (SNAP) employment and training state plan in order to maximize to the fullest extent permitted by federal law the use of the 50 percent federal reimbursement provisions for the claiming of allowable federal reimbursement funds from the United States department of agriculture pursuant to the federal SNAP employment and training program for providing education, employment, and training services for eligible food assistance program participants, including but not limited to related dependent care and transportation expenses.

(2) The department shall continue the categorical federal food assistance program eligibility at 160 percent of the federal poverty level and continue to eliminate the asset test from eligibility requirements, consistent with federal food assistance program requirements. The department shall include as many food assistance households as is allowed by federal law. The eligibility provisions shall conform to all federal requirements including requirements addressing individuals who are incarcerated or otherwise ineligible.

e. For the JOBS program:

..... \$ 8,770,199

5. Of the child support collections assigned under FIP, an amount equal to the federal share of support collections shall be credited to the child support recovery appropriation made in this division of this Act. Of the remainder of the assigned child support collections received by the child support recovery unit, a portion shall be credited to the FIP account, a portion may be used to increase recoveries, and a portion may be used to sustain cash flow in the child support payments account. If as a consequence of the appropriations and allocations made in this section the resulting amounts are insufficient to sustain cash assistance payments and meet federal maintenance of effort requirements, the department shall seek supplemental funding. If child support collections assigned under FIP are greater than estimated or are otherwise determined not to be required for maintenance of effort, the state share of either amount may be transferred to or retained in the child support payments account.

6. The department may adopt emergency rules for the family investment, JOBS, food assistance, and medical assistance programs if necessary to comply with federal requirements.

Sec. 128. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

To be credited to the family investment program (FIP) account and used for family investment program assistance under chapter 239B:

..... \$ 24,336,937

1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$3,701,110 is allocated for the JOBS program.

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,656,927 is allocated for the family development and self-sufficiency grant program.

3. Notwithstanding section 8.39, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, if necessary to meet federal maintenance of effort requirements or to transfer federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding to be used for purposes of the federal social services block grant or to meet cash flow needs resulting from delays in receiving federal funding or to implement, in accordance with this division of this Act, activities currently funded with juvenile court services, county, or community moneys and state moneys used in combination with such moneys, the department of human services may transfer funds within or between any of the appropriations made in this division of this Act and appropriations in law for the federal social services block grant to the department for the following purposes, provided that the combined amount of state and federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding for each appropriation remains the same before and after the transfer:

- a. For the family investment program.
- b. For child care assistance.
- c. For child and family services.
- d. For field operations.
- e. For general administration.
- f. For distribution to counties or regions through the property tax relief fund for mental health and disability services as provided in an appropriation for this purpose.

This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit the use of existing state transfer authority for other purposes. The department shall report any transfers made pursuant to this subsection to the legislative services agency.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$97,839 shall be used for continuation of a grant to an Iowa-based nonprofit organization with a history of providing tax preparation assistance to low-income Iowans in order to expand the usage of the earned income tax credit. The purpose of the grant is to supply this assistance to underserved areas of the state.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$30,000 shall be used for the continuation of an unfunded pilot project, as defined in 441 IAC 100.1, relating to parental obligations, in which the child support recovery unit participates, to support the efforts of a nonprofit organization committed to strengthening the community through youth development, healthy living, and social responsibility headquartered in a county with a population over 350,000. The funds allocated in this subsection shall be used by the recipient organization to develop a larger community effort, through public and private partnerships, to support a broad-based multi-county fatherhood initiative that promotes payment of child support obligations, improved family relationships, and full-time employment.

6. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for general administration and field operations as necessary to administer this section and the overall family investment program.

Sec. 129. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For child support recovery, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 7,331,686
.....	FTEs 464.00

- 1. The department shall expend up to \$12,164, including federal financial

participation, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for a child support public awareness campaign. The department and the office of the attorney general shall cooperate in continuation of the campaign. The public awareness campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of media activities, the importance of maximum involvement of both parents in the lives of their children as well as the importance of payment of child support obligations.

2. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall be issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide services designed to increase compliance with the child access provisions of court orders, including but not limited to neutral visitation sites and mediation services.

3. The appropriation made to the department for child support recovery may be used throughout the fiscal year in the manner necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for cash flow management purposes the department may temporarily draw more than the amount appropriated, provided the amount appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

4. With the exception of the funding amount specified, the requirements established under 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 191, section 3, subsection 5, paragraph “c”, subparagraph (3), shall be applicable to parental obligation pilot projects for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017. Notwithstanding 441 IAC 100.8, providing for termination of rules relating to the pilot projects, the rules shall remain in effect until June 30, 2017.

Sec. 130. HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — FY 2016-2017. Any funds remaining in the health care trust fund created in section 453A.35A for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, are appropriated to the department of human services to supplement the medical assistance program appropriations made in this division of this Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs, including program administration and costs associated with program implementation.

Sec. 131. MEDICAID FRAUD FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — FY 2016-2017. Any funds remaining in the Medicaid fraud fund created in section 249A.50 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, are appropriated to the department of human services to supplement the medical assistance appropriations made in this division of this Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs, including program administration and costs associated with program implementation.

Sec. 132. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement methodologies in effect on June 30, 2016, except as otherwise expressly authorized by law, consistent with options under federal law and regulations, and contingent upon receipt of approval from the office of the governor of reimbursement for each abortion performed under the program:

..... \$651,595,782

1. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions performed in our state. Funds appropriated under this section shall not be used for abortions, unless otherwise authorized under this section.

2. The provisions of this section relating to abortions shall also apply to the Iowa health and wellness plan created pursuant to chapter 249N.

3. The department shall utilize not more than \$30,000 of the funds appropriated in

this section to continue the AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program as established in 1992 Iowa Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 1001, section 409, subsection 6. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not more than \$2,500 may be expended for administrative purposes.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this Act to the department of public health for addictive disorders, \$475,000 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, is transferred to the department of human services for an integrated substance-related disorder managed care system. The department shall not assume management of the substance-related disorder system in place of the managed care contractor unless such a change in approach is specifically authorized in law. The departments of human services and public health shall work together to maintain the level of mental health and substance-related disorder treatment services provided by the managed care contractor through the Iowa plan for behavioral health. Each department shall take the steps necessary to continue the federal waivers as necessary to maintain the level of services.

5. a. The department shall aggressively pursue options for providing medical assistance or other assistance to individuals with special needs who become ineligible to continue receiving services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program under the medical assistance program due to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved for additional assistance through the department's exception to policy provisions, but who have health care needs in excess of the funding available through the exception to policy provisions.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 shall be used for participation in one or more pilot projects operated by a private provider to allow the individual or individuals to receive service in the community in accordance with principles established in *Olmstead v. L.C.*, 527 U.S. 581 (1999), for the purpose of providing medical assistance or other assistance to individuals with special needs who become ineligible to continue receiving services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program under the medical assistance program due to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved for additional assistance through the department's exception to policy provisions, but who have health care needs in excess of the funding available through the exception to the policy provisions.

6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$1,525,041 may be transferred to the field operations or general administration appropriations in this division of this Act for operational costs associated with Part D of the federal Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003, Pub. L. No. 108-173.

7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$221,050 may be transferred to the appropriation in this division of this Act for medical contracts to be used for clinical assessment services and prior authorization of services.

8. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may be transferred to the appropriations in this division of this Act for general administration, medical contracts, the children's health insurance program, or field operations to be used for the state match cost to comply with the payment error rate measurement (PERM) program for both the medical assistance and children's health insurance programs as developed by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services to comply with the federal Improper Payments Information Act of 2002, Pub. L. No. 107-300.

9. The department shall continue to implement the recommendations of the assuring better child health and development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel to the Iowa early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment services healthy mental development collaborative board regarding changes to billing procedures, codes, and eligible service providers.

10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient amount is allocated to supplement the incomes of residents of nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, and intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability, with incomes of less than \$50 in the amount necessary for the residents to receive a personal needs allowance of \$50 per month pursuant to section 249A.30A.

11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, the following amounts are transferred to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for the state mental health institutes:

- a. Cherokee mental health institute..... \$ 4,549,212
- b. Independence mental health institute..... \$ 4,522,947

12. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$2,041,939 is allocated for the state match for a disproportionate share hospital payment of \$4,544,712 to hospitals that meet both of the conditions specified in subparagraphs (1) and (2). In addition, the hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall either certify public expenditures or transfer to the medical assistance program an amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for a disproportionate share hospital payment of \$8,772,003. The hospitals that meet the conditions specified shall receive and retain 100 percent of the total disproportionate share hospital payment of \$13,316,715.

(1) The hospital qualifies for disproportionate share and graduate medical education payments.

(2) The hospital is an Iowa state-owned hospital with more than 500 beds and eight or more distinct residency specialty or subspecialty programs recognized by the American college of graduate medical education.

b. Distribution of the disproportionate share payments shall be made on a monthly basis. The total amount of disproportionate share payments including graduate medical education, enhanced disproportionate share, and Iowa state-owned teaching hospital payments shall not exceed the amount of the state's allotment under Pub. L. No. 102-234. In addition, the total amount of all disproportionate share payments shall not exceed the hospital-specific disproportionate share limits under Pub. L. No. 103-66.

c. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall either certify public expenditures or transfer to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for medical assistance an amount equal to provide the nonfederal share for increased medical assistance payments for inpatient and outpatient hospital services of \$4,950,000. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall receive and retain 100 percent of the total increase in medical assistance payments.

d. Payment methodologies utilized for disproportionate share hospitals and graduate medical education, and other supplemental payments under the Medicaid program may be adjusted or converted to other methodologies or payment types to provide these payments through Medicaid managed care. The department of human services shall obtain approval from the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services prior to implementation of any such adjusted or converted methodologies or payment types.

13. One hundred percent of the nonfederal share of payments to area education agencies that are medical assistance providers for medical assistance-covered services provided to medical assistance-covered children, shall be made from the appropriation made in this section.

14. Any new or renewed contract entered into by the department with a third party to administer services under the medical assistance program shall provide that any interest earned on payments from the state during the state fiscal year shall be remitted to the department and treated as recoveries to offset the costs of the medical

assistance program.

15. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may be transferred to the appropriation in this division of this Act for medical contracts to be used for administrative activities associated with the money follows the person demonstration project.

16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$174,505 shall be used for the administration of the health insurance premium payment program, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

17. a. The department may increase the amounts allocated for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes associated with the medical assistance program, as necessary, to implement cost containment strategies. The department shall report any such increase to the legislative services agency and the department of management.

b. If the savings to the medical assistance program from cost containment efforts exceed the cost for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the department may transfer any savings generated for the fiscal year due to medical assistance program cost containment efforts to the appropriation made in this division of this Act for medical contracts or general administration to defray the increased contract costs associated with implementing such efforts.

c. The department of human services shall not implement the cost containment measures to provide uniform rates of \$.575 per mile based on the 2015 Internal Revenue Service mileage rate and of \$9.29, the current statewide average, per one-way trip for Medicaid program home and community-based services waivers as recommended by the governor for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016.

d. The department shall report the implementation of any cost containment strategies under this subsection to the individuals specified in this Act for submission of reports on a quarterly basis.

18. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the replacement generation tax revenues required to be deposited in the property tax relief fund pursuant to section 437A.8, subsection 4, paragraph "d", and section 437A.15, subsection 3, paragraph "f", shall instead be credited to and supplement the appropriation made in this section and used for the allocations made in this section.

19. The department shall continue to administer the state balancing incentive payments program as specified in 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 14.

20. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$25,000 may be transferred by the department to the appropriation made in this division of this Act to the department for the same fiscal year for general administration to be used for associated administrative expenses and for not more than one full-time equivalent position, in addition to those authorized for the same fiscal year, to be assigned to implementing the project.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$200,000 may be transferred by the department to the appropriation made to the department in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for Medicaid program-related general administration planning and implementation activities. The funds may be used for contracts or for personnel in addition to the amounts appropriated for and the positions authorized for general administration for the fiscal year.

c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$1,500,000 may be transferred by the department to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration or medical contracts to be used to support the development and implementation of standardized assessment tools for persons with mental illness, an intellectual disability, a developmental disability, or a brain injury.

21. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$125,000 shall be used for lodging expenses associated with care provided at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for patients with cancer whose travel distance is 30 miles or more and whose income is at or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level as defined by the most recently revised poverty income guidelines published by the United States department of health and human services. The department of human services shall establish the maximum number of overnight stays and the maximum rate reimbursed for overnight lodging, which may be based on the state employee rate established by the department of administrative services. The funds allocated in this subsection shall not be used as nonfederal share matching funds.

22. The number of home and community-based services waiver slots available during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, shall not be reduced below the number of such slots available on January 1, 2015.

Sec. 133. MEDICAL CONTRACTS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For medical contracts:

..... \$ 9,806,982

1. The department of inspections and appeals shall provide all state matching funds for survey and certification activities performed by the department of inspections and appeals. The department of human services is solely responsible for distributing the federal matching funds for such activities.

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$25,000 shall be used for continuation of home and community-based services waiver quality assurance programs, including the review and streamlining of processes and policies related to oversight and quality management to meet state and federal requirements.

3. Of the amount appropriated in this section, up to \$100,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for general administration in this division of this Act to be used for additional full-time equivalent positions in the development of key health initiatives such as cost containment, development and oversight of managed care programs, and development of health strategies targeted toward improved quality and reduced costs in the Medicaid program.

4. The funds appropriated in this section, \$500,000 shall be used for planning and development, in cooperation with the department of public health, of a phased-in program to provide a dental home for children.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000 shall be used for the autism support program created in chapter 225D, with the exception of the following amounts of this allocation which shall be used as follows:

a. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$125,000 shall be deposited in the board-certified behavior analyst and board-certified assistant behavior analyst grants program fund created in section 135.181, as enacted in this Act, to be used for the purposes of the fund.

b. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$12,500 shall be used for the public purpose of continuation of a grant to a child welfare services provider headquartered in a county with a population between 205,000 and 215,000 in the latest certified federal census that provides multiple services including but not limited to a psychiatric medical institution for children, shelter, residential treatment, after school programs, school-based programming, and an Asperger's syndrome program, to be used for support services for children with autism spectrum disorder and their families.

c. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$12,500 shall be used for the public

purpose of continuing a grant to a hospital-based provider headquartered in a county with a population between 90,000 and 95,000 in the latest certified federal census that provides multiple services including but not limited to diagnostic, therapeutic, and behavioral services to individuals with autism spectrum disorder across one's lifespan. The grant recipient shall utilize the funds to continue the pilot project to determine the necessary support services for children with autism spectrum disorder and their families to be included in the children's disabilities services system. The grant recipient shall submit findings and recommendations based upon the results of the pilot project to the individuals specified in this division of this Act for submission of reports by December 31, 2015.

Sec. 134. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For the state supplementary assistance program:
..... \$ 6,498,593

2. The department shall increase the personal needs allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental security income and federal social security benefits are increased due to a recognized increase in the cost of living. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this subsection.

3. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the department projects that state supplementary assistance expenditures for a calendar year will not meet the federal pass-through requirement specified in Tit. XVI of the federal Social Security Act, section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C. §1382g, the department may take actions including but not limited to increasing the personal needs allowance for residential care facility residents and making programmatic adjustments or upward adjustments of the residential care facility or in-home health-related care reimbursement rates prescribed in this division of this Act to ensure that federal requirements are met. In addition, the department may make other programmatic and rate adjustments necessary to remain within the amount appropriated in this section while ensuring compliance with federal requirements. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.

Sec. 135. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program pursuant to chapter 514I, including supplemental dental services, for receipt of federal financial participation under Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act, which creates the children's health insurance program:
..... \$ 10,206,922

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$21,400 is allocated for continuation of the contract for outreach with the department of public health.

Sec. 136. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For child care programs:

..... \$ 25,704,334

1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$21,844,620 shall be used for state child care assistance in accordance with section 237A.13.
2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or is intended as or shall imply a grant of entitlement for services to persons who are eligible for assistance due to an income level consistent with the waiting list requirements of section 237A.13. Any state obligation to provide services pursuant to this section is limited to the extent of the funds appropriated in this section.
3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$216,226 is allocated for the statewide grant program for child care resource and referral services under section 237A.26. A list of the registered and licensed child care facilities operating in the area served by a child care resource and referral service shall be made available to the families receiving state child care assistance in that area.
4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$468,487 is allocated for child care quality improvement initiatives including but not limited to the voluntary quality rating system in accordance with section 237A.30.
5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$3,175,000 shall be credited to the early childhood programs grants account in the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11. The moneys shall be distributed for funding of community-based early childhood programs targeted to children from birth through five years of age developed by early childhood Iowa areas in accordance with approved community plans as provided in section 256I.8.
6. The department may use any of the funds appropriated in this section as a match to obtain federal funds for use in expanding child care assistance and related programs. For the purpose of expenditures of state and federal child care funding, funds shall be considered obligated at the time expenditures are projected or are allocated to the department's service areas. Projections shall be based on current and projected caseload growth, current and projected provider rates, staffing requirements for eligibility determination and management of program requirements including data systems management, staffing requirements for administration of the program, contractual and grant obligations and any transfers to other state agencies, and obligations for decategorization or innovation projects.
7. A portion of the state match for the federal child care and development block grant shall be provided as necessary to meet federal matching funds requirements through the state general fund appropriation made for child development grants and other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51.
8. If a uniform reduction ordered by the governor under section 8.31 or other operation of law, transfer, or federal funding reduction reduces the appropriation made in this section for the fiscal year, the percentage reduction in the amount paid out to or on behalf of the families participating in the state child care assistance program shall be equal to or less than the percentage reduction made for any other purpose payable from the appropriation made in this section and the federal funding relating to it. The percentage reduction to the other allocations made in this section shall be the same as the uniform reduction ordered by the governor or the percentage change of the federal funding reduction, as applicable. If there is an unanticipated increase in federal funding provided for state child care assistance, the entire amount of the increase shall be used for state child care assistance payments. If the appropriations made for purposes of the state child care assistance program for the fiscal year are determined to be insufficient, it is the intent of the general assembly to appropriate sufficient funding for the fiscal year in order to avoid establishment of waiting list requirements.
9. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys advanced for purposes of the programs

developed by early childhood Iowa areas, advanced for purposes of wraparound child care, or received from the federal appropriations made for the purposes of this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 137. JUVENILE INSTITUTION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1. For operation of the state training school at Eldora and for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 6,116,710
..... FTEs	169.30

Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$45,575 shall be used for distribution to licensed classroom teachers at this and other institutions under the control of the department of human services based upon the average student yearly enrollment at each institution as determined by the department.

2. A portion of the moneys appropriated in this section shall be used by the state training school at Eldora for grants for adolescent pregnancy prevention activities at the institution in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016.

Sec. 138. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For child and family services:

.....	\$ 42,670,969
-------	---------------

2. Up to \$2,600,000 of the amount of federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding appropriated in this division of this Act for child and family services shall be made available for purposes of juvenile delinquent graduated sanction services.

3. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this section as necessary to pay the nonfederal costs of services reimbursed under the medical assistance program, state child care assistance program, or the family investment program which are provided to children who would otherwise receive services paid under the appropriation in this section. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act for general administration and for field operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the services funded in this section.

4. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$17,910,893 is allocated as the statewide expenditure target under section 232.143 for group foster care maintenance and services. If the department projects that such expenditures for the fiscal year will be less than the target amount allocated in this paragraph "a", the department may reallocate the excess to provide additional funding for shelter care or the child welfare emergency services addressed with the allocation for shelter care.

b. If at any time after September 30, 2016, annualization of a service area's current expenditures indicates a service area is at risk of exceeding its group foster care expenditure target under section 232.143 by more than 5 percent, the department and juvenile court services shall examine all group foster care placements in that service area in order to identify those which might be appropriate for termination. In addition,

any aftercare services believed to be needed for the children whose placements may be terminated shall be identified. The department and juvenile court services shall initiate action to set dispositional review hearings for the placements identified. In such a dispositional review hearing, the juvenile court shall determine whether needed aftercare services are available and whether termination of the placement is in the best interest of the child and the community.

5. In accordance with the provisions of section 232.188, the department shall continue the child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative during fiscal year 2016-2017. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$858,876 is allocated specifically for expenditure for fiscal year 2016-2017 through the decategorization services funding pools and governance boards established pursuant to section 232.188.

6. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may be used for emergency family assistance to provide other resources required for a family participating in a family preservation or reunification project or successor project to stay together or to be reunified.

7. Notwithstanding section 234.35 or any other provision of law to the contrary, state funding for shelter care and the child welfare emergency services contracting implemented to provide for or prevent the need for shelter care shall be limited to \$4,034,237.

8. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, as the result of the expenditure of state funds appropriated during a previous state fiscal year for a service or activity funded under this section are appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding for services and purposes provided for under this section. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

9. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$1,645,000 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered services provided to juveniles who are under the supervision of juvenile court services, which expenses are a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "a", up to \$778,143 shall be made available to provide school-based supervision of children adjudicated under chapter 232, of which not more than \$7,500 may be used for the purpose of training. A portion of the cost of each school-based liaison officer shall be paid by the school district or other funding source as approved by the chief juvenile court officer.

b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$374,492 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered services provided to children who are under the supervision of the department, which expenses are a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4.

c. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other provision of law to the contrary, the amounts allocated in this subsection shall be distributed to the judicial districts as determined by the state court administrator and to the department's service areas as determined by the administrator of the department of human services' division of child and family services. The state court administrator and the division administrator shall make the determination of the distribution amounts on or before June 15, 2016.

d. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision of law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not order any service which is a charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141 if there are insufficient court-ordered services funds available in the district court or departmental service area distribution amounts to pay for the service. The chief juvenile court officer and the departmental service area

manager shall encourage use of the funds allocated in this subsection such that there are sufficient funds to pay for all court-related services during the entire year. The chief juvenile court officers and departmental service area managers shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses and shortfalls in the distribution amounts and shall cooperatively request the state court administrator or division administrator to transfer funds between the judicial districts' or departmental service areas' distribution amounts as prudent.

e. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not order a county to pay for any service provided to a juvenile pursuant to an order entered under chapter 232 which is a charge upon the state under section 232.141, subsection 4.

f. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not more than \$41,500 may be used by the judicial branch for administration of the requirements under this subsection.

g. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$8,500 shall be used by the department of human services to support the interstate commission for juveniles in accordance with the interstate compact for juveniles as provided in section 232.173.

10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,026,613 is allocated for juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services. Any state funds saved as a result of efforts by juvenile court services to earn a federal Tit. IV-E match for juvenile court services administration may be used for the juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services.

11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$804,142 is transferred to the department of public health to be used for the child protection center grant program for child protection centers located in Iowa in accordance with section 135.118. The grant amounts under the program shall be equalized so that each center receives a uniform base amount of \$122,500, and the remaining funds shall be awarded through a funding formula based upon the volume of children served.

12. If the department receives federal approval to implement a waiver under Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act to enable providers to serve children who remain in the children's families and communities, for purposes of eligibility under the medical assistance program through 25 years of age, children who participate in the waiver shall be considered to be placed in foster care.

13. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$2,012,583 is allocated for the preparation for adult living program pursuant to section 234.46.

14. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$113,668 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to a nonprofit human services organization providing services to individuals and families in multiple locations in southwest Iowa and Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate, sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical exams, needs assessments, and referrals for victims of child abuse and their nonoffending family members.

15. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,310 is allocated for the foster care youth council approach of providing a support network to children placed in foster care.

16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$101,000 is allocated for use pursuant to section 235A.1 for continuation of the initiative to address child sexual abuse implemented pursuant to 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 18, subsection 21.

17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$315,120 is allocated for the community partnership for child protection sites.

18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$185,625 is allocated for the department's minority youth and family projects under the redesign of the child welfare system.

19. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$593,297 is allocated for funding of the community circle of care collaboration for children and youth in northeast Iowa.

20. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least \$73,579 shall be used for the continuation of the child welfare provider training academy, a collaboration between the coalition for family and children's services in Iowa and the department.

21. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$105,936 shall be used for continuation of the central Iowa system of care program grant through June 30, 2017.

22. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$117,500 shall be used for the public purpose of the continuation and expansion of a system of care program grant implemented in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties to utilize a comprehensive and long-term approach for helping children and families by addressing the key areas in a child's life of childhood basic needs, education and work, family, and community.

23. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least \$12,500 shall be used to continue and to expand the foster care respite pilot program in which postsecondary students in social work and other human services-related programs receive experience by assisting family foster care providers with respite and other support.

24. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$55,000 shall be used for the public purpose of funding community-based services and other supports with a system of care approach for children with a serious emotional disturbance and their families through a nonprofit provider of child welfare services that has been in existence for more than 115 years, is located in a county with a population of more than 200,000 but less than 220,000 according to the latest census information issued by the United States census bureau, is licensed as a psychiatric medical institution for children, and was a system of care grantee prior to July 1, 2016.

Sec. 139. ADOPTION SUBSIDY.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For adoption subsidy payments and services:
 \$ 21,499,143

2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the appropriation made in this division of this Act for general administration for costs paid from the appropriation relating to adoption subsidy.

3. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, as the result of the expenditure of state funds during a previous state fiscal year for a service or activity funded under this section are appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding for the services and activities funded under this section. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 140. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys deposited in the juvenile detention home fund created in section 232.142 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, are appropriated to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, for distribution of an amount equal to a percentage of the costs of the establishment, improvement, operation, and maintenance of county or multicounty juvenile detention homes in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015. Moneys appropriated for distribution in accordance with this section shall be allocated among eligible detention homes, prorated on the basis of an eligible detention home's proportion of the costs of all eligible detention homes in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015. The percentage figure shall be determined by the department based on the amount available for distribution for the

fund. Notwithstanding section 232.142, subsection 3, the financial aid payable by the state under that provision for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, shall be limited to the amount appropriated for the purposes of this section.

Sec. 141. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For the family support subsidy program subject to the enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37, subsection 3:

..... \$ 536,966

2. The department shall use at least \$320,750 of the moneys appropriated in this section for the family support center component of the comprehensive family support program under section 225C.47. Not more than \$12,500 of the amount allocated in this subsection shall be used for administrative costs.

3. If at any time during the fiscal year, the amount of funding available for the family support subsidy program is reduced from the amount initially used to establish the figure for the number of family members for whom a subsidy is to be provided at any one time during the fiscal year, notwithstanding section 225C.38, subsection 2, the department shall revise the figure as necessary to conform to the amount of funding available.

Sec. 142. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For building community capacity through the coordination and provision of training opportunities in accordance with the consent decree of Conner v. Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D. Iowa, July 14, 1994):

..... \$ 16,816

Sec. 143. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated which amounts shall not be transferred or expended for any purpose other than the purposes designated, notwithstanding section 218.6 to the contrary:

1. For operation of the state mental health institute at Cherokee as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 2,772,808
..... FTEs 169.20

2. For operation of the state mental health institute at Independence as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 5,162,104
..... FTEs 233.00

3. For operation of the state mental health institute at Mount Pleasant as required by chapters 218 and 226, for purposes of providing adult psychiatric services including inpatient acute care, inpatient substance abuse treatment, and inpatient dual diagnosis substance use disorder and mental illness treatment, at the same level of care and treatment as provided on July 1, 2014, for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent

positions:

.....	\$ 3,212,440
..... FTEs	97.68

Sec. 144. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

.....	\$ 10,762,241
-------	---------------

b. For the state resource center at Woodward for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

.....	\$ 7,291,903
-------	--------------

2. The department may continue to bill for state resource center services utilizing a scope of services approach used for private providers of intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability services, in a manner which does not shift costs between the medical assistance program, counties, or other sources of funding for the state resource centers.

3. The state resource centers may expand the time-limited assessment and respite services during the fiscal year.

4. If the department's administration and the department of management concur with a finding by a state resource center's superintendent that projected revenues can reasonably be expected to pay the salary and support costs for a new employee position, or that such costs for adding a particular number of new positions for the fiscal year would be less than the overtime costs if new positions would not be added, the superintendent may add the new position or positions. If the vacant positions available to a resource center do not include the position classification desired to be filled, the state resource center's superintendent may reclassify any vacant position as necessary to fill the desired position. The superintendents of the state resource centers may, by mutual agreement, pool vacant positions and position classifications during the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one another in filling necessary positions.

5. If existing capacity limitations are reached in operating units, a waiting list is in effect for a service or a special need for which a payment source or other funding is available for the service or to address the special need, and facilities for the service or to address the special need can be provided within the available payment source or other funding, the superintendent of a state resource center may authorize opening not more than two units or other facilities and begin implementing the service or addressing the special need during fiscal year 2016-2017.

Sec. 145. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS.

1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For costs associated with the commitment and treatment of sexually violent predators in the unit located at the state mental health institute at Cherokee, including costs of legal services and other associated costs, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

.....	\$ 4,946,539
..... FTEs	132.50

2. Unless specifically prohibited by law, if the amount charged provides for recoupment of at least the entire amount of direct and indirect costs, the department of human services may contract with other states to provide care and treatment of persons placed by the other states at the unit for sexually violent predators at Cherokee. The moneys received under such a contract shall be considered to be repayment receipts and used for the purposes of the appropriation made in this section.

Sec. 146. FIELD OPERATIONS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For field operations, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 29,460,488
..... FTEs 1,837.00

1. As a condition of this appropriation, the department shall make every possible effort to fill the entire number of positions authorized by this section and, unless specifically provided otherwise by an applicable collective bargaining agreement, the department is not subject to any approval requirement external to the department to fill a field operations vacancy within the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized by this section. The department shall report on the first of each month to the chairpersons and ranking members of the appropriations committees of the senate and house of representatives, and the persons designated by this Act for submission of reports concerning the status of filling the positions.

2. Priority in filling full-time equivalent positions shall be given to those positions related to child protection services and eligibility determination for low-income families.

Sec. 147. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For general administration, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

..... \$ 7,449,099
..... FTEs 309.00

1. The department shall report at least monthly to the legislative services agency concerning the department's operational and program expenditures.

2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$75,000 shall be used to continue the contract for the provision of a program to provide technical assistance, support, and consultation to providers of habilitation services and home and community-based services waiver services for adults with disabilities under the medical assistance program.

3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$25,000 is transferred to the Iowa finance authority to be used for administrative support of the council on homelessness established in section 16.2D and for the council to fulfill its duties in addressing and reducing homelessness in the state.

4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$125,000 shall be transferred to and deposited in the administrative fund of the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust created in section 12I.4, if enacted in this or any other Act, to be used for implementation and administration activities of the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.

Sec. 148. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For development and coordination of volunteer services:

..... \$ 42,343

Sec. 149. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.

1. a. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the total state funding amount for the nursing facility budget shall not exceed \$151,421,458.

(2) The department, in cooperation with nursing facility representatives, shall review projections for state funding expenditures for reimbursement of nursing facilities on a quarterly basis and the department shall determine if an adjustment to the medical assistance reimbursement rate is necessary in order to provide reimbursement within the state funding amount for the fiscal year. Notwithstanding 2001 Iowa Acts, chapter 192, section 4, subsection 2, paragraph “c”, and subsection 3, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (2), if the state funding expenditures for the nursing facility budget for the fiscal year are projected to exceed the amount specified in subparagraph (1), the department shall adjust the reimbursement for nursing facilities reimbursed under the case-mix reimbursement system to maintain expenditures of the nursing facility budget within the specified amount for the fiscal year.

(3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, special population nursing facilities shall be reimbursed in accordance with the methodology in effect on June 30, 2016.

(4) For any open or unsettled nursing facility cost report for a fiscal year prior to and including the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, including any cost report remanded on judicial review for inclusion of prescription drug, laboratory, or x-ray costs, the department shall offset all reported prescription drug, laboratory, and x-ray costs with any revenue received from Medicare or other revenue source for any purpose. For purposes of this subparagraph, a nursing facility cost report is not considered open or unsettled if the facility did not initiate an administrative appeal under chapter 17A or if any appeal rights initiated have been exhausted.

b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the department shall establish the pharmacy dispensing fee reimbursement at \$11.73 per prescription, until a cost of dispensing survey is completed. The actual dispensing fee shall be determined by a cost of dispensing survey performed by the department and required to be completed by all medical assistance program participating pharmacies every two years, adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal year.

(2) The department shall utilize an average acquisition cost reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the medical assistance program in accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1133, section 33.

(3) Notwithstanding subparagraph (2), if the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services (CMS) requires, as a condition of federal Medicaid funding, that the department implement an aggregate federal upper limit (FUL) for drug reimbursement based on the average manufacturer’s price (AMP), the department may utilize a reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the Medicaid program based on the national average drug acquisition cost (NADAC) methodology published by CMS, in order to assure compliance with the aggregate FUL, minimize outcomes of drug reimbursements below pharmacy acquisition costs, limit administrative costs, and minimize any change in the aggregate reimbursement for drugs. The department may adopt emergency rules to

implement this subparagraph.

c. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement rates for outpatient hospital services shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal year.

(2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement rates for inpatient hospital services shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal year.

(3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the graduate medical education and disproportionate share hospital fund shall remain at the amount in effect on June 30, 2016, except that the portion of the fund attributable to graduate medical education shall be reduced in an amount that reflects the elimination of graduate medical education payments made to out-of-state hospitals.

(4) In order to ensure the efficient use of limited state funds in procuring health care services for low-income Iowans, funds appropriated in this Act for hospital services shall not be used for activities which would be excluded from a determination of reasonable costs under the federal Medicare program pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1395x(v)(1)(N).

d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement rates for rural health clinics, hospices, and acute mental hospitals shall be increased in accordance with increases under the federal Medicare program or as supported by their Medicare audited costs.

e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, independent laboratories and rehabilitation agencies shall be reimbursed using the same methodology in effect on June 30, 2016.

f. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall continue to be based on the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment (LUPA) methodology with state geographic wage adjustments, and updated to reflect the most recent Medicare LUPA rates.

(2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, rates for private duty nursing and personal care services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program benefit shall be calculated based on the methodology in effect on June 30, 2016.

g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, federally qualified health centers shall receive cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the reasonable costs for the provision of services to recipients of medical assistance.

h. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rates for dental services shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016.

i. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, state-owned psychiatric medical institutions for children shall receive cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the actual and allowable costs for the provision of services to recipients of medical assistance.

(2) For the nonstate-owned psychiatric medical institutions for children, reimbursement rates shall be based on the reimbursement methodology developed by the Medicaid managed care contractor for behavioral health services as required for federal compliance.

(3) As a condition of participation in the medical assistance program, enrolled providers shall accept the medical assistance reimbursement rate for any covered goods

or services provided to recipients of medical assistance who are children under the custody of a psychiatric medical institution for children.

j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, unless otherwise specified in this Act, all noninstitutional medical assistance provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016, except for area education agencies, local education agencies, infant and toddler services providers, home and community-based services providers including consumer-directed attendant care providers under a section 1915(c) or 1915(i) waiver, targeted case management providers, and those providers whose rates are required to be determined pursuant to section 249A.20.

k. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rate for anesthesiologists shall remain at the rate in effect on June 30, 2016.

l. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the average reimbursement rate for health care providers eligible for use of the federal Medicare resource-based relative value scale reimbursement methodology under section 249A.20 shall remain at the rate in effect on June 30, 2016; however, this rate shall not exceed the maximum level authorized by the federal government.

m. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rate for residential care facilities shall not be less than the minimum payment level as established by the federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement. The flat reimbursement rate for facilities electing not to file annual cost reports shall not be less than the minimum payment level as established by the federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.

n. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rates for inpatient mental health services provided at hospitals shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit rules; and psychiatrists shall be reimbursed at the medical assistance program fee-for-service rate in effect on June 30, 2016.

o. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, community mental health centers may choose to be reimbursed for the services provided to recipients of medical assistance through either of the following options:

(1) For 100 percent of the reasonable costs of the services.

(2) In accordance with the alternative reimbursement rate methodology established by the medical assistance program's managed care contractor for mental health services and approved by the department of human services.

p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rate for providers of family planning services that are eligible to receive a 90 percent federal match shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016.

q. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the upper limits on reimbursement rates for providers of home and community-based services waiver services shall remain at the limits in effect on June 30, 2016.

r. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rates for emergency medical service providers shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016.

s. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, reimbursement rates for substance-related disorder treatment programs licensed under section 125.13 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016.

2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the in-home-related care program shall not be less than the minimum payment level as established by the federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.

3. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when the department's reimbursement

methodology for any provider reimbursed in accordance with this section includes an inflation factor, this factor shall not exceed the amount by which the consumer price index for all urban consumers increased during the calendar year ending December 31, 2002.

4. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the foster family basic daily maintenance rate and the maximum adoption subsidy rate for children ages 0 through 5 years shall be \$16.78, the rate for children ages 6 through 11 years shall be \$17.45, the rate for children ages 12 through 15 years shall be \$19.10, and the rate for children and young adults ages 16 and older shall be \$19.35. For youth ages 18 to 21 who have exited foster care, the preparation for adult living program maintenance rate shall be \$602.70 per month. The maximum payment for adoption subsidy nonrecurring expenses shall be limited to \$500 and the disallowance of additional amounts for court costs and other related legal expenses implemented pursuant to 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1031, section 408, shall be continued.

5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the maximum reimbursement rates for social services providers under contract shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016, or the provider's actual and allowable cost plus inflation for each service, whichever is less. However, if a new service or service provider is added after June 30, 2016, the initial reimbursement rate for the service or provider shall be based upon a weighted average of provider rates for similar services.

6. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rates for resource family recruitment and retention contractors, child welfare emergency services contractors, and supervised apartment living foster care providers shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016.

7. a. For the purposes of this subsection, "combined reimbursement rate" means the combined service and maintenance reimbursement rate for a service level under the department's reimbursement methodology. Effective July 1, 2016, the combined reimbursement rate for a group foster care service level shall be the amount designated in this subsection. However, if a group foster care provider's reimbursement rate for a service level as of June 30, 2016, is more than the rate designated in this subsection, the provider's reimbursement shall remain at the higher rate.

b. Unless a group foster care provider is subject to the exception provided in paragraph "a", effective July 1, 2016, the combined reimbursement rates for the service levels under the department's reimbursement methodology shall be as follows:

(1) For service level, community - D1, the daily rate shall be at least \$84.17.

(2) For service level, comprehensive - D2, the daily rate shall be at least \$119.09.

(3) For service level, enhanced - D3, the daily rate shall be at least \$131.09.

8. The group foster care reimbursement rates paid for placement of children out of state shall be calculated according to the same rate-setting principles as those used for in-state providers, unless the director of human services or the director's designee determines that appropriate care cannot be provided within the state. The payment of the daily rate shall be based on the number of days in the calendar month in which service is provided.

9. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the reimbursement rate paid for shelter care and the child welfare emergency services implemented to provide or prevent the need for shelter care shall be established by contract.

b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the combined service and maintenance components of the reimbursement rate paid for shelter care services shall be based on the financial and statistical report submitted to the department. The maximum reimbursement rate shall be \$101.83 per day. The department shall reimburse a shelter care provider at the provider's actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not

to exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.

c. Notwithstanding section 232.141, subsection 8, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the amount of the statewide average of the actual and allowable rates for reimbursement of juvenile shelter care homes that is utilized for the limitation on recovery of unpaid costs shall remain at the amount in effect for this purpose in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the department shall calculate reimbursement rates for intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability at the 80th percentile. Beginning July 1, 2016, the rate calculation methodology shall utilize the consumer price index inflation factor applicable to the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016.

11. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for child care providers reimbursed under the state child care assistance program, the department shall set provider reimbursement rates based on the rate reimbursement survey completed in December 2004. Effective July 1, 2016, the child care provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2016. The department shall set rates in a manner so as to provide incentives for a nonregistered provider to become registered by applying the increase only to registered and licensed providers.

12. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, if the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services approves the waivers necessary to implement medical assistance program managed care applicable to any providers or services subject to reimbursement under this section, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary under this section, affected providers or services shall instead be reimbursed as follows:

a. For fee-for-service claims, reimbursement shall be calculated based on the methodology otherwise specified in this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for the respective provider or service.

b. For claims subject to a managed care contract, reimbursement shall be based on the methodology established by the managed care organization contract. However, any reimbursement established under such contract shall not be lower than the reimbursement otherwise specified in this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, for the respective provider or service.

13. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this section.

Sec. 150. EMERGENCY RULES.

1. If specifically authorized by a provision of this division of this Act, the department of human services or the mental health and disability services commission may adopt administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement the provisions of this division of this Act and the rules shall become effective immediately upon filing or on a later effective date specified in the rules, unless the effective date of the rules is delayed or the applicability of the rules is suspended by the administrative rules review committee. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall not take effect before the rules are reviewed by the administrative rules review committee. The delay authority provided to the administrative rules review committee under section 17A.4, subsection 7, and section 17A.8, subsection 9, shall be applicable to a delay imposed under this section, notwithstanding a provision in those sections making them inapplicable to section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b". Any rules adopted in accordance with the provisions of this section shall also be published as a notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

2. If during a fiscal year, the department of human services is adopting rules in accordance with this section or as otherwise directed or authorized by state law, and

the rules will result in an expenditure increase beyond the amount anticipated in the budget process or if the expenditure was not addressed in the budget process for the fiscal year, the department shall notify the persons designated by this division of this Act for submission of reports, the chairpersons and ranking members of the committees on appropriations, and the department of management concerning the rules and the expenditure increase. The notification shall be provided at least 30 calendar days prior to the date notice of the rules is submitted to the administrative rules coordinator and the administrative code editor.

Sec. 151. REPORTS. Any reports or other information required to be compiled and submitted under this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, shall be submitted to the chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on health and human services, the legislative services agency, and the legislative caucus staffs on or before the dates specified for submission of the reports or information.

DIVISION XLII

HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS — FY 2016-2017

Sec. 152. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. There is appropriated from the pharmaceutical settlement account created in section 249A.33 to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to supplement the appropriations made in this Act for medical contracts under the medical assistance program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017:

..... \$ 1,001,088

Sec. 153. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is appropriated from the quality assurance trust fund created in section 249L.4 to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

..... \$ 18,602,604

Sec. 154. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is appropriated from the hospital health care access trust fund created in section 249M.4 to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

..... \$ 17,350,000

Sec. 155. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — NONREVERSION FOR FY 2016-2017. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if moneys appropriated for purposes of the medical assistance program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, from the general fund of the state, the quality assurance trust fund and the hospital health care access trust fund, are in excess of actual expenditures for the medical assistance program and remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, the excess moneys shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of the medical assistance program until the close of the

succeeding fiscal year.

DIVISION XLIII

REFUGEE FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES PILOT PROGRAM

Sec. 156. REFUGEE FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES PILOT PROGRAM APPROPRIATION — FY 2016-2017. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

For continuation of a pilot project pursuant to the refugee family support services pilot project program created in this 2015 Act in a county with a population over 350,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census:

..... \$ 50,000

The amount appropriated under this section shall not be reduced for administrative or other costs prior to distribution.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 157. PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND BLOCK GRANT MONEYS. The moneys transferred to the property tax relief fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, from the federal social services block grant pursuant to 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 630, and from the federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant, totaling at least \$11,774,275, are appropriated to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, to be used for the purposes designated, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary:

1. For distribution to any mental health and disability services region where 25 percent of the region's projected expenditures exceeds the region's projected fund balance:

..... \$ 480,000

a. For purposes of this subsection:

(1) "Available funds" means a county mental health and services fund balance on June 30, 2015, plus the maximum amount a county was allowed to levy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

(2) "Projected expenditures" means the actual expenditures of a mental health and disability services region as of June 30, 2015, multiplied by an annual inflation rate of 2 percent plus the projected costs for new core services administered by the region as provided in a region's regional service system management plan approved pursuant to section 331.393 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015.

(3) "Projected fund balance" means the difference between a mental health and disability services region's available funds and projected expenditures.

b. If sufficient funds are not available to implement this subsection, the department of human services shall distribute funds to a region in proportion to the availability of funds.

2. To be transferred to the appropriation in this Act for child and family services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, to be used for the purpose of that appropriation:

..... \$ 5,407,137

DIVISION XLIV

PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS

Sec. 158. PERSONNEL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT PAYMENTS. As a condition of the appropriations in this Act, the moneys appropriated and any other moneys available shall not be used for payment of a personnel settlement agreement that

contains a confidentiality provision intended to prevent public disclosure of the agreement or any terms of the agreement.

DIVISION XLV

CLARINDA STATE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE — PRIVATE PROVIDER — SHARED SERVICES

Sec. 159. CLARINDA — PRIVATE PROVIDER.

1. Within 30 days of the effective date of an appropriation to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2015, for operation of the state mental health institute at Clarinda in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the department of human services shall issue a request for proposals for the purpose of entering into a contract to engage an in-state private nursing home provider to provide care and treatment for adult persons who are sexually aggressive or combative due to a mental illness or who have unmet geropsychiatric needs, beginning December 16, 2015, at the state mental health institute at Clarinda. The request for proposals shall specify that the provider shall have an authorized bed capacity of not fewer than 15 beds.

2. The contract executed by the department of human services with the private provider of geropsychiatric care and treatment after December 15, 2015, at the state mental health institute at Clarinda shall require the private provider to give preference in employment to qualified former employees providing such care and treatment at the state mental health institute at Clarinda between January 1 and December 15, 2015.

CLARINDA — SHARED SERVICES — 2015-2016 FISCAL YEAR

Sec. 160. 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 497, section 3, subsection 1, paragraph g, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 25,933,430

Moneys received by the department of corrections as reimbursement for services provided to ~~the Clarinda youth corporation~~ any private provider contracting with the department of human services or the department of corrections are appropriated to the department of corrections and shall be used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional facility.

CLARINDA — SHARED SERVICES — 2016-2017 FISCAL YEAR

Sec. 161. 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 497, section 25, subsection 1, paragraph g, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

..... \$ 12,966,715

Moneys received by the department of corrections as reimbursement for services provided to ~~the Clarinda youth corporation~~ any private provider contracting with the department of human services or the department of corrections are appropriated to the department of corrections and shall be used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional facility.

DIVISION XLVI

CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

Sec. 162. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 163. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if

approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

AMANDA RAGAN, CHAIR
 JOE BOLKCOM
 ROBERT E. DVORSKY
 DAVID JOHNSON
 MARK SEGEBART

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

DAVE HEATON, CHAIR
 JOHN FORBES
 JOEL FRY
 LINDA MILLER

**REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
 ON SENATE FILE 510**

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 510, a bill for an Act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for fees, providing for legal responsibilities, providing for certain employee benefits, and providing for regulatory, taxation, and properly related matters, and including penalties and effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3202.
2. That Senate File 510, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended to read as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting:

<DIVISION I

STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

Section 1. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017 AND FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018.

1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, on or before October 1, 2015, in lieu of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and paragraph “a”, all departments and establishments of the government shall transmit to the director of the department of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director, estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together with supporting data and explanations as called for by the director of the department of management after consultation with the legislative services agency.

2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be in a form specified by the director of the department of management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the programs or results.

Sec. 2. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY 2015-2016. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations in the following designated sections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, the amounts appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to these sections for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amounts:

1. For operational support grants and community cultural grants under section 99F.11, subsection 3, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (1):

..... \$ 416,702

2. For payment for nonpublic school transportation under section 285.2:

..... \$ 8,560,931

If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in accordance with this subsection, the department of education shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.

3. For the enforcement of chapter 453D relating to tobacco product manufacturers under section 453D.8:

..... \$ 18,416

Sec. 3. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY 2016-2017. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations in the following designated sections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the amounts appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to these sections for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the following amounts:

1. For operational support grants and community cultural grants under section 99F.11, subsection 3, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (1):

..... \$ 208,351

2. For payment for nonpublic school transportation under section 285.2:

..... \$ 8,560,931

If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in accordance with this subsection, the department of education shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.

3. For the enforcement of chapter 453D relating to tobacco product manufacturers under section 453D.8:

..... \$ 9,208

Sec. 4. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID — FY 2015-2016 — FY 2016-2017. In lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20, subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2015, and July 1, 2016, for paying instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for such fiscal years is zero.

Sec. 5. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

1. The appropriations made pursuant to section 2.12 for the expenses of the general assembly and legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, are reduced by the following amount:

..... \$ 4,223,452

2. The budgeted amounts for the general assembly and legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, may be adjusted to reflect the unexpended budgeted amounts from the previous fiscal year.

Sec. 6. Section 142C.15, subsection 4, paragraph c, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

Not more than fifty percent of the Any unobligated moneys in the fund annually may be expended in the form of grants to transplant recipients, transplant candidates, living organ donors, or to legal representatives on behalf of transplant recipients, transplant candidates, or living organ donors. Transplant recipients, transplant candidates, living organ donors, or the legal representatives of transplant recipients, transplant candidates, or living organ donors shall submit grant applications with supporting documentation provided by a hospital that performs transplants, verifying that the person by or for whom the application is submitted requires a transplant or is a living organ donor and specifying the amount of the costs associated with the following, if funds are not available from any other third-party payor:

Sec. 7. Section 257.35, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. Notwithstanding subsection 1, and in addition to the reduction applicable pursuant to subsection 2, the state aid for area education agencies and the portion of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, shall be reduced by the department of management by fifteen million dollars. The reduction for each area education agency shall be prorated based on the reduction that the agency received in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003.

DIVISION II

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS AND APPROPRIATIONS

Sec. 8. IOWA NEW JOBS TRAINING AGREEMENTS. An Iowa community college that entered into a new jobs training agreement pursuant to chapter 260E, which was effective in April 2012, with an Iowa employer may enter into a new agreement with such employer pursuant to chapter 260E, which will be effective September 2015, and may use the base employment determined in April 2012 as the base employment for determining the new jobs eligible under the new agreement if the base employment determined in April 2012 was 2,125 employees. The new agreement under chapter 260E shall be limited to seven years from the effective date of the agreement.

Sec. 9. NONREVERSION OF IOWA LEARNING ONLINE INITIATIVE MONEYS. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in section 256.42, subsection 9, that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated in section 256.42, subsection 9, until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

Sec. 10. Section 8.22A, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2. The conference shall meet as often as deemed necessary, but shall meet at least three times per year with at least one meeting taking place each year in March. The conference may use sources of information deemed appropriate. At each meeting, the conference shall agree to estimates for the current fiscal year and the following fiscal year for the general fund of the state, lottery revenues to be available for disbursement, and from gambling revenues and from interest earned on the cash reserve fund and the economic emergency fund to be deposited in the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund. At the meeting taking place each year in March, in addition to agreeing to estimates for the current fiscal year and the following fiscal year, the conference shall agree to estimates for the fiscal year beginning July 1 of the following calendar year. Only an estimate for the following fiscal year agreed to by the conference pursuant to subsection 3, 4, or 5, shall be used for purposes of calculating the state general fund expenditure limitation under section 8.54, and any other estimate agreed to shall be considered a preliminary estimate that shall not be used for purposes of calculating the state general fund expenditure limitation.

Sec. 11. Section 8D.4, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

8D.4 Executive director appointed.

The commission, in consultation with the director of the department of administrative services and the chief information officer, shall appoint an executive director of the commission, subject to confirmation by the senate. Such individual shall not serve as a member of the commission. The executive director shall serve at the pleasure of the commission. The executive director shall be selected primarily for administrative ability and knowledge in the field, without regard to political affiliation. The governor shall establish the salary of the executive director within the applicable salary range ~~nine~~ as established by the general assembly. The salary and support of the executive director shall be paid from funds deposited in the Iowa communications network fund.

Sec. 12. Section 22.7, subsection 41, paragraph b, subparagraph (2), Code 2015, as

amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 335, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

(2) Preliminary reports of investigations by the medical examiner and autopsy reports for a decedent by whom an anatomical gift was made in accordance with chapter 142C shall be released to ~~an organ~~ a procurement organization as defined in section 142C.2, upon the request of such ~~organ~~ procurement organization, unless such disclosure would jeopardize an investigation or pose a clear and present danger to the public safety or the safety of an individual.

Sec. 13. Section 43.45, subsection 3, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 415, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

3. Notwithstanding any requirement to the contrary in subsection 1 and subsection 2, paragraph “c”, the commissioner of a county using digital ballot counting technology may direct the precinct election officials to tally and record write-in votes at the precincts after the closing of the polls or may direct the precinct election officials to ~~sort the ballots by~~ print the write-in report containing digital images of write-in votes for delivery to the special precinct board to tally and record the write-in votes on any day following election day and prior to the canvass by the board of supervisors under section 43.49. For the purposes of this subsection “*digital ballot counting technology*” is technology in which digital images of write-in votes are printed by the precinct election officials at the polling place after the close of voting.

Sec. 14. Section 123.132, subsection 3, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 456, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

3. A container of beer other than the original container that is sold and sealed in compliance with the requirements of subsection 2 and the division’s rules shall not be deemed an open container subject to the requirements of sections 321.284 and 321.284A if the sealed container is unopened and the seal has not been tampered with, and the contents of the container have not been partially removed.

Sec. 15. Section 256.9, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 66. Dedicate at least one-half of one of the department’s authorized full-time equivalent positions to maintain a fine arts consultant to provide guidance and assistance, including but not limited to professional development, strategies, and materials, to the department, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools relating to music, visual art, drama and theater, and other fine and applied arts programs and coursework.

Sec. 16. Section 261.110, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The applicant met all of the eligibility requirements of this section on or after January 1, 2013. A person who met the program eligibility requirements of this section prior to January 1, 2013, is ineligible for this program.

Sec. 17. Section 418.9, subsection 8, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

8. If, following approval of a project application under the program, it is determined that the amount of federal financial assistance exceeds the amount of federal financial assistance specified in the application, the board shall reduce the award of financial assistance from the flood mitigation fund or reduce the amount of sales tax revenue to be received for the project by a corresponding amount. However, in a county with a population of less than one hundred thousand but more than ninety-three thousand five hundred as determined by the 2010 federal decennial census and for projects that received bids during the 2015 calendar year, the amount of sales tax revenue to be received for the project shall not be reduced if the additional federal financial assistance does not reduce the need for sales tax revenue due to an increase in project costs incurred following the approval of the project application under the program.

Sec. 18. Section 418.15, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. A governmental entity shall not receive remittances of sales tax revenue under this chapter after twenty years from the date the governmental entity's project was approved by the board unless the remittance amount is calculated under section 418.11 based on sales subject to the tax under section 432.2 occurring before the expiration of the twenty-year period.

Sec. 19. Section 441.37A, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. For the assessment year beginning January 1, 2007, and all subsequent assessment years beginning before January 1, ~~2018~~ 2021, appeals may be taken from the action of the board of review with reference to protests of assessment, valuation, or application of an equalization order to the property assessment appeal board created in section 421.1A. However, a property owner or aggrieved taxpayer or an appellant described in section 441.42 may bypass the property assessment appeal board and appeal the decision of the local board of review to the district court pursuant to section 441.38.

Sec. 20. Section 715A.9A, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. Is a victim of identity theft in this state ~~as described in section 715A.8~~ or resides in this state at the time the person is a victim of identity theft.

Sec. 21. 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 496, section 1, subsection 1, paragraph a, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

a. For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court judges, district court judges, district associate judges, associate juvenile judges, associate probate judges, judicial magistrates and staff, state court administrator, clerk of the supreme court, district court administrators, clerks of the district court, juvenile court officers, board of law examiners and board of examiners of shorthand reporters and judicial qualifications commission; receipt and disbursement of child support payments; reimbursement of the auditor of state for expenses incurred in completing audits of the offices of the clerks of the district court during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015; and maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:

.....	\$171,486,612
	<u>178,686,612</u>

0b. Of the moneys appropriated in lettered paragraph "a", \$520,150 shall be used for juvenile drug courts. The amount allocated in this lettered paragraph shall be distributed to assist with the operation of juvenile drug court programs operated in the following jurisdictions:

<u>(1) Marshall county:</u>	\$ 62,708
<u>(2) Woodbury county:</u>	\$ 125,682
<u>(3) Polk county:</u>	\$ 195,892
<u>(4) The third judicial district:</u>	\$ 67,934
<u>(5) The eighth judicial district:</u>	\$ 67,934

Sec. 22. 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 505, section 12, subsection 12, paragraph d, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

d. Payment methodologies utilized for disproportionate share hospitals and graduate medical education, and other supplemental payments under the Medicaid program

may be adjusted or converted to other methodologies or payment types to provide these payments ~~through Medicaid managed care implemented beginning after~~ January 1, 2016. The department of human services shall obtain approval from the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services prior to implementation of any such adjusted or converted methodologies or payment types.

Sec. 23. 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 505, section 132, subsection 12, paragraph d, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

d. Payment methodologies utilized for disproportionate share hospitals and graduate medical education, and other supplemental payments under the Medicaid program may be adjusted or converted to other methodologies or payment types to provide these payments ~~through Medicaid managed care after~~ January 1, 2016. The department of human services shall obtain approval from the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States department of health and human services prior to implementation of any such adjusted or converted methodologies or payment types.

DIVISION III

SALARIES, COMPENSATION, AND RELATED MATTERS

Sec. 24. SPECIAL FUNDS. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, salary adjustments may be funded using departmental revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general assembly has established an operating budget, provided doing so does not exceed the operating budget established by the general assembly.

Sec. 25. SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR. The salary model administrator shall work in conjunction with the legislative services agency to maintain the state's salary model used for analyzing, comparing, and projecting state employee salary and benefit information, including information relating to employees of the state board of regents. The department of revenue, the department of administrative services, the five institutions under the jurisdiction of the state board of regents, the judicial district departments of correctional services, and the state department of transportation shall provide salary data to the department of management and the legislative services agency to operate the state's salary model. The format and frequency of provision of the salary data shall be determined by the department of management and the legislative services agency. The information shall be used in collective bargaining processes under chapter 20 and in calculating the funding needs contained within the annual salary adjustment legislation. A state employee organization as defined in section 20.3, subsection 4, may request information produced by the model, but the information provided shall not contain information attributable to individual employees.

DIVISION IV

CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

Sec. 26. Section 123.122, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 536, section 48, is amended to read as follows:

123.122 Permit or license required.

A person shall not manufacture for sale or sell beer at wholesale or retail unless a permit is first obtained as provided in this subchapter or, a liquor control license authorizing the retail sale of beer is first obtained as provided in ~~division subchapter I~~ of this chapter. A liquor control license holder is not required to hold a separate class "B" beer permit.

Sec. 27. Section 227.10, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 53, is amended to read as follows:

227.10 Transfers from county or private institutions.

Patients who have been admitted at public expense to any institution to which this chapter is applicable may be involuntarily transferred to the proper state hospital for persons with mental illness in the manner prescribed by sections 229.6 to 229.13. The application required by section 229.6 may be filed by the administrator of the division or the administrator's designee, or by the administrator of the institution where the patient is then being maintained or treated. If the patient was admitted to that institution involuntarily, the administrator of the division may arrange and complete the transfer, and shall report it as required of a chief medical officer under section 229.15, subsection 5. The transfer shall be made at the mental health and disabilities disability services region's expense, and the expense recovered, as provided in section 227.7. However, transfer under this section of a patient whose expenses are payable in whole or in part by a the mental health and disabilities disability services region is subject to an authorization for the transfer through the regional administrator for the patient's county of residence.

Sec. 28. Section 227.14, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 56, is amended to read as follows:

227.14 Caring for persons with mental illness from other counties.

The regional administrator for a county that does not have proper facilities for caring for persons with mental illness may, with the consent of the administrator of the division, provide for such care at the expense of the mental health and disabilities disability services region in any convenient and proper county or private institution for persons with mental illness which is willing to receive the persons.

Sec. 29. Section 229.1B, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 59, is amended to read as follows:

229.1B Regional administrator.

Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter to the contrary, any person whose hospitalization expenses are payable in whole or in part by a mental health and disabilities disability services region shall be subject to all administrative requirements of the regional administrator for the county.

Sec. 30. Section 229.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (3), Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 60, is amended to read as follows:

(3) As soon as is practicable after the filing of a petition for juvenile court approval of the admission of the minor, the juvenile court shall determine whether the minor has an attorney to represent the minor in the hospitalization proceeding, and if not, the court shall assign to the minor an attorney. If the minor is financially unable to pay for an attorney, the attorney shall be compensated by the mental health and disabilities disability services region at an hourly rate to be established by the regional administrator for the county in which the proceeding is held in substantially the same manner as provided in section 815.7.

Sec. 31. Section 229.8, subsection 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 61, is amended to read as follows:

1. Determine whether the respondent has an attorney who is able and willing to represent the respondent in the hospitalization proceeding, and if not, whether the respondent is financially able to employ an attorney and capable of meaningfully assisting in selecting one. In accordance with those determinations, the court shall if necessary allow the respondent to select, or shall assign to the respondent, an attorney. If the respondent is financially unable to pay an attorney, the attorney shall be compensated by the mental health and disabilities disability services region at an hourly rate to be established by the regional administrator for the county in which the proceeding is held in substantially the same manner as provided in section 815.7.

Sec. 32. Section 229.10, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2015, as amended by 2015

Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 62, is amended to read as follows:

a. An examination of the respondent shall be conducted by one or more licensed physicians, as required by the court's order, within a reasonable time. If the respondent is detained pursuant to section 229.11, subsection 1, paragraph "b", the examination shall be conducted within twenty-four hours. If the respondent is detained pursuant to section 229.11, subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "c", the examination shall be conducted within forty-eight hours. If the respondent so desires, the respondent shall be entitled to a separate examination by a licensed physician of the respondent's own choice. The reasonable cost of the examinations shall, if the respondent lacks sufficient funds to pay the cost, be paid by the regional administrator from mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region funds upon order of the court.

Sec. 33. Section 229.11, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 63, is amended to read as follows:

If the applicant requests that the respondent be taken into immediate custody and the judge, upon reviewing the application and accompanying documentation, finds probable cause to believe that the respondent has a serious mental impairment and is likely to injure the respondent or other persons if allowed to remain at liberty, the judge may enter a written order directing that the respondent be taken into immediate custody by the sheriff or the sheriff's deputy and be detained until the hospitalization hearing. The hospitalization hearing shall be held no more than five days after the date of the order, except that if the fifth day after the date of the order is a Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, the hearing may be held on the next succeeding business day. If the expenses of a respondent are payable in whole or in part by a mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region, for a placement in accordance with paragraph "a", the judge shall give notice of the placement to the regional administrator for the county in which the court is located, and for a placement in accordance with paragraph "b" or "c", the judge shall order the placement in a hospital or facility designated through the regional administrator. The judge may order the respondent detained for the period of time until the hearing is held, and no longer, in accordance with paragraph "a", if possible, and if not then in accordance with paragraph "b", or, only if neither of these alternatives is available, in accordance with paragraph "c". Detention may be:

Sec. 34. Section 229.13, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 64, is amended to read as follows:

a. The court shall order a respondent whose expenses are payable in whole or in part by a mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region placed under the care of an appropriate hospital or facility designated through the county's regional administrator on an inpatient or outpatient basis.

Sec. 35. Section 229.14, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 65, is amended to read as follows:

a. For a respondent whose expenses are payable in whole or in part by a mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region, placement as designated through the county's regional administrator in the care of an appropriate hospital or facility on an inpatient or outpatient basis, or other appropriate treatment, or in an appropriate alternative placement.

Sec. 36. Section 229.14A, subsection 7, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 66, is amended to read as follows:

7. If a respondent's expenses are payable in whole or in part by a mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region through the county's regional administrator, notice of a placement hearing shall be provided to the county attorney and the regional administrator. At the hearing, the county may present evidence regarding appropriate

placement.

Sec. 37. Section 229.42, subsection 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 68, is amended to read as follows:

1. If a person wishing to make application for voluntary admission to a mental hospital established by chapter 226 is unable to pay the costs of hospitalization or those responsible for the person are unable to pay the costs, application for authorization of voluntary admission must be made through a regional administrator before application for admission is made to the hospital. The person's county of residence shall be determined through the regional administrator and if the admission is approved through the regional administrator, the person's admission to a mental health hospital shall be authorized as a voluntary case. The authorization shall be issued on forms provided by the department of human services' administrator. The costs of the hospitalization shall be paid by the county of residence through the regional administrator to the department of human services and credited to the general fund of the state, provided that the mental health hospital rendering the services has certified to the county auditor of the county of residence and the regional administrator the amount chargeable to the mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region and has sent a duplicate statement of the charges to the department of human services. A mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region shall not be billed for the cost of a patient unless the patient's admission is authorized through the regional administrator. The mental health institute and the regional administrator shall work together to locate appropriate alternative placements and services, and to educate patients and family members of patients regarding such alternatives.

Sec. 38. Section 230.1, subsection 3, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 69, is amended to read as follows:

3. A mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region or county of residence is not liable for costs and expenses associated with a person with mental illness unless the costs and expenses are for services and other support authorized for the person through the county's regional administrator. For the purposes of this chapter, "*regional administrator*" means the same as defined in section 331.388.

Sec. 39. Section 230.20, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 71, is amended to read as follows:

b. The per diem costs billed to each mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region shall not exceed the per diem costs billed to the county in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996. However, the per diem costs billed to a mental health and ~~disabilities~~ disability services region may be adjusted annually to reflect increased costs, to the extent of the percentage increase in the statewide per capita expenditure target amount, if any per capita growth amount is authorized by the general assembly for the fiscal year in accordance with section 426B.3.

Sec. 40. Section 279.10, subsection 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 227, section 2, is amended to read as follows:

1. The school year for each school district and accredited nonpublic school shall begin on July 1 and the school calendar shall begin no sooner than August 23 and no later than the first Monday in December. The school calendar shall include not less than one hundred eighty days, ~~except as provided in subsection 3,~~ or one thousand eighty hours of instruction during the calendar year. The board of directors of a school district and the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school shall determine the school start date for the school calendar in accordance with this subsection and shall set the number of days or hours of required attendance for the school year as provided in section 299.1, subsection 2, but the board of directors of a school district shall hold a public hearing on any proposed school calendar prior to adopting the school calendar. If

the board of directors of a district or the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school extends the school calendar because inclement weather caused the school district or accredited nonpublic school to temporarily close during the regular school calendar, the school district or accredited nonpublic school may excuse a graduating senior who has met district or school requirements for graduation from attendance during the extended school calendar. A school corporation may begin employment of personnel for in-service training and development purposes before the date to begin elementary and secondary school.

Sec. 41. Section 426B.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 463, section 78, is amended to read as follows:

c. A risk pool board is created. The board shall consist of two county supervisors, two county auditors, a member of the mental health and disability services commission who is not a member of a county board of supervisors, a member of the county finance committee created in chapter 333A who is not an elected official, a representative of a provider of mental health or developmental disabilities services selected from nominees submitted by the Iowa association of community providers, and two staff members of regional administrators of county mental health and disability services regions, all appointed by the governor, and one member appointed by the director of human services. All members appointed by the governor shall be subject to confirmation by the senate. Members shall serve for three-year terms. A vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Expenses and other costs of the risk pool board members representing counties shall be paid by the county of origin. Expenses and other costs of risk pool board members who do not represent counties shall be paid from a source determined by the governor. Staff assistance to the board shall be provided by the department of human services and counties. Actuarial expenses and other direct administrative costs shall be charged to the pool.

Sec. 42. Section 459A.302, subsection 1, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 33, is amended to read as follows:

Prior to constructing a settled open feedlot effluent basin or an animal truck wash effluent structure, the site for the basin or structure shall be investigated for a drainage tile line by the owner of the open feedlot operation or animal truck wash facility. The investigation shall be made by digging a core trench to a depth of at least six feet deep from ground level at the projected center of the berm of the basin or structure. If a drainage tile line is discovered, one of the following solutions shall be implemented:

Sec. 43. Section 459A.302, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 34, is amended to read as follows:

a. The settled open feedlot effluent basin or ~~an~~ animal truck wash effluent structure shall be constructed with a minimum separation of two feet between the top of the liner of the basin or structure and the seasonal high-water table.

Sec. 44. Section 459A.404, subsection 3, paragraphs b and c, if enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 41, are amended to read as follows:

b. For purposes of section 459.310, subsection 4, the provisions relating to an unformed manure storage structure shall apply to an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure and the provisions relating to a formed manure storage structure shall apply to a formed animal truck wash effluent structure. However, the

~~e. Notwithstanding section 459.310, subsection 4, a requirement in section 459.310, subsection 4, paragraph "a", relating to animal weight capacity or animal unit capacity shall not apply to the replacement of an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure with a formed animal truck wash effluent structure. In addition, the capacity~~

of a replacement animal truck wash effluent structure shall not exceed the amount required to store animal truck wash effluent for any eighteen-month period.

Sec. 45. Section 459A.411, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 43, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

459A.411 Discontinuance of operations.

The owner of an open feedlot operation or animal truck wash facility who discontinues its operation shall remove all effluent from related open feedlot operation structures or animal truck wash effluent structures used to store effluent, as soon as practical but not later than six months following the date the operations of the open feedlot operation or animal truck wash facility is are discontinued.

Sec. 46. Section 476.53, subsection 3, paragraph a, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 535, section 61, is amended to read as follows:

(1) (a) Files an application pursuant to section 476A.3 to construct in Iowa a baseload electric power generating facility with a nameplate generating capacity equal to or greater than three hundred megawatts or a combined-cycle electric power generating facility, or an alternate energy production facility as defined in section 476.42, or to significantly alter an existing generating facility. For purposes of this subparagraph, a significant alteration of an existing generating facility must, in order to qualify for establishment of ratemaking principles, fall into one of the following categories:

- (i) Conversion of a coal fueled facility into a gas fueled facility.
- (ii) Addition of carbon capture and storage facilities at a coal fueled facility.
- (iii) Addition of gas fueled capability to a coal fueled facility, in order to convert the facility to one that will rely primarily on gas for future generation.
- (iv) Addition of a biomass fueled capability to a coal fueled facility.

(b) With respect to a significant alteration of an existing generating facility, an original facility shall not be required to be either a baseload or a combined-cycle facility. Only the incremental investment undertaken by a utility under subparagraph division (a), subparagraph subdivision (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) shall be eligible to apply the ratemaking principles established by the order issued pursuant to paragraph "e". Facilities for which advanced ratemaking principles are obtained pursuant to this section shall not be subject to a subsequent board review pursuant to section 476.6, subsection 20, to the extent that the investment has been considered by the board under this section. To the extent an eligible utility has been authorized to make capital investments subject to section 476.6, subsection 20, such investments shall not be eligible for ratemaking principles pursuant to this section.

Sec. 47. Section 602.3205, subsection 3, paragraph b, if enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 404, section 5, is amended to read as follows:

b. The audio recordings provided ~~in~~ to the board pursuant to this subsection shall be kept confidential by the board in a manner as provided in section 272C.6, subsection 4.

Sec. 48. Section 602.11113, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 536, section 177, is amended to read as follows:

602.11113 Bailiffs employed as court attendants.

Persons who were employed as bailiffs and who were performing services for the court, other than law enforcement services, immediately prior to July 1, 1983, shall be employed by the district court administrators as court attendants under section 602.6601 on July 1, 1983.

Sec. 49. Section 714.23, subsection 4A, paragraph a, if enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 501, section 2, or 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 663, section 2, is amended to read as follows:

- a. A student who does not receive a tuition refund up to the full refund of tuition

charges due to the effect of an interstate reciprocity agreement under section 261G.4, subsection 1, may apply to the attorney general for a refund in a sum that represents the difference between any tuition refund received from the school and the full refund of tuition charges. For purposes of this subsection, “full refund of tuition charges” means the monetary sum of the refund for which the student would be eligible pursuant to the application of this section.

Sec. 50. Section 902.1, subsection 2, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, Senate File 448, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

Notwithstanding subsection 1, a defendant convicted of murder in the first degree in violation of section 707.2, and who was under the age of eighteen at the time the offense was committed shall receive one of the following sentences:

Sec. 51. Section 916.1, subsection 1, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 496, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

1. “*Confidential communication*” means confidential information shared between a victim and a military victim advocate within the advocacy relationship, and includes all information received by the advocate and any advice, report, or working paper given to or prepared by the advocate in the course of the advocacy relationship with the victim. “*Confidential information*” is ~~confidential~~ information which, so far as the victim is aware, is not disclosed to a third party with the exception of a person present in the consultation for the purpose of furthering the interest of the victim, a person to whom disclosure is reasonably necessary for the transmission of the information, or a person with whom disclosure is necessary for accomplishment of the purpose for which the advocate is consulted by the victim.

Sec. 52. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 279.10, subsection 1, applies retroactively to April 10, 2015.

Sec. 53. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 902.1, subsection 2, paragraph “a”, unnumbered paragraph 1, applies retroactively to April 24, 2015.

DIVISION V

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT — DUTIES

Sec. 54. Section 8.6, subsections 12 and 13, Code 2015, are amended by striking the subsections.

Sec. 55. Section 8A.111, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 11. An annual report on the administration and promotion of equal opportunity in state contracts and services under section 19B.7.

Sec. 56. Section 19B.6, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

19B.6 Responsibilities of department of administrative services and department of management — affirmative action.

The department of administrative services shall oversee the implementation of sections 19B.1 through 19B.5 and shall work with the governor to ensure compliance with those sections, including the attainment of affirmative action goals and timetables, by all state agencies, excluding the state board of regents and its institutions. ~~The department of management shall oversee the implementation of sections 19B.1 through 19B.5 and shall work with the governor to ensure compliance with those sections, including the attainment of affirmative action goals and timetables, by the state board of regents and its institutions.~~

Sec. 57. Section 19B.7, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, the department of ~~management~~ administrative services is responsible for the administration and promotion of equal

opportunity in all state contracts and services and the prohibition of discriminatory and unfair practices within any program receiving or benefiting from state financial assistance in whole or in part. In carrying out these responsibilities the department of management administrative services shall:

Sec. 58. Section 19B.8, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

19B.8 Sanctions.

The department of ~~management administrative services~~ may impose appropriate sanctions on individual state agencies, including the state board of regents and its institutions, and upon a community college, area education agency, or school district, in order to ensure compliance with state programs emphasizing equal opportunity through affirmative action, contract compliance policies, and requirements for procurement goals for targeted small businesses.

DIVISION VI

ANIMAL TRUCK WASH FACILITIES

Sec. 59. Section 459A.105, subsection 2, paragraph b, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 10, is amended to read as follows:

b. (1) The requirements of section 459A.205, including rules adopted by the commission pursuant to that section shall apply to a small animal truck wash facility only to the extent required by section 459A.205, subsection 4A.

(2) The requirements of sections section 459A.404, and including rules adopted by the commission pursuant to that section, shall apply to a small animal truck wash facility. However, 459A.404, subsection 1, shall only apply to a small animal truck wash facility as provided in that subsection.

(3) The requirements of section 459A.410, including rules adopted by the commission under these provisions that section, shall apply to a small animal truck wash facility.

Sec. 60. Section 459A.206, subsection 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 25, is amended to read as follows:

1. A settled open feedlot effluent basin or an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure required to be constructed pursuant to a construction permit issued pursuant to section 459A.205 shall meet design standards as required by a soils and hydrogeologic report.

Sec. 61. Section 459A.206, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

c. The results of at least three soil corings reflecting the continuous soil profile taken for each settled open feed lot effluent basin or unformed animal truck wash effluent structure. The soil corings shall be taken and used in determining subsurface soil characteristics and groundwater elevation and direction of flow of the proposed site for construction. The soil corings shall be taken as follows:

(1) By a qualified person ordinarily engaged in the practice of taking soil cores and in performing soil testing.

(2) At locations that reflect the continuous soil profile conditions existing within the area of the proposed basin or unformed structure, including conditions found near the corners and the deepest point of the proposed basin. The soil corings shall be taken to a minimum depth of ten feet below the bottom elevation of the basin.

(3) By a method such as hollow stem auger or other method that identifies the continuous soil profile and does not result in the mixing of soil layers.

Sec. 62. Section 459A.207, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. The basin or structure was constructed in accordance with the design plans submitted to the department as part of an application for a construction permit pursuant to section 459A.205. If the actual construction deviates from the approved

design plans, the construction certification shall identify all changes and certify that the changes were consistent with all applicable standards of this section.

Sec. 63. Section 459A.302, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 32, is amended to read as follows:

A settled open feedlot effluent basin or an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure required to be constructed pursuant to a construction permit issued pursuant to section 459A.205 shall meet all of the following requirements:

Sec. 64. Section 459A.302, subsection 1, paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 33, is amended to read as follows:

Prior to constructing a settled open feedlot effluent basin or an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure, the site for the basin or structure shall be investigated for a drainage tile line by the owner of the open feedlot operation or animal truck wash facility. The investigation shall be made by digging a core trench to a depth of at least six feet deep from ground level at the projected center of the berm of the basin or unformed structure. If a drainage tile line is discovered, one of the following solutions shall be implemented:

Sec. 65. Section 459A.302, subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraphs (1) and (2), Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

(1) The drainage tile line shall be rerouted around the perimeter of the basin or unformed animal truck wash effluent structure at a distance of at least twenty-five feet horizontally separated from the outside edge of the berm of the basin or unformed structure. For an area of the basin or unformed structure where there is not a berm, the drainage tile line shall be rerouted at least fifty feet horizontally separated from the edge of the basin or unformed structure.

(2) The drainage tile line shall be replaced with a nonperforated tile line under the ~~basin~~ floor of the basin or unformed animal truck wash effluent structure. The nonperforated tile line shall be continuous and without connecting joints. There must be a minimum of three feet between the nonperforated tile line and the ~~basin~~ floor of the basin or unformed structure.

Sec. 66. Section 459A.302, subsections 2, 3, 4, and 5, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 34, are amended to read as follows:

2. a. The settled open feedlot effluent basin or ~~an~~ unformed animal truck wash effluent structure shall be constructed with a minimum separation of two feet between the top of the liner of the basin or unformed structure and the seasonal high-water table.

b. If a drainage tile line around the perimeter of the settled open feedlot effluent basin or unformed animal truck wash effluent structure is installed a minimum of two feet below the top of the basin's or unformed structure's liner to artificially lower the seasonal high-water table, the top of the liner may be a maximum of four feet below the seasonal high-water table. The seasonal high-water table may be artificially lowered by gravity flow tile lines or other similar system. However, the following shall apply:

(1) Except as provided in subparagraph (2), an open feedlot operation or animal truck wash facility shall not use a nongravity mechanical system that uses pumping equipment.

(2) If the open feedlot operation was constructed before July 1, 2005, the operation may continue to use its existing nongravity mechanical system that uses pumping equipment or it may construct a new nongravity mechanical system that uses pumping equipment. However, an open feedlot operation that expands the area of its open feedlot on or after April 1, 2011, shall not use a nongravity mechanical system that uses pumping equipment.

3. Drainage tile lines may be installed to artificially lower the seasonal high-water table at a settled open feedlot effluent basin or an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure, if all of the following conditions are satisfied:

a. A device to allow monitoring of the water in the drainage tile lines and a device to allow shutoff of the flow in the drainage tile lines are installed, if the drainage tile lines do not have a surface outlet accessible on the property where the basin or unformed structure is located.

b. Drainage tile lines are installed horizontally at least twenty-five feet away from the basin or unformed structure. Drainage tile lines shall be placed in a vertical trench and encased in granular material which extends upward to the level of the seasonal high-water table.

4. A settled open feedlot effluent basin or an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure shall be constructed with at least four feet between the bottom of the basin or unformed structure and a bedrock formation.

5. A settled open feedlot effluent basin or an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure constructed on a floodplain or within a floodway of a river or stream shall comply with rules adopted by the commission.

Sec. 67. Section 459A.302, subsection 6, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 35, is amended to read as follows:

The liner of a settled open feedlot effluent basin or unformed animal truck wash effluent structure shall comply with all of the following:

Sec. 68. Section 459A.302, subsection 7, Code 2015, as amended by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 36, is amended to read as follows:

7. The owner of an open feedlot operation using a settled open feedlot effluent basin or animal truck wash facility using an unformed animal truck wash effluent structure shall inspect the berms of the basin or unformed structure at least semiannually for evidence of erosion. If the inspection reveals erosion which may impact the basin's or unformed structure's structural stability or the integrity of the basin's or unformed structure's liner, the owner shall repair the berms.

Sec. 69. Section 459A.404, subsection 1, as enacted by 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 583, section 41, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. *0e.* Paragraph "a" or "b" does not apply to a small animal truck wash facility.

DIVISION VII
COUNTY COURTHOUSES

Sec. 70. Section 602.6105, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2. In any county having two county seats, court shall be held at each, ~~and, in the county of Pottawattamie, court shall be held at Avoca, as well as at the county seat.~~

Sec. 71. REPEAL. 1884 Iowa Acts, chapter 198, is repealed.

DIVISION VIII
IOWA EDUCATION SAVINGS PLAN TRUST

Sec. 72. Section 422.7, subsection 32, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. Subtract the maximum contribution that may be deducted for Iowa income tax purposes as a participant in the Iowa educational savings plan trust pursuant to section 12D.3, subsection 1, paragraph "a". For purposes of this paragraph, a participant who makes a contribution on or before the date prescribed in section 422.21 for making and filing an individual income tax return, excluding extensions, may elect to be deemed to have made the contribution on the last day of the preceding calendar year. The director, after consultation with the treasurer of state, shall prescribe by rule the manner and method by which a participant may make an election authorized by

the preceding sentence.

Sec. 73. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2015, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

DIVISION IX

RENEWABLE FUELS INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM

Sec. 74. Section 159A.14, subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

(1) Ethanol infrastructure shall be designed and used exclusively to do any of the following:

(a) Store and dispense E-15 gasoline. At least for the period beginning on September 16 and ending on May 31 of each year, the ethanol infrastructure must be used to store and dispense E-15 gasoline as a registered fuel recognized by the United States environmental protection agency.

~~(a)~~ (b) Store and dispense E-85 gasoline.

~~(b)~~ (c) Store, blend, and dispense motor fuel from a motor fuel blender pump, ~~as required in this subparagraph division.~~ The ethanol infrastructure must ~~provide be~~ used for the storage of ethanol or ethanol blended gasoline, or for blending ethanol with gasoline. The ethanol infrastructure must at least include a motor fuel blender pump which dispenses different classifications of ethanol blended gasoline and allows E-85 gasoline to be dispensed at all times that the blender pump is operating.

DIVISION X

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE AND BY THE STATE

Sec. 75. Section 8.55, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. Except as provided in paragraphs ~~“b”, “c”, and “d”, and “0e”~~, the moneys in the Iowa economic emergency fund shall only be used pursuant to an appropriation made by the general assembly. An appropriation shall only be made for the fiscal year in which the appropriation is made. The moneys shall only be appropriated by the general assembly for emergency expenditures.

Sec. 76. Section 8.55, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. 0e. There is appropriated from the Iowa economic emergency fund to the state appeal board an amount sufficient to pay claims authorized by the state appeal board as provided in section 25.2.

Sec. 77. Section 25.2, subsection 4, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

4. Payments authorized by the state appeal board shall be paid from the appropriation or fund of original certification of the claim. However, if that appropriation or fund has since reverted under section 8.33, then such payment authorized by the state appeal board shall be ~~out of any money in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated~~ as follows:

a. From the appropriation made from the Iowa economic emergency fund in section 8.55 for purposes of paying such expenses.

b. To the extent the appropriation from the Iowa economic emergency fund described in paragraph “a” is insufficient to pay such expenses, there is appropriated from moneys in the general fund of the state not otherwise appropriated the amount necessary to fund the deficiency.

DIVISION XI

SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS INTERNSHIP

Sec. 78. Section 15.411, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

3. a. The authority shall establish and administer an internship program with two components for Iowa students. To the extent permitted by this subsection, the

authority shall administer the two components in as similar a manner as possible. For purposes of this subsection, “*Iowa student*” means a student of an Iowa community college, private college, or institution of higher learning under the control of the state board of regents, or a student who graduated from high school in Iowa but now attends an institution of higher learning outside the state of Iowa.

b. The purpose of the first component of the program is to link Iowa students to small and medium sized Iowa firms through internship opportunities. An Iowa employer may receive financial assistance ~~in an amount of one dollar for every two dollars paid by the employer to an intern~~ on a matching basis for a portion of the wages paid to an intern. If providing financial assistance, the authority shall provide the assistance on a reimbursement basis such that for every two dollars of wages earned by the student, one dollar paid by the employer is matched by one dollar from the authority. The amount of financial assistance shall not exceed three thousand one hundred dollars for any single internship, or nine thousand three hundred dollars for any single employer. In order to be eligible to receive financial assistance under this paragraph, the employer must have five hundred or fewer employees and must be an innovative business. The authority shall encourage youth who reside in economically distressed areas, youth adjudicated to have committed a delinquent act, and youth transitioning out of foster care to participate in the first component of the internship program.

c. (1) The purpose of the second component of the program is to assist in placing Iowa students studying in the fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics into internships that lead to permanent positions with Iowa employers. The authority shall collaborate with eligible employers, including but not limited to innovative businesses, to ensure that the interns hired are studying in such fields. An Iowa employer may receive financial assistance ~~in an amount of one dollar for every dollar paid by the employer to an intern~~ on a matching basis for a portion of the wages paid to an intern. If providing financial assistance, the authority shall provide the assistance on a reimbursement basis such that for every two dollars of wages earned by the student, one dollar paid by the employer is matched by one dollar from the authority. The amount of financial assistance shall not exceed five thousand dollars per internship. The authority may adopt rules to administer this component. In adopting rules to administer this component, the authority shall adopt rules as similar as possible to those adopted pursuant to paragraph “b”.

(2) The requirement to administer this component of the internship program is contingent upon the provision of funding for such purposes by the general assembly.

Sec. 79. EMERGENCY RULES. The economic development authority may adopt emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to implement the provisions of this division of this Act and the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless a later date is specified in the rules. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall also be published as a notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

Sec. 80. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 81. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2014.

DIVISION XII

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

Sec. 82. NEW SECTION. 148G.1 Interstate medical licensure compact.

1. *Purpose.*

a. In order to strengthen access to health care, and in recognition of the advances in

the delivery of health care, the member states of the interstate medical licensure compact have allied in common purpose to develop a comprehensive process that complements the existing licensing and regulatory authority of state medical boards and provides a streamlined process that allows physicians to become licensed in multiple states, thereby enhancing the portability of a medical license and ensuring the safety of patients. The compact creates another pathway for licensure and does not otherwise change a state's existing medical practice act. The compact also adopts the prevailing standard for licensure and affirms that the practice of medicine occurs where the patient is located at the time of the physician-patient encounter, and therefore, requires the physician to be under the jurisdiction of the state medical board where the patient is located.

b. State medical boards that participate in the compact retain the jurisdiction to impose an adverse action against a license to practice medicine in that state issued to a physician through the procedures in the compact.

2. *Definitions.* In this compact:

a. *"Bylaws"* means those bylaws established by the interstate commission pursuant to subsection 11 for its governance, or for directing and controlling its actions and conduct.

b. *"Commissioner"* means the voting representative appointed by each member board pursuant to subsection 11.

c. *"Conviction"* means a finding by a court that an individual is guilty of a criminal offense through adjudication, or entry of a plea of guilt or no contest to the charge by the offender. Evidence of an entry of a conviction of a criminal offense by the court shall be considered final for purposes of disciplinary action by a member board.

d. *"Expedited license"* means a full and unrestricted medical license granted by a member state to an eligible physician through the process set forth in the compact.

e. *"Interstate commission"* means the interstate commission created pursuant to this section.

f. *"License"* means authorization by a state for a physician to engage in the practice of medicine, which would be unlawful without the authorization.

g. *"Medical practice act"* means laws and regulations governing the practice of allopathic and osteopathic medicine within a member state.

h. *"Member board"* means a state agency in a member state that acts in the sovereign interests of the state by protecting the public through licensure, regulation, and education of physicians as directed by the state government.

i. *"Member state"* means a state that has enacted the compact.

j. *"Offense"* means a felony, gross misdemeanor, or crime of moral turpitude.

k. *"Physician"* means any person who satisfies all of the following:

(1) Is a graduate of a medical school accredited by the liaison committee on medical education, the commission on osteopathic college accreditation, or a medical school listed in the international medical education directory or its equivalent.

(2) Passed each component of the United States medical licensing examination or the comprehensive osteopathic medical licensing examination within three attempts, or any of its predecessor examinations accepted by a state medical board as an equivalent examination for licensure purposes.

(3) Successfully completed graduate medical education approved by the accreditation council for graduate medical education or the American osteopathic association.

(4) Holds specialty certification or a time-unlimited specialty certificate recognized by the American board of medical specialties or the American osteopathic association's bureau of osteopathic specialists.

(5) Possesses a full and unrestricted license to engage in the practice of medicine

issued by a member board.

(6) Has never been convicted, received adjudication, deferred adjudication, community supervision, or deferred disposition for any offense by a court of appropriate jurisdiction.

(7) Has never held a license authorizing the practice of medicine subjected to discipline by a licensing agency in any state, federal, or foreign jurisdiction, excluding any action related to nonpayment of fees related to a license.

(8) Has never had a controlled substance license or permit suspended or revoked by a state or the United States drug enforcement administration.

(9) Is not under active investigation by a licensing agency or law enforcement authority in any state, federal, or foreign jurisdiction.

l. "Practice of medicine" means the clinical prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of human disease, injury, or condition requiring a physician to obtain and maintain a license in compliance with the medical practice act of a member state.

m. "Rule" means a written statement by the interstate commission promulgated pursuant to subsection 12 that is of general applicability, implements, interprets, or prescribes a policy or provision of the compact, or an organizational, procedural, or practice requirement of the interstate commission, and has the force and effect of statutory law in a member state, and includes the amendment, repeal, or suspension of an existing rule.

n. "State" means any state, commonwealth, district, or territory of the United States.

o. "State of principal license" means a member state where a physician holds a license to practice medicine and which has been designated as such by the physician for purposes of registration and participation in the compact.

3. *Eligibility.*

a. A physician must meet the eligibility requirements as defined in subsection 2, paragraph "k", to receive an expedited license under the terms and provisions of the compact.

b. A physician who does not meet the requirements of subsection 2, paragraph "k", may obtain a license to practice medicine in a member state if the individual complies with all laws and requirements, other than the compact, relating to the issuance of a license to practice medicine in that state.

4. *Designation of state of principal license.*

a. A physician shall designate a member state as the state of principal license for purposes of registration for expedited licensure through the compact if the physician possesses a full and unrestricted license to practice medicine in that state, and the state is:

- (1) The state of primary residence for the physician, or
- (2) The state where at least twenty-five percent of the practice of medicine occurs, or
- (3) The location of the physician's employer, or
- (4) If no state qualifies under subparagraph (1), subparagraph (2), or subparagraph (3), the state designated as state of residence for purposes of federal income tax.

b. A physician may redesignate a member state as the state of principal license at any time, as long as the state meets the requirements in paragraph "a".

c. The interstate commission is authorized to develop rules to facilitate redesignation of another member state as the state of principal license.

5. *Application and issuance of expedited licensure.*

a. A physician seeking licensure through the compact shall file an application for an expedited license with the member board of the state selected by the physician as the state of principal license.

b. Upon receipt of an application for an expedited license, the member board within

the state selected as the state of principal license shall evaluate whether the physician is eligible for expedited licensure and issue a letter of qualification, verifying or denying the physician's eligibility, to the interstate commission.

(1) Static qualifications, which include verification of medical education, graduate medical education, results of any medical or licensing examination, and other qualifications as determined by the interstate commission through rule, shall not be subject to additional primary source verification where already primary source-verified by the state of principal license.

(2) The member board within the state selected as the state of principal license shall, in the course of verifying eligibility, perform a criminal background check of an applicant, including the use of the results of fingerprint or other biometric data checks compliant with the requirements of the federal bureau of investigation, with the exception of federal employees who have suitability determination in accordance with 5 C.F.R. §731.202.

(3) Appeal on the determination of eligibility shall be made to the member state where the application was filed and shall be subject to the law of that state.

c. Upon verification in paragraph "b", physicians eligible for an expedited license shall complete the registration process established by the interstate commission to receive a license in a member state selected pursuant to paragraph "a", including the payment of any applicable fees.

d. After receiving verification of eligibility under paragraph "b" and any fees under paragraph "c", a member board shall issue an expedited license to the physician. This license shall authorize the physician to practice medicine in the issuing state consistent with the medical practice act and all applicable laws and regulations of the issuing member board and member state.

e. An expedited license shall be valid for a period consistent with the licensure period in the member state and in the same manner as required for other physicians holding a full and unrestricted license within the member state.

f. An expedited license obtained through the compact shall be terminated if a physician fails to maintain a license in the state of principal license for a nondisciplinary reason, without redesignation of a new state of principal license.

g. The interstate commission is authorized to develop rules regarding the application process, including payment of any applicable fees, and the issuance of an expedited license.

6. *Fees for expedited licensure.*

a. A member state issuing an expedited license authorizing the practice of medicine in that state may impose a fee for a license issued or renewed through the compact.

b. The interstate commission is authorized to develop rules regarding fees for expedited licenses.

7. *Renewal and continued participation.*

a. A physician seeking to renew an expedited license granted in a member state shall complete a renewal process with the interstate commission if the physician satisfies the following:

(1) Maintains a full and unrestricted license in a state of principal license.

(2) Has not been convicted, received adjudication, deferred adjudication, community supervision, or deferred disposition for any offense by a court of appropriate jurisdiction.

(3) Has not had a license authorizing the practice of medicine subject to discipline by a licensing agency in any state, federal, or foreign jurisdiction, excluding any action related to nonpayment of fees related to a license.

(4) Has not had a controlled substance license or permit suspended or revoked by a

state or the United States drug enforcement administration.

b. Physicians shall comply with all continuing professional development or continuing medical education requirements for renewal of a license issued by a member state.

c. The interstate commission shall collect any renewal fees charged for the renewal of a license and distribute the fees to the applicable member board.

d. Upon receipt of any renewal fees collected in paragraph "c", a member board shall renew the physician's license.

e. Physician information collected by the interstate commission during the renewal process will be distributed to all member boards.

f. The interstate commission is authorized to develop rules to address renewal of licenses obtained through the compact.

8. *Coordinated information system.*

a. The interstate commission shall establish a database of all physicians licensed, or who have applied for licensure, under subsection 5.

b. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, member boards shall report to the interstate commission any public action or complaints against a licensed physician who has applied or received an expedited license through the compact.

c. Member boards shall report disciplinary or investigatory information determined as necessary and proper by rule of the interstate commission.

d. Member boards may report any nonpublic complaint, disciplinary, or investigatory information not required by paragraph "c" to the interstate commission.

e. Member boards shall share complaint or disciplinary information about a physician upon request of another member board.

f. All information provided to the interstate commission or distributed by member boards shall be confidential, filed under seal, and used only for investigatory or disciplinary matters.

g. The interstate commission is authorized to develop rules for mandated or discretionary sharing of information by member boards.

9. *Joint investigations.*

a. Licensure and disciplinary records of physicians are deemed investigative.

b. In addition to the authority granted to a member board by its respective medical practice Act or other applicable state law, a member board may participate with other member boards in joint investigations of physicians licensed by the member boards.

c. A subpoena issued by a member state shall be enforceable in other member states.

d. Member boards may share any investigative, litigation, or compliance materials in furtherance of any joint or individual investigation initiated under the compact.

e. Any member state may investigate actual or alleged violations of the statutes authorizing the practice of medicine in any other member state in which a physician holds a license to practice medicine.

10. *Disciplinary actions.*

a. Any disciplinary action taken by any member board against a physician licensed through the compact shall be deemed unprofessional conduct which may be subject to discipline by other member boards, in addition to any violation of the medical practice Act or regulations in that state.

b. If a license granted to a physician by the member board in the state of principal license is revoked, surrendered, or relinquished in lieu of discipline, or suspended, then all licenses issued to the physician by member boards shall automatically be placed, without further action necessary by any member board, on the same status. If the member board in the state of principal license subsequently reinstates the physician's license, a license issued to the physician by any other member board shall remain

encumbered until that respective member board takes action to reinstate the license in a manner consistent with the medical practice Act of that state.

c. If disciplinary action is taken against a physician by a member board not in the state of principal license, any other member board may deem the action conclusive as to matter of law and fact decided and either:

(1) Impose the same or lesser sanctions against the physician so long as such sanctions are consistent with the medical practice Act of that state, or

(2) Pursue separate disciplinary action against the physician under its respective medical practice Act, regardless of the action taken in other member states.

d. If a license granted to a physician by a member board is revoked, surrendered, or relinquished in lieu of discipline, or suspended, then any licenses issued to the physician by any other member boards shall be suspended, automatically and immediately without further action necessary by the other member boards, for ninety days upon entry of the order by the disciplining board, to permit the member boards to investigate the basis for the action under the medical practice Act of that state. A member board may terminate the automatic suspension of the license it issued prior to the completion of the ninety-day suspension period in a manner consistent with the medical practice Act of that state.

11. *Interstate medical licensure compact commission.*

a. The member states hereby create the interstate medical licensure compact commission.

b. The purpose of the interstate commission is the administration of the interstate medical licensure compact, which is a discretionary state function.

c. The interstate commission shall be a body corporate and joint agency of the member states and shall have all the responsibilities, powers, and duties set forth in the compact, and such additional powers as may be conferred upon it by a subsequent concurrent action of the respective legislatures of the member states in accordance with the terms of the compact.

d. The interstate commission shall consist of two voting representatives appointed by each member state who shall serve as commissioners. In states where allopathic and osteopathic physicians are regulated by separate member boards, or if the licensing and disciplinary authority is split between multiple member boards within a member state, the member state shall appoint one representative from each member board. A commissioner shall be one of the following:

(1) An allopathic or osteopathic physician appointed to a member board.

(2) An executive director, executive secretary, or similar executive of a member board.

(3) A member of the public appointed to a member board.

e. The interstate commission shall meet at least once each calendar year. A portion of this meeting shall be a business meeting to address such matters as may properly come before the commission, including the election of officers. The chairperson may call additional meetings and shall call for a meeting upon the request of a majority of the member states.

f. The bylaws may provide for meetings of the interstate commission to be conducted by telecommunication or electronic communication.

g. Each commissioner participating at a meeting of the interstate commission is entitled to one vote. A majority of commissioners shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, unless a larger quorum is required by the bylaws of the interstate commission. A commissioner shall not delegate a vote to another commissioner. In the absence of its commissioner, a member state may delegate voting authority for a specified meeting to another person from that state who shall meet the

requirements of paragraph “d”.

h. The interstate commission shall provide public notice of all meetings and all meetings shall be open to the public. The interstate commission may close a meeting, in full or in portion, where it determines by a two-thirds vote of the commissioners present that an open meeting would be likely to result in one or more of the following:

(1) Relate solely to the internal personnel practices and procedures of the interstate commission.

(2) Discuss matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal statute.

(3) Discuss trade secrets, commercial, or financial information that is privileged or confidential.

(4) Involve accusing a person of a crime, or formally censuring a person.

(5) Discuss information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

(6) Discuss investigative records compiled for law enforcement purposes.

(7) Specifically relate to the participation in a civil action or other legal proceeding.

i. The interstate commission shall keep minutes which shall fully describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, including record of any roll call votes.

j. The interstate commission shall make its information and official records, to the extent not otherwise designated in the compact or by its rules, available to the public for inspection.

k. The interstate commission shall establish an executive committee, which shall include officers, members, and others as determined by the bylaws. The executive committee shall have the power to act on behalf of the interstate commission, with the exception of rulemaking, during periods when the interstate commission is not in session. When acting on behalf of the interstate commission, the executive committee shall oversee the administration of the compact including enforcement and compliance with the provisions of the compact, its bylaws and rules, and other such duties as necessary.

l. The interstate commission may establish other committees for governance and administration of the compact.

12. *Powers and duties of the interstate commission.* The interstate commission shall have power to perform the following functions:

a. Oversee and maintain the administration of the compact.

b. Promulgate rules which shall be binding to the extent and in the manner provided for in the compact.

c. Issue, upon the request of a member state or member board, advisory opinions concerning the meaning or interpretation of the compact, its bylaws, rules, and actions.

d. Enforce compliance with compact provisions, the rules promulgated by the interstate commission, and the bylaws, using all necessary and proper means, including but not limited to the use of judicial process.

e. Establish and appoint committees including but not limited to an executive committee as required by subsection 11, which shall have the power to act on behalf of the interstate commission in carrying out its powers and duties.

f. Pay, or provide for the payment of, the expenses related to the establishment, organization, and ongoing activities of the interstate commission.

g. Establish and maintain one or more offices.

h. Borrow, accept, hire, or contract for services of personnel.

i. Purchase and maintain insurance and bonds.

j. Employ an executive director who shall have such powers to employ, select, or appoint employees, agents, or consultants, and to determine their qualifications, define

their duties, and fix their compensation.

k. Establish personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, rates of compensation, and qualifications of personnel.

l. Accept donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and to receive, utilize, and dispose of the same in a manner consistent with the conflict of interest policies established by the interstate commission.

m. Lease, purchase, accept contributions or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve, or use, any property, real, personal, or mixed.

n. Sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property, real, personal, or mixed.

o. Establish a budget and make expenditures.

p. Adopt a seal and bylaws governing the management and operation of the interstate commission.

q. Report annually to the legislatures and governors of the member states concerning the activities of the interstate commission during the preceding year. Such reports shall also include reports of financial audits and any recommendations that may have been adopted by the interstate commission.

r. Coordinate education, training, and public awareness regarding the compact, its implementation, and its operation.

s. Maintain records in accordance with the bylaws.

t. Seek and obtain trademarks, copyrights, and patents.

u. Perform such functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of the compact.

13. *Finance powers.*

a. The interstate commission may levy on and collect an annual assessment from each member state to cover the cost of the operations and activities of the interstate commission and its staff. The total assessment must be sufficient to cover the annual budget approved each year for which revenue is not provided by other sources. The aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated upon a formula to be determined by the interstate commission, which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all member states.

b. The interstate commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same.

c. The interstate commission shall not pledge the credit of any of the member states, except by, and with the authority of, the member state.

d. The interstate commission shall be subject to a yearly financial audit conducted by a certified or licensed public accountant and the report of the audit shall be included in the annual report of the interstate commission.

14. *Organization and operation of the interstate commission.*

a. The interstate commission shall, by a majority of commissioners present and voting, adopt bylaws to govern its conduct as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of the compact within twelve months of the first interstate commission meeting.

b. The interstate commission shall elect or appoint annually from among its commissioners a chairperson, a vice chairperson, and a treasurer, each of whom shall have such authority and duties as may be specified in the bylaws. The chairperson, or in the chairperson's absence or disability, the vice chairperson, shall preside at all meetings of the interstate commission.

c. Officers selected in paragraph "b" shall serve without remuneration from the interstate commission.

d. The officers and employees of the interstate commission shall be immune from

suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for a claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil liability caused or arising out of, or relating to, an actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred, within the scope of interstate commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that such person shall not be protected from suit or liability for damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful and wanton misconduct of such person.

(1) The liability of the executive director and employees of the interstate commission or representatives of the interstate commission, acting within the scope of such person's employment or duties for acts, errors, or omissions occurring within such person's state, may not exceed the limits of liability set forth under the constitution and laws of that state for state officials, employees, and agents. The interstate commission is considered to be an instrumentality of the states for the purposes of any such action. Nothing in this paragraph "d" shall be construed to protect such person from suit or liability for damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful and wanton misconduct of such person.

(2) The interstate commission shall defend the executive director, its employees, and subject to the approval of the attorney general or other appropriate legal counsel of the member state represented by an interstate commission representative, shall defend such interstate commission representative in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of an actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of interstate commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the defendant had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of interstate commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from intentional or willful and wanton misconduct on the part of such person.

(3) To the extent not covered by the state involved, member state, or the interstate commission, the representatives or employees of the interstate commission shall be held harmless in the amount of a settlement or judgment, including attorney fees and costs, obtained against such persons arising out of an actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of interstate commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such persons had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of interstate commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from intentional or willful and wanton misconduct on the part of such persons.

15. *Rulemaking functions of the interstate commission.*

a. The interstate commission shall promulgate reasonable rules in order to effectively and efficiently achieve the purposes of the compact. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the interstate commission exercises its rulemaking authority in a manner that is beyond the scope of the purposes of the compact, or the powers granted hereunder, then such an action by the interstate commission shall be invalid and have no force or effect.

b. Rules deemed appropriate for the operations of the interstate commission shall be made pursuant to a rulemaking process that substantially conforms to the model state administrative procedure Act of 2010, and subsequent amendments thereto.

c. Not later than thirty days after a rule is promulgated, any person may file a petition for judicial review of the rule in the United States district court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the interstate commission has its principal offices, provided that the filing of such a petition shall not stay or otherwise prevent the rule from becoming effective unless the court finds that the petitioner has a substantial likelihood of success. The court shall give deference to the actions of the

interstate commission consistent with applicable law and shall not find the rule to be unlawful if the rule represents a reasonable exercise of the authority granted to the interstate commission.

16. *Oversight of interstate compact.*

a. The executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government in each member state shall enforce the compact and shall take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate the compact's purposes and intent. The provisions of the compact and the rules promulgated hereunder shall have standing as statutory law but shall not override existing state authority to regulate the practice of medicine.

b. All courts shall take judicial notice of the compact and the rules in any judicial or administrative proceeding in a member state pertaining to the subject matter of the compact which may affect the powers, responsibilities, or actions of the interstate commission.

c. The interstate commission shall be entitled to receive all service of process in any such proceeding, and shall have standing to intervene in the proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process to the interstate commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the interstate commission, the compact, or promulgated rules.

17. *Enforcement of interstate compact.*

a. The interstate commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of the compact.

b. The interstate commission may, by majority vote of the commissioners, initiate legal action in the United States district court for the District of Columbia, or, at the discretion of the interstate commission, in the federal district where the interstate commission has its principal offices, to enforce compliance with the provisions of the compact, and its promulgated rules and bylaws, against a member state in default. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation including reasonable attorney fees.

c. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the interstate commission. The interstate commission may avail itself of any other remedies available under state law or the regulation of a profession.

18. *Default procedures.*

a. The grounds for default include but are not limited to failure of a member state to perform such obligations or responsibilities imposed upon it by the compact, or the rules and bylaws of the interstate commission promulgated under the compact.

b. If the interstate commission determines that a member state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under the compact, or the bylaws or promulgated rules, the interstate commission shall do the following:

(1) Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other member states of the nature of the default, the means of curing the default, and any action taken by the interstate commission. The interstate commission shall specify the conditions by which the defaulting state must cure its default.

(2) Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

c. If the defaulting state fails to cure the default, the defaulting state shall be terminated from the compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the commissioners and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred by the compact shall terminate on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of the default.

d. Termination of membership in the compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to terminate shall

be given by the interstate commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the defaulting state's legislature, and each of the member states.

e. The interstate commission shall establish rules and procedures to address licenses and physicians that are materially impacted by the termination of a member state, or the withdrawal of a member state.

f. The member state which has been terminated is responsible for all dues, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination including obligations, the performance of which extends beyond the effective date of termination.

g. The interstate commission shall not bear any costs relating to any state that has been found to be in default or which has been terminated from the compact, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon in writing between the interstate commission and the defaulting state.

h. The defaulting state may appeal the action of the interstate commission by petitioning the United States district court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the interstate commission has its principal offices. The prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation including reasonable attorney fees.

19. *Dispute resolution.*

a. The interstate commission shall attempt, upon the request of a member state, to resolve disputes which are subject to the compact and which may arise among member states or member boards.

b. The interstate commission shall promulgate rules providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution as appropriate.

20. *Member states, effective date, and amendment.*

a. Any state is eligible to become a member state of the compact.

b. The compact shall become effective and binding upon legislative enactment of the compact into law by no less than seven states. Thereafter, it shall become effective and binding on a state upon enactment of the compact into law by that state.

c. The governors of nonmember states, or their designees, shall be invited to participate in the activities of the interstate commission on a nonvoting basis prior to adoption of the compact by all states.

d. The interstate commission may propose amendments to the compact for enactment by the member states. No amendment shall become effective and binding upon the interstate commission and the member states unless and until it is enacted into law by unanimous consent of the member states.

21. *Withdrawal.*

a. Once effective, the compact shall continue in force and remain binding upon each and every member state, provided that a member state may withdraw from the compact by specifically repealing the statute which enacted the compact into law.

b. Withdrawal from the compact shall be by the enactment of a statute repealing the same, but shall not take effect until one year after the effective date of such statute and until written notice of the withdrawal has been given by the withdrawing state to the governor of each other member state.

c. The withdrawing state shall immediately notify the chairperson of the interstate commission in writing upon the introduction of legislation repealing the compact in the withdrawing state.

d. The interstate commission shall notify the other member states of the withdrawing state's intent to withdraw within sixty days of its receipt of notice provided under paragraph "c".

e. The withdrawing state is responsible for all dues, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of withdrawal, including obligations, the performance of which extend beyond the effective date of withdrawal.

f. Reinstatement following withdrawal of a member state shall occur upon the withdrawing state reenacting the compact or upon such later date as determined by the interstate commission.

g. The interstate commission is authorized to develop rules to address the impact of the withdrawal of a member state on licenses granted in other member states to physicians who designated the withdrawing member state as the state of principal license.

22. *Dissolution.*

a. The compact shall dissolve effective upon the date of the withdrawal or default of the member state which reduces the membership in the compact to one member state.

b. Upon the dissolution of the compact, the compact becomes null and void and shall be of no further force or effect, and the business and affairs of the interstate commission shall be concluded and surplus funds shall be distributed in accordance with the bylaws.

23. *Severability and construction.*

a. The provisions of the compact shall be severable, and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision is deemed unenforceable, the remaining provisions of the compact shall be enforceable.

b. The provisions of the compact shall be liberally construed to effectuate its purposes.

c. Nothing in the compact shall be construed to prohibit the applicability of other interstate compacts to which the states are members.

24. *Binding effect of compact and other laws.*

a. Nothing herein prevents the enforcement of any other law of a member state that is not inconsistent with the compact.

b. All laws in a member state in conflict with the compact are superseded to the extent of the conflict.

c. All lawful actions of the interstate commission, including all rules and bylaws promulgated by the commission, are binding upon the member states.

d. All agreements between the interstate commission and the member states are binding in accordance with their terms.

e. In the event any provision of the compact exceeds the constitutional limits imposed on the legislature of any member state, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of the conflict with the constitutional provision in question in that member state.

DIVISION XIII

ENTREPRENEUR INVESTMENT AWARDS PROGRAM

Sec. 83. Section 15E.362, Code 2015, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

15E.362 Entrepreneur investment awards program.

1. For purposes of this division, unless the context otherwise requires:

a. *“Business development services”* includes but is not limited to corporate development services, business model development services, business planning services, marketing services, financial strategies and management services, mentoring and management coaching, and networking services.

b. *“Eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider”* means a person meeting the requirements of subsection 3.

c. *“Financial assistance”* means the same as defined in section 15.327.

d. *“Program”* means the entrepreneur investment awards program administered pursuant to this division.

2. The authority shall establish and administer an entrepreneur investment awards

program for purposes of providing financial assistance to eligible entrepreneurial assistance providers that provide technical and financial assistance to entrepreneurs and start-up companies seeking to create, locate, or expand a business in the state. Financial assistance under the program shall be provided from the entrepreneur investment awards program fund created in section 15E.363.

3. In order to be eligible for financial assistance under the program an entrepreneurial assistance provider must meet all of the following requirements:

- a.* The provider must have its principal place of operations located in this state.
- b.* The provider must offer a comprehensive set of business development services to emerging and early-stage innovation companies to assist in the creation, location, growth, and long-term success of the company in this state.
- c.* The business development services may be performed at the physical location of the provider or the company.
- d.* The business development services may be provided in consideration of equity participation in the company, a fee for services, a membership agreement with the company, or any combination thereof.

4. Entrepreneurial assistance providers may apply for financial assistance under the program in the manner and form prescribed by the authority.

5. The economic development authority board in its discretion may approve, deny, or defer each application for financial assistance under the program from persons it determines to be an eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider.

6. Subject to subsection 7, the amount of financial assistance awarded to an eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider shall be within the discretion of the authority.

7. *a.* The maximum amount of financial assistance awarded to an eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider shall not exceed two hundred thousand dollars.

b. The maximum amount of financial assistance provided under the program shall not exceed one million dollars in a fiscal year.

8. The authority shall award financial assistance on a competitive basis. In making awards of financial assistance, the authority may develop scoring criteria and establish minimum requirements for the receipt of financial assistance under the program. In making awards of financial assistance, the authority may consider all of the following:

a. The business experience of the professional staff employed or retained by the eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider.

b. The business plan review capacity of the professional staff of the eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider.

c. The expertise in all aspects of business disciplines of the professional staff of the eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider.

d. The access of the eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider to external service providers, including legal, accounting, marketing, and financial services.

e. The service model and likelihood of success of the eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider and its similarity to other successful entrepreneurial assistance providers in the country.

f. The financial need of the eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider.

9. Financial assistance awarded to an eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider shall only be used for the purpose of operating costs incurred by the eligible entrepreneurial assistance provider in providing business development services to emerging and early-stage innovation companies in this state. Such financial assistance shall not be distributed to owners or investors of the company to which business development services are provided and shall not be distributed to other persons assisting with the provision of business development services to the company.

10. The authority may contract with outside service providers for assistance with the

program or may delegate the administration of the program to the Iowa innovation corporation pursuant to section 15.106B.

11. The authority may make client referrals to eligible entrepreneurial assistance providers.

Sec. 84. Section 15E.363, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

3. The Moneys credited to the fund are appropriated to the authority and shall be used to provide grants under the entrepreneur investment awards program established in section 15E.362 financial assistance under the program.

DIVISION XIV

HOUSING ENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT

Sec. 85. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1130, is amended by adding the following new section:

NEW SECTION. SEC. 41A. Notwithstanding the section of this Act repealing section 15E.193B, the economic development authority may enter into an agreement and issue housing enterprise tax credits to a housing business if all the following conditions are met:

1. The city or county in which the enterprise zone is located mailed, or caused to be mailed, the necessary program application forms on or after June 1, 2014, and prior to July 1, 2014, but the applications were not received by the economic development authority. The economic development authority may accept an affidavit by a city to confirm timely mailing of the application forms, notwithstanding section 622.105.

2. The application forms submitted pursuant to subsection 1 were approved by all necessary governing bodies and commissions of the city or county as required by chapter 15E, division XVIII, Code 2014.

3. The economic development authority determines the housing business would otherwise be eligible under section 15E.193B, Code 2014.

4. The city or county and the eligible housing business meet all other requirements of the housing enterprise tax credit program under chapter 15E, division XVIII, Code 2014, and the agreement to be entered into pursuant to this section.

Sec. 86. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1130, section 43, subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:

1. On or after the effective date of this division of this Act, a city or county shall not create an enterprise zone under chapter 15E, division XVIII, or enter into a new agreement or amend an existing agreement under chapter 15E, division XVIII, unless otherwise authorized in this Act.

Sec. 87. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 88. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2014.

DIVISION XV

COURT DEBT

Sec. 89. Section 321.40, subsection 9, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

9. *a.* The clerk of the district court shall notify the county treasurer of any delinquent court debt, as defined in section 602.8107, which is being collected by the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee pursuant to section 602.8107, subsection 3, or the county attorney pursuant to section 602.8107, subsection 4. The county treasurer shall refuse to renew the vehicle registration of the applicant upon such notification from the clerk of the district court in regard to such applicant.

b. If the applicant enters into or renews ~~a payment plan~~ an installment agreement as defined in section 602.8107, that is satisfactory to the ~~centralized collection unit of~~

~~the department of revenue~~ private collection designee, the county attorney, or the county attorney's designee, ~~the centralized collection unit or the county attorney~~ private collection designee, county attorney, or a county attorney's designee shall provide the county treasurer with written or electronic notice of the payment plan installment agreement within five days of entering into ~~such a plan~~ the installment agreement. The county treasurer shall temporarily lift the registration hold on an applicant for a period of ten days if the treasurer receives such notice in order to allow the applicant to register a vehicle for the year. If the applicant remains current in compliance with the payment plan installment agreement entered into with the ~~centralized collection unit~~ private collection designee or the county attorney or the county attorney's designee, subsequent lifts of registration holds shall be granted without additional restrictions.

Sec. 90. Section 321.210A, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2. If after suspension, the person enters into an installment agreement with the county attorney, the county attorney's designee, or the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee in accordance with section 321.210B to pay the fine, penalty, court cost, or surcharge, the person's license shall be reinstated by the department upon receipt of a report of an executed installment agreement.

Sec. 91. Section 321.210B, subsections 1, 3, 8, 9, 11, and 14, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

1. If a person's fine, penalty, surcharge, or court cost is deemed delinquent as provided in section 602.8107, subsection 2, and the person's driver's license has been suspended pursuant to section 321.210A, the person may execute an installment agreement as defined in section 602.8107 with the county attorney, the county attorney's designee, or the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee under contract with the judicial branch pursuant to section 602.8107, subsection 5, to pay the delinquent amount and the fee civil penalty assessed in subsection 7 in installments. Prior to execution of the installment agreement, the person shall provide the county attorney, the county attorney's designee, or the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee with a financial statement in order for the parties to the agreement to determine the amount of the installment payments.

3. The county attorney, the county attorney's designee, or the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee shall file or give notice of the installment agreement with the clerk of the district court in the county where the fine, penalty, surcharge, or court cost was imposed, within five days of execution of the agreement.

8. Upon determination by the county attorney, the county attorney's designee, or the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee that the person is in default, the county attorney, the county attorney's designee, or the ~~centralized collection unit~~ private collection designee shall notify the clerk of the district court.

9. The clerk of the district court, upon receipt of a notification of a default from the county attorney, the county attorney's designee, or the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee, shall report the default to the department of transportation.

11. If a new fine, penalty, surcharge, or court cost is imposed on a person after the person has executed an installment agreement with the county attorney, the county attorney's designee, or the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee, and the new fine, penalty, surcharge, or court cost is deemed delinquent as provided in section 602.8107, subsection 2, and the person's

driver's license has been suspended pursuant to section 321.210A, the person may enter into a second installment agreement with the county attorney, county attorney's designee, or the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee to pay the delinquent amount and the fee civil penalty, if assessed, in subsection 7 in installments.

14. Except for a civil penalty assessed and collected pursuant to subsection 7, any amount collected under the installment agreement by the county attorney or the county attorney's designee shall be distributed as provided in section 602.8107, subsection 4, and any amount collected by the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue~~ private collection designee shall be deposited with the clerk of the district court for distribution under section 602.8108.

Sec. 92. Section 602.8107, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. *Definition.* As used in this section, ~~"court debt"~~ "unless the context otherwise requires:

a. "Court debt" means all fines, penalties, court costs, fees, forfeited bail, surcharges under chapter 911, victim restitution, court-appointed attorney fees or expenses of a public defender ordered pursuant to section 815.9, or fees charged pursuant to section 356.7 or 904.108.

b. "Installment agreement" means an agreement made for the payment of court debt in installments.

c. "Installment payment" means the partial payment of court debt which is divided into portions that are made payable at different times.

Sec. 93. Section 602.8107, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

3. *Collection by centralized collection unit of department of revenue* private collection designee under contract with the judicial branch.

a. Thirty days after court debt has been assessed, or if an installment payment is not received within thirty days after the date it is due, the judicial branch shall assign a case to the ~~centralized collection unit of the department of revenue or its designee~~ private collection designee under contract with the judicial branch pursuant to subsection 5 to collect debts owed to the clerk of the district court ~~for a period of one year.~~

b. In addition, court debt which is being collected under an installment agreement pursuant to section 321.210B which is in default that remains delinquent shall ~~also be assigned to the centralized collection unit of the department of revenue or its designee for a period of one year~~ remain assigned to the private collection designee if the installment agreement was executed with the private collection designee; or to the county attorney or county attorney's designee if the installment agreement was executed with the county attorney or county attorney's designee.

c. If a county attorney has filed with the clerk of the district court a full commitment to collect delinquent court debt pursuant to subsection 4, the court debt in a case shall be assigned after sixty days to the county attorney as provided in subsection 4, if the court debt in a case ~~has not been placed in an established payment plan by the centralized collection unit~~ is not part of an installment agreement with the private collection designee under contract with the judicial branch pursuant to subsection 5. For all other delinquent court debt not assigned to a county attorney pursuant to subsection 4, the delinquent court debt shall be assigned to a private collection designee as provided in subsection 5, after one year, if the delinquent court debt in a case ~~has not been placed in an established payment plan by the centralized collection unit.~~

a. The department of revenue may impose a fee established by rule to reflect the cost of processing which shall be added to the debt owed to the clerk of the district court.

~~Any amounts collected by the unit shall first be applied to the processing fee. The remaining amounts shall be remitted to the clerk of the district court for the county in which the debt is owed. The judicial branch may prescribe rules to implement this subsection. These rules may provide for remittance of processing fees to the department of revenue or its designee.~~

~~b. Satisfaction of the outstanding court debt occurs only when all fees or charges and the outstanding court debt is paid in full. Payment of the outstanding court debt only shall not be considered payment in full for satisfaction purposes.~~

Sec. 94. Section 602.8107, subsection 4, paragraph g, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph.

Sec. 95. Section 602.8107, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. The judicial branch shall contract with a private collection designee for the collection of court debt ~~one year~~ after the court debt in a case is deemed delinquent pursuant to subsection 2 if the county attorney is not collecting the court debt in a case pursuant to subsection 4. The judicial branch shall solicit requests for proposals prior to entering into any contract pursuant to this subsection.

Sec. 96. Section 602.8107, subsection 5, paragraph e, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

e. The private collection designee may utilize any debt collection methods including but not limited to attachment, execution, or garnishment.

DIVISION XVI

RESIDENTIAL SWIMMING POOLS

Sec. 97. RESIDENTIAL SWIMMING POOLS — PRIVATE SWIMMING LESSONS. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the department of public health shall require that a residential swimming pool used for private swimming lessons for up to two hundred seven hours in a calendar month, or the number of hours prescribed by local ordinance applicable to such use of a residential swimming pool, whichever is greater, be regulated as a residential swimming pool used for commercial purposes pursuant to chapter 135I. The department of public health may adopt rules to implement this section.

Sec. 98. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

DIVISION XVII

ONLINE LEARNING

Sec. 99. Section 256.7, subsection 32, paragraph c, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

c. Adopt rules that limit the statewide enrollment of pupils in educational instruction and course content that are delivered primarily over the internet to not more than eighteen one-hundredths of one percent of the statewide enrollment of all pupils, and that limit the number of pupils participating in open enrollment for purposes of receiving educational instruction and course content that are delivered primarily over the internet to no more than one percent of a sending district's enrollment. Until June 30, 2015 2018, students such limitations shall not apply if the limitations would prevent siblings from enrolling in the same school district or if a sending district determines that the educational needs of a physically or emotionally fragile student would be best served by educational instruction and course content that are delivered primarily over the internet. Students who meet the requirements of section 282.18 may participate in open enrollment under this paragraph "c" for purposes of enrolling only in the CAM community school district or the Clayton Ridge community school district.

(01) The department, in collaboration with the international association for K-12 online learning, shall annually collect data on student performance in educational instruction and course content that are delivered primarily over the internet pursuant to this paragraph “c”. The department shall include such data in its annual report to the general assembly pursuant to subparagraph (3) and shall post the data on the department’s internet site.

(1) School districts providing educational instruction and course content that are delivered primarily over the internet pursuant to this paragraph “c” shall annually submit to the department, in the manner prescribed by the department, data that includes but is not limited to ~~student~~ the following:

(a) Student achievement and demographic characteristics, retention,

(b) Retention rates, and the,

(c) The percentage of enrolled students’ active participation in extracurricular activities.

(d) Academic proficiency levels, consistent with requirements applicable to all school districts and accredited nonpublic schools in this state.

(e) Academic growth measures, which shall include either of the following:

(i) Entry and exit assessments in, at a minimum, math and English for elementary and middle school students, and additional subjects, including science, for high school students.

(ii) State-required assessments that track year-over-year improvements in academic proficiency.

(f) Academic mobility. To facilitate the tracking of academic mobility, school districts shall request the following information from the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in educational instruction and course content that are delivered primarily over the internet pursuant to this paragraph “c”:

(i) For a student newly enrolling, the reasons for choosing such enrollment.

(ii) For a student terminating enrollment, the reasons for terminating such enrollment.

(g) Student progress toward graduation. Measurement of such progress shall account for specific characteristics of each enrolled student, including but not limited to age and course credit accrued prior to enrollment in educational instruction and course content that are delivered primarily over the internet pursuant to this paragraph “c”, and shall be consistent with evidence-based best practices.

(2) The department shall conduct annually a survey of not less than ten percent of the total number of students enrolled as authorized under this paragraph “c” and section 282.18, and not less than one hundred percent of the students in those districts who are enrolled as authorized under this paragraph “c” and section 282.18 and who are eligible for free or reduced price meals under the federal National School Lunch Act and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §§1751-1785, to determine whether students are enrolled under this paragraph “c” and section 282.18 to receive educational instruction and course content primarily over the internet or are students who are receiving competent private instruction from a licensed practitioner provided through a school district pursuant to chapter 299A.

(3) The department shall compile and review the data collected pursuant to this paragraph “c” and shall submit its findings and recommendations for the continued delivery of instruction and course content by school districts pursuant to this paragraph “c”, in a report to the general assembly by January 15 annually.

(4) ~~This paragraph “e” is repealed July 1, 2015.~~

School districts providing educational instruction and course content that are delivered primarily over the internet pursuant to this paragraph “c” shall comply with the

following requirements relating to such instruction and content:

(a) Monitoring and verifying full-time student enrollment, timely completion of graduation requirements, course credit accrual, and course completion.

(b) Monitoring and verifying student progress and performance in each course through a school-based assessment plan that includes submission of coursework and security and validity of testing.

(c) Conducting parent-teacher conferences.

(d) Administering assessments required by the state to all students in a proctored setting and pursuant to state law.

Sec. 100. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 101. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to June 30, 2015.

DIVISION XVIII HEALTH CARRIER DISCLOSURES

Sec. 102. NEW SECTION. 514K.2 Health carrier disclosures — public internet sites.

1. A carrier that provides small group health coverage pursuant to chapter 513B or individual health coverage pursuant to chapter 513C and that offers for sale a policy, contract, or plan that covers the essential health benefits required pursuant to section 1302 of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, and its implementing regulations, shall provide to each of its enrollees at the time of enrollment, and shall make available to prospective enrollees and enrollees, insurance producers licensed under chapter 522B, and the general public, on the carrier's internet site, all of the following information in a clear and understandable form for use in comparing policies, contracts, and plans, and coverage and premiums:

- a. Any exclusions from coverage and any restrictions on the use or quantity of covered items and services in each category of benefits, including prescription drugs and drugs administered by a physician or clinic.
- b. Any items or services, including prescription drugs, that have a coinsurance requirement where the cost-sharing required depends on the cost of the item or service.
- c. The specific prescription drugs available on the carrier's formulary, the specific prescription drugs covered when furnished by a physician or clinic, and any clinical prerequisites or prior authorization requirements for coverage of the drugs.
- d. The specific types of specialists available in the carrier's network and the specific physicians included in the carrier's network.
- e. The process for an enrollee to appeal a carrier's denial of coverage of an item or service prescribed or ordered by the enrollee's treating physician.
- f. How medications will specifically be included in or excluded from the deductible, including a description of all out-of-pocket costs that may not apply to the deductible for a prescription drug.

2. The commissioner may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this section.

3. The commissioner may impose any of the sanctions provided under chapter 507B for a violation of this section.

Sec. 103. NEW SECTION. 514K.3 Health care plan internal appeals process — disclosure requirements.

1. A carrier that provides small group health coverage pursuant to chapter 513B or individual health coverage pursuant to chapter 513C through the issuance of nongrandfathered health plans as defined in section 1251 of the federal Patient

Protection and Affordable Care Act, Pub. L. No. 111-148, and in 45 C.F.R. §147.140, shall implement and maintain procedures for carrying out an effective internal claims and appeals process that meets the requirements established pursuant to section 2719 of the federal Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. §300gg-19, and 45 C.F.R. §147.136. The procedures shall include but are not limited to all of the following:

- a. Expedited notification to enrollees of benefit determinations involving urgent care.
- b. Full and fair internal review of claims and appeals.
- c. Avoidance of conflicts of interest.
- d. Sufficient notice to enrollees, including a description of available internal claims and appeals procedures, as well as information about how to initiate an appeal of a denial of coverage.

2. a. A carrier that provides health coverage as described in subsection 1 shall maintain written records of all requests for internal claims and appeals that are received and for which internal review was performed during each calendar year. Such records shall be maintained for at least three years.

b. A carrier that provides health coverage as described in subsection 1 shall submit to the commissioner, upon request, a report that includes all of the following:

(1) The total number of requests for internal review of claims and appeals that are received by the carrier each year.

(2) The average length of time for resolution of each request for internal review of a claim or appeal.

(3) A summary of the types of coverage or cases for which internal review of a claim or appeal was requested.

(4) Any other information required by the commissioner in a format specified by rule.

3. A carrier that provides health coverage as described in subsection 1 shall make available to consumers written notice of the carrier's internal claims and appeals and internal review procedures and shall maintain a toll-free consumer-assistance telephone helpline that offers consumers assistance with the carrier's internal claims and appeals and internal review procedures, including how to initiate, complete, or submit a claim or appeal.

4. The commissioner may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this section.

Sec. 104. **APPLICABILITY.** This division of this Act is applicable to health insurance policies, contracts, or plans that are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2016.

DIVISION XIX

REFUND FRAUD — INCOME TAXES

Sec. 105. Section 421.17, subsection 23, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

23. To develop, modify, or contract with vendors to create or administer systems or programs which identify nonfilers of returns or nonpayers of taxes administered by the department and to identify and prevent the issuance of fraudulent or erroneous refunds. Fees for services, reimbursements, costs incurred by the department, or other remuneration may be funded from the amount of tax, penalty, or interest actually collected and shall be paid only after the amount is collected. An amount is appropriated from the amount of tax, penalty, and interest actually collected, not to exceed the amount collected, which is sufficient to pay for services, reimbursement, costs incurred by the department, or other remuneration pursuant to this subsection. Vendors entering into a contract with the department pursuant to this subsection are subject to the requirements and penalties of the confidentiality laws of this state regarding tax information. The director shall report annually to the legislative services agency and the chairpersons and ranking members of the ways and means committees

on the amount of costs incurred and paid during the previous fiscal year pursuant to this subsection and the incidence of refund fraud and the costs incurred and amounts prevented from issuance during the previous fiscal year pursuant to this subsection.

Sec. 106. IMPLEMENTATION — REPORT. The director of revenue shall implement the procedures required by this division of this Act no later than January 1, 2016. The director shall submit a report on the director’s progress in implementing the procedures required by this division of this Act to the general assembly by October 3, 2016. The report shall include any statutory changes necessary to facilitate the implementation of this division of this Act.

DIVISION XX

ANGEL INVESTOR TAX CREDITS

Sec. 107. Section 2.48, subsection 3, paragraph d, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

(1) Tax credits for investments in qualifying businesses ~~and community-based seed capital funds~~ under chapter 15E, division V.

Sec. 108. Section 15.119, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

d. The tax credits for investments in qualifying businesses ~~and community-based seed capital funds~~ issued pursuant to section 15E.43. In allocating tax credits pursuant to this subsection, the authority shall allocate two million dollars for purposes of this paragraph, unless the authority determines that the tax credits awarded will be less than that amount.

Sec. 109. Section 15E.41, Code 2015, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

15E.41 Purpose.

The purpose of this division is to stimulate job growth, create wealth, and accelerate the creation of new ventures by using investment tax credits to incentivize the transfer of capital from investors to entrepreneurs, particularly during early-stage growth.

Sec. 110. Section 15E.42, Code 2015, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. “*Entrepreneurial assistance program*” includes the entrepreneur investment awards program administered under section 15E.362, the receipt of services from a service provider engaged pursuant to section 15.411, subsection 1, or the program administered under section 15.411, subsection 2.

Sec. 111. Section 15E.42, subsection 3, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

3. “*Investor*” means a person making a cash investment in a qualifying business ~~or in a community-based seed capital fund.~~ “*Investor*” does not include a person that holds at least a seventy percent ownership interest as an owner, member, or shareholder in a qualifying business.

Sec. 112. Section 15E.42, subsection 4, Code 2015, is amended by striking the subsection.

Sec. 113. Section 15E.43, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

1. a. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, ~~2002~~ 2015, a tax credit shall be allowed against the taxes imposed in chapter 422, divisions II, III, and V, and in chapter 432, and against the moneys and credits tax imposed in section 533.329, for a portion of a taxpayer’s equity investment, as provided in subsection 2, in a qualifying business ~~or a community-based seed capital fund.~~

b. An individual may claim a tax credit under this ~~paragraph~~ section of a partnership, limited liability company, S corporation, estate, or trust electing to have income taxed directly to the individual. The amount claimed by the individual shall be

based upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings from the partnership, limited liability company, S corporation, estate, or trust.

~~b. c.~~ A tax credit shall be allowed only for an investment made in the form of cash to purchase equity in a qualifying business ~~or in a community-based seed capital fund.~~ A taxpayer that has received a tax credit for an investment in a community-based seed capital fund shall not claim the tax credit prior to the third tax year following the tax year in which the investment is made. Any tax credit in excess of the taxpayer's liability for the tax year may be credited to the tax liability for the following five years or until depleted, whichever is earlier. A tax credit shall not be carried back to a tax year prior to the tax year in which the taxpayer redeems the tax credit.

~~e.~~ In the case of a tax credit allowed against the taxes imposed in chapter 422, division II, where the taxpayer died prior to redeeming the entire tax credit, the remaining credit can be redeemed on the decedent's final income tax return.

d. For a tax credit claimed against the taxes imposed in chapter 422, division II, any tax credit in excess of the tax liability is refundable. In lieu of claiming a refund, the taxpayer may elect to have the overpayment shown on the taxpayer's final, completed return credited to the tax liability for the following tax year. For a tax credit claimed against the taxes imposed in chapter 422, divisions III and V, and in chapter 432, and against the monies and credits tax imposed in section 533.329, any tax credit in excess of the taxpayer's liability for the tax year may be credited to the tax liability for the following three years or until depleted, whichever is earlier. A tax credit shall not be carried back to a tax year prior to the tax year in which the taxpayer redeems the tax credit.

2. a. The amount of the tax credit shall equal ~~twenty twenty-five~~ percent of the taxpayer's equity investment.

b. The maximum amount of a tax credit for an investment by an investor in any one qualifying business shall be fifty thousand dollars. Each year, an investor and all affiliates of the investor shall not claim tax credits under this section for more than five different investments in five different qualifying businesses that may be issued per calendar year to a natural person and the person's spouse or dependent shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars combined. For purposes of this paragraph, a tax credit issued to a partnership, limited liability company, S corporation, estate, or trust electing to have income taxed directly to the individual shall be deemed to be issued to the individual owners based upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings from the entity. For purposes of this paragraph, "dependent" has the same meaning as provided by the Internal Revenue Code.

c. The maximum amount of tax credits that may be issued per calendar year for equity investments in any one qualifying business shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars.

Sec. 114. Section 15E.43, subsections 5 and 7, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

5. A tax credit shall not be ~~transferable~~ transferred to any other taxpayer person.

7. The authority shall develop a system for registration and ~~authorization~~ issuance of tax credits authorized pursuant to this division and shall control distribution of all tax credits ~~distributed~~ credit certificates to investors pursuant to this division. The authority shall develop rules for the qualification and administration of qualifying businesses ~~and community-based seed capital funds.~~ The department of revenue shall adopt these criteria as administrative rules and any other rules pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary for the administration of this division.

Sec. 115. Section 15E.43, subsections 6 and 8, Code 2015, are amended by striking the subsections.

Sec. 116. Section 15E.44, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code 2015, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

c. The business is participating in an entrepreneurial assistance program. The authority may waive this requirement if a business establishes that its owners, directors, officers, and employees have an appropriate level of experience such that participation in an entrepreneurial assistance program would not materially change the prospects of the business. The authority may consult with outside service providers in consideration of such a waiver.

Sec. 117. Section 15E.44, subsection 2, paragraphs e and f, Code 2015, are amended to read as follows:

e. The business shall not have a net worth that exceeds ~~five~~ ten million dollars.

f. The business shall have secured all of the following at the time of application for tax credits:

(1) At least two investors.

(2) ~~total Total equity financing, near equity financing,~~ binding investment commitments, or some combination thereof, equal to at least ~~two hundred fifty five~~ hundred thousand dollars, from investors. For purposes of this subparagraph, "investor" includes a person who executes a binding investment commitment to a business.

Sec. 118. Section 15E.46, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

15E.46 Reports Confidentiality — reports.

1. Except as provided in subsection 2, all information or records in the possession of the authority with respect to this division shall be presumed by the authority to be a trade secret protected under chapter 550 or common law and shall be kept confidential by the authority unless otherwise ordered by a court.

2. All of the following shall be considered public information under chapter 22:

a. The identity of a qualifying business.

b. The identity of an investor and the qualifying business in which the investor made an equity investment.

c. The number of tax credit certificates issued by the authority.

d. The total dollar amount of tax credits issued by the authority.

3. The authority shall publish an annual report of the activities conducted pursuant to this division and shall submit the report to the governor and the general assembly. The report shall include a listing of eligible qualifying businesses and the number of tax credit certificates and the amount of tax credits issued by the authority.

Sec. 119. Section 15E.52, subsection 4, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

4. A taxpayer shall not claim a tax credit under this section if the taxpayer is a venture capital investment fund allocation manager for the Iowa fund of funds created in section 15E.65 or an investor that receives a tax credit for the same investment in a qualifying business as described in section 15E.44 or in a community-based seed capital fund as described in section 15E.45, Code 2015.

Sec. 120. Section 422.11F, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. The taxes imposed under this division, less the credits allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by an investment tax credit authorized pursuant to section 15E.43 for an investment in a qualifying business ~~or a community-based seed capital fund.~~

Sec. 121. Section 422.33, subsection 12, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. The taxes imposed under this division shall be reduced by an investment tax credit authorized pursuant to section 15E.43 for an investment in a qualifying business ~~or a community-based seed capital fund.~~

Sec. 122. Section 422.60, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. The taxes imposed under this division shall be reduced by an investment tax credit authorized pursuant to section 15E.43 for an investment in a qualifying business ~~or a community-based seed capital fund.~~

Sec. 123. Section 432.12C, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. The tax imposed under this chapter shall be reduced by an investment tax credit authorized pursuant to section 15E.43 for an investment in a qualifying business ~~or a community-based seed capital fund.~~

Sec. 124. REPEAL. Section 15E.45, Code 2015, is repealed.

Sec. 125. TAX CREDIT CLAIMS. Tax credits for equity investments in qualifying businesses made on or after the effective date of this division of this Act shall not be issued by the economic development authority prior to July 1, 2016, and shall not be claimed by a taxpayer prior to September 1, 2016.

Sec. 126. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 127. APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided in this division of this Act, this division of this Act applies to equity investments in a qualifying business made on or after the effective date of this division of this Act, and equity investments made in a qualifying business or community-based seed capital fund prior to the effective date of this division of this Act shall be governed by sections 15E.41 through 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, and 533.329, Code 2015.

Sec. 128. APPLICABILITY. The sections of this division of this Act amending section 15E.44, subsection 2, apply to businesses that submit an application to the economic development authority to be registered as a qualifying business on or after the effective date of this division of this Act, and businesses that submit an application to the economic development authority to be registered as a qualifying business before the effective date of this division of this Act shall be governed by section 15E.44, subsection 2, Code 2015.

DIVISION XXI

WORKFORCE HOUSING TAX INCENTIVES PROGRAM

Sec. 129. Section 15.354, subsection 3, paragraph e, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

e. (1) Upon review of the examination and verification of the amount of the qualifying new investment, the authority may issue a tax credit certificate to the housing business stating the amount of workforce housing investment tax credits under section 15.355 the eligible housing business may claim.

(2) If upon review of the examination in subparagraph (1) the authority determines that a housing project has incurred project costs in excess of the amount submitted in the application made pursuant to subsection 1, the authority shall do one of the following:

(a) If the project costs do not cause the housing project's average dwelling unit cost to exceed the applicable maximum amount authorized in section 15.353, subsection 3, the authority may consider the agreement fulfilled and may issue a tax credit certificate.

(b) If the project costs cause the housing project's average dwelling unit cost to exceed the applicable maximum amount authorized in section 15.353, subsection 3, but does not cause the average dwelling unit cost to exceed one hundred ten percent of such applicable maximum amount, the authority may consider the agreement fulfilled and may issue a tax credit certificate. In such case, the authority shall reduce the amount of tax incentives the eligible housing project may claim under section 15.355, subsections 2 and 3, by the same percentage that the housing project's average

dwelling unit cost exceeds the applicable maximum amount under section 15.353, subsection 3, and such tax incentive reduction shall be reflected on the tax credit certificate. If the authority issues a certificate pursuant to this subparagraph division, the department of revenue shall accept the certificate notwithstanding that the housing project's average dwelling unit costs exceeds the maximum amount specified in section 15.353, subsection 3.

(c) If the project costs cause the housing project's average dwelling unit cost to exceed one hundred ten percent of the applicable maximum amount authorized in 15.353, subsection 3, the authority shall determine the eligible housing business to be in default under the agreement and shall not issue a tax credit certificate.

Sec. 130. Section 15.355, subsection 2, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

2. A housing business may claim a refund of the sales and use taxes paid under chapter 423 that are directly related to a housing project. The refund available pursuant to this subsection shall be as provided in section 15.331A ~~to the extent applicable for purposes of this program, excluding subsection 2, paragraph "c", of that section.~~ For purposes of the program, the term "project completion", as used in section 15.331A, shall mean the date on which the authority notifies the department of revenue that all applicable requirements of an agreement entered into pursuant to section 15.354 are satisfied.

Sec. 131. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 132. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies retroactively to May 30, 2014, for all agreements entered into pursuant to Code section 15.354 on or after that date.

DIVISION XXII

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY PROGRAMS

Sec. 133. Section 15.293B, subsection 4, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

4. A registered project shall be completed within thirty months of the date the project was registered unless the authority, upon recommendation of the council and approval of the board, provides additional time to complete the project. ~~A project shall not be provided more than twelve months of additional time.~~ If the registered project is not completed within the time required, the project is not eligible to claim a tax credit provided in section 15.293A.

Sec. 134. SPECIAL PROJECT EXTENSION.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the economic development authority may extend the project completion date for a project awarded tax incentives under both the redevelopment tax credit program in sections 15.293A and 15.293B and the housing enterprise zone tax incentives program in section 15E.193B, Code 2014, if the property that is the subject of the project suffered a catastrophic fire during the 2014 calendar year.

Sec. 135. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 136. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending Code section 15.293B applies retroactively to qualifying redevelopment project agreements entered into on or after July 1, 2010, for which a request for a project extension is submitted to the economic development authority on or after January 1, 2015.

DIVISION XXIII
HUMAN TRAFFICKING

Sec. 137. Section 702.11, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. A “*forcible felony*” is any felonious child endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse, kidnapping, robbery, human trafficking, arson in the first degree, or burglary in the first degree.

Sec. 138. NEW SECTION. 710A.6 Outreach, public awareness, and training programs.

The crime victim assistance division of the department of justice, in cooperation with other governmental agencies and nongovernmental or community organizations, shall develop and conduct outreach, public awareness, and training programs for the general public, law enforcement agencies, first responders, potential victims, and persons conducting or regularly dealing with businesses or other ventures that have a high statistical incidence of debt bondage or forced labor or services. The programs shall train participants to recognize and report incidents of human trafficking and to suppress the demand that fosters exploitation of persons and leads to human trafficking.

Sec. 139. Section 915.94, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

915.94 Victim compensation fund.

A victim compensation fund is established as a separate fund in the state treasury. Moneys deposited in the fund shall be administered by the department and dedicated to and used for the purposes of section 915.41 and this subchapter. In addition, the department may use moneys from the fund for the purpose of the department’s prosecutor-based victim service coordination, including the duties defined in sections 910.3 and 910.6 and this chapter, and for the award of funds to programs that provide services and support to victims of domestic abuse or sexual assault as provided in chapter 236, to victims under section 710A.2, and for the support of an automated victim notification system established in section 915.10A. The For each fiscal year, the department may also use up to one three hundred thousand dollars from the fund to provide training for victim service providers, to provide training for related professionals concerning victim service programming, and to provide training concerning homicide, domestic assault, sexual assault, stalking, harassment, and human trafficking as required by section 710A.6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any balance in the fund on June 30 of any fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund of the state.

Sec. 140. 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 7, subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:

1. A mortgage servicing settlement fund is established, separate and apart from all other public moneys or funds of the state, under the control of the department of justice. The department of justice shall deposit moneys received by the department from the joint state-federal mortgage servicing settlement into the fund. The department of justice is authorized to make expenditures of moneys in the fund consistent with the terms of the consent decree signed in federal court on April 5, 2012. Any unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in the fund on June 30, 2015, shall be transferred to the general fund of the state human trafficking enforcement fund as established by this 2015 Act.

Sec. 141. HUMAN TRAFFICKING ENFORCEMENT FUND. A human trafficking enforcement fund is established, separate and apart from all other public moneys or funds of the state, under the control of the department of justice. The department of justice shall deposit unencumbered or unobligated moneys transferred from the mortgage servicing settlement fund into the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated

to the department of justice for purposes of training local law enforcement, members of the state patrol, county attorneys, judicial officers, juvenile court officers, and public safety answering point personnel about recognizing and reporting incidents of human trafficking. Any moneys remaining in the fund on June 30, 2020, shall be transferred to the general fund of the state.

Sec. 142. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision of this division, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:

1. The section of this division of this Act amending 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 7, subsection 1.

Sec. 143. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following provision of this division, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to June 30, 2015:

1. The section of this division of this Act amending 2012 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 7, subsection 1.

DIVISION XXIV

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT LOCATION AND UNUSED PORTION OF CONDEMNED PROPERTY

Sec. 144. Section 6B.2C, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

6B.2C Approval of the public improvement.

The authority to condemn is not conferred, and the condemnation proceedings shall not commence, unless the governing body for the acquiring agency approves a preliminary or final route or site location of the proposed public improvement, approves the use of condemnation, and finds that there is a reasonable expectation the applicant will be able to achieve its public purpose, comply with all applicable standards, and obtain the necessary permits.

Sec. 145. Section 6B.56, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. If all or a portion of real property condemned pursuant to this chapter is not used for the purpose stated in the application filed pursuant to section 6B.3 and the acquiring agency seeks to dispose of the unused real property, the acquiring agency shall first offer the unused real property for sale to the prior owner of the condemned property as provided in this section. If real property condemned pursuant to this chapter is used for the purpose stated in the application filed pursuant to section 6B.3 and the acquiring agency seeks to dispose of the real property by sale to a private person or entity within five years after acquisition of the property, the acquiring agency shall first offer the property for sale to the prior owner of the condemned property as provided in this section. For purposes of this section, the prior owner of the real property includes the successor in interest of the real property.

Sec. 146. Section 6B.56, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

a. Before the real property described in subsection 1 may be offered for sale to the general public, the acquiring agency shall notify the prior owner of ~~the~~ such real property ~~condemned~~ in writing of the acquiring agency's intent to dispose of the real property, of the current appraised value of the real property to be offered for sale, and of the prior owner's right to purchase the real property to be offered for sale within sixty days from the date the notice is served at a price equal to the current appraised value of the real property to be offered for sale or the fair market value of the property to be offered for sale at the time it was acquired by the acquiring agency from the prior owner plus cleanup costs incurred by the acquiring agency for the property to be offered for sale, whichever is less. However, the current appraised value of the real property to be offered for sale shall be the purchase price to be paid by the previous owner if any other amount would result in a loss of federal funding for projects funded

in whole or in part with federal funds. The notice sent by the acquiring agency as provided in this subsection shall be filed with the office of the recorder in the county in which the real property is located.

Sec. 147. Section 6B.56A, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. When five years have elapsed since property was condemned and all or a portion of the property has not been used for the purpose stated in the application filed pursuant to section 6B.3, and the acquiring agency has not taken action to dispose of the unused property pursuant to section 6B.56, the acquiring agency shall, within sixty days, adopt a resolution reaffirming the purpose for which the unused property will be used or offering the unused property for sale to the prior owner at a price as provided in section 6B.56. However, if all or a portion of such property was condemned for the creation of a lake subject to the requirements of section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (0b), the acquiring agency shall not adopt a resolution reaffirming the purpose for which the property was to be used and shall instead adopt a resolution offering the property for sale to the prior owner at a price as provided in section 6B.56. If the resolution adopted approves an offer of sale to the prior owner, the offer shall be made in writing and mailed by certified mail to the prior owner. The prior owner has one hundred eighty days after the offer is mailed to purchase the property from the acquiring agency.

Sec. 148. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 149. APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of this Act amending section 6B.2C applies to public improvement projects for which an application under section 6B.3 is filed on or after the effective date of this division of this Act.

Sec. 150. APPLICABILITY. The sections of this division of this Act amending sections 6B.56 and 6B.56A apply to the disposition of condemned property occurring on or after the effective date of this division of this Act.

DIVISION XXV

CONDEMNATION FOR CREATION OF A LAKE — NUMBER OF ACRES

Sec. 151. Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

(b) (i) For purposes of this subparagraph (1), *"number of acres justified as necessary for a surface drinking water source"* means according to guidelines of the United States natural resource conservation service and according to analyses of surface drinking water capacity needs conducted by one or more registered professional engineers.

(ii) For condemnation proceedings for which the application pursuant to section 6B.3 was filed after January 1, 2013, for condemnation of property located in a county with a population of greater than nine thousand two hundred fifty but less than nine thousand three hundred, according to the 2010 federal decennial census, which property sought to be condemned was in whole or in part described in a petition filed under section 6A.24, subsection 2, after January 1, 2013, but before January 1, 2014, regardless of whether the petitioner was determined by a court to not be a proper acquiring agency, "number of acres justified as necessary for a surface drinking water source", as determined under subparagraph subdivision (i) shall not exceed the number of acres that would be necessary to provide the amount of drinking water to meet the needs of a population equal to the population of the county where the lake is to be developed or created, according to the most recent federal decennial census.

Sec. 152. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

DIVISION XXVI

CONDEMNATION FOR CREATION OF A LAKE — EXISTING SOURCES

Sec. 153. Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c, subparagraph (1), Code 2015, is

amended by adding the following new subparagraph division:

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (0b) For condemnation of property located in a county with a population of greater than nine thousand two hundred fifty but less than nine thousand three hundred, according to the 2010 federal decennial census, prior to making a determination that development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source is reasonable and necessary, the acquiring agency shall conduct a review of feasible alternatives to development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source. An acquiring agency shall not have the authority to condemn private property for the development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source if one or more feasible alternatives to provision of a drinking water source exist. An alternative that results in the physical expansion of an existing drinking water source is presumed to be a feasible alternative to development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source. An alternative that supplies drinking water by pipeline or other method of transportation or transmission from an existing source located within or outside this state at a reasonable cost is a feasible alternative to development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source. If private property is to be condemned for development or creation of a lake, only that number of acres justified as necessary for a surface drinking water source, and not otherwise acquired, may be condemned. Development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking water source includes all of the following:

- (i) Construction of the dam, including sites for suitable borrow material and the auxiliary spillway.
- (ii) The water supply pool.
- (iii) The sediment pool.
- (iv) The flood control pool.
- (v) The floodwater retarding pool.
- (vi) The surrounding area upstream of the dam no higher in elevation than the top of the dam's elevation.
- (vii) The appropriate setback distance required by state or federal laws and regulations to protect drinking water supply.

Sec. 154. **EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT.** This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 155. **APPLICABILITY.** This division of this Act applies to projects or condemnation proceedings pending or commenced on or after the effective date of this division of this Act.

DIVISION XXVII

JUDICIAL OFFICER COMPENSATION FUND

Sec. 156. Section 602.1302, subsection 1, Code 2015, is amended to read as follows:

1. Except as otherwise provided by sections 602.1303, 602.1304, 602.1515, and 602.8108 or other applicable law, the expenses of operating and maintaining the judicial branch shall be paid out of the general fund of the state from funds appropriated by the general assembly for the judicial branch. State funding shall be phased in as provided in section 602.11101.

Sec. 157. **NEW SECTION. 602.1515 Judicial officer compensation fund — established — future repeal.**

1. A judicial officer compensation fund is created in the state treasury under the control of the judicial branch for the purpose of enhancing judicial officer compensation. Notwithstanding section 602.8108, the state court administrator shall allocate to the treasurer of state for deposit in the judicial officer compensation fund the first two million dollars of the moneys received under section 602.8108, subsection 1, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and each fiscal year thereafter.

Moneys in the fund shall not be subject to appropriation for any other purpose by the general assembly. The annual salary rate for a judicial officer shall remain at the rate established by 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, section 40, until otherwise provided by the general assembly.

2. Moneys in the fund are not subject to section 8.33. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

3. This section is repealed on June 30, 2020.

DIVISION XXVIII

DISABLED VETERAN HOMESTEAD CREDIT — TRANSFER

Sec. 158. DISABLED VETERAN HOMESTEAD CREDIT —

TRANSFER. Notwithstanding section 8B.33, subsection 1, and in lieu of the general fund appropriation provided in section 425.1 to the extent such appropriation would otherwise fund the payment of homestead credit claims under section 425.15 filed after July 1, 2014, but before July 1, 2015, and considered properly filed for taxes due and payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, pursuant to the section of House File 616, if enacted, amending 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 166, there is transferred for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, from the lowAccess revolving fund created in section 8B.33 to the homestead credit fund created in section 425.1 an amount necessary to pay homestead credit claims filed after July 1, 2014, but before July 1, 2015, and considered properly filed for taxes due and payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, pursuant to the section of House File 616, if enacted, amending 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 166.

Sec. 159. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVENESS. This division of this Act takes effect only if the section of House File 616 amending 2015 Iowa Acts, House File 166, is enacted.

Sec. 160. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies retroactively to March 5, 2015.

DIVISION XXIX

CONDITIONAL EFFECTIVE DATE AND RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS

Sec. 161. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 162. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. Unless otherwise provided, this Act, if approved by the governor on or after July 1, 2015, applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.>

2. By renumbering as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

ROBERT E. DVORSKY, CHAIR
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL
PAM JOCHUM

CHUCK SODERBERG, CHAIR
KRAIG PAULSEN
LINDA UPMEYER

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED
(Not otherwise printed in the House Journal)

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

BY UPMEYER and SMITH

1 A concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.
 2 WHEREAS, The Eighty-sixth General Assembly is
 3 advised of a meeting of the Pioneer Lawmakers
 4 Association to be held Tuesday, April 14, 2015; and
 5 WHEREAS, The Pioneer Lawmakers request the
 6 opportunity to meet formally with the General
 7 Assembly; NOW THEREFORE,
 8 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 9 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That the General Assembly meet
 10 in joint session in the House Chamber on Tuesday,
 11 April 14, 2015, at 2:00 p.m., and that the Pioneer
 12 Lawmakers be invited to attend and present a program
 13 on that occasion, and that the Speaker of the House
 14 of Representatives and the President of the Senate be
 15 designated to deliver the invitation to them.

H.C.R. 8 filed March 26, 2015; adopted April 13, 2015.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 9

BY PAULSEN and SMITH

1 A concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine
 2 die.
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
 4 SENATE CONCURRING, That when adjournment is had on
 5 Friday, June 5, 2015, it shall be the final adjournment
 6 of the 2015 Regular Session of the Eighty-sixth General
 7 Assembly.

H.C.R. 9 filed June 5, 2015; adopted June 5, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 7

BY GRASSLEY and DEYOE

1 A resolution honoring the quasiquicentennial anniversary
 2 of Ellsworth Community College.
 3 WHEREAS, Ellsworth Community College in Iowa Falls
 4 was established in 1890 as the private Ellsworth
 5 Academy by Professor John Tobin; and
 6 WHEREAS, the institution was named after Eugene
 7 Ellsworth, a prominent citizen who provided much of the
 8 financing for the first building and subsequent growth
 9 of the college; and
 10 WHEREAS, the first classes began in 1890 with 50
 11 students enrolled; and
 12 WHEREAS, the citizens of Iowa Falls voted in 1928
 13 to make Ellsworth a public junior college under

14 the dual jurisdiction of the Iowa Falls Community
 15 School District and the Ellsworth College Board of
 16 Trustees; and
 17 WHEREAS, Ellsworth Community College became part
 18 of Iowa Valley Community College District in 1968,
 19 following establishment of the statewide system of
 20 community colleges in 1965; and
 21 WHEREAS, Ellsworth Community College continues
 22 to honor the legacy of Eugene Ellsworth by helping
 23 students solve problems, clarify options, broaden
 24 their horizons, build on their strengths, set goals,
 25 and achieve their dreams through a quality college
 26 education; NOW THEREFORE,
 27 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 28 That the House of Representatives congratulates the

Page 2

1 Ellsworth Community College administration, faculty,
 2 and staff; the Ellsworth College Board of Trustees;
 3 the Ellsworth College Foundation Board; and the Iowa
 4 Valley Community College District as they celebrate 125
 5 years of educational excellence at Ellsworth Community
 6 College.

H.R. 7 filed January 28, 2015; adopted January 29, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 8

BY H. MILLER, ABDUL-SAMAD, BERRY, THEDE, KELLEY,
 LANDON, FISHER, VANDER LINDEN, JORGENSEN, WATTS,
 HAGENOW, DEYOE, SODERBERG, WORTHAN, MOORE, BYRNES,
 BALTIMORE, MEYER, MOMMSEN, HOLT, BROWN-POWERS, GAINES,
 SANDS, HUSEMAN, PETTENGILL, HEDDENS, FINKENAUER,
 STUTSMAN, WINCKLER, ISENHART, LYKAM, COHOON,
 DOLECHECK, MCCONKEY, ANDERSON, GASSMAN, T. TAYLOR,
 HUNTER, JACOBY, NUNN, WESSEL-KROESCHELL, HANSON,
 OLSON, OLDSON, WOLFE, HALL, BEARINGER, KAUFMANN,
 WINDSCHITL, SEXTON, KLEIN, RUFF, RUNNING-MARQUARDT,
 STECKMAN, BACON, BAXTER, GUSTAFSON, FORBES, KRESSIG,
 DAWSON, ROGERS, COWNIE, OURTH, PAUSTIAN, DUNKEL,
 STAED, KEARNS, GASKILL, PRICHARD, SMITH, LENSING,
 BENNETT, MASCHER, SALMON, MAXWELL, L. MILLER, FRY,
 UPMEYER, FORRISTALL, HANUSA, JONES, PAULSEN, DRAKE,
 KOESTER, STANERSON, BRANHAGEN, RIZER, HEARTSILL,
 WILLS, GRASSLEY, SHEETS, R. TAYLOR, CARLSON, KOOIKER,
 HEIN, HEATON, BEST, and HIGHFILL

1 A resolution recognizing the 50th anniversary of the
 2 milestone achieved by the first African Americans to
 3 serve in the Iowa General Assembly, the Honorable
 4 Willie Stevenson Glanton and the Honorable James H.
 5 Jackson.

6 WHEREAS, in 1880, the Iowa Constitution was amended
7 to allow African American men to serve in the Iowa
8 General Assembly; and
9 WHEREAS, in 1926, the Iowa Constitution was
10 amended to allow women to serve in the Iowa General

Page 2

1 Assembly; and
2 WHEREAS, in 1965, Willie Stevenson Glanton and James
3 H. Jackson became the first African Americans to serve
4 in the Iowa General Assembly as members of the Iowa
5 House of Representatives during the 61st Iowa General
6 Assembly; and
7 WHEREAS, 2015 marks the 50th anniversary of this
8 important milestone in the history of Iowa and the Iowa
9 General Assembly; and
10 WHEREAS, the House of Representatives should
11 celebrate and inform all Iowans of the history of the
12 Iowa General Assembly and its members, especially
13 members who represent historic firsts and exemplify the
14 ideal of the citizen legislator; and
15 WHEREAS, both Willie Stevenson Glanton and James H.
16 Jackson distinguished themselves during the 61st Iowa
17 General Assembly, working on important legislation on
18 civil rights and housing discrimination while serving
19 on several committees, including appropriations and
20 education; and
21 WHEREAS, Willie Stevenson Glanton was a trailblazer
22 throughout her career as she was the second African
23 American woman to be admitted to the Iowa Bar, the
24 first African American woman to become an assistant
25 county attorney in Polk County, the first African
26 American attorney in the Iowa office of the United
27 States Small Business Administration, and the first
28 African American member of the Des Moines City Council,
29 all culminating in her induction into the Iowa Women's
30 Hall of Fame; and

Page 3

1 WHEREAS, James H. Jackson, a native of Waterloo
2 and graduate of the University of Northern Iowa,
3 distinguished himself throughout his career in both the
4 public and private sectors, teaching in the Waterloo
5 public school district and later becoming a pioneer for
6 other African Americans in corporate America, holding
7 senior management positions with Pepsi-Cola Bottling
8 Company, ITT, Citibank, and CIGNA; NOW THEREFORE,
9 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
10 the House of Representatives honors and recognizes
11 the important contributions both Willie Stevenson

12 Glanton and James H. Jackson made to this state as the
 13 first African American members of the Iowa House of
 14 Representatives and as trailblazers and pioneers in
 15 both the public and private sectors throughout their
 16 careers.

H.R. 8 filed February 3, 2015; adopted February 12, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 9

BY JORGENSEN, HANUSA, DAWSON, and HALL

1 A resolution recognizing February 2015 as Turner
 2 Syndrome Awareness Month.
 3 WHEREAS, Turner Syndrome (TS) is a chromosomal
 4 condition that occurs when one of the two X chromosomes
 5 normally found in females is missing or contains
 6 structural defects; and
 7 WHEREAS, currently no cause is known for TS; and
 8 WHEREAS, over 70,000 women and girls are living with
 9 TS in the United States; and
 10 WHEREAS, characteristics of TS may include
 11 congenital heart disease, osteoporosis, type
 12 II diabetes, obesity, and nonverbal learning
 13 disabilities; and
 14 WHEREAS, increased awareness of TS among health care
 15 professionals and the general public will help promote
 16 early diagnosis, encourage affected women and girls to
 17 seek treatment and to utilize support groups, and raise
 18 support for organizations dedicated to improving the
 19 lives of those with this condition; NOW THEREFORE,
 20 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
 21 the House of Representatives recognizes the month of
 22 February 2015 as Turner Syndrome Awareness Month and
 23 invites the citizens of Iowa to educate themselves and
 24 others with regard to the diagnosis, treatment, and
 25 support of those women and girls affected by Turner
 26 Syndrome.

H.R. 9 filed February 5, 2015; adopted February 10, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 10

BY NUNN, MEYER, and OLDSON

1 A resolution congratulating the Drake Law School.
 2 WHEREAS, the Drake Law School is one of the oldest
 3 law schools west of the Mississippi River and traces
 4 its beginnings to 1865 when Iowa Supreme Court Justices
 5 George G. Wright and Chester C. Cole established a law
 6 school in Des Moines; and
 7 WHEREAS, throughout its history, Drake University
 8 has been a leader in legal education, helping form
 9 the Association of American Law Schools as a charter

10 member in 1900 and being accredited by the American
11 Bar Association with the first schools eligible in
12 1923; and

13 WHEREAS, a Drake legal education has enabled
14 thousands of lawyers to serve their communities and
15 provide legal guidance in a wide range of forums
16 benefitting Iowans and clients in Iowa and throughout
17 the world; and

18 WHEREAS, Iowa's executive, judicial, and legislative
19 branches are well served by Drake Law School graduates,
20 including alumni sitting as the Governor, the Chief
21 Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court and Justices on
22 the Court, Judges on the Iowa Court of Appeals, and
23 district judges, and as members in both the Iowa House
24 of Representatives and the Iowa Senate; and

25 WHEREAS, Drake Law Centers provide outreach and
26 education well beyond the campus, including the
27 Agricultural Law Center, Constitutional Law Center,
28 Intellectual Property Law Center, Legislative Practice

Page 2

1 Center, and Center for Children's Rights; and
2 WHEREAS, the Drake Law School and the Legislative
3 Practice Center have a unique partnership with the
4 Iowa General Assembly and those legislators who have
5 mentored students through internships over the past 15
6 years and have contributed to the policy experience
7 and knowledge of hundreds of lawyers who now work
8 in Iowa and other states representing nonprofit
9 organizations, and work in state government, including
10 in the legislative branch, and in other public policy
11 arenas; NOW THEREFORE,

12 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
13 the House of Representatives congratulates the Drake
14 Law School on the 150th anniversary of the Supreme
15 Court Justices founding the law school in Des Moines
16 in 1865.

H.R. 10 filed February 17, 2015; adopted February 18, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 11

BY GAINES and ABDUL-SAMAD

1 A resolution acknowledging the 25th Anniversary of the
2 Iowa Juneteenth Observance.

3 WHEREAS, Juneteenth is the oldest known celebration
4 of the end of slavery in the United States and was
5 first celebrated 150 years ago on June 19, 1865,
6 approximately two and one-half years after the signing
7 of the Emancipation Proclamation; and

8 WHEREAS, since its inception, Juneteenth has grown

9 into a cultural treasure that is celebrated both
10 nationally and internationally; and
11 WHEREAS, the Iowa Juneteenth Observance was founded
12 in Des Moines on June 19, 1990, by Mr. Gary Lawson and
13 has been spearheaded since then by Mr. Lawson with
14 the mission of educating Iowans on the history of
15 Juneteenth and preserving Juneteenth history in Iowa
16 for future generations; and
17 WHEREAS, the Iowa Juneteenth Observance highlights
18 the African-American experience in the annals of
19 Iowa history and respects the cultural diversity of
20 Iowa by recognizing the importance of sharing the
21 African-American experience in a manner that promotes
22 a better appreciation for strengthening bonds within
23 the larger community of freedom-loving peoples across
24 the state; and
25 WHEREAS, on April 11, 2002, legislation was signed
26 into law officially recognizing Juneteenth in Iowa and
27 declaring that it be annually observed on the third
28 Saturday in June, with the request that the Governor

Page 2

1 annually issue a proclamation encouraging individuals
2 and institutions to observe Juneteenth across the
3 state; and
4 WHEREAS, during 2006 and 2007, the Iowa Juneteenth
5 Observance collaborated with various state agencies,
6 businesses, and community-based organizations to raise
7 funds and place Juneteenth history books in public
8 libraries in all 99 Iowa counties, and also made
9 Juneteenth history books available to middle school
10 libraries in school districts across the state; and
11 WHEREAS, during 2007, the Iowa Juneteenth Observance
12 proposed and initiated an ongoing project with the
13 Mid-Iowa Council of Boy Scouts for the purpose of
14 increasing the membership of urban youth in scouting
15 activities, including the issuance of an Iowa
16 Juneteenth Observance Patch which may be earned by Cub
17 Scouts and Boy Scouts; and
18 WHEREAS, from 2009 through 2014 the Iowa Juneteenth
19 Observance coordinated with the Iowa Department of
20 Cultural Affairs to establish a Juneteenth in Iowa
21 museum exhibit at the State Historical Building
22 in order to preserve Juneteenth history in Iowa
23 for future generations, which is currently placed
24 on display during the months of May and June to
25 afford individuals, families, schools, and other
26 community-based institutions across Iowa an opportunity
27 to learn about Juneteenth; and
28 WHEREAS, the Iowa Juneteenth Observance annually
29 recognizes individuals around the state who volunteer
30 to improve communities across Iowa with the Iowa

Page 3

1 Citizen of the Year Award for extraordinary community
 2 volunteerism, the Jesse F. Taylor Award for advocacy
 3 for the underrepresented, the Mary McLeod Bethune
 4 Award for educator of the year, the James Derham Award
 5 for health practitioner of the year, and the Liberty
 6 Award for extraordinary work with voter education and
 7 registration; and
 8 WHEREAS, the Iowa Juneteenth Observance also
 9 recognizes individuals and organizations in the state
 10 that contribute and sustain music genres created by
 11 African Americans, such as the Del "Saxman" Blues
 12 Legacy Award, the Tyrone "Rocky" Weston Gospel
 13 Legacy Award, and the Ernest "Speck" Redd Jazz Legacy
 14 Award; and
 15 WHEREAS, the Iowa Juneteenth Observance established
 16 a "King and Queen Coronation" in 1992 to demonstrate
 17 the importance of family values and community service,
 18 with couples nominated from across the state and the
 19 selected couple serving a two-year reign to perform
 20 as ambassadors of the Iowa Juneteenth Observance at
 21 various functions; and
 22 WHEREAS, the Iowa Juneteenth "King and Queen
 23 Coronation" recently received national recognition for
 24 its uniqueness; and
 25 WHEREAS, the Iowa Juneteenth Observance recognizes
 26 the importance of scholarship, cultural diversity, and
 27 community relations, exemplified by an annual essay
 28 contest which encourages high school students across
 29 the state to write about these underpinnings of a great
 30 citizenry; NOW THEREFORE,

Page 4

1 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 2 That the House of Representatives acknowledges the
 3 25th Anniversary of the Iowa Juneteenth Observance and
 4 recognizes the significant role of the Iowa Juneteenth
 5 Observance in serving as a cultural and historical
 6 asset to Iowa's citizens.

H.R. 11 filed February 25, 2015; adopted February 26, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 12
 BY HANUSA and RUNNING-MARQUARDT

1 A resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business
 2 Development Centers and honor 2014 award winners.
 3 WHEREAS, since 1981, the Iowa Small Business
 4 Development Centers have provided expert and
 5 confidential business counseling services and training

6 workshops to entrepreneurs in all 99 Iowa counties; and
 7 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers
 8 provide a wide variety of services to foster the growth
 9 of Iowa business, including one-to-one professional
 10 business counseling, learning opportunities,
 11 workshops, courses and classes, and a variety of other
 12 services; and
 13 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers
 14 have announced the 2014 award winners for the centers'
 15 two special entrepreneur awards; and
 16 WHEREAS, Shelly Zimmerman, the owner of Harrison
 17 Thornburgh Insurance of Dumont, is the 2014 Deb
 18 Dalziel Woman Entrepreneur Achievement Award winner,
 19 an award which honors an Iowa woman entrepreneur who
 20 has significantly changed or improved her life and the
 21 lives of others; and
 22 WHEREAS, Deb Davis, the owner of Sister's Homestyle
 23 Entrees of Humboldt, has received the 2014 Neal Smith
 24 Entrepreneur of the Year Award, an award named in honor
 25 of the long-serving Iowa congressman, given to an Iowa
 26 entrepreneur who has been in business a minimum of
 27 three years and has been significantly assisted by an
 28 Iowa Small Business Development Center; NOW THEREFORE,

Page 2

1 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 2 That the House of Representatives honors award winners
 3 Shelly Zimmerman and Deb Davis, congratulates them on
 4 their success, and recognizes and expresses its thanks
 5 to the Iowa Small Business Development Centers for
 6 their ongoing work in making Iowa a better place to
 7 live and work.

H.R. 12 filed March 4, 2015; adopted March 5, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 13

BY HEATON, JONES, BROWN-POWERS, and KEARNS

1 A resolution congratulating Mikaela Foecke for her
 2 success on and off the volleyball court.
 3 WHEREAS, high school senior Mikaela Foecke, who
 4 attends Holy Trinity Catholic High School in Fort
 5 Madison, has recently been named the 2014-2015 Gatorade
 6 National Volleyball Player of the Year, becoming the
 7 first prep athlete from Iowa to win national Gatorade
 8 honors in any sport throughout the award's 30-year
 9 history; and
 10 WHEREAS, Ms. Foecke has also been named the National
 11 Volleyball Player of the Year and a member of the
 12 American Family Insurance ALL-USA First Team by USA
 13 TODAY Sports; and

14 WHEREAS, Ms. Foecke has been described as having
 15 "cemented a place as one of the state's greatest prep
 16 athletes ever" by the Des Moines Register; and
 17 WHEREAS, this past volleyball season, the
 18 6-foot-3-inch middle blocker slammed 812 kills and
 19 amassed 270 digs, 170 service aces, and 95 blocks,
 20 leading the Holy Trinity Catholic Crusaders to a 48-4
 21 record and the school's first state title in any
 22 sport; and

23 WHEREAS, Ms. Foecke was named captain of the Class
 24 1A All-State Tournament Team, concluding her prep
 25 career with a state record of 2,813 kills; and

26 WHEREAS, Ms. Foecke was previously a two-time
 27 Gatorade State Volleyball Player of the Year and
 28 an American Family Insurance ALL-USA High School

Page 2

1 Volleyball honoree, and set a 2014 state tournament
 2 record for kills in a match with 37; and

3 WHEREAS, Ms. Foecke anchored the U.S. Women's
 4 Junior National Team that won gold at last summer's
 5 Women's U20 Continental Championship sponsored by
 6 the North, Central America and Caribbean Volleyball
 7 Confederation; and

8 WHEREAS, Ms. Foecke has maintained a 3.9 grade point
 9 average, is a member of her school's student council,
 10 an officer in her Lee County 4-H chapter, an Iowa State
 11 Fair Merit of Excellence award winner, and a volunteer
 12 in her hometown for numerous community-service
 13 organizations; NOW THEREFORE,

14 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
 15 the House of Representatives congratulates Mikaela
 16 Foecke for her tremendous success on the volleyball
 17 court, for her other outstanding accomplishments at
 18 her high school, and for her dedication in working to
 19 benefit her community.

H.R. 13 filed March 9, 2015; adopted March 25, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 14

BY JONES and THEDE

1 A resolution designating March 2015 as Iowa Women's
 2 History Month.

3 WHEREAS, Iowa women of every race, class, and
 4 ethnic background have made historic contributions to
 5 the growth and strength of our state and nation in
 6 countless recorded and unrecorded ways; and

7 WHEREAS, Iowa women have played and continued to
 8 play critical economic, cultural, and social roles in
 9 our state; and

10 WHEREAS, Iowa women were particularly important in
 11 the establishment of early charitable, philanthropic,
 12 and cultural institutions in our state and nation; and

13 WHEREAS, Iowa women and men amended the Iowa
 14 Constitution to provide that all men and women are, by
 15 nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable
 16 rights; and

17 WHEREAS, Iowa women have been leaders in business,
 18 industry, and academia, as well as in the abolitionist
 19 movement, the emancipation movement, the industrial
 20 labor movement, the civil rights movement, and the
 21 women's suffrage movement; NOW THEREFORE,

22 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
 23 the House of Representatives designates March 2015 as
 24 Iowa Women's History Month and invites the citizens of
 25 Iowa to continue to discover the roles that Iowa women
 26 have played throughout the history of our state and
 27 nation.

H.R. 14 filed March 10, 2015; adopted March 12, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 20

BY H. MILLER, SEXTON, JACOBY, KOESTER, HANSON, OLSON, OLDSO,
 DRAKE, MEYER, HUSEMAN, KELLEY, STAED, ANDERSON, MCCONKEY,
 OURTH, ABDUL-SAMAD, STECKMAN, SMITH, GASKILL, HUNTER, STUTSMAN,
 MASCHER, WINCKLER, LENSING, THEDE, COHOON, BEARINGER, RUFF,
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL, KRESSIG, BROWN-POWERS, GAINES, and LYKAM

1 A resolution recognizing and congratulating the Iowa
 2 Central Community College wrestling team and program
 3 on winning its eighth national title.

4 WHEREAS, the Iowa Central Community College
 5 wrestling team (the Tritons) were in 31st place with
 6 one team point after the first round of the 2015
 7 National Junior College Athletic Association Wrestling
 8 Championships, held on February 27-28, 2015, in Des
 9 Moines, Iowa; and

10 WHEREAS, the Tritons rallied and headed into the
 11 championship round with a 13-point advantage over
 12 Oregon's top-ranked Clackamas Community College; and

13 WHEREAS, the Tritons claimed three national
 14 champions and eight All-Americans en route to 158.5
 15 team points for the team championship title; and

16 WHEREAS, winning the championship title marked the
 17 Tritons' eighth overall wrestling team title and the
 18 28th overall team title for Iowa Central Community
 19 College; NOW THEREFORE,

20 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 21 That the House of Representatives recognizes and
 22 congratulates the Iowa Central Community College

Page 2

1 wrestling team and program on its outstanding
 2 achievement in winning its eighth national wrestling
 3 title; and
 4 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this
 5 Resolution be sent to Iowa Central Community College
 6 Wrestling Team Head Coach Luke Moffitt and Iowa Central
 7 Community College President Dr. Dan Kinney.

H.R. 20 filed March 17, 2015; adopted March 23, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 24
 BY SMITH and KAUFMANN

1 A resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public
 2 Service Award winner for 2015, Representative Helen
 3 Miller.
 4 WHEREAS, Herbert Hoover was both a visionary and
 5 dedicated public servant and through his tireless
 6 efforts millions of lives were saved in the years after
 7 World War I; and
 8 WHEREAS, to honor that spirit of public service the
 9 Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association has
 10 created the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award; and
 11 WHEREAS, the association annually presents
 12 the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to Iowa
 13 legislators who exemplify President Hoover's
 14 humanitarian efforts and have gone above and beyond
 15 the call of duty to demonstrate uncommon service and
 16 commitment to the people of Iowa; and
 17 WHEREAS, in 2015, the association awarded the
 18 ninth annual Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to
 19 Representative Helen Miller of Fort Dodge, Iowa; and
 20 WHEREAS, Representative Helen Miller is committed to
 21 the constituents in her district and works for the best
 22 interests of those she represents; NOW THEREFORE,
 23 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 24 That the House of Representatives thanks the Herbert
 25 Hoover Presidential Library Association for the
 26 creation of the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award
 27 and congratulates Representative Miller on receiving
 28 the 2015 award.

H.R. 24 filed March 24, 2015; adopted March 24, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 26
 BY HIGHFILL and ABDUL-SAMAD

1 A resolution recognizing the relationship between
 2 Taiwan and the State of Iowa and endorsing the
 3 signing of a bilateral investment agreement between

4 Taiwan and the United States.
 5 WHEREAS, relations between the Republic of China
 6 (Taiwan) and the United States, and in particular the
 7 State of Iowa with which Taiwan shares sister-city
 8 and sister-state ties, are marked by strong bilateral
 9 trade, educational and cultural exchanges, and
 10 tourism; and
 11 WHEREAS, Taiwan seeks to contribute to greater
 12 regional integration in the Asia-Pacific region
 13 and further promote bilateral investment and trade
 14 relations with the United States; and
 15 WHEREAS, negotiations for a bilateral investment
 16 agreement between Taiwan and the United States are an
 17 important step toward further strengthening bilateral
 18 trade and paving the way for entering into a free trade
 19 agreement between our two nations thereby increasing
 20 Iowa's exports to Taiwan and creating bilateral
 21 investment and technical collaboration through tariff
 22 reduction and other trade facilitation measures; NOW
 23 THEREFORE,
 24 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
 25 the House of Representatives affirms its commitment to
 26 the strong and deepening sister-city and sister-state
 27 relationships between Taiwan and the State of Iowa,
 28 and endorses the signing of a bilateral investment

Page 2

1 agreement between Taiwan and the United States to
 2 increase exports and facilitate trade and investment
 3 with Taiwan; and
 4 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Chief Clerk of the
 5 House of Representatives is hereby directed to send a
 6 copy of this Resolution to United States Secretary of
 7 State John F. Kerry, the Taipei Economic and Cultural
 8 Office in Chicago, Illinois, and the members of Iowa's
 9 congressional delegation.

H.R. 26 filed March 25, 2015; adopted March 26, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 27

BY GAINES, OLSON, ABDUL-SAMAD, MEYER, ANDERSON, STUTSMAN,
 BROWN-POWERS, SEXTON, KELLEY, HANSON, WINCKLER, HANUSA, SIECK,
 DOLECHECK, MASCHER, RUFF, JORGENSEN, STAED, SMITH, GASKILL,
 JACOBY, DUNKEL, MCCONKEY, WESSEL-KROESCHELL, FORBES,
 FINKENAUER, H. MILLER, THEDE, HUNTER, BENNETT, LENSING, COHOON,
 DAWSON, HEDDENS, BERRY, WOLFE, SANDS, GASSMAN, MOMMSEN,
 BRANHAGEN, HUSEMAN, KEARNS, OLDSOHN, HAGENOW, and COWNIE

1 A resolution recognizing and congratulating the Grand
 2 View University Wrestling Team and program on its
 3 outstanding achievements in National Association of

4 Intercollegiate Athletics wrestling.
 5 WHEREAS, the 58th annual National Association of
 6 Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) Wrestling National
 7 Championships were held March 6-7, 2015, in Topeka,
 8 Kansas; and
 9 WHEREAS, the Grand View University Wrestling Team
 10 claimed two national champions and nine All-America
 11 honors en route to 147.5 team points for the
 12 championship title; and
 13 WHEREAS, the national champion titles were won by
 14 Ryak Finch at 125 pounds and Brandon Wright at 141
 15 pounds, each winning their second national title; and
 16 WHEREAS, the All-America honors were bestowed on
 17 Ryak Finch and Brandon Wright, and on Jacob Colon
 18 (fourth place at 133 pounds), Gustavo Martinez (fourth
 19 place at 149 pounds), Dallas Houchins (fourth place
 20 at 157 pounds), Jimmie Schuessler (third place at 165

Page 2

1 pounds), Thomas Moman (fourth place at 174 pounds),
 2 Christian Mays (sixth place at 184 pounds), and Dean
 3 Broghammer (fourth place at 285 pounds); and
 4 WHEREAS, Gustavo Martinez and Jimmie Schuessler
 5 earned All-America honors for the fourth time in their
 6 wrestling careers; and
 7 WHEREAS, winning the championship title marked the
 8 Vikings' fourth consecutive NAIA Wrestling National
 9 Championship; and
 10 WHEREAS, with this victory the Vikings became only
 11 the second wrestling team in NAIA history to win four
 12 consecutive championship titles; and
 13 WHEREAS, Head Coach Nick Mitchell has been voted
 14 NAIA National Coach of the Year three times during his
 15 seven-year career; NOW THEREFORE,
 16 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 17 That the House of Representatives recognizes and
 18 congratulates the Grand View University Wrestling Team
 19 and program on its outstanding achievements in National
 20 Association of Intercollegiate Athletics wrestling; and
 21 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this
 22 Resolution be sent to Grand View University Wrestling
 23 Team Head Coach Mitchell and Grand View University
 24 President Kent Henning.

H.R. 27 filed March 26, 2015; adopted April 7, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 28
 BY KRESSIG and ROGERS

1 A resolution honoring the University of Northern Iowa
 2 men's basketball team and program.

3 WHEREAS, for the 2014-2015 season, the University
4 of Northern Iowa (UNI) men's basketball team had an
5 overall record of 31-4, breaking the school record for
6 most victories in a season; and
7 WHEREAS, the Panthers achieved the team's highest
8 national rankings of 9th by the USA Today Coaches Poll
9 and 10th by the Associated Press; and
10 WHEREAS, the Panthers are the 2015 Missouri Valley
11 Conference (MVC) champions, posting a 16-2 conference
12 record on the way to earning an unprecedented 5th seed
13 in the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
14 Division I Men's Basketball Tournament; and
15 WHEREAS, the team delighted fans at the McLeod
16 Center by going 15-0 at home; and
17 WHEREAS, the team's 16 consecutive wins and seven
18 consecutive road wins ignited UNI fans and alumni not
19 only in the Cedar Valley that UNI calls home but across
20 the state, the nation, and the world; and
21 WHEREAS, senior forward Seth Tuttle of Sheffield,
22 Iowa is a finalist for NCAA Player of the Year and
23 received numerous other awards for his stellar play,
24 including the Larry Bird MVC Player of the Year, the
25 MVC Tournament Most Outstanding Player, and 2nd team
26 All-American by the United States Basketball Writers
27 Association, Sporting News, Bleacher Report, and Sports
28 Illustrated.com; and

Page 2

1 WHEREAS, junior guard Wes Washpun, a graduate of
2 Cedar Rapids Washington High School, was named Missouri
3 Valley Conference Sixth Man of the Year; and
4 WHEREAS, Head Coach Ben Jacobson was named the
5 2014-2015 MVC Coach of the Year; and
6 WHEREAS, 11 of the 16 UNI men's basketball team
7 members are native Iowans; and
8 WHEREAS, the entire 2014-2015 UNI men's basketball
9 roster deserves to be named: Matt Bohannon, Nate Buss,
10 Clint Carlson, Ted Friedman, Paul Jespersen, Robert
11 Knar, Bennett Koch, Wyatt Lohaus, Max Martino, Deon
12 Mitchell, Jeremy Morgan, Taylor Olson, Kasey Semler,
13 Marvin Singleton, Seth Tuttle, and Wes Washpun; NOW
14 THEREFORE,
15 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
16 That the House of Representatives recognizes and
17 congratulates the UNI men's basketball team, Head Coach
18 Jacobson, and the coaching staff and program on its
19 outstanding 2014-2015 season; and
20 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That, upon adoption, the
21 Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives prepare a
22 copy of this Resolution for presentation to Head Coach

23 Jacobson and the University of Northern Iowa Panthers
24 men's basketball team.

H.R. 28 filed April 1, 2015; adopted April 6, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 29
BY STANERSON and KEARNS

1 A resolution expressing gratitude to members of the
2 49th Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry for their
3 efforts to honor Iowans who served in the American
4 Civil War.
5 WHEREAS, members of the Sons of Union Veterans
6 of the Civil War formed the 49th Iowa Veteran
7 Volunteer Infantry (49th Iowa) in June 2009, for the
8 express purpose of establishing a highly trained and
9 historically accurate uniformed ceremonial honor
10 guard of military historians from across the state of
11 Iowa; and
12 WHEREAS, the 49th Iowa's sworn missions include
13 the education of the public at large about the role
14 played by Iowans in the American Civil War (Civil War)
15 and the preservation and restoration of Iowa's aging
16 Civil War monuments across this state and on distant
17 battlefields; and
18 WHEREAS, the National Commander of the Sons of
19 Veterans Reserve awarded the 49th Iowa the National
20 Meritorious Unit Citation for excellence in all
21 of their undertakings in the unit's first year
22 of existence as a unit of the Sons of Veterans
23 Reserve; and
24 WHEREAS, the 49th Iowa was further honored by Iowa
25 Governors Chet Culver and Terry Branstad by being
26 named by each governor as "The Governor's Own Iowa
27 Rifles"; and
28 WHEREAS, the 49th Iowa undertook to support

Page 2

1 historic preservation efforts of entities like the Iowa
2 State Historical Society by providing thousands of
3 hours of volunteer services to the Iowa Battle Flags
4 Project; and
5 WHEREAS, members of the 49th Iowa, immediately
6 upon learning of the deplorably decrepit state of
7 the largest Iowa monument at the Vicksburg National
8 Military Park, in Vicksburg, Mississippi, set about
9 working with members of the Iowa General Assembly in
10 the 2013 Legislative Session to provide bipartisan
11 funding to fully restore the Iowa State Memorial at the
12 military park, as a part of House File 2465 (2013); and
13 WHEREAS, the 49th Iowa has consistently and

14 repeatedly supported veterans of this state and
15 nation by participating in a wide array of ceremonies
16 throughout the State of Iowa and accompanied
17 Iowa's governor as the official honor guard for the
18 rededication of the Iowa State Memorial at Vicksburg
19 National Military Park; and
20 WHEREAS, the 49th Iowa has replaced dozens of
21 gravestones on veterans' graves throughout the Midwest
22 and has performed uniformed full military honors
23 ceremonies in strict compliance with the military
24 regulations of the United States for veterans who had
25 in some cases lain in unmarked and unhonored graves for
26 over 100 years; and
27 WHEREAS, the 49th Iowa, after appearing at the
28 annual Lincoln's Tomb Observances in Springfield,
29 Illinois, in April of every year since 2009, was
30 afforded, in 2013, the singular honor of being

Page 3

1 designated as the Tomb Guard at Lincoln's Tomb; NOW
2 THEREFORE,
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
4 the House of Representatives expresses its sincere
5 gratitude to members of the 49th Iowa Veteran Volunteer
6 Infantry for their efforts to honor Iowans who served
7 in the American Civil War.

H.R. 29 filed April 8, 2015; adopted April 9, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 30
BY JORGENSEN, HALL, and DAWSON

1 A resolution honoring the Morningside College women's
2 basketball team.
3 WHEREAS, the Morningside College women's basketball
4 team, the Mustangs, are national champions once again,
5 winning the National Association of Intercollegiate
6 Athletics (NAIA) Division II Women's Basketball
7 National Championship for the fourth time; and
8 WHEREAS, the Morningside Mustangs held the top spot
9 on each of the 11 regular season polls and ended the
10 season with 37 wins and 1 loss; and
11 WHEREAS, Morningside never led in the first half
12 of the championship game, but persevered to turn the
13 contest around in the final seconds, breaking a 57-57
14 tie when Lexi Ackerman was fouled and, with two seconds
15 remaining, sank two free throws for a 59-57 victory,
16 making this the closest winning margin in NAIA Division
17 II Championship game history; and
18 WHEREAS, the Morningside Mustangs played the
19 championship game without the team's leading scorer

20 and rebounder, senior forward Ashlynn Muhl, who
21 underwent surgery one day prior to the start of the
22 tournament; and
23 WHEREAS, teammates Jessica Tietz, Jordyn
24 Wollenburg, and Allison Bachman were respectively
25 named the tournament's most valuable player, given
26 the tournament's hustle award, and named to the
27 all-tournament second team; and
28 WHEREAS, Coach Jamie Sale, named 2015 Division II

Page 2

1 Coach of the Year, has accumulated an enviable record
2 during his 13 years at Morningside, including by taking
3 the Mustangs to NAIA II national championships in 2004,
4 2005, and 2009, as well; NOW THEREFORE,
5 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
6 the House of Representatives congratulates Coach Jamie
7 Sale, the other members of the Mustangs coaching staff,
8 and the members of the 2014-2015 Morningside Mustangs
9 women's basketball team for a thrilling season that
10 culminated in the NAIA Division II Women's Basketball
11 National Championship.

H.R. 30 filed April 8, 2015; adopted April 21, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 31

BY WILLS, GRASSLEY, MOORE, HEIN, DEYOE, DRAKE,
H. MILLER, HANSON, PAUSTIAN, OURTH, KELLEY, KAUFMANN,
WORTHAN, SEXTON, RUFF, KLEIN, and WOLFE

1 A resolution recognizing the importance of soils to
2 Iowa's future prosperity and healthy environment.
3 WHEREAS, soils are a preeminent natural resource
4 that supports major economic sectors of our state,
5 including agriculture, energy, forestry, and
6 recreation; and
7 WHEREAS, healthy soils filter, store, and cycle
8 nutrients, support biological activity and diversity,
9 and filter, buffer, degrade, and immobilize organic and
10 inorganic contaminants; and
11 WHEREAS, soil management is closely linked to the
12 quality of our subsurface and surface waters, including
13 groundwater sources, lakes, ponds, streams, and
14 rivers; and
15 WHEREAS, soil is a vital ecosystem that provides
16 keys to scientific advances that directly affect human
17 health such as the development of new medicines and
18 technologies; and
19 WHEREAS, soils are renewable only on the scale of
20 geologic time; and
21 WHEREAS, Iowa's future prosperity and well-being

22 depend upon this precious resource; and
 23 WHEREAS, the Soil Science Society of America and
 24 many other organizations are celebrating the 2015
 25 International Year of Soils; NOW THEREFORE,
 26 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

Page 2

1 That the House of Representatives recognizes the
 2 essential role of Iowa soils in supporting a thriving
 3 Iowa economy and healthy environment and ensuring a
 4 sustainable and productive future for the people of the
 5 State of Iowa.

H.R. 31 filed April 8, 2015; adopted April 30, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 32

BY PETTENGILL, DUNKEL, JONES, BAUDLER, JACOBY,
 KELLEY, ISENHART, GASKILL, CARLSON, MAXWELL, HUSEMAN,
 STUTSMAN, BERRY, FISHER, WATTS, HEARTSILL, HANUSA,
 SODERBERG, COWNIE, SALMON, WINDSCHITL, and DEYOE

1 A resolution recognizing April 2015 as Financial
 2 Literacy Month.
 3 WHEREAS, according to the Federal Deposit Insurance
 4 Corporation (FDIC), 27.7 percent of households in the
 5 United States are unbanked or underbanked and therefore
 6 have not had the opportunity to access savings,
 7 lending, and other basic financial services; and
 8 WHEREAS, according to the FDIC, 30 percent of
 9 banks reported in 2011 that consumers lacked an
 10 understanding of the financial products and services
 11 banks offered; and
 12 WHEREAS, according to a 2014 report by the National
 13 Foundation for Credit Counseling:
 14 (1) Forty-one percent of adults in the United
 15 States gave themselves a grade of C, D, or F on their
 16 knowledge of personal finance; and
 17 (2) Twenty-four percent of adults admitted to not
 18 paying their bills on time in 2013; and
 19 (3) Only 39 percent of adults keep close track of
 20 their spending, knowing how much they spend on such
 21 things as food, housing, and entertainment; and
 22 (4) Thirty-four percent of adults report that they
 23 have no nonretirement savings; and
 24 (5) Fifty-four percent of adults did not review
 25 either their credit score or a credit report in

Page 2

1 2013; and
 2 WHEREAS, a 2014 survey conducted by the Employee

3 Benefit Research Institute found that:

4 (1) Only 18 percent of workers were very
5 confident about having enough money for a comfortable
6 retirement; and

7 (2) Fifty-six percent of workers said they or their
8 spouses have not calculated the amount of money they
9 need to save for retirement; and

10 WHEREAS, according to a 2014 report from the Federal
11 Reserve System, aggregate household debt in the United
12 States was \$13.5 trillion; and

13 WHEREAS, according to a 2014 report by the Council
14 for Economic Education:

15 (1) Only 22 states require students to take
16 an economics course as a high school graduation
17 requirement; and

18 (2) Only 17 states require students to take a
19 personal finance course as a high school graduation
20 requirement; and

21 WHEREAS, expanding access to the mainstream
22 financial system will provide individuals with less
23 expensive and more secure options for managing finances
24 and building wealth; and

25 WHEREAS, quality personal financial education is
26 essential to ensure that individuals are prepared
27 to manage money, credit, and debt, and to become
28 responsible workers, heads of household, investors,
29 entrepreneurs, business leaders, and citizens; and

30 WHEREAS, increased financial literacy empowers

Page 3

1 individuals to make wise financial decisions and
2 reduces the confusion caused by an increasingly complex
3 economy; and

4 WHEREAS, a greater understanding of, and familiarity
5 with, financial markets and institutions will lead to
6 increased economic activity and growth; NOW THEREFORE,

7 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
8 the House of Representatives designates April 2015 as
9 Financial Literacy Month to raise public awareness
10 about the importance of personal financial education
11 and the serious consequences that may result from a
12 lack of understanding about personal finances; and

13 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of
14 Representatives calls on local governments, schools,
15 nonprofit organizations, businesses, and the people
16 of Iowa to observe Financial Literacy Month with
17 appropriate programs and activities.

H.R. 32 filed April 14, 2015; adopted April 20, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 34

BY FORRISTALL, HANUSA, DEYOE, SIECK, HANSON,
STUTSMAN, WINCKLER, MCCONKEY, GASKILL, KEARNS,
BEARINGER, LENSING, HALL, RUNNING-MARQUARDT, STAED,
HEIN, HIGHFILL, PAUSTIAN, L. MILLER, and JORGENSEN

- 1 A resolution honoring the life of Major General
2 Grenville M. Dodge and commemorating the
3 sesquicentennial of the conclusion of the American
4 Civil War.
5 WHEREAS, the State of Iowa contributed more men
6 per capita than any other state to the Union military
7 forces, including Major General Grenville M. Dodge who
8 was sent to Washington, D.C., to secure arms for the
9 Iowa volunteers; and
10 WHEREAS, General Dodge served in the Civil War with
11 unflinching leadership during a critical time in our
12 country's history; and
13 WHEREAS, General Dodge devised an intelligence
14 gathering system for General Ulysses S. Grant,
15 which served as a precursor to the modern Military
16 Intelligence Corps of the United States Army, and which
17 ultimately shortened the war and saved many American
18 lives; and
19 WHEREAS, General Dodge demonstrated his logistical
20 expertise by managing the construction and
21 reconstruction of railroads, bridges, and telegraph
22 lines necessary for the Union war effort; and
23 WHEREAS, General Dodge, one of Council Bluffs' most
24 famous residents, met with President Abraham Lincoln
25 in Council Bluffs to choose the starting point of

Page 2

- 1 the Union Pacific Railroad and has been called "the
2 greatest railroad builder of all time"; and
3 WHEREAS, near the conclusion of the Civil War, as
4 a symbol of national unity and reunification of the
5 country, leaders encouraged General Dodge to assume
6 the duties of Chief Engineer of the Union Pacific
7 Railroad; NOW THEREFORE,
8 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
9 the House of Representatives commemorates the 150th
10 anniversary of the end of the hostilities between Union
11 and Confederate forces on April 9, 1865; and
12 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of
13 Representatives honors the life of Major General
14 Grenville M. Dodge, and the lives and contributions
15 of all Iowans who labored and fought to preserve
16 the Union, and all those Iowans who, following such
17 service, continued to serve the State of Iowa and the
18 United States of America.

H.R. 34 filed April 15, 2015; adopted April 23, 2015.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 35

BY HEDDENS, DEYOE, WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BACON, KELLEY, BEARINGER, ANDERSON, STAED, HANSON, MASCHER, WOLFE, HUNTER, STUTSMAN, BERRY, BENNETT, COHOON, GASKILL, SMITH, PRICHARD, RUFF, OURTH, KEARNS, FINKENAUER, DUNKEL, MCCONKEY, MEYER, FORBES, LENSING, WINCKLER, GAINES, BROWN-POWERS, KRESSIG, OLDSO, DAWSON, DOLECHECK, WATTS, HEIN, SODERBERG, WORTHAN, BALTIMORE, HAGENOW, HIGHFILL, PETTENGILL, FISHER, GRASSLEY, BYRNES, PAUSTIAN, SEXTON, LANDON, FRY, KOESTER, SHEETS, SALMON, BAXTER, L. MILLER, BRANHAGEN, HEATON, CARLSON, HOLT, SIECK, JACOBY, FORRISTALL, BEST, VANDER LINDEN, GUSTAFSON, RIZER, HANUSA, WILLS, JONES, and KAUFMANN

1 A resolution recognizing and congratulating Kyven
2 Gadson on his outstanding achievements in college
3 wrestling and as a student-athlete at Iowa State
4 University.
5 WHEREAS, Kyven Gadson pinned his opponent in the
6 championship finals to win the 2015 National Collegiate
7 Athletic Association (NCAA) wrestling championship at
8 197 pounds; and
9 WHEREAS, Gadson recorded bonus point victories in
10 four of his five matches on the way to becoming the
11 69th Iowa State Cyclone wrestler in program history to
12 win an NCAA championship; and
13 WHEREAS, among his many athletic accomplishments,
14 Gadson registered a 30-1 record during his senior
15 year at Iowa State, became the 45th Cyclone wrestler
16 in program history to win All-America accolades three

Page 2

1 or more times, and won Big 12 wrestling championships
2 three times; and
3 WHEREAS, Gadson also earned First-team Academic
4 All-Big 12 honors as a junior and senior, was chair
5 of the 2014-2015 Big 12 Student-Athlete Advisory
6 Committee, was chosen to participate in a national
7 forum sponsored by the Big 12 Conference at the
8 Washington, D.C. Press Club in April 2015, and has
9 already earned his undergraduate degree in Child,
10 Adult, and Family Services and is enrolled in graduate
11 school at Iowa State; NOW THEREFORE,
12 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
13 That the House of Representatives recognizes and
14 congratulates Kyven Gadson on his outstanding
15 achievements in college wrestling and as a
16 student-athlete at Iowa State University.

H.R. 35 filed April 15, 2015; adopted April 22, 2015.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

BY SODDERS and SCHNEIDER

1 A concurrent resolution requesting the Congress of
 2 the United States to repeal the federal Act of
 3 June 30, 1948, that conferred on the State of Iowa
 4 jurisdiction over offenses committed by or against
 5 Indians on the Meskwaki Settlement.
 6 WHEREAS, the Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi
 7 in Iowa (the Meskwaki) is a federally recognized tribe
 8 organized in accordance with Section 16 of the federal
 9 Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934, 48 Stat.
 10 984, as amended by the federal Act of June 15, 1935, 49
 11 Stat. 378, under a Constitution and Bylaws approved by
 12 the Secretary of the Interior on December 20, 1937; and
 13 WHEREAS, in 1857, the Meskwaki purchased 80 acres
 14 in Tama County which was held in trust by the State of
 15 Iowa as permitted by then Governor James Grimes and
 16 for the next 30 years the Meskwaki governed themselves
 17 virtually free from interference from both the federal
 18 and state governments; and
 19 WHEREAS, the jurisdictional status of the Meskwaki
 20 during this period of time was unclear as the tribe was
 21 recognized by the federal government but also had a
 22 continuing relationship with the State of Iowa due to
 23 the Meskwaki's private ownership of land which was held
 24 in trust by the Governor of the State of Iowa; and
 25 WHEREAS, in 1895, in order to clear up any
 26 ambiguities, the State of Iowa ceded to the federal
 27 government all jurisdiction over the Meskwaki with the
 28 stipulation that nothing in the transfer of the tribal

Page 2

1 lands would prevent the State of Iowa from exercising
 2 jurisdiction over crimes against the laws of Iowa
 3 committed either by Indians or others on the Meskwaki
 4 Settlement; and
 5 WHEREAS, during what is now known as the Indian
 6 Termination Era, the United States government tried to
 7 end its trusteeship over Indian reservations throughout
 8 the country and in part passed the federal Act of June
 9 30, 1948, which conferred jurisdiction over criminal
 10 offenses committed on the Meskwaki Settlement to the
 11 State of Iowa; and
 12 WHEREAS, the federal Act of June 30, 1948, was
 13 passed at a time when there was a perception that
 14 there was lawlessness on the Meskwaki Settlement and
 15 an absence of adequate tribal institutions for law
 16 enforcement; and
 17 WHEREAS, the passage of the federal Act of June 30,
 18 1948, provided no federal funding to the State of Iowa
 19 to assume this responsibility which has amounted to an

20 unfunded federal mandate and the resulting cost over
21 the years has been unfairly borne by the taxpayers of
22 Tama County; and
23 WHEREAS, in the past 67 years much has changed at
24 the federal, state, and tribal levels in the area of
25 criminal law enforcement and in the development of laws
26 in general on the Meskwaki Settlement; and
27 WHEREAS, the federal Tribal Law and Order Act of
28 2010, Pub. L. No. 111-211, authorized Indian tribes
29 to expand the prosecution and punishment of criminal
30 offenders if certain due process requirements were

Page 3

1 followed; and
2 WHEREAS, Indian tribes have recently achieved more
3 authority to prosecute criminal offenses committed
4 on tribal lands as evidenced by the enactment of the
5 federal Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act
6 of 2013, Pub. L. No. 113-4, which for the first time
7 allowed tribal enforcement over non-natives who commit
8 domestic violence on tribal lands; and
9 WHEREAS, the State of Iowa was the first in the
10 nation to pass Native American grave protection
11 legislation, commonly known as the Iowa Graves
12 Protection Act, 1976 Iowa Acts, ch. 1158, §7, that
13 came into law before the federal version and before
14 the more recent passage of Iowa's Recognition and
15 Enforcement of Tribal Civil Judgments Act, 2007 Iowa
16 Acts, ch. 192, which followed the development of the
17 Meskwaki Tribal Court System in 2005, with its first
18 case being tried in 2006, and 2003 state legislation,
19 2003 Iowa Acts, ch. 87, recognizing the Meskwaki Tribal
20 Police and allowing them to participate in the Iowa Law
21 Enforcement Academy and to become state certified; and
22 WHEREAS, the Meskwaki has greatly enhanced at
23 its own expense the tribe's criminal justice system
24 and now provides a fully functioning court system
25 through the establishment of a state certified police
26 force, legally trained and licensed public defenders,
27 prosecutors and judges, and a full-time probation
28 officer, and provides for the publication of its tribal
29 laws; and
30 WHEREAS, the Iowa Coalition Against Sexual Assault

Page 4

1 and the Iowa Coalition against Domestic Violence have
2 noted that the victims of domestic violence on the
3 Meskwaki Settlement prefer that prosecution and other
4 court services be handled by the tribal court of the
5 Meskwaki Settlement; NOW THEREFORE,

6 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
7 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the Iowa General
8 Assembly urges the members of the United States Senate
9 and the United States House of Representatives to
10 repeal the Act of June 30, 1948, Pub. L. No. 846,
11 62 Stat. 1161, which conferred on the State of Iowa
12 jurisdiction over offenses committed by or against
13 Indians on the Meskwaki Settlement and to take whatever
14 steps are necessary to achieve such a repeal; and
15 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That upon passage of this
16 resolution, the Secretary of the Senate shall transmit
17 copies of this resolution to the President of the
18 United States Senate, the Speaker of the United States
19 House of Representatives, and the members of Iowa's
20 congressional delegation.

S.C.R. 5 received June 3, 2015; adopted June 3, 2015.

MEMORIALS

IN MEMORIAM

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

DWAYNE ALONS.....	October 30, 1946 – November 29, 2014
CLIFFORD BRANSTAD.....	April 23, 1924 – November 10, 2014
MARVIN E. “MARV” DIEMER	May 30, 1924 – April 23, 2013
LUCILE DUTSCHER.....	March 7, 1922 – September 13, 2014
ROGER A. HALVORSON.....	February 12, 1934 – November 2, 2014
DENNIS MAY.....	August 21, 1947 – November 15, 2014
JACK E. McCOY.....	May 28, 1929 – December 29, 2014
JOHN “NORMAN” MUNDIE.....	January 25, 1929 – December 12, 2013
VIRGINIA POFFENBERGER.....	November 12, 1934 – October 3, 2013
CHARLES NELSON PONCY.....	March 2, 1922 – January 29, 2015
LAWRENCE E. “LARRY” POPE.....	February 29, 1940 – May 22, 2013
LLOYD SCHMEISER.....	January 1, 1921 – October 17, 2013
JAMES HENRY SCHWARTZ	January 29, 1928 – February 14, 2015
EDWIN WALTER SKINNER.....	February 9, 1936 – January 12, 2015

DWAYNE ALONS

Dwayne Alons was born on October 30, 1946 in Hull, Iowa. He was raised in the Boyden-Hull area attending grade school, high school and graduating in 1964. He married Clarice Elaine Ahlers in Yankton, South Dakota on July 15, 1967, and their union created four children together.

By 1968 he had earned a Bachelor of Science degree in mathematics at Northwestern College in Orange City. Alons began his military service in 1969 serving in the United States Air Force in Texas, Arizona, West Germany and Pennsylvania. He also served in the Iowa Air National Guard as chief of staff and at retirement had reached the rank of Brigadier General. He logged over 3,800 hours flying F-4s, F-100s, F-7s and F-16s. He earned a Master's Degree in management as well as graduated from the Air Command and Staff College and Army War College during his time in the Air Force.

After 1975, he and his family moved to Boyden to farm. In 1991 they moved into the town of Hull after he retired from farming. He was a member of the Christ Community Church in Sioux Center where he had served as a deacon and as an elder. He was also a member of the Gideon's International, American Legion, Kiwanis, Sioux County Pork Producers, Iowa Soybean Association, Farm Bureau, Iowa Corn Growers Association and Cattlemen's Association.

Alons had recently been awarded the Champion of the Family Award by the Family Leader on November 2014. He was known as a passionate, dedicated lawmaker as well as dedicated father, grandfather, husband and man of faith.

Alons was a Republican from Sioux County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1998, serving for eight terms. During his time he served on many committees; Agriculture, Appropriations, Economic Growth, Human Resources, Public Safety, Judiciary, Local Government, Veterans Affairs as the Chair and several Appropriations Subcommittees.

Representative Alons passed away on November 29, 2014 at the age of 69.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Dwayne Alons, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JOHN KOOIKER
DAVID DAWSON
CHUCK SODERBERG
Committee

CLIFFORD BRANSTAD

Clifford Branstad was born on April 23, 1924 in Newton Township, Iowa. Branstad attended local grade schools and graduated from Thompson High School. He attended Dunwoody Institute in Minnesota as well as State Teachers College in Wisconsin and received a Bachelor of Science in Sociology & Economics from the University of Iowa in 1948. He married Grace Martin in 1947 and their union created five children.

He entered the United States Air Force in 1943. During World War II he flew 41 bombing missions over Germany, North Africa and Italy. After completing his missions he flew himself back to the United States.

Branstad was the past president of Winnebago Farm Bureau, Thompson School Board, Winnebago Pork Producers and his church board; he was also a former 4-H leader. He was a member of Iowa Taxpayers Association, People United for Rural Education, American Legion, Veterans for Foreign Wars, Farmers Union, Iowa Soybean Association, Corn Growers Association, Thompson Lions Club and sons of Norway.

He had a reputation of being a man of few words, working behind the scenes to build consensus to get legislation passed. He was not a fan of the limelight and would shun it whenever he could. He was a legislator when his second cousin Terry Branstad was Lieutenant Governor and then Governor of Iowa.

Branstad was a Republican from Winnebago County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1978, serving for nine terms. During his time he served on many committees; Transportation, Finance, Natural Resources, Labor and Industrial Relations, Appropriations, County Government, Ways and Means, Agriculture, Economic Development, Education, Transportation and Economic Development Appropriations subcommittee.

Representative Branstad passed away on November 10, 2014 at the age of 90.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Clifford Branstad, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

TEDD GASSMAN
HELEN MILLER
MIKE SEXTON
Committee

MARVIN E. “MARV” DIEMER

Marvin E. “Marv” Diemer was born on May 30, 1924 in New Auburn, Minnesota. Diemer graduated from Alpha High School in 1943 received a Bachelor of Science in Accounting from Drake University in 1950. He married Lois Fullbright on September 18, 1954 and their union created three children.

Diemer served in the United States Marine Corps for two and a half years during World War II. Once he graduated from Drake University he worked as a public accountant until he retired in 1978 to become a legislator.

He was a member of the Nazareth Lutheran Church, Accountants Association of Iowa, Rotary Reserves, AMVETS, American Legion, Cedar Falls Chamber of Commerce and he also served as a board member of the Lutheran Social Services of Iowa. He was known for his hand shake; strong, firm and true as his heart.

During his time as a legislator he was often asked to help round up bipartisan support for bills. He aided in getting support for the landmark legislation establishing the state Resource Enhancement and Protection or REAP program. Diemer was very passionate about recreational trails in Black Hawk County and worked to get the Chain of Lakes concept created and in turn a reality.

Diemer was a Republican from Black Hawk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1978, serving for seven terms. During his time he served on many committees; Education, Ways and Means, Cities, Labor and Industrial Relations, Small Business and Commerce, Local Government and Vice Chair of Natural Resources.

Representative Diemer passed away on April, 23, 2013 at the age of 88.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Marvin E. “Marv” Diemer, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

WALT ROGERS
ROBERT KRESSIG
SANDY SALMON
Committee

LUCILE DUITSCHER

Lucile Duitscher was born on March 7, 1922 in Iowa Falls, Iowa. Duitscher attended Dean Country School and New Providence High School. She continued her education at Iowa State University, met her husband Wendell, they were married in 1942 and their union created four children.

She was very active in her community before and after her time in the Iowa House of Representatives. She was a member of the First United Methodist Church in Clarion and the Women's Society of Christian Service. She was elected co-chair of the Third District Democrats and served on the State Central Committee when the caucus system was adopted.

Throughout her years she was a founding board member of the Clarion Senior Center, Meals on Wheels, Title XX Community, North Iowa Mental Health Committees and other advisory committees. She believed in involvement and working towards solutions to the problems that society faces. She was president of Schizophrenia Association of Iowa which led to the starting of National Alliance on Mental Illness of Iowa or NAMI in a few counties and growing to many more with each year.

Duitscher was a Democrat from Wright County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1969 during a special election and served for one term. During her term she served on the following committees; Agriculture, County Government, Schools and Social Services.

Representative Duitscher passed away on September 13, 2014 at the age of 92.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Lucile Duitscher, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

TERRY BAXTER
HELEN MILLER
ROBERT BACON
Committee

ROGER A. HALVORSON

Roger A. Halvorson was born on February 12, 1934 in Waterville, Iowa. Halvorson graduated from Waterville High School in 1951 and received his Bachelor of Science degree from Upper Iowa University in 1955. He married Connie May Rohde on December 27, 1955 and their union created four children.

Halvorson served as sergeant with Company D, 133rd Infantry of the Iowa National Guard from 1951 to 1959. He worked as a teacher for the Luana High School, a field representative for a national insurance company; later he and Connie owned and operated Halvorson Real Estate.

He was a member of the St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Independent Insurance Agents, Iowa Association of REALTORS, Kiwanis, Boy Scout Committee, Jaycees and Monona City Council, Monona Volunteer Fire Department, Monona Stock Club. He was inducted into the Iowa Girls High School Athletic Union Hall of Fame as an officiating referee.

When he left the legislature he served as the Executive Director of the Iowa Department of Commerce from 1997 until 1999 completing his 25 year tenure of public service for the State of Iowa. He was awarded the Thomas Jefferson Award for Leadership from the United States American Legislative Exchange Council (ALEC). He will be remembered by everyone for his gracious manner, friendly smile, innovative ideas and helpfulness.

Halvorson was a Republican from Clayton County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1974, serving for eleven terms. Throughout his time he served on many committees; Commerce and Regulation, Labor and Industrial Relations, Administration, Appropriations, Judiciary & Law Enforcement, Small Business & Commerce, Ways & Means and several different appropriations subcommittees. During his time as a legislator he was elected as the Majority Floor Leader in the 68th General Assembly and served as Assistant Majority Floor Leader in the 69th and 70th General Assembly.

Representative Halvorson passed away on November 2, 2014 at the age of 80.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Roger A. Halvorson, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

LEE HEIN
PATTI RUFF
DARREL BRANHAGEN
Committee

DENNIS MAY

Dennis May was born on August 21, 1947 in rural Kensett, Iowa. May graduated from St. Ansgar High School in 1965 and went on to graduate from North Iowa Community College in 1970. He had been a steward of the land since 1969 when he started farming the family farm. May also owned and operated May Realty in Grafton and was a partner in Cousin's Nursery. He married Sharon in 1990 and gained two step children.

He was a member of the Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Pheasants Forever, and the Alumni Board for the North Iowa Area Community College, served as a member of the Grafton Housing Board, and Grafton Community Action. He played a very important role in securing the Manly Terminal and Diamond Jo Casino. Several of his colleagues commented that Dennis always sought the common good in every issue. You knew where to draw the line if you disagreed.

When he left the legislature he ran for a seat on the Worth County Board of Supervisors and won in 2002 which he served until his passing. He was instrumental in getting the Top of Iowa Welcome Center established, starting the Vision Iowa Program and the Community Action and Tourism (CAT) Program.

May was a Democrat from Worth County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1986, serving for seven terms. Throughout his time he served on many committees; Agriculture, Natural Resources, Economic Development, Natural Resources & Outdoor Recreation, Ways & Means, Energy & Environmental Protection and Natural Resources & Agriculture Appropriations subcommittee.

Representative May passed away on November 15, 2014 at the age of 67.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Dennis May, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JOSH BYRNES
TODD PRICHARD
SHARON STECKMAN
Committee

JACK E. McCoy

Jack E. McCoy was born on May 28, 1929 in Ottumwa, Iowa. McCoy received his diploma from Ottumwa High School while serving in the US Army. He later attended classes at both Iowa State University and Parsons College. He married Gerada May Talbott on June 23, 1950 and their union created eight children.

He was a member of the First Christian Church, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, served for two years as the secretary of the United Packing House Workers of America and former Vice President of the Iowa Federation of Labor. He was instrumental in the 1955 merger of the American Federation of Labor (AFL) with the Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO). McCoy was the first Democrat ever elected to the Iowa House from Wapello County and at the time of this election in 1954 he was the youngest serving from any district at the age of 25. He became very passionate and committed about his voice representing the working man.

In the course of his time as Representative he worked on and saw passage of the 1955 legislation that created the dams at Saylorville Lake and Lake Red Rock. This helped to keep the Des Moines River in its banks and kept hundreds of thousands of Iowans safe from the flooding that had ravaged central and southern regions before they were in place. He led the gubernatorial campaign of Herschel Loveless who unexpectedly beat then Governor Hoegh. He organized Presidential campaign activity throughout the State of Iowa for candidate, John F. Kennedy. He was noticed by AFL-CIO President George Meany and McCoy was named to the AFL-CIO staff in 1962 serving as one of the seven regional directors for political education until 1987.

McCoy was a Democrat from Wapello County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1954, serving for two terms. Throughout his time he served on many committees; Claims, Labor, Mines & Mining, Public Lands & Building, Public Utilities, Telephone, Telegraph & Express, Departmental Affairs, Private Corporations, Social Security, Agriculture 2 & Horticulture, Compensation of Public Officers & Employees and Cities & Towns Appropriations .

Representative McCoy passed away on December 29, 2014 at the age of 85.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Jack E. McCoy, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

LARRY SHEETS
MARY GASKILL
CURT HANSON
Committee

JOHN “NORMAN” MUNDIE

John “Norman” Mundie was born on January 25, 1929 in Rockwell City, Iowa. Mundie graduated from Rockwell City High School in 1947. He served in the National Guard from 1948 to 1952. On April 19, 1952 he married Faye Stumpf and their union created seven children.

He was a member of the Holy Trinity Parish, Farm Bureau, Pork Producers, Cattlemen’s Association, Corn Growers Association, Soybean Association, Webster County 133rd Air Craft and Warning Squad, Iowa National Guard and the Cardinal Flying Club. He served on the Webster County Fair Board, New Co-op Board, was a past member of the Fort Dodge Jaycees, and served as the president for the Parkview Retirement Homes in Otho.

Mundie was a farmer in Rockwell City from 1952 until 1959, and then moved to Jefferson to continue farming until his retirement in 1992. From 1989 to 1992 he served on the Webster County Board of Supervisors. During his time as Representative he was known for being a person that did his job in a low key yet effective way. He didn’t grandstand or seek headlines, he just wanted to get the job done.

Mundie was a Democrat from Webster County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1992, serving for four terms. Throughout his time he served on many committees; Local Government, Natural Resources, Agriculture and Natural Resource and Outdoor Recreation.

Representative Mundie passed away on December 12, 2013 at the age of 84.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable John “Norman” Mundie, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MIKE SEXTON
HELEN MILLER
ROBERT BACON
Committee

VIRGINIA POFFENBERGER

Virginia Joy Poffenberger was born on November 12, 1934 in Perry, Iowa. Poffenberger graduated from Perry High School in 1953 and received a Bachelor of Science degree from Iowa State University in 1957. She married Richard Poffenberger in 1957 and their union created three children.

When Poffenberger's children were in high school, she went back to school and earned a law degree from Drake University, where she had worked after graduating from Iowa State. She received her J.D. in 1978 and joined the family law practice in Perry where she worked for many years.

She was a member of the American Bar, Iowa Bar and the Dallas County Bar Associations and the Perry Methodist Church. Being active in her community was a goal of Poffenberger's and she was a member of P.E.O., Business and Professional Women, Dallas County Women's Political Caucus, Dallas County Farm Bureau, served on numerous boards and started day care centers through her involvement with the church. She served as past members of the Extension Advisory Committee and the Governor's Committee to review outdated sections of Iowa Code and recommend revisions. She was also Director of West Central Mental Health Center and served as advisor to the Iowa State Social Workers for several years.

Poffenberger was a Republican from Dallas County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1978, serving for two terms. Throughout her time she served on many committees; Human Resources, Vice Chair of Judiciary and Law Enforcement, Ways and Means, Cities, Ethics, Vice Chair of Energy, Transportation and Corrections/Mental Health Appropriations Subcommittee.

Representative Poffenberger passed away on October 3, 2013 at the age of 78.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Virginia Poffenberger, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

RALPH WATTS
JOHN FORBES
ROB TAYLOR
Committee

CHARLES NELSON PONCY

Charles Nelson Ponce was born on March 2, 1922 in Wapello County, Iowa. Ponce graduated from Ottumwa High School in 1940, and served in the United States Army during World War II. He married Naomi McCrory on June 1, 1942 and their union created two sons.

Ponce worked for the Ottumwa Community Schools as maintenance engineer for over 35 years, retiring in 1985. He supported Indian Hills Community College and its contributions to the community. An example is the Memorial Scholarship Fund named for his son and given to those students that are pursuing programs in computer programming/analyst or computer systems/network technology. For a brief time he served as Wapello County Supervisor.

He was a member of First Lutheran Church, Noon Kiwanis, O.B. Nelson Post #3 of the American Legion, B.P.O. Elks Lodge #347. He was a former low rent housing commissioner, past president Local 1141 and AFSCME secretary, and former chairman of the Department of Iowa American Legion Legislative Commission.

Ponce was a Democrat from Wapello County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966, serving for eleven terms. Throughout his time he served on many committees; Appropriations, State Government, Judiciary & Law Enforcement, Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation, Education, Local Government, Cities and Towns, Rules, Labor and Industrial Relations, Iowa Development, Conservation and Chair of the Education Appropriations Subcommittee.

We would also like to take a moment to recognize the passing of Representative's Ponce wife, Naomi, on March 27, 2015. She too is fondly remembered today.

Representative Ponce passed away on January 29, 2015 at the age of 92.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Charles Nelson Ponce, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MARK GASKILL
GUY VANDER LINDEN
CURT HANSON
Committee

LAWRENCE E. “LARRY” POPE

Lawrence E. “Larry” Pope was born on February 29, 1940 in Rockford, Illinois. Pope graduated from Roosevelt High School in 1958, and earned his Bachelor of Arts and Law degrees in 1967 from Drake University. In 1969 he received a Masters of Law in Labor Law from New York University. He married Dianne Mahlock of Onawa in 1965.

Pope began teaching at the University of Akron Law School in the fall of 1969. When he returned to Des Moines in 1973 he served as Professor of Law at Drake University Law School until he retired in 2008. He specialized in labor law and constitutional law.

He served as counsel with Belin McCormick Law Firm. Got his political career start working on one of the early campaigns for four-term Governor Robert D. Ray; from 1992 to 2012 he worked as a lobbyist representing multiple clients before the Iowa Legislature. He enjoyed the legislative process and working with legislators to advance good public policy. A current legislator remembers that Pope worked hard to connect Law students with legislators or experiences that would be useful to them in the future.

Pope was a Republican from Polk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1980, serving for two terms. He served as majority leader during his second term, the youngest majority leader in Iowa’s history. Throughout his time he served on many committees; Appropriations, Rules, Commerce, Labor and Industrial Relations, Ways and Mean, State Departments and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee.

Representative Pope passed away on May 22, 2013 at the age of 73.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Lawrence “Larry” Pope, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

PETER COWNIE
JO OLDSON
CHRIS HAGENOW
Committee

LLOYD SCHMEISER

Lloyd Schmeiser was born on January 1, 1921 in Benton Township, Des Moines County, Iowa. Schmeiser graduated from Burlington High School in 1939. He married Dorothy Mae Clark on November 14, 1942 and their union created five children.

Schmeiser was a steward of the land, spending all of his 92 years on the family farm located on Highway 99. Along with farming the land he raised cattle.

He was a member of First United Methodist Church and he spent time serving his community in many ways; as Farm Bureau President, Benton Township Clerk, Local School Board Treasurer, Des Moines County School Board Member for eleven years and President for three years, Farm home Administration Chairman, Planning Committee for AEA 16, member of the Democratic Central Committee and was active in the Democratic Party.

Schmeiser was a Democrat from Des Moines County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1968, serving for two terms. Throughout his time he served on many committees; Agriculture, Schools, Ways and Mean, Appropriations, Rules and served as ranking member for two years on County Government.

Representative Schmeiser passed away on October 17, 2013 at the age of 92.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Lloyd Schmeiser, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

THOMAS SANDS
DENNIS COHOON
DAVE HEATON
Committee

JAMES HENRY SCHWARTZ

James Henry Schwartz was born on January 29, 1928 in Ottumwa, Iowa. Schwartz graduated from Catholic Central High School in 1946 after which he attended Creighton University. He married Patricia Colbert on April 23, 1949 and their union created seven children.

Schwartz worked for 66 years for Schwartz Insurance Agency. The Ottumwa Hotel became the family business in February 1982 when they purchased the hotel after it had been closed for almost a decade. With a vision, faith in Ottumwa and a strong desire to serve the best quality foods. The Schwartz family still owns and operates it to this day.

The Main Street Ottumwa organization recently wrote Ottumwa Courier that Schwartz made a difference in his community. Many memorials were given in his name which is motivating them to work harder, kinder and smarter like he would have done. They are grateful for his leadership, vision and endorsement to and for the community.

He was a member of St. Mary of the Visitation, Rotary Club of Ottumwa, Gene Schultz award recipient, Elks, New Frontier, YMCA, Independent Insurance Agents and the Knights of Columbus. More specifically he was a Past Grand Knight and member of the Knight of Columbus Council #888 where he had been District Deputy of Knights of Columbus and a Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus General McMullen Assembly.

Schwartz was a Democrat from Wapello County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1968, serving for two terms. Throughout his time he served on several committees; Agriculture, Law Enforcement, Rules and as ranking member of Commerce for two years.

Representative Schwartz passed away on February 14, 2015 at the age of 87.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable James Henry Schwartz, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JARAD KLEIN
MARYK GASKILL
LARRY SHEETS
Committee

EDWIN WALTER SKINNER

Edwin Walter Skinner was born on February 9, 1936 in Des Moines, Iowa. Skinner graduated from Runnells Consolidated High School in 1954. He received his Bachelor of Science from Drake University in 1960; in 1963 he graduated from Drake University Law School. He married Lois J. Bumann of Ida Grove on July 8, 1962 and their union created three children.

Skinner worked as a lawyer in Altoona from 1963 until his death. He proudly served as City Attorney for the cities of Runnells, Altoona, Pleasant Hill, and Cumming. He was a member of the Polk County, Iowa State, and American Bar Associations as well as the Iowa Trial Lawyers Association and American Association for Justice. During his life he was a member of the Democratic State Central Committee, Altoona Lions Club, East Polk Rotary, Altoona Chamber of Commerce (which he assisted in the initial organization of), Pleasant Hill Chamber of Commerce, King David Lodge, ZaGaZig Shrine, Scottish Rite and York Rite of Free Masonry. He also served as the Treasurer for the State Democratic Party.

During his time as Representative he was instrumental in passing the City Home Rule. He also worked on the Bertrand Historical Site and the study for the formation of Living History Farms. In 1984, Skinner served as the chairperson for the organization which resulted in the construction of Prairie Meadows and served on the Board of Directors of the Racing Association of Central Iowa. He aided in the creation of two different scholarships with Southeast Polk High School and he served on the School District Board of Directors as did his grandmother, father and son.

Skinner was a Democrat from Polk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1968, serving for two terms. Throughout his time he served on several committees; Cities and Towns, County Government, Judiciary, Transportation, Rules and served as ranking member of Constitutional Amendments and Reapportionment for two years.

Representative Skinner passed away on January 12, 2015 at the age of 78.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Edwin Walter Skinner, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

ZACH NUNN
RICK OLSON
DAN KELLEY
Committee

JOURNAL INDEX

ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—149, 150, 537, 550, 970, 971, 972, 1067, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099

Amendments offered—559

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 27, 29

Committee to notify/escort—102

Explanation of vote—294

Introduction of bills—97, 130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 168, 174, 175, 251, 252, 278, 279,
288, 302, 309, 310, 317, 336, 338, 368, 420, 432, 449, 671

Leave of absence—340, 632, 835

Resolutions filed—250, 418, 537, 635, 668, 669, 692, 709, 720, 864, 872, 1052

Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 135, 249, 445

Subcommittee assignments—99, 125, 248, 249, 343, 355, 364, 415, 718, 748

ADDRESSED THE HOUSE/REMARKS BY—

Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard, Major General, Timothy E. Orr—264-271

Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court, Mark S. Cady—81-86

Governor, Terry E. Branstad—66-75, 112-117

Lieutenant Governor, Kim Reynolds—108-112

Majority Leader, Linda L. Upmeyer—17-19, 1175-1176

Minority Leader, Mark D. Smith—15-17, 1175, 1184-1185

Pioneer Lawmakers, Libby Jacobs—838-840

Speaker of the House, Kraig Paulsen—6-8, 1176-1178

Speaker Pro Tempore, Matt W. Windschitl—12-13

ADMINISTRATION AND RULES, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointments/revisions—24

Recommendations—75-76, 357

Reports—56-64

Resolutions filed—101

Study bill committee assignments—53

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE—

Reports—320

AGRICULTURE, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointments/revisions—25

Introduction of bills—465, 473, 475, 476, 477, 496, 497, 499, 500

Recommendations—467-468, 488-489

Study bill committee assignments—255, 313, 426, 451, 452

Study bill subcommittee assignments—297, 343, 445, 453, 467

Subcommittee assignments—306, 355, 362, 415, 428, 452, 453

AMENDMENTS—*(See also individual committees and representatives; for complete bill histories, see INDEX volume)*

Filed—(Printed in full—1207-2131)

149-151, 184, 358, 375, 405, 418, 448, 485, 501, 537, 549-550, 578-579, 585, 636,
638, 662-663, 669, 693, 709, 720, 724, 730, 735, 746, 751, 757, 789-791, 809, 816,
844, 865, 876, 898-899, 916, 919, 926, 928, 941-942, 970-973, 1014-1015, 1033,
1036, 1040, 1052, 1067-1068, 1071, 1076, 1096-1099, 1124, 1133, 1152, 1183

Germaneness—157, 397, 398, 399, 561, 567, 568, 570, 605, 607, 608, 610, 612, 614, 623, 624, 625, 627, 629, 647, 648, 679, 854, 930, 934, 949, 958, 960, 963, 981, 996, 998, 999, 1001, 1003, 1009, 1021, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1090, 1091, 1155, 1157

Out of order—562, 569, 679, 680, 682, 713, 798, 847, 848, 884, 954, 966, 1048, 1065, 1094

Senate amendments considered—856-862, 892-894, 906-911, 913-914, 932-933, 1026-1028, 1042-1045, 1116-1117, 1122-1123, 1140-1141, 1144-146, 1155-1157, 1161-1166

Senate amendments filed—735, 809, 816, 865, 899, 941, 1015, 1033, 1036, 1040, 1071, 1124, 1152

Withdrawn—399, 400, 509, 533, 542, 557, 566, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572, 600, 612, 623, 627, 628, 630, 657, 674, 679, 681, 682, 703, 712, 716, 847, 853, 855, 879, 884, 930, 936, 949, 958, 959, 966, 967, 977, 981, 985, 993, 1058, 1063, 1083, 1086, 1094, 1155, 1156, 1161, 1162, 1163

ANDERSON, MARTI—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 585, 1015, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099

Amendments offered—570, 1007, 1009

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 26, 27, 29

Conference committee appointments/reports—1030, 1107

Introduction of bills—95, 129, 130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 168, 251, 278, 279, 280, 281, 300, 303, 317, 318, 324, 338, 367, 372, 376, 377, 409, 410, 411, 419, 421, 423, 432, 434, 450, 459, 460, 671

Leave of absence—863, 895, 1124, 1131, 1150, 1181

Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872, 1052

Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 167, 171, 275, 357, 445

Subcommittee assignments—143, 165, 256, 296, 343, 356, 362, 416, 444, 633, 637, 667, 706, 749, 969

APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON—

Amendments filed—757, 941, 972, 973, 1052, 1076

Appointments/revisions—25

Introduction of bills—434, 552, 811, 813, 863, 900, 915, 920, 922, 923, 1077, 1149

Recommendations—417, 549, 757, 787, 815, 864, 871, 898, 915, 926, 940, 970, 1033, 1051-1052, 1075, 1096, 1151-1152

Study bill committee assignments—414, 745, 897, 918, 1075, 1151

Study bill subcommittee assignments—416, 745, 1075, 1151

Subcommittee assignments—255, 256, 306, 415, 416, 444, 466, 548, 549, 633, 691, 692, 733, 928, 969, 1014, 1032, 1051, 1075

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES—

Appointments/revisions—28-29, 329, 361

ASSISTANT MAJORITY LEADERS—

Fry, Joel
Hagenow, Chris (Majority Whip)
Hein, Lee
Klein, Jared
Rogers, Walt

ASSISTANT MINORITY LEADERS—

Abdul-Samad, Ako
Gaskill, Mary
Prichard, Todd
Steckman, Sharon S.

BACON, ROBERT—Representative

- Amendments filed—876, 1052
- Amendments offered—930
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 29
- Committee to notify/escort—263
- Introduction of bills—129, 155, 251, 409, 420, 587
- Point of order—930
- Resolutions filed—250, 865
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—125, 148, 256, 344, 429, 445
- Subcommittee assignments—123, 124, 135, 170, 249, 256, 296, 297, 306, 313, 343, 362, 364, 403, 415, 416, 444, 466, 548, 578, 634, 635, 637, 667, 733, 928, 1032, 1051

BALTIMORE, CHIP—Representative

- Amendments filed—1014, 1033
- Amendments offered—1023
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 29
- Committee to notify/escort—81
- Introduction of bills—155, 251, 299
- Leave of absence—272
- Point of order—950
- Resolutions filed—250, 865
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—99, 100, 125, 356, 364, 403, 445, 734
- Subcommittee assignments—297, 342, 577, 583, 584, 633, 635, 749, 897, 969

BAUDLER, CLEL E.—Representative

- Amendments filed—585, 669, 791
- Committee appointments/revisions—26, 27, 29
- Introduction of bills—146, 153, 154, 155, 183, 185, 279, 302, 303, 317, 409, 420
- Leave of absence—632
- Resolutions filed—635, 843
- Subcommittee assignments—143, 248, 362, 452, 466, 479

BAXTER, TERRY C.—Representative

- Amendments filed—550, 789, 790, 865
- Committee appointments/revisions—26, 27, 28, 29
- Committee to notify/escort—260
- Conference committee appointments/reports—1030, 1132
- Introduction of bills—128, 146, 153, 154, 349, 350, 409, 419, 420, 422, 423
- Resolutions filed—250, 865
- Special presentation—Henry Rayhons—944
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 100, 125, 167, 171, 275, 285, 356, 357, 364, 453, 480
- Subcommittee assignments—143, 275, 374, 403, 428, 633, 692, 748, 749, 969

BEARINGER, BRUCE—Representative

- Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 585, 970, 971, 972, 1183
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 30, 312
- Conference committee appointments/reports—1039
- Explanation of vote—895
- Introduction of bills—132, 153, 168, 175, 251, 281, 288, 300, 302, 338, 372, 377, 419, 421, 432, 450, 459, 460, 464, 476, 575
- Leave of absence—863, 1096
- Petition filed—295

Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 864, 865, 1052
Sponsor added—940
Study bill subcommittee assignments—148, 374
Subcommittee assignments—415, 416, 452, 466, 536, 549, 1051

BENNETT, LIZ—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 970, 1097, 1098, 1099
Amendments offered—520, 959
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 30
Committee to notify/escort—9
Explanation of vote—637
Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 153, 278, 279, 280, 281, 288, 302, 318, 325, 421, 432, 449, 459, 486
Resolutions filed—250, 584, 669, 720, 864, 865, 872
Study bill subcommittee assignments—171, 285
Subcommittee assignments—452, 969

BERRY, DEBORAH L.—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 550, 585, 942, 970, 971, 972, 1097, 1098, 1183
Amendments offered—949
Committee appointments/revisions—24, 26, 27, 28, 30
Committee to notify/escort—10, 106, 260
Introduction of bills—132, 153, 155, 168, 175, 278, 279, 280, 281, 302, 317, 337, 338, 372, 411, 420, 421, 432, 434, 450, 463, 464, 743
Leave of absence—743
Resolutions filed—250, 584, 668, 669, 720, 843, 864, 865, 872, 898
Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 100, 126, 135, 167, 297, 356, 357
Subcommittee assignments—124, 307, 356, 633, 634, 749

BEST, BRIAN—Representative

Amendments filed—636
Amendments offered—655
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 30
Committee to notify/escort—9
Conference committee appointments/reports—1042, 1129, 1138, 1169
Introduction of bills—146, 154, 155, 337, 377, 409, 422, 587
Presided—498
Resolutions filed—250, 865
Study bill subcommittee assignments—144, 249, 275, 307, 344, 416, 445, 467
Subcommittee assignments—123, 125, 148, 166, 248, 256, 313, 321, 356, 443, 452, 453, 479, 633, 634, 637, 667, 745, 1032

BILLS—(See also RESOLUTIONS; for complete bill histories, see INDEX volume)

Consideration of—152, 155-159, 260-261, 289-293, 329-335, 339-340, 378-396, 397-401, 504-524, 525-534, 539-545, 553-573, 588-604, 605-615, 622-632, 641-658, 673-683, 684-689, 696-704, 711-717, 725-728, 740-743, 759-786, 795-806, 827-835, 847-856, 878-892, 901-906, 911-913, 930-931, 933-937, 944-951, 953-968, 977-983, 985-1013, 1016-1024, 1046-1049, 1053-1067, 1078-1095, 1107-1116, 1153-1155, 1157-1160
Deferred/retained on calendar—152

Introduction of—93-98, 118-121, 128-129, 130-133, 138, 145-146, 153-155, 168-169, 174-175, 180-181, 182-183, 185-186, 251-254, 259-260, 278-283, 287-288, 299-303, 309-311, 317-320, 324-327, 336-339, 348-354, 359-360, 367-370, 372-373, 376, 377-378, 409-410, 411, 419-423, 431-434, 439-442, 449-451, 459-462, 463-465, 473-474, 474-477, 486-488, 491-497, 499-501, 545, 552, 553, 575, 587, 618, 637, 659, 671, 672-673, 695, 721-722, 737, 738-739, 755-756, 794, 811, 813, 824, 827, 863, 871, 900, 915, 920-921, 922-923, 929-930, 938, 952, 1077, 1149, 1166

Item veto messages—1190-1204

Referred/rereferred—147, 159, 294, 308, 340, 632, 752-753, 814, 895, 1135

Senate messages considered—283-284, 304-305, 397, 410-411, 411-412, 423-424, 502-503, 546-547, 552, 558, 575-577, 580, 582, 618-622, 659-661, 665-666, 672, 673, 695-696, 717-718, 722, 732, 737-738, 747, 759, 794-795, 824, 827, 864, 873, 923, 938-939, 1013, 1025, 1031, 1040, 1071, 1134-1135, 1150

Sent to governor—442, 729, 787, 842, 895, 927, 1013, 1051, 1074, 1186

Signed by governor—341, 413, 477-478, 744-745, 747, 814-815, 825, 842-843, 874-875, 923-925, 975-976, 1035-1036, 1072-1073, 1101, 1133, 1187-1188

Substitutions—292, 400, 505, 521, 528, 531, 553, 592, 599, 677, 679, 688, 697, 760, 761, 762, 764, 797, 798, 828, 829, 847, 889, 901, 930, 1046, 1154

Unfinished business calendar—580, 752, 814

Veto messages—1189

Withdrawn—293, 340, 424, 506, 522, 526, 528, 530, 532, 533, 540, 541, 554, 558, 559, 563, 573, 593, 594, 595, 600, 601, 604, 650, 651, 652, 653, 656, 657, 658, 683, 685, 688, 690, 703, 717, 726, 761, 762, 763, 765, 766, 768, 769, 784, 798, 799, 801, 806, 829, 830, 831, 835, 849, 850, 856, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 892, 904, 906, 913, 933, 952, 983, 988, 989, 1017, 1021, 1024, 1047, 1049, 1079, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1160

BRANHAGEN, DARREL—Representative

Amendments filed—550, 669

Amendments offered—598, 675

Committee appointments/revisions—26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Committee to notify/escort—19

Conference committee appointments/reports—1028, 1030, 1121, 1126

Introduction of bills—183, 185, 279, 299, 350, 409, 449, 587

Resolutions filed—250, 720, 864, 865

Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 101, 125, 126, 167, 171, 275, 297, 375, 445

Subcommittee assignments—143, 275, 297, 355, 374, 428, 634, 667, 691, 733, 748, 749, 969

BROWN-POWERS, TIMI—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 537, 550, 585, 844, 941, 970, 971, 972, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 30

Committee to notify/escort—81

Introduction of bills—129, 130, 132, 153, 155, 175, 251, 278, 279, 280, 281, 302, 303, 317, 338, 372, 377, 432, 449, 450, 459, 460, 464

Resolutions filed—250, 501, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872, 1052

Sponsor added—312, 940

Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 166, 178, 445, 467, 584, 706

Subcommittee assignments—134, 256, 297, 313, 342, 356, 362, 363, 403, 415, 428, 444, 452, 466, 467, 584, 634, 637, 661, 691, 748, 756

BYRNES, JOSH—Representative

Amendments filed—405, 735, 844, 1152

Amendments offered—400, 741, 855, 1155

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 30
Committee to notify/escort—9
Introduction of bills—121, 128, 146, 153, 155, 168, 169, 182, 252, 253, 279, 299, 300,
302, 310, 337, 350, 372, 409, 420, 545
Leave of absence—548, 787, 1031, 1050, 1067
Point of order—397, 398, 399
Reports—13
Resolutions filed—250, 669, 865
Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 101, 135, 297, 445, 446, 454, 584, 706,
733, 897
Subcommittee assignments—166, 256, 296, 306, 307, 321, 342, 363, 415, 452, 453, 466,
479, 501, 584, 691, 745, 748, 843

CANVASS OF VOTES—

Appointment/notify—106
Canvass of votes—20-21
Certificate of Election—2-4, 55, 104-105, 328
Joint Convention—20-21
Reports—103-104, 106
Resolution—9-10
Tellers—20

CARLSON, GARY—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 30
Committee to notify/escort—9
Introduction of bills—302, 303, 409, 423
Leave of absence—577
Resolutions filed—250, 843, 865
Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 148, 276, 322, 357, 403, 453, 480, 707
Subcommittee assignments—184, 255, 256, 322, 403, 427, 428, 444, 479, 536, 634, 691,
745, 748, 969

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE, Carmine Boal

Administered oath—1, 5, 6, 12, 55, 328
Elected acting Chief Clerk—1
Elected permanent Chief Clerk—9
Oath of office—1
Reports—103-104, 104-105, 729, 975, 1182

COHOON, DENNIS M.—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 970, 971, 972, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 29, 31
Conference committee appointments/reports—1050, 1147
Introduction of bills—129, 153, 168, 175, 280, 288, 302, 369, 376, 411, 459
Resolutions filed—250, 585, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872
Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 126, 297, 364
Subcommittee assignments—124, 142, 248, 255, 307, 321, 362, 452, 479, 745, 748

COMMERCE, COMMITTEE ON—

Amendments filed—709
Appointments/revisions—25
Introduction of bills—259, 302, 339, 370, 410, 433, 441, 462, 463, 464, 465, 475, 492,
494, 497, 553, 672

Recommendations—249, 286, 344, 404, 417, 446-447, 468-469, 480, 707
 Study bill committee assignments—134, 163, 165, 170, 248, 274, 284, 305, 306, 321, 355, 374, 426, 705
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 166, 171, 178, 249, 276, 285, 297, 307, 322, 357, 403, 429, 707
 Subcommittee assignments—134, 148, 275, 296, 306, 402, 403, 415, 428, 452, 479, 661

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS—(*See also individual representatives*)

By committee—24-28, 55, 312, 329
 By member—29-41, 55, 312, 329
 Committee revisions—329, 361, 370, 1107

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS—

Administration and Rules—75-76, 357
 Agriculture—467-468, 488-489
 Appropriations—417, 549, 757, 787, 815, 864, 871, 898, 915, 926, 940, 970, 1033, 1051-1052, 1075, 1096, 1151-1152
 Commerce—249, 286, 344, 404, 417, 446-447, 468-469, 480, 707
 Economic Growth—308, 345, 417, 454, 469
 Education—136, 178-179, 184, 286, 314, 345, 357, 404, 418, 429-430, 454-455, 469, 480-481, 734, 749
 Environmental Protection—315, 469
 Ethics—136-137
 Government Oversight—707, 788, 918-919
 Human Resources—257, 298, 345, 364, 447, 455, 469-470, 489, 668, 692, 723, 749
 Judiciary—172, 276-277, 315, 322-323, 365, 455-456, 481-483, 489, 718-719, 750
 Labor—405, 483
 Local Government—358, 405, 456, 470-471, 489-490, 745, 750
 Natural Resources—308, 447, 456, 483-484, 638
 Public Safety—448, 471, 484, 719, 746
 State Government—179, 257, 298, 316, 345, 448, 457, 471-472, 708, 746, 754, 757
 Transportation—298, 358, 365, 457-458, 484-485, 734, 750, 788, 825
 Veterans Affairs—250, 365, 405
 Ways & Means—160, 172-173, 345-346, 366, 662, 708, 735, 750-751, 788-789, 808-809, 815-816, 843, 916, 919, 940-941, 1014

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED—

41-52, 138-142, 175-177, 272-274, 312, 320, 371, 424, 478-479, 581, 723, 753, 871, 917-918, 974, 1037, 1040, 1074, 1105, 1106, 1133, 1205-1206

COMPANION BILLS—(*See INDEX volume*)

CONDITION OF THE STATE MESSAGE—(*See GOVERNOR BRANSTAD, TERRY E.*)

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS/REPORTS—(*Printed in full—2132-2390*)

House File 635—1042, 1129, 1137, 1168, 1169, 1173, 1180
 House File 650—1050, 1147
 House File 658—1039, 1119
 House File 659—1039, 1135, 1136
 Senate File 171—412, 1166, 1170
 Senate File 172—413, 1167, 1171
 Senate File 494—1029, 1141, 1142
 Senate File 496—1028, 1121

Senate File 497—1030, 1107, 1125, 1126

Senate File 499—1030, 1131, 1138

Senate File 505—1070, 1129, 1130

Senate File 510—1103, 1167, 1178

COWNIE, PETER—Representative

Amendments filed—898

Amendments offered—891

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 31

Committee to notify/escort—12

Elected temporary Speaker—1

Introduction of bills—93, 98, 118, 155, 299, 317, 409, 422

Leave of absence—294, 807, 835, 863

Presided—1, 631, 752, 1066, 1095

Resolutions filed—250, 720, 844

Rulings—631

Study bill subcommittee assignments—249, 707, 733, 897, 915

Subcommittee assignments—134, 148, 275, 306, 402, 452, 479, 578, 583, 584, 843, 897

CREDENTIALS, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed—2

Reports—2-4, 54, 327-328

DAWSON, DAVID—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 638, 663, 669, 693, 751, 970, 971, 1068

Amendments offered—712

Committee appointments/revisions—15, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31

Conference committee appointments/reports—1050, 1147

Explanation of vote—632

Introduction of bills—130, 131, 153, 155, 168, 175, 180, 252, 253, 279, 281, 288, 302, 303, 317, 320, 338, 349, 351, 369, 409, 410, 420, 431, 450, 575, 871

Leave of absence—577, 632

Reports—77-79, 360

Resolutions filed—250, 277, 668, 669, 720, 809, 864, 865, 872

Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 101, 125, 126, 135, 171, 275, 276, 297, 307, 322, 344, 357, 374, 429, 445

Subcommittee assignments—143, 165, 171, 248, 275, 296, 362, 416, 427, 479, 633, 634, 692, 706, 745, 749

DEYOE, DAVE—Representative

Amendments filed—585, 1015

Amendments offered—995

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 31

Committee to notify/escort—106

Conference committee appointments/reports—1030, 1132

Introduction of bills—155, 175, 317, 337, 372, 409, 587

Point of order—996, 998, 999, 1001

Reports—106

Resolutions filed—167, 173, 250, 809, 844, 864, 865

Study bill subcommittee assignments—148, 314

Subcommittee assignments—275, 362, 416, 428, 443, 444, 452, 536, 548, 969, 1051

DOLECHECK, CECIL—Representative

- Amendments filed—970, 972
- Amendments offered—953, 956, 957
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 28, 31
- Committee to notify/escort—81, 837
- Conference committee appointments/reports—1039, 1119
- Introduction of bills—155, 182, 279, 320, 325, 350, 353, 409, 587
- Point of order—958, 960, 963
- Resolutions filed—250, 669, 720, 865
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 126, 127, 307, 1075
- Subcommittee assignments—99, 248, 249, 255, 307, 343, 363, 415, 444, 549, 691, 748, 1014, 1051

DRAKE, JACK—Representative

- Amendments filed—1014
- Amendments offered—990, 992
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 31
- Conference committee appointments/reports—1029, 1141
- Explanation of vote—402
- Introduction of bills—155, 251, 299, 317, 337, 409
- Leave of absence—340
- Resolutions filed—250, 635, 669, 809, 864
- Special presentation—Wayne Ford—304
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—126, 148, 364, 445
- Subcommittee assignments—123, 415, 428, 1051

DUNKEL, NANCY A.—Representative

- Amendments filed—149, 150, 941, 971, 972, 1015, 1067, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1183
- Amendments offered—930, 996, 1009
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 28, 29, 31
- Committee to notify/escort—79
- Conference committee appointments/reports—1029, 1141
- Introduction of bills—130, 153, 155, 175, 251, 253, 302, 350, 351, 419, 431, 475, 486
- Leave of absence—577, 632, 1181
- Resolutions filed—250, 669, 720, 843, 864, 865, 872
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—144, 343
- Subcommittee assignments—415, 444, 537, 928, 1051

ECONOMIC GROWTH, COMMITTEE ON—

- Appointments/revisions—25
- Introduction of bills—327, 377, 419, 493, 501
- Recommendations—308, 345, 417, 454, 469
- Study bill committee assignments—123, 177, 178, 255, 284, 313
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—148, 275, 276, 285, 314
- Subcommittee assignments—355, 443, 444, 452, 537

EDUCATION, COMMITTEE ON—

- Amendments filed—358, 735
- Appointments/revisions—25, 329
- Introduction of bills—132, 133, 180, 181, 183, 253, 288, 302, 326, 327, 339, 354, 377, 378, 410, 422, 439, 440, 462, 463, 475, 493, 494, 495, 499, 575
- Recommendations—136, 178-179, 184, 286, 314, 345, 357, 404, 418, 429-430, 454-455, 469, 480-481, 734, 749

- Study bill committee assignments—87, 88, 89, 91, 98, 99, 122, 123, 170, 305, 361, 414, 442, 443
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 101, 126, 127, 171, 307, 364, 416, 445, 446
- Subcommittee assignments—99, 125, 148, 170, 171, 248, 249, 256, 296, 306, 307, 321, 342, 343, 355, 356, 362, 363, 403, 444, 452, 466, 467, 537, 578, 638, 730, 748

EMPLOYEES—(See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, COMMITTEE ON—

- Appointments/revisions—26, 329
- Introduction of bills—320, 491, 492
- Recommendations—315, 469
- Study bill committee assignments—170, 451
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—171, 453
- Subcommittee assignments—275

ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON—

- Appointments/revisions—26
- Recommendations—136-137
- Resolutions filed—144
- Study bill committee assignments—87
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—135

FINAL ADJOURNMENT—

1184

FINKENAUER, ABBY—Representative

- Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 585, 971, 1097, 1098, 1099
- Amendments offered—605
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 31
- Committee to notify/escort—64
- Conference committee appointments/reports—1030
- Introduction of bills—153, 168, 175, 278, 280, 281, 288, 302, 324, 337, 409, 410, 461, 486
- Leave of absence—968
- Resolutions filed—250, 584, 668, 669, 692, 720, 865
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—276, 444, 467, 584, 734, 897, 915
- Subcommittee assignments—123, 124, 125, 443, 467, 479, 584, 634, 667, 691, 745, 969

FISHER, DEAN C.—Representative

- Amendments filed—636, 663, 789, 790, 865
- Amendments offered—715
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 329
- Introduction of bills—94, 95, 120, 128, 130, 131, 146, 153, 154, 155, 183, 185, 251, 279, 303, 325, 336, 348, 372, 409, 419, 420, 587
- Resolutions filed—250, 578, 844, 865
- Special presentation—Cornelia Hayes—929
- Subcommittee assignments—148, 342, 374, 415, 1051

FORBES, JOHN—Representative

- Amendments filed—149, 150, 585, 844, 898, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
- Amendments offered—884, 1056
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 32
- Conference committee appointments/reports—1070, 1129

Introduction of bills—132, 153, 155, 168, 175, 251, 278, 280, 281, 288, 302, 318, 337, 338, 349, 376, 410, 419, 431, 432, 459, 486
 Resolutions filed—250, 668, 669, 720, 864, 865, 872
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—166, 171, 307, 322
 Subcommittee assignments—124, 355, 402, 403, 444, 548, 633, 661, 733, 748, 1014, 1032, 1051

FORRISTALL, GREG—Representative

Amendments filed—585, 669, 693, 746, 751
 Amendments offered—609, 679, 781
 Committee appointments/revisions—2, 25, 26, 28, 32
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1039, 1119
 Introduction of bills—95, 183, 311, 325, 409
 Leave of absence—1131
 Point of order—605, 607, 608, 610, 612, 614, 623, 624, 625, 627, 629, 679
 Reports—2-4, 54, 327-328
 Resolutions filed—250, 864, 865
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 166, 167, 171, 178, 297, 307, 416, 445, 446, 706, 734, 897
 Subcommittee assignments—99, 124, 125, 135, 143, 170, 256, 296, 297, 343, 355, 356, 362, 363, 364, 403, 415, 416, 428, 429, 444, 466, 467, 501, 548, 584, 635, 637, 667, 691, 718, 748

FRY, JOEL—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—501, 578, 789, 790, 972
 Amendments offered—565, 588
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 27, 32
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1070, 1129
 Introduction of bills—128, 155, 183, 185, 251, 409, 587
 Leave of absence—939, 968
 Point of order—561, 567, 568, 570
 Resolutions filed—250, 635, 865
 Rule 76—913
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 127, 144, 166, 297, 429
 Subcommittee assignments—99, 124, 125, 134, 143, 165, 170, 171, 184, 249, 296, 313, 321, 342, 343, 355, 362, 402, 403, 416, 428, 444, 452, 466, 479, 634, 635, 637, 638, 661, 668, 691, 718, 748

GAINES, RUTH ANN—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 585, 971, 972, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 32
 Introduction of bills—132, 153, 155, 168, 175, 251, 252, 281, 288, 302, 310, 325, 336, 337, 338, 411, 431, 432, 449, 459, 460
 Leave of absence—548, 1181
 Resolutions filed—250, 418, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872, 1052
 Special presentation—Gary Lawson—424
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 364, 429, 787
 Subcommittee assignments—170, 171, 249, 306, 313, 342, 355, 356, 363, 416, 443, 444, 466, 634, 667, 730, 748

GASKILL, MARY—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 550, 971, 972, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 27, 28, 32

Committee to notify/escort—837

Introduction of bills—129, 130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 168, 175, 278, 279, 280, 281, 302, 309, 338, 350, 352, 353, 367, 369, 372, 376, 377, 419, 421, 432, 434, 450, 459, 460, 464, 575, 671

Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 843, 864, 865, 872, 1052

Sponsor added—169, 294, 940

Study bill subcommittee assignments—453, 480, 549, 897, 928

Subcommittee assignments—148, 355, 583, 692, 748

GASSMAN, TEDD—Representative

Amendments filed—448, 550, 636, 789, 790, 865, 972

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 32

Committee to notify/escort—836

Introduction of bills—128, 130, 131, 145, 146, 153, 154, 183, 279, 281, 299, 325, 336, 338, 348, 349, 350, 352, 353, 372, 377, 409, 419, 422, 423, 433, 439, 449, 587

Reports—836

Resolutions filed—250, 635, 668, 720

Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 171, 285, 429, 453

Subcommittee assignments—124, 148, 165, 249, 342, 355, 363, 403, 444, 452, 748

GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT, COMMITTEE ON—

Amendments filed—789

Appointments/revisions—26

Introduction of bills—737, 922

Recommendations—707, 788, 918-919

Study bill committee assignments—425, 633, 667, 748, 925

Study bill subcommittee assignments—635, 692, 787, 925

Subcommittee assignments—706

GOVERNOR BRANSTAD, TERRY E.—

Bills signed—341, 413, 477-478, 744-745, 747, 814-815, 825, 842-843, 874-875, 923-925, 975-976, 1035-1036, 1072-1073, 1101, 1133, 1187-1188

Condition of the State Message—66-75

Inaugural address—112-117

Inauguration—103-117

Item veto messages—1190-1204

Joint Conventions—65-75, 103-117

Oath of office—112

Veto message—1189

GRASSLEY, PAT—Representative

Amendments filed—972

Amendments offered—954

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 28, 32

Committee to notify/escort—10, 106

Conference committee appointments/reports—1029, 1141

Introduction of bills—155, 299, 302, 317, 337, 372, 409

Point of order—527

Resolutions filed—167, 173, 250, 809, 865

Study bill subcommittee assignments—276, 285, 343, 467, 584, 733, 897, 928

Subcommittee assignments—415, 452, 467, 548, 583, 584, 633, 691, 748, 756

- GUSTAFSON, STANLEY R. (STAN)—Representative
 Amendments filed—578, 636, 693, 789
 Amendments offered—687, 780, 798
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 29, 33
 Committee to notify/escort—81
 Introduction of bills—128, 146, 154, 155, 183, 299, 302, 325
 Resolutions filed—250, 635, 864, 865
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 101, 126, 144, 166, 167, 171, 275, 356, 374, 403, 445
 Subcommittee assignments—165, 166, 313, 355, 452, 537, 634, 637, 691, 749, 969
- HAGENOW, CHRIS—Representative, Majority Whip
 Amendments filed—585, 636, 663, 669, 757, 809
 Amendments offered—643, 673, 682, 828, 832
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 28, 33
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1028, 1030, 1121, 1126
 Introduction of bills—128, 155, 183, 251, 259, 299, 317, 409, 422
 Point of order—544
 Presided—486, 721, 1037
 Resolutions filed—250, 720, 865
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 100, 101, 126, 135, 144, 178, 275, 276, 307, 445, 467, 549, 707, 734, 897, 915, 928
 Subcommittee assignments—296, 356, 443, 577, 583, 691, 749, 897
- HALL, CHRIS—Representative
 Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 971, 972, 1015, 1067, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1183
 Amendments offered—1002, 1079, 1089
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 33
 Committee to notify/escort—12
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1103
 Introduction of bills—95, 130, 131, 132, 153, 175, 253, 279, 280, 281, 288, 302, 337, 369, 409, 410, 419, 423, 450, 575
 Leave of absence—863
 Petition filed—373
 Point of order—950
 Resolutions filed—250, 277, 668, 669, 809, 864
 Rule 34—910
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—178, 249, 403, 1151
 Subcommittee assignments—374, 1051, 1075
- HANSON, CURT—Representative
 Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 730, 971, 972, 1067, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
 Amendments offered—964
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 33
 Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 145, 153, 155, 168, 175, 251, 252, 278, 279, 280, 281, 302, 338, 350, 369, 372, 376, 377, 409, 410, 411, 419, 423, 431, 432, 433, 434, 449, 450, 459, 460, 464, 476, 575, 671, 1166
 Petition filed—373
 Resolutions filed—250, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 809, 864, 865, 872
 Sponsor added—940
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—92
 Subcommittee assignments—148, 170, 275, 343, 355, 362, 363, 403, 444, 748

HANUSA, MARY ANN—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 33
Conference committee appointments/reports—1030, 1132
Introduction of bills—154, 155, 251, 279, 409
Leave of absence—294, 1096
Presided—512, 591
Resolutions filed—250, 277, 472, 635, 720, 844, 864, 865
Special presentation—Congressman David Young—571
Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 101, 275, 445
Subcommittee assignments—123, 125, 170, 306, 322, 342, 343, 466, 479, 537, 745, 748, 969

HEARTSILL, GREG T.—Representative

Amendments filed—375, 550, 636, 693, 789, 790, 865, 941, 972, 1014
Amendments offered—398, 399, 562, 645, 977
Committee appointments/revisions—15, 26, 27, 33
Explanation of vote—1182
Introduction of bills—93, 120, 130, 146, 153, 154, 155, 183, 185, 186, 251, 279, 280, 281, 299, 302, 303, 320, 325, 336, 338, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 368, 372, 409, 419, 422, 423, 545, 587, 737
Reports—77-79, 360
Resolutions filed—250, 844
Special presentation—Betty De Boef—812
Sponsor added—465
Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 125, 167, 276, 357, 364, 453, 635, 662, 692, 787, 925
Subcommittee assignments—313, 403, 634, 661, 662, 667, 692, 706, 748, 749

HEATON, DAVID E.—Representative

Amendments filed—1033, 1052, 1067
Amendments offered—1048, 1054, 1059
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 33
Committee to notify/escort—10, 106
Conference committee appointments/reports—1070, 1129
Explanation of vote—1013
Introduction of bills—145, 146, 281, 283, 300, 309, 318, 319, 350, 353, 368, 376, 545, 637
Pioneer Lawmaker—838
Resolutions filed—250, 501, 635, 865
Study bill subcommittee assignments—125, 171, 249
Subcommittee assignments—166, 249, 297, 306, 313, 343, 403, 415, 416, 466, 633, 638, 692, 706, 749, 1032, 1051

HEDDENS, LISA—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 585, 971, 1052, 1067, 1068, 1097, 1099, 1183
Amendments offered—1055, 1057, 1059, 1062
Canvass of votes/teller—20
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 33
Conference committee appointments/reports—1070
Introduction of bills—132, 145, 146, 153, 154, 155, 252, 280, 281, 283, 288, 302, 318, 349, 351, 368, 441, 486
Reports—103-104
Resolutions filed—250, 584, 668, 669, 720, 864, 865, 872
Sponsor added—133
Study bill subcommittee assignments—166, 249, 745

Subcommittee assignments—125, 148, 165, 166, 343, 403, 466, 549, 634, 638, 668, 691, 692, 1032, 1051

HEIN, LEE—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—579

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 27, 28, 34

Introduction of bills—155, 253, 299, 317, 319, 338, 409, 545, 587

Leave of absence—1181

Resolutions filed—250, 809, 864, 865

Study bill subcommittee assignments—126, 148, 297, 344, 445, 454, 467, 584, 706, 734, 897, 928

Subcommittee assignments—124, 142, 356, 427, 428, 479, 583, 635, 691, 745, 748

HIGHFILL, JAKE—Representative

Amendments filed—941

Amendments offered—936

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 34, 361

Committee to notify/escort—19

Introduction of bills—95, 153, 154, 155, 251, 337, 348, 350, 351, 409, 421, 451, 587

Leave of absence—294

Reports—19

Resolutions filed—250, 537, 709, 864, 865

Sponsor added—294

Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 126, 127, 148, 256, 445, 925

Subcommittee assignments—124, 125, 142, 143, 148, 170, 171, 248, 249, 285, 306, 321, 342, 343, 355, 356, 362, 363, 403, 427, 428, 444, 452, 466, 467, 537, 578, 634, 635, 691, 718, 733, 748

HOLT, STEVEN—Representative

Amendments filed—550, 636, 789, 790, 844, 865, 972

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34

Committee to notify/escort—263

Introduction of bills—120, 128, 146, 153, 154, 183, 185, 251, 279, 299, 320, 325, 336, 348, 377, 409, 419, 420, 422, 423, 737

Presided—474

Resolutions filed—250, 865

Study bill subcommittee assignments—256, 307, 322, 357

Subcommittee assignments—124, 144, 184, 343, 443, 661, 662, 691, 969

HOUSE CONCURRED—

House File 203, H-1207—856

House File 227, H-1208—858

House File 229, H-1215, as amended—908

House File 397, H-1244—906

House File 447, H-1226—907

House File 449, H-1214—861

House File 468, H-1209—860

House File 504, H-1321—1043

House File 507, H-1235—913

House File 534, H-1213, as amended—932

House File 544, H-1364—1116

House File 548, H-1234—892

House File 550, H-1383—1122

House File 585, H-1233—893
 House File 616, H-1382, as amended—1161
 House File 626, H-1314—1044
 House File 632, H-1381, as amended—1140
 House File 635, H-1265, as amended—1026
 House File 645, H-1387, as amended—1162
 House File 651, H-1394—1165
 House File 652, H-1384, as amended—1155
 House File 655, H-1391—1144
 House File 661, H-1392—1145

HOUSE INSISTS—

House File 635—1041
 Senate File 171—412
 Senate File 172—413
 Senate File 494—1029
 Senate File 496—1028
 Senate File 497—1030
 Senate File 499—1030
 Senate File 505—1069
 Senate File 510—1102

HOUSE REFUSED TO CONCUR—

House File 347, H-1165—859
 House File 650, H-1342—1042
 House File 658, H-1339—1028
 House File 659, H-1338—1027

HUMAN RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON—

Amendments filed—669, 751
 Appointments/revisions—26, 329
 Introduction of bills—282, 311, 376, 422, 440, 451, 474, 487, 491, 492, 493, 496, 497, 499, 587
 Recommendations—257, 298, 345, 364, 447, 455, 469-470, 489, 668, 692, 723, 749
 Study bill committee assignments—89, 133, 164, 178, 247, 248, 295, 341, 342, 361, 426
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 135, 144, 166, 167, 178, 249, 297, 307, 344, 364, 429
 Subcommittee assignments—124, 125, 135, 165, 166, 170, 171, 249, 256, 296, 297, 313, 342, 343, 362, 364, 402, 403, 415, 416, 444, 466, 548, 549, 634, 635, 637, 638, 667, 668

HUNTER, BRUCE L.—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 501, 585, 636, 709, 735, 928, 941, 942, 971, 972, 1015, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
 Amendments offered—542, 609, 610, 612, 614, 623, 624, 625, 627, 933, 946, 947, 949, 999
 Committee appointments/revisions—26, 27, 28, 34
 Committee to notify/escort—836
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1039
 Introduction of bills—94, 96, 97, 98, 118, 119, 120, 129, 130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 168, 169, 175, 251, 252, 278, 280, 281, 288, 302, 303, 317, 325, 336, 338, 350, 352, 367, 372, 377, 419, 421, 432, 441, 449, 450, 459, 460, 464, 671
 Leave of absence—743, 968
 Point of order—544

Resolutions filed—250, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872, 1052
 Rule 60—304
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—344
 Subcommittee assignments—125, 142, 143, 285, 428, 429, 667, 718, 748

HUSEMAN, DANIEL ADAIR—Representative

Amendments filed—941
 Amendments offered—935
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 29, 34
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1050, 1147
 Introduction of bills—154, 253, 372, 409
 Pioneer Lawmaker—838
 Point of order—934
 Resolutions filed—250, 635, 720, 843
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—445
 Subcommittee assignments—148, 479, 745, 1051

INAUGURATION—

Committee appointed—10
 Inaugural address, Governor Terry E. Branstad—112-117
 Inaugural address, Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds—108-112
 Joint Convention—103-117
 Resolutions—10, 11

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD—Adjutant General Timothy E. Orr

Condition of the Iowa National Guard message—264-271
 Joint Convention—262-271
 Resolution—227-228

IOWA SUPREME COURT—Chief Justice Mark S. Cady

Condition of the Judicial Branch message—81-86
 Joint Convention—80-86
 Resolution—11

ISENHART, CHARLES—Representative

Amendments filed—375, 501, 669, 898, 941, 1014, 1052, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1183
 Amendments offered—901, 934, 992, 1085
 Committee appointments/revisions—2, 25, 26, 28, 34
 Explanation of vote—1032, 1150
 Introduction of bills—153, 260, 324, 326, 367, 368, 431, 434, 486, 1166
 Leave of absence—1013, 1150
 Reports—2-4, 54, 327-328
 Resolutions filed—250, 692, 843, 864, 872, 1183
 Sponsor added—691, 940
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—314, 549, 584, 706, 897

JACOBY, DAVE J.—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 358, 375, 585, 971, 972, 1033, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
 Amendments offered—1022
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 34
 Introduction of bills—130, 153, 278, 279, 280, 281, 369, 376, 434, 695, 721
 Point of order—157, 1021, 1084
 Resolutions filed—250, 635, 668, 669, 720, 843, 864, 865

Sponsor added—940
Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 276, 364, 454, 897
Subcommittee assignments—256, 275, 356, 479, 583, 584, 633, 691, 745, 756

JOINT CONVENTIONS—

Canvass of Votes—20-21
Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message—262-271
Condition of the Judicial Branch Message—80-86
Condition of the State Message—65-75
Inauguration—103-117
Pioneer Lawmakers—836-840

JONES, MEGAN—Representative

Amendment filed—537, 693, 919, 970
Amendments offered—646, 977
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 34, 329
Committee to notify/escort—260
Introduction of bills—93, 94, 96, 128, 153, 154, 155, 185, 301, 302, 349, 369, 422, 587
Reports—262
Resolutions filed—250, 501, 537, 635, 843, 865
Special presentation—Jill Barr—944
Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 100, 126, 166, 167, 356, 357, 453
Subcommittee assignments—124, 142, 143, 148, 165, 170, 256, 275, 296, 297, 667, 748, 749

JORGENSEN, RON—Representative

Amendments filed—149
Amendments offered—157, 392, 394
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 35
Committee to notify/escort—65
Introduction of bills—95, 155, 168, 186, 253, 409, 450, 587
Leave of absence—577, 632
Resolutions filed—250, 277, 669, 720, 809, 865
Study bill subcommittee assignments—126, 127, 135, 171, 314, 364, 416, 445, 446, 734
Subcommittee assignments—125, 143, 307, 428, 444, 452, 467, 730, 748

JUDICIARY, COMMITTEE ON—

Amendments filed—485, 501, 720, 751
Appointments/revisions—26
Introduction of bills—253, 279, 282, 283, 302, 319, 327, 349, 353, 354, 369, 370, 463, 464, 476, 477, 486, 487, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 501
Recommendations—172, 276-277, 315, 322-323, 365, 455-456, 481-483, 489, 718-719, 750
Study bill committee assignments—89, 90, 91, 99, 121, 122, 142, 165, 169, 254, 295, 296, 341, 354, 361, 374, 402, 426, 427, 442
Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 99, 100, 101, 125, 126, 144, 166, 167, 171, 275, 297, 356, 357, 364, 374, 403, 445
Subcommittee assignments—142, 143, 165, 166, 275, 296, 297, 356, 374, 443, 633, 634, 635, 661, 667, 691, 692, 706, 749

KAUFMANN, BOBBY—Representative

Amendments filed—501, 579, 916, 970, 1067, 1068
Amendments offered—512, 762, 909, 911, 912, 1064
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 35

Committee to notify/escort—102

Introduction of bills—153, 155, 279, 282, 283, 299, 317, 337, 349, 350, 359, 368, 369, 372, 376, 377, 409, 420, 422, 423, 432, 433, 459, 461, 545

Leave of absence—835

Reports—102

Resolutions filed—250, 669, 809, 865

Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 100, 135, 144, 171, 276, 297, 307, 356, 357, 364, 635, 692, 925

Subcommittee assignments—142, 275, 296, 355, 402, 403, 415, 427, 443, 634, 661, 691, 706, 748, 749

KEARNS, JERRY A.—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 585, 809, 971, 972, 1015, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183

Amendments offered—998, 1087, 1113

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 29, 35

Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 168, 175, 251, 252, 278, 279, 280, 281, 300, 302, 338, 352, 372, 376, 411, 419, 421, 431, 432, 434, 449, 459, 460, 575, 671

Leave of absence—914

Resolutions filed—250, 501, 584, 668, 669, 692, 720, 809, 864, 865, 872

Sponsor added—940

Study bill subcommittee assignments—144, 256, 707, 928

Subcommittee assignments—124, 143, 355, 548, 969

KELLEY, DAN—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 709, 941, 971, 972, 1097, 1098, 1183

Amendments offered—948

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 35

Conference committee appointments/reports—1039

Explanation of vote—1132

Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 251, 278, 279, 280, 281, 317, 338, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 369, 372, 419, 421, 431, 434, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 474, 475, 486, 545

Leave of absence—1013, 1031

Presided—1101

Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 809, 843, 864, 865, 872

Study bill subcommittee assignments—148, 584, 734, 897

Subcommittee assignments—123, 124, 363, 415, 428, 578, 584, 634, 667, 691

KLEIN, JARAD—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—578, 585, 693, 865

Amendments offered—600

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 27, 35

Introduction of bills—155, 185, 251, 260, 299, 302, 317, 318, 337, 350, 367, 409, 420, 421, 422, 439, 587

Resolutions filed—250, 809

Study bill subcommittee assignments—344, 416

Subcommittee assignments—134, 148, 306, 343, 362, 428, 452, 453, 718

KOESTER, KEVIN—Representative

Amendments filed—501, 662, 724, 730, 789, 790, 791, 844, 928

Amendments offered—848, 850

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 35

Committee to notify/escort—9

Introduction of bills—95, 153, 154, 155, 279, 302, 337, 351, 352, 353, 376, 409
 Leave of absence—1124, 1131, 1150, 1181
 Reports—13
 Resolutions filed—250, 635, 865, 1052
 Sponsor added—294
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 101, 126, 148, 285, 375, 445, 453, 662, 925
 Subcommittee assignments—99, 125, 143, 170, 248, 321, 342, 356, 634, 706, 748

KOOIKER, JOHN—Representative

Amendments filed—550, 636, 789, 790, 865, 972
 Committee appointments/revisions—55
 Committee to notify/escort—79
 Introduction of bills—146, 153, 154, 183, 185, 279, 336, 348, 350, 352, 353, 409, 419
 Leave of absence—1124
 Petition filed—373
 Resolutions filed—250
 Special presentation—Orange City Tulip Queen/court—664
 Sponsor added—294
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—256, 344, 375, 429
 Subcommittee assignments—124, 134, 165, 306, 403, 428, 638, 748

KRESSIG, BOB M.—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 585, 789, 971, 972, 1015, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
 Amendments offered—985, 1084
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 35
 Introduction of bills—130, 132, 145, 153, 175, 252, 278, 279, 281, 288, 302, 303, 369,
 409, 421, 423, 432, 459
 Leave of absence—536, 548, 577, 661, 743, 1067
 Resolutions filed—250, 635, 669, 692, 746, 864, 865, 872
 Sponsor added—341, 940
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—178, 276, 297, 322, 453
 Subcommittee assignments—184, 313, 403, 661, 748, 969

LABOR, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointments/revisions—26, 55
 Introduction of bills—410, 492
 Recommendations—405, 483
 Study bill committee assignments—163, 164, 170, 443
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—166, 171, 446
 Subcommittee assignments—124, 125, 143, 165, 184, 428, 429, 467, 638, 667, 691, 718

LANDON, JOHN—Representative

Amendments filed—550, 578, 790, 941
 Amendments offered—589
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 35, 329
 Committee to notify/escort—10, 106
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1039, 1135
 Introduction of bills—95, 146, 153, 154, 155, 183, 251, 317, 325, 348, 409, 419, 420, 587
 Point of order—949
 Resolutions filed—250, 865, 1052
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 171, 276, 297, 322
 Subcommittee assignments—248, 275, 306, 415, 453, 466, 479, 661, 745, 1051

LEAVE OF ABSENCE—(See *individual representatives*)

LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES—(See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES)

LENSING, VICKI S.—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 537, 550, 585, 971, 972, 1052, 1067, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099

Amendments offered—542, 955

Committee appointments/revisions—26, 27, 36

Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 175, 251, 252, 279, 280, 281, 337, 338, 376, 409, 411, 421, 431, 432, 434, 449, 459, 460, 671

Leave of absence—1124, 1131, 1150, 1181

Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872

Study bill subcommittee assignments—148, 692

Subcommittee assignments—285, 403, 427, 635, 706, 748

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointments/revisions—27, 55

Introduction of bills—353, 370, 473, 476, 477, 494, 495, 500, 552

Recommendations—358, 405, 456, 470-471, 489-490, 745, 750

Study bill committee assignments—254, 255, 284, 374, 414, 427, 443, 466, 633

Study bill subcommittee assignments—256, 276, 285, 375, 429, 453, 480, 662, 925

Subcommittee assignments—124, 148, 184, 249, 306, 355, 403, 428, 691, 692, 733, 748

LYKAM, JIM—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 585, 971, 972, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 29, 36

Committee to notify/escort—9

Conference committee appointments/reports—1042, 1129, 1138, 1173, 1180

Introduction of bills—153, 175, 302, 459

Resolutions filed—250, 585, 635, 669, 692, 864

Special presentation—Delores Mertz—449

Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 171, 297, 453, 467, 707

Subcommittee assignments—248, 321, 453, 479, 578, 633, 745

MAJORITY LEADER, Upmeyer, Linda L.

MASCHER, MARY—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 550, 585, 636, 693, 757, 941, 970, 971, 972, 1015, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099

Amendments offered—565, 647, 648, 679, 802, 935, 965, 991, 1086, 1090

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 36

Introduction of bills—129, 130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 168, 175, 251, 252, 259, 279, 280, 281, 282, 287, 300, 310, 318, 324, 336, 337, 338, 339, 348, 351, 372, 376, 377, 409, 410, 411, 423, 432, 449, 450, 671

Leave of absence—1124, 1131, 1150, 1181

Pioneer Lawmaker—838

Point of order—156, 158, 511, 1086

Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872

Sponsor added—133

Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 101, 256, 285, 453, 1075

Subcommittee assignments—124, 249, 255, 306, 321, 342, 343, 362, 363, 415, 428, 466, 549, 638, 667, 691, 718, 748, 1051

MAXWELL, DAVID E.—Representative

Amendments filed—693, 789, 790, 1015

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 29, 36

Committee to notify/escort—81

Conference committee appointments/reports—1050, 1147

Introduction of bills—145, 155, 299, 301, 302, 317, 348, 349, 350, 352, 353, 369, 377, 409, 419, 420, 423, 450, 545, 587

Resolutions filed—250, 843, 864

Study bill subcommittee assignments—584, 706, 897

Subcommittee assignments—148, 166, 374, 428, 452, 453, 479, 583, 633, 691, 745, 748, 756

McCONKEY, CHARLIE—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 971, 972, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1183

Amendments offered—966

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 36

Committee to notify/escort—65

Explanation of vote—577, 968

Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 175, 251, 278, 279, 281, 317, 338, 367, 369, 372, 376, 377, 431, 450, 459, 460, 475, 575

Leave of absence—548, 863

Resolutions filed—250, 635, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872, 1052

Sponsor added—940

Study bill subcommittee assignments—167, 171, 249, 584, 733

Subcommittee assignments—124, 296, 313, 343, 416, 444, 548, 583, 638, 748

MEMORIALS—

Memorials—2415-2429

Program—866-869

Resolutions—817-824

MESSAGES—

From Senate—21, 258-259, 303-304, 396, 406-408, 431, 498-499, 535-536, 538, 551, 553, 573-575, 604-605, 615-618, 639-641, 664-665, 670-671, 694, 710-711, 721, 731, 736-737, 758, 792-793, 806-807, 810-811, 812, 826-827, 845-846, 846-847, 870, 874, 878, 922, 937-938, 952, 984-985, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1031, 1034, 1035, 1038, 1039-1040, 1050, 1053, 1069, 1070-1071, 1102, 1104, 1118-1119, 1121, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1134, 1136, 1142, 1149, 1160, 1168, 1173, 1174-1175, 1178, 1186

Immediate messages—11, 163, 247, 262, 293, 335, 340, 396, 401, 413, 506, 519, 524, 534, 548, 558, 573, 604, 632, 659, 683, 690, 704, 718, 728, 743, 786, 806, 825, 835, 862, 894, 911, 914, 939, 952, 968, 983, 1013, 1025, 1031, 1039, 1043, 1050, 1067, 1070, 1096, 1103, 1117, 1124, 1127, 1129, 1131, 1139, 1141, 1144, 1148, 1160, 1166, 1170, 1172, 1173, 1176, 1181, 1182

Item veto messages—1190-1204

Senate messages considered—283-284, 304-305, 397, 410-411, 411-412, 423-424, 502-503, 546-547, 552, 558, 575-577, 580, 582, 618-622, 659-661, 665-666, 672, 673, 695-696, 717-718, 722, 732, 737-738, 747, 759, 794-795, 824, 827, 864, 873, 923, 938-939, 1013, 1025, 1031, 1040, 1071, 1134-1135, 1150

Veto messages—1189

MEYER, BRIAN—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 585, 941

Amendments offered—981

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36

Introduction of bills—129, 132, 153, 155, 175, 336, 337, 338, 350, 353, 449
 Leave of absence—690, 968
 Resolutions filed—250, 346, 635, 669, 720, 864, 865, 1052
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 126, 144, 364, 453
 Subcommittee assignments—374, 403, 428, 634, 692, 733, 748, 749, 969

MILEAGE, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed—15
 Reports—77-79, 360

MILLER, HELEN—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 971, 972, 1015, 1097, 1098, 1099
 Amendments offered—990
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 36
 Committee to notify/escort—10, 106
 Hover Uncommon Public Service Award—672
 Introduction of bills—132, 153, 168, 175, 251, 252, 253, 278, 279, 280, 281, 302, 317,
 338, 372, 411, 419, 421, 434, 449, 459, 460, 575, 671
 Leave of absence—1067, 1131, 1150, 1181
 Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 809, 864, 898
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—275, 445
 Subcommittee assignments—428, 452

MILLER, LINDA J.—Representative

Amendments filed—585, 663, 669, 751, 876, 1015
 Amendments offered—599, 674, 775, 801, 884
 Committee appointments/revisions—26, 27, 28, 36
 Committee to notify/escort—65
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1070, 1129
 Introduction of bills—94, 98, 155, 251, 326, 409
 Leave of absence—835, 1181
 Resolutions filed—101, 250, 635, 864, 865
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 126, 135, 148, 297, 344, 364, 429, 706, 733
 Subcommittee assignments—307, 343, 363, 416, 444, 549, 583, 584, 634, 667, 691, 730,
 748, 1032

MINORITY LEADER, Smith, Mark D.

MOMMSEN, NORLIN—Representative

Amendments offered—783
 Committee appointments/revisions—15, 25, 27, 28, 37
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1029, 1141
 Introduction of bills—128, 145, 146, 154, 279, 302, 336, 409, 449, 587
 Leave of absence—1096
 Reports—77-79, 360
 Resolutions filed—250, 720, 864
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 297, 364, 445, 453, 467
 Subcommittee assignments—99, 123, 148, 248, 249, 255, 256, 297, 321, 355, 356,
 363, 415, 444, 479, 578, 633, 638, 745, 748

MOORE, BRIAN—Representative

Amendments filed—941
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 29, 37, 361

Committee to notify/escort—64

Conference committee appointments/reports—1042, 1129, 1137, 1169, 1173, 1180

Introduction of bills—155, 278, 350, 372, 409, 432

Leave of absence—294, 1124

Report—64

Resolutions filed—250, 669, 809

Study bill subcommittee assignments—144, 297, 444, 445, 584

Subcommittee assignments—134, 143, 166, 256, 355, 428, 466, 479, 583, 584, 691, 745, 748

NATURAL RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointments/revisions—27

Introduction of bills—327, 451, 462, 487, 493, 497

Recommendations—308, 447, 456, 483-484, 638

Study bill committee assignments—402, 427

Study bill subcommittee assignments—416, 445, 453

Subcommittee assignments—148, 248, 374, 453, 578

NUNN, ZACH—Representative

Amendments filed—693, 709, 1015, 1033

Amendments offered—700, 714, 1021

Canvass of votes/teller—20

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 37, 361, 370

Conference committee appointments/reports—1039, 1119

Introduction of bills—154, 155, 185, 251, 299, 337, 409, 422, 587

Leave of absence—1124

Presided—449, 580, 974

Reports—103-104

Resolutions filed—250, 346, 578, 898, 1014

Study bill subcommittee assignments—99, 100, 126, 135, 144, 166, 167, 275, 285, 357,
364, 416, 467, 549, 584, 707, 734, 897

Subcommittee assignments—143, 275, 342, 427, 443, 467, 583, 633, 749, 756

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—

Employee/Administrative Rules Report—56-64

Oath of office—1, 5, 6, 12, 55, 328

Resignations—41, 63, 64

OLDSON, JO—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 550, 971, 972, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 37

Committee to notify/escort—837

Conference committee appointments/reports—1028

Explanation of vote—690

Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 168, 175, 252, 278, 280, 281, 288, 324,
336, 337, 338, 367, 409, 410, 423, 450

Leave of absence—632, 661

Resolutions filed—250, 346, 584, 635, 669, 720, 864, 865, 872

Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 126, 249

Subcommittee assignments—134, 148, 166, 248, 275, 306, 402, 415, 452, 479, 667,
706, 745, 749, 1051

OLSON, RICK—Representative

- Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 578, 789
- Committee appointments/revisions—26, 27, 37
- Explanation of vote—729
- Introduction of bills—153, 155, 175, 281, 439, 486
- Leave of absence—548, 632, 729, 968, 1096, 1124, 1131, 1150, 1181
- Resolutions filed—250, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 872
- Sponsor added—294
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 166, 297
- Subcommittee assignments—134, 143, 297, 343, 452, 466, 479, 661, 706, 745, 749

OURTH, SCOTT D.—Representative

- Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 693, 971, 972, 1015, 1068, 1097, 1183
- Amendments offered—993
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 37
- Committee to notify/escort—10, 106
- Conference committee appointments/reports—1029, 1141
- Explanation of vote—704
- Introduction of bills—95, 132, 153, 155, 168, 175, 251, 278, 279, 280, 281, 302, 337, 338, 367, 372, 377, 409, 410, 411, 419, 421, 423, 432, 450, 459, 460, 474, 575
- Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 809, 864, 865, 872
- Special presentation—Leonard Boswell—756, 1125
- Sponsor added—940
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 276, 285, 416, 445
- Subcommittee assignments—148, 415, 428, 453

PAGES—

- Administrative Rules Report—59, 63
- Special presentation—Pages—462, 943

PAULSEN, KRAIG—Representative, Speaker of the House

- Committees appointed/revisions by—10, 19, 24-29, 55, 64, 79, 102, 260, 312, 329, 361, 370, 836
- Committee appointments/revisions—24, 37, 361, 370
- Conference committees appointed/revisions by—412, 413, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1039, 1042, 1050, 1070, 1103, 1107, 1137, 1173
- Conference committee appointments/reports—412, 413, 1103, 1167, 1173, 1180
- Election of Speaker—5-6
- Explanation of vote—842
- Introduction of bill—409
- Reports—104-105
- Remarks—6-8, 1176-1178
- Resolutions filed—9, 10, 11, 53, 227, 250
- Rulings—157, 158, 159, 397, 398, 399, 527, 561, 605, 607, 608, 612, 614, 623, 624, 625, 627, 679, 854, 946, 958, 959, 960, 1009, 1016, 1079, 1081, 1090, 1091, 1155
- Special presentation—Pages—462, 943

PAUSTIAN, ROSS—Representative

- Amendments filed—1096
- Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 37
- Committee to notify/escort—64
- Explanation of vote—807
- Introduction of bills—317, 337, 350, 372, 409, 420, 423

Resolutions filed—250, 669, 809, 864, 865
Study bill subcommittee assignments—276, 445, 453
Subcommittee assignments—148, 355, 453

PETITIONS FILED—

295, 373, 1051

PETTENGILL, DAWN E.—Representative

Amendments filed—537, 636, 669, 724, 746, 844, 865, 1067, 1133
Amendments offered—879, 884, 885, 1140
Canvass of votes/teller—20
Conference committee appointments/reports—25, 26, 27, 37
Introduction of bills—96, 97, 119, 128, 153, 154, 155, 251, 300, 301, 302, 303, 319,
409, 420, 441, 442, 450, 545, 737
Point of order—608, 631, 959, 1016, 1159
Reports—103-104, 104-105
Resolutions filed—250, 635, 843, 865
Sponsor added—360
Study bill subcommittee assignments—166, 171, 178, 256, 322, 364, 787
Subcommittee assignments—123, 124, 142, 248, 275, 307, 479, 578, 667, 745

PIONEER LAWMAKERS—

Address—Libby Jacobs—838-840
Committee appointed—837
Joint Convention—836-840
Resolutions—817

POINT OF ORDER RAISED—(*See also individual representatives*)

156, 157, 158, 159, 397, 398, 399, 511, 527, 543, 544, 561, 567, 568, 570, 605, 607,
608, 610, 612, 614, 623, 624, 625, 627, 629, 631, 647, 648, 679, 854, 930, 934, 946,
949, 950, 958, 959, 960, 963, 981, 996, 998, 999, 1001, 1003, 1009, 1016, 1021, 1079,
1081, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1090, 1091, 1155, 1157, 1159

PRICHARD, TODD—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 375, 549, 724, 898, 971, 972, 1097, 1099, 1183
Amendments offered—567, 1157
Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 38
Committee to notify/escort—263
Conference committee appointments/reports—1107
Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 146, 153, 155, 168, 175, 251, 252, 278, 279, 280,
281, 300, 302, 318, 337, 352, 376, 419, 432, 460, 486, 575
Leave of absence—1031
Resolutions filed—250, 635, 668, 669, 692, 864, 865
Study bill subcommittee assignments—99, 100, 125, 126, 144, 148, 167, 297, 357, 375,
403, 453, 706
Subcommittee assignments—143, 171, 342, 363, 427, 428, 577, 583, 584, 634, 691, 706,
749, 897

PUBLIC SAFETY, COMMITTEE ON—

Amendments filed—720, 746
Appointments/revisions—27, 55, 329
Introduction of bills—440, 465, 494, 495, 500
Recommendations—448, 471, 484, 719, 746

Study bill committee assignments—342, 362, 402
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—344, 364
 Subcommittee assignments—134, 143, 313, 342, 343, 362, 428, 452, 466, 479, 661, 662, 718

RESOLUTIONS—(*For complete bill histories, see INDEX volume*)

Adopted—9-10, 11, 14, 175, 186-213, 213-227, 227-228, 228-241, 241-247, 289, 311, 347, 379-391, 424, 474, 552, 666, 672, 696, 711, 756, 759, 812, 817, 873, 877, 900, 917, 944, 1128, 1182, 2391-2414
 Filed—9, 10, 11, 14, 53, 101, 144, 167, 173, 250, 277, 346, 418, 472, 501, 537, 578, 584-585, 635, 668-669, 692-693, 709, 719-720, 746, 809, 843-844, 864-865, 872, 898, 1014, 1033, 1052, 1182, 1183

RIZER, KEN—Representative

Amendments filed—757, 1097
 Amendments offered—759, 1079, 1081, 1091
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 38
 Committee to notify/escort—106
 Introduction of bills—251, 254, 318, 319, 325, 326, 409, 420
 Point of order—1079, 1081, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1090
 Presided—463
 Reports—106
 Resolutions filed—250, 865
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 126, 135, 167, 171, 178, 276, 285, 297, 307, 356, 403, 416, 429, 707, 745, 1151
 Subcommittee assignments—125, 143, 165, 166, 275, 306, 313, 342, 343, 402, 403, 428, 466, 548, 549, 633, 634, 635, 638, 661, 667, 668, 691, 692, 706, 749, 928, 1032, 1051, 1075

ROGERS, WALT—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—184, 578, 757, 789, 790, 972
 Amendments offered—213, 562, 771
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 27, 38
 Introduction of bills—128, 146, 154, 155, 251, 299, 376, 409, 420, 422, 423, 432, 463, 587
 Leave of absence—632, 661
 Point of order—981
 Resolutions filed—14, 250, 746
 Special presentation—Congressman Rod Blum—796
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 275, 297, 374, 416, 745, 1151
 Subcommittee assignments—143, 184, 296, 306, 428, 444, 537, 548, 549, 633, 634, 692, 733, 748, 749, 1014, 1051

RUFF, PATTI—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 375, 550, 585, 693, 971, 972, 1015, 1067, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
 Amendments offered—155, 161, 563, 680, 958, 992
 Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 38
 Conference committee appointments and reports—412, 413
 Explanation of vote—163, 1132
 Introduction of bills—95, 153, 155, 168, 251, 252, 278, 288, 302, 303, 338, 350, 353, 411, 419, 420, 432, 486, 575, 811
 Leave of absence—1067, 1131
 Point of order—157
 Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 669, 720, 809, 865

Sponsor added—940

Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 126, 135, 446, 467, 733

Subcommittee assignments—99, 148, 275, 296, 307, 342, 343, 356, 363, 428, 444, 501, 578, 583, 691, 748, 897

RULES—

Ethics, Code of—213-227

House—15, 186-213

Joint—228-241

Lobbyists—241-247

Rule 10—(decorum in debate)—156, 511, 527, 543, 544, 608, 631, 946, 950, 959, 1016, 1086, 1159

Rule 25—(resolution laid over)—53, 101, 167, 173, 250, 277, 346, 418, 472, 501, 537, 578, 585, 635, 668, 669, 693, 709, 719, 720, 746, 809, 844, 864, 865, 872, 898, 1014, 1033, 1052, 1183

Rule 31.7—(commitment of bills)—455, 723

Rule 32—(commitment of appropriation and revenue bills)—159

Rule 34—(immediate consideration)—910

Rule 42—(certification of engrossment)—729, 975, 1182

Rule 57—(committee notice and agenda)—22, 159, 1032, 1148

Rule 60—(withdraw bill from committee and place on calendar)—304, 739

Rule 75—(duty to vote)—400, 572, 631, 854, 910, 965, 967, 1064, 1085, 1130, 1170

Rule 76—(conflict of interest)—913

RUNNING-MARQUARDT, KIRSTEN—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 151, 358, 578, 1015, 1067, 1097, 1098, 1099

Amendments offered—696, 997, 1063, 1081

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 38

Committee to notify/escort—6, 263

Conference committee appointments/reports—1030, 1103

Introduction of bills—153, 252, 278, 280, 281, 300, 302, 318, 337, 338, 372, 459, 460, 545

Leave of absence—968

Resolutions filed—250, 472, 584, 669, 864

Study bill subcommittee assignments—275, 416

Subcommittee assignments—125, 165, 255, 969, 1051

SALMON, SANDY—Representative

Amendments filed—550, 636, 789, 790, 865, 972

Amendments offered—959

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 38

Committee to notify/escort—837

Introduction of bills—120, 121, 128, 146, 153, 154, 181, 182, 183, 185, 251, 281, 303, 310, 320, 325, 336, 348, 350, 353, 368, 370, 373, 377, 409, 419, 420, 423, 545, 587

Leave of absence—895, 914

Petition filed—1051

Point of order—647

Resolutions filed—250, 635, 844, 865, 1033

Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 144, 166, 249, 344, 374, 375

Subcommittee assignments—171, 248, 306, 313, 342, 343, 355, 356, 363, 403, 428, 467, 637, 748

SANDS, THOMAS R.—Representative

Amendments filed—1015, 1152, 1183

Amendments offered—1162

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 38

Committee to notify/escort—6

Introduction of bills—146, 409

Leave of absence—968, 1096, 1150

Point of order—1003

Resolutions filed—250, 720

Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 178, 249, 706, 897

Subcommittee assignments—584, 748

SEATS—SPECIAL ORDER—

Assignment of—22-24, 55, 328

Special order—14

SEXTON, MIKE.—Representative

Amendments filed—578, 585, 663, 709

Amendments offered—656, 703

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 38

Committee to notify/escort—102

Introduction of bills—253, 409, 423, 587

Leave of absence—1124, 1181

Presided—1069

Resolutions filed—250, 635, 720, 809, 865

Study bill subcommittee assignments—126, 148, 285, 314, 343

Subcommittee assignments—124, 255, 415, 428, 444, 548, 549, 578, 638, 718, 1051

SHEETS, LARRY—Representative

Amendments filed—550, 636, 746, 757, 789, 790, 972

Amendments offered—847

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 39

Committee to notify/escort—79

Explanation of vote—1150

Introduction of bills—95, 130, 131, 138, 145, 146, 153, 154, 155, 183, 185, 251, 279,
299, 303, 325, 336, 348, 349, 350, 352, 353, 369, 409, 419, 422, 423, 433, 587, 737

Leave of absence—1150

Reports—80

Resolutions filed—250, 865

Study bill subcommittee assignments—171, 256, 276, 453

Subcommittee assignments—124, 125, 306, 403, 667, 718, 748, 969

SIECK, DAVID—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—329

Committee to notify/escort—836

Conference committee appointments/reports—1039, 1135

Introduction of bills—377, 409

Resolutions filed—635, 720, 864, 865, 1052

Study bill subcommittee assignments—445

Subcommittee assignments—342, 362, 363, 444, 466, 730, 748

- SMITH, MARK D.—Representative, Minority Leader
Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 375, 550, 1097, 1098, 1183
Amendments offered—567
Committee appointments/revisions—24, 39
Committee to notify/escort—106
Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 278, 279, 280, 281, 301, 302, 317, 367, 372, 432, 459, 460, 474, 618, 671
Point of order—159, 543, 946, 1081, 1091, 1159
Remarks—15-17, 1175, 1184-1185
Reports—106
Resolutions filed—9, 10, 11, 53, 227, 250, 578, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 719, 720, 864, 865, 872
Rule 32—159
Special presentation—Pages—462, 943
- SODERBERG, CHUCK—Representative
Amendments filed—1183
Amendments offered—1158
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 39
Conference committee appointments/reports—412, 413, 1103, 1167
Introduction of bills—155, 409
Point of order—1009, 1157
Presided—921
Resolutions filed—250, 844, 865
Study bill subcommittee assignments—249, 276, 285, 1075, 1151
Subcommittee assignments—134, 148, 255, 256, 275, 306, 402, 452, 479, 549, 1051, 1075
- SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE—Paulsen, Kraig
- SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE—Windschitl, Matt W.
- SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS—
Wayne Ford—304
Aly Olson—347
Gary Lawson—424
Delores Mertz—449
Pages—462, 943
Congressman David Young—571
Orange City Tulip Festival Queen and court—664
Calvin Chen-huan Ho—711
Pella Tulip Queen and court—738
Leonard Boswell—756, 1125
Congressman Rod Blum—796
Betty De Boef—812
Cornelia Hayes—929
Jill Barr—944
Henry Rayhons—944
- SPONSORS—(*See also individual representatives*)
Added—133, 169, 294, 312, 341, 360, 465, 691, 940
- STAED, ART—Representative
Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 375, 585, 971, 972, 1015, 1067, 1068, 1097, 1099, 1183

Amendments offered—962, 1000

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 39

Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 168, 175, 251, 252, 278, 279, 280, 281, 287, 288, 302, 303, 319, 324, 326, 338, 350, 351, 367, 369, 372, 376, 421, 422, 431, 432, 450, 459, 486

Resolutions filed—250, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872, 1052

Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 256, 285, 307, 375, 429, 662, 925

Subcommittee assignments—171, 306, 313, 355, 363, 443, 466, 537, 578, 691, 748

STANERSON, QUENTIN—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 39, 329

Committee to notify/escort—263

Conference committee appointments/reports—1050, 1147

Introduction of bills—95, 153, 155, 318, 337, 349, 350, 372, 377, 409, 442, 464

Leave of absence—835, 863

Point of order—648

Resolutions filed—250, 809

Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 101, 126, 148, 256, 344

Subcommittee assignments—99, 124, 296, 321, 355, 356, 362, 363, 634, 706, 748

STATE GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON—

Amendments filed—757

Appointments/revisions—27

Introduction of bills—182, 186, 287, 288, 311, 326, 360, 439, 440, 465, 473, 474, 477, 493

Recommendations—179, 257, 298, 316, 345, 448, 457, 471-472, 708, 746, 754, 757

Study bill committee assignments—121, 122, 147, 254, 255, 284, 313, 341, 342, 361

Study bill subcommittee assignments—125, 126, 148, 256, 285, 314, 344, 364

Subcommittee assignments—123, 124, 125, 142, 143, 171, 285, 307, 343, 356, 363, 427, 428, 536, 578, 634, 635, 667, 706, 718, 730, 733

STECKMAN, SHARON S.—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 375, 501, 578, 585, 693, 971, 972, 1015, 1068, 1183

Amendments offered—506, 607, 960, 1003

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 25, 26, 28, 39

Conference committee appointments/reports—412, 413

Explanation of vote—841, 969

Introduction of bills—95, 130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 175, 182, 183, 252, 278, 279, 280, 281, 288, 300, 302, 338, 349, 350, 351, 369, 372, 376, 409, 420, 421, 432, 450, 459, 460

Leave of absence—787, 807, 895, 914, 1096

Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 864, 872, 1052

Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 127, 171, 364, 416, 445, 733, 734

Subcommittee assignments—124, 125, 184, 249, 306, 356, 428, 691, 748, 843

STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS—

Administration and Rules—53

Agriculture—255, 313, 426, 451, 452

Appropriations—414, 745, 897, 918, 1075, 1151

Commerce—134, 163, 165, 170, 248, 274, 284, 305, 306, 321, 355, 374, 426, 705

Economic Growth—123, 177, 178, 255, 284, 313

Education—87, 88, 89, 91, 98, 99, 122, 123, 170, 305, 361, 414, 442, 443

Environmental Protection—170, 451

Ethics—87

Government Oversight—425, 633, 667, 748, 925

Human Resources—89, 133, 164, 178, 247, 248, 295, 341, 342, 361, 426
Judiciary—89, 90, 91, 99, 121, 122, 142, 165, 169, 254, 295, 296, 341, 354, 361, 374, 402, 426, 427, 442
Labor—163, 164, 170, 443
Local Government—254, 255, 284, 374, 414, 427, 443, 466, 633
Natural Resources—402, 427
Public Safety—342, 362, 402
State Government—121, 122, 147, 254, 255, 284, 313, 341, 342, 361
Transportation—134, 296, 413, 414, 415, 452
Veterans Affairs—87, 99, 255, 374, 425
Ways and Means—133, 134, 254, 362, 414, 466, 548, 582, 583, 704, 705, 732, 733, 896, 925, 1183

STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT—*(See also individual committees and representatives)*

91-92, 99-101, 125-127, 135, 144, 148, 166-167, 171, 178, 249, 256, 275-276, 285, 297, 307, 314, 322, 343-344, 356-357, 364, 374-375, 403, 416, 429, 444-446, 453-454, 467, 480, 549, 584, 635, 662, 692, 706-707, 733-734, 745, 787, 897, 915, 925, 928, 1075, 1151

STUTSMAN, SALLY—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 550, 585, 941, 971, 972, 1067, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
Amendments offered—1054
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 28, 39
Conference committee appointments/reports—1042, 1129, 1138, 1173, 1180
Explanation of vote—577
Introduction of bills—129, 130, 132, 153, 175, 278, 279, 280, 281, 302, 338, 350, 376, 377, 409, 410, 419, 421, 423, 432, 434, 459, 460, 476, 486, 671
Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 843, 864, 865, 872, 1052
Sponsor added—940
Study bill subcommittee assignments—125, 144, 148, 364, 445
Subcommittee assignments—123, 125, 255, 285, 306, 428, 479, 548, 633, 667, 733, 745, 1032, 1051

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT—*(See also individual representatives)*

99, 123-125, 134-135, 142-143, 148, 165-166, 170-171, 184, 248-249, 255-256, 275, 285, 296-297, 306-307, 313, 321-322, 342-343, 355-356, 362-364, 374, 402-403, 415-416, 427-429, 443-444, 452-453, 466-467, 479, 501, 536-537, 548-549, 577-578, 583-584, 633-635, 637-638, 661-662, 667-668, 691-692, 706, 718, 730, 733, 745, 748-749, 756, 843, 897, 928, 969, 1014, 1032, 1051, 1075

TAYLOR, ROB—Representative

Amendments filed—636, 941, 1133, 1152
Amendments offered—712, 932, 1156
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 28, 39
Explanation of vote—807
Introduction of bills—95, 146, 153, 154, 155, 183, 185, 299, 309, 349, 368, 409, 419, 587
Leave of absence—835, 863
Point of order—1155
Presided—367
Resolutions filed—250, 669
Study bill subcommittee assignments—92, 135, 166, 167, 249, 307, 344, 429

Subcommittee assignments—171, 255, 256, 306, 313, 355, 415, 416, 444, 548, 549, 634, 733, 1051

TAYLOR, TODD E.—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 375, 585, 636, 941, 971, 972, 1015, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183

Amendments offered—657, 1006, 1008, 1061

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 29, 40

Conference committee appointments/reports—1028, 1030

Explanation of vote—294

Introduction of bills—130, 131, 132, 146, 153, 168, 175, 251, 252, 259, 278, 279, 280, 281, 318, 337, 338, 350, 369, 372, 376, 377, 419, 421, 432, 450, 474

Leave of absence—1124

Pioneer Lawmaker—838

Resolutions filed—250, 584, 668, 669, 872

Rule 60—739

Study bill subcommittee assignments—126, 166, 256, 344, 446

Subcommittee assignments—124, 143, 306, 356, 548, 549, 578, 706, 730, 969, 1051

THEDE, PHYLLIS—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 375, 585, 971, 972, 1015, 1067, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183

Amendments offered—1011

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 40

Committee to notify/escort—19

Explanation of vote—169

Introduction of bills—132, 153, 155, 175, 251, 252, 278, 279, 280, 281, 317, 338, 352, 372, 376, 411, 421, 449, 450, 459, 460, 464, 476, 575, 671

Resolutions filed—250, 537, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864

Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 276, 635

Subcommittee assignments—248, 256, 403, 415, 748, 1051

TRANSPORTATION, COMMITTEE ON—

Amendments filed—789

Appointments/revisions—27

Introduction of bills—311, 359, 487, 488, 495, 496, 500, 552

Recommendations—298, 358, 365, 457-458, 484-485, 734, 750, 788, 825

Study bill committee assignments—134, 296, 413, 414, 415, 452

Study bill subcommittee assignments—144, 297, 444, 445, 454, 467

Subcommittee assignments—123, 125, 166, 248, 255, 256, 321, 322, 356, 427, 452, 453, 479, 633, 634, 667, 745

UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR—

Bills placed on—580, 752, 814

UPMEYER, LINDA L.—Representative, Majority Leader

Committee appointments/revisions—24, 40

Conference committee appointments/reports—412, 413, 1103, 1167, 1173, 1180

Introduction of bills—155, 409, 952

Leave of absence—743

Remarks—17-19, 1175-1176

Resolutions filed—250, 719

Rule 57—22, 159, 1032, 1148

Special presentation—Aly Olson—347, Pages—462, 943, Calvin Chen-huan Ho—711

VANDER LINDEN, GUY—Representative

Amendments filed—789, 790, 844, 865, 1015

Amendments offered—799, 855, 889, 1026

Committee appointments/revisions—2, 25, 27, 28, 40

Conference committee appointments/reports—1039, 1042, 1129, 1135, 1137, 1169

Introduction of bills—146, 155, 183, 251, 299, 336, 350, 352, 353, 369, 409, 419, 587

Reports—2-4, 54, 327-328

Resolutions filed—250, 865

Special presentation—Pella Tulip Queen and court—738

Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 166, 178, 256, 297, 416, 549, 584, 733, 897, 928

Subcommittee assignments—343, 428, 548, 583, 584, 718, 730

VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointments/revisions—28, 55, 312

Introduction of bills—259, 288, 377, 421

Recommendations—250, 365, 405

Study bill committee assignments—87, 99, 255, 374, 425

Study bill subcommittee assignments—144, 256, 374, 375, 429

Subcommittee assignments—427, 428, 443

WATTS, RALPH C.—Representative

Amendments filed—375, 550, 636, 709, 789, 790, 865, 972, 1183

Amendments offered—397, 713

Committee appointments/revisions—25, 26, 27, 28, 40

Introduction of bills—128, 146, 153, 154, 183, 185, 251, 279, 283, 301, 320, 325, 348, 349, 350, 353, 409

Leave of absence—863

Resolutions filed—250, 844, 865

Study bill subcommittee assignments—166, 256, 276, 314, 344, 364, 429, 446

Subcommittee assignments—124, 125, 142, 143, 171, 285, 356, 363, 427, 428, 429, 443, 537, 634, 667, 718, 733

WAYS AND MEANS, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointments/revisions—28, 361, 370

Introduction of bills—181, 659, 671, 722, 738, 739, 755, 794, 811, 813, 824, 827, 863, 920, 921, 929, 930, 938

Recommendations—160, 172-173, 345-346, 366, 662, 708, 735, 750-751, 788-789, 808-809, 815-816, 843, 916, 919, 940-941, 1014

Study bill committee assignments—133, 134, 254, 362, 414, 466, 548, 582, 583, 704, 705, 732, 733, 896, 925, 1183

Study bill subcommittee assignments—135, 256, 364, 416, 467, 549, 584, 706, 707, 733, 734, 897, 915, 928

Subcommittee assignments—275, 342, 343, 466, 467, 501, 548, 577, 578, 583, 584, 633, 691, 748, 756, 843, 897

WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BETH—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 418, 549, 550, 585, 971, 972, 1067, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183

Amendments offered—514, 561, 1057

Committee appointments/revisions—26, 27, 28, 40

Explanation of vote—577, 841-842

Introduction of bills—95, 97, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 252, 278, 279, 282, 283, 288, 325, 336, 349, 351, 411, 421, 431, 450, 486
 Leave of absence—401, 787, 807, 1181
 Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 669, 692, 720, 865, 872
 Sponsor added—133
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—144, 297, 307, 364, 429
 Subcommittee assignments—124, 134, 170, 313, 342, 343, 402, 444, 634, 635, 637, 667, 1032

WILLS, JOHN H.—Representative

Amendments filed—638
 Amendments offered—688
 Committee appointments/revisions—2, 26, 27, 28, 40
 Explanation of vote—732
 Introduction of bills—128, 146, 153, 155, 185, 251, 302, 317, 325, 326, 336, 337, 348, 349, 350, 372, 409, 419, 420, 422, 587
 Leave of absence—729
 Presided—840
 Reports—2-4, 54, 327-328
 Resolutions filed—250, 809, 865
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—126, 135, 167, 171, 364, 429, 453
 Subcommittee assignments—124, 143, 165, 249, 402, 428, 578, 634, 667

WINCKLER, CINDY L.—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 375, 537, 550, 578, 585, 693, 971, 972, 1067, 1068, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1183
 Amendments offered—563, 608, 629, 678, 963, 1083
 Committee appointments/revisions—2, 25, 26, 27, 28, 40
 Conference committee appointments/reports—1039
 Explanation of vote—295
 Introduction of bills—95, 129, 130, 131, 132, 153, 155, 175, 251, 278, 279, 280, 281, 300, 376, 409, 411, 421, 432, 434, 459, 460, 671
 Point of order—854
 Reports—2-4, 54, 327-328
 Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 864, 865, 872
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—91, 92, 126, 127, 314, 344, 416, 429, 445
 Subcommittee assignments—99, 135, 143, 285, 296, 297, 342, 355, 362, 363, 467, 537, 549, 635, 748

WINDSCHITL, MATT W.—Representative, Speaker Pro Tempore

Amendments filed—730, 916, 1014, 1040, 1052, 1096, 1099, 1152, 1183
 Amendments offered—795, 1018, 1094, 1161
 Committee appointments/revisions—24, 26, 28, 40
 Elected Speaker Pro Tempore—12
 Introduction of bills—119, 128, 129, 146, 153, 154, 155, 174, 180, 325, 337, 377, 409, 419, 587
 Presided—54, 80, 145, 152, 156, 160, 180, 260, 336, 360, 399, 491, 511, 529, 538, 543, 544, 557, 562, 567, 594, 610, 628, 637, 643, 674, 711, 736, 738, 772, 798, 825, 826, 862, 873, 874, 884, 914, 929, 948, 953, 962, 977, 986, 997, 1011, 1020, 1031, 1061, 1077, 1081, 1106, 1125, 1128, 1129, 1141, 1144, 1153, 1157
 Remarks—12-13
 Resolutions filed—250, 844

Rulings—156, 511, 543, 544, 567, 568, 570, 610, 629, 647, 648, 930, 934, 949, 950, 963, 981, 996, 998, 999, 1001, 1003, 1021, 1081, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1087, 1157, 1159
Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 144, 167, 256, 364, 374, 429, 445, 584, 734, 897
Subcommittee assignments—143, 165, 166, 275, 356, 443, 578, 633, 634, 661, 706, 748, 749

WOLFE, MARY—Representative

Amendments filed—149, 150, 151, 375, 448, 537, 693, 1068, 1098, 1099, 1183
Amendments offered—597, 715
Committee appointments/revisions—26, 27, 41
Committee to notify/escort—81
Introduction of bills—95, 98, 129, 132, 153, 155, 251, 252, 253, 279, 302, 303, 310, 338, 349, 352, 359, 369, 372, 377, 420, 421, 433, 450, 460
Leave of absence—895
Resolutions filed—250, 584, 635, 668, 669, 692, 720, 809, 864, 865, 872
Study bill subcommittee assignments—100, 101, 167, 275, 344, 356, 445, 925
Subcommittee assignments—142, 143, 166, 256, 275, 297, 322, 342, 443, 479, 633, 634, 635, 662, 691, 706, 745, 749

WORTHAN, GARY—Representative

Amendments filed—537, 844, 865, 926, 972, 1015
Amendments offered—539, 853, 936, 959, 979, 1005
Committee appointments/revisions—25, 27, 29, 41
Committee to notify/escort—263
Conference committee appointments/reports—1028, 1030, 1121, 1126
Introduction of bills—186, 253, 351, 372, 409
Leave of absence—895
Point of order—1009
Resolutions filed—250, 809, 865
Study bill subcommittee assignments—297, 444
Subcommittee assignments—134, 255, 306, 313, 416, 479, 549, 661, 667, 745, 969, 1051